THE

DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO, THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND "THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1920

FOREIGN TRADE BUREAU,
San Francisco Chamber of Commerce,
Merchants Exchange Building,
San Francisco, California

FIFTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

10a, DES VEUX BOAD, HONGKONG, AND 181, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

MDCCCCXX.

A



gift of Dean TX 7. Grady 502 AGENTS

en e	
LONDONOffice of "Hongkong Daily Press," 131, Fleet St	treet EC4
Do Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street	et. E.C.
Do Messrs, G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.	, ,,,,,
ParisMessrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafe	yette
EUROPE, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA A. Boudouin, 5, Copthall Court, E.C. 2.	•
U.S. of America Northwest Trading Co., Seattle	
South Africa Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape To	wn
Sydney Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street	
MelbourneMessrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen St	reet
BrisbaneMessrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street	
CALCUTTAMessrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Govern	ment Place
Bombay "Times of India" Office	
DoMessrs. Thacker & Co.	
VLADIVOSTOCK Messrs. Sinkievitch Bros.	
Tokio Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Yokohama	
YOKOHAMAMessrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 60, Main Street	
Kobe & Osaka "Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe	
NAGASAKI "Nagasaki Press" Office	
FormosaMr. A. W. Gillingham, Taipeh	
SEOUL (COREA) "Seoul Press" Office, Seoul	
DAIRENMr. F. J. Bardens	
TSINGTAUMessrs. Cornabé, Eckford & Co.	
Peking & Tientsin Tientsin Press, Ltd.	
CHEFOOMessrs. Curties Brothers	
Shanghai, &c Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund	
DoMessrs. Brewer & Co.	
HANKOW & YANGTSZE PORTS Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hankow	
Foochow Messrs. T. Brockett & Co.	
AmoyMessrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Kulangsu	
SwatowMessrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	
Canton Messrs. W. G. Humphreys & Co., Shameen	
MACAO Mr. A. A. de Mello	
SAIGONCie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orien	16
Tonkin (Haiphong)., do.	
BANGKOK "Bangkok Times" Office	
SINGAPOREMessrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place FEDERATED MALAY STATES	
ę	
MANILAPhilippine Education Co.	
Borneo Mr. J. Nimmo Wardrop, Sandakan	

INDEX. DIRECTORY

. ...

P. GB	PAGE
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	Hanoi Directory
Amoy Directory	Harbin, Descriptive
Annam, Descriptive	Harbin Directory
Assess Directory	Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical 927
Annean Provinces, Directory	Hoihow Directory 928
Assing Descriptive and Statistical	Hokow, Descriptive and Directory
Antung, Descriptive and Directory	Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical	Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical
Bangkok Directory1113	Hongkong Directory
Butavia, Descriptive and Statistical	Hongkong, Insurance Offices
Butaria Directory	Hongkong Ladies' Directory
Bernee, British North, Descriptive and Statistical 1393	Hongkong, Peak Residents
Berneo, British North, Directory	Hue, Descriptive
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical	Hunchun, Descriptive and Directory
Brunei, Descriptive	Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical
Brunei Directory	Ichang Directory
Buitensorg, Descriptive	Indo-Chins, French, Descriptive
Combodge, Descriptive and Statistical	Hollo, Descriptive
Combodge Directory	Iloilo Directory
Canson, Descriptive and Statistical	Japan, Descriptive and Statistical
Caston Directory 902	Johore, Descriptive and Statistical
Cebu, Descriptive	Johore Directory
Cebu Directory	Kedah, Descriptive
Changchan, Descriptive	Kedah Directory1279
Changehun Directory 668	Kelantan, Descriptive and Statistical 1274
Changsha, Descriptive 864	Kelanten Directory1275
Changsha Directory 865	Keelung Directory 562
Chelos, Descriptive and Statistical	Kewkiang, Descriptive 834
Chefco Directory	Kewkiang Directory 885
Chemalpo, Descriptive and Directory	Kiaochau, Descriptive
Chinesampo, Descriptive 576 Chine, Descriptive and Statistical 578	Kirin, Descriptive
Chingwangtao, Descriptive and Statistical	Kirin, Directory
Chingwangtao Directory	Kobe-Hyogo, Descriptive and Statistical 518
Chinking, Descriptive 826	Kobe-Hyogo Directory 519
Chinking Directory 827	Kobe-Hyogo, Insurance Offices 585
Chaien, Descriptive and Directory1106	Kongmoon, Descriptive
Chesen, Descriptive and Statistical	Kongmoon Directory 920
Change Ports, Descriptive and Directories	Kouang-tcheou-wan, Descriptive
Changking Directory	Koulang-tcheou-wan Directory
Cachin China, Descriptive	Kuliang Descriptive
Buitetei Directory	Kunsan, Descriptive
Dairen, Descriptive 675	Kyoto, Descriptive 516
Pairen Directory	Kyoto Directory 517
Feechow, Descriptive and Statistical 880	Labuan, Descriptive and Directory1401
Feethow Directory 882	Lappa, Descriptive and Directory 916
Fundgm Residents, Alphabetical List of1422	Lungchingtsun, Descriptive
Parameter, Descriptive	Lungchingtsun Directory
Fana, Descriptive and Directory	Lungchow Directory 928
Sakata Directory	Lungkow, Descriptive
Addate, Descriptive and Statistical	Macao, Descriptive and Statistical
Makadade Directory	Macao Directory1402
Descriptive and Statistical	Maono, Ladies' Directory1653
Bangahow Directory	Makasser, Descriptive1321
Measure, Descriptive and Statistical	Makasser Directory
Healtow Directory	Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical
Sensi, Descriptive and Statistical	Malacca Directory

690829





INDEX

PAGE'	Page
Malay States (Federated), Descriptive1218	Shanghai, Insurance Offices
Malay States (Unfederated), Descriptive1268	Shasi, Descriptive 8dZ
Manchurian Trade Centres 630	Shasi Directory
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical1342	Shimonoseki, Descriptive
Manila Directory	Shimonoseki, Directory
Manila, Insurance Offices	Siam, Descriptive and Statistical 1013
Masampo, Descriptive	
Mêngtez, Descriptive and Directory 930	Singapore, Classified List of Trades, &c
Moji, Descriptive	Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical
Moji Directory	Singapore Directory
Mokpo, Descriptive	Singapore, Insurance Offices1138
mukden, Descriptive	Socrabaja, Descriptive
Mukden Directory	Soerabaja Directory
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	Song-jin Descriptive 577
Nagasaki Directory	Soochow, Descriptive and Directory 825
Nauking, Descriptive	Steamers, Coasting and River1414
Nanking Directory	Straits Settlements, Descriptive1146
Nanning, Descriptive 919 Nanning Directory 923	Sumatra (East Coast), Descriptive
Naval Squadron, Great Britain	Sumatra (East Coast) Directory
Naval Squadron, Japan	Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical
Naval Squadron, United States1409	Swatow Directory 895
Negri Semblian, Descriptive and Statistical 1959	Szemao, Descriptive and Directory
Negri Sembilan Directory	Taipeh Directory 560
Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical 1909	Tainan, Takow and Anping, Descriptive and Statistical 562
Netherlands India Directory	Tainan, Takow and Anping Directory 563
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 865	Taku, Descriptive and Statistical
Newchwang Directory	Taku Directory
Nicolajewsk, Descriptive	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical 558 Tamsui Directory 559
Ningpo, Descriptive	Tengyueh, Descriptive and Directory933
Ningpo Directory	Tientsin, Classified List of Trades and Professions . 648
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical
Osaka Directory	Tientsin Directory
Padang, Descriptive and Directory1320	Tientsin Insurance Offices
Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical
Pahang Directory	Tokyo Directory 477
Pakhoi, Descriptive and Directory 925	Tonkin, Descriptive165
Peitaiho and Chingwangtao, Descriptive 654 Peitaiho and Chingwangtao, Directory 655	Tonkin Provinces Directory
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical 602	Tourane, Descriptive108
Peking Directory	Tourane Directory 1688 Trengganu, Descriptive 127
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	Trengganu Directory
Penang Directory1196	Tsingtao (Kiaochau), Descriptive
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical 1910	Tsingtao (Kiaochau) Directory
Perak Directory	Tsinanfu, Descriptive and Directory
Perus, Descriptive and Directory	Unsankinko, Directory 57:
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical 1830	Vladivostock, Descriptive
Port Arthur, Descriptive	Vladivostock Directory
Port Arthur Directory	Wei-hai-wei, Descriptive
Quinhon, Descriptive	Wei-hai-wei Directory
Quinhon Directory	Wênchow, Descriptive and Statistical 87
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	Wênchow Directory 87
Saigon Directory	Wonsan, Descriptive 57
Samshui, Descriptive	Wuchow Descriptive and Statistical 92
Sanshui Directory	Wuchow Directory 92
Santuao, Descriptive and Directory	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical
Sarawak Directory	Wuhu Directory 83
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical 1235	Yochow, Descriptive
Selangor Directory	Yochow Directory
Semarang, Descriptive and Directory	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical49
Seonl, Descriptive and Directory	Yokohama Directory
Snanghai, Classified List of Trades, &c.	Yokohama, Insurance Offices
onaugual, Descriptive and Statistical	Yunnania, Descriptive and Directory
Shanghai Directory	Zamboanga, Descriptive
119	Zamboanga Directory



TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

Advertisers, Index to ii	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 23
Agents Back of Title page	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842
Calendar and Chronologyviii	Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911 69
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese vii	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1885 19
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong400	Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China 25
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c 460	Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 21
Chinese Festivals	Great Britain, Tibet Convention
Chinese Passenger Act	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure359	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 04
Customs Tariff, China, Exports	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896
Custome Tariff, China, Imports, Revised 1919 37	Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896 145
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports 54	Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports 50	Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915.
Costoms Tariff, Japan	Japan, Regarding, S. Manchuria and Mongolia 1015, 150
Customs Tariff, Korea	Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan)	Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 18902°9	Portugal, 1888
Harbour Regulations, Japan397	Portugal, 1904
flongkong, Charter of the Colony364	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 95
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils	Russia, Regulations for Land Trade100
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	United States of America, Additional, 1868 110
Stongkong, Port Regulations	United States of America, Commercial, 1903117
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations	United States of America, Immigration, 1894115
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance	United States of America, Immigration & Comm. 112 United States of America, Tientsin, 1858104
Malay States Pederation Agreement, 1896273	With Japan:
Manila Invoice Charges	China, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909 244
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1907 825	China, Agreement Regarding Manchusian Occa-
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909 329	O/A
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1910330	Great Britain, 1894
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913331	Great Britain, Alliance, 1911
Orders in Council (China Amendment) 1914	Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911
Orders in Council (Companies) Chins, 1915	Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904223
Orders in Council (War Powers) China, 19173:3	Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea285	Russia, Convention 1916
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China 394	Russia, Railway Convention, 1907
Postage, Chinese	Russia, Relating to China
Postal Guide, Hongkong401	Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905 937
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the360	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty
fiam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909259	United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific236
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong464	With Korea:—
8tamp Duties, Hongkong	Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Statutory Rules and Order (China and Corea), 1909 352	France, 1904
Trading with Enemy, Consolidation Regulations 1917, 345	France, 1907
Trading with Enemy, Chinese Enemy Trading Act. 1918 350	Great Britain, 1856 247
Treaty Ports, etc	Great Britain, 1909
Treaties:-With China:-	Great Britain, 1913, re Fugitive Criminals258
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901160	Great Britain, Registration of Subjects252
France, Additional Convention, 1895 93	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with
France, Convention, 1887	Russia, 1899
France, Convention of Peace, 1860	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896 272
France, Pekin, 1960. 81 France, Tientsin, 1885 83	Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913
France, Trade Regins. for Tonkin Frontier, 1888. 86	Great Britain and Russia, Railway Agreement, 1809, 69
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897	Gt. Britain and Russia, Arrangement concerning Tibet 64
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876	United States Consular and Court Fees361
Great Britain Chungking Agreement, 1890 20	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations303
Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904 57	United States Court for China, Jurisdiction
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	U





LIMITED.

Incorporated in U.S.A.

OVERSEAS MERCHANTS

HEAD OFFICE-Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

IMPORTERS—Steel, Machinery, Piece Goods, Paper EXPORTERS—Products of all countries where we operate

REPRESENTING

LALLEY LIGHT CORPORATION	•••	Private Lighting Plants
LEE LOADER & BODY CO		Motor Truck Auxiliaries
BADENHAUSEN CO		Water Tube Boilers
GENERAL TRACTORS, INC		Monarch Creeper Tractors
GULOWSEN-GREIL ENGINE CO		Crude Oil Engines
THE JOHN LAUSON MFG. Co		Tractors and Engines
EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & Co., Inc.		Machine Tools
SAINT LOUIS MACHINE TOOL CO		Grinding Machines
ECK DYNAMO & MOTOR CO		Dynamos and Motors
RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO	•••	Dynamos and Engines
INGERSOLL RAND Co	•••	Mining Machinery, Rock
		Drills, Pneumatic Tools,
		Air Compressors
THE NATIONAL LATHE CO		Engine Lathes
CHAMPION TOOL WORKS CO		Engine Lathes
THE XXTH CENTURY MILL MFG. Co.		Flour Mills
HOOD INDUSTRIAL MOTORS CO		Industrial Tractors
HILL-CURTIS CO		Saw Mill Machinery
THE WAGENER STEAM PUMP CO		Steam Pumps
THE SILVER MFG. Co		Blacksmiths' Drills, Radial Drills
H. B. SMITH MACHINE		Wood Working Machinery
AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDERIES		Anchors, Chain, Forgings
	NCHES	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		DO Pow see
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND	•••	P.O. Box 403
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A	•••	72, West Adams Street Hotel Mansions
Hongkong, China	•••	
KOBE, JAPAN	•••	22, Naniwa Machi
LONDON, ENGLAND	•••	9, New Broad Street, E.C.
Manila, P.I	•••	7, Plaza Morago
New York, U.S.A	•••	1750, Woolworth Building
PARIS, FRANCE	•••	12, Rue Gaillon
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A	•••	201, Sansome Street
Shanghai, China	•••	46, Nanking Road
SINGAPORE, S. S	•••	4, Cecil Street
Токчо, Јаран	•••	Kaijo Building

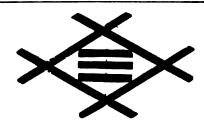
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Page	l Page
A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MER-	COAL MERCHANTS:
CHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS xlvi	Sun Man Woo Co., H'kong xlii
Asphalte Manufacturers:—	Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin xl
Thos. Harrison & Co. (Deptford),	Do. Front cover Kwong Sang & Colxxxvi
Ld Inside front cover	Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha xli
Banks:—	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha iv-v
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) xxv	COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS:
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China xxii	Addey, Lord & Co., Ld., Man-
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank xxi	chester lxxiv Jonathan Townsley, Bradford lxxxi
Hongkong Savings Bank xxvii	Kempton & Co., Manchester lxxx
Mercantile Bank of India xxiii	Richard Haworth & Co., Ld.,
Sumitomo Bank, Osaka xxvi	Manchester 1146A
Yokohama Specie Bank xxiv	***************************************
BEAN AND BEAN OIL MERCHANTS:	Canvas Manufacturers:—
Kodera & Co., London lxxvii	Holmes, Smith & Co., Ld., Manchester lxxv
	J. McMillan and Bolton, Ld.,
BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS:-	London lxxvi
Maruzen Co., Ld xxxv	Docks:-
Brewers:	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 988B-C
Dai Nippon Brewery Co lxxxiii	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe508A-B
·	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki508c-D
BRICK MANUFACTURERS:	Druggists:-
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin xl	Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol xlv
	A. Naline, France lxviii
CARD CLOTHING FOR DRESSING SILK	·
Waste:-	EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS:— Geo. Thorton & Co., Ld., Birming-
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ld.,	ham 1146B
Brighouse, England lxvii	Do. Hinge of cover
CARPET AND RUG MANUFACTURERS:-	Do. Back of cover
T. F. Firth & Sons, Ld., Brighouse,	
Yorkshire lxxx	Engineers and Machinists:—
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS:-	W. Canning & Co., Birminghamlxxviii
Indo-China Portland Cement Co.,	Hongkong & W'poa. Dock Co., Ld. 988B-C
Ld	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe508A-B Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki508c-D
CHEMICALS:—	W. K. & C. Peace, Sheffield lxx
Dexters, Ld, London lxxxi	Rapid Magnetting Machine Co.,
CHRISTMAS CARDS, ETC.:—	Ld., Birmingham lxxix
Raphael Tuck & Sons, Inside back cover	
•	

PAGE	Page
French Merchants & Manufacturers lxix	MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.,
Glass Manufacturers :—	Continued:—
S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire lxxvii	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and
	Japan iv-v
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS :-	Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Tokyo xli
W. Canning & Co., Birminghamlxxviii	Northwest Trading Co., Ld
Youngs, Birminghamlxxviii	Front end paper
Hotels:-	Societe Maritime et Commerciale
Peak Hotel, Hongkong xliii	du Pacifique xxxix
and a sound and a sound the same	De Souza & Co., H'kong. & S'hai xxxix
INSURANCE, LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE:	Sun Man Woo Co xlii
Fire & Marine Insc. Co. (United) xxvii	M M
Standard Life Front cover	METAL MERCHANTS:-
V	Tai Lee Chan, Hongkong lxxxv
KRITTING COMPANY:—	Milk:—
Kam Hing Knitting Co., Hongkong xliii	
LAMP MANUFACTURERS :-	Milkmaid Brand Back end paper
A. G. Wells & Co., London lxxii	MINING AND PLANTATION TOOL
Takin in takin	Manufacturers:—
LIPTING TACKLE:—	Geo. Thornton & Co., Ld., Bir-
Youngs, Birminghamlxxviii	mingham 1146B
LUBRICATORS :-	Do. Hinge of cover
	Do. Back of cover
Snowdon, Sons & Co., Ld 2	
MACHINERY:—	NAVY CONTRACTORS :-
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 983B-C	Sun Man Woo Co xlii
W. K. & C. Peace, Eagle Works,	Newspapers:—
Sheffield lxx	Hongkong Daily Press
Hudson & Co., Birmingham lxxi	Inside back end paper
	Hongkong Weekly Press do.
MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.:-	
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and	NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS:—
Manufacturers xlvi	The Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld. lxxxiv
C. Abdoola & Co., Kobexxxviii	OIL MERCHANTS :-
Arculi Brothers, Hongkong xxxvi	Agiatia Patroloum Co
H. Ching Kong. C'foo. and Tientsin lxxxvi	D
Ekman Foreign Agencies, S'haixxxvii	2 , 5,000 , 6000
Hamel & Horley, Ld., London	Dexters, Ld., London lxxx
Inside front cover	Rising Sun Petroleum Co xx
Hudson & Co., Birmingham lxxi	PAINT MERCHANTS:
John D. Hutchison & Co., Hong-	Archd. H. Hamilton & Co., Glasgow lxvii
kong xxxvi	J. McMillan & Bolton, Ld.,
John D. Hutchison & Co.,	London lxxv
Shanghai lxxxii	
J. McMillan & Belton, Ld.,	PAPER MAKERS AND AGENTS:
London lxxvi	Ekman Foreign Agencies, S'hai. xxxvii

Continued on Page vi.





MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

HONGKONG,

PRINCE'S BUILDINGS, ICE HOUSE STREET.

Head Office

TOKYO, JAPAN.

(MITSUI & CO., LIMITED, IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

COAL CONTRACTORS to Home and Foreign Mail and Freight Steamers, Railways, Army and Navy, and Principal Industrial Works.

MIIKE HARBOUR AND DOCKS built by the Company to facilitate Loading and Shipment of Miike Coals.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of Milke Tagawe, Ido, Yamano, Hondo Noborikawa Coal Mines.

SOLE AGENTS for Ohnoura, Ohtsuji, Mannoura, Yoshio, Mameda, Iwaya, Kishima, Mineji, Yubari, Matsushima and other Coals.

Agents for:

TOKYO MARINE IN	SURANCE Co., LTD.		Tokyo
TOKYO FIRE INSUR	ANCE Co., LTD	•••••••	Tokyo.
Meiji Fire Insura	NCE Co., LTD	••••••	Tokyo
Daisho Fire & MA	RINE INSURANCE (Co., LTD	Tokyo.
NIPPON FIRE INSUE	ANCEE Co., LTD	*********	Tokyo
Kyodo Fire Insur	ANCCE Co., LTD	***************	Tokyo.
CHIYODA FIRE INSI	JRANNCE Co., LTD	••••••	Tokyo.
YOKOHAMA FIRE IN	isurance Co., Ltd)Yo	kohama.
DAI NIPPON BREWE	RY Co., LTD	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Tokyo.
	etc.,		,

Telegraphic Address: "Mitsui."



MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS

HEAD OFFICE:

1, Surugacho, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO

BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN:--

CHEMULPO KUCHINOTZU NAGASAKI OTARU KARATSU MIIKE NAGOYA SEOUL KISHIMA MOJI NIIGATA TAINAN KOBE MURORAN OSAKA TAIPEH

OTHER COUNTRIES:-

ANOY
ANTUNGHSIEN
RANGKOK
BATAVIA
BONBAY
CANTON

FOOCHOW
HAIPHONG
HANKOW
HARBIN
HONGKONG
LONDON

CANTON LONDON
CALCUTTA LYONS
CHANGCHUN MANILA
CHEFOO MUKDEN

NEWCHWANG NEW YORK PORTLAND RANGOON SAIGON SAN FRANCISCO SHANGHAI

SINGAPORE

SOURABAYA

SWATOW
SYDNEY
DAIREN
TIENTSIN
TIEHLING
TSINGTAU
VLADIVOSTOCK

WAKAMATSU

YOKOHAMA

&o., &o.

Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."

Page	Page
Printers & Publishers:—	STEAMSHIP LINES, Continued:—
Maruzen Co., Ld xxxv	Douglas Steamship Co xxx
	Eastern and Australian Line xxviii
Provision Merchants:—	Indo-China Steam Nav. Co xxix
See Storekeepers	Nippon Yusen Kaisha 988D
D 16	Osaka Shosen Kaisha xxxii
ROPE MANUFACTURERS :	P. & O. S. N. Co xxviii
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co 988A	Toyo Kisen Kaisha xxxi
ROTARY MANUFACTURERS :-	Yamashita Kisen Kaisha xxxix
	Soc. Maritime et Commerciale du
D. Gestetner, London lxxiii	Pacifique, Saigon xxxix
RUBBER MANUFACTURERS:-	STEEL MANUFACTURERS:—
Wm. Warne & Co., Ld., London lxxix	W. K. & C. Peace, Ld., Sheffield lxx
	W. R. & C. 1 eace, I.d., Shemeld
SEED MERCHANTS:—	Stevedores:—
The Yokohama Nurserylxxxiv	Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong xlii
SHIPBUILDERS:—	Storekeepers:—
H'kong. Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. 988B-C	Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong xlii
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe 508A-B	
Mitsuhishi Dockyard, Nagasaki 508c-D	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS:—
	Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol xlv
SHIPCHANDLERS:—	Textile Merchants:—
A. Kwai & Co., Hongkong lxxxv	Jonathan Townsley, Bradford lxxxii
Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong xlii	Johannan Townsley, Diagroft IXXXII
Kwong Sang & Co., Hongkonglxxxvi	TIMBER MERCHANTS:—
SHIPPING BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.:-	Wm. Stewart & Co Hinge of cover
Ekman Foreign Agencies, S'hai xxxvii	TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS
	AND MANUFACTURERS lxviii
SOAP MANUFACTURERS:	AND MANUFACTURERS IXVIII
A. Kwai & Co lxxxv	Type Foundries:—
SPARKLING WATER MANUFACTURERS:-	Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundrylxxxiv
Société S.M.A., Paris lxix	Webbing Manufacturers:—
	.,
STEAMSHIP LINES:	Holmes, Smith & Co., Ld., Man- chester lxxv
Apcar Line xxviii	
British India S. N. Co., Ld xxviii	Wines and Spirits:—
Dairen Kisen Kaisha xxxiii	Cockburn & Campbell, Gt. Britain. lxxx

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1920

			44444444444444444444444444444444444444
E	_	Моока	Of Ot or at Ot on or or so
1 🛎 .	\$,	11 201	M X
	(87 18)	DATE	19844667888888888888888888888888888888888
DECEMBE	<u>ا</u> و	DATE of the Werk	21 Wed. 22 SFri. 23 SFri. 23 SFri. 24 SFri. 25 S
	_ !	AGE	ALACE WALKER WALKER WALKER WALKER
1 ~~	i	Моокв	198288848848648848411111111111111111111111
		01 7 6	<u> </u>
NOVEMBER	(SU LEAVE)	NTAG	1999469195514591898388888888
1 8 8	8	AYB the ERK	i sa
] = `	-	A TA	20 Mon. 21 Tues. 28 Twed. 28 Twed. 28 Twed. 28 Twed. 28 Twes. 29 Twes. 20 Twes. 29 Twes. 20 T
	1	вхоом	82222222222222222222222222222222222222
00TOBER	<u>e</u>	6 29 8	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
	(87 LANS)	MTAU	1984667800511534758753153443897385
돗' [<u> </u>	DAYS of the WREK	19 Fri. 25 Sept. 25 Sept. 26 Sept. 26 Sept. 26 Sept. 26 Sept. 27 Sept. 28 Sept. 27 Sept. 28 S
	_	A D A	8 Fri. 8 S. 7 Mon.
œ.	1	Моок	0012882282821382138246667888282828138246667888
	? '	8 7 4	,
SEPTEMBER		Втлб	
5 8	3	R o X	##
🕱)		DAYS of the WERK	HAHE WEHAME WEHAME WEHAME WARPED
		Моом	177 Wed. 187 Thur. 22 S. M. S.
<u>ا</u> ھا	<u> </u>	479	"
AUBUST	(81 LASYE)	DATE	183466132446517868488488888888
[₹';	5	DAYS of the WRRK	
	_	A O D	TE WELVE WEL
	Ī	Моокв	16 S. 17 Mon. 198 Tues. 20 Thur. 22 Ked. 20 Thur. 22 Ked. 22 Ked. 22 Ked. 22 Ked. 22 Ked. 22 Ked. 23 Ked. 24 Ked. 25 Ked. 25 Ked. 26 Ked. 26 Ked. 26 Ked. 27 K
<u>ا</u> ــ ا		9 29 9	>
	at Days	DATE	1004400400001151277587186899988888888
ן כי ן	<u> </u>	E P	THE GO ON THE GOOD OF THE GOOD
	_ '	DAYS of the Werk	STINE STATE STATES
		виооК	16 Fth. 16 Fth. 17 534. 18 5. 19 M od. 22 Thur. 24 5 Fth. 25 Fth. 27 Thur.
أ. س	, ,	g 29 P	2
		DATE	- 1984 7 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ا ت ا	<u> </u>	the ERK	S. S
		295	12 Vee. 14 Vee. 15 Vee. 17 Vee. 17 Vee. 17 Vee. 17 Vee. 18 Vee. 20 Vee. 22 Vee
		Моокв	2002 2002 2002 2002 2002 2002 2002 200
l1		7 78	
	St Days	DATE	1004460113121121212133228282828
– į	5	the	14 5.1. 16 Keon. 16 Keon. 17 Well. 18 Thur. 19 Sat. 20 Sat. 20 Sat. 22 Sat. 22 Ned. 24 Wed. 25 Wed. 26 Fri. 27 Ned. 28 Fri. 28 Fri. 28 Fri. 28 Fri. 28 St. 29 Med. 27 Ned. 28 Fri. 28 Fri.
		À 5 €	A PATE STANTE ST
		виоом	
آ.یے ا	(SU LIGITIES)	8 28 3	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	5 '	BTAG	198400188011584165118895198951988 :
 ~ [₹	DAYS of the WERK	117 hur. 188 ki. 188 ki. 188 ki. 188 ki. 188 ki. 188 ki. 187 hue. 187 hue. 187 hue. 187 hur.
		≏ಕಿ≱	11. Thur. 18. Shr. 18. Shr. 18. Shr. 18. Shr. 18. Shr. 18. Thur. 18. Thur. 18. Shr.
	_ [ахоом	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
l 8.3		1 4 2	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
AAROH	5	DATE	
] = [<u>5</u>	DAYS of the WERK	op. S.
		₽2≯	12 Mon. 15 Thur. 16 Tri. 17 Sat. 17 Sat. 18 Mon. 22 Tri. 24 Sat. 25 Sat. 27 Thur. 27 Tri. 27 Tri. 28 Sat. 29 Tri. 27 Tri. 27 Tri. 28 Sat. 29 Tri. 20 Sat. 20 Tri. 21 Sat. 26 Tri. 27 Tri. 28 Sat. 29 Sat. 20 Sat.
≥ /	_	Моом	222477778828222222222 2247777787777777777
FEBRUARY	(8)	129 21	X XI
I 🛒		Trad	138466668451111111111111111111111111111111
1 🖽 🛭		DAYS of the WEEK	S. S
		1	11 8. 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
] ≥ 3	-	MOOMS 11 & 12	
MAR			ਜ਼ਗ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਜ਼ਜ਼ਲ਼ਲ਼ਫ਼ ਫ਼ਜ਼ਜ਼ਫ਼ਜ਼ਜ਼ਫ਼ਜ਼ਜ਼ਫ਼ਫ਼ਜ਼ਫ਼
	1 18	E S K	4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -
] 3 8	ے :	DAYS of the WREK	Thur. Set. 75 or 1 or
J		7 65	PHO AHPHHO AHPHHO AHPHHO APPHHOL

JANUARY-31 DAYS

_	UNRIS		Sun		Hongi	cong Temper	
	h. 03n		5h				918 1919 [.]
15th 7	h. 06n	a.	5h. 8	59m.	Maximum	5	9.2 65.4
Moc	n's P	HASE	Q.		Minimum	4	19.8 58.6
	~ ď.	h.	m.		Mean	5	61. 5
Full Moon	6	5	111. 5	A.M.		ROMETER, 18	19
Last Quarter	13	8	9	A.M.	Mean		3 0.15
New Moon	21	1	27	P.M.	1918	RAINFALL	1919
First Quarter	28	11	3 8	P.M.	0.010 inches		0.625 inches

	v Moor st Quar		21 28	1 11	27 3 8	P.M. P.M.	1918 0.010 inches	RAINFALL	1919 0.625 inches
DAYS OF WEST	DAYS OF MONTH	11 & 12 Moons	Cupavology of Private France						
Thurs.	1	11	1	Russia and va stroyer Dr. Su	ns surre ast stor rs, 10 ste	nder Port Ar es of ammur eamers and 35 en as Provision	68. Overland Telegrathur to the Japanese, nition, also 4 battlesh 5 small vessels, 1905. I onal President, 1912.	with 878 officers, lips, 2 cruisers, nauguration of (23,491 men, 546 gune 14 gunboats and de- chinese Republic with
Fri.	2	12	F	First ele Counc	ction by il, 1884.	the Hongko			er of the Legislative ting of Reconstituted
satur.	3	13	1	First ele	ction b	y the Hongl	cong Justices of the	Peace of a mem	ber of the Legislative
Bun.	. 4	14] 1	Decree o	f Empe aptured		ng prohibiting trade incse Government def ration, 1910.		
Mon.	. 5	15		Thanks	giving s	ervices for t		Iongkong places	of worship and mass-
Fues. Wed.	6 7	16 17		Eririian Forts at	r. Fear Chuen	rful fire at Ti pi taken wit	entsin, 1,400 famine re th great slaughter, 1	fugees burnt to 841. Chinese	death, 1878. Govt. Press Bureau
Thurs.	8	18	1	lce one- near S	watow :	inch thick at about 350 li	t Canton, 1852. Britis ives lost, 1892. The celares 7 cities in North	French evacuat	w" spnk off Cup Chi, ed Chantaboon, 1905. o international trade, ngkow, Hulutao, 1919.
Fri.	9	19	1	Murder	of Mr. H	olworthy at t	he Peak, Hongkong, 1	869.	ngkow, maratao, 1919.
atur.	10	20							
Bun.	11	21	1	Hongl	kong, op	ened 1891.	n's Church, West Poi H.E. The Governor of 000 for proposed Hong	Hongkong issu	New Union Church, ed an appeal for an 1909.
Mon.	12	22	1	Tung-ch	i, Empe	eror of Chin	a, died, in his ninete	enth year, 1875.	China's Parliament
Tues. Wed.	13	23	ı	up Ca	nton acc	cording to the	rang, issues a proclam e Treaties, 1846.	-	-
wea. Thurs.	14	24	1	tidal	wave in	. Kagoshima (egation murdered at T Japan); famine in Nor	hern Japan, 191	l. '
Fri.	16	25	1	at Th	e Broth	ers, 1908. H	ng by Chinese baker, 1 ongkong Courts of Jus	tice opened, 191	2.
			1	severe i	rost III I	nongkong, id	393. Chinese Imperial	Court returned	to resing, 1802.
Satur.	17	27					e, Peking, destroyed,		
Sun. Mon.	18 19	28 29		Elliot a	nd Kish		gunpowder explosion ling Hongkong, 1841.		
Tues.	20	30		Attemp	one bet	ween P & (N. Co.'s steamer "Pe D. steamer "Nepaul' l eighty lives lost, 188 gkong's Jubilee, 1891.	' and Chinese t	renmort. "Wen-nier
Wed.	21	1		Death (or Quee	n victoria, is	01. The first Chinese ong to become Governe	Amussisaon ai	rived in London, 1877
Thurs.	22	2		P. & O. robbe	steamer	r "Niphon" esson St., Ho	lost off Amoy, 1868.	Pitched battle	between Police and n of the Governorshi
Fri.	. 23	3		0. 110	mk w	, 1010.			
Batur.	24	•	•	lost	through	ı collision w	issionary, enters Peki ith P. & O. steamer ation of Emperor Kw	"Bombay," n	corvette "Oneida car Yokohama, 187
Sun.	25	5	1		ER EPIP			•	
Mon. Tues.	26 27	6 7	;				of, 1841. St. Paul's C es destroyed and man		
Wed.	28	8		Doomes	from W	una abine d	دفست بالدفائلية	445 45-	
Thurs.	20	9	;	Chris	itian fail	th in China, i	orbidding, under pai: 1738. \$3,000,000 ransom mor		
5 0-1			i	draw	n from V	Vest River. 19	08. Big fire among flo	wer-boats inCan	ton: 100 lives lost. 100
Fri.	80	10	1	2.4	•				

Digitized by Google

11

Sat.

Original from

Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P.L. 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915.

FEBRUARY-29 DAYS

			Inrise	Suv		Hongkong Temperature
	st		. 04m.	6a. 1		1918 1919
15t	հ	6h	. 56m.	6h. 1	9m.	Maximum 64.5 61.7
		:				Minimum 55.7 55.0
		MOON	S PHASES	3		Mean 59.2 58.0
			d . h.	m.		
Fall	Moon	,	4 4	42	г.м.	BAROMETER, 1919
	t Quar		12 4	49	Λ.Μ.	Mean 30.16
						1010 D 1010
	r Mooi		2 0 5	35	л.М.	1918 RAINFALL 1919
Fire	st Qua	rter	2 7 7	49	A. W.	0.015 inches 1.505 inches
IO ETA	DATEOP	12 & 1	'		Cur	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
FEE	Мозтн	Moors				TOWNSON OF AVERAGED 131 BATE
lun.	1	12				eclared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission o
Lan.	2	13	Opium The Gern	at Shang nan Club	ghai, 1909. 5 at Hongk	ong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese
lages.	3	14	1896. Tuk Re	Loss of leservir b	Daijin Mari y Sir Henry	u, in the China Sea, 160 lives lost, 1916. Opening of Tytar May, 1918.
red.	4	15				al Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement openin
Den.	5	16	Anti-fore	ign riot		g, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administra
Fei.	6	17	The Spar	iish Env	China suppr oy Halcon s	rrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for
		1	with R	ານຂອງຂຸ້. 19	304. Japane	h brig "Bilbaino," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relation se str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunboats ne er Maca s, 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Just ce of Hon
			kong, c	died at C	Jeneva, 1914	.
etter.	7	18				regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.
lan.	8	19	purpos Russia	e of tal	king Formo	port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the sa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Jupan begun halloo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack is
f		اً م	midnig	tht on R	ussia's Port	Arthur squadron, 1904.
íca.	9	20	and 250	0 coolies	missing, 18	s found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, cre 57. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka (al fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian flee
		1	with d	isastrou	s consequen	ces to the latter, 1904.
225.	10	21	77ha 1a-			constinu namenantativa mayammant musikusi ku t
ed	11	22			rson at Tok	granting representative government proclaimed by t
Den.	12	23				s published, 1914.
Tru.	13	24	Outbrea	k of conv	victs in Sing	gapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Linkungtao Island forts as
			remai annou Unive	nder of nce thei rsity, 1	the Chine ir abdicatio 915. Earth	se fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu Rulers of Chir on, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives \$50,000 to Hongkon quake shock felt in Hongkong; serious dam-ge done
Setur.	• •	25		w, 1915.		ong ananad by Six P. C. MacDannall 1979
Sun.	14 15	26	Ports o	f Hongl orvette	kong and Ti "Chin-chen	ong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872. inghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuer g" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885. Mutiny
Kes.	16	27	Insurge	nts evac	nated Shan	re, involving the loss of a number of lives, '91', ghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkon
7	1					morial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Desi. Tes	17	1 29		TUKBDA' 'AAR DAY		B. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the Ea
Dan.	18	30	Lamu	uock Roc	ck, near St	vatow, 1883. sturning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
PH.	20	N.Y.				ies suppressed, 1914.
betær.	21	2	Mr. A.	R. Marg	ary, of H.B.	M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of t
Sun.	3	3	Empe	ror Kwa	ıngsu died,	1913. Hongkong A.D.C. Centenary Production, 1914. missionaries at Nanchang, 1906.
la.	23	4	Hostilit	ies betw	een Englan	d and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captur 7. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
hes.	26	5	Chusan betwee destr	evacua een Hor oyed, 18 0,000 fre	ted by the ngkong and 884. Prelinom the Bar	British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yots Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and ves sinary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan ique Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan
E ed	25	6	Captair	n Da Co	wangtung), osta and Li	eut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 18
Dan.	26	7	Bogue	Forts, Co	anton, dest	ssued dismissing the Dalai Llama of Tibet, 1910. royed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Appalling disaster ollapse and destroyed by fire; over 600 bodies recovered, 19
Fri.	27	8	Treaty	of peac	e between	Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation itiah forces, 1887.
later.	28	9	Captur	e of the	Sulu capita	by the Spaniards, 1876

MARCH-31 DAYS

	st,	6l	UNRISE SUNSET 1. 46m. 6h. 27m.	Hongkong Temperature 1918 1919
151	th	6h	n. 33m. 6h. 32m.	Maximum 68.6 70.9
		M		Minimum 60.7 63.9
	٠.	WOOM	's Phases	Mean 64.0 66.7
TA 11			d. h. m.	
	l Moon		5 5 13 A.M.	BAROMETER, 1919
Las	t Quar	ter	13 1 57 A.M.	Mean 30.04
	v Moor		20 6 56 P.M.	1918 RAINFALL 1919
Fire	st Quai	rter	27 2 45 P.M.	1.105 inches 1.755 inches
DAYSOR	DAYS OF	1&2		1.700 Inches
Wark	Month	Moons	Сняс	ONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon.	1	, 11	Twenty six opium divans	ment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of hama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal,
Tues.	. 5	12	First Dutch Embassy left Chin	na, 1657.
Wed.	3	13		audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Thurs.	4	- 14		the same and the same so, some
Fri.	5	15	Expulsion of Chinese Custom I	House fro n Mucao by Govr. Amaral, 1843.
Satur,	6	16		menced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Sun.	7	17	Departure of Governor, Sir J.	P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened
Mon.	8	18	Arrival in Hongkong of Prin Convention signed, 1902. Ti	ce Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian
Tues.	9	19	Indian constable had lost the Attack on Messrs. Farnham a	EIF HVER III THE CHARE TO 5
Wed.	10	20	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839.	12.000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ninema and
			sanguinary battle lasting sev Russians, whose losses in th	with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a great days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating the buttle were estimated by 2000, 1005. Vian Shib Ke
Thurs.	11	21	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnel	the Chinese Republic, 1912. I arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened
Fri.	12	22	Imperial Commissioner Ki-cher	n, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner.
Satur.	13	23	1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh,	by the French, 1884.
Sun.	14	24	8,000 Chinese troops routed by Law Courts at Yokohama o burnt down, 1900.	y the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New opened, 1890. Hougkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking
Mon.	15	25	Governor Sir H. Robinson left : of Commerce, 1912.	Horgkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber
Tues.	16	26	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite I	left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to a released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908.
Wed.	17	27	S. PATRICK'S DAY. Lord Macs	tion stone of Hongkong University, 1910. artney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in
Thurs.	18	28	Edict of Commissioner Lin to s	urrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared
Fri,	19	29	open to foreign trade, 1891. Governor Sir G. Bonham lande	d at Hongkong, 1848.
Satur.	20	1	Dial ballance was a second	
Non	21	2	appointed Deputy Inspector	ee-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.
Mon.	22	3	left Peking for Home, 1968.	Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart
Tues. Wed.	23	4	in the Philippines, 1901	o Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans
Thurs.	24	5	Hung-chang at Shimonoseki,	san railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li
- 1	25	. 6	Canton, 1839. General Elect	
Fri. Satur.	26 27	8	Launch of the Autolycus, the la	ewchwang placed under Russian martial law. argest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo
Sun.	28	9	PALM SUNDAY. 20,289 chests of	ention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887. of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation
Mon.	29	10	stone of New Customs Hous	e at Canton laid, 1914. Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Tues,	35	ii	Arrival of Governor Sir George disbanded 1904. Cantonese	resolved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted
Wed.	81	12	throughout the year, 1908 Abolition of the coolie trade	e at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of 0. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K.

APRIL-30 DAYS.

18		_	NRISE		NSET 38m.	Ilongkong Temperature
15t	h	6h	. 04m.	- •	43m.	1918 1919 Maximum 75.0 77.1
		Moor	20 Dec . 00			Minimum 67.0 69.2
			'в Рнаві d. h.	-		Mean 70.4 72.5
Fall	Moon		3 6	m. 55	P.M.	BAROMETER, 1919
=	Quar		11 9	24	P.M.	Mean 29.94
New	Hoon	1	19 . 5	4 1	A.M.	1918 RAINFALL 1919
Fire	t Quai	rter	25 9	27	P.M.	4.440 inches 4.430 inches
	DATS OF MOSTH	2 & 3 Moons			Cu	RONGLOSY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thurs.	1	13	i com	g open	ea, 1877. B.J	opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905.
Pri .	• •	14	Good F	REF EII BIDAY,	idress of Jaba	n died, 1914. hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory
latur.	3	15	Tai On	pirated	between Ho	ngkong and Kongmoon, 1:13.
Sun.	•	16	i sugne	a sa r	ans, 1885.	nging the preliminaries of peace between France and China The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrived in
Mon.	5	17	EASTER at Sh	ankuan	Y. Bogue Fo , 1897. Atten	orts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot apt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace at
Tues.	6	18	Conver	tion b	v. etween Sir Jo	thn Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Canton within two months, 1842.
Wed.	:	19	Hongk	ong Mii	at opened, 186	of Canton within two months, 1642. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow rexplosion at Canton, 1903.
Thurr.	8	20	Arriva	of M.	Paul Bert at I	Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913.
P ri.	•	21	Terrific	torna	do in Canton	; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar
Satur. Sun	10 11	22 23	87,000	Christi	Canton assassi ans butchered	in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890
Mon.	12	24	Sung	tation by a aroff, li	mine on Poi	Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship Petropavlovek t Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admiral
Tues. Wed.	13	25 26	Soldier	18' Člu 1904.	b opened at Aliens given t	Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by he right to own land in Japan, 1910.
Thors.						for China, 1552. Biots at Changeha, 1910.
_	15	27	: Men	i Flag nedy a ations,	rrived in Ho	alpohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthurngkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended
Pri.	16	28	i			•
feter.	17	29	at 81	imono	'Namoa'' pirat seki. 1895.	ened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates, es, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed
Sun.	18	30	Conver	ntion h The	etween Chins O. & O. steam m divans at	a and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, er "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth Shanghai closed, 1968. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed
Mon.	19	1	The "	Sir C	harles Forbes arrived at Ha	" the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The
Treat.	20 21	3	Resign	ation o	f Shanghai M	unicipal Council, 1897.
Thurs.	22	4	Mac	nessy 11 10, 1909	Bank of Ch	ed trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope 1877: Opening of new commercial port of Heungchow near nina authorised to issue \$3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915.
Pil	23	5	8. GE	RGE'S I	DAY. P. M. st	eamer Asia wrecked near Foochow, 1911.
Satur.	24	6	Shar	of the 1ghai-N	citadel at Hs anking Railw	sued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Cap- moi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. First sod of the ay cut at Shanghai, 1905.
Sen.	25	7	Found	ation : n of £2	stone of Quee 5.000.000 signs	en's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple and at Peking. 1918.
16 a.	26	8	arte	r une w	ar. 1917.	in Hongkong den a ds exclusion of Germans from the Colony
Tues. Ved.	27 28	10	Jan	ations In cons	of Corean I tituted by Im	ernment a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913. Freaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for perial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of titute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kai Au, 1914.
There	29	n	attl	e of th	e Yalu; Russ	p-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904.
Pri.	20	12	Arriva	lo G	encral Grant	n Hengkong, 1879

MAY-81 DAYS

			TRISE	Su	NSET	Hongkong Temperature
	it	5h	. 52m.	6h.	49m.	1918 1919
15t	h		. 44m.	6h.	56m.	Maximum80.3 80.6
			в Рнаві			Minimum 73.1 73.6
			d. h.	m.		36 500 500
F.,11	Moor		3 9	47	4 35	
_					A.M.	BAROMETER, 1919
	Quai		11 1	51	P. M .	Mean 29.86
	Moo		18 2	25	P. M.	1918 RAINFALL 1919
First	t Qua	rter	25 5	7	A.M.	6.655 inches 6.950 inches
DAYS OF WREE	DATS OF MONTH	3 & 4 Moons			· c	HRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Satur.	1	13	establ	ished b	etween Ĥon	ng Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communications gkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by
Sun.	2	14	Ratifica forma	tion at ' lly reco	Tientsin of t	Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909. he Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States ublic of China, 1918. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply
Mon.	8	15			riental Banl	
Tues.	4	16	Riot in	French	Concession	at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking or devastated by fire, 1910.
Wed.	5	17	British t	roops e	vacuated Ni	ngpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken um divans, 1908.
Thurs.	6	18				Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Fri.	7	19	Departu	re of (William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents
Satur.	8	20			•	1 4000 MI T T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Bun.	9	21				n opened, 1890. Wuglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chiness apan's revised demands, 1915.
Mon.	10	22	Hongko troope by th institu	ng deci s captu se Brit uted a b	lared infectored Chang- ish Squadro coycott of An	ed with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial chow, the rebel city, 1894. Occupation of Port Hamilton on, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai nerican products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration
Tues.	11	23	Attemp	ted assa	ssination of	ually spreading extensively in China, 1906. the Taarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution
		24	OI III	een pira	ites, includii anton struck	ng leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese rock near Hongkong, 1918.
Wed.	12					Anton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Swedish str. Nippos
Thurs.	13	25	wreck A corpor	ed on 8	carborough : British Leg	
Fri.	14	26	read s Arrival	third to	ime and pas John Walsh	sed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915. am, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume
Satur.	15	27	Ratifica	tion a	t Peking o	Minister, 1886. of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881.
Sun.	16	28	Anti-l	oreign	riot in the H	ochow district, 1891.
Mon.	17	29				ch war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in n walled city occupied, 1899.
Tues. Wed.	18 19	1 2	Disastro	us surp	rise of a Fr	the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. ench sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and
Thurs.	20	3	Forts at	mouth	of Peiho ca	"Hongkong Daily Press" enlarged, 1900. ptured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint
12	٥.	1 .				r coins, 1890.
Fri.	21	4	Imper Chine	rial Edi se Gove	ct respecting rnment on t	th" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Ig anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrange- by 1018
Satur.	22	5	Foreign	factor	inese monar les at Cant	on pillaged, 1841. Opening of new Medical School of Hong- the Officer Administering the Government, 1919.
Sun.	23	6				ned down, 1868.
Mon.	24	7	EMPIRE	DAY.	Captain El	liot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1832
Tues.	25	8	The city Form	of Čan osa Rep	iton invested ublic declar	ihaiwei, 1898. I by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Id, 1895. Sino Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915. British
Wed.	26	9				augurated at Shanghai, 1915. Yen-siang, 1976.
Thurs.	27	10	Canton Kinch Battle fleet,	ransome au, Rus of the 1905.	ed for \$6,000. iso-Japan W Japan Sea; A Bill to pro	200, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of ar; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904. Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdewensky sovide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong onsiderable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915.
Fri.	28	11	Queen's	Statue	, Hongkong	, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H. M. ted Hongkong, 1911.
Satur.	29	12	. ''Empre	ess of Ir	eland" sunk	and 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern ence River, 1914.
Sun.	30	13	H.B.M. of cre Chine	screw a w of " se Posta	sloop "Rey Velocipede, Il Service tr	nard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder ' 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. ansferred to Board of Communications, 1911. Conscription
Mon.	31	14			e in Hongko ngkong and	ng, 1918. Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1874.

JUNE-80 DAYS

							OUDAIS				
		81	NRISE	;	Suns	ET	Hongkong Temperature				
1	st		. 38m		7h. 0		1918 1919				
15	h		. 39m		7h. 0		Maximum 83.6 87.0				
							Minimum 76.5 79.4				
		Maax	's Ph				Mean 79.5 82.6				
		71001	•								
T) 1			d.	h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1919				
	l Moor	-	2	1	18	A.M.	Mean 29.72				
Las	t Quai	rter	10	2	58	A.M.					
	v Mooi		16 9 41 P.M. 1918 RAINFALL 19								
r irs	t Qua	rter	23	2	49	P.M.	24.795 inches 10.815 inches				
	DAYS OF MOSTH					Сн	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS				
Tues.	1	15	Atte	empt	to blow	up the Ho	ongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between				
Wed.	2	16	Ca	anton	-Samshu	i Railway c	me into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891. completed London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from				
Thurs.	3	17	Ch Eart	iina t thous	o Japan, ke at	, 1895. Rev Manila killi	s. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900. ing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.				
Fri.	4	18	Trea	ity be	tween F	rance and (Corea signed at Scoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.				
Satar.	5	. 19	Dep Aı	artur rgent	e of the and Gre	first O. & O. een murder	steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messra. in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communica- 200. French str. R. Lebuudy pirated on West River, 1913.				
Sun.	1 6	20	Hear 18	vy rai 64.	ns in Ho Death of	ngkong, pro Yuen Shih	operty to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost,kai. 1916.				
Mon.	7	21	Afte	mpte	d anti-f d, 1908.	oreign riot Tornado in	at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" Macao, 1913.				
Tues. Wed.	. 8 9	22 23	Susp	pensio	n of Ne	ew Oriental	ses at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891. Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off				
Thurs.	ⁱ 10	24	Typl	Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897. Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900.							
Pri.	11	25	Port	tugue	se prohi	bited tradin	ng at Canton, 1640.				
fatur. Sun.	12 13	26 27	Briti 18	i sh st 75. I	tesmer Imperial	"Carisbrook Edict cond	n Japan, 1672. ke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, lemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler,				
Moa.	14	29	Rues wi	so-Chi th a l ade th	inese Tr loss of 7, he first u	eaty, 1728. 000 men and ou-stop flig	d in Peking, 1990. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated d 16 guns, 1904. Capt. John Alcock and Lieut. A. W. Brown ht across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919.				
Tres.	15	29	Tida " Ru Ho an	i Way Carl'' issian ongko d for	ve, Japan ' taken b squadr ong Legi:	n, 28,000 liv by pirates of on sank Ja slature pass er coins, 191	es lost, 1826. British barque "Csesar" and Danish schooner I Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867. spanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904. sed Ordinances prohibiting circulation of foreign bank notes 14. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American				
Wed. Thurs.	16 17	1 2	Woo	sung t forei	taken, 1 ign-owne	842. ed junk leav	es Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900.				
Pá.	18	8	Expl	losion isast <i>r</i>	of the ous inun	dation at F	ar" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Toochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.				
Sun.	19 30	4 5	Shan Maca	ighai urtne:	occupiec v's emba	l by British ssy arrived	forces, 1842. in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan floods in the West River, 1908.				
Non. Tors	21 22	6 7	Mass	acre a	st Tients	in, 1870.	orces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897.				
_			Co	ronat	ion of I	King George	e, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese				
Ved	23	8	Ki-yi	ing vi	sits Hon	Council, 19 gkong, 1848 hinese near	14. 3. Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six				
Dars.	24	. 9	we	eks ir	n Tonkin	ı Waters, sa i	iled from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905. I in the House of Commons that the Government had decid-				
9 <u>-</u>			edi	to pr	ohibit tr	ading with	the enemy in China, 1915				
Pr.	25	10	Assa	esinat chang	tion of M red, 1843	I. Carnot, P Attack o	resident of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation stone of ing House laid by Lady May, 1914.				
Salar,	26	11	Treat	ty be	tween E	ingland and	in China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention signed at Peking, 1857.				
Šu.	27	12	Treat	ty be	tween F	rance and C	hina signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert Justoms at Canton, 1866.				
No.	28	13	Agre	emen	t effecte	d between G	discount at Canton, 1806. Freat Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection and Marks in China, 1805.				
Tees.	29	14	The l	Forei:	gn Minis	sters admits sed to silve	ted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873.				
♥od_	30	15	Britin	ıh ex	pedition	to China	r, 1893. arrived, 1340. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and looding of the Takasinna coal mines, 1891.				

JULY-31 DAYS

	::				SUNS		1	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
18					7h. 1		1	1918 1919	
15t.	h	51	n. 4	7m.	7h. 1	lm.		Maximum 86 5 86.4	
		Moor	y's	PHASES			1	Minimum 78.4 78.3	
		1110.71	ď.	h.	m.			Mean 81.8 81.8	
F.,11	Moon					D 11		0110	
			1	4	41	P.M.		BAROMETER, 1919	
	Quart		9	1	6	P.M.		35	
	Moon		16	4	25	A.M.	1	Mean 29.76	
Firs	t Quar	ter	23	3	20	A.M.		1918 RAINFALL 1919	
Full	Moon		31	7	19	A.M.		11.640 inches 19.430 inches	3
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH					C	HRONG	OLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS	_
Thurs.	1	16		return t	o Hong	ered at Si	momu	asaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish u, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir Henry May of mor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Cl	- Li-
Fri.	2	17		Amoy for from th	ts and	many ju	nks	destroyed by H.M.S. "Blode," 1840. French Expedi ed in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Cou	ition
		1	1	approve	I a dev	elopment	schei	me for the south side of the island of U maken a 1014	
Satur.	.3	18	1	Steamer	. Don	Juan "	mrnt.	at sea near Philippines: 145 paragra parial at	1893
Sun.	4	19		HOURKO	10W	rever elec	trie ti	ram service opened 1904	
		10		and Mac	BO. 182	44 11 8	Pacut	dence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongl fic Cable opened to Manila.	cong
Mon.	5	20	1	Tinghai fi Connaug	rst tal	ken, 1840. Latue unve	Ai eiled	ttack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duk	e o
Tues.	6	21	1	\$50,000 1	or the	rener or a	istres	ss in the West River districts, 1914. Japan, 1884.	
Wed.	7	22		Serious flo	wing c	of the Wee	t Dive	or involving quest loss of life and decrees.	1015
Churs.	8	23		Canton rac	ctories	attacked	by C	Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin 1905	1919
Fri.	9	24 25		ruse Duce	n emo	assv arriv	eu at	11001810. 1000.	
acui.	10	25	1	caused l	y Wes	t River flo	ods,	for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by Br Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of dis 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in	+
Su	11	26		rangusz	e provi	inces, 1917	S		
	**			arrived i	n Chin	a. 1816.	U. 13	S. Naval Forces and the Coreans. Amherst's emb	assy
Mon.	12	27		Foreign In Police C	specto	rate of Cu for acce	pting	s established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongl bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operat	kong
Tues.	13	28	1	First Eng Paknam	lish sl , 1803.	hip reach Pirates	ed C	owan Island, 1910. China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siames cked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev.	e at
Wed.	11	29	1	Statue of 1	aul Be	eau unveil	ed at	ral of the crew, 1906. t Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Al declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.	llies
Thurs.	15	30		Eruption	of Ba	s bombar andai-san	volca	by the English, French, and American squadrons, I ano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegra	1874 Dhi
Fri.	16	1	1	station a	ii Cape	D Aguilla	r one	ened 1915	_
Satur.	17	2	1	HOUSE	12. 101	4.		eened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a vis	
		_	V	Russia a	nd Chi	na on Am	onan ur Ri	ighai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement betwier, 1900.	wee
Sun.	18	3	i	Terrible ea London, Chan K	rthqua 1885. wing	ke at Mar Li Hung Ming dec	nila, 1 r-chai lared	1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signing passed through Hongkong on his way North, independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Hongkong's	1000
Mon.	19	4		Nanking .	capture	tebrations	e Im	n, 1919. operialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sun	
Fues. Wed.	20	5	1	Wreck of the	ne C. M.	S. N. Co.'s	str. "	'Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.	
hurs.	21 22	6	1	Yellow Riv	er bur	st its banl	cs at.	Chang kin Shangtung great inundation 1889 Tvol	hoo
ri.	23	8		in Hong	KOHY, J	1902. Dea	to or	Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council 1	914
atur,	24	9		British tra	me pro	onibited a	t Ca	ation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882. anton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention si	gne
Sun.	25	10		"Kowshin of about 1850. F	g, 1880 g," Br 1,000 l irst vis	itish stear lives, 1894 it of Princ	mer, Def	carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with feat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope woun iun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japa	los
Mon.	26	11	1	Great floor	l at Ch	wang, 190 efoo kills	4. 1,000,	, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subject	
Tues	27	12	1	trade wi Canton op and Wha	th the ened t	enemy in o British	Chin trade	a and Siam came into force, 1915. e, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongk,	ong
Wed.	28	13	: 1	Nanking re Baron de abuse of	taken Macar confid	by Imper sentenced lence in o	rialist d at S conne	of China "wrecked, 1911. ts, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, I Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences ection with the flotation of "The British and Bel	1904
Thurs.	29	14	1 .	Industri German gu	ii Bani inboat	k of China "Iltis" w	", 19	14. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915, ed off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew ion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died, 1	no
Fri.	30	15	' 1	Severe typ	hoon a	t Macao	1836	ion at Manna, 1000. Emperor Mutsunito of Japan died,	1912
Satur.	31	16	1]	Hongkong	low lev	el electric	tran	n service started.	

AUGUST-31 DAYS

				AU	GOST-	-81 DAYS				
ls 151		5h 6h	UNRISE 1. 54m. 1. 00m.	Sun: 7h. (6h. 8	04m.	Honokong Temperature 1918 1919 Maximum 83.6 87.1 Minimum 76.4 78.5				
		71001	в Риле			Mean79.5 82.8				
[t Quar	to=	d. h.	m	D 15	BAROMETER, 1919				
	Moon		7 8 14 11	51 44	P.M. P.M.	Mean 29.64,				
	t Quar		21 6	52	P.M.	1918 RAINFALL 1919				
Full	Moon	•••	29 9	3	A.M.	29.230 inches 19.670 inches				
OLTS OF WEEK	DATE OF MOSTE	6 & 7 Moons	-		Сні	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS				
Sun.	1	17	Both Ch	ina and	Janan declare	e war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared				
Mon.	2	18	war ag	gainst Re	າຍ ຮ ຳ ລ, 1914.	n buried, 1870.				
7306	3	19	1			anking, 1842. First Chinese Bezaar held at Canton, 1908.				
Wed	1	20	i							
Thurs.	5	21	Peiho,	, 1796. – I 1, 1900. –	Sombardment Li Hung Cha	n against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking ong visited Queen Victoria, 1896. ng culminated in seriour fighting 1916.				
Pri	6	**				. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.				
Sator	7	23	British 8	Squadror	arrived off t	he Peiho, 1840.				
Sun. Non.	8	21				erman Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.				
Tues,	9 10	5.2 5.2	Sir H. P	ottinger	nded at Nank arrived at Ho	ngkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Lady				
Wed.	n i	27	First pu	ıblic me	eting of Bri	mmcr, first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918. tish merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who				
Thora	12	28	sugges 174 Brit	sted the	establishment oners execut	of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834. ed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops,				
₽ri.		29	1898.	Attemp	ted assassinat	ion of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.				
*16	13	28	1904. sory 3	Fightin Iilitary	g and looting	anese squadron sinks Russian cruiser Rurik near Tsushima, at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compul- pressed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the				
feint.	14	1	British s	teamer '	'Glenfarg" sı	ink after striking a submer, ed rock near Goto Islands, 1914.				
81n.	15	2	Great fir Total rescue	China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917. Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tis. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lowis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902.						
In.	16	3	British	trade of		wa entertained at Hongkong, 1904. ped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam				
Ties.	17	4	signed "Empre		lia" sinks Chi	nese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903.				
#ed.	18	5	Destro Lord Na Indian	ictive ty: pier orde troops l	phoon at Mec ered by the V lauded in Sha	ao, 1913. iceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. nghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow,				
						les, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of anghai, 1915.				
Trans.	19	6		- -		.				
fri.	20	7	First co	nference	between Sir 42. Taku fo	Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis, ets taken by the Allied forces, 1860.				
Sen.	21 22	8 9	Palace I Governe betwee	Revolutio r Amara en Canto	on at Peking l; Macao, ass on and Maca	, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898. ussinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates o, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea				
Mes.	3	10	Large n Chines Germa	neeting se fleet as any, who	in Hongkon t Pagoda Anc o had ignore	H.M.S. Bedford wrecked at Quelpart, 1910. g to protest against the military contribution, 1864. horage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared waron d her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its				
Tana	24	11	Wreck o	the C.		"Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy,				
Ted .	25	12			d marines, 19 of Commerce	00. established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain				
Thrace	26	13	and Ja	pan sign	ied, 1858.	tish steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto				
₹n.	- 1		Islands	, 1908.	-	•				
_	27	14	i		-	96 guns captured, 1841.				
tan.	22	15	posses Counc	sions, 18 il p ass es	33. Kimpai Ordinance to	for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years.				
Man	29 30	16 17	Wreck o	f "Futai	ng signed, 184 mi Maru" off (Cape Calavite, 1900.				
Thes	31	18	Severe ty	rphoon o	n coast of Chicao and Wha	ina, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at				
			******		word 17 118	ponj 20101				

SEPTEMBER-30 DAYS

1st	t	6h.	NRISE 06m.	Suns 6h. 4	lm.	Hongkong Temperature 1918 1919
15t	h	6h.	10m.	6h. 2	28m.	Maximum 83.5 84.7
					1	Minimum 76.5 76.9
			s Phase			Mean 79.6 80.1
1			d. h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1919
Last	Quart	ter	6 3	5	A.M.	
New	Moon		12 8	52	P.M.	
Firs	t Quar	ter :	20 0	55	PM.	1918 RAINFALL 1919
Full	Moon	5	28 9	57	A.M	18.450 inches 2 655 inches
	DAYS OF MONTH	7 & 8 Moons			Сн	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Ved.	1	19	Decre	e publish	ned announce	k lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperialing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Exten-
Thurs.	2	20	Arrival 1879.	of the "' Kiaocha	u declared a	14. North-East Passage, free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Lioa-yang, capturing and provisions, 1904.
ri.	3	21				on revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.
Satur.	4	22				noseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Treaty signed, 1902.
Sun.	5	23	Angie	- Chinese	Commercial	arene, orginal town
Mon.	8	24	on th	e way to	Peking, 1901	d by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianft. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., Treaty with China signed, 190?
Tues.	7	25				rin, by soldiers, 1891.
Wed.	. 8	26	Great t	yphoon i	n Hongkong	, 1867. H.I.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.
Thurs.	9	27	rende of for	ring a m	illion people	ed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use ay construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong,
Fri.	10	28	Riot by 1883.	Chinese British	mob at Cant gunboat "W	ton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, asp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887, and, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.
Satur.	11	29	Public with	meeting of Japan, 18	of foreign res 890. Japane	idents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty- se flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion- loss 509 men, 1905.
Sun.	12	1	Conven	tion sign	ned at Chefo	o by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
Mon.	13	2	Custo		sers, 1874. S	with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese evere typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor
Tues.	14	3	Chinese	e transpo	rt "Waylee"	driven ashore on Pescadores, upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Japanese, 1894.
Wed. Thurs.	15 16	4 5	New Co	onvention	ı between Ge	rmany and China ratified at Peking, 1881. which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five
Fci.	17	6	Destru	ction by	fire of the Te Turkish friga	mple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near te "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Satur.	18	7	Typhoc	on at H	ongkong, th	te "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890. ne most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.
Sun.	19	8	Allied	well para	ssimo reache	d Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900.
Mon.	20	9				
Tues.	21	10		ow, 1891		d Shanghai, 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at
Wed.	22	11	Chines \$10,0	e Govt. : 00,000 fo 0.000 to :	signed a con or the develoment meet immedi	ntract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of opment of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for ate needs of Hongkong University, 1919.
Thurs.	23	12	U. S. b many inaug	rig "Lub y thousa gurated 1	ora" taken by nds of lives 1904. Prize	y pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by
Fri.	24	13	H.M.S. near leade	"Rattlei Macao, er, Saigo,	r" lost off Jap 1869. The S killed, and	oan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese t to leave Peking for Europe, 1905.
Satur.	25	14	Arriva	of Gove	rnor Sir Henrabours at Car	ry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves iton celebrated, 1906.
Sun.	26	15	Lord N	apier ari	rived at Maca	no dangerously ill, 1834.
Mon. Tues.	27	16	Yellow	River b	an degraded arst its banks	, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909. s in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. "Lydia"
Wed.	29	18	wrec	ked near	Hainan Stra	
			foun	dered in	a typhoon o	off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.
Thurs.	30	19		Bogue fo		d by the British fleet, 1841. S. S. "Hsiesho" sank after strikin

OCTOBER-31 DAYS

	Sunr	ISE	Sun	SET	Hongkong Temperature
Je i	8h. 15	im.	6h.	12m.	1918 1919
	6h. 20		5h.	58m.	Maximum 81.6 78.5
••••		_			Minimum72.5 71.0
Mou	n's P	HASE	8	i	Mean 76.4 74.2
	d.	h.	m.		
ast Quarter	5	8	54	A.M.	BAROMETER, 1919
New Moon	12	8	5 0	A.M.	Mean 30.00
First Quarter	20	8	29	A.M.	1918 RAINFALL 1919
Full Moon	27	10	9	P.M.	0.050 inches 4.695 inches

	DATE OF MOTTH	8 & 9 Moons	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Fr.	1	2 0	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857; its Dismond Jubliec celebrated in 1917 with publication of special souvenir number. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British Section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong of Sir R. Stubbs to assume the Governor-hip, 1919.
betur.	9	21	Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Sun.	3	22	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok. 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1960. Chinese National Assembly Inaugurated, 1910.
Lon.	. 4	23	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at
Toes.	5	24	Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911. French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1860. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sin
¥ed	ំថ	25	William Des Vœux, 1887. Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengtu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed
B	-	26	a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914.
Them. Pri	ś	27 i	Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsul repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in
istor.	9	99	disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904. Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Rail-
Sun.	10	29	way, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904. Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1802. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913.
Mor.	11	30	The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.
Ted.	12 13	1 2	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese ban's in Peking suspended payment, 1910. Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900.
Days.	14	3 ,	Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
PAL Bater.	15 13	. 5	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and
Sun.	; 17	' 6	Testsihar, resulting in many deaths, 19 6. St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. During piracy on board the British str.
Bia.	18	7 1	"Greyhound," 1885. At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme
Tara.	19	8	of reconstruction was approved, 1892. Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government
Wed.	9)	9	welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908. Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Dan.	21	10	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Pr.	*	, 11 :	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$100,000 to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915.
ST.	23	12	King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.
Ban. Ka	24 25	' 13 14	Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894. Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1-44. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Zues.	26	15	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Tel	27	16	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1894. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Linechow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.
Thorn.	28	17	Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915.
Pri.	2)	15	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II" blown up at Macao, 1850.
Marie.	30	19	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908.
FEE.	31	20	H. R. H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan occupied by the Japanese, 1894.

NOVEMBER-30 DAYS

15	st th	6l	UNRIS h z8n h. 36n r's Ph	n. n.	Suns 5h. 4 5h. 4	6m.	Hongkong Temperature 1918 1919 Maximum 72.7 72.7 Minimum 66.1 64.1
		MOON	d.	h.			Mean 69.2 68.1
Las	t Quar	rter	3	3	m. 35	P.M.	BAROMETER, 1919
Nex	v Mooi	n	11	0	5	A.M.	Mean 30.10
	st Quar		19	4	13	A.M.	1918 RAINFALL 1919
	Moon		26	9	42	A.M.	5.075 inches 2,885 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 & 10 Moons		-		CHRON	OLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
	1		1				
Mon.	1	21	t G	urban ermai	ces at H	longkong co longkong o	nhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous dis- onnected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. All if Military age interned; others required to leave the l mandate issued denouncing Sun Yat-sen, 1914.
Tues.	2	22					Charleston" off North Luzon.
Wed. Thurs.	3 4	23 24					first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Fri.	5		F	olette	Seamar	i's Act comir	med, 1884. Pacific Mail S.S. withdrawn owing to the Lang into force in the U.S.A., 1915.
FII.	1 0	25	P	reside	nt Yuan		puses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860 coclaimed Kucmintang a seditious organisation and unseated
Satur.	6	26	En	glish a	and Fren	ch Treaties	promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. Indo-China n Haitan Straits.
Sun	7	27	Fal	l of Te	singtao t	o Anglo-Jap	panese force, 1914.
Mon. Tues.	9	28 29				g-chang, 190	
2 111 01			I I	887. ndepe omb i	Typhooi ndence o n Cauto	n at Hongko of Kwangtur n, 1914. G	, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, ong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canten City" sunk. or province announced, 1911. Twelve people killed by a erman cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney"
Wed.	10	1	Sta	tue of	n of Ac	hur Kennedy Imiral Tseng	y unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assas- g Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor
Thurs.	11	2	H.1	M.S. " of Ann	Racehor	Tonkin, 1886	off Chefoo in 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General 3. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1991. Disturbances
Fri	12	3	Ho	ngkon	g first	lighted by	sures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910. gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the
atur.	13	4	Ear	rthqua		hanghai, 18	47. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong
Sun.	14	5	Con	nventi		ed between I	Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, ession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor
Mon.	15	6	H.	Wang M. gr	Hsu, 19	08. Armist	ice celebrations in Hongkong, 1918. on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatsham Rail- hinese Empress Dowager Tze Au, 1908.
Tues. Wed.	16 17	7 8	Shi	angha	opened	to for eign	commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened.
Thurs.	18	9					ommenced in Hongkong, 1911.
Fri.	19	1)					n at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several
Satur. Sun.	20 21	11 12	Po	rtugue	ese Cust	om House at	Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910. t Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
			1	Hongk	ong, 190	3. Rebels r	panese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from epulsed at Hankow, 1911.
Mon.	22	13	1	Resign	ation en	bloc of unoffi	board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. cial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against
Tues.	23	14					in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.
Wed.	24	15	1	Death	of the		t of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative
Thurs.	25	16	Ca	pture Imperi	of Anpi	ng, Formosa of Japan n	a, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871, net for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongds relief of distress, 1916.
Fri. Sat.	26 27	17	Ed M.	ict iss Thier	ued by t	the Viceroy of the apology	of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839. of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of
Sun.	28	19	Fo	reign	factorie	s burnt at	ne 2lst, 1870), 1871. Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier,
Mon.	29	20	Op	ening	of the		et at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of
Tues.	39	21	ST.	AND	RKW'S D	hima Kan"	seph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna"
	1	ļ	i	n the	Inland	Sea, 61 live perialists, 19	s lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolu-

New First Full	Quart Moon Quar Moon	6h 7h Moon er	1. 55m. 1. 03m. 2's Phases d. h. 3 0 10 6 18 10 25 8	SUNS 5h. 36 5h. 45 5h. 45 m. 29 4 40 38	Bm. lm.	Hongkong Temperature 1918 1919 Maximum 68.9 65.8 Minimum 62.4 57.1 Mean 65.2 61.0 BAROMETER, 1919 Mean 30.19 1918 RAINFALL 1919
Last New First Full Days or D West 1	Quart Moon Quar Moon Date of Moorte	6h 7h Moon er ter	1. 55m. 1. 03m. 28 PHASES 1. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	5h. 41 5h. 49 m. 29 4	AM. P.M. P.M.	Maximum68.9 65.8 Minimum62.4 57.1 Mean65.2 61.0 BAROMETER, 1919 Mean 30.19
Last New First Full Days ov D Ven.	Quart Moon Quar Moon	Moon er ter	d. 03m. S PHASES d. h. 3 0 10 6 18 10 25 8	5h. 49 m. 29 4	A M. P.M. P.M.	Maximum 68.9 65.8 Minimum 62.4 57.1 Mean 65.2 61.0 BAROMETER, 1919 Mean 30.19
Last New First Full Daysov D Warn 1 Ved.	Quart Moon Quar Moon Days of Moore	Moon er ter	rs Phases d. h. 3 0 10 6 18 10 25 8	m. 2 9 4 40	A M. P.M. P.M.	Mean 65.2 61.0 BAROMETER, 1919 Mean 30.19
New First Full : Days ov D WESS 1 Wed. Thurs.	Moon Quar Moon Days or Month	er ter 10 & 11 Moons	d. h. 3 0 10 6 18 10 25 8	29 4 40	P.M. P.M.	BAROMETER, 1919 Mean 30.19
New First Full : Days ov D WESS 1 Wed. Thurs.	Moon Quar Moon Days or Month	er ter 10 & 11 Moons	d. h. 3 0 10 6 18 10 25 8	29 4 40	P.M. P.M.	Mean 30.19
New First Full : Days ov D WESS 1 Wed. Thurs.	Moon Quar Moon Days or Month	ter 10 & 11 Moons	3 0 10 6 18 10 25 8	29 4 40	P.M. P.M.	Mean 30.19
New First Full : Days ov D WESS 1 Wed. Thurs.	Moon Quar Moon Days or Month	ter 10 & 11 Moons	10 6 18 10 25 8	4 40	P.M. P.M.	
Full I	MOOD DAYS OF MONTH	10 & 11 Moons	25 8			1918 RAINFALL 1919
DAYS OF D WESE 1 Wed. Thurs.	DATE OF MONTH	Доохв	1	38	P.M.	
Wed. Thurs.	MONTH 1	Доохв	!			0.140 inches 0.725 inches
Thurs.		22			0	HRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
	2		Queen Ale	xandra	born, 184	1.
Pri.		23				
	3	24	8. Francis	Xavier	died on S	Sanchoan, 1552.
Satur.	4	25	First cens	us of H	ongkong	taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Sun.	5	26	Six foreign General heard of	Gordoz	ı, 1863.	ang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not
Xm.	6	27		•		
Thes.	7	28	European	factorie	es at Cant	on destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Wed	8	29				
Thurs.	9	30	Ningpo o Peking, being k	1888.	Piratical	Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pel-tang Cathedral, attack on Portuguese str. American, near Macao, the captain
Pri.	10	1	Captain	Pococ	k and t	iglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. iree others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. GovernorSir William Robinson, 1891. Confucius died, B.C. 400.
fatur.	11	2	Indemnity Osaka, 1		by Princ	ee of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at
Sun.	12	3			tating tl New Yea	nat the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in r. 1890.
Mon.	13	4	French fl Recepti Shih-ka	ag hau on of fo i invite	led down reign lad d to asce	from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First les by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan and the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the leking, 1915.
Toes. Ved.	14 15	Б В	All Roman Court of "Chelm	ondemi	ied Germ	not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize an steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a Prize by the destroyer
Thurs.	16	7	Memorial			arbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by the H. E. Governor,
Fe	1	8	formerly	y Gover	nor of Ho	ourt for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, ongkong, died, 1900. H.E. Sir R. Stubbs inspects Hongkong oparade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919.
untur	18	9	Sir Hugh	Gough	and the I	astern Expedition left China, 1842.
Sun.	19 20	10 11	1881. 7	'wo coti	s Albert on mills dered, 19	Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893, 11.
Trees.	21	12	Steam na	vigation	first atte	empted, 1738.
Ved	22	13	Plenipo	tentiary	Filliot, 1	at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of 836.
Desc.	33	14	Sir Henry worth of perform	May, of forged ed the	of Hong Chinese Worship	kong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollar banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-ka of Heaven, 1914.
Pri.	24	15				ghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Setter.	25	16	CHRISTMA of prop			re in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction
Sun.	26	17	BANK Ho lives los	LIDAY.	87. 8 71	EPHEN. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26
Hon. Thee Ved. Tivary.	27 25 29 30	18 19 2 0 21				fasonic Hall, 1865. ied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
a wary.	æ	21 22			.14 . 4 ~	rovisional President of the Republic of Chins, 1911.



SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR CARS

POWER IN MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

KEROSENE FOR ALL PURPOSES

LIQUID FUEL FOR HEAVY OIL ENGINES

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS

PARAFFIN WAX

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

SUPPLIES OF LIQUID FUEL ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING PORTS:-

Adelaide
Alexandria
Balik-Pappan
Bangkok
Batavia
Bombay
Calcutta
Cape Town
Colombo
Curacao
Hongkong
karachi

La Guayra
Lisbon
Madras
Maraicabo
Melbourne
Montreal
Nagasaki
New Orleans
Palembang
Panama Canal
(both ends)
Pangkalan Berandan

Penang
Portland
Oregon, U.S.A.
Port Said
Puerto Cabello
Puloe Samboe
Rotterdam
Sabang
Saitozaki
San Francisco
San Pedro

Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
Shanghai
Singapore
Soerabaya
Suez
Sydney
Tampico
Tarakan
Thameshaven
Trinidad
Vancouver

To Ensure Supplies Adequate Notice Should be Given.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.

CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA
PHILIPPINES

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO.

JAPAN AND FORMOSA

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

PAID-UP CAPITAL	\$15,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS:- STERLING	
BILVER \$21,000,000 RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	15.000.000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN-J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN-Hon, MR. E. V. D. PARR

J. W. C. BONNAR, Esq.
A. H. COMPTON, Esq.
Hon. Mr S. H. DODWELL
C. S. GUBBAY, Esq.

P. H. HOLYOAK Esq.
Hon, Mr. J. JOHNSTONE
W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.
Ross THOMSON, Esq.

BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

IPOH	PENANG
JOHORE	RANGOON
KOBE	SAIGON
KUALA LUMPUR	SAN FRANCISCO
LONDON	SHANGHAI
LYONS	Do. (HONGKEW)
MALACCA	SINGAPORÈ
MANILA	SOURABAYA
NAGASAKI	TIENTSIN
NEW YORK	TSINGTAU
PEKING	VLADIVOSTOCK
	YOKOHAMA
	JOHORE KOBE KUALA LUMPUR LONDON LYONS MALACCA MANILA NAGASAKI NEW YORK

CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong-N. J. STABB.

MANAGER:

Shanghai—A. G. STEPHEN.

LONDON OFFICE-9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS-LONDON COUNTY & WESTMINSTER BANK, LD.

HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:-

For 3 months, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum 6 , $3\frac{1}{2}$, , , , , , ,

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, America, China, and Japan.

N. J. STABB,

HONGKONG, JANUARY, 1920.

Chief Manager.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office: - 38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

-: o:--Court of Directors

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER, Chairman.

SIR DUNCAN CARMICHAEL THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq. SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G. WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, Esq. Rt. Hon. Lord G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I. WM. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq. LEWIS A. WALLACE, Esq.

—:o:— Managers

T. H. WHITEHEAD

W. E. PRESTON

-:o:-Sub=Manager

J. S. BRUCE

-:o:-Auditors

D. C. WILSON, F.C.A.

| -:o:- H. C. K. STILEMAN, F.C.A.

Bankers

The Bank of England

The London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited

The London County Westminster & Parr's Bank, Limited

The National Bank of Scotland, Limited

The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited

---: o :---Agencies and Branches

AMRITSAR	Ісоіс	PUKET
BANGKOK	Ірон	RANGOON
BATAVIA	KARACHI	SAIGON
Вомвач	Klang	· SEREMBAN
CALCUTTA	Кове	SHANGHAI
CANTON	KUALA LUMPUR	SINGAPORE
Севи	MADRAS	Sourabaya
Согомво	MANILA	
Delhi	MEDAN	TAIPING
HAIPHONG	New York	TAVOY
HANKOW	Peking	TIENTSIN
Hongkong	PENANG	Үоконама

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA.

QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1920.

J. L. CROCKATT, Manager, Hongkong.

THE

MERCANTILE BANK





OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital	£1,500,000
Subscribed	£1,500,000
Paid-up	£750,000
Reserve Fund	£785,700

HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.

BANKERS :-

Bank of England

AND THE

London Joint City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:-

Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Port Louis (Mauritius), Singapore, Penang, Kuala-Lumpur, Kota-Bharu, and Shanghai.

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

The Bank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be learned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

C. L. SANDES,

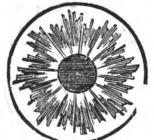
Horgeong, 1st January, 1920.

Acting Manager.



The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

ESTABLISHED 1880.



ESTABLISHED 1880.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED		-	•	•	-	Yen	48,000,000.00
CAPITAL PAID UP -	-		-	-	•	,,	42,000,000.00
RESERVE FUND		-	-	-	•	"	24,300,000.00

President:-JUNNOSUKE INOUYE, Esq. Vice-President:-NAKAJI KAJIWARA, Esq.

Directors :--

J. INOUYE, Esq.	N. KAJIWARA, Esq.
	Y. YAMAKAWA, Esc
N. SOMA, Esq.	M. ODAGIRI, Esq.
K. SONODA, Esq.	BARON K. IWASAKI
R. KIMURA, Esq.	K. TATSUMI, Esq.
R. HARA, Esq.	S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.

GENERAL MANAGER-S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA

MANAGER-T. HODSUMI, Esq.

Branches and Agencies

BATAVIA BAMBAY BUENOS AIRES CALCUTTA CHANGCHUN DAIREN (Dalny) FENGTIEN (Mukden) HARBIN HANKOW	HONGKONG HONOLULU KAIYUEN KOBE L'ONDON LOS ANGELES LYONS MANILA NAGASAKI	NEWCHWANG NEW YORK OSAKA PEKING RANGOON SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE SHANGHAI SHIMONOSEKI	SINGAPORE SOERABAYA SYNDEY TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINAN TSINGTAU
HANKOW	NAGASAKI	SHIMONOSEKI	

Correspondents at all the Chief Cities in the World.

The Bank buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange, issues Drafts ar Telegraphic Transfers and Letters of Credit on above places and elsewher and transacts General Banking Business.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

SHIMAKICHI SUZUKI,

General Manage



行 銀 灣 臺 BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.

(TAIWAN GINKO).

Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.

CAPITAL	SUBSCRIBED	Yen	60,000,000
CAPITAL	PAID-UP	, ,	37,500,000
RESERVE	FUND		6,530,000

HEAD OFFICE:

TAIPEH, FORMOSA.

BRANCHES:

JAPAN—KOBE, OSAKA, TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, MOJI.

- FORMOSA-AKOH, GIRAN, KAGI, KARENKOH, KEELUNG, MAKUNG, PINAN, SHINCHIKU, TAICHU, TAINAN. TAKOW, TAMSUI, TOHYEN, NANTO.
- CHINA-AMOY, CANTON, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, KIU-KIANG, SHANGHAI, SWATOW.
- OTHERS-HONGKONG, LONDON, NEW YORK. SINGAPORE, SOERABAIA, SAMARANG, BOMBAY, BATAVIA, BANGKOK.

LONDON BANKERS:

Capital and Counties Bank, London and South-Western Bank. Parr's Bank.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java, Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

HONGKONG OFFICE:

Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road.





THE SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.

OSAKA, JAPAN.

Cable Address: "SUMITBANK."

ESTABLISHED MARCH, 1912.

(Successors to the Sumitomo Bank)

Subscribed Capital	/ -	-	-	- Yen	30,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital -	-	-	-	- ,,	26,250,000.00
Reserve Fund -	-	-	-		4,500,000.00

DIRECTORS:

Baron K. SUMITOMO	 	 President.
K. YUKAWA, Esq.	 	 Managing Director.
T. KANOH, Esq.	 	 Managing Director.
S. YOSHIDA, Esq.	 	 Managing Director.
N. YATSUSHIRO Esq.		Managing Director.

Head Office:-

KITAHAMA, OSAKA.

City Offices:-

Semba, Bingomachi, Kawaguchi, Nakanoshima and Dotombori.

Home Branches:-

Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, Onomichi, Kure, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume, Etc.

Foreign Branches:-

Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco and Seattle.

Agents:

Lloyds Bank, Limited, London. National City Bank of New York, New York.

The Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Correspondents:-

In all important places at home and abroad.

The Bank buys, sells and receives for collection Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers, issues Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit available in mportant parts of the World, besides doing General Banking Business.



HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

----):o:(-----

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on deposits is allowed at $3\frac{1}{2}$ PER CENT. per annum on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of \$100 or more to the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at 4 Per Cent. per annum.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation,

N. J. STABB.

Hongkong, January, 1920.

Chief Manager.

Fire and Marine Insurance

THE UNITED:

Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam, Established 1853.

East-India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam, Established 1832.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia, Established 1843.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia, Established 1861.

Insurance Company "Ardjoeno," Established 1886.

Insurance Company "Veritas," Established 1878.

WORKING ON JOINT ACCOUNT

are prepared to issue Fire, Marine & Motorcar policies at current rates. Policies can be made payable at the Companies' Branches or Agencies throughout the world.

Glaims payable without reference to Head Office.

Subscribed Capital ad. Fl. 11,200,000,000

Reserve Funds ad. ,, 2,317,311.62

Premium Reserved ad. ,, 2,161,621.22

SLUYTERS & Co. - - Insurance Agents.

BANKERS FOR CHINA:

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Netherlands Trading Society.

TIENTSIN BRANCH OFFICE:

No. 11, Rue de France.

SHANGHAI BRANCH OFFICE:

3, Ezra Road.



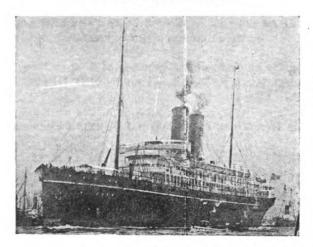
P. & O., B. I., APCAR

AND

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

Companies incorporated in England.

THE WORLD



CIRCULAR TICKETS Via SUEZ

MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES (Under Contract with H.M. Government)

TO

Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Egypt, Europe, etc.

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks, Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,

Telephon: No. 1).

Agents.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:

Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons
"Namsang"	4034	"Kwaisang"	2320	" Hopsang"	2148	"Yusang"	1844
" Laisang"	3459	"Chaksang"	2358	" Hangsang "	2143	"Esang"	1783
"Kumsang"	3236	"Kwongsang"	2284	"Koonshing"	2130	"Wosang"	1783
"Fooksang "	8100	"Choysang"	2284	"Cheongshing"	1989	"Loongsang"	1738
"Hinsang"	2929	"Fooshing"	2284	"Chipshing"	1984	"Yuensang"	1723
"Wingsang"	2339	"Yatshing"	2283	"Kingsing"	1988	"Taksang"	1562
"Taisang"	2326	"Fausang"	2251	"Tungshing"	1868	"Loksang"	1559
		(Chungana!	0017	46 Waishima D	1005		

The Company's Yangtsze River Fleet

wo" 1c65 vo" 1350
Ç

CALCUTTA LINE: - Sailings approximately every ten days from Hongkong to Calcutta via Singapore and Penang.

Returning from Calcutta steamers proceed via Straits and Hongkong to Japan, occasionally calling at Shanehai.

All steamers have excellent passenger accommodation, are fitted with Electric Light and Fans, and carry a fully qualified Surgeon.

SHANCHAI LINE:—Sailings approximately every five days between Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai, sometimes calling at Swatow. Steamers on this line have a limited amount of passenger accommodation, and through tickets can be obtained for Northern and Yangtsze Ports via Shanghai. Through Bills of Lading are issued to all Northern and Yangtsze Ports.

MANILA LINE:—A weekly service is maintained with Manila by vessels with good passenger accommodation; sailings from both ports every Friday.

HAIPHONC LINE: -Sailings approximately weekly for passengers and cargo, calling at Hoihow when inducement offers.

BORNEO LINE: One sailing per month between Hongkong and Sandakan by a steamer having up-to-date accommodation for passengers.

Cargo taken on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

TIENTSIN LINE: - A regular service is run between Hongkong and Tientsin from March to October, calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo.

TARCTSZE LINE: - Steamers leave Shanghai three times a week for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang and Hankow, connecting at the last-mentioned port with steamers leaving weekly for Yochow, Shasi, Ichang, Changsha and Siangtan.

These steamers have excellent first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted throughout with Electric Light and Fans.

Round trip tickets are issued from Shanghai to Hankow and from Tientsin to Shanghai, and vice versa, at reduced rates.

Jardine,
Matheson
& Co.,
Limited



General
Managers
at
Hongkong

B

1

Douglas Steamship Company, Lia.

HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in Staterooms. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays.
Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours.
Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

FLEET OF STEAMERS:-

" HAIYANG"		 •••		 Tons	2,289
" HAICHING "	·	 	•••	 "	2,080
" HAIHONG "		 		 "	2,026
" HAITAN "		 		 ,,	1,856

For Freight and Passage apply to:-

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,

General Managers,

20, Des Voeux Road Central, Hongkong

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:-

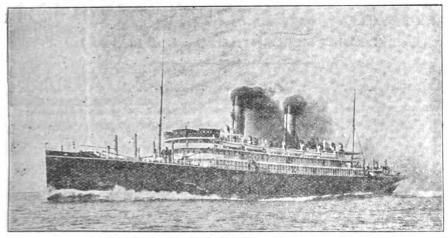
At Amoy-Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

(Oriental Steamship Co.)

Imperial Javanese Trans-Pacific Mail Lines



SAN FRANCISCO LINE:

New Triple Screw Turbine Steamers, 22,000 Tons and 21 Knots Speed

"TENYO MARU" "SHINYO MARU"

Twin Screw "SIBERIA MARU" AND "KOREA MARU" 20,000 Tons, 18 Knots.

The Twin Screw "NIPPON MARU" 11,000 Tons, 18 Knots, AND "PERSIA MARU" 9,000 Tons, 17 Knots.

From Hongkong via Shanghai, Japan Ports and Honolulu.

On the Outward Voyage from San Francisco the large steamers call at Manila.

SOUTH AMERICA LINE:

From Hongkong via Japan Ports, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chili to Valparaiso

"KIYO MARU" "ANYO MARU" "SEIYO MARU"

17,200 Tons

18,500 Tons

14,000 Tons

All Steamers are Fitted with Wireless Telegraphy and Telephones.

HEAD OFFICE:-Yokohama, Japan.

Agents: -

HONGKONG:—Mr. T. DAIGO. SHANGHAI:—Mr. T. N. ALEXANDER. MANILA:—Mr. C. LACY GOODRICH. NAGASAKI:-HOLME, RINGER & Co. KOBE :- Mr. Y. SHIMADA.

YOKOHAMA :- GENERAL TRAFFIC DEPT. T.K.K. SINGAPORE: -McAlister & Co., Ltd. PENANG: SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co. McALISTER & Co., LTD.

And at all the Important Cities of the World.

CABLE ADDRESS:

"SHOSEN" OSAKA, AND ALL BRANCHES. Al & A. B., 5th Edition,

Scott's 10th Edition (1998)
Bentley's Complete Phrase Code
Codes Used.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

(OSAKA MERCANTILE S. S. Co., Ltd.)

 Capital...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 Yen 50,000,000

 Debentures...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 3,500,000

 Fleet 166 Steamers
 ...
 ...
 ...
 387,000
 Tons

HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA, JAPAN

Hongkong Office: No. 1, Queen's Buildings.

TELEPHONE No. 744, 745.

BRANCHES: —Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Kochi, Takahama, Takamatsu, Beppu, Kagoshima, Nawa, Keelung, Taipeh, Tamsui, Anping, Takao, Pescadores, Fusan, Mokpo, Chemulpo, Chinnampo, Dairen, Tientsin, Shanghai, Foochow, Amoy, Hongkong, Singapore, Bombay, Canton, Tacoma, New York, Chicago, U. S. A.

AGENCIES:—Shimizu, Nagoya, Yokkichi, Hakodate, Otaru, Niigata, Tsuruga, Masampo, Wonsan, Seishin, Kunsampo, Vladivostock, Antung, Port Arthur, Chefoo, Newchwang, Tsingtau, Swatow, Colombo, Port Swettenham, Penang, Calcutta, Sandakan, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Hohow, Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Honolulu, London, Macassar, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Port Pirie, Perth, Auckland, Dunedin, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buen's Aires, Cape Town, Durban, Port Said, Marseilles, London, and all other principal ports and important cities at Home and abroad.

ORTH EUROPEAN LINE—Monthly.

'UTH AMERICAN LINE—Quarterly.

'ET SOUND LINE—Fortnightly, in connection at Tacoma with the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway.

'T ORLEANS LINE.

LINE—Monthly.

'Y LINE—Fortnightly.

'AV LINE—Fortnightly.

'AV-LADIVOSTOCK LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Railways and Trans-Siberian Railway.

'LADIVOSTOCK LINE—About three times a month.

'OREA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—Three times a month.

IREN LINE—Via Korean Ports, Weekly.

'AIREN LINE—Three times a month.

'G LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and Imperial Formosan Railways.

'OW LINE—About eight times a month.

ING LINE—Weekly.

NE—Weekly.

NE—Weekly.

'NE—Weekly.

'Calling all ports. About twenty times a month.

'OK LINE—Weekly.

'AND LINE—Weekly.

'AND LINE—Weekly.

'AND LINE—Weekly.

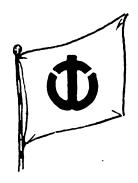
'AND LINE—Weekly.

'AND LINE—Weekly.

'A SERVICE3—Steamers are despatched DAILY. The O. S. K. Inlandight-seeing on the littorals, as steamers run to all points.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google



Dairen Kisen Kaisha.

(Cable Address "DAIKI")

PRESIDENT T. TSUKAMOTO DIRECTOR AND GENERAL MANAGER...E. KOREMATSU

HEAD OFFICE:—Dairen, Manchuria. BRANCHES:-Tientsin, Antung, Tsingtao and Kobe. AGENCIES:—Shanghai, Hongkong, Chefoo, Lungkou, Pitsuwo and Port Arthur.

COMPANY'S FLEET:

Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons
"RYUSHO MARU"	2,880	"SAITSU MARU"	1,138
"TAISHO MARU"	2,579	"YEKISHIN MARU"	993
"KOJUN MARU"	2,200	"RYOHEI MARU"	757
"CHOJUN MARU"	2,213	"RISAI MARU"	366
"HAKUSHIN MARU	" 1,535	"BENTEN MARU"	200
"ISSHIN MARU"		"KAISHU MARU"	200
"TENCHO MARU"	1,300		

REGULAR SERVICES;

\mathbf{N}	LIN	1E		Six ti	mes a	a month
•••	•••		•••	,,	22	"
•••				99	37	"
•••				Ten	"	"
E		•••		Four	"	"
l				Mont	hly	
	 	 E	 IE	 IE	,, ,, Ten E Four	,, ,,

The passengers between Japan and Tientsin can regularly connect at Dairen with the steamers of Osaka Shosen Kaisha's Osaka-Dairen Line.

INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

Telephone:

No. 266.

CODE

English:

A.B.C. Code

5th EDITION.



Telegraphic Address:

"CIPORTIN

HAIPHONG."

CODE

French:

A. Z. Code

3rd EDITION.

General Agents:

COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS: DESCOURS & CABAUD.

Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin:

RACINE & Co.

Philippine Islands:

SMITH, BELL & Co., Ltd.

Bangkok MONOD & Co.



Hongkong:

A. L. ALVES & Co.

Singapore:

DUPIRE

BROTHERS.

Netherlands

India:

HANDELS-

VEREENIGING

"ROTTERDAM,"

FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION

MARUZEN CO., LTD.

11-16, Nihonbashi Tori Sanchome, TOKYO.

TELEPHONES:—Nos. 28 (Special), 17, 208, 876, 1,033, 1,039, 3,332, 4,229, 4,323, 4,345, 4,908, and 5,090, HONKYOKU.

BRANCHES.

OSAKA-

Shinsaibashi-

suji.

Bakuromachi.

Shichome.

KYOTO-

Sanjodori,

Fuyacho-Nishi-

e-iru.

FUKUOKA-

Hakata,

Kami-Nishi-

machi.

SENDAI-

Kokubun-

machi.

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Dry-Goods and Outfitters.

The Largest and Oldest Publishers and Importers of Foreign Books in the East.

The Largest and Oldest Importers of Foreign Stationery, Dry-Goods, etc., in the East.

The Largest Ink Manufacturers in the East.

Agents for the Far East of Leading Publishers, Stationers, etc., throughout the World.

All Books supplied in any Language, no matter on what subject.

Write us, we can get you any book published in the world.

Arculli Brothers,

MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,

64, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY." Telephone No. 409.

SOLE AGENTS FOR:

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio and Canapificio Nazionale of Milan, Italy.

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT LOUPING of Messrs Flint, Pettit & Flint, of Leicester, England.

John D. Hutchison & Co.

MERCHANTS:

IMPORT AND EXPORT.

King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central. Telephone No. 63. Tel. Ad: "SPERO," Hongkong.

AGENCIES:-

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO.

MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., NEW YORK.

COLGATE & CO., PERFUMERS.

BELFAST ROPEWORKS Co., LTD., IRELAND.

NICHOLSON FILE Co., PROVI-DENCE, R.I.

BOWRING PETROLEUM Co., LTD.

QUAKER OATS CO. RONEO, LTD.

OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO.,

J. & J. COLMAN, LTD., LON-DON AND NORWICH.

THE STRAITS & CHINA TEX-TILE CO., LTD. ETC., ETC.

THE

EKMAN

FOREIGN AGENCIES, Limited,

6, KIANGSE ROAD, SHANGHAI.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS, SHIPPING AGENTS.

SPECIALITY:—Paper of All Kinds, Pulp and Paper Mill Supplies.

AGENTS:

THE SWEDISH ASIATIC Co., Ld., of GOTHENBURG,

Regular Fortnightly Steamship Service between Sweden and China/Japan.

AT GOTHENBURG (SWEDEN):

Messrs. EKMAN & Co., Estd. 1802.

C. ABDOOLA & CO.,

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND AGENTS,

Japan Agents:

IMPERIAL FLOUR AND OIL MILLS, LIMITED, 28, Sannomiya Ichome, KOBE, JAPAN.

P. O. Box No. 171. Telegrams: ABDOOLA. Telephones: Sannomiya 705, 760 & 895.

Import of everything from Raw Cotton.

Export of all the commodities carried under five departments.

BEST REFERENCES.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique.

CAPITAL:-Fcs. 12,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE AT PARIS.

Importers, Exporters and Shipowners.

Tel. Add.: GALLUSSER, SAIGON.

DE SOUSA @ Co.,

GENERAL MERCHANTS,

No. 29, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG. 9a, KIANGSE ROAD, SHANGHAI.

EXPORTERS OF CHINA PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURED GOODS.

MPORTERS OF ALL CLASSES OF EUROPEAN, AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN PRODUCTS,.
AND WINES AND SPIRITS.

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA

INCORPORATED IN JAPAN (THE YAMSAHITA STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.)

Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Construction and Chartering of Steamers. Marine Insurance Brokers, etc.

Coalmine Owners, also Bunkers, Coal Contractors.

Best Japanese Coal always in stock.

Branch Office:—KOBE.

Branch Office:—TOKIO, SINGAPORE & TAIHOKU.

Agrata —LONDON, NEW YORK, SEATTLE, SAN FRANCISCO, SYDNEY, SHANGHAI, TAKAO, KEELUNG and MOJI.

For particulars please apply to:--

Tr. 140 & 155. M. KOBAYASHI, Agent Top Floor, King's Building, Hongkong.



KAIPING COALS

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Head Office:-Tientsin, North China.

AGENCIES:

SHANCHAI	WEI-HAI-WEI
----------	-------------

LONDON OFFICE:—Messrs. The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 22, Austin Friars, E.C.2. BRUSSELS OFFICE:—Messrs. The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 13, Rue Brederode.

The Administration's Collieries are situated in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli and have at present an annual output of four and a half to five million tons of bituminous coal.

The principal port of shipment is Chinwangtao on the Gulf of Chihli, which is open all the year round and which affords special facilities to ensure rapid loading. Coal is also shipped from the Administration's wharves at Tongku.

The Administration controls a fleet of steamers, maintaining a regular service between Chinwangtao and Shanghai/Hongkong, as well as with various smaller ports.

The Administration's Coal and Coke is in general use throughout China, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands, etc., etc., for all industrial, steam-raising and domestic purposes.

The following are the principal grades:-

Loco Lump is a good quality steam coal in use throughout the Far East as a bunker coal.

Slack Coal is sold in three grades—Five Seam Slack, No. 1 Slack and No. 2 Slack. Run-of-Mine Coal, or a mixture of Lump and Slack coal, is in general use as a locomotive fuel and makes an excellent bunker coal.

Linsi Lump is a good quality coal for household purposes.

Coke manufactured by the Administration is of first-class quality, close grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur.

Firebricks Marked K.M.A., formerly the well-known C.E.M.C.L. brand, are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick practically monopolizes the refractory clay trade from Netherlands India to Manchuria and is used exclusively by the large iron-producing works in the Far East as well as the prominent Municipal and Government power works throughout China.

Glazed Stoneware Pipes up to 12" diameter are manufactured by the Administration and large stocks are held.

Glazed Tiles in a wide range of colours are manufactured by the Administration.

Cable Ad:-"IWASAKISAL" Head Office and all Branch Offices "MITSUBISHI"

LONDON, NEW YORK, SEATTLE AND PARIS.



Codes used:

Al, A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union and Bentley's Complete Phrase.

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA,

LIMITED

(Mitsubishi Trading Co., Limited.)

Importers and Exporters Shipping Merchants.

Coal, Coke, Copper, Pig Iron, Paper, Window-Glass. Canned Fish and Sundry Goods, Etc., Etc.

Head Office: MARUNOUCHI, TOKYO.

BRANCHES:-TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, NAGOYA, OSAKA, KOBE, MOJI, NAGASAKI, WAKAMATSU, KARATSU, TSURUGA, KURE, OTARU, MURORAN, HAKODATE, PEKING, SHANGHAI, HANKOW, TIENTSIN, DAIREN, TSINGTAO, CANTON, HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, VLADIVOSTOCK.

AGENIES:-MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA, LONDON, NEW YORK, SEATTLE AND PARIS.



SUN MAN WOO CO.,

(Late Bismarck & Co. A Chinese firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS - - SHIPCHANDLERS, CENERAL IMPORTERS, COAL AND - PROVISION MERCHANTS

 Cable Address:
"BISMARCK"
HONGKONG.



Price List Sent - on Application.

Codes used: A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th Editions,

Telephone 303.

PURVEYORS TO THE .

ENGLISH, .

FRENCH, RUSSIAN -

AND AMERICAN NAVIES

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY,

ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES,

WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS,

PUMPS, RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.

FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.

PAINTS COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.

Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.

BAKERY:—Capable of putting out, 10,000 lbs. of Biscuits per Day.

99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, Near Central Market, HONGKONG.

PEAK HOTEL,

HONGKONG.

First-Class Residential and Tourist Hotel.

Telegraphic Address: "PEACEFUL."

1,500 FEET ABOVE SEA-LEVEL.

15 MINUTES FROM PRINCIPAL LANDING STAGE.

TELEPHONE IN EVERY ROOM.

Runner Meets Incoming Steamers.

F. BLAIR, Manageress.

AGENTS WANTED.

Stockings, Socks, Singlets, Sweaters and Underwear.

Silk Stockings and Handkerchiefs.

CHEAPEST PRICES.

Why pay for high-priced articles when our cheap goods are as good?

Ask for samples from

KAM HING KNITTING COMPANY, LTD.,

26, Haiphong Road-Kowloon, Hongkong.

N.B.—This is a British Company.

Directory and Chronicle

For

China, Japan, Philippines, Straits Settlements, &c.

In daily use in practically every commercial and professional office of importance from Vladivostock in the north, to the Straits Settlements & Java in the south.

Recognised by all European merchants as an invaluable and indispensable work of reference.

1920 Edition.

(58th year of Publication)

PRICE TO SUBSCRIBERS:

Large Volume ... \$11.00 | Abridged \$7.00

Published by the

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LIMITED,

10a, Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong. 131, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.



the BRITISH HOUSE for BRITISH LUBRICANTS)

Inventors and Sole Makers of -

SNOWDRIFT SNOWDENE

SINOL (Cylinder.)





MECHANICAL AND AUTOMATIC. FOR GREASE AND OIL.

LUBRICATING OILS FOR EVERY PURPOSE. CYLINDER: HIGHEST TESTS for SUPER HEATED, SPECIAL COMPOUNDS FOR WET STEAM. SPINDLE & MACHINERY: LIGHTEST RUNNING. ELECTRIC SWITCH & TRANSFORMER. ETC.

Snowdite H.P. Jointing.

Snowdrift Zinc Fluid

Better than Zinc Plates, or Powder.

Snowdrift Sizings the Boiler Anti-erosive, anti-incrustator (Snowdrift Softenings Finishings etc for Textile Trades

Petroleum Jelly etc'

85. GRACECHURCH

Telegraphic Address: Snowdrift, Grace, London. Telephone: No. 433 Avenue. Cable Address: SNOWDRIFT LONDON. Marconi, A.B.C. 4th. & 5th. A.1. and Western Union Codes.

TREATIES WITH CHINA GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Nani in , 29th August, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.. a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amo, Foochow-foo, Niugpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep steres for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the mouth of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading atCanton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due



June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, all be paid by the Government of Chin, on any portion of the above sums that are at punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects
Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in con-

nement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his aperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all abjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britanaic Majesty, or of ler Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all thinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the orts which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other ues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once said at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchantise may be conveved by Clinese merchants of any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not avoid — por cont. on the tariff value of

TIENTSIN TREAT Ratifications exchanged at Poking When the Queen of the United Kir. Might the Emperor of China, being 1. detween the two countries and future, have resolved to pr existing between them; and, for Major the Queen of Great Britain and and Rincardine, a Peer of the U. Most Noble Order of the Think Majesty the Emperor of China, the bretary of State, styled of the Ea-Baller of the Manchy Barner for Law; and Hwanling Law; and Hwanling the Classics, Manchin President of Captain General of the Bord Tight of the Office of Internet

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majestv's ship Cornwallis this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second

year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the

Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the

following Articles:-

. Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and fortytwo, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amer.ded and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II .- For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He



shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China, On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His-Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and

attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne

by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Govern-

ment, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall

be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed

to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses. warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among

the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen



vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects

of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the

goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. ad valorem, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of marchandian them.

which shall exempt the simber agreed that the am at the rate of two and a h article at the conference to | initinctly understood that t e hall in no way affect the to be levied separately and British merchant be charged tonnage-due and under, the resel clearing from any of the the Hongkong, shall be ent hm the Customs, on exhi lument of tonnage dues it he reckoned from the port The master of any arrival of his vessel, b the case he will not be sul (white after the expiration (and or departure shall to the state of the s the contenance of mancomplained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. ad valorem, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers



to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be

punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within afturther period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's-delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX —Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without

special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's

papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an advalorem duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which

pay duty ad vilorem.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance

coogle

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character **H**"I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting

parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained

in the matter of the Canton question.



Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and scaled this-Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord onethousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, thesixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with

the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung-

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should beheld at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable-the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her. Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* The Tariff Import has been superseded by on rranged in 1902.



THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, R.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the

Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamên, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

SECTION I.—Settlement of the Yünnan Case

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to

confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening



1.-In the Tsung-li Yamên's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamên shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders

an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any grime in China I II he said and

-With reference to the area at not to be collected on for to a government to a an) at the different ports, al the Government of Chi Wuhn, in An-hui; W esting to be added to the estions. The British Go t Change king to watch berhants will not be allow rearchouses there, so long a are succeeded in ascendi to omideration. is bother proposed as a mea the Great River, namely, In in Kiang-si; Wu-s eg all places of trade in t berhants are not legally an hotouch for the purpose of wa by means of native b

SECT

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words hui t'ung. indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in forcer letin ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from letin; and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of Antui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-suëh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of lekin on exhibition of such certificates; lekin will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement are a has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the lekin, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The smount of lekin to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.



4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if bond fide intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it en route. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words nei-ti (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make

arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from lekin taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of lekin upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Cant on Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to

protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

SEPARATE ARTICLE

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamên, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamên, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamên, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this thirteenth day of September,

in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which lekin ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of Clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved

for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section II. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as lekin.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *lekin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul

at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may

be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

" Opium Transit Certificate.

"This is to certify that Tariff and lekin duties at the rate of—taels per chest of 100 catties, have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

00 packages

" Port of entry,

"Date "Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or



contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution

as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated ad valorem, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for lekin at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they

have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and, such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show

to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additiona Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto-

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon, in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

L.S. SALISBURY.

[L.S.] TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:-

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless, remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Secton III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

a.—For the prohibition to the importand export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. †
b.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quan-

tities less than one che-t, except by the Opium Farmer.

c.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or reexported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.

d-For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as

the Governor may require, books showing the movements of Opium.

e.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.

f.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances or junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are —

a.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.

b.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.

c.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of

Opium as they may require.

d.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed

parcels at the option of the purchaser.

That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable

at the ports of clearance or destination.

Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes, on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was comtelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated), that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongtong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.



^{*}See Ordinance 22 of 1887. † A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed † 2-

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13th, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing asany other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty

Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt within accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British

steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.



VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and minety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year

of Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] JOHN WALSHAM

[L.S.] SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIABY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to

prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Mkkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually atisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is

reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement: the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive itsobjections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th. 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision



of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burma and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels). — Add as follows:— The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station

a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the

Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall

remain in force.

SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications

thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)

(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG (Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongtong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan,

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon

territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong

Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise,

shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective

Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the minth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG Members

HSU TING K'ULI, Tsung-li Yamèn.



THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased

Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval

and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise,

shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamên. LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

Signed at Shanghai, 5th September, 1902

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903.

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the smendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to are:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates wing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform rational coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and lekin combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and vice versa shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, more ver, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders

in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a

scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is

patible with the protection of the revenue.

rt. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese orks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British be Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade t infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

rade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under perial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be of a reasonable fee.

ble. The Chinese Government, recognising that the system dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at



destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce.

destined for export abroad or constwise.

It is clearly understood that after lekin barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages of otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under mo circumstances, exceed $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ad valorem.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting

parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:

Section 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting lekin or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all rods, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three lastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seabourd or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

Section 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of lekin, of transit dues in lieu of lekin, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on

goods entering China by sea.

Section 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as manuferated in the Hu Pu and Kung Pu Tse Li (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the time, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the crumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not my lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not



less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed en route

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) or junks.

Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present lekin—which latter will now become

a surtax in lieu of lekin—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in he arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation

delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of alkinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officer or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

Section 6.—Lekin on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said lekin and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates riséd but at such offices no lekin or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers of obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. ad valorem; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature recled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. ad valorem. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom-house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the lekin system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise. exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there



Temnins the loss of lekin revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles

of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the

interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the

Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessaries of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

Section 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Survax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be

collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turner out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyar's, or establishments of that

nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

Section 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

Section 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held

responsible for the expenses of the investigation.



opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in-Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided

for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all lekin barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the

present engagement are: -

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most

favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by

stages on the West River: Y or discha La Kong (Chiu-chiang). Kulow (Ku-la Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yueh-ch'en) H-His Britannic Majesty's Governme entition of morphia into China, on c allow of its importation, on pays permit, by duly qualified British or by British chemists and dr quantities and on receipt of a repacitioner. permits above referred to will be before a British Consul gu Should all importer be found guilty not be entitled to take out dis Bighia without a permit shall be l inche will come into

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at n greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be

subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'êng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following tem passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Maning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yüeh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Fêng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia con-

fiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to

prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Power's interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tients:n of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.



Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, ipso facto, be considered cancelled and shall

not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a

record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for

shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever

imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present

Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, esponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

Annex A.—(1)

(TRANSLATION.)

the Board of Works;

luardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of

mmissioners for dealing with questions connected with the

Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the dis-

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day (Received August 15, 1902)

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the "effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties "must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan "Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be "made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

Annex A-(2)

GENTLEMEN.

Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the bonour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a antional silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

> I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies

JAS. L. MACKAY. (Signed)

Lu Hai-huan and Sheng Hsuan-huai, etc., etc.

etc.,

Annex B—(1)

(Translation)

· Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Recellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne :-

"Of the revenue of the different Proviness derived from lekin of all kinds, a "portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking "Government, and the talance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces "concerned.



"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of "lekin and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of "interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which lekin "is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces "to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be "entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the "proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from "lekin and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime "Custo us revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new "foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what proportion of the provincial revenues derived from lekin of all kinds, now about to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards

"all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

Annex B-(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as lekin revenue has already been pledged to an

existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by rticle VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed in between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each ince is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has to remitted out of its lekin collections, and that the Provinces also provide as out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the an to which lekin is partly pledged.

Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Jas. L. Mackay.

d Sheng Hsuan-huai, tc., etc.

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Annex B-(3)

(TRANSLATION)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to day's date with regard to the allocation of the surfax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to

inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of lekin revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Reven e, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as lekin is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of

procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

ANNEX C

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks



or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in

such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of

remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places

exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership.

must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are ovisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, anding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the

th year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.



REVISED IMPORT TARIFF FOR THE TRADE OF CHINA, 1919

Note.—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	
	Cotton and Cotton Goods.	Per	Hk. Tls.	7	T-Cloths, Grey, over 34 ins. but not over 37		Hk. Tls.
	Cotton Piece Goods, Grey.	, ,		8	ins. by 25 yes	Piece	0.15
1	Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds:— a. Weight 7 lb. and under	Piece	0.091		ton Cloth (including Machine-made), Grey, not over 24 ins. wide and with not more than 110 threads per square inch.	Picul	1.60
	b. ,, over 7 lb. and not over 9 lb. c. ,, over 9 lb. and not over 11 lb.	,,	0.13 0.18	9	Cotton Flannel or Flan- nelette of Plain or Twill Weave, Grey:— a. Not over 32 ins. by		
2	Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and				31 ydsb. Over 32 ins. but not over 40 ins. by		0.17
	with more than 110 threads per square				31 yds	. ,,	0.21
	inch:— a. Weight over 11 lb. and not over		0.20		Cotton Piece Goods, White or Dyed (irrespective of finish).	!	
	b. ,, over 12½ lb and not over	***	0.20	10	Plain White Shirtings and Sheetings, not over		
	15½ lb c. " over 15½ lb	"	0.23	11	37 ins. by 42 yds White Irishes, not over	,,	0.21
3	Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and			12	37 ins. by 42 yds Drills and Jeans, White, not over 31 ins. by 82	1	0.25
	with 110 threads or less per square inch:— a. Weight over 11 lb.			13	yds	1	0.16
	and not over 15½ lb b. ,, over 15½ lb	,,	Q.16 0.20	14	yds T-Cloths, White, and Mexicans, not over 32	2,9	0.22
4	Drills and Jeans, Grey, not over 31 ins. by 31 yds	,,	0.15	15	ins. by 41 yds, Dimities, Piqués, Vest- ings, Quiltings, and	,,	0.18
1	Drills and Jeans, Grey, not over 31 ins. by 41 yds.:				Bedford Cords, W hite not over 30 ins. by 30 yds.	3	0.24
	a. Weight 12‡ lb. and under b. " over 12½ lb	,,	0.20	16	(ambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, White, Plain not over 46 ins. by 12	,	
*	T-Cloths, Grey, not over 34 ins. by 25 yds.: — a. Weight 7 lb. and	'	0.10	17	yds	i "	P.04
	under b. " over 7 lb	,,,	0.086 0.12		Muslins, White, Figured, not over 46 ins by 12 yds.	. 1	5 %

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	UNIT AND	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	
		D	. w.			-	751
		Per	Hk. Tls.	27	Cotton Crape (not in-	Per	Hk. Tls.
18	Cambrics, Lawns, and		1 10.		cluding Oatmeal		105.
10	Mu-lins, Dyed, Plain				Crapes), Grey, Eleached,		
	or Figured, not over 46				Dyed, Printed, or Dyed		
	ins. by 12 yds	Value	5 %		in the Yarn: -		
19	White or Dyed, Plain or		10		a. Not over 15 ins.		
	Figured Cambries,				wide	Value	5 %
	Lawns, Muslins, Lim-				b. Over 15 ins. but		
	brics, Pongees, Bro-				not over 30 ins.		
	cades, and Striped,				wide	Yard	0.0053
	Spotted, Corded, and		i	28	Lastings, Italians, Sat-		
	Figured Shirtings:-				teens, Ribs, ords,		
	a. Not over 30 ins. by				Moreens, Beatrice		ļ
	31 yds	Piece	0.22		Twills, Tientsin Twil s,		
	b. Over 30 ins. but	11000	0.22		Satteen Drills, Satt en		
	not over 37 ins. by				Stripes, Repps, and		
	42 yds	,,	0.25		Imitation (Weft-faced)		
		,,			Venetians, White or		
20	Lenos, White or Dyed,				Dyed, Plain or Figured,		
	not over 31 ins. by 30		0.11		not over 33 ins. by 33	ъ.	0.00
	Jone Breender White	••	0.11	29	yds	Piece	0.23
21	Leno Brocades, White or Dyed	V-1	= 0/	20	Poplins and Venetians,		
22	Dyed Shirtings and	Value	5 %		White or Dyed, Plain, not over 33 ins. by 33		
-2	Sheetings, Plain:						0.40
	a. Not over 30 ins. by		,	30	yds. Poplins and Venetians.	"	0.40
	33 yds	Piece	0.14	00	White or Dyed, Fi-		
	b. Not over 30 ins. and	1 1606	0.17		gured, not over 33 ins.		
	over 33 yds. but				by 33 yds,		0.50
	not over 43 yds.		0.18	31	Cotton Flannel, or Flan-	,,	0.00
	c. Not over 36 ins. by	,,	0.20		nelette, of Plain or		
	21 yds	,,	0.11		Twill Weave :-		
	d. Not over 36 irs.	,,	1 22 2 3		1. White, Dyed, or		
	and over 21 yds.				Printed, or Dyed		
	but not over 33 yds.	,,	0 17		in the Yarn, ex-		
	e. Not over 36 ins. and				clusive of Duplex		
	over 33 yds. but				or Reversible		
_	not over 43 yds,	,,	0.22		Prints:		
3	Dyed Drills and Jeans,				a. Not over 25 ins. by		0.00
	Plain:—				15 yds	,,	0.07
1	a. Not over 31 ins.		0.10		b. Over 25 ins. but		
	b. Not over 31 ins. and	39	0.18		not over 30 ins. by		0.085
1	over 33 yds. but not				c. Over 25 ins. but not	*,	0.000
	over 43 yds		0.23		over 30 ins. by 31		
	yed T-Cloths, Em-	"	0.40		yds		0.18
	ssed Cantoons, Alpa-				d. Over 39 ins. but	,,	
	os, Real and Imita-				not over 36 ins. by		
	Turkey Reds, not				15 yds,	39	0.10
	ins. by 25 yds.:-		j		e. Over 30 ins, but not	-,	
	ght 31 lb. and				over 36 ins. by 31		
	nder	2)	0.094		yds	99	0.22
	er 34 lb. but				2. Duplex or Rever-		
	over 5‡ lb.	,,	0.12		sible Prints	Value	5 %
	5½ lb	,,	0.17	32	Dyed Cotton Spanish		
	mps,				Stripes:—		
	Print-				a Not over 32 ins. by		
					20 yds	Piece	0.11
	red,				b. Over 32 ins. but not		
	ed,		0.0=			1	
	ed,	,,	0.27		over 64 ins. by 2)		0.00
	22 22	,,	0.27	00	yds,	,,	0.22
	22 22	,,	0.27	33		,,	0.22

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U Due		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U Dut	
34	Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Printed, Fi-	Per	Hk. Tls.		Venetians, Printed Lastings, Printed	Per	Hk. Tls.
	gured, or Embossed, Velvet and Velvet en Corde, Corduro, s, Fus- tians, Moleskins, and				Beatrice Twills, Print- ed Cords, Printed Poplins, Printed Moreens, not over 32		
3 5	Plushes	Value	5 %		ins. by 80 yds Printed Flannelette. See No. 31.	Piece	0.25
36	Sails, etcStockinette or Knitted Tissue:—	Yard	0.015	42	Duplex or Reversible Prints of Shirting Weave and one colour		
	a. Raisedb. Not Raised Cotton Piece Goods,	Picul Value	2.20 5 %		only, not over 32 ins. by 80 yds Printed Velvets and Velveteens, See No.	,,	0.15
~ =	Printed.			43	34. Printed Domestic Cre-		! •
.37	Printed Cambrics, Printed duslins, Printed Shirtings, Printed Sheetings, Printed T-Cloths (including those known				tonnes, Printed Sat- teen Cretonnes Printed Repp Cretonnes, Printed Embossed Figures, Printed Art Muslins and Casement		
	as Blue and White Printed T-Cloths), Printed Drills. Printed Jeans, Printed Diagon-		,		Cloth, Printed Cotton Coatings, Trouserings, and Garardines, and all other Duplex or Reversible Prints		
	al Twill Cretonnes, Printed Silesias, Print- ed Repps (not including Repp Cretonnes):— a. Not over 20 ins.				except those enumerated in Classes 37 and 42. Printed Blankets. See No. 43.	Value	5 %
	wideb. Over 20 ins. but not over 46 ins. by	Value	5 %		Printed Handkerchiefs. See No. 48. The term "Printed"		
	12 yds	Piece	0.051		in this Tariff includes Pigment Style, Direct Printing Style, Steam		
	30 yds	,,	0.12		Style, Discharge Style, Madder or Dyed Style, Resist Style, Resist		
	Printed Mercerised Crimps. See No. 25.		0.15		Pad Style, Metal Style, and so forth, irrespective of finish.		
:38	and Oatmeal Crape Cretonnes, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds	••	0.14		The term "Duplex or Reversible Print" in this Tariff include: all Printed Cottons having		
30	Printed Cotton Crapes. See No. 27. Printed Turkey Reds,				(a) a different pattern printed on eac's side of the cloth, (b) the same	1	
.	Real and Imitation, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.		0.10		design on both sides of the cloth, whether printed with one or		
-40	Printed Lenos, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds.	ĺ	0.12		more rollers.		
-41	Printed Satteens and Satinets, Printed	.]	0.12		Co!ton Piece Goods, Yarn dyed.		
	Brocades (including Frinted Fancy Woven Stripes or Checks),				Cotton Crape. See No. 27. Cotton Flannel, or		
	Printed Italians, Printed ed Damasks, Printed		l	j	Flannelette. See No. 31. Stockinette. See No. 36.		1

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	INIT AND	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TABIFF U	UNIT AND TY.
	Cotton and Cotton	Per	Hk.			Per	Hk.
	Goods not otherwise	10.	Tls.		b. Over 18 ins square		Tls.
	enumerated (see also	Value	5 %		but not over 25	Dozen	0.032
	No. 598.) Cotton Piece Goods not	value	0 /0		c. Over 25 ins. square	Dozen	0.002
	otherwise enumerated				but not over 29		
	(see also No. 598)	,,	,,		ins. square.		0.04
		.,			d. Over 29 ins.	, ,,	1333
	Cotton, Raw; Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarn,				square but not	i	
	and Manufactures	1	į		over 34 ins. square.	,,	0.952
	of Cotton.			49	KnittedClothing Raised		
44	Ankle-bands, Plain or				(including that stitch-		
	Decorated	Picul	4.00		ed with Silk Thread and	1	
	Bags, New (see also No.		2.00		with facings of Silk or	Picul	3.70
45	Blankets, Plain, Printed,	,,	2,00	50	Raw Cotton	,,	0.80
	or Jacquard (including			51	Singlets or Drawers, not	,	
	those with a taped or		į		Raised including those	1	
	whipped edge of Silk or		i		stitched with Silk		
	other materal), and		0.00		Thread and with fac-		
	Blanket Cloth	,,	2.00		ings of Silk or other	Doggan	0.14
	Canvas. See No. 35. Crape. See No. 27.			52	material) Socks and Stockings:	Dozen	0.1.5
46	Counterpanes, Honey-			02	a. Not Raised on		
	comb or Alhambra:—				either side :		
- 4	a. Not over 21 yds.				1. Made of Un-		
	long	,,	2.25		gassed or Un-		
1	b. Over 21 yds		- ~		mercerised Thread	Picul	3.50
-	long	Value	5 %		2. Made of Gassed		
7	Embroidered Edging or Insertion. Machine-				or Mercerised Thread or stitched		,
- 1	made				or embroidered		
1	Flandelette. See No.	,,	"		with Silk	,,	7.50
	31.				b. Raised	Value	5 %
18	Handkerchiefs, neither				c. Others	,,	,,
	Embroidered nor In-				Stockinette, See No. 36.		
	itialled:—			53	Towels :-	Picul	2.50
1	(1.) White, Dyed, or Printed, Hemmed				a. Turkishb. Honeye mb or	ricui	2.50
	(but not with a				Huckaback	,,	2.20
- 1	drawn thread hem):			54	Thread, Dyed or Undyed	"	
- 1	a. Not over 13 ins.				(irrespective of finish):		
- 1	square	Dozen	0.011		1 Sewing Cotton:		
- 1	b. Over 13 ins. square				a. In balls or skeins:		F:00
	but not over 18 ins. square		0.018		3-cord 6-cord	"	5.00 9.50
- 1	c. Over 18 ins. square	"	0.016		b. On spools or cops:	,,	0.00
- 1	but not over 30				2-cord, 50 yds. or less	Gross	0.029
- 1	ins. square	,,	0.027		3-cord, ,, ,,	,,	0.039
- 1	2. White, Dyed, or				6-cord, ,, ,,	,,	0.073
	Printed, with drawn-				Other lengths in		
- 1	thread hem:				proportion.		
- 1	a. Not over 13 ins.		0 018		2. Crochet or Embroidery Cotton, in		
1	b. Over 13 ins. square	**	0 016		skeins or balls	Picul	4.10
1	but not over 18			54	Cotton Waste	,,	0.43
	ins. square	,,	0.038	56	Yarn :-		
-	c. Over 18 ins. square				1. Grey (irrespective		
	but not over 30				of fold):		
	ins, square	>>	0.043		a. Counts up to and		1.00
	3. Printed Handker-				h Counts above 17	"	1.28
	chiefs, Unhemmed:				b. Counts above 17 and up to and in-		
- 1	quare		0.01		cluding 23	. 1	1.39

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIPP U Dur		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE,	TARIFF U	
	c. Counts above 23	Per	Hk. Tls.		Wool and Cotton Unions.	Per	Hk. Tls.
	and up to and in-	Diani	1.00	75	Union Shirtings, not over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.02
	cluding 35d. Counts above 35	Picul	1.90	76	Cloth made of remanu-	Taru	0.02
	and up to and including 45		2.18		factured Wool and Cotton, such as Mel-		
	e. Counts above 45	Value	5 %		tons, Vicunas, Beavers,		
	Dyed, Bleached, Gassed, Mercerised,		١,		Army Cloths, Union Cloths, Leather Cloths,		
	etc	,,	,,	l	Presidents (including		
				ł	Cloth containing a small quantity of new		
	Hemp, Linen, Silk,		l		Wool for facing purposes), not over 56 ins.		
	and Woollen Goods.			1	wide	, ,,	0.04
	Flax, Hemp, and Jute			77	Italian Cloth, Plain or Figured, Alpacas, Lu-		
	Goods.				stres, Orleans, and		~ ~
57 58	Gunny Bags, New	Picul	0.42		Sicilians	Value	5 %
59	Hemp	Value Picul	5 % 0.70	1	Wool and Woollen Goods.		
60	,, or Hessian Bags, New		0.95	78	Wool, Sheep's	Picul	0.85
61	Hemp or Hessian Bags,	"		79 80	Blankets and Rugs Bunting, not over 24 ins.	Pound	0.02
32	Old Hessian Cloth	Value Picul	5 % 0.90		by 40 yds	Piece	0.33
63	Canvas of Hemp or Jute, for Sails, etc.	Yard	0.019	81	Camlets, not over 31 ins. by 62 yds	,,	0.78
64	Canvas Linen (elastic),	I aru		82	Flannel not over 33 ins. wide		0.02
65	for Tailoring Tarpaulin of Hemp or	Value	5 %	83	Lastings, Plain, Figur-	Yard	0.02
	Jute	Yard	0.011		ed or Creped, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds	Piece	0.73
	Silk Goods and Silk			84	Llama Braid	Picul	7.50
	Mixtures.			85	Long Ells, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds	Piece	0,33
66	Silk Piece Goods (all			86	Russian, Broad, Super- fine, Medium, and		
	Silk), Plain, Figured, or Brocaded	Value	5 %		Habit Cloth, not over	1	
67	Silk Plushes and Silk			87	76 ins. wide Spanish Stripes, not	Yard	0,07
68	Velvets, Pure Silk Seal, with Cotton	Catty	0.55	1	over 64 ins. wide	,,	0.03
69	back	,,	0,15	88	All Woollen and Worsted Yarn and Cord, in-		
	ings, Knitted (includ-				cluding Berlin Wool	Picul	6,00
	ing those made of Artificial Silk)	,,	0.35		Metals.		
70	Silk Mixture Plushes and Velvets (i.e., made	, "		1	Metals.		
•	of Silk mixed with			ļ			~ ~
	other fibrous material, with Cotton back)		0,13	89 90	AluminiumSheets	Value	5 %
71	Silk and Cotton Satins,	,,	0,20	91	Antifriction Metals	",	"
	White or Dyed in the Piece:—			92	Antimony Regulus and Refined	Picul	0.70
	a. Plain	Catty	0.13	93	,, Ore	Value	5 %
72	the and could cutting,	99	0.16		Metal:—	1	
73	Dyed in the Yarn Silk and Cotton Mix-	,,	0,20	94 95	Bars and Rods Bolts and Nuts, Rivets,	Picul	1.50
-	tures not otherwise		- 6	"	Washers, and Acces-	37-3	ہو ہے
.74	silk Ribbons, all Silk	Value	5 %	96	sories	Value Picul	5 % 1.50
	and Mixtures	,,	١,,	97	Nails	1	1.80



No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.		JNIT AND TY.	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE	TARIFF	UNIT ANI
			Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk.
98	Old (fit only for re-		. 0/	133	Tacks	Picul	0.45
99	manufacture) Screws	Value	5 %	134	Wire	,,	0.26
00	Sheets and Plates	Picul	1.60	135	" Rope, Galvanized		
01	Tubes	,,	2.40		or Ungalvanized		
02	Wire	,,	1.50		(with or without fibre core)		0.75
•	Copper:	D: 1				,,	0.75
03	Bars and Rods	Picul	1.70		Steel, Tool and Spring: -		1.00
J-1	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers	Value	5 %	136	Bamboo Steel	,,	0.27
05	Ingots and Slabs	Picul	1.40	137	Spring Steel	,,	0.32
06	Nails	,,	2.40	138	Tool Steel (including		- 0
07	Old (fit only for re-	,,,			High-speed Steel	Va!ue	5 %
	manufacture)	Value	5 %		Iron and Steel, Gal-		
08	Sheets and Plates	Picul	1.70		vanized:—		
9	Tacks	Value	5 %	139	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and		1
10	Tubes	D;	1 20	140	Washers	,,	71-
12	Wire	Picul Value	1 70 5 %	140	Pipes, Tubes, and Tube		
3	" Cable			141	Fittings	. ,,	"
	Iron and Steel, Ungal-	,,	,,	142	Sheets, Corrugated and	.,	,,
	vanized (not includ-			1.2-	Plain	Picul	0.37
	ing Bamboo, Spring,			143	Wire		0.30
	and Tool Steel):-		1		Wire Rope (with or	"	0.30
4	Anvils, Swage-blocks.			į.	without fibre core)		
	Anchors and Parts of,		1		(see also No. 135)	,,	0.75
	and Forgings (each		!		" Shorts (see al o		
	weighing in every	D:1	0		No. 118)	,,	0.18
5	case 25 lb. or over)	Picul	0.57	144	Iron and Tin Dross	,,	0.30
.0	Bolts, Nuts and Washers	Value	5 %		Lead:—		
16	Castings, Rough	Picul	0.26	145	Old (fit only for re-		
7	Chains, and Parts of	,,	0.38		manufacture)	Value	5 %
8	Cobbles, Wire Shorts,		4.44	146	Pigs or Bars	Picul	0.45
	Defective Wire, Bar			147	Pipe	,,	0.50
	Croppings, and Bar			148	Sheet	"	0.59
	Ends, Galvanized or		100000	149	Wire	Value	5 %
	Ungalvanized	- "	0.13	150 151	Manganese	,,	, ,,
9	Crossings for Railways	Value	5 %	152	Nickel Ferro	Picul	0'57
1	Fish-plates and Spikes	Picul	0.27	153	Quicksilver		6.30
2	Old (fit only for re-	Ficui	0.21	100	Tin:-	,,	0.50
-	manufacture)		0.10			20 000	i .
3	Nail-rod, Fars, Twisted	,,	0.10	154	Compound	Value	5 %
	or Deformed Bars,		ł.	155	Dross and Refuse	Picul	0.54
	Tees, Channels,			156 157	Ingots and Slabs	Value	2.30
	Angles, Joists, Girders,			158	Sheet	Value	5 %
	and other Structural		0.00	159	Tinned Tacks		0.45
4	Sections or Shapes Nails, Wire and Cut	"	0.21	160	" Plates, Decorated	,,	0.40
25	Pig and Kentledge	,,	0.30	161	" " Plain	,,	0.39
6	Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe	.,,	0:10	162	" " Old	Value	5 %
	and Tube Fittings	Value	5 %	163	Type Metal	,,	"
27	Plate Cuttings	Picul	0.12		White Metal, or German		1
88	Rails	,,	0.16		Silver:—		İ
29	Rivets	,,	0.31	164	Bars, Ingots, and Sheets	Picul	2.70
90	Screws	Value	5 %	165	Wire	,,	2.20
31	Sheets and Plates & of				Zinc:-	,,,	
	an inch thick or	Diani	0.00	100			
12	more, " and Plates under	Picul	0.20	166	Powder and Spelter	.,	0.63
	, and Plates under			167	Sheets (including Per-		1
	thick	1	0.25		forated), Plates, and Boiler Plates		0.84



No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF (No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	
	Food, Crink, and Vegetable	Per	Hk. Tls.		Canned Goods:-	Per Picul	Hk. Tils.
	Medicines. Fishery and Sea Products.			203	Asparagus	(Incl. weight of im- mediate	0.88
	I ishery and Beat roducts.					packing)	J
168	Agar-agar	Picul	0.30	204 205	Awabi	,,,	1,20
169 170	Awabi, in bulk	,,	2.60		porated or Sterilised	,,	0.65
110	Bicho de Mar, Black, Spiked	1	2.70	206 207		,,	0. 73 0.96
171	" Black, not	"		2)8	Milk, Condensed Canned Goods, Un-	33	0.00
172	Spiked	,,	2,00		enumerated	Value	5 %
173	" White Cockles, Dried	,,	1.00 0.69	209 210	Chocolate	,,	"
174	" Fresh	"	0.06	211	Cocoa))	"
175 176	Compoy	,,	2.15	213	Currents and Raisins,		
177	Crabs' Flesh, Dried Fish Bones	Value	0.8 3 5 %	213	in bulk	Picul	0.63
178	" Cod, Dried	Ficul	0.29	213	Glass, etc	Value	5 %
179 180	" Cuttle	,,	0.68	214	Honey	,	,,
	(not including	ĺ		215 216	Jams and Jellies	,,,	>3
	Dried Codfish and			217	Lard, in bulk	,,,	,,,
181	Cuttle-fish)	,,	0.49		in bulk	Picul	0.46
182	" Fresh " Maws, 1st Quality	,,	0.32	218 219	Margarine		5 %
	-i.e., weighing 1			220	Pork Rind	"	"
	catty or over per	Catter	0.05	221	Sausages, Dry	, ,,	,,
183	, Maws, 2nd Quality	Catty	0.25	222 223	Soy	Picul Value	0,25
•	-i.e., weighing un-	ĺ		220	1 Ca	V III III	مر
	der 1 catty per	Picul	9.90	Ì	Cereals, Fruits, Medicinal		
184	piece " Salmon Bellies	Value	2.80 5 %		Substances, Seeds, Spices,	İ	
185 186	" Salt	Picul	0.18	1	and Vegetables.	1	j
187	Mussels, Oysters, and	"	0.64	224	Aniseed, Star:-	1	
160	Clams, Dried	79	0.80	1	a. 1st Quality—value Hk. Tls. 15 and over	1	İ
188	Prawns and Shrimps,			l	per picul	Picul	1,00
189	Dried, in bulk Seaweed, Cut	,,	1.10 0.17	l	b. 2nd Quality-	i i	1
190	" Long	"	0.13		value under Hk . Tls. 15 per picul	,,,	0.45
191 1 92	" Prepared		1.30	225	Apples, Fresh	_ ;	0.25
193	Sharks' Fins, Dorsal and	Value	5 %	226	Asafœtida	Value	5 %
194	Tail	Picul	4.40	227 228	Barley, Pearl	"	"
195	" " Breast …	"	1.90	229	Betelnuts, Dried	Picul	0,24
196	", ", Prepared " Skins	Value	6.40 5 %	23 0	Betelnut Husk, Dried	"	0,12
	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Vasac	0 /0	231 232	Bran	**	0,08
	Animal Products, Canned				cluding Barley, Maize,		1
	Goods and Groceries.				Millet, Oats, Paddy,		
•				1	Rice, Wheat, and Flour made therefrom;		
197	POWOU ALIGH FLAIMS, IN	_		1	also Buckwheat and		
198	bulk	Picul	1.80	1	Buckwheat Flour,		
199	Beef, Corned or Pickled,	Value	5 %		Cornflour and Yellow Corn Meal, Rye Flour,		1
200	in Barrels	,,	,,		and Hovis Flour; but		
~~	Ande Meses Discr	1		1	not including Arrow-		
201	DILUS MENTR. WINTH	Catty	0.15 0.90		root and Arrowroot Flour, Cracked Wheat,		
202	Butter	Picul	2.70	1	Germea, Hominy,	1	ı



No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	JNIT AND	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	
		Per	Hk.	-		Per	Hk.
	Pearl Barley, P tato	101	Tls.		1		Tls.
			1 00.	265	Oives	Value	5 %
	Flour, Quaker Oats,		•	266	Opium, Tincture of		,,
	Rolled Oa's, Sago and			267	Oranges, Fresh	Picul	0.18
	Sago Flour, Shredded			268	Peel, Orange, in bulk		0.65
	Wheat, Tapioca and			269	Pepper, Black	"	0.97
	Tapioca Flour, and		E	270		"	1.60
	Yam Flour)		Free		Pepper, White	Value	5 %
33	Camphor, Crude or			271	Potatoes, Fresh		
	Refined (including			272	Putchuck	1 icul	1.90
	Shaped)	Picul	3.30	273	Seed, Apricot	,,	1.30
34	Camphor, Baroos, Clean	Catty	3.10	274	Seed, Lily Flower-i.e,		
35	Camphor, Baroes, Re-				Lotus-nuts without	-	
	fuse	Value	5 %		Husks	,,	1.00
36	Capoor Cutchery			275	Seed, Lucraban	,,	0.35
37	Cardamom Husk	Picul	0.25	276	Seed, Melon	,,	0.55
88	Cardamoms, Inferior	,,	1.00	277	Seed, Pine-i.e. Fir-nuts	,,	0.24
			10.00	278	Seed, Sesamum	,,	0 24
19	Cardamoms, Superior	"	0.90		Sugar Cane. See No.	"	
0	Cassia Lignea and Buds	1,	0.30		284.		
1	Cassia Twigs	Value		279	Vegetables, Dried, Pre-		
2	Chestnuts	Value	5 %	21.0	pared, and Salted	Value	5 %
.3	China-root	Picul	0.70		pared, and barted	va:ue	5 %
4	Cinnamon, in bulk	,,	5.00				
15	Cloves, in bulk	1,	0.90		Sugar.		
6	Cloves, Mother	,,	0.49				
7	Cocaine	Value	5 %	280	Sugar, Brown, under		
18	Galangal	Picul	0.19		No. 11 Dutch Stan-		
19	Ginseng, Clarified or				dard, and "Green		1
	Gleaned:			1	Sugar"	Picul	0.22
	1st Quality - value			90)		1 icui	0.22
	over Hk. Tls. 25	1		281	Sugar, White, over No.		
	per catty	Catty	2.80		10 Dutch Standard		
	2nd Quality - value	C. C. C.	2.00		(including Refined		
	over Hk. Tls. 11				Sugar)	,,	0.31
	and not over Hk.			282	Sugar White, Cube and		
			1.10	10000	Loaf	,,	0.50
	Tls. 25 per catty	"	1.10	283	Sugar Candy	,,	0.57
	3rd Quality - value			284	Sugar Cane	,,	0.05
	over Hk. Ts. 3						
	and not over Hk.		0.00	1	Wine Dan Sainte Table		
	Tls. 11 per catty	,,	0.36	1	Wines, Beer, Spirits, Table		
	4th Quality - value				Waters, etc.		
	not over Hk Tls.			000			
	3 per catty		0.09	285	Champagne and any	Case of) .
50	Ginseng, Crude, Beard,				other Wine sold) under the label) "Champagne"	12 bot's.	1.0
	Roots, and Cuttings:-				under the label	or 24	5
	1st Quality - value				on the Bare	2	
	over Hk. Tls. 3			286	Sparkling Asti	,,	0.50
	per catty	١,,,	0.22	287	Other Sparkling Wines	,,	0.60
	2nd Quality - value			288	Still Wines, Red or		
	not over Hk. Tls.				White, exclusively		
	3 per catty	,,	0.085		the produce of the		
51	Ginseng, Wild	Value	5 %	1	natural fermenta-		
2		Picul	0.15		tion of grapes (not		1
3	Groundnuts, in Shell Groundnuts, Shelled		0.13		including Vins de	1	e e
		Value	5 %	1	Liqueur):-		
4	Hops	Picul			Inquoti).—	Case of	1
55	Isinglass, Vegetable		2.70	1	1 In bottles	12 botts.	100
6	Lemons, Fresh	1,000	1.50	1	1. In bottles }	or 24	0.3
57	Lichees, Dried	Picul	0.53	1	ç	1-botts.	3
58	Lily Flowers, Dried	,,	0.47	1	2. In bulk	Imp.	3 0.08
59	Lungngan Pulp	,,	0.65	1	(gallon	1)
30	Lungngans, Dried	,,	0.38		h (Case of	11
31	Malt	,,,	0.41	289	Port Wine, in bottle }	or 24	0.7
32	Morphia in all forms	Value	5 %	1	(4-botts.)
63	Mushrooms	Picul	2.40	290	Port Wine, in bulk {	Imp.	30.1
00							



Ko.	NAME OF ABTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TABIFF U	JNIT AND
291	Marsala, in bott'es	Per Case of 12 botts. or 24 4-botts.	309	Tobacco. Tobacco. (igarettes, value over	Per	Hk. Tls.
292 298	Marsala, in bulk	Imp. 30.10	""	Hk. Tls. 4.50 per 1,000 and all Cigarettes not		
250	Vins de Liqueur other than Port and Marsala (viz., Madeira, Malaga,			bearing a distinctive brand or name on each Cigarette.	1,000	0.33
	Sherry, etc.):- 1. In bottles	Case of 12 intts. 0.50	810	Cigarettes, value over Hk. Tls. 3.00 but not over Hk. Tls. 4.50 per	1,000	0.00
	2. In bulk {	1-hotts.) 1mp. 20.15	311	1,000 Cigarettes, value over	"	0,19
294	Vern outh, Byrrh, and Quinquina	Case of 12 litres 0.29		Hk, Tls. 1.'0 but not over Hk, Tls. 3.00 per 1.000.	,	0.11
295	Baké, in barrels	Picul 041 12 reputed	312	Cigarettes, value Hk. Tls.1.50 or less per 1,000 Cigars	"	0.06
296	Saké, in bottles	quarts or 24 reputed pints	314 315 316	Snuff	Value Picul	0.80 5 % 1.10
207	Al, B er Cider, Perry, and similar Liquors made of Fruits nl	pints	317	Tobacco, Prepared, in tine or packages under 5 lb. each	Value	5 %
	Berries:— 1. In bottles	, 0.079	318	bulk-not packed in tius or tin-lined cases.	Picul	1.10
	2. In casks	Imp. 0.027 0.027 12 re-	3.6	Tobacco, Stalk	"	1.23
298	Porter and Stout, in bottles	quarts or 24 reputed 0.13	319	Chemicals. Acid, Acetic	22	1.50
299	Porters and Stouts, (in casks)	Imp.	320 321 322	,, Boracie	Va lue	1.10 5 %
300	Brindy, Cognac, and Whisky, in bulk	Case	323 321	Muriatic	Picul	0.71
3)1 3-2	Brandy and Cognac, in bottles	of 12 reputed quarts	325 325	,, Sulphate of Ammonia, in bulk ,, Chloride of—ie,	>> >> >>	0.17 1,30 0.89
313 314	Whisky, in bottles Giu, in bottles	., 0.35 0.22 Imp. 0.22	327 328	Sal Ammoniac. " Sulphate of Bleaching Powder—i.e.,	,,	0.37
2 05	Other Spirits—i.e., Rum, Aquavit, Volka,	gallon	329 330	Chloride of Lime Borax, 'rude or Refined Calcium, Carbide of'	>> 19	0.27 0.: 8 0.37
	Punch, etc.:— 1. In bot les	Care 0.20	331 332 333	Copper, Sulphate of Glycerine Hide Specific	" Value	0.60 2.20 5 %
	2. In bulk	quarts Imp.	331	Manure, Animal, (hemical, or Artificial, not		
306	L'queurs	gallon 12 r - puted quarts 0.50	335 886 337	otherwise enumerated. Naphthalene Saltpetre Soda Ash	Picul	0.15 0.63 0.47 0.12
317	Water Table 4	reputed p.nts	338 339	" Bicarbonate of, in bulk	",	0.14
208	Waters, "able, Aerated and Mineral	12 botts. or 24 ½-botts.	340 841	" Caustic	" "	0.31 0.13 0.16
	Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol	Imp. 30.028	342	" Nitrate of—Chile Saltpetre " Silicate	,,	0.27 0.18



No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U		No.	Name of Article.	TARIFF U	JHIT AND IY.
	Dyes and Pigments.	Per	Hk.			Per	Hk.
344	Aniline Dyes not other-		Tls.	384	Gum Arabic	Picul	Tis. 120
0 22	wise enumerated	Value	5%	883	", Benjamin	,,	0.60
345	Bark, angrove	Picul	0.084	386	Copal	,,	1.20
346	, llum-tree	,,	0.16	387	" Dragen's-blood	,,	no.k
347	", Yellow-for Dy ing	"	0.25	388	,, Myrrh	,,	0.48
348	Blue, Paris or Prussian	"	1.70	339	"Olibanum	l .,	0.48
349	Bronze Powder	,,	2.60	390	" Resin	,,,	0.31
350	CarbonB'ack—i e.Lamp-			391	" She'lac	,,	2.00
	black	,, ,,	1.00	392	" Sticklac	,,	0.75
351	Carthamin	Value	3 %	393	Tragacanth	"	0.90
352	Chrome Yellow	D:1		391	Oil, Castor, Lubricating	37 .)	0.60
358	Cohalt Orida of	Picul	4.10	395	" " Medicinal	Value	5 %
354 355	Cobalt, Oxide of	Value	5 %	396 397	" Coconut	licul	0.80
356	CochinealCunao or False Gambier	Picul	0.17	381	"Kerosene:—	0	
357	Cutch or Gambier	į –	0.50		_ (Care of 2 tins.	17
358	Des and Colours, Un-	"	0.00		s. In case {	each of	0.11
	classed	Value	5 %	l	(5 Am.	•
359	Gamboge	Picul	2.83	i		lu Am.	1
36 0	Green, Emerald, Schwe-				b. In bulk	galls.	0.08
	infurt, or Iwitation	,,	1.10		c. Tins, empty	Tin	0.01
361	Hartall (Orpiment)	"	0.48	ł	d. Case and two	ł	İ
362	Indigo, Dried, Artificial	,,	6.30		empty tins	Each	0,027
363	" " Natural	,,	3.90	398	Oil Linseed	Imp.	} 0.06
364	,, Liquid or Paste,			1	1	gallon	3 0.00
205	Artificial	,,,	2.00	399	Oil Lubricating:—	1	'
365 366	Indigo, Liquid Natural	Value	0.30	1	a Whelly or partly {	Am.	0.015
367	Indoin	Picul	5 % 0.16	į	of mineral origin ?	gallon	, <u>.</u>
368	Laka-wood Lead, Red, White, and	1 icui	V.10	1	b. Other kinds, not otherwise enumer-		İ
000	Yellow Yhte, and		0.51	1	ated	1	0 023
369	Logwood Extract	"	0.77		1	Imp.	` `
370	Nutgalls	"	1.00	400	Oil, Olive, in bulk	galion	{ 0.10
371	Ochre	",	0.33	401	Soap, Household and		,
372	*afflower	,,	0.65	1	Laundry (including		!
373	Sapanwood	,,	0.14	1	Blue Mottled, in bulk.	1	Ì
374	Smalt	,,	2.00	1	Bars, and Doublets:	1	
375	Turmerio	"	0.20	1	duty to be charged on	1	ì
376	Ultramarine	,,	0.69	1	nominal weights	1	
377	Vermilion	1 2	4.10	I	provided that su h		1
378	Artificial	Value	5 %		weights be not less		1
379	White Zinc	"	,,		than true weights and		1
			1	l	that a Bar does not	Picul	0.44
			j		weigh less than 7 oz Soap, Toilet and Fancy		5 %
	Candles, Gums, Oils,		1	403	Stearine	Picul	0.93
	Soap, Varnishes,	1		404	Turpentine: -	11001	0.00
	Waz, etc.	ł		333	-	Imp.	13 a ca
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	İ		1 .	a. Mineral	gallon	
		İ	1	1	b. Vegetable	,,	0.04
	Beeswax, Yellow. See	1		405	Wax, Bees, Yellow	Picul	;
	No. 405.	1		406	" Paraffin	1	0.50
38 0	Candles	Picul	ი.68	407	,, Vegetable	,,	0.76
381	Candlewick	١,,	3.80	1	1		!
382	Gasolene, Naphtha. and		[į	1
	Benzine Mineral:-	Case of	1	1	Books, Maps, Paper,	•	1
	a. In case	2 tins,	\$ 0.18	1	and Wood Pulp.		1
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	5 Am.	15	ł	}		1
		galions	1	1		Picul	
	b. In balk	10 Am.	0.15	400	Paper, Cigarette, on	(Incl.	17
338	1	galls.	1	408		weight	2.90
U) O	Grease, Lubricating,		0,85	1	bobbins	b bbin	
	wholly or partly mineral	Lical	1 0,00	J	Original from		, , ,
	Digitized by	7 / 7			Originial Holli		

Bo.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	Tariyy U: Duz		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIPF U	
409	PasawCommon Duinting	Per	Hk.			Per	Hk. Tls.
7.0	PaperCommonPrinting, Calendered or Un-	1	Tls.	427	Leather,Cow Enamelled.		1 68.
	calendered, Sized		ı	721	Japanned, and	t	
	or Unsized, White	j		1	Patent	Picul	9.00
	or Coloured	Picul	0.32	428	Skins (Furs), Beaver	Value	5 %
410	" Marbled, Enamell-	1	V	429	" Dog	,,	"
	ed, or Glazed Flint	,	0.61	43.)	,, Fox	,,	,,
411	" M.G. Cap, White			431	" " Arctic,		
410	or Coloured	1	0.32	أمما	White.	,,	"
412	" Packing and Wrap-	1		432	" Legs	,,	"
	ping, Brown or Coloured		A 00	433 434	" " " Rei… " Goat, Tan-	,,	"
413	Duinding Colon	•	0.32	202	,, Goat, I and		
	dered or Uncalen-			435	IIntan-	"	. ,,
	dered, Sized or Un-				" " " ontan-	,, i))
	sized, White or			436	" Hare and	"	
	Coloured (includ-				Rabbit	,,	••
	ing Simile and			437	" Lamb	,,	**
	M.G. Poster, but			438	,, J, Un-		
	not including			439	born Land-otter	,,	"
	Printing Paper otherwise enum-			440	T.onw	"	,,
	erated), free of			441	Martan	"	"
	Mechanical Wood	1			Untanned.	,,	,,
	Pulp		0 46	412	" Musquash.	,,	,,
414	" Strawboard	Value	5 %	443	" Raccoon	"	,,
415	" Unenumerated	,,	,,	414	" Sable	,,	"
416	" Unglazed Tissue		Ì	443	" Sheep, Un-	}	
	and M.G. Bleached			1	tanned	,,	••
	Sulphite, free of Mechanical Wood	1	l .	446	,, Squirrel Wolf	"	"
	Pulp	Picul	0.50	441	,, won	"	"
417	" Writing, Prawing,	Licui	0.00	i	Ì		}
	Art Printing,	1	1	ł	Bones, Feathers, Hair,		1
	Bank-note, Parch-		1	1	Horns, Shells, Sinews,		l
	ment, Pergamyn,	!		1	Tusks, etc.		j
410	and Grease-proof		5 %	1		1	
418 419	Wood Pulp, Mechanical Wood Pulp, Mechani-	Picul	0.30	1 446	70	Diami	2.80
41.0	cal:-	}	1	448	Bones, Tiger	Picul Value	5 %
	a. Dry	Picul	0.17	450	Cow Bezoar, Indian Crocodile and Armadil'o	Value	70
	b. Wet (not contain-	1 2000		1 200	Scales	Picul	3 00
	ing less than 40			451	Elephants' Tusks, Whole		1
	per cent. moisture)		0.083	1	or Parts of		0.18
420		_	Free	4:2	Feathers, Kingfisher,		0.00
421 4 2	Tanto bila bapo	-	"		Whole Skins		0.60
• •	Newspapers and Periodicals		Ì	453	" Kingfisher, Part		1
		! —	"	ì	Skins — i.e., Wings, Tails,		1
	Animal Substances,	1	1	1	or Backs		0.40
	Raw and Prepared.		1	454		1	5 %
	-		1	455	1 /	Picul	2 10
	Hides, Leather, and		1	456	, Tails		2 50
	Skins (Furs).	1		457	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.65
422	Wides Duff-1- and Com-	D: -	1 10	458	" Deer		1 70 7.00
42	Tarak Dalah			459	Vanna-		1.00
42	47-14 - 77:3	Value	5 %	460	,, ,, roung- Northern.		2.50
	Enamelled, Ja-		1	461	Vanna	ì	3.55
	panned, Patent,			~.	Southern		່ 5 %
40	and/or Coloured.	Picul	15.00	462	Rhinoceros	. Catty	4.00
42	" COM (IMOINGING		1	463	1 ·	. 7. 7	0.00
	that for Soles			464		1	
	and Harness)	, , ,	2.90	465	5 Sinews, Cow and Deer	. Picul	1.00



No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.		UNIT AND	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIPP I	TY.
	Timber, Wood Bamboos, and Rattans.	Per	Hk. Tis.			Per	Hk.
	Timber.			468 489 49)	Wood Puru	Picul	0,18
56	Laths	1 000 pieces	0.21	491	,, , , Dust Wood, Sapan. See Dyes	Value	5 %
	Ordinary (not including Teak and other en- umerated Woods).	pieces	,	492 493 494	Wood, Scale Sticks, Scented	Piece Value	0.0° 5 %
	Rough Hewn:-	1,000)	495	, Veneer In this Tarfff, by Soft-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,
87	Hardwood	sup.ft., B.M.	1.45	1	wood is meant the wood of any conife ous tree		
38	Softwood	,,,	1.15		and of all trees with "needle" or spinous		
9	Ordinary, Sawn: - Hardwood	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	1.80		leaves, e.g., Pines, Firs, Spruc s, Larches, Cedars, Yews, Juniters, and		
0	Softwood	,,	1.50		Cypresses. The wood of all trees with broad leaves is to be classed as Hardwood.		
71	Masts and Spars: — Hardwood:				Coal, Fuel, Pitch,		
_	a Close on not	1.000 sup.ft.,	3,00		and Tar.		
	b. M. rchantable, on	B.M.	,	496	Coal	Ton	0.2
2	net measure Softwood:	"	2.10	497 498	" Briquettes	Picul	0.5
_	a. Cleur, on net (1,000 sup.ft.,	2,50	499 500	CokeLiquid Fuel	Ton	0.5 0.7
	b. Merchantable, on	В.М.)	501 502	Pitch Tar, Coal	Picul	0.0
3	net measure Ordinary, Masts and	,,	1.80			"	
74	Spars	Value	.5 %		Chinaware, Enamel-		
5	Railway Sleepers Teak-wood, Beams and	1,000) "		ledware, Glass, etc.		
	Planks	sup.ft., B.M.	8.75	503	Basins, Tin	Gross	0.3
	Wood, Bamboos, and			504	Chinaware Enamelled Ironware:	Value	5 %
	Rattons.			505	Mugs, Cups, Basins.		
6	Canes, Bamboo	1,000	0.42		and Bowls, not over 11 centimetres in		
7 8	Rattan Skin Kattans, Core or Whole	Picul	0.75 0.32	506	diameterBasins and Bowls.	Dozen	0.0
9	" Split	"	∩.3 4		over 2: centimetres		
30 31	Wood, Camagon	,, Value	0.16		but n tover 85 cen-		
32	" Ebony	Value	5 %	5(17	timetres in diameter. Enamelled Ironware.	,•	۲. (
8	" Fragrant	,,	,,		Unenumerated	Value	5 %
4 35	" Garoo	Catty	0.12	508	Glass and Crystal Ware	"	3
עיק	" Kranjee Wo∍d, Laka. See Dyes.	Value	5 %	509	Glass Plate, Silvered, Bevelled or Unbevell-		
6	Wood, Lignum-vitee	39	,,		ed, not over 5 square		
37	" Oil	,,,	"		feet each	Sq. ft.	0,02

^{*} The unit, given by a c'crical error as "Catty" in the Draft approved by the Tariff Revisi a Commission, has been corrected un ler authority of the Chinese Government.



No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.		TY.
5 10	Glass Plate, Silvered, Sevelled or Unbevell-	Per	Hk. Tls.	533	Muts, Formos Grass	Per	Hk Tls.
	el, over 5 square feet				(Bed)	Each	0.24
£11	esch	Sq. ft.	0.042	684	Muts, Rattan	Value	5 %
511 512	Glass Plate, Unsilvered	Value	5 %	635	Mats Rush	100	8.60
912	Ghess Window, Com non, not over 32 oz.	100	,	536 537	Mats, Straw	Each	0.26
	it weight p r square	sq. ft.	{ 0.25	1	Mats, Tatami	Roll of	0.016
	fcot		,	538	Matting. Coir, 36 ins.	1.0	1.90
513	Glass Window, Coloured		0.60		by 100 yds	yards	15
	Mirrors (see also No. 589)	Valua	5 %	539	Matting, Straw, 36	Koll of	5
I		1		000	ins. by 40 yds	40 yards	0.25
				1		yarus	
	Precious Stones, Stones, & Manufac-				Buttons.		
	tures of Earth.	! !	i !	€40	Buttons, Fancy (Glass, Jewellery, etc.)	Value	5 %
		1		£41	Buttons, Metal (not in-	Value	0 /0
514	Amber	Value	z 9/	1	cluding those made of	1	
515	Cement	Picul	5 % 0.045		Precious Metals or		
516	Coral Beads	Catty	0.030	i	plated with Precious Metals)	Gross	0,02
517	Cornelian Beads	Value	5 %	1	1	12	1
518 519	" Stones, Rough	100	0.30	542	Buttons, Forcelain	gross	0.017
010	Corundum Sand Emery & Glass Powder	I icul	0.19	54 3	Buttons, Shel'	Gross	0.021
	(see also No. 561)	1	0.12	1	Fans Umbrellas, and		
	Emery-cloth and Sand-	1 .	1	I	Sunshades.	Ì	
	paper (sheet not over	í 1		544	Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse	1,000	0.35
	144 square inches) (see	D		545	,, ,, Fancy	,,,	1.00
520	also No. 577)	Ream Value	0.25	546	" " Fine	,,	0.60
501	Fireclay	Picul	5 % 0.061	547	" Paper or Cotton	_ ;	2.40
522	Flints (including Flint	- 1041	0.001	548	" Silk	Value	5 %
523	Pebbles)	,,	0.04	549	Umbrellas & Sunshades: With Handles wholly		
w	Tiles	Value	5 %	040	or partly of Precious		
	Miscellaneous.				Metals, Ivory, Mo-		
	miscenaneous.				ther-of - Pearl,. Tor-		
	Asbestos.	; i		1	toise hell, Agate, etc.,		- 01
	125005003.	1 1			or Jewelled	Value	5 %
524	Asbestos Boiler Com-	1		550	With all other Hand- les, all Cotton:		
525	position	Picul'	0.18		a. Length of rib not		
450	Asbestos Fibre and	1			over 17 ins	Value	5 %
-526	Metallic Packing Asb stos Millboard	,,	3.20		b. Length of rib over		
5.7	Ascestos Sheets an l	,,	0.40		17	Each	0.022
tan	Packing	,,	2.20	551	With all other Hand- les, Mixtures, not Silk		0.437
:28	Asbestos Yarn	"	2,00	552	With all other Handles,	",	0. 0.
	Bags, Mats, and Matting.				Silk and Silk Mixtures	,,	0 063
529			0.00		Files and Needles.	! 	
	Bags, Cotton, New Bags, Gunny, New (see	**	2.00	1	Wiles of all binds		1
	also No. 57)	İ	0.42	553	Files of all kinds:— Filing surface only,		1
	Bags, Gunny, (see also	,,,	l	555	not over 4 ins. long	Dozen	0.063
	No. 58)	Value	5 %	554	Filing surface only,	1 20201	
	bags, Hemp or Hessian.			ł	over 4 ins. but not	1	İ
	N w (see also No. 60)	Picul	ი,95	1	over 9 ins. long	,,	0.14
	old (see also No. 61)	17.	- 01	555	Filing surface only,		1
530	Old (see also No. 61) Bags, Straw and Grass.	Value	5 %	1.	over 9 ins. but not	i	0.05
534	M. s, C. ir (Door)	1,000 Dozen	1 to 0.10	556	over 14 ins. long Filing surface onle,	"	0.25



No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U		No.	Name of Article.	TARIFF U	
		Per	Hk. Tls.		Sundry.	Per	Hk. Tls.
557	Needl s, Nos. 7/0 and { 6/0	100 mille	} 2,70	573	Bamboo Baskets, Bam- boo Blinds, and other		
558	" Nos. 3/0 and 2/0	"	2.50		Bamboo Ware	Value	5 %
559	" A-sorted (not		0.00	574	Bent-wood Chairs	,,	,,
	including 7/0)	"	2.00	575 576	Cord Yarn	,,	"
	Matches and Match- making Materials.			577	Cordage and Twine Emery-cloth and Sand- paper (sheet not over 144 square inches)	,, Ream	0.25
	Matches, Wood, Safety or other:—			578	Furniture and other Woodware	Value	5 %
56 0	Small, in boxes not over 2 ins. by 13 ins.	100 gross	0.92	579	Glue (not including Fish Glue)	Picul	1.00
	by § in	box	(0.02	580	Glue Cow, Refuse		1.00
561	Large, in boxes not (5)	1	581	Glue Fish	,,	3.80
	over 2½ ins. by 14	gross	0.80	582	India-rubber and Gutta-	,,	51.0
	ins. by 3 in	b x)		percha, Crude	Value	5 %
562	In boxes over above		1	583	India-rubber Old or		10
	sizes	Value	5 %		India-rubber Old or Waste	,,	,,
	Match-making		,	584	Inks of all kinds	,,	,,,
	Materials :-			555	Insect Powder	,,	,,
563	Chlorate of Potash	Picul	1.80	586	Lampwick	Picul	2.70
564	Emery & Glass Po. der.		0.12	587	Leather Purses	Gross	0.56
565	Labels	Value	ō %	588	Machines, Sewing and		
566	Phosphorus	Picul	3.50	500	Knitting	Value	5 %
	Wax, Paraffin (see also	1		589 590	Mirrors	,,	"
-07	No. 406)	,,,	0.50	591	Moulding, Picture	Picul	0.63
567	Wood shavings	"	0.11	592	Rope	Value	
568	" Splints	"	0.10	593	Shoes and Boots		5 %
				594	Starch	,,	,,,
	Metal Threads and Foil.			595	Sulphur	",	"
	movem 2 m cumb and 2 bit.			596	Tinder	Picul	0.45
569	Thread, Gold, Imitation		1	597	Worm Tablets, in	- 10.11	0.20
	on Cotton	Catty	0.15		Bottles, not over 60	1	
570	Thread, Silver, Imita-		1	1	pieces	Dozen	0.03
	tion, on Cotton	,,,	0.09				1
571	Thread, Gold and Silver Imitation, on Silk	Value	5 °/0		Unenumerated Goods.		1
572	Tinfeil	Picul	3.20	598	Unenumerated Goods	Value	5 %

RULES

Rule I.—Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay duty at the rate of 5 per cent. ad valorem; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the wholesale market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be 12 per cent. higher than the amount upon which duty is to be calculated.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the bonâ fide contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Digitized by N

If the goods have not been sold before presentation to the Customs of the application to pay Duty, and should a dispute arise between Customs and importer regarding the value or classification of goods, the case will be referred to a Board of Arbitration composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

RULE II.—The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printe I Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other

cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on

Rule III.—Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

- Digitized b

TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTT.		
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.	
Alum	Picul	0045	Galangal	Picul	0105	
" Green or Copperas	,,	0100	Garlie	,,	0030	
Aniseed, Star	,,	0500	Ginseng, Native			
Ducken		0 2 5 0	" Corean or Ja-)		7	
" Oil		5000	pan, 1st quality	Catty	0500	
A Seeds on Almondo	,,	0 4 5 0	pan, 1st quanty)		0350	
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds		1 Table Table Table 1 Table	" " 2nd quality	Picul		
Arsenic		0 4 5 0	Glass Beads	Ficui	0500	
Artificial Flowers		1500	Glass or Vitrified Wire	,,	0500	
Bamboo Ware		0750	Glasscloth, Fine	,,	2500	
Bangles, or Glass Armlets	"	0500	" Coarse	,,	0750	
Beans and Peas	,,	0 0 6 0	Ground-nuts	,,	0100	
Bean Cake	,,	0035	., Cake	,,	0030	
Bone and Horn Ware		1500	Gypsum, Ground, or)			
Brass Buttons		3000	Plaster of Paris	,,	0030	
17.:1	1	1500	Hair, Camels		1000	
Wana		1000	Hair, Goats	,,	0180	
**		1 1 5 0		,,	0556	
,, Wire			Hams	,,		
Camphor	rm	0750	Hartall, or Orpiment	,,	0 3 5 0	
Canes		0500	Hemp	,,	0 3 5 6	
Cantharides		2000	Honey	,,,	0900	
Capoor Cutchery	,,	0 3 0 0	Horns, Deers', Young	Pair	0900	
Carpets and Druggets	Hundred	3 5 0 0	,, ,, Old	Picul	1 3 5 (
Cassia Lignea		0600	India Ink	,,	4000	
" Buds		0800	Indigo, Dry		1000	
Therian		0150	Ivory Ware		0150	
″ O:1	1	9000	Joss-sticks	Picul	0 2 0 0	
Castor Oil	1	0 2 0 0	Kittysols, or Paper)			
그래, 프리즈 (프리즈) 그리고 그리고 그리고 그리고 있는 그리고 있는 것이 없었다. 네트 시네는				Hundred	0500	
Chestnuts	1	0 1 0 0	Umbrellas	Picul	1000	
China Roots		0 1 3 0	Lacquered Ware	Picui	1000	
Chinaware, Fine		0900	Lamp wicks	,,	0600	
" Coarse		0 4 5 0	Lead, Red, (Minium)	,,	0 3 5 0	
Cinnarbar	,,,	0750	" White, (Ceruse)	,,	0 3 5 (
Clothing, Cotton	,,	1500	" Yellow, (Massicot).	,,	0350	
" Silk	,,	10 0 0 0	Leather Articles, as)		1150	
Coal		0040	Pouches, Purses	,,	1500	
Coir	,,,	0100	" Green	,,	1800	
Copper Ore		0500	Lichees		0200	
01 11 011		0500	Lily Flowers, Dried	,,	0 2 7 (
" sneathing, Old " and Pewter Ware		1150		,,	050	
Corals, False			" Seeds or Lotus Nuts		013	
	,,,	0 3 5 0	Liquorice			
Cotton, Raw	, ,,	0 3 5 0	Lung-ngan		0 2 5 (
" Rags		0 0 4 5	" without Stone.	,,	0 3 5 (
Cow Bezoar		0 3 6 0	Manure Cakes, or \		009	
Crackers, Fireworks		0500	Poudrette	"	000	
Cubebs		1500	Marble Slabs	,,	0200	
Curiosities, Antiques	ad valoren	5 p. cent.	Mats of all kinds	Hundred	020	
Dates, Black		0150	(roll of ?	000	
" Red		0090	Matting	40 yards	020	
Dye, Green		0800	Melon Seeds	Picul	010	
				Catty	010	
Eggs, Preserved			Mother-o'-Pearl Ware			
Fans, Feather	The second second second second	0750	Mushrooms	~	150	
" Paper		0 0 4 5	Musk	Catty	090	
" Palm Leaf, trimmed		0 3 6 0	Nankeen and Native	Picul	150	
" Palm Leaf, un-)		0200	Cotton Cloths	11001	1.00	
trimmed		0200	Nutgalls	,,	0500	
Felt Cuttings		0100	Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, 1	1	090	
" Caps		1 2 5 0	Cotton & Hemp Seed	,,	030	
	Picul				0.45	

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT	AND DUTY.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY		
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c	
Olive Seed	Picul	0800	Silk, Ribbons and Thread	Picul	10 0 0	
yster-shells, Sea-shells.		0090	" Piece Goods,—)		-000	
aint, Green	,,	0450	Pongees, Shawls,		l i	
plampore, or (otton)			Scarves, Crape,			
Bed Quilts)	Hundred	2750	Satin, Gauzes,	,,	12 0 0	
	Picul	0700	Velvet and Em-		İ	
Sper, 1st quality		0400	broidered Goods		l .	
" 2nd "	"	2000			-	
Cearls, False	"	1	" Piece Goods,—Sze-	**	4 5 0	
eel, Orange	,,	0 8 0 0	chuen, Shantung	,,	1 2 3 3	
" Pumelo, 1st quality	"	0450	" Tassels	"	10 0 0	
" " 2nd "	>>	0150	", Caps		090	
eppermint Leaf	,,,	0100	Silk and Cotton Mixtures	Picul	500	
" Oil	,,	8500	Silver and Gold Ware	,,	10 0 0	
Pictures and Paintings	Each	0100	Snuff	,,	080	
ictures on Pith or)	Hundred	0100	Soy	,,	040	
Rice Paper	nunureu	0100	Straw Braid	,,	070	
ottery, Earthenware	Picul	0050	Sugar, Brown	"	0 1 2	
reserves, Comfits, and			" White	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 2 0	
Sweetmeats	,,	0500	" Candy	"	0 2 5	
lattans, Split		0250	Tallow, Animal	,,	020	
Rettan Ware	,,,	0800	Vometal.	"		
Phylogia ware	,,	1 2 5 0	Tea (see Note at the)	**	030	
Rhubarb	,,	12.00	and of the Trains	,,	250	
Rice or Paddy, Wheat,		0100	end of the Tariff))	,,	l .	
Millet, and other {	,,	0100	Tin Foil	,,	1 2 5	
Grains)			Tobacco, Prepared	,,	045	
lugs of Hair or Skin	Each	0090	Tobacco, Leaf	,,	0 1 5	
amshoo	Picul	0150	Tortoiseshell Ware	Catty	020	
Sandalwood Ware	Catty	0100	Trunks, Leather	Picul	150	
Seaweed	Picul	0150	Turmeric	• ,,	010	
Bessamun Seed	,,	0135	Twine, Hemp, Canton	,,	0 1 5	
Shoes and Boots, Lea-)		10000	" " Soochow	,,	050	
ther or Satin	Pairs	3000	Turnips, Salted	••	018	
Shoes, Straw		0180	Varnish, or Crude Lac-)	,,	. 0 1 0	
Silks, Raw and Thrown	Picul	10 0 0 0	quer	,,	050	
" Yellow, from Sze- i	1 1001		Vermicelli		010	
	,,	7000	Vermillion	,,	0 1 8	
chuen		5000	Wor White on Tracet	37	250	
" Reeled from Dupions		5000	Wax, White or Insect	"	1 5 0	
Bilk, Wild Raw		2500	Wood—Piles, Poles, &	Each	003	
" Refuse		1000	Joists		1	
" Cocoons		3000	Wood Ware	Picul	1 1 5	
"Floss, Canton		4300	Wool	33	0 3 5	
" from other Provinces	, ,,	10 0 0 0			i	

TEA.—Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.—Since February, 1861, it has been the Factice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty ad valorem on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when respond a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Grent Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at accept picul.



RULES

(Annexed to the Tariff of 1858)

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay

an ad valorem duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty-free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins,

pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. at valor m.

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

Rule III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, canuon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets,

pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English;

and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

Rule V.—Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and

spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—Copper Cash.—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

^{*} For duty Opium see Convention signed in 1885, also the Treaty of 1902.

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his sal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on pay-

ment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—*The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to-foreign countries.

5—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitious of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in cpium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward

carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—Liability of Vessels Entering Port. For the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vesselsmust be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

Rule VII.—Transit Dues.—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff daties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. It is always a provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the Case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

'NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Palse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in Chinages by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date is the December last; that is to say, they may be shipped-on payment-of-Tariff.duty at the port-of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.



from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and viséd. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no natter how distant the place of their destination.

In the Case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, at d taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and viséd at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance

with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, in transitu, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—Peking Not Open to Trade.—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter

the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

Rule IX.—Abolition of the Meltage Fee.—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system

shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independ only of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.



EMIGRATION CONVENTION

Between the United Kingdom and China respecting the Employment of Chinese Labour in British Colonies and Protectorates

(Signed in London, 13th May, 1904)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such subjects:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, Historical Historical Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Têh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India:

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.



- Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.
- Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular

Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in Eng!ish and in Chinese, in which the names of innding tiendentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chines: Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain

their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also



provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Depot, and in the event of such vaccination being

unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespec-

tive of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalided from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the

Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges

shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention,

and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

T. Y. CHANG.



SCHEDULE

Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (vide Section 57 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (vide rule regarding "iron decks," as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule "A" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Rules as to space on board (vide Section 58 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (vide Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903. under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (vide Schedule "C" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

Rice, not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb., or flour or bread stuffs	3	 • • •	1½ tb
Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)		 	$0\frac{1}{2}$,
Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds		 	$1\frac{1}{3}$,,
Salt		 	1 oz.
.Sugar		 •••	$1\frac{1}{2}$,
Chinese tea			
Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.			•
Water, for drinking and cooking		 	l gallon

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

Notes Exchanged Between the Marquess of Lansdowne and the Chinese Minister on Signing Convention of May 13th, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

SIR,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

"For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the

Digitized by Google

emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

Chinese Legation, London, May 13th, 1904.

My Lord Marquess,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G., etc., etc., etc.



EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA

No. 1

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:-

- 1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.
- 2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. Scott.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:-

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows-

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.



2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for

railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

No. 3

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure

of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically

inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian' Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

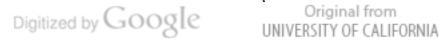
(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28th, 1899.

No. 4

Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the Agreement arrived at with



regard to the line Shanbaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hong-

kong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the brauch line from Siaoheïchan to Simminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit Europeau—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

To Weich is Annexed the Convention Between the United Kingdom AND TIBET, SIGNED AT LHASA, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1904

Ratifications exchanged at London, July 28rd, 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and

good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;



And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipoten-

tiaries, that is to say:-

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Pleni-

potentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory

or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (d) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and

Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Scal of the Chinese Plenipotentiary.)



SIGNED AT LHASA, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok,

as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above menti oned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibet in Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than

those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakes, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and V.,



the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between

the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(a) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(b) No such Power sha'l be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

- (c) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;
- (d) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other rights, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(e) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned

to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In withess whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed therem to the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

ABBANGEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA CONCERNING TIBET

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the status quo in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Thet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Thet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to

minge the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

'IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any

of their subjects.



Annex

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St.

Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. NICOLSON.

[L.s.] Iswolsky.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed today, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency:—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

"His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding Period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take

similar action.

"At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet"

I have, etc.,

A. Nicolson.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a

corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

Iswolsky.



OPIUM AGREEMENT

[Done at Peking, May 8th, 1911]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for

the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty

ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opiumon the same condition.



VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of

import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this

Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years

ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian

Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective

Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.s.] TSOU CHIA-LAIL



ANNEX

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is bond fide intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese

port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificate! Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan Tung.

[L.S.] J N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

Signed, in the French and Chinese Languages, at Tientsin, 27th June, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the

Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc., and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.,

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and

due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters,

servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in Ch na shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom



it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on

the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the

notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of

the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the form of Kiung-ahow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nafiking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to



Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind:

in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and viséd by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted

in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons

who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and mer-

chants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested

parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write



the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service,

be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and

remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to

leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the

distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the

amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not mavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the mane of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.



Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods

in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an ad valorem duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered

by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted. If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of ad valorem duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two-days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where

sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintenent of Customs shall give a general aquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of these



Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons mea-

surement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoued as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in

every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-

dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the

hws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another

port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contribund amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always

delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods

illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

[·] Substituted for the original Article in 1865.



scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time

in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary.



for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the débris of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors

and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair

shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.



In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consulshall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he

nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according

to the laws of France.

Art XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the

captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature.

or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[r.s.]	BARON GROS.	
,,	[L.S.]	Kwei-Liang.	
,,	[L.s.]	Hwashana.	



CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial

Family and High Commissioner;

Who, baving exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV .-- Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in

the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million tacls to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be Paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.



A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the

Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

- Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting partiesthat one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.
- Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856,. by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which, have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.
- Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

- Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or tothe town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.
- Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, toensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making. of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the

25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Pleni-

Potentiaries the following, that is to say:-

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour,

Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen,

Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the secessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates



Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to

guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into-account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of

Tonkin.



Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open.

by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting states within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to

be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an

exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in

fall force.

í

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight bundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.8.]	Patenôtre.
"	[2.8.]	Hsi Chen.
,,	[L.s.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	[L.S.	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[Translated from the French Text]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the · Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand S. cretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:---

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries \cdot not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Toukin by arrangement with the French Government.



The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings,

opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French-postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 li (578 metres to the li) around such

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of Chiua by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.



After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchaudise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise,

as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and

to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted

from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the

application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned,

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the



open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never

be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full,

conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels

agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tar ff, which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud,

such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.



Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to

the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the

interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The

import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of

the 27th June, 1858.



Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China; shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries

shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the satisfications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having lean ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from

the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed)	$[\mathbf{L.s.}]$	G. COGORDAN.
"	[L.s.]	E. BRUWAERT.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[Translated from the Chinese Text]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French-Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamên and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.



Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties accord-

ing to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken

overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886

shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. Constans.

Prince Chi'ng.

Sun Yu-wen.



ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mengtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mengtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mengtse, at the same time the Chinese

Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mengtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:--(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Aunam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be



delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths.

(4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be

prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article

VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mêngtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were in-

serted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-

first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERAED.
.. CHING.

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES, AT St. Petersburg, 12th February, 1881 Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[Translated from the French Text]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, Senator, actual Privy Councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreigu Affairs, and his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual Councillor of State.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of Ambassador Extraordinary:—

The above-named Plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the reestablishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty, the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all persecution, in their goods or in their persons, from acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on the subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese

Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.



Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought

to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two Governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two Governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above-mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two

Governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos. as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the Protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two Governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill

towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two Governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take

for the base of their work the existing frontier.



Art. X.—The right recognised by the Treaties of the Russian Government to mainte Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects

demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cometeries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tria-yu-kwan) and of Turfau. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the Government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous

to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively consided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly Powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two States, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the Consuls and the

Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference anicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two States.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the Consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the Consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well as in places and aimaks where

there is a Chinese administration, as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar. of Uruntsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tienshan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Ressian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and expert from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be.



They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any

other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the

present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will

establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the Treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents that the stipulations of the above-named Article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute with all the rigour of the laws of their country the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle,



and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the

pearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the Treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding

concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX—The stipulations of the old Treaties between Russia and China, not

modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.

" [L.S.] EUGENE BUTZOW.

" [L.S.] TSENG.

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the Plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aftermentioned sum the undersigned

have agreed as follows:-

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say, one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight-pence each, less the customary bank charge which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of

the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present Protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been

inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day,

In faith of which the Plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present Protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side of the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two

Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods. the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants. on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly visèd by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom-houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a visa to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose.



make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of

the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that

town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, i.e., one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal

market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Customhouses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by Treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to



transit dues (i.e.; half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded in transitu to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be viséd by the Port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia, will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will, moreover, be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, etc., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the

places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Tountcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent.

ad valorem duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, handles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and



ornaments. The aforementioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ad valorem. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however,

not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and munitions of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden

to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.s.]	Nicolas de Giers.		
,,	[L.S.]	Eugene Butzow.		
,,	[L.s.]	Tseng.		

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, Secretary of State, actual Privy Councillor directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present proces-verbal, and

have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-oue.

(Signed)	[L.s.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,	[L.s.]	Tseng.

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. AND CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Tientsin 18th June, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider

and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China

shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (chau-hwui). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (chau-hwui). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (shin-chin). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (pin-ching). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence

so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said ressels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the lational vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the



dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.--Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals. churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist seal shall be paid. on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part



recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated

to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher

duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or lighthouses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the

parties or determined by the Consul.

-Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but



shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the

public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within fortyeight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consigned to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to ad valorem duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Customhouse books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the



psods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall

be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for

citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion



of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter

the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers,

merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

WILLIAM B. REED.

[L.s.] [L.s.] [L.s.] KWEILIANG.

HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON, 28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America. William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making conc. ssions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing



on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may

have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at parts of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls

of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either eduntry. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality,

shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the

United States in Chiua, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational



institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and

thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L,s.]	(Signed)	William H. Seward.	[L.S.]	(Signed)	CHIH KANG.
[r.s.]	**	Anson Burlingame.	[r.s.]	"	SUN CHIAKU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

Signed at Peking, in the English and Chinese Languages, on the 17th November, 1880

THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles

were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined.



their fall powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personnel maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects

of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either paramently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with all-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

THE COMMERCIAL TREATY

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such



relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such

special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as

against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or constwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within

one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL. (Signed) PAO CHUN.

JOHN F. SWIFT.

WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.

(Signed) PAO CHUN.

LI HUNG-TSAO.



IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Bank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States

shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein cequired.



Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, viséd by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar lawsand regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this-Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,

Chinese Minister to the United States.



COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[Translation]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being: animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in new of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocolsigned at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign fovernments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purposemmed as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works: Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang,

Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the

object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives.

of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may



require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as lekin, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of lekin and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any

form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, a.d. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. ad valorem.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties

have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting lekin, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports



where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at

any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides letin, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. ad vulorem; but ensting export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in

the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be elected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native

Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all lekin taxation, duties on goods in transit,



coffices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into Ch na shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of ware louses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made

from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing: mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted. foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in ·Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be

subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tounage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed



from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be

paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection tocitizens of the United States:-

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful! trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered. for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government spress to issue by its proper authorities proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates. of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on alltheir patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is bwful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, m the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trademarks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right' print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rulesand regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications. thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.



The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall

continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be

required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to

which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten year



from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the

correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have

affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

ANNEX I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or mandle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been

made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the resenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

ANNEX II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

ANNEX III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.



PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without , agreement with China.

Art. IV .- Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES. JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:-

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of · the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of - the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senion Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :-

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Mos Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol o Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Con vention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, every thing in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, q alteration by either of the parties.



Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties

as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other mations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document

written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the

consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities

and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the



same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

- Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.
- Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.
- Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies mployed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall

immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the

possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as

are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding

100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a l'ortuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ



their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen

goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export

duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be

exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to

leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any

·error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.



Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order

that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an ad valorem duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said-goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the

said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise ad valorem.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be

re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.



Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when neces arry, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of force mijeure provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by weither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.



If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that

the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be

considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish

harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own

country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty. with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their

stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

> [L.S.] (Signed) [Chinese Seal]

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

PRINCE CH'ING.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Sun-iu-uen.



Convention

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Estraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

- Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—
 - 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.
- Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipula-

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.s.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

PRINCE CH'ING.

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of daties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in



Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will

also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and lekin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and lekin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named Siao-hao.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello,

Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu),

continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.



Art. III.—The duty and lekin on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to contime as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and lekin on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depôt from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depôt be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depôt for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depôt of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This cooperation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which cooperation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in



the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved foodstuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have alreaby been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of lekin, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. ad valorem, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, ho vever, that the Chinese Government



will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits. the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock com-Pany, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subjects in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or Partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-



tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paving legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by. the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected

as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.



JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

Signed at Shimonoseki (Bakan), Japan, on the 17th April, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister

of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good

and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following bondaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follow the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Peng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the

northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.



(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the

exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said. Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months

after the date of the present Act:-



- 1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.
 - (a.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
 - (b.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,
 - (c.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
 - (d.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

- 2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—
 - (a.) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (b.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported without the payment of any taxes or restricted without the payment of any taxes or restricted.

transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing induction in all the payment of the state

industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon

thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the evont of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and

Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan,

of Wei-hai wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and

Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or



punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the

ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

- [L.S.] Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.
- [L.S.] Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.
- [L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.
- [L.S.] LI CHING-FONG, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21st, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsū, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—



His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be m good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar

Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured

in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, aving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights

and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employés and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may bereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be

subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.



Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese li and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without

restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in

them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the convey once or

vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tix or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exections of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the



rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a bond fide foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities

at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese resels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like sanner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her

departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest



port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chine se authorities at the several open ports shall a lopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese

authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty,

punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver

them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and



Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding

between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall

be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twentyminth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsū (July 21st, 1896).

> [L.s.] CHANG YIN-HOON. HAYASBI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation:—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and

police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai

Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese ri, that is to say, about 40 Chinese li, of the limits of any positions held by Japanes. forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.



The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

(Signed) HAYSHI TADASAU.

PRINCE KING.

Yin Lu.

CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8th OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsūan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu Ting-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be ingood and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Customhouses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of lekin, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.



Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam

Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trademarks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication

calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus



resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observethe Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will beopened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations

warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the differenceshall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the



present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninthyear of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HIOKI EKI.

" ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.

" SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.

" WU T'ING-FANG.

Annex 1

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily

withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in

Anv wav

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any



Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from

thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places

exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership,

must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HIOKI EKI.

" ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.

" SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.

" WU T'ING-FANG.

Annex 2

'Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.



It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to addressthis despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed)

HIORI EKI.

Odagiri Masnoske.

Annex 3

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excelkncies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Uninese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to mland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.

SHENG HSUAN-HUAN.

Wu T'ing-Fang.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ANNEX 4

Impedial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this

despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIORI EKI.

ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

Annex 5

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kwang-Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsū, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your

Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.

Sheng Hsuan-Huai. '

WU T'ING FANG.

Annex 6

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsu.

Gentlemen,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now



guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty tolease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as tothe leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. Whensuch place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not beentitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we begathat your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.

" Sheng Hsuan-Huai.

" Wu T'ing-Fang.

Annex 7

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE:

COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kwang Hsū.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China-and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIORI EKI.
ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult

with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese

and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,

Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;

UCHIDA KOSAI,

Minister Plenipotentiary;

PRINCE CHING,

Minister Plenipotentiary;

KU KO-KI,

Minister Plenipotentiary;

YUAN SHI-KAI,

Minister Plenipotentiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

Shingking Province:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tung-kiangtze, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province: - Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hong-

chun and Sanchin.

Heilunking Province: - Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-



ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops,

will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments

erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper,

in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the

railways in South Manchuria from all duties and lekin.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be stablished, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese

authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Trenty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered

as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.



SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915

TREATY RESPECTING THE PROVINCE OF SHANTUNG

(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of

the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses vis-à-vis China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihsien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence

and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

Eki Hioki,

Etc., etc., etc.

Lu Cheng-Hsieng,

Etc., etc., etc.



Exchange of Notes

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged:—

Monsieur le Ministre :-

. Peking, May 25th, 1591.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. Eki Hioki,

Lu Cheng-hsiene,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of today's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng,

Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China. Eki Hioki,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:-

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. Eki Hioki,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Lu Cheng-hsiene, .
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Monsieur le Ministre:

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed today, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese-Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister-

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI.

His Excellency

Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng,

Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Kepublic of China. H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MAN-CHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:-

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, S-cond Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng Tsung Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:-

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninty-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly

tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence

and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capital sts.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capital sts, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.--Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties

between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made

in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

Eki Hioki,

Etc., etc., etc.

Lu Cheng-hsieng,

Etc., etc., etc. '



FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[Translation]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1)-

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Feng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of

July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. IIa.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsun, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to

commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'êng-yû, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-heng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.



Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsû Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsû Ching-ch'êng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yû-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'êng-yū on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination

of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. IIb.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where

foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which

the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms

and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred

and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies. Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd. 1900.

(a) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

Haikwan Ta	el—Mark	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		3.055
	Austro-Hungary ci	rown		3.595
	Gold dollar			0.742
				3.740
	Franc Pound sterling		£0.	3s. 0d.
•	Yen		•••	1.407
	Netherlands florin			1.796
	Gold rouble			1.412



This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually,

the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on

the 1st of July, 1902.

- (b) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—
- Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.
- (c) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(d) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds

shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(e) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by

the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the salt gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously

set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports ud valorem shall be converted as far as

possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.



Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied ad valorem.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex

No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).

On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps

have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'eng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published

during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:-

(a) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.

(b) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.

(c) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.

(d) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

(a) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this



Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels

for maintaining the works.

(b) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese

Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition. duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII .- An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict

appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chiuese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the

French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900. the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese

Plenipotentiaries.

A. von Mumm. (Signed) M. CZIKANN. JOOSTENS. B. J. DE COLOGAN. ,, W. W. ROCKHILL. ,, BEAU. ERNEST SATOW. SALVAGO RAGGI. ,, JUTARO KOMURA. •• F. M. KNOBEL. ,, M. DE GIERS. YI K'UANG. LI HUNG-CHANG.

Certified copy.

(Sigued) A. D'ANTHOUARD. B. KROUPENSKY. REGINALD TOWER.

Von Bohlenund Halback.

Digitized by Google

KOREA

TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual régime of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:-

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

TREATY

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire

of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the mainten-

ance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as

deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new régime loyally

and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor or Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.



REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels

- 1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twentyfour hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.
- 3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.
- 4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.
- 5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.
- 6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.



II .- Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties

- 1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.
- 2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.
- 3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an ad valorem duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.
- 4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.
- 5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.
- 6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.
- 7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.
- 8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.
- 9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.



10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue

- 1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.
- 2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 3—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.
- 4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[r.s.]	HARRY	S.	PARKES.

Min Yong-mok.



IMPORTS

	Ad valor	em	1	Ad valore	em.
No.	ARTICLE. Rate of D	uty.	No.	ARTICLE. Rate of De	uty.
	Per cer	ıt.	1	Per cen	t.
1	Agricultural implements	Free	50	Enamel-ware	20'
2	Alum	5	51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and	
3	A mber	20	0,	imported under special permit	10
4	Anchors and chains	5	52	Fans, all kinds	71
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-	_	53	Feathers, all kinds	7
U	pieces, or sidearms imported under		54	Felt	7
	special permit of the Corean Govern-		55	Fire engines	
	ment for sporting purposes or for self-		56	Fireworks	20
	defence	20	57	Fish, fresh	5
6	Artificial flowers	20	58	,, dried and salted	73
7	Bamboo, split or not	5	59	Flax, hemp, and jute	5
8	Bark for tanning	5	60		5.
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds	5	61	Fliots Floor rugs, all kinds	76
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10	62	Flour and meal, all kinds	74
ii	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-		63	Foil, gold and silver	10
	beer, soda and mineral waters	71	64	,. tin, copper, and all other kinds	73
12	Birds' nests	20	65	Fruit, fresh, ali kinds	5
	Blankets and rugs	73	66	,, dried, salted, or preserved	73
14	Bones	5	67	Furniture of all kinds	10
	Books, maps, and charts	Free	68	Furs, superior, as suble, sea otter, seal,	_
16	Bricks and tiles	5		otter, beaver, &c	20
	Bullion, being gold or silver refined	-	69	Gamboge	74
	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	71	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
	Camphor, crude	5	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all	
20	, refined	10		qualities	73
21	Candles	71	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered,	•
22	Canvas	71		framed or unframed	10
23	Carmine	10	73	Glassware, all kinds	10
	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent		74	Glue	5.
	tapestry	71	75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels,	_	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp,	
	Kidderminster, and other kinds not		1	jute, &c	71
	enumerated	10	77	Guano and manures, all kinds	5
2 6	Carpets, velvet	2 0	78	Hair, all kinds except human	7
2 7	Carnages	20	79	" human	10
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	71	80	" ornaments, gold and silver	20
29	Charcoal	7	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed	5
8 0	Chemicals, all kinds	71	82	,, tanned and dressed	7
81	Clocks and parts thereof	10	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise	_
83	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds.		١	provided for	5
	hats, boots and shoes, &c	71	84	Incense sticks	20
83	Clothing and wearing apparel made		85	India-rubber, manufactured or not	10
	wholly of silk		86	Isinglass, all kinds	7
84	Coal and coke	5	87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
8 5	Cochineal	20	88	Jade-ware	20
8 6	Cocoons	71	89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
87 8 8		Free	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other	=
8 9	Confectioneries and sweet meats, all kinds		01	minerial oils	5 10
	Cords and some all hinds and size	20	91	Lacquered-ware, common	-
40 41	Cotton ways	7 è	192	,, superior	20 7↓
4 2	Cotton manufacture, all kinds	5 74	94	Lamps, all kinds	5
48	Cotton manufacture, all kinds Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7	95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain	7
44	O	71	96	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•
45			1.50		16
46	Day as all binds	7 <u>₹</u> 5	97	figured, or coloured Leather manufactures, all kinds	ì
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils,	U	98	T.	5
	and materials used for mixing paints	71	99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and wool-	•
48	T41	7	88	len mixtures, linen and silk mixtures,	
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk	20		all kinds	7
	or desired in Markey entrolly of cold				•
				f. Tarricon com on E. Scharten anno	



	Ad va	lorem		Ad va	lorem
No.	ARTICLE. Rate of I Per ce		No.	ARTICLE. Rate of Per ce	
100	Matches	5	147		
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir,		1	thematical, meteorological, and sur-	T.
•	&c., common qualities	5	148	gical, and their appliances Seals, materials for	Fre s 10
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese	<i>P</i> 1	149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer,	
109	"tatamis," &c	71		&c	71
103	Meat, fresh	5	150	Seeds, all kinds	5
104 105	Meat, dried and salted Medicines, all kinds not otherwise	7 1	151 152	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape,	
200	provided for	5	102	Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin	
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot,	-	Ì	damasks, figured satins, Japanese white	
	slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip,			silk ("habutai")	10
	band and flat, T and angle-iron, old	_	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise pro-	
107	and scrap iron	5	154	vided for Silk thread and floss silk in skein	10
-0.	rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-		155	Soap, common qualities	
	plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina,		156	Soap, superior qualities	71
	German silver, yellow metal, tuten-		157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
	auge or white copper, unrefined gold		158	Spices, all kinds	7
108	and silver	71	159	Spices, all kinds	20 7≩
100	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant,		160 161	Spirits, in jars Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle,	
	and hardware	71	101	all kinds	20
109	Models of inventions	Free	162	Stationery and writing materials, all	
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk	7]		kinds, blank books, &c	7
111	,, ,, ,, made of silk	10	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed	71
112 113	Musical boxes	10	164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities,	71
114	Musk	10 20	165	molasses, and syrups Sugar candy	10
115	Musk	71	166	Sulphur	71
116	Ull-cake	5	167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved	•
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7		provisions	71
118 119	Oil, wood (Tung-yu)	5	168	Tallow	7 ₺
120	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds Packing bags, packing metting, tea-	74	169 170	Tea Telescopes and binocular glasses	7 10
-20		Free	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms	200
121	Paper, common qualities	5	172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
122	,, all kinds, not otherwise provided		173	Tooth powder	10
123	for	74	174	Travellers' baggage	Free
124	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	20	175 176	Trunks and portmanteaux Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting	10
125	Pearls Pepper, unground	5	170	in silk	5
126	Perfumes and scent		177	Types, uew and old	Free
127	Photographic apparatus	10	178	Umbrellas, paper	5
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engrav-	,,	179	,, cotton	7
129	ings, all kinds framed or unframed Pitch and tar	10 5	180 181	Umbrella frames	10 7∎
180	Planks, soft	74	182	Varnish	7
131	" hard	10	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted	5
182	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	184	Velvet, silk	20
133 134	Plate, gold and silver	20	185	Vermicelli	71
135	Plated-ware, all kinds Porcelain, common qualities	10 71	186 187	Watches, and parts thereof in common	10
136	,, superior qualities	10	107	metal, nickel, or silver	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
138	Rattans, split or not	5	189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	71
139	Rhinoceros horns	20	190	,, cloth	7 }
140 141	Resin	71	191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds	10 71
142	Saddlery and harness Salt	10 71	192 193	Wood or timber, soft hard	10
148		Free	194	Wool, sheep's, raw	5
144	Sapanwood	71	195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds	7
146	Scales and balances	5	196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all	/ 7 1
146	Scented wood, all kinds	20 1		kinds	7
				F3	

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

	Ad valorem
No.	ARTICLE. Rate of Duty. Per cent.
197	Works of art 20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c 5 All unenumerated articles, raw or un-
	manufactured 5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured 10
	Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the bond fide character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.
Bullion, being gold and silver refined,
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples in reasonable quantity.
Traveller's baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an ad valorem duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohitited.

RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the ad valorem duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the ad valorem duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican Dollars or Japanese silver Yen.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
.. MIN YONG-MOK.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894
Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of

State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their

persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by

native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of buying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or

subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.



Article II.—I'he subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, na ional guards, or milita, from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation

between the dominion, and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs

Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, or whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV. — The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence

or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances,

and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produce or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the

expiritation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy



in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to

warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of

the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the ressels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels

shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britaunic Majesty and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Customhouse Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of

Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.



Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance

with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the

ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is strauded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and

British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the

country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.



Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-Heneral, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports. eties, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting

parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are

concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:-

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for

the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India. South Australia. Queensland. New South Wales. The Cape. †The Dominion of Canada. Western Australia. Tasmania.

Victoria. Natal. Newfoundland. New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be m

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Ganada.



Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later then six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.s.] KIMBERLEY.
,, Aoki.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or inview of public security or morals, might offer any danger.



The ad valorem duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, ad valorem duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles

V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce

and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Pro-

tection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the

most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty

ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in 1906, which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.]



DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to ad valorem duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the ad valorem duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned

in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty:—

1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.

2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.

3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.

4.—Mineral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.

5. - Warships.

6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.

- 7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.
- 8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.

9.—Records, documents and others papers.

10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.

11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.

- 12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government.
 13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.
- 14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs.

15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.

16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.



17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, slowly, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX.;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such re-

exptacles are re-imported;

- 19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto;
- 20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and

brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the state and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation:—

- 1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are designated by ordinance;
 - 2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance;

3.—Articles imported for repair;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported now materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a

manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with accord-

ing to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—

- 1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the Government:
- 2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or

4—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.



CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 230-232)

o.		Ar	ticles.					Unit.	Rate of D
1	GROUP IP	lants d	and Ar	ıimal s	(Livin	.a).			Yen.
1	Plants, twigs, stem				-		ing o	r	
2	grafting Fungi for culture:							·•'	free
- :	1. Yeast.							100 him	0.00
i	A. Pressed B. Other	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	.' 100 kins	2.60
	B. Other 2. Saccharifying f		mown	 oo " K	 	•••	•••	ad val.	free 20%
l	3. Other					•••		•1	free
3	Horses	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. ,,	5%
4	Bulls, oxen and cow	3		•••		•••	•••	"	10,,
5	Sheep	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	.' Per head	3.00
6	Goats		··· ···	•••	•••	•••	•••		2.30
8	Swine		•••	•••	•••	. •••		. ad val.	20%
9	Poultry Fish, shellfish and n	ollnes		•••	•••	•••	•••	•	20 ,,
٠,	1. Fry and roes							1	free
- 1	2. Other			•••		•••		. ,	20%
0	Bees			•••	•••	•••		,,	10,,
1	All other live anima	ls		•••				.1 ,,	20 ,,
1	GROUP II.—Gra	ins, F	lours,	8tarch	es and	Seeds.		1	ĺ
2	Rice and paddy							100 kins	0.64
3	Barley		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••		•••	··· ··	, ,	0.42
4	Pearl barley			•••		•••		1	4.00
5						•••		. ,,	2.20
6	Wheat			•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	., ,,	0.60
8					•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	0.65
9	Millet, Italian or Ge Millet, common (Pa	rman .	 miliac		••• ••• •••	•••	•••	-i	0.50
0	Indian corn	nicum	muu	eum)	··· ···	•••		. ,,	0.80
1	Beans and pease:	••••	•••		•••	•••	•••	1	0.00
	1. Soja beans							. ,	0.50
	2. Red or white be	ans, sı	mall (Phaseo	lus sub	triloba	ta)	. ,,	0.50
	3. Beans (Vice fail	ba) .	··· ···			• • •	•••	. "	0.40
	4. Green beans, sr						•••	•	0.50
1	5. Pease (Pisum s 6. Ground nuts:	ativun	<i>i)</i>	•••		•••	•••	•' "	0.45
	A Unshelled							1	0.80
}	B. Other	•••		•••	••• •••	•••	•••	. , ,,	0.95
1	7. Other			•••	•••		•••	.]	0.45
2	Flours, meals or gro	ate of	grains	and st	arches	:			ŀ
	1. Wheat flour	••••		•••	•••			•	1.65
1	2. Oatmeal	•••	•• ···	•••	···	•••	•••	• ,,	5.00
	3. Corn meal		•• •••	•••	•••	•••	••• ••	. ,,	3.15
1	4. Tapioca and ma	mioca.		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	2.00
	5. Sa.o · 6. Other	•••	• • • •			•••	•••	1	1.65
3	Sesame seed	•••		•••			··· ··	1	1.00
4	Seeds of Perilla ocim	oides .	•••	•••	··· ···	•••	··· ··	1	0.85
- 1	Rape Seed			•••		•••	•••		0.65
5	Linseed			•••		•••		·	0.65
5 6									
5 6 7	Cotion seed			•••		•••	•••	. ,,	
5 6	Cotion seed Ivory nuts Cocoa nuts			•••		•••	··· ··	1	0,10 free 0.70

0.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Dut
	GROUP III.—Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.		Yen.
1	Vegetables, fruits and nuts:		
	1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (in-		1
	cluding receptacles)	100 kins	12.70
	2. Other:		
- 1	A.—Vegetables: 1. Preserved in tin including receptacles		7.00
	o hettle	"	7.90
	3. " " jar "	,,	1.95
	4. Other	ad val.	. 30%
	A. Fresh		_
1	B. Dried		_
	C. Other		-
-	1. Preserved in tin including receptacles	100 kins	7.25
1	2. " " bottle "	,,	8.50
	3. " " jar "	,,	3.20
1	A. Fresh fruits	,,	4.00
	B. Dried	,,	6.90 7.85
	D. Other	ad val.	30%
2	Tea:		00/0
-	1. Black tea	100 kins	22.60
-	2. " dust tea	,,	6.80
.	3. Other	,,,	6.00
	Maté and other tea substitutes	ad val.	45%
. !	1 In the been	100 kins	15,10
1	2. Other	,,	25.10
	Chicory and other coffee substitutes	ad val.	45%
3	Cocoa (not sugared):	100 1-:	
1	1. In the bean	100 kins	6.00 43 00
7	2. Other including receptacles Pepper:	,,	45 00
	1. In the seed	,,	9 85
	2. Other including receptacles	,,	11.70
3	Curry:		
-	1. In powder including receptacles 2. Other	ad val.	21 10 ⁴ 40%
9	Mustard:	att vat.	40/6
	1, In powder including receptacles	100 kins	8.35
. 1	2. Other	ad val.	40%
)	Sugar:	1001:	1
	1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard	100 kins	2.50
	2. Under No. 15 Dutch standard	,,	3 10 ⁻ 3.35
	4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard	,,	4.25
	5, Other	,,	4,65
2	Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar	,,	7.40
4	Molasses:		
1	1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar		1,30
	2. Other	,,	2.50
3	Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame"	,,	13.65
4	Honey including receptacles	,,	7.20
6	Confectioneries and cakes ,,	,,	32.00
7	Jams, fruit jellies and the like ,, Biscuits (not sugared) ,,		17.50 13.30
8	Macaroni, vermicelli and the like	20	7.90
9	Fruit juices and syrups:	,,	
	1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups:		1
	A. In bottle or tin including receptacles	,,	15.30
1	B. Other	,,	10.70



2. Other	Yen. 11.00 8.25 11.00 13.90
1. In cask 2. Other 100 litres	8.25 11.00
2. Other	11.00
Note.—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acet c acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 yeap per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid. Meats. poultry, game, fish. shellfish and mollusca: 1. Fresh: A. Beef B. Mutton C. Other 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar: A. Meats, poultry and game B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca: a. Sardines in oil b. Other 3. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted meats a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Butter, artificial butter and ghee Condens-d milk including receptacles Infant foods Mest extract Mest extract Mest extract Mineral waters, soda water and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds; 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: """ 100 kins 100 kins 100 kins """ """ """ """ """ """ """	
Note. — Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acet c acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 year per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid. Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca: 1. Fresh:	13.90
acet c acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 yer per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid. Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca: 1. Fresh:	
acet c acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 yer per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid. Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca: 1. Fresh:	
per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid. Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca: 1. Fresh:	
Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca: 1. Fresh:	
1. Fresh: A. Beef B. Mutton C. Other 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar: A. Meats, poultry and game B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca: a. Sardines in oil b. Other 3. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish Fother Condensed milk Infant foods Meat extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Chinese liquors, fermented Boer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: "" 100 kins 100 kins "" ad val. 100 kins "" ad val. 100 kins "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	
A. Beef B. Mutton C. Other 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar: A. Meats, poultry and game B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca: a. Sardines in oil b. Other 3. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Butter, artificial butter and ghee Condens-d milk Infant foods Mest extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: "" ad val. 100 kins "" ad val. 100 kins "" "" ad val. 100 kins "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	
B. Mutton C. Other 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar: A. Meats, poultry and game. B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca: a. Sardines in oil b. Other 3. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meat a. Tail meat b. Other **E. Salted fish F. Other Butter, artificial butter and ghee Condens-d milk Infant foods Meat extract Beggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol. Chinese falk kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: **A. Sausages **Infant foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and similar tonic foods in the same and same and similar tonic foods in the same and same	
C. Other 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar: A. Meats, poultry and game B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca: a. Sardines in oil b. Other 3. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Condens-d milk Meat extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds; 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	3.80
2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar: A. Meats, poultry and game	6.00
## A. Meats, poultry and game ## B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca: ## a. Sardines in oil ## b. Other ## 3. Other: ## A. Sausages ## B. Ham and bacon ## C. Salted meats ## D. Salted whale meat ## b. Other ## b. Other ## E. Salted fish ## F. Other ## Condens-d milk ## Condens-d milk ## Meat extract ## Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods ## Eggs, fresh ## Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol ## Saké ## Chinese liquors, fermented ## Boer, ale, porter and stout ## Wines of all kinds: ## 1. In bottle ## 2. In other receptacles: ## A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: ## 3. Other	30%
B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca: a. Sardines in oil b. Other 3. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Condens Condens Mest extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Saké Chinese liquors, fermented Buttle, artificial butter and ghee Condens Mest extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Chinese liquors, fermented Boer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	OE
a. Sardines in oil b. Other 3. Other: A. Sausages 100 kins B. Ham and bacon	35 "
b. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Condensed milk Condensed milk Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Chinese liquors, fermented Boer, ale, porter and stout. Vines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: "" 100 kins "" ad val. 100 kins "" ad val. 100 kins	40 ,,
3. Other: A. Sausages B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Condens d milk Infant foods Infant foods Meat extract Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar tonic foods Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol. Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout. Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	10
B. Ham and bacon C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Cheese Condens-d milk Infant foods Meat extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Saké Chinese liquors, fermented Boer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds; 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	,
C. Salted meats D. Salted whale meat a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Cheese Condens-d milk Infant foods Infant foods Infant waters, soda water and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Saké Chinese liquors, fermented Boer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	17.00
D. Salted whale meat a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Cheese Condens d milk Infant foods Meat extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Saké Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds; I. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	16,20
a. Tail meat b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Butter, artificial butter and ghee Condens d milk Infant foods Infant foods Infant foods Infant extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	5.65
b. Other E. Salted fish F. Other Butter, artificial butter and ghee Cheese Condens d milk Infant foods Mest extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Saké Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	
* E. Salted fish F. Other	3.60
F. Other Butter, artificial butter and ghee Cheese Condens d milk including receptacles Infant foods Mest extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Saké Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds; 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	1.90 2.00
Butter, artificial butter and ghee	30%
Cheese Condens-d milk including receptacles Infant foods Mest extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds; 1. In bottle 2. In other receptacles: A Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	29.60
Condensed milk including receptacles Infant foods " Mest extract " Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh	20.50
Mest extract Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh	11.10
Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods Eggs, fresh	24.80
Eggs, fresh	72.50
Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol	35%
taining sugar or alcohol	6.00
Saké	16.00
Chinese liquors, fermented Beer, ale, porter and stout Wines of all kinds; 1. In bottle	17.00
Wines of all kinds: 1. In bottle	17.00
1. In bottle	12,00
2. In other receptacles: A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	
A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:	40.00
pure alcohol:	1
	į
a. ontaining not more than 1 gramme of sugar	
calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic	
centimetres at 15° C ,,	12.00
b. Other ,,	20.00
B. Other	30.00
Note.—Those containing more than 20 grammes of	
sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic cen-	
timetres at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty	i
at the rate of 25 sen per 100 litres (0.28d. per	ļ
gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar.	
Champagne and other sparkling wines ,,	



	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Du
	Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for: 1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at		Yen.
- 1	15° C	100 litres	20.00
	2. Other: A. In bottle B. In other receptacles	"	110.00 60.00
	Note.—Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 yen per 100 litres (1.11d, per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol.		
	Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:		1
1	1. Sugared	ad val.	60%
	2, Other	,,	40 ,,
	Tobacco: 1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco	,,	355 ,
1	2. Chewing tobacco	l kin	2,23
	3. Snuff	,,,	5.17
1	4. Other	ad val.	355%
	1. Of sheep and goats	100 kins ad val,	9.40 40% 50 "
1	Hide and skins, unimal, raw: 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes	100 1 !	i
		100 kins	1.70
	2. Of deer	,,	1.90
	2. Of deer		1.90
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	,,	1.90 1.25
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)) '	
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	,, ,, ad val.	1.90 1.25 free 5%
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)) '	1.90 1.25 free
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val.	1.90 1.25 free 5%
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val.	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 "
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	,, ,, ad val. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,,
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20%
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val.	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 24.00
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ""	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 24.00 74.40
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 24.00 74.40
	3. Of red deer (('errus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ""	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 24.00 74.40 30.60
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ """ """	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 24.00 74.40 30.60 207.00 118,00
	3. Of red deer (('errus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ """ """ """	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 74.40 30.60 207.00 118.00 394.00
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ """ """	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 74.40 30.60 207.00 118.00 394.00
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ ad val.	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 24.00 74.40 30.60 207.00 118.00 394.00 9.20 20%
	3. Of red deer (('ervus Elaphus)	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1.90 1.25 free 5% 20% 20 ,, 15.20 9.50 20% 69.00 24.00 74.40 30.60 207.00 113,00 394,00 9.20



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
	3. Other:	•	Yen.
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-		
	precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells	ad val.	50%
	B. Other		40 ,,
74 75	Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for Feathers and downs:	,,	free
10	1. For ornament	,,	40%
	2. Other	,,	20′,
76	Bird's skins with feathers	,,	free
7	Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not		
	otherwise provided for	,,	50%
8	Quill bristles		free
9	Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use		,,
0	Tusks, animal		"
1	Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for:		000
	1. Of elephant's ivory ·	**	30%
,	2. Other	"	40 ,,
2	Animal horns, excluding those for medicinal use		free
,	Hoofs, animal		, ,,
	DI-33		10%
3		**	free
	Shells of mollusca		1100
	1. Shells of hawkbill;		1
	A. Dorsal and marginal shells	100 kins	134.00
	B. Other	"	16,70
	2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "Wako":	,,	
	A. Dorsal shells		5.35
	B. Marginal shells	**	1.30
	C. Other	"	16.70
	3. Waste	,,	7.95
	4. Other	ad val.	10%
,	Tortoise-shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for	,,	50 ,,
)	Corals	,,	40 ,,
)	Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for	,,	50 ,,
	Pearls	,,	5
;	Sponges:		ł
	1. Prepared	100 kins	181.00
	2. Other	,,	9.20
3	Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise		100
1	provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)	ad val.	10%
*	Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell, not otherwise provided for		40',
	not otherwise provided for	"	20 ,,
	GROUP V.—Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.		
5	Volatile oils, vegetable:		1
	1. Fragrant		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Of turpentine;		
	a. In cans, or barrels	100 kins	5.20
	b. Other	ad val.	20%
	B. Other	**	**
3	Linseed oil:		ì
	1. In cans, or barrels:		1
	A Boiled	100 kins	300
	B Other	,",	1.60
7	2. Other	ad val.	20%
•	Castor oil:	100	9.00
	1. In cans, barrels or jars	100 kins	2.20
1	2. Other	a d val.	20%



0.				1	Artic	eles.							Unit.	Rate of Du
					-		•							Yen.
8	Olive oil:	or ha	rrel										100 kins	1.70
	2. Other	,		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		9.50
9	Cocoa-nut		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	"	1.50
0	Ground nu		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		"	4.65
1	Soja beau o			•••	•••		•••	• • • •	•••		•••	•••	,,	1.40
2	Cotton see		• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••		•••	,,	4.45
3	Wood oil, o		d fr	om 1	the i	seed	s of .	Aleu1	rites	cord	ata	•••	**	1.90
4	Camellia o		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	4.90
5	Cacao butt				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	"	18.50
8	Cod-liver o				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	10.30
9	Fish oil an		16 01	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	**	1.80
' [Fate, anim 1. Lard								_					9.00
- 1	2. Other			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	"	9.00 0.80
	Compound		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	••	"	7.70
	Stearin		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	,,	4.50
	^1.		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	"	170
	Mineral oil		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	"	
- 1	1. Crude	:												
- [Dist	illates	bet	wee	n 1	20°	and	275	° b ₃	7 fr	actic	nal		
- 1		distills												
	A .	Not e			g 20	% h	y vo	lume		•••	•••	•••	10 Am. gals.	0.17
- (В.	"	,,		25	, ,, ,,		,,	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	0.21
-	C.	,,	,,		30	"		,,	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	0.25 0.29
- 1	D.	, ,,	,,		40	""		,,	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	0.29
- 1	E.	Öther	"		40							•••	"	0.00
	Note.—	-Those	con	tain	ing	 more	 e tha	 n 45	 % ar of 1	 e su	 bjec	 t to	"	0.86
	Note.— an Aı		contions	tain d llon	ing uty s (0	$egin{array}{c} \mathbf{more} \ \mathbf{at} \ 30 d. \end{array}$	 the	 n 45 rate	of 1	sen	per	 t to 10		0.36
	Note.— an An for	-Those addit merican r every , inclu	contions n gal add	tain d d llon litio	ing uty s (0 nal	 at .30d. 1%	the that per	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons)		0.86
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr	Those a addit merican r every , inclu	contions n gal add ding etabl	tain il d llond litio g lu le of	ing uty s (0, nal bric	more at 30d, 1% ating	the the per	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons)		0.36
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N	Those a addit merical revery included vege avity a	contions n gal adding etabl at 15	tain il d illone litio g lu le of o C.	ing uty s (0 nal ibric ils of	more at 30d. 1% ating fat	the that per g oi	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons)		0.56
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B.	Those a addit merical revery included vege avity a lot exception.	contions n gal adding etabl at 15	tain il d illone litio g lu le of o C.	ing uty s (0, nal bric	more at 30d. 1% ating fat	the the per	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons)	"	0.56 0.90
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B.	Those a additumericant revery, including vege avity a vot exception.	contions n gal n add nding etabl at 15 eedi	tain il d llond litio g lu le of o c C.	ing uty s (0 nal ibric ils of	more at 30d. 1% ating fat	the that per g oi	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons) mal	"	0.56 0.90 1.23
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline	Those and additional a	contions n gal adding etabl at 15	tain il d llond litio g lu le of o c C.	ing uty s (0 nal ibric ils of	more at 30d. 1% ating fat	the that per g oi	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons) mal	"	0.56 0.90
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa	Those addit merican revery included vege avity a dot execution.	conditions n gal adding etabl at 15 eecdi	tain al d llone litio g lu le of c ug (ing uty s (0, nal dbric ils of	more at	the that per g oi	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons) mal	", 100 ["] kins	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin	Those addit merican revery included vege avity a dot execution.	conditions n gal adding etabl at 15 eecdi	tain al d llone litio g lu le of c ug (ing uty s (0, nal dbric ils of	more at	the that per g oi	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper ntair	senrial	per gallo anii	t to 10 ons) mal	", 100 kins	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other	Those a addit merican revery , included vege ravity a lot exception	contions n gal n add nding etabl at 15 eecdi	tain il d illon ilitio g lu le oi i° C p to	ing uty s (0. nal ils of 1.7300),875	more at	e that the per	in 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper	senrial	anii spec	t to 10 ons)	", 100 ["] kins	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin	Those a addit merican revery, included vege avity a dot execution.	contions n gad n add nding etabl t 15 eecdi or w	tain dillong lule of C p to	ing uty s (0. nal brice ils or : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	more at	e that the per good set, so	in 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper stair &c.,	senrial ing of a	anii spec	t to 10 ons)	", 100 kins "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other	Those a addit merican revery , included vege avity a lot exc., ther ag poin tallow fera, R	contions n gad n add nding etabl t 15 eecdi or w	tain dillong lule of C p to	ing uty s (0. nal brice ils or : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	more at	e that the per good set, so	in 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper stair &c.,	senrial ing of a	anii spec	t to 10 ons)	", 100 kins	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps:	Those additmerical revery, included vege avity a lot except ther wither tallow if era, R.	contions n galant n g	tain dillonalitio	ing uty s (0. nal brice in the control of the contr	more at 1.30d. 11% ating r fat 1	e that the per g oil so so so so so so so so so so so so so	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper stair &c.,	senrial ing of a	anii spec	t to 10 ons)	" 100 kins "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur	Those additmerical revery, included vege avity a lot except ther wither tallow if era, R med (ir	contions n galant n g	tain dillonalitio	ing uty s (0.7300),875	more at 1.30d. 11% ating r fat 1	e that the per g oil so so so so so so so so so so so so so	n 45 rate 10 I	of 1 mper stair &c.,	senrial ing of a	anii spec	t to 10 ons)	" 100 kins "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other	Those a addit merican revery , included vege avity a Not exc tallow fera, R tallow fera, R med (in	contions games add dding the stable to the s	tain dillong lutio or lug ((ing uty s (0. nal lbric ils o:	morr at 30d, 330d, 11% ating r fat	g oil	45 rate 10 I is co aps, m thus su mgs)	of 1 mper	senrial	anii spec	t to 10 ons)	", 100 kins ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other Perfumed	Those a addit merican revery , included vege avity a Not exc tallow fera, R tallow fera, R oils, fa	contions and game add dding the stable to th	tain dillong luitio cy lui	ing uty s (0. nal lbric ils o:	morr at 30d, 30d, 1% ating r fat	g oil	an 45 rate 10 I is co aps, m thus su mgs) prep	of 1 mper ntair &c., e seed cocede earat	ning of a	anii spec	t to 10 ons) mall tiffe	" 100 kins " " "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other Perfumed fumed of	Those a addit merican revery , included vege avity a Not except there were tallow fera, R	contions and adding table tabl	tain dillonditio	ing uty s (0. nal lbrice ils o: 0.730 0.875 d22°	morn at 30d, 30d, 1% ating r fat	e that the per goil so so so so so so so so so so so so so	an 45 rate 10 I is co aps, mth us su prepeccept	of 1 mper ntair &c., e seed	ning of a	anii spec	t to 10 ons) mall tiffe	" 100 kins " " "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other Vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other Perfumed fumed of packings	Those a addit merican revery, included vege avity a lot exception of the record of the	contions and adding adding table tab	tain dillong litio r lug (p to vax, vern ding and ax	ing uty see (0. nal lbrice ils on 1. nal lbrice ils	more at	that the per goil s, so	un 45 rate 10 I ls co aps, m th us su mgs) prepecept	of 1 mper ntair &c., e see see see see see see see see s	ning of a	anii spec	maleific	" 100 kins " " " " " " "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline. Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other Vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfun 2. Other Perfumed of packings Perfumed v	Those a addit merical revery , included veges avity a vot except ther at the control of the	contions and galance and galan	tain dillor dill	ing uty se (0. nal lbrice ils or 1. nal lbrice ils	more at a strong a	e that the per goil s, so	an 45 rate 10 I ls co aps, m th us su preprecedures and	of 1 mper ntair &c., e see arat. inne	ning of a	anii spec	mal cific	" 100 kins " " " " " " "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70 78.00 90.00
	Note.— an An for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other Vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfun 2. Other Perfumed of packings Perfumed v Oils, fats, a	Those a addit merical revery, included veges avity a lot exc., ther tallow fera, R tallow fera, R oils, fat () vaters (and war	contions and galactable table	tain dillong litio cy lugge construction cy lugge construction cy lugge construction cy lugge cy lugge construction cy lugge cy l	ing uty se (0. nal libric ils or 1. nal libric ils or 1. nal libric ils or 1. na libri	more at a standard at a standa	e that the per goil s, so	un 45 rate 10 I ls co aps, m th us su preprecept seamed and ovides a	of 1 mper mtair &c., e second arate inneed fo	ming of a	anii spec	tt to 10 ons) mal cific gs)	", 100 kins ", " ", " ", " ad val.	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70 78.00 90.00 20%
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other Vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other Perfumed fumed oi packings Perfumed, fats, a Manufactur Group V	Those addit merical revery , included vege avity a lot except ther tallow if era, R med (ir oils, fail, fat (i) oils, fat	contions and gain adding table to the continuous contin	tain dillong litio grand litio	ing uty s (0.00 mal derical solutions) 1.7300,875	more at 30d, 30d, 1% ating r fat	e that the per goil, so	m thus su prepecept prefectors and seconds	of 1 mper ntair &c., es secede arat tacle inne do fo	ning of a	anin spec	tt to 10 ons) mal cific gs)	" 100 kins " " " " " " "	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70 78.00 90.00
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other Vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other Perfumed fumed oi packings Perfumed, fats, a Manufactur Group V	Those a addit merical revery, included veges avity a vot exception of the result of th	contions and gain adding table to the continuous contin	tain dillong litio grand litio	ing uty s (0.00 mal derical solutions) 1.7300,875	more at 30d, 30d, 1% ating r fat	e that the per goil, so	m thus su prepecept prefectors and seconds	of 1 mper ntair &c., es secede arat tacle inne do fo	ning of a	anin spec	tt to 10 ons) mal cific gs)	", 100 kins ", " ", " ", " ad val.	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70 78.00 90.00 20%
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other Vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other Perfumed of packings Perfumed voils, fats, a Manufactur Group V	Those addit merical revery , included vege avity a lot except ther tallow if era, R med (ir oils, fail, fat (i) oils, fat	contions and gain adding table to the continuous contin	tain dillong litio grand litio	ing uty s (0.00 mal derical solutions) 1.7300,875	more at 30d, 30d, 1% ating r fat	e that the per goil, so	m thus su prepecept prefectors and seconds	of 1 mper ntair &c., es secede arat tacle inne do fo	ning of a	anin spec	tt to 10 ons) mal cific gs)	", 100 kins ", " ", " ", " ad val.	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70 78.00 90.00 20% 30%
	Note.— an Ar for 2. Other, an gr A. N B. C. O Vaseline Paraffin wa 1. Meltin 2. Other Vegetable ingia sebi Candles Soaps: 1. Perfur 2. Other Perfumed fumed oi packings Perfumed, fats, a Manufactur Group V	Those addit merical revery , included vege avity a lot except ther tallow if era, R med (ir oils, fail, fat (i) oils, fat	contions and gain adding table to the continuous contin	tain dillong litio grand litio	ing uty s (0.00 mal derical solutions) 1.7300,875	more at 30d, 30d, 1% ating r fat	e that the per goil, so	m thus su prepecept prefectors and seconds	of 1 mper ntair &c., es secede arat tacle inne do fo	ning of a	anin spec	tt to 10 ons) mal cific gs)	", 100 kins ", " ", " ", " ad val.	0.56 0.90 1.23 2.95 free 3.45 6.00 11.00 28.60 5.70 78.00 90.00 20%



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
107	Tours of the second of the sec	•	Yen.
125	Ipecacuanha root	100 kins	82.0 0
126 127	Ginseng Cassia and cinnamon bark	ad val.	20%
127		2*.	20%
129		100 kins	6.65
130	Rhuharh	**	2.85
131	Samon arma	,,	8.60
132	Sanage most	,,	6.70
133	Francia of much	,,,	19.40
134	Musk	1 kin	14.30
135	Artificial musk	100 kins	101.00
136	Nard or spikenard		81.50 4.80
137	Cloves	,,	6.10
138	Agalwood or aloes-wood	**	69.30
139	Sandal wood	"	5.15
140	Galls, myrobalans, betel nuts, oak bark, mimosa bark.	**	0.10
	mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and		İ
	similar tanning materials		free
141	Catechu and other tanning extracts	**	0.50
142	Balsam	,,	25.00
143	Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes	**	20.00
	thereof		free
144	Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins,		
	not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medi-		İ
	cinal use)		
145	Glue	. "	2.70
146	Gelatin	,,	10.20
147	Isinglass	,,	40.90
148 149	Dextrin	39	1.15
149	Sulphur	ad val.	20%
150	Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous Iodine		free
152	77:	100 kins	135.00
153	Acid borio	,,	1.50
154	acetic	>>	3.20
155	cyalia	"	8.CO
156	turtario	**	2.00
157	galaylia	. ,,	11.90
158	garbolia	**	11.60
159	, pierie	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	6.00
160	, citric	ad val. 100 kins	20%
161	pyrogallie	100 kins	18,40
162	" tannic	39	144.00 20.70
163	Soda, caustic, and potash, caustic:	,,	20.70
	1. Refined		7.25
	2. Other	**	0.70
164	Iodide of soda	,,	155.00
165	Soda, carbonate of:	"	100.00
	1. Soda, ash		0.35
	2. Other	9 >	0.80
166	Soda, bicarbonate of	. "	0.95
167	" peroxide of	**	4.60
168	Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre):	**	
	1. Refined	99	2.30
	2. Other	,,	free
169	Soda sulphate of:		
:	1. Refined	ad val.	20%
	2. Other	100 kins	0.45
170	Soda, borate of (borax)	,,	1.00
171	" silicate of	**	0.35
172	" salicylate of	99	14.10
178	Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash		free 2,35
174			

_				A	rtic	les.					·		Unit.	Rate of Du
														Yen.
	Potash, sul	phate	of:									- 1	,	i 0001
	1. Kefine 2. Other				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val.	20%
	Potash, chlo	···		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			free
		hrom			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		100 kins	1.80
	,,	ide of		•		•••		•••	•••		•••		,,	122.00
		mide	of	•••		•••	•••	•••					,,	10 00
	Magnesium	, carb	onat	e of	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••		,,	2.50
	Barium, per				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •.		,,	2.50
1	Alum	, •••`_	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	0.4
	Ferro-cyani						٠	•••	•••	•••	•••			2.05 10%
	Ferri-cyani Ferro-cyani				···		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val. 100 kins	270
	Ferri-cyani	de or	pou	RIT	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			5.60
	Bismuth, su	ue , ıb-nit	, rate	of	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		,,	81.10
	Ammonium						•••	•••	•••				,,	2.30
	,,		hate			•					•		,,	
	1, Refine						•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		ad val.	20%
	2. Other	•••				• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •		free
	Ammonium					•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		100 ki n s	3.45
	Thorium, n					•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	.".	86.80
	Cerium, Calcium, ac	,, o t oto	,,		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		ad val. 100 kins	10% 0.41
	Acetone			•••			•••	•••	•••		•••			15.13
	Formalin	•••		•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		"	5.10
ì	Wood spirit							•••	•••	•••	•••		,,	5 95
	Alcohol					•••		•••	•••			•••	1 litre	0.73
İ	I enstured			•••						•••			,,	0.73
l	Glycerine			•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		100 kins	3.20
	Chloroform			•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	,,	22.30
	Iodoform	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	"	202 00
į	Milk sugar Saccharin s								•••	•••	:	•••	1 kin	7 60 60 00
	Naphthalin										•••	•••	100 kins	1.50
	B rneo can	phor.	and	blu	mea	or n	ai ca	ampl	or		•••	1	,,	37.30
	Antifebrin									•••	•••		,,	11.00
1	Antipyrin	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		"	82.00
	Santonin		•••								•••		,,	326 00
l	Quinine, h			te of	f, an	d su	lpha	te of		•••	•••			135.00
	Morphine,	99	•				,,		•••	•••	•••		1 kin	18.50 19.30
Ì	Cocaine, Cinchonine	,,					,,		•••	•••	•••	•••	100 kins	38.80
	Creosote, c		eta o	f .			,,		•••	•••	•••			33.40
	Guaiacol.	,,	,		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		"	58.10
	Aniline sal		vdro	chlo				ne			•••		"	2.75
1	Diastase		-	•••				•••	•••	•••			**	142.00
	Baking po	wder			•••			•••	•••	•••	•••		,,	27.50
	Insect			•••		•••			•••	•••	•••		,,	15 70
	Fly paper							•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val.	30%
	A lcoholic											İ	100 -	00 ~
	1. Tinct 2. Other		•		•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	100 kins 1 litre	
	Vanillin,		 arin.	he	liotz			nd (imi	ar ·	 Arom	atic	1 11010	0.14
١	chemica	ls. not	ot h	erwi	80 DI	rovid	led f	or				,	ad val.	10%
	Tooth pov													مرت.
-	prepare	d perf	ume	rief,	not	othe	ı wis	e pro	ovide	d for	r		. ,,	50%
١	Joes sticks	J			•••	•••		·	•••		•••		,,	40%
	Koller con						•••				•••	•••	100 kins	1
	Plasters (i	nclud	ing i	nne	r pac	cking	ζB _,					. ::-	,,	53.66
'	Gauze, w	ading	z, be	inda	ge,	cutg	ut, 1	and	simi	lar ı	nate	rials		
	ı ior surq	Hadri	se	•••		•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	ad val.	30%
,	for surg Gelatine	10 ma-1	00 /2	-1-	A:			1-2			•••	•••	100 kins	67.80



•.	Articles. '	Unit.	Rate of D
		·	Yen.
)	Drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	20%
•	Compounds or preparations of drugs, chemicals, and	•	
	medicines, not otherwise provided for	,,	30%
	Explosives:		,,,,
	1. Gunpowder	100 kins	8.05
	2. Dynamite	"	6.10
	8. Detonators (including inner packings)	29	25.50
1	4. Fuses	,,,	87.40
,	5. Other	ad vul.	30%
	Cartridges, loaded with explosives:		
	1. With bullets or shots:	100 kins	90.10
	A. Of metal shells (including inner packings) B. Other	100 Kills	29.10 23.10
	B. Other	ad val.	40%
	Projectiles, loaded with explosives	uu vat,	40%
	Fireworks	100 k ins	12.70
	Matches	ad ral.	40%
			"
	GROUP VII.— Dyes, Pigments, Coatings, and Filling Matters.		
	Indigo, natural:	100 kins	21.20
	1. Dry	ad val.	10%
	2. Liquid or in paste	uu vai.	10,6
	Artificial indigo:	100 kins	22.00
	O finia amin mente	ad val.	10%
	Tumania	100 kins	1.00
	Tafflower:	2.00 11100	1 2.00
	1. In cake	100 kins	9.65
	2. Other	**	2.70
	Logwood	ad val.	5%
1	" extract	100 kins	1.85
	Caramel	>>	13,65
	Alizarin dyes, aniline dyes and other coal tar dyes, not		4.00
	otherwise provided for	**	4.60
,	Oxide of cobalt	1 kin	52.40
	Liquid gold, liquid silver and liquid platinum	I KIII	12.40
	Bronze powder, aluminium powder and similar metal powders not otherwise provided for	100 kins	28.00
1	Prussian blue		9.25
	Ultramarine blue	"	3.15
	White lead and lead and litheran	"	2,10
	" zinc (oxide of or sulphide of zinc)	?* **	2.10
- [Chalk or whiting	"	0.65
	Vermillion or cinnabar	"	26.80
	Realgar and orpiment	ad val.	10%
1	Gamboge and dragon's blood		free
	Carbon black	100 kins	1.95
-	Lacquer (the juice of Rhus vernicifera)	>>	6.90
-	Varnishes	"	14.50
1	Wood tar and coal tar	>>	0,50
	Pitch and asphalt	»	9.90
	Shoe polishes including receptacles Pencils:	>>	9.50
	1. Not cased (slender strips of graphite or of colours)	ad val.	30%
	2. Other, excluding those with metal sheaths:		
	A. Cased with wood or paper: a. With metal attachments	1 cmoss	0.75
	b. Other	1 gross	0.75
	B. Other	ad val.	80%
	Inks:		1
	1. For copying or writingincluding receptacles	100 kins	8.35



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
1	2. For printing:		
	A. Liquid or in paste: I. In barrel:		
'n	a. Black	100 kins	3,45
1	b. Other	ad val.	25%
•	II. Other including receptacles	100 kins	21.50
į,	B. Solid	ad"val.	111 00
263	Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese	uu vui.	30%
264	Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk	,,	, ,
265	Artist's colours and artist's paintsincluding receptacles	1(0 kins	50.00
266	Paints: 1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-foul-		•
İ	ing compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar		
	ships' bottom paints	100 kins	6.15
	2. Patent dryer	,,	2.80
	3. Enamel paints	>>	13.20
•	A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes		1
!	including the weight of receptacle	,,	6.40
	B. Other Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar fill-	,,	4.95
267	ing matter:		
	1. Putty	,,	1.40
	2. Mangan putty	ad val.	3∪%
	3. Marine glue pitch	,,	99
268	Sealing wax	10 0 kins	4.00
269	Dyes and pigments, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	15%
270	Coatings, , , , ,	n	30%
,	GROUP VIII.—Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and Materials Thereof.		•
	Note.—In case an article in this group is constituted		į
	of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of		
	the article shall not be considered as mixed in		1
	reference to the tariff classification, silk and arti-) ;
	ficial silk excepted.		
271	Cotton, in the seed or ginnel, including carded or combed		1
	cotton		free
272	Cotton youns: 1. Single or two-fold:		
-	A. Grey, including gassed yarn:		
	a. Not exceeding No. 24 English	100 kins	5.80
	b. " " " 42 "	**	6.40
	c, ,, ,, 60 ,, d, ,, ,, 80 ,,	"	9,50 11,00
	a. ,, ,, ,, 80 ,, e. Other))))	11.80
	B. Bleached simply, Duty on grey yarn with an		
	addition of 1 yen per 100 kins	**	1.00
	C. Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins		1.00
	2. Other:	".	•
	A. Grey, including gassed yarn	"	28.00
2 73	B. Other	,,	30.00
213	Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres, and cotton threads:		1
	1. In akein :		
	A. Grey	,,	28.00
	B. Other	,,	30.0C



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
	2. Other:		Y⊷n.
	A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools)	100 kins	85.90
ļ	B. Other	ad val.	30%
274	Flax, China grass, rame, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibres, not otherwise provided for		free
275	Linen yarns:		1
	1. Single:	100 11	
	A. Gray	100 kins	8.60
i	B. Other	"	9.25
	4 0		40.90
	B. Other	"	44.90
276	Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns	,,	1
	above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes		
i	per 10 metres, and linen threads:		
	1 Grey	,,	40.90
	2. Other	<i>"</i>	44.90
277	China grass yarns and ramie yarns	a d val.	10%
278	China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting to-		1
1	gether single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and		1
	ramie threads		30%
279	11	,,	10%
80	Jute varus	**	10%
81	Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together	,,	1 20,0
	single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads	100 kins	27.10
82	Sh. ep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those		
	carded or combed		free
83	Woollen or worsted yarns:		
	1. Undyed or unprinted:		
	A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted		1-0
İ	yarns together	ad val.	15%
	B Yarns made by twisting those of different number together and loop yarns		15%
	C Other:	,,	10,0
	I. Worsted:		
ļ	a. Not exceeding No. 32 metric	100 kins	13.20
l	b. Other	,,	17.50
i	II. Woollen	,,	
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with		
	an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin	,,	12.00
84	Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:		9.90
	1. Undyed or unprinted	,,	9.90
- 1	addition of 3 yen per 100 kins		}
85	Cocoons		free
86	Floss silk	,,	30.00
87	Raw silk, including thrown silk:	••	
1	1. Wild silk	"	81.00
	2. Other	ad val.	30%
88	Spun silk yarns	"	80%.
189	Silk threads	100 hi	30%
90	Artificial silk	100 kins	87.90
91	Yarns, not otherwise provided for: 1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal	ad val.	30%
	2 Othor		15%
92	Threads, not otherwise provided for	,,	80%
98	Fishing gut	100 kins	86.80
	Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder	ad val,	20%
		· · · •	
94	Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads		free
94 96	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise		iree
194 195 196			18.20



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Dut
97	2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another	100 kins ad val. 100 kins	Yen. 6 00 20% 0.60
	GROUP IX.—Tissues and Manufactures thereof.		
	Notes. 1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues. 2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk. 3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted. 4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used. 5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one.		
8	Tissues of cotton:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:		
	A. Gray	100 kins	34.00
			40.00
	2. Tissues woven with chenille threads	ad val.	40.00 20%
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins	20% 16 00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val.	20% 16 00 20%
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val.	20% 16 00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins	20% 16 00 20% 36.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins	20% 16 00 20% 36.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins	20% 16 00 20% 36.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val.	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val.	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val.	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val.	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val.	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val.	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ "" """	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00 11.00 14.00 18.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ "" """	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ "" """ """ """	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00 11.00 14.00 18.00 22.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ "" """ """ """	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00 11.00 14.00 18.00 22.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00 11.00 14.00 18.00 22.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ "" """ """ """	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00 11.00 18.00 22.00 28.00
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins """ """ "" """ """ """ """ """ """ ""	20% 16 00 20% 36.00 20% 23 00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77 00 11.00 14.00 18.00 22.00 28.00



		Unit.	Rate of Dut
	IV. Weighing not n ore than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square meters, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		Yen.
	a. 19 threads or less	100 kins	9.00
	b. 27 ,, ,,	99	10.00
	c, 85 " "	,,	12.00
ļ	d. 43 ,, ,,	••	16.00
- 1	e. More than 43 threads	**	20.00
- 1	V. Other	**	14.0
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		1
- 1	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of		}
1	7 yen per 100 kins)		1 .
	8. Figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		1
1	A. Gray:		1
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per		i
- 1	100 square metres, and having in a square		1
- 1	of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		1
- 1	a 19 threads or less	••	26.00
- 1	b. 27 ,, ,,	**	35.00
- 1	c. 85 ,, ,,	,	47.00
- 1	d. 43 ,, ,,	**	65.00
ļ	e. More than 43 threads	,,	88.00
- 1	II, Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per		1
ŀ	100 square metres, and having in a square		}
	of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
1	a. 19 threads or less	**	14.00
1	b. 27 ,, ,,	**	18.00
- 1	c. 35 ,, ,, d. 43	**	22.00
1	Many Alban 10 Albana 3	"	29.00 36.00
j	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per	10	30.00
Ì	100 square metres, and having in a square		1
- 1	of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:	•	
- 1	a, 27 threads or less	••	17.00
i	b. 35 ,, ,,	••	21,00
l	c. 43 " "	**	27.00
ı	d. More than 43 threads	,,	34.00
1	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per		i
1	100 square metres, and having in a square		
1	of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		1000
- 1	a 27 threads or less	,,	16.00 20.00
- 1	b. 35 ,, ,,	**	26.00
- 1	d. More than 43 threads	**	33.00
- 1	V. Other	"	24.00
1	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an	,,	
- 1	addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.)		
1	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of		
1	7 yen per 100 kins		į.
1	9. Other:		
1	A. Gray:		İ
- 1	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per		1
- 1	(0 square metres, and having in a square		ł
j	of 5 millimetres side, in warp ond woof;		34.65
1	a. 19 threads or less	**	24.00
- 1	b. 27 , ,,	**	32 O 1 44,00
- 1	c. 35 ,, ,, d. 43	••	59.04
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	**	80.00
1	e. More than 43 threads II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per	••	30.00
ł	100 square metres, and having in a square		1
	TOO editate ments, sind maxim in a solution		4
	of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		1



	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
	b. 27 threads or less	100 lins	Yen. 15.(N)
Ī	e. 35 ,, ,,	"	19 00 24.00
1	d. 45 ,, ,,	**	30.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per	**	00.00
1	100 square metres, and having in a square	•	1
	of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
1	a. 27 threads or less	,,	12 00
į	b. 35 ,, ,,	,,	15.00
1	c. 43 ,, ,	,,	20 00
]	d. More than 43 threads	,,	25.00
1	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per		
	100 square metres, and having in a square		
- 1	of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		11.00
1	a. 27 threads or less b. 35	**	11.00
}	45	**	17.00
	d. More than 43 threads	,,	22.00
i	V. Other	,,	15.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)	,,	
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)		
299 7	Cissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton: 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut		
Ì	or uncut	ad val,	20%
I	2. Bolting cloth	"	15 ,,
{	3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth 4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise pro-	99	20 ,,
	vided for: A. Tissues of jute: Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp		
1	and woof:		i
	. A Almanda an lana	100 1-1	
	a. 4 threads or less	100 kins	2.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	100 kins	4.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	,, ,,	4.00 7.40
	b. 10 ,, ,,	"	4.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	,, ,,	4.00 7.40
	b. 10 ,, ,,	,, ,,	4.00 7.40
	b. 10 ,, ,,	,, ,,	4.00 7.40
	b. 10 ,, ,,	,, ,,	4.00 7.40
	b. 10 ,, ,,	ad val.	4.00 7.40 20%
	b. 10 ,, ,,	ad val.	4.00 7.40 20% 8.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	ad val.	4.00 7.40 20%
	b. 10 ,, ,,	ad val. 100 kins	4.00 7.40 20% 8.00 14.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	ad val.	8.00 14.00 20%
	b. 10 ,, ,,	ad val. 100 kins	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00
	b. 10 ,, ,,	" ad val. 100 kins " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00 14.00 24.00 82.00 42.00 10.00

 ${\hbox{\scriptsize Digitized by $Google}}$

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rute of Dat
	d. 40 threads or less	100 kins	Yen. 44.00 56.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins) 5. (ther:	**	13.40
	A. Mixed with cotton: I. Gray:		
1	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes		ì
	per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in		
- 1	warp and woof: a. 10 threads or less	••	7.00
1	b. 20 ", "	**	13 00
1	c. 30 ,, ,,	**	22.00
- 1	d. 40 ,, ,,	**	30,00
- 1	e More than 40 threads	**	48.01
1	B. Other II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition	**	9.(0
- 1	of 8 yen per 1(0 kins)		
- 1	B. Other:		
1	I. Gray:		
1	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes		1
ì	per 10 square metres, and having in		•
- 1	a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
- 1	a. 10 threads or less	••	9.00
- 1	b. 20 ,, ,,	**	16.00
- 1	c. 30 ,, ,,	**	29.00
l	d. 40 ,, ,,	79	40.00
- 1	e. More than 40 threads	**	50.00
ļ	B. Other	••	12.00
1	of 8 yen per 100 kins)		1
300	Tissues of pineapple, pueraria thunbergiana. Manila hemp-		1
- 1	agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax.		1
	ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another: Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	1. 4 threads or less	,,	2.00
	2, 10 , ,	22	6.00
	3. 20 ,, ,,	,,	12.00
	4. More than 20 threads	ad val.	20%
301	Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of		· I
	wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk: 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles,		
	cut or uncut:		ł
	A. Partly of silk	100 kins	180.00
	B. Other	,,	50.00
	2. Other		1
	A. Of Wool:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per		57.50
	square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per	,,	01.50
	square u etre	••	70.00
	c. Weighing not more than (00 grammes per	**	1
_	square metre	,,	6 .00
•	d. Other	**	50.00
	B. Of wool and cotton:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 gramm's per		1 E A
	square metre		₹ 5.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre		52.50
	i square metre		1 04.00



	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	100 kins " " ad val. " 100 kins ad val.	Yen. 37.£0 22.50 144.00 136.00 128.00 120.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ",
	d. Other C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk, I. Conthining not more than 10% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other III. Other III. Other III. Other III. Other III. Other IVelvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other. 2. Bolting cloth 3. Other:	" " ad val. " "	144.00 136.00 128.00 120.00 188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ,,
	C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk, I. Conthining not more than 10% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other III. Other III. Other issues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres lk ti-sues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for: 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other. 2. Bolting cloth 3. Other:	" ad val. " 100 kins	144.00 136.00 128.00 120.00 188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ,,
	I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other III. Other	" ad val. " 100 kins	136.00 128.00 120.00 188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ",
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other III. Othe	" ad val. " 100 kins	136.00 128.00 120.00 188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ",
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme- per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other III. Other III. Other III. Other III. Other III. Other III. Other 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other	" ad val. " 100 kins	128.00 120.00 188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ,,
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	" ad val. " 100 kins	128.00 120.00 188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ,,
	d. Other	" ad val. " 100 kins	120.00 188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ,,
	II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk: a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre	" ad val. " 100 kins	188.00 180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ,,
	a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre	" ad val. " 100 kins	180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ",
	b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme- per square metre c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other III. Other issues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres lk ti-sues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for: 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other 2. Bolting cloth	" ad val. " 100 kins	180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ",
	b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme- per square metre	" ad val. " 100 kins	180.00 172.00 164.00 40% 25 ",
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	ad val. " 100 kins	172.00 164.00 40% 25 ,, 520.00 186.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre d. Other III. Other issues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres lk ti-sues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for: 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other 2. Bolting cloth 3. Other:	ad val. " 100 kins	172.00 164.00 40% 25 " 520.00 186.00
	d. Other	ad val. " 100 kins	164.00 40% 25 ,, 520.00 180.00
	d. Other	ad val. " 100 kins	40% 25 ,, 520.00 180.00
	issues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres lk ti-sues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for: 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk	100 kins	520.00 186 00
	1k ti-sues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for: 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other	100 kins	520.00 186 00
308 Si	for: 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other	_ 22	180 00
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut: A. Of silk B. Other	_ 22	180 00
	A. Of silk	_ 22	180 00
	B. Other	_ 22	180 00
	2. Bolting cloth		
	3. Other:		.0,0
	A. Of silk:		
			•
	a. Tissues of wild silk	100 kins	200.00
	b. Other	>>	520.00
ł	B. Other:		
1	a. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk	,,	90.00
	b. ,, ,, 25% ,, ,,	9 7	180.00
	c. ,, ,, 50% ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	**	280,00 386.00
804 N	fixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:	"	360.00
002	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles,		1
1	cut or uncut	,,	57 00
1	2. Other	>>	37.00
305 S	tockinette and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	45%
	2. Other:		
1	A. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per	100 kins	68.60
Ì	B. Weighing not more than 500 g ammes per	100 Kins	00.00
Ĺ	square metre		54.10
ł	C. Other	"	27.00
306 I	ace tissues and netted tissues:	"	
	1. Curtainings:		i
	A. of cotton	,,	20.00
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
·	2. Mosquito nettings:	•	!
1	A. Of cotton	100 kins	78.80
{	B. Other	ad val.	30%
1	3. Veilings:	100 kins	680.00
1	A. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	30%
İ	4 Massiums for Ashimm on humain a	[25,
	4. Nertings for usning or numbing	"	وو ن
		1	45 ,,
. t	5. Other: A. Wholly or partly of silk		377 46



No.		rticle	es ,							Unit.	Rate of Duty
											Yen.
8 07	Felts: 1. Of Wool, or wool and	cott	on.	•••			•••	•••		100 kins	47.40
	2. Other		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		ad val.	30%
808	Embroidered tissues		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		**	40 ,,
809	Bookbinders' cloth	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			100 kins	20.00
81 0		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	••••	,,,	64.20
811			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••;	ad val.	30%
812			•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••,	100 kins	30.70
813	Empire cloth		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	,,	80 10
814	Leather cloth or oil cloth		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	!	. "	22.40
815	Oil cloth for floor, or linole	eum	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	,,	6.60
816	Roofing canvas	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	, ",	11.00
317	Tarred canvas			•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	ad val. 100 kins	30% 2.75
818	Emery cloth, including gla Waterproof tissues coated	188 CI	COL	····	with	indi	a - *** ·	hhan	••••	100 Kills	2.10
819	1. Wholly or partly of s	ille ille	1961	leu '	M I CIT	ши	a-ru	nner	-	ad val.	40%
	0.041					•••				100 kins	75.40
32 0	Elastic webbing and elasti									100 kins	70.40
820	1 Exceeding 8 centimet	ree i	in 100	idth	١.						
	A. Partly of silk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	• • •	,,	148.00
	B. Other		•••							,,	86.00
	2. Other:								i	•	
	A. Woven:										
	a. Partly of sill	τ	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val.	40%
1	b. Other	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••		,,	3 0′,,
	B. Other:								1		
:	a. Partly of sill		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	. "	40%
	b Other	•••	•••		·	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	30 "
821	Insulating tapes of tissues	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100 kins	19.60
822	Lamp wicks		• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	••••	ad val.	30%
823	Typewriter ribbons	•••	• • •	• • •	••	•••	••	•••	•••	,,	30 ,,
824	Handkerchiefs, single:						-				
	1. Of cotton		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100 doz.	25.90
I	2. Of flax		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	83.70
	3. Of flax and cotton 4. Wholly or partly of si		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		73.20
	5. Other			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val.	50%
	Towels, single:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	35 ,,
825	1. Of cotton									100 kins	40.00
í		•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val.	35%
326	Blankets, single:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	aa tat.	00,0
020	1. Of wool, or wool and	cotto	n							100 kins	30.40
1	2. Other	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••			"	25.80
B27	Travelling rugs, single:									,,	
	1. Wholly or partly of si	lk .	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	232.00
)	2. Other	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	60.00
B28	Carpets and carpetings:								1	_	
1	1. Wholly or partly of w								i	•	į.
	A. Woven with pile	8:				_					1
}	I. Having piles			uted	wit	h wa	arp	or w	'oot		
,	of one sys	stem	:						ł		00.10
l	a. With cut	t bne	98	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	,,	36.10 ^o 21.40 ^o
ı	b. Other	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		,,	21.40
}	II. Other: a. With cu	£ mi1-	20								44.50
1	b. Other	_		•••	•••		-	•••		,,	27,20
}	B. Of felt	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		,,	17,10
	C. Other	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val.	30%
	0 08 hamma and data	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			30,
1	3. Other	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		,,	80 ,,
329	Table cloths, single:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			,,	"
	1. Of cotton, of cotton an	ıd he	amn	. OP	of o	tton	ani	int	e. 1	100 kins	60.00
1	2. Of flax, or cotton and			,	J. V			- ,~∪	~··		80.00



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	3. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	Yen. 98.20
į	4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered	ad val.	50%
ŀ	5. Other	.,	40,
30	Curtains and window blinds:	,,	20,7
	 Of wool, or wool and cotton Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, 	100 kins	93.00
ļ	or embroidered	ad val.	50%
l	A, Of lace	10 0 kins	39.50
	B. Other	ad val.	40%
1	Trimmings:		
	1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids, and the like:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-		
l	cious metals, metals coated with precious metals,		1
1	precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells		50
1	B. Combined with imitation precious stones, glass	,,	
1	bead, base metals, &c	**	40 ,,
1	C. Other:		
- }	a. Darned, embroidered or of lace work	,,	40 ,,
	b. Other	,,	30 "
ļ	2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-		
	cious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,		
ì	corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	••	50 ,,
1	B. Other	"	40 ,,
32	Mosquito nets	"	40 ,,
33	Hammocks	,,	40 ,,
34	Fishing or hunting nets	,,	25 ,,
35	Air cushions:	100 1	017.00
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	315.00
<u>,</u>	2. Other	,,	124.00
36	Bed quilts and cushions: 1. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val:	50%
	2. Other: A. Stuffed with feathers or downs	100 kins	124.00
	B. Other	,,	78.10
337	Woven belting for machinery and woven hose:	1	900
	1. Of cotton	ad val.	20%
990	2. Other	100 kins ad val.	19.20 20%
338 339	Filter bags	100 kins	
340	Gunny bags		free
341	Rags	.] .	
342	Tissues, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	30%
343	Manufactures of tissue, not otherwise provided for:		1
	1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious		1
	metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious		1
	stones, semi-procious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's	i i	50
	ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered 2. Other	. "	40,,
	GROUP X.—Clothing and Accessories thereof		
	Note.—The term "silk" in this group includes arti	i-	
344	ficial silk. Raincoats:		
			50 "
	I I W MAINT OF TARTITY AT SUF		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	. 100 kin	



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
34 6	Undershirts and drawers: 1. Knitted:	•	İ
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	115.00
	B. Of wool, or wool and cotton	39	188.00
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	D. Other	**	40 ,,
	A. Wholly or partly of silk		50 ,,
	B. Other:	**	40,,
847	Gloves:	"	"
	1. Of leather	100 ki n s	450.00
	2. Of leather and other materials except silk	,,	170.00
	3 Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton		999 00
	wool and cotton 4. Wholly or partly of silk	,,	226.00 949.00
	5. Other	ad val.	40%
348	Stockings and socks:	aa vav.	,6
	1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of		
	wool and cotton	100 kins	138.00
	2. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
849	3. Other	**	40,,
UNO .	1. Mufflers:		1
	A. Of silk	100 kins	853.00
	B. Partly of silk	"	580.00
	C. Other	ad val.	40%
	2. Other: A. Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool		
	and cotton	100 kins	159.00
	B. Of silk		750,00
	C. Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs	,,	
	or feathers	,,	400.00
	D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers	ad val.	50%
35 0	E. Other	"	40 ,,
800	J. Wholly or partly of silk	1 kin	11.40
ı. I	2. Other	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3.55
851	Trouser suspenders or braces:	••	į
,	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kin s	454 00
	2. Other	**	102.00
852	Belts: 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals		
1	coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-		i
1	precious stones, pearls corals	ad val.	50%
į	2. Other:		
-	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 ,,
1	B. Of leather	,,,	40,,
858	Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like:	,,	40,,
000	1. Wholly or partly of silk	,,	50 ,,
į	2. Of metal	"	40,,
	3. Other	100 kins	178.00
854	Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-		
i i	precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial		
1	flowers, &c	ad val.	50%
1	2. Other:		
]	A. Wholly or partly of silk:		
l	a. Silk hats or opera hats	1 dos.	28.80
	b. Chinese hats	ad val.	50%
•	d. Othe	l doz.	3.80 50%
	W. VVIIC	usus Ville.	υ∪ Ab



Mo.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
	B. Of felt:		Yen.
	I. Hats	1 doz.	7.50
	•a. Blocked	**	7.50
	b. Other		0.05
	2. Other	ad val.	0.95 20%
	C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres	1 doz.	35.60
•	D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one		0.05
	E. Other:	"	6.25
	a. Helmet hats	,,	9.50
	b. Chinese hats	,,	1.15
	c. Caps of tissues, woven or knitted d Hoods	,,	8.00 2.90
	e. Other	adval.	10%
35 5	Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like:		
•	1. Boots: A. Of leather	100 h:	104.00
	B. Of india-rubber	100 kins	134.00 50.00
	C. Other	ad val.	40%
	2, Shoes: A. Of leather	10011	
	B. Of canvas or duck:	100 kins	135.00
	a. With leather sole	,,	86.70
	b. Other	,,	57.80
	C, Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	D. Other	,,	40,,
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	62.50
	B. Other	,,	30.70
	4. Over-shoes of india-rubber	,,	51.60
	5. Slippers:		119.00
	B Of tissues:	,,	110.00
	I. Wholly or partly of silk II Of felt:	ad val.	50%
	a. With leather sole	100 kins	76.40
	b. Other	ad val.	40%
	III. Other	"	40,,
	6. Other	,,	40 ,, 40 ,,
856	Shoe laces	,, ,,	40,,
357	Buttons, excluding those made of or combined with	•	
	precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals,		
	elephant's ivory or tortoise shells:		
	1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts	,,	40 ,,
	2. Other:	100 hi	110.00
	A. Covered (including inner packings) B. Of metal (including inner packings)	100 kins	118.00 34.30
	C. Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings)	,,	12.60
	D. Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner		
	packings)	"	111.00
	E. Of bone or hom (including inner packings) F. Other	ad val.	109.00 40%
358	Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding those made	www.	/ 0
	of or combined with precious metals, metals coated		1
	with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious		1
	stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells:		1
,	1. Buckles	100 kins	14.40
	2. Hooks and eyes		40,80



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Dut
359	3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets	100 kins ad val.	Yen. 51,30 40% 50,,
3 5 0	Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise	,,	, ,,,
	provided for: 1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells or embroidered	·	50 ,,
	2. Other	••	40 ,,
	GROUP XI.—Pulp for paper making, Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.		
3 61	Pulp for paper making: 1. Mechanical pulp	100 kins	0.22
362	2. Other	**	0.27
005	1 Art paper	91	3.20
	A. Coloured in the paste	**	1.60
	B. Other a. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square		1
	metre	••	1,00
	b. Other	,,	2.20
363	Writing paper	**	3,15
364 365	Drawing paper	**	3.55
36 6	Filter paper	.**	3.80 17.40
367	Packing paper and match paper, excluding tissue paper	"	1.75
868	Cigarette paper	. "	12.40
869	Wall paper	91	8.50
87 0 87 1	Pasteboard or cardboard	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1.50
872	Chinese paper of all kinds	ad val. 100 kins	80% 3,25
878	Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper:	100 EIII6	0.20
	1. Covered with or with application of metal foil or		i
	metal powder, embossed, or printed	,,	3,85
374	2. Other	33	3.20
37 5	Litho transfer paper	**	22.00 36,50
37 6	Oiled paper	. 99	5.00
877	Glass paper for window pane	,,	57.20°
37 8	Papers, not otherwise provided for: 1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder:		
	A. Covered with, or with application of foil or powder		
	of precious metal	ad val.	30%
	B. Other	100 kins	10.90
	A Embosod		4.95
	B. Other),),	3,30
	3. Printed:	,,	0,00
	A. Embossed	,,	5.80
	B. Other	,,	4.10
	4. Other: A. Craped or wrinkled		12.70
	B. Other	ad val.	23%
879	Paper laces and paper borders:	ww var.	<i>₩0 1</i> 6
	1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or		
	metal powder	100 kins	37.80 9.50
	2. Other		



). _ .	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
)	Blank Books: 1. Of Chinese paper	100 k'ns.	9.00
- }	A. With paper covers	,,	25.30
	B. Other	,,	17.80
ı İ	B. Other	,,	16.40
}	Note paper in box	ad val.	30%
3	Envelopes:		
l	1. Iu box, including those accompanying note paper (including boxes)	100 kins	19.60
	(including boxes)		15.10
<u>ا</u> ٠ ا	Albums:	,,	10.10
	1. With leather covers	ad val.	50%
ļ	2. With cloth covers:		10,0
ı	A. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	48.90
1	B. Other	,,	20.00
	3. With paper covers	. " .	15.30
.	4. Other	ad val.	40%
5	Test paper	"	20 "
'	Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers for photograph:		
	1. Baryta paper (including inner packings)	100 kins	19.30
- 1	2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings)	"	85.60
	3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner	"	1
	packings)	,,	184.00
- 1	4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings)	,,	80.50
	5. Other	ad val.	40%
7	Carbon paper	100 kins	27.30
3	Emery paper, including glasspaper	"	2.00
	Labels	,,	35.20 113.00
	Playing cards	ad val.	50%
i	Caligraphies and picture	aa vat.	00/6
;	Caligraphies and picture: 1. Printed	100 kins	39.30
i	2. Other		free
	Card calendars and block calendars	ad val.	30%
1	Picture post-cards	100 kins	52.40
	Christmas cards and the like	ad val.	50%
1	Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs,		
4	music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter,		6-00
1	not otherwise provided for		free
7 8	Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific dia-		,,
	grams or maps		,,
9	Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and		, ,
_	other negotiable papers		,,
) .	Waste paper		,,
	Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	40%
	GROUP XII.—Minerals and Manufactures thereof.		i
2	Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not		
	otherwise provided for:		
	2 043	"	20,
)8	Flint		tree
4	Pumice stone, powdered or not		21
3 6	Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral		**
	substances for grinding or polishing		,,
06	Path bricks	100 kins	0.45
77	Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for:		
i			
1	1. In paste (including receptacles)	,,	5.00 2.60



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of De
08	Grindstones or whetstones:		Yen.
	1. Artificial	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other: A Oil stones, whetstones and the like		27 90
~~	B. Other	ad val.	10%
09	Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		1
İ	1. Unworked		free
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved: a. Roofing	100 1:	0.00
	b. Other	100 kins ad val.	0.20
	B. Other	,,	40,;
10	Lithographic stone: 1. Unworked		-
	2. Other	100 kins	free 0.50
11	Bort, carbonado and other black diamond		free
l2 l3	Precious stones	ad val.	5%
	wise provided for:		
	1. Uncut or unpolished	**	20 ,,
14	2. Other	**	50 ,,
	for:		
	1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no regular shape		free
	2. Other;		iree
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved	ad val	10%
15	B. Other	>>	40,,
••	for:	•	
	1 Unworked	"	20 ,,
16	2. Other	**	free
17	Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufacture-		1160
	thereof:		9094
	2. Other	,,	20% 40 ,,
18	Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise pro-	•	
	vided for: 1. In lump, powder or fibre	100 kins	0.70
	2. Yarn	,,	6.00
	3. Board	**	1.70
19	4. Other	n	10.30
	1. In slab or powder		free
	2. Sheet: A. Uncoloured or unornamented		
	B. Other	ad vai.	80%
	3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc	100 kins	30.00
30	4. Other	ad val.	30% free
31	Phosphorite		,,
22 23	Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts		,,
00	Gypsum: 1. Uncalcined	160 kins	0.06
	2. Other	"	0.80
24 25	Manufactures of gypsum	ad val.	40%
26	Clay		free
	Plumbago		,,
27 28	Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for: 1. Crucibles	.100 kins	6.15



	-:			A ı	rtic	les.							Unit.	Rate of Duty
Ϊ														Yen.
	Coal		•••				•••	•••	•••	•••				free
1	Coke									•••			10,000 kins	5.65
1	Brick cos					•••]	ad val.	10%
	Portland	cement	Ron	nan	cen	nent.	. Du	zzoli		cem	ent :	and		10,0
1	gimila	bydrau	lic ce	men	ta					•••			100 kins	0.30
1	Manufac					•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••		1
1		olished,				11 n cc	loni	her					ad val.	30%
İ		er												40,,
	Dolomite	and ma	ones	ita d	olei	inad	OF .	not.	•••	•••	•••		"	free
	Minerals	and mar	nfac	tom.	a th	oron	f no	t ot	harw	iga r	rovi	hah		1100
1	for:	and mar	- 41.650	vu.o	8 VII	610 0	, 			-10 F	~			1
ł		vorked												5%
ı	2. Oth		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	0,0
l		er: Po wdere d		-1-:-										10
1			ore	HICIL	iea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	10,,
Į	В. С	ther	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	,,	80 ,,
Ì		7777 D												1
1	GROUP I	1111.— <i>P</i>	otteri	es, G	tasi	s, an	a Gi	ass 1	u ani	yact	ures.			1
1														
1	Bricks, e													
١		bricks	• • •	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	100 kins	0.45
1	2. Oth												_	
1	\boldsymbol{A}	Glazed	or co	lour	\mathbf{ed}	•••	•••	•••	•••			••	ad ral.	20%
١	\boldsymbol{B}	Other:												
1		a. Per	forat	ed	•••			• • • •		•••			,,	20 ,,
ı		b. Oth	ıer										,,	20,,
	Tiles of												"	-
		zed or co	olour	ed									100 kins	3.10
l		er						•••				•••		9.00
l		f manui		res :			not		erw	ise 1	nrovi	4.76	,,	
	for:				•					1	P-01.		ĺ	
l	1. Cru	cibles	•••										1	3.00
١		retorts						•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ad val.	20%
١	2. No.	zles and	eton	 TAN 1910	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		1
	4. Oth	18 r	всор	here	•••						•••	•••	,,	"
١	Potterie	n mot of	 harri	 iaa m			f	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	v
!	1 Cor	nbined w	ith w	rae h	COV.	met		; ^***	at a le		٠.٦.	L		
-										•	tea v			50%
1	2. Oth	ious met									•••	•••	,,	
1			•••						•••		•••	•••	,,	40,,
1	Broken	potteries	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	1	free
1	Giass in	lump	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	• • •	,,	10%
1	Glass po	waer	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	• • •	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10,,
١	Glass ro	ds and g	lass t	ube	3	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••		100 kins	1 700
ı		sheet gl											•	1
1		coloured											}	
1		Not exce								: 88			(
- 1	a,	Not exc	eedii	ng 1	вqu	wre	meti	re ea	ch	• • •	•••	•••	100 sq. m.	11.80
1		Other	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	18.40
1		Other:											ľ	
١	a.	Not exc	ceedi	ng 1	,000) squ	are (centi	imet	res e	ach	•••	,,	54.80
١	ь.	Other	•••			•••				• • •			,,	142.00
١	2. Sil	vered :											1 "	
ì	A . :	Not exce	eding	2 1,0	00 a	quai	e ce	ntin	etre	8 084	eh		,,	139.00
١		Other		-		_		•••				•••	,,	159.00
- 1	3. Sta	ined, co			21	ound	Ke .	chid	ing	thos	e rib	bed.	J "	
١		mbo-sed					-,				•	 ,		
1		Not exce					etre	اموم						29.30
1		Other	omne	,	y uz	re m	OULC	Caci		•••	••	•••	"	33,20
1			ho		 4L	121	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	
		bed, em						•••	•••	•••	••	•••	, , ,	29.70
1		her ,				. :		•••	. •••	•••	• • •	•	ad val.	25%
		ass havi	no in	laid	me	tal w	rire (or ne	et		• • • •	•••	100 sq. m.	55.20
	Plate g													
	Side-lig	ht glass,	with	out i	fran	ae	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100 kins	7.00
	Side-lig Sky-ligi		with	out i	fran	ae	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100 kins ad val.	7.00 25% 30 ,,



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
449	Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles:		Yen.
	1. Unpolished	ad val.	20%
450	2 Other	,,	30,,
450 451	Deck-glass for microscope	1,000 pieces	1.60
452	Dry plates for photograph:	,,	1.40
	1. Undeveloped (including inner packings)	100 kins	29.10
453	2. Other	ad val.	40%
200	Spectacles and eyeglasses: 1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals		•
	coated with precious metals, elephant's ivery, or		
	tortoise shells	••	50
454	2. Other	"	40,,
303	Looking glasses or mirrors: 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with		
	precious metals		50
	2. Other	»,	40 "
455	Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious	,,	20,
	stones, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation		
456	corals, &c	,,	40,,
457	Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		free
	1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with		
	precious metals		50%
	2. Other	**	40,,
!	GROUP XIV.—Ores and Metals.		
458	Ores		free
459	Platinum: 1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets		
1	2. Wire	1 kin	44.00 193.00
	3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	ad val.	185.00 5%
460	Gold:		- 70
	1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands 2. 'Tubes and wire		free
	3. Foils	. "	20 % 30 ,,
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	**	free
461	Silver:	i	
	1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands 2. Tubes and wire	1	20%
1	3. Foils	,,	
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	••	30 ,, fr ee
462	Iron:	!	
ľ	1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billet-, and slabs: A. Pig iron	1001:	2.12
	B. Spiegeleisen	100 kins	0.10 0.16
- 1	C. Ferro-manganese	,,	0.25
	D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegeleisen		0.20
1	E. Ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-aluminium and other non-malleable iron alloys		- 04
	F. Other:	ad val.	5%
	a. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs	100 kins	0.50
ł	b. Keg steel and bamboo steel	,,	0.60
1	2. Bers or rod, including those having such a shape as	ad val.	71%
1	T, angle, &c	100 kins	0.60
1	3. Wire rods, in coils		1 10
-	4. Plates and sheets:	- !	• -
	A. Not coated with metals:	j	0.50
1	I. Checkered	"	0.70 1. 35
		**	1.00



1	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Dut
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yen.
	III. Other:	100 kins	0.40
1	a. Not exceeding 0.7 millimetre in thickness b. Not exceeding 1.5 millimetre in thickness		0.75
1	c, Other	".	0.60
1	B. Coated with base metals;	,,	0.00
	I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheete):	•	
	a. Ordinary	,,	0.90
1	b. Crystallized, embossed or the like	,,	0.35
1	II. Galvanized (corrugated or not)	."	2.00
1	III. Other	ad val.	20%
1	5. Wire:		1
1	A. Not coated with metals:	100 kins	0.95
1	a. Not exceeding 4.5 millimetre in diameter b. Other		0.80
1	B. Coated with base metals:	,,	0.00
-	I. Galvanized:		1
- 1	a. Not exceeding 1.5 millimetre in diameter		1.35
- 1	b. Other	,,	1.20
- 1	II. Tinned	ad val.	20%
- 1	III. Other	,,	20 ,,
- 1	6. Reed wire	100 kins	1.85
ı	7. Ribbons	"	1.50
1	8. Bands (hoop iron):		0.70
í	A. Not coated with metals	_" _	0.50
- 1	B. Coated with base metals	ad val.	10%
ł	9. Paragon wire: A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	4.10
1		ad val.	20%
- 1	B. Coated with base metals	au vai.	20,00
- 1	base metals	100 kins	6.15
1	11. Barbed twisted wires	,,*	2.20
į	12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwire provided for:		
- 1	A. Not coated with metals:		
1	I. Elbows and joints:		9.40
- (a. Non-malleable	"	2.40
i	b. Other	"	2.80
1			1.00
	b. Drawn	**	2.30
1	c. Other	**	1,10
		"	20%
		ad val.	
	B. Coated with base metals	ad val. 100 kins	0.18
	B. Coated with base metals		
	B. Coated with base wetals 13 Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Aluminium:	100 kins	0.18
	B. Coated with base wetals 13 Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Aluminium: 1. Ingots, slabs and grains	100 kins	0.18
	B. Coated with base wetals	100 kins	0.18 3.20 18.50
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins	3.20 18.50 20%
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins	0.18 3.20 18.50
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins	3.20 18.50 20%
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins ", ad val. " 100 kins	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5 ,,
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins ,, ad val.	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,,
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "" ad val. " 100 kins	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "" ad val. " 100 kins	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90 9.95
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "" ad val. " 100 kins	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90 9.95
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "ad val. " 100 kins ","	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90 9.95
	B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "ad val. " 100 kins " "	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90 9.95 13.10 9.50 14.20
	## B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "ad val. " 100 kins " "	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90 9.95
	## B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "ad val. 100 kins "ad val.	0.18 3.20 18.70 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90 9.95 13.10 9.50 14.20 25%
	## B. Coated with base metals	100 kins "ad val. " 100 kins " "	0.18 3.20 18.50 20% 5,, 1.20 8.90 9.95 13.10 9.50 14.20



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
465	Lead:	100 kins	0.40
i	1. Ingots and slabs		1.80
	0	**	free
	4. Wire, ribbons and bands		2.80
	5. Tube	,, ,,	2.45
	6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	0.80
466	Jin:	,,	1
l	1. Ingots and slabs	,,	3.75
1	2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes	ad val.	20%
1	3. Foils	100 kins	22.50
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	ad val.	5%
467	Zine:	1/ A 1-6	0.70
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains 2. Plates and sheets:	1(0 kins	4.80
	A. Nickelled	ad val.	20%
ļ	B. Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c C. Other:	aa vai.	20/6
ĺ	a. Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness		free
	b. Cther	100 kins	2.95
	3 Wire and tubes	ad val.	20%
ļ	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	0.40
468	Nickel:		1 .
İ	1. Ingot- and grairs	,,	4.75
i	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	,,,	24.00
1	3. Wire and tubes	ad val.	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	**	5,,
469	Mercury		free
470	Antimony and sulphide of antimony:		į.
	1. Ingots and slabs		, ,,,
471	Brass and bronze:		"
31.	1. Ingots and slabs		10%
ļ	2. Bars or rods	100 kins	7.55
	3. Plates and sheets	,,	8.80
	4. Wire	,,	9.90
	5. Pipes and tubes:		
	A. Not coated with metals	,,	12.90
	B. Coated with base metals	"	14.90
	6. Foils	99	82.90 2.25
472	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Gern an silver:	**	2.20
412	l. Ingots and slabs	ad val.	10%
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	100 kins	14.60
	3. Wire and tubes	ad val.	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		10',,
473	Solder	100 kins	5,20
474	Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals:		
	l. Ingots and slabs	,,,	4.80
	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	od val.	10%
4 75	Gilt or silvered metals:	100 1	104.00
	1. Gi t wire	100 kins	194.00
	2. Silvered wire	ad val.	40%
476	Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned		20,0
410	metals having a form not otherwise provided for:		1
	1. Ingote, slabs and grains		10 ,,
	2. Bars or rods (including those having such a hape	**	
	as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire,		
	pipes and tubes	90	20 ,,
	3. Wire rope and twisted wires	9•	25 ,,
	4. Foils	39	25 ,,
	5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		10,,



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Dut
į	GROUP XV.—Metal Munufactures.		Yen.
	·		
477	Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals:	•	
İ	1. Iron nails:		
!	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	1.25
İ	B. Other	••	2,55 15,60
{	3. Iron screws	"	4,55
;	4. Brass screws and bronze screws	,,	25.50
;	5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers	,,	2.00
	6. Iron rivets	,,	1.40
1	8. Iron boot protectors	,,	5.60
-0	9. Other	ad val.	25%
78	Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for:	100 1-1	0.00
!	1. Of iron	100 kins ad val.	9.00 25%
7 9 -	Metal nets or nettings:	aa vav.	20,8
1	1. Woven:		
		100 'itres	13.50
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless	ad val.	34.10 25%
	2. Other:	uu lat.	20,6
i	A. Of ir n, galvanized or not	100 kins	3.70
20	B. Other	ad val.	30%
30 31	Rivetted iron tubes	,,	25 ,,
	1. Of iron	100 kins	13.90
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
82	Meterials for railway construction, not otherwise pro-		
1	vided for: 1. Rails	100 kins	0.80
i	2. Portable rails	"	1.80
1	3. Turntables and parts thereof	,,	2.55
.	4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers	,",	1.10
33	5. Other	ad val.	25%
~ i	otherwise provided for:		
l	1. Posts and parts thereof	100 kins	1.85
- 1	2. Other:		4.05
İ	A. Of iron	. "	4.35 14.00
4	Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels,	"	12.00
_	docks, &c, not otherwise provided for	,,	1.90
5	Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron)	,,	1.95
36	Insulated electric wires: 1. Armoured with metals:	•	
1	A. Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables		free
1	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha	**	9,40
	b Other	,,	4,70
i	A. Flexib'e cords:	•	!
	a. Combined with silk	ad val.	20%
	b. Other	100 kins	15.10
	B. Other: a. Combined wi h india-rubber or gutta-percha		12.00
·	b. Other	ad val.	20%
37 ,	Harpoons	100 kins	13.80
88 i	Iron anchors	,,	1.93



٠	· Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Du
			Yen.
1	Chains, and otherwise provided for:		700
- 1	1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal 2. Other:	ad val.	50%
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Gearing chains	,,	25 ,,
- 1	b. Other	100 kins	2.00
1	B. Other	ad val.	30%
1	Chain belting for machinery	,,	20 "
- 1	Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment:		\
- 1	1. Of gold or platinum	••	50 "
- 1	2. Gilt	1 kin	18.00
- 1	8. Other	ad val,	. 50%
1	Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or		!
ı	coated with precious metals:		35
- 1	1. Coated with base metals	"	35
}	2. Other: A. Of ircn:		ł
-	a. Each weighing not more than 107 kilogrammes	100 kins	8.00
- 1	b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	_,, •	6.95
- 1	c. Other	ad val.	25%
- 1	B. Of brass or bronzes	100 kins ad val.	25.80 30%
.	C. Other	aa vat.	30/6
'	furniture, &c.:		
- 1	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious		
- 1	metals	,,	50 ,,
	2. Costed with base metals	,,	35 ,,
- 1	8. Other;	100 kins	6 40
- 1	A. Of iron	100 kills	30.70
	C. Other	ad val.	80%
. 1	Locks and keys:		1
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals	**	50 ,,
	2. Conted with base metals	"	35 ,,
	3. Other:	100 kins	11.20
	A. Of iron		51.40
	C. Other	ad val.	30%
5	Platinum crucibles or dishes	1 kin	2.8.00
3	Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts there-		
	of, not otherwise provided for:	100 1-1	0.55
	1. Anvils	100 kins	2.55 4.00
	8. Wrenches	,,	12.60
	4. Pipe cutters and ratchets	,, ,,	15.90
	5. Tongs, nippers and pliers:	,,	
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	22.10
	B. Other	ad val.	20%
	6. Vices	100 kins	5.15
	7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs: A. Not more than 10 centimetres		27.90
	P Not many than 90 combinations	"	13.00
	C. Not more than 30 centimetres	"	9.70
	D. More than 30 centimetres	"	8.50
	8. Augers	,,	12 50
	9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes)	,,	20.10
			1
	10. Shovels and scoops:		
	A. White handles	,,	
	A. White handles	,,,	4.10 2.10 90%
7	A. White handles	ad ral.	



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
498	Carry inches	100 14.	Yen,
499	Screw jacks	100 kins	7.80
100	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metal 2. Other:	ad val.	50%
į	A. Pocket knives:		1
	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's		
1	ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or en-	100 him.	
!	amelled	100 kins	20.90 6.85
į	b. Other	,,	. 0.60
1	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's		
!	ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shells or e-		ļ
	amelled	,,	47.40
	b. Other	,,	4.65
	C. Bazors: a. With handles		22.50
	b. Other	ad val.	40%
	D. Swords	,,	40,
1	E. Other	**	40 ,,
500	Table forks or spoons:	•	
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals	,,	. 50 ,,
ì	2. Other		1
1	A. Forks	100 kins	4.90
501	B. Spoons	"	17 20
502		1,000 pieces	0.35
503	Ciown corks	1 gross	0.10
504	Cartridge cases or shells, of metal	10C kins	42.00
505	Sewing of knitting needles, and pins, excluding those for		1
	personal adornment:		****
i .	1. Hand-sewing needles	••	£0.50 464.00
	3. Knitting machine needles	,,	180.00
:	4 Other	ad val	:0%
506	Pens:		
	1. Of gold	,	ιο "
507	2. Other	l gross	00
507 £08	Call-bells, and alarm bells for vehicles	100 kins	4.70 44.00
509	Air pumps for cycles	100 pieces	13.50
510	Meat choppers	100 kin	12.60
511	Coffee mills	"	13.50
512	Ice-cream freezers	,,	13.00
513	Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing	19	2.00
514	Stove:: 1. Of cast iron:	•	
; !	A Enamelled		13.70
į	B. Other	,,	13.49
İ	2. Other	ad val.	40%
515	Radiators:		1
	1. Of cast iron	100 kius	6.60
616	2. Other	ad val.	10%
516 517	Bedsteads and parts thereof	IIOk ns ad val	►.85 40%
518	Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines,	au vei	TU/6
	dating machines, check perforators and the like, and		
	parts thereof	••	25 ,,
. 619	Typewriters and parts thereof	100 kins	94.00
. 510	Coins: 1. Of gold or silver		free
	2. Cther:		
	A. Home-currencies		"
	B. Other	ad val.	10%



No.	Articles.	Uni	Rate of Dut
21	Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures		Yen,
	combined or coated with precious metals not other- wise provided for	ad val.	50 %
22	Manufactures of copper, brass or bronze, not otherwise provided for:		00 %
	1. Coated with base metals	,,	40 ,,
	2. Other	100 kins	48,00
23 24	Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for:	,,	92,00
	1. Enamelled		12.70
	2. Coated with base metals	ad val.	40%
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	9.60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	,,	6,60
	c. Other	,,	4,50
	B. Other:		12.0
	 a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes 	,,	7.50
	c. Other	,,	5,00
25	Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	40 %
	GROUP XVI.—Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire Arms, Vessels and Machinery.		
26	Watches:		
	1. With gold or platinum cases:		T.
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		1
	a. Having cylinder escapements	1 piece	10,50
	B Other:	,,	40.90
	a. Having cylinder escapements	,,	15,50
	b. Other	,,	15,90
	2. With silver or gilt cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		0.95
	a. Having cylinder escapements b. Other		1.35
	B. Other:	"	1.00
	a. Having cylinder escapements	,,	1.10
	b. Other	,,,	1,50
	3. Other:		0.70
	A. Having cylinder escapements B. Other	,,	1,00
527	Parts of watches:	,,	1,00
	1. Cases, including those baving glasses:		
	A Of gold or platinum:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter		10,00
	b. Other		15.00
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter		0,45
	b. Other	,,	0,60
	C. Other	,,	0.20
	2. Movements, including those having dials and hands:		0.50
	A. Having cylinder escapements	"	0,50
	9 Camina	100 pieces	
	3. Springs		0.35
	5. Dials	,,	1,20
	6. Watch glasses	100 kins	58.60
	7. Jewels for movements	ad val.	15 %
	0.041		
528	8, Other Standing or hanging clocks	,,	40 ,,



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
53 0	Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks: 1. Movements:		Yen.
	A. For watchman's clocks or other time-recording		•
!	clocks	ad val	30 %
	B. Other:	100 1-1	. FC 1/2
	a. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes	100 kins	78.40 45.90
	c. Other	ad val.	40%
	2. Springs	100 kins	12.60
i	3. Hair springs	1 kin	1.60
501	4. Other	ad val.	40%
531	Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for		20 ,,
532	pocket use	,,	20 ,,
533	Binoculars and monoculars:	"	20,,
	1. With prisms	1 kin	15.00
1	2. Other	,,	3.00
534	Telescope:		4
	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	102,00
535	2. Other	ad val.	20%
536	Microscopes and parts thereof Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges,	,,	20',,
000 1	screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometer-,		j
į	protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like:		
	1. Of wood	100 kin	40.80
l	2. Of metal	"	69.70
	3. Of tissue:		
1	A. In case	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	69.30
i	B. Other	,",	47.80
537	4. Other	ad val.	20%
, .	1. Platform balances:		
:	A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes	100 kins	12.0
	B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes	,,	7.50
	C. Other	,,	5.15
•••	2. Other	ad val.	20%
538 539	Parts of balances and weights	,,	20 ,,
999	1 77 1	100 kins	22,00
	2. Each weighing not more than I kilogramme		18.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	,,	10.00
	4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	,,	6.00
	5. Other	,,	4.00
540	Water meters:		00.00
	1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes 2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	,,	33.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	,•	19.00· 14.00
ļ	4. Other	**	7.00
541	Thermometers:	,,	1100
	1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case)	,,	116.00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
542	Barometers:		25
	1. Barographs	1001	20,,
	9 Odhan	100 kins ad val.	63.40 20%
543	Ampere-meters and voltmeters	100 kins	62.50
544	Wattmeters		39.90
5 45	Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges	"	46.40
54 6	Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemo-	••	
	meters, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the		
e 4=	like	ad val.	20%
547	Electric batteries:		90
	1. Accumulators	,,	20



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	2. Dry batteries	100 kins	Yen. 13.80 25%
548	Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical use:	aa vat.	•
549	1. Electrodes	, ,	20 ,, _ 25 ,,
550	otherwise provided for	,,*	20 ,,
551	Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
,	Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for		20 "
552	Magic lanterns, cinematographs or kinetoscopes, and parts thereof	,,	50 ,,
. 553 .554	Photographic instruments	,,	50 ,,
1	1. Lenses	,,	30 ,,
555	Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines	"	50 ,,
556	Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines:	,,	50 ,,
!	1. Discs or cylinders for music: A. With music recorded the reon	100 kins	74.80
,	B. Other	ad val.	57.40 50%
557	Musical instruments:	100 kins	34.40
;	2. Organs	,, con ring	23,10
1	3. Accordions	ad val.	30.00 40 %
.558	Parts and accessories of musical instruments:		
	2. Piano pins for winding wire	100 kins	28,00 3.(0
559	Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof.	ad val.	10%
560	not otherwise provided for	,,	20 ,,
	1. Rifles and sporting guns	1 piece	7,40 1,40
5-31	3. Other	. ad val.	40%
-562	not otherwise provided for	,,	30 ,,
	1. Wheels and axles:		
	A. For locomotives	100 kins	2.40 1.50
	2. Tyres	,,	1.00
	3. Buffers and springs	,,	3.00
	5. Other	ad val.	8.00 20%
.563	Automobiles	"	50,,
664 565	Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery Cycles:	**	20 ,,
	1. With motive machinery	1 piece	93.60 16.00
-566	Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:	,,	1
	1. Tyres 2. Rims, spokes, nipples and mud guards 3. Handle bars, saddle , pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels,	100 kius "	114.00 18.10
	hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller		31,4C
	4. Coaster brakes, gear cases, free wheels and valves	"	97 10



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
ì	5. Other	ad val.	40 %
67	Vehicles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	**	40 ,,
68	Versels:		
ì	1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding		
ı	those whose capacity is not to be measured by	1 4	18.00
	2. Other	1 gross ton	15.00
89	Steam boilers	ad val. 100 kins	15 % 3.70
70	Parts and accessories of steam boilers, not otherwise	100 kins	
	provided for:		
	1. Mechanical stokers	,,	4.25
ł	2. Flanged boiler plates, and corrugated boiler furnace		
- [tubes	. **	2.45
	3. Other	ad val.	25 %
71 72	Fuel economizers	100 kins	1,60 7.10
73	Locomotives and tenders, running on rails:	,, 1	7.10
"	1. Locomotives:		
	A. Propelled by steam power	••	7.50
i	B. Other	••	9.20
1	2. Tenders'	ud val.	20 %
74	Steam locomotives not running on rails, portable steam		
	engines and steam road-rollers	1(0 kins	5.20
75	Steam turbines	ad val.	20%
76	Steam engines, not otherwise provided for:	1/10 1-1	7(100
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes 2, ", ", ", 1,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	9,00
1	9 F 000 hilamana	,,	8,00
	4, ,, ,, ,, 50,000 kilogrammes	,,	6.0
- 1	5. ,, ,, ,, 100,000 kilogrammes	"	4,40
	6. Other	"	4.00
77	Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-air engines:		!
1	1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	,,	30.00
i	2. " " " " 250 kilogrammer	,,	20.00
	3. ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,('00 kilogrammes	"	9.00
- 1	4. ", ", ", 2,000 kilogrammes	"	7.00 5.00
78	Water turbines and Pelton wheels:	**	0.00
.	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilo rammes	••	26.00
	2. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes	,,	9.00
- 1	3. ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes	,,	8.0 0
	4, ,, ,, ,, 10,000 kilogrammes	,,	7.00
	5. Other	"	5.40
79	Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and		
	armatures:		96.00
- 1	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes 50 kilogrammes	"	26.00 16.00
	100 kilomemmen	,,	14.00
	4 950 bilogrammes	,,	13.00
	5. ,, ,, ,, 500 kilogrammes	"	12.00
1	6. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes	"	10.00
l	7. " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes	,,	9.00
	8. Other	,,	7.00
80	Dynamos combined with motive machinery:		
	1. Combined with steam turbines	ad ral.	20 %
	2. Combined with steam engines: A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes	100 kins	15,20
	D 500 kilomemmor		10.60
	C 1 000 kilogrammon	**	10,20
	D. ", ", ", 1,000 kilogrammes	"	8.80
	E. ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes	.,	8.40
	F. ,, , ,, ,, 10,000 kilogrammes	•,	7,20
	G. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes	- •	6.00



No.	Articles	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	H. Each weighing not more that 100,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	5,40
i	I. Cther	"	5.20
1	4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or	•	
į	hot-air engines:		15.00
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes	,,	17.60
1	B, ,, ,, 500 kilcgrammes	**	10.60 12.20
	C, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes D 2.000 kilogrammes	,,	8.20
1	F 3000 bilanamman	"	6.60
1	F. Other	"	5,80
	4. Other	ad val.	20%
581	Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for	,,	20',,
582	Blocks and chain blocks:		
	1, Of wood	,,	30 ,,
	2. Other:		1 00
	A, Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	,, 100 kins	30,,
	B, Other	100 kins	5,50
583	Cranes:		4,20
Ī	1. Combined with motive machinery 2. Other	**	3.30
584	Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines,	• "	0.50
001	not otherwise provided for:		
	1, Combined with motive machinery:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	,,	8,00
	B. ,, ,, ,, 5,500 kilogrammes	,,	6 00
ļ.	C. Other	"	5.00
	2. Other	"	3.85
585	Dredging machines:		5,00
	1. Not framed	, ",	20%
586	2. Other	ad val.	20/0
000	1. Steam operated:)
1	A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	3.65
1	B. Other		2.30
	2, Other	ad val.	20% .
587	Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas		
	compressors	100 kins	7.10
588	Sewing machines:		10.00
	1. Without stand, including tors of sewing machines.	,,	16.30 11.10
589	2. Other	,,	11.10
998	Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles:		1.
	1, Of cast iron		6.70
1	2. Other	ad val.	25%
590	Divig apparatus and parts thereof:		
	1, Diving dresses	1 piece	15.00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
591	Pumps, not otherwise provided for: 1. Of iron:		,
	A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	100 kins	12,00
	B. ,, ,, ,, 500 kilogrammes	"	9,00 8,00
:	C. ,, ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes D. ,, ,, ,, ,, 10,000 kilogrammes	**	7.00
	E COO bilannaman	,,	6.00
	F, Other	"	4.60
	2, Other	ad val.	20%
592	Injectors and ejectors:		
•	1, Of iron	100 kins	9,00
	2. Other	,,,	58,60
593	Blowing machines	ad val.	211%
.594	Hydraulic presses: 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes	100 kins	9.00
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes	I/W L beine	



So.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Dut
			Yen.
- 1	3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes	100] kins	7.00
- 1	4	-	5.00
		**	4.00
5	Pneumatic tools	,,	52.30
6	Metal or wood working machinery, not otherwise provided for, including rolling machines, drawing machines,	,,	02.30
Ì	nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging		
- 1	machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.: 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes		27.50
1	9	**	22.50
- 1	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	"	14.80
	A Sea bilance	,,	
		"	12.80
	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	,,	11.30
- 1	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	9.80
	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	**	6.80
	8. ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes	"	6,00
i	9. ,, ,, ,, 50,000 kilogrammes	,,	3.80
,	10. Other	"	3.50
'	Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines,		1
	including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundl-		
3	ing machines, etc	,,	4.15
'	Weaving looms:		0.40
- 1	1. Of metal	_ " _	2.40
,	2. Other	ad val.	15%
	Tiesue finishing machines	100 kins	4.80
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes		24.12
- 1	2. Other	,,	12.00
.	Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or	,,	12.00
2	mercerizing machines	ad val.	15%
·	Paper making machines and preparatory machines for paper making		15 ,,
3	Printing machines:	"	1
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes	,,	20,,
.	2. Other	100 kins	5.90
	Machinery, not otherwise provided for Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for :	ad val.	20%
- 1	1. Iron wheels:		1
i	A. Toothed wheels	$100 \mathrm{\ kins}$	6.4 0
	B. Other	**	5.40
-	I. Carved	ad ral.	20%
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	10.70
1	b. " " " " 100 kilogrammes		9.50
1	c. ", ", ", 1,000 kilogrammes	,,	5.80
1	d. Other	"	4.30
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze:	,,	
l	a, Carved	"	22.20
	b. Other	"	10.90
	C. Covered with copper, brass or bronze	ad val.	20%
	D. Other	"	20 ,,
- 1	3. Milling cutters and gear cutters	100 kins	130.00
į	4. Saws for machinery	,,	11.10
	5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting	,,	20.60
	6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting:		1
	A. Of iron, including inner packings	,,	28.40
	B. Other, ircluding inner packings	,,	43.90
- 1	7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn twisting;	••	1
ı			



No.	A rticles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
,	B. Other	ad val.	20%
	A. Of metal	100 kins	4.10
	B. Other	ad val.	20%
	9. Card Clothing: A. Combined with leather	100 kins	28.00
	B. Other	,,	24.80
	10. Shuttles	"	12.50 12.50
	11. Reeds of metal	,,	25.00
	13. Endless metal nets for paper making	,,,	25.60
	14. Other	ad val.	20%
	GROUP XVII.—Miscellaneous Articles.		
-6 06	Coprs		free
-6 07	Funori (Gloiopeltis), sekkasai (Gelidium corneum) and		
609	Irish moss		**
	willow wickers and the like:		
	1. Bleached, dyed or coloured	ad val.	10%
6 09	2. Other	,,	5 ,,
	1. Uneplit		free
610	2. Other	100 kins ad val.	1.50 20%
611	Cork and cork manufactures:	au vac.	20,6
	1. Bark		free
	2. Sheets	**	10%
	A. Wholly of cork	100 kins	9.80
	B. Other	ad val.	40%
	4. Waste and old	,,	free 20%
612	Wood:	,,	
	1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply: A. Kwarin, tagayason (Baryxylum rufum, Lour), tsuge		1
	or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and		
	ebony wood	100 kins	0.50
	B. Lignum vitæ	cubic meter	free 4.20
	D. Mahogany	ad val.	10%
	E. Oak	,,	5 ,,
	F. Pine, fir and cedar: I. Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7		
	contimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness II. Other:		free
	a. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness	100 kirs	3.10
	b. Other	,,	0.90
	G. Kiri (Paulownia tomentosa or Paulownia Fortonei) H. Shurochiku (Rhapis flabelliformis)	,,	1.50
	I. Other	ad val.	15%
	2. Other: A. Wood shavings		25,
	B. Wood flocks	,,	20,
	C. Other	,,	25 ,,
	Wood pith, in sheet or not	100 kins	25 .,
618			
613 614 615	Filter mass of vegetable matter	ad val.	10%
614 615 616	Filter mass of vegetable matter	ad val.	10%
614 615	Filter mass of vegetable matter	ad val.	



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.		
			Yen.		
620 621	Sparteries	ad val.	30%		
1	1. Straw plaits: A. Not exceeding 6.5 millimetres in width	100 kins	102 00		
.	B. Not exceeding 100 millimetres in width		17.40		
	C. Other	"	7.65		
ļ	2. Other	,,	30%		
622	Mats or mattings, made of vegetable materials excluding textile fibres:				
	1. For packing		free		
ĺ	A. Of rush	100 kins	3,20		
ł	a. Mattings	"	7.40		
i	b. Other	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	8.75		
623	Manufactures of straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes,	ad val.	35%		
023	reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the		40 ,,		
894	like, not otherwise provided for Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles:	,,	490 ,,		
624	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-				
1	precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells		50		
- 1	6 Other	**	50 ,,		
625	Z. Other	,,	40.,,		
023	1. Wholly or partly of silk	•	50 ,,		
	2. Other	"	40 ,,		
626	Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for:	,,	- "		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with				
1	precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones,				
İ	pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells 2. Other:	22	50 "		
1	A. Of Kwarin, tagayasan (Baryxylum rufum, Lour), tsuge or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal				
	wood and ebony wood	100 kins	13.10		
	a. Picture frames and mouldings	,,	8.10		
İ	b. Bent wood chairs with rattan seat	,,	13.70		
1	c. Pipes and tubes	ad val.	25%		
}	d. Nails	,,	25 ,,		
297	e. Other	,,	40 "		
627	Tarred felt, tarred paper, and the like, coated with tar, asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing,		1		
i	ship's bottom sheating, &c	100 kins	2,25		
628	Boiler felts	ad val.	20%		
629	Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not otherwise provided for:				
1	 India-rubber solution (including receptacles) India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other 	100 kins	18.10		
1	unvulcanized india-rubber	ad val.	20%		
	3. Dental rubber	100 kins	75.80		
İ	A. Soft: I. In lumps	ad val,	20%		
I	II. Rods and cords:a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,				
j	cords, or fibres	100 kins	8.65		
l	b. Other	ad val.	20%		
i	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,				
	cords, or fibres	100kins	7.40		



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	b. Other:	'00 kins	59.60
	1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness 2. Other		50.30
	IV. Tubes:	**	00,00
	a. Amoured with metal, inside or outsideb. Other:	"	15,30
	1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads,		1
	cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion	"	13.80
	2. Other V. Belts and belting for machinery	**	93,20 22,20
	VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers: a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,		
	cords, or fibres	**	15.30
	b. Other	,,	55,60 24,90
	VIII. Water bottles	"	48,50
	IX. Teats (including inner packing)	,,	132,00
	X. Mats and mattings	ad val.	30 %
	XI. Other	,,	40 ,,
	B. Other:	100 hins	85.40
	I. In lumps, bars or rods plate; and sheets II. Tubes	100 kins	38.90
	III. Rings and washers	,,	43.70
	IV. Combs (including inner packings)	,,	157.00
222	V. Other	ad val.	40%
< 630 ∫	Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for		free
631	remanufacturing	100 kins	11,40
. 632	Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise pro-	100 Kins	11,20
	vided for:		
	1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, p'ates, sheets, tubes, &c.	,,	37.50
	2. Combs (including inner packings)	,» ,	63.60
633	3. Other	ad val.	40%
	for: 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	100 kins	29.60
	2. Other	ad val.	40%
· 634	Brushes and broom:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with		
	precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell	7,	40 ,,
. 635	2. Other	,,	50 "
. 000	1. Safety lamps	100 kins	73,00
	2. Side light lamps	ad val.	30 %
	3. Incandescent electric lamps:		
	A. With carbon filaments: a. Not exceeding 32 candle-power	100 hin-	8,90
	h Ottom	100 kins	21.00
	B. Other	ad val.	40%
	4. Sockets and shade holders	100 kins	61-60
	5. Gas mantles	100 pieces	6.30
633	6. Other	ad val,	40%
000	1 Sensitived (including inner neckings)	1 bim	1,00
	2. Developed (including inner packings)	1 kin	8,25
	8. Other	ad val.	40 %
637	Gelatin paper	99	30 ,,
638	Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation		
639	fruits, &c., and parts thereof	**	50 ,,
640	Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other	•)	50 "
l	games, and accessories thereof	**	50 ,,
641	Tops		50 _



No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
642	Models		Yen. free
643	Fodder for cattle: 1. Hay	100 kins	0.18
644	Wheat bran	<i>ad val</i> , 100 k ns	5 % 0.20
645 646	Rice bran	,,	0.06
	dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c		free
647	Articles, not otherwise provided for: 1. Raw	ad val.	10 %
1	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	99	50 %
	B. Other	•	40 %
	Note.—The unit of the rates of specific duty is Yen.		}

JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900
Rutifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siüzo, Junü, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

- Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:
- 1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such

limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.



Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

IndiaNatalTasmaniaThe Dominion of CanadaNew South WalesSouth AustraliaNewfoundlandVictoriaWestern AustraliaThe CapeQueenslandNew Zealand

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July.

1911.

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Couvention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from

the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] Ernest Mason Satow., Siuzo Vicomte Akoi.

CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of

State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;



Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and dueform, have agreed as tollows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any

other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to

the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of s x months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the

present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

> Baron JUTARO KOMURA, [L. s.]His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD, [L. S.] His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 3RD APRIL, 1911

PREAMBLE

His Majestey the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:



His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusamuni, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of Ludia, the Righ' Horourable Sir Elward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Carliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreig Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

- Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—
- 1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be place in all respects on the same footing as native subjects.
- 2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in personer by agents, singly or in partner-hips with foreigners or native subjects.
- 3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their indus ries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.
- 4.—They shall be p rmitted to own or hire and occupy houses, munufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same manner as native subjects.
- 5—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gif, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties that those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.
- 6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration of justice.
- 7.—The: shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.
- 8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.
- Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.



In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shell not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting

parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the

law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally

to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high contracting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar

articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be muintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.



Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the

United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to aborgate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulation of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be mposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally

extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, warehoused, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or

transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-tree admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall by reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those



enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however. affix a supplementary mark to such simples in special cases where they may think

this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, "hall be mutually accurated as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants,

subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties. no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two

countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British

vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, of other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japin and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japauese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers.

sengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in



such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the

country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise. saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal consumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may be eafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other according to the product taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any

of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.



Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it

separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TARAARI KATO [LS.]
... E. GREY ...

SCHEDULE

					Par	τ Ι.							_
No. in Japan Statutory Tar				D	escri Ar	ption ticle.	of				Jnit of Weight.	o	Rate f Duty n Yen.
266.—Paints:—												•	1 1011
4. Other:													
A. Each weight	eighin of the	g not recep	more tacle	tha				•••			100		4.25
B. Other											recept		
	•••	•••	• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100	KIII.	3.30
275.—Linen Ya	rns :—	-											
1. Single: A. Gray B. Other				•••	•••	. ••• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100	,, ,,	8.60 9.25
298.—Tissues of	Cotto	n :											
1. Velvets, plu A. Gray			••		•••			•••	•••	•••	100	,,	25.50
B. Other					•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	100	**	30.00
warp	ghing es, an and v	not n d hav voof:	ore ting in	han	5 k il	ogra	mme 5 m	s per illim	r 100 etres	squ side	are in		
a. 19 ti	reads	or les	s	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	:100	,,	15.30
b. 27	"	"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100	,,	20.70
c. 35 d. 43	**	"	• • •	•••	•••	•••	••• •	•••	•••	•••	100	**	28.70
e. More	than	43 th	reads	•••	•••	•••	: 	•••	•••	•••	100	"	38.00 51.30

St	o. in J	Tari	ff.		_		script Artic	ele.				V	Init of Veight.	of	Rate Duty Yen.
	A2.	Weigh	ing no	ot more	e tha	an J	0 kilo	ograt	nmes	per	100	squa	are		
				having	; in	a so	uare	of a	mil	lime	tres	side	in		
			and wo												
			reads o	r less			•••						100	kin.	8.30
	b.	27	,,	17									100	,,	10.50
	c.	35	,,									• • •	100	"	13.50
		43	,,	11									100	"	16.50
	e.	More		13 thre					•••				100	"	18.70
				ot more) -;}.							"	.10.10
				having											
					5 111	a 5	quare	3 01	נווו ט	mme	cures	side	111		
			and w										100		0.50
			reads (or less	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	100	,,	6.70
		27	,,	"	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• •	•••	100	,,	8.30
		35	,,	"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100	,,	10.50
		43	,,,		• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	100	"	13.50
				13 thre		• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• •	100	,,	14.70
	A4.	Weigh	hing n	ot more	e th	an 3	0 kil	logra	mme	s per	100) squ	are		
		metre	s, and	having	in	8. S	quare	of	5 m	illim	etres	side	in		•
			and w				•								
	a.			or less	•••								100		6.00
		27	,,	,,	. 		· • •						100	"	6.70
	с.	35	"	"			· • •						100	"	8.00
		43	"	"				• • •					100		10.70
				43 thre		•••	•••					•••	100		13.30
		Other			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•	
					••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		100	•••	9.30
			. simpl	y'I'	ne a	bove	duti	es or	r graj	y tiss	ues p	plus	3 yen p	er l	00 kin.
	C. Oth	ber .	•••		,,		,,		"		,,		7 ,,		,,
49.	Other														
~.	O														
	4 · Q.														
	4. Gr	ay:			. 1						T ()	^			
		ay: Weig	hing 1	ot mo	re tl	nan	5 kil	logra	mme	s pe	r 10	0 ող	ıare		
		ay: Weig metre	es, and	l havin	re tl	nan 1 a :	5 kil squai	logra re of	mme 5 m	s pe nillin	r 100 aetre	0 squ s sid	iare e in		
	Al.	ay: Weig metre warp	es, and and w	l havin oof:	g in	nan 1 a :	5 kil squai	logra re of	mme 5 n	s pe nillin	r 100 aetre	0 squ s sid	e in		
	A1.	ray: Weig metre warp . 19 th	es, and and w	l havin	g in	nan 1 a :	5 kil squai	logra re of	mme 5 n	s pe nillin	r 100 aetre	0 squ s sid	e in 100		. 16.00
	A1.	ray: Weig metre warp . 19 th	es, and and w	l havin oof:	g in	han 1 a : 	5 kil squai	logra re of 	mme 5 m	s pe nilliu	r 100 aetre	0 squ s sid 	e in 100 100	,,	21.30
	A1.	weig wetre warp 19 th 27	es, and and w areads	l having oof: or less	g in	han 	squa.	logra re of 	 5 n	s pe nillin	etre	s sid	100 100 100	,, ,,	$21.30 \\ 29.30$
	A1. a b c d	ray: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43	es, and and wareads	having			squa.	logra re of 	5 m	nilliu 		s sid	100 100 100 100) ,,	21.30
	A1. a b c. d e.	way: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43	es, and wareads	l having oof: or less ,, ,, 43 three	g in		••• ••• ••• •••	re of	5 m	 	 	s sid	100 100 100 100) ,,	$21.30 \\ 29.30$
	A1. a b c. d e.	weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More Weig	es, and wareads "" e than	l having of: or less " " 43 thronot more	ig in	 	squa:	re of	5 m	nillin	etre	s sid	100 100 100 100 100	,, ,,	21.30 29.30 39.30
	A1. a b c. d e.	weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More Weig	es, and wareads "" e than	l having oof: or less ,, ,, 43 three	ig in	 	squa:	re of	5 m	nillin	etre	s sid	100 100 100 100 100	,, ,,	21.30 29.30 39.30
	A1. a b c. d e.	way: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More Weig metre	es, and wareads "" e than	l having of: or less ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ig in	 	squa:	re of	5 m	nillin	etre	s sid	100 100 100 100 100	,, ,,	21.30 29.30 39.30
	A1. a b c c d e. A2.	ay: Weig metre warp. 19 th. 27 . 35 . 43 . More warp. warp 19 th.	es, and wareads "" e than thing les, and wareads	l having of: or less ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	eads	 	squa:	re of	5 m	nillin	etre	s sid	100 100 100 100 100)	21.30 29.30 39.30
	A1. a b c c d e. A2.	ay: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More Weig metre warp	es, and wareads "" e than thing les, and wareads	l having of: or less "" 43 through the continuous of:	eads	 	squa:	re of	5 m	nillin	etre	s sid	100 100 100 100 100)	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	ay: Weig metre warp. 19 th. 27 . 35 . 43 . More warp. warp 19 th.	es, and warreads "" e than thing les, and warreads	l having of: or less "" 43 through the continuous of:	eads	 	squa:	re of	5 m	nillin	er 10	s sid	100 100 100 100 100 mare e in	,,	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	way: Weig metre warp. 19 th 27 35 43 More Weig metre warp. 19 th 27	es, and warreads "" e than rhing les, and warreads and warreads	having of: or less ,, ,, 43 three of most most most most con less ,, or less	eads re th	 	squa:	re of	5 m	es pe	er 10	s sid	100 100 100 100 100 mare e in	,,	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	ay: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35	es, and warreads "" e than thing les, and warreads "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	l having of: or less	eads re th	na i	squai	re of	5 m	es pe	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	ay: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More warp 19 th 27 35 43	es, and warreads "" e than thing the s, and warreads "" e than the set than the	l having of: or less	eads re thag i	na s	squai	re of	5 m	es pe	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100100100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	way: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More warp 19 th 27 35 1 43 . Mor	es, and warreads "" e than rhing les, and warreads "" es than gling les, and warreads "" es than gling les than gling les than	l having of: or less 43 three or less or less 43 three or less 43 three or less mot mot mot mot mot mot mot mot mot mot		na i	10 ki squa	re of	5 m	es pe	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100100100100) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	way: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More warp 19 th 27 35 L 43 Mor	es, and warreads "" e than thing les, and warreads "" es, and warreads "" ethan the and warreads "	l having roof: or less "" 43 three having roof: or less "" 43 three having roof having roof having roof having roof having root mod having root mod having root h		na i	10 ki squa	re of	5 m	es pe	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100100100100) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2. a b. c. d e. A3	way: Weig metre warp 19 th 27 35 43 More warp 19 th 27 35 43 More warp 10 th 43	es, and warreads "" e than thing to se, and warreads "" e than thing to se, and warreads "" e than the se, and warreads "" e than the se, and warreads	l having of: or less "" 43 three of having of: or less "" 43 three of having of having of: or less "" 43 three of having of having of: or less "" 43 three of having of:	eads re the care ing i	na i	10 ki squa	re of	5 m	es pe	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100100100100) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,) ,,	21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00 20.00
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2. a b c A3.	warp. 19 th 27 and 35 and 43 and warp. 19 th 27 and 27 and 35 and 35 and 36 and 37 and	es, and wareads "" e than thing the s, and wareads "" e than gling the ses, and wareads es, and wareads "" the than the ses, and wareads	l having of: or less	eads re the care ing i	na i	10 ki squa	re of	5 m	es pe	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100100100100100100100		21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00 20.00
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	way: Weig metre warp. 19 th 27 and 35 and 43 and 43 and 43 and 44	es, and wareads "" e than thing the s, and wareads "" the than gling the s, and wareads "" the than the ses, and wareads "" the than the ses, and wareads "" the than the ses, and wareads "" the than the ses, and wareads	l having of: or less	eads re the care ing i	na i	10 ki squa	re of	5 m	es penillin	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100100100100100100100		21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00 20.00
	A1. a b. c. d e. A2.	way: Weig metre warp. 19 th 27 and 35 and 43 and 43 and 43 and 44	es, and wareads "" e than thing the s, and wareads "" e than and wareads "" e than the ads "" hreads "" e than the ads "" hreads	l having of: or less	eads re the care ing i	na :	10 ki squa	re of	5 m	es penillin	er 10	s sid	100100100100100100100100100100100100100		21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00 20.00

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Descriptio Article		Unit of Weight.	AT LUIEU
A4. Weighing not metres, and h warp and woo	aving in a square			
a. 27 threads or b. 35 ,, c. 43 ,,	threads	s on gray tissues		, 11.30 , 14.70 , 10.00 per 100 kin.
801.—Tissues of wool, ar wool, cotton and s	d mixed tissues of	wool and cotton		
2. Other: A. Of wool:				•
b. Weighing not m	ore than 200 graw	mes per square	me tre1 00	kin. 57.50
c. ,, d. Other	,, 500	17 ,,	100	,, 45.00
d. Other		··· ··· ··· ···	103	,, 40.00
B. Of wool and cotto		m	at 100	90.00
c. Weighing not m	ore than 500 gram	mes per square i	100 netre	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••• ••• •••	100	,, 18.0 ₀
4 62.—Iron : —				
1. In lumps, ingots, blo	oms, billers, and s	labs:		
A. Pig iron 4. Plates and Sheets: A. Not coated with r		···· ··· ····	100	,, 00.83
A3. Other:				•
B. Coated with base				,, 0.30
B1. Tinned (tinned	iron sueets and ti	nned steel sheet	8):	
a. Ordinary B2. Galvanised (co	umageted on not)	••• ••• •••	100	
D2. Galvanised (co	rrugated or not)	•• ••• •••	100	,, 1.20
	Part :	II.		
1.—Habutae or pure 2.—Handkerchiefs or 3.—Copper, unwroug 4.—Plaiting or straw 5.—Camphor and can 6.—Baskets (includin 7.—Mats and matting 8.—Lacquered wares, 9.—Rape-seed oil. 10.—Cloisonné wares.	habutae or pure sint, in ingots and sland other material phor oil. trunks) and bask of rush.	lk, not dyed or pabs. s. etware of bambo	o.	

TREATY OF ALLIANCE WITH GREAT BRITAIN

Signed in London, July 13th, 1911

The Governments of Great Britain and Japan, in view of the great change that has taken place in the political situation since the present Anglo-Japanese Agreement was concluded on August 12th, 1905, and believing it to be conducive to the



general peace and security to amend the said Agreement and adapt it to the changed conditions, have agreed upon the following stipulations in the place of the said Agreement, which have the same objects as the present Agreement, that is to easy:—

A. The consolidation and maintenance of the general peace in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India;

B. The preservation of the common interests of all Powers in China by insuring the independence and integrity of the Chinese Empire and the principle of equal opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations in China;

C. The maintenance of the territorial rights of the high contracting parties in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India, and the defence of their special interests in

the said regions :--

Art. I.—It is agreed that whenever, in the opinion of either Great Britain or Japan, any of the rights and interests referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement are in jeopardy, the two Governments will communicate with one another fully and frankly, and will consider in common the measures which should be taken to safeguard

those menaced rights or interests.

Art. II.—If by reason of unprovoked attack or aggressive action, wherever arising, on the part of any other Power or Powers either contracting party should be involved in war in defence of its territorial rights or special interests mentioned in the Preamble of this Agreement, the other contracting party will at once come to the assistance of its ally, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with it.

Art. III.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties shall not make any Agreement with a third party which is or may be prejudicial to the objects re-

ferred to in the Preamble of this Agreement, without consulting the other.

Art. IV.—When either of the high contracting parties has concluded a comprehensive Arbitration Treaty with a third party, this Agreement shall exempt the said high contracting parties from any obligation to go to war with the third party during

the time the said Arbitration Treaty may remain in force.

Art. V.—The conditions under which armed assistance shall be afforded by either Power to the other in the circumstances mentioned in the present Agreement, and the means by which such assistance is to be made available, will be arranged by the Naval and Military authorities of the contracting parties, who will from time to time consult one another fully and freely upon all questions of mutual interest.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement shall come into effect immediately after the

date of its signature and remain in force for ten years from that date.

In case neither of the high contracting parties should have notified twelve months before the expiration of the said ten years the intention of terminating it, it shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it. But if, when the date fixed for its expiration arrives, either ally is actually engaged in war, the alliance shall, ipso facto, continue until peace is concluded.

In faith whereof the Undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Govern-

ments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 13th day of July, 1911.

[L.S.] GREY,

His Britannic Majesty's Principal
Secretary of State for Foreign
Affairs.

[L.S.] KATO TAKAAKI,

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at the Court of St. James.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886 Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of Justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded.

the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

- 6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.
- 7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein
 - 8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.
 - 9.—Rape.
 - 10.—Arson.
 - 11.—Piracy by the law of nations.



12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the

country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which

such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAORU.
,, ,, RICHARD B. HUBBARD.



AGREEMENT BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES

Notes Exchanged at Washington, 30th November, 1908

Letter from Sir Koyor, Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington, to the Hn. Eliku Root, American Secretary of State

SIR,—The exchange of views between us which has taken place at the several interviews which I have recently had the honour of holding with you has shown that Japan and the United States, holding important outlying insular possessions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the Governments of the two countries are animated by a

common aim, policy and intention in the region.

Believing that a frank avowal of that aim, policy and intention would not only tend to strengthen the relations of friendship and good neighbourhood which have immemorially existed between Japan and the United States, but would materially contribute to the preservation of the general peace, the Imperial Government have authorised me to present to you an outline of their understanding of that commonaim, policy and intention.

I. It is the wish of the two Governments to encourage the free and peaceful

development of their commerce on the Pacific Ocean.

2. The policy of both Governments, uninfluenced by any aggressive tendencies, is directed to the maintenance of the existing status quo in the region above mentioned, and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China.

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciprocally to respect the territorial

possessions belonging to each other in the said region.

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in-China by supporting, by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that empire.

5. Should any event occur threatening the status quo as above described, or the principle of equal opportunity as above defined, it remains for the two Governments to communicate with each other in order to arrive at an understanding as to what measures they may consider it useful to take.

If the foregoing outline accords with the view of the Government of the United

States, I shall be gratified to receive your confirmation.

From Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State, to Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington

YOUR EXCELLENCY,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day setting forth the result of the exchange of views between us in our recent interviews defining the understanding of the two Governments in regard to their

policy in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

It is a pleasure to inform you that this expression of mutual understanding is welcome to the Government of the United States as appropriate to the happy relations of the two countries, and as the occasion for a concise mutual affirmation of that accordant policy respecting the Far East which the two Governments have so frequently declared in the past.

I am happy to be able to confirm to your Excellency, on behalf of the United States, the declaration of the two Governments embodied in the following words.

[Then follow the five points mentioned in Japan's Note, which are repeated in exactly the same wording.]



RUSSIA

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

Signed at Portsmouth, U.S.A., August 28rd, 1905 Ratified November 5th, 1905

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Buron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective

States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking a y military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese

or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.



Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of

the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the p oprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the sail region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the

Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japin and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory

affecte l by the lease of the Liaotung l'e insula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Sighalie and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japin and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possession on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measurer which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan

Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already be-

longing to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export



duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their

seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.

JUTARO KOMURA.

Rosen.

K. TAKAHIBA.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first

withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards



shall not exceed fifteen per kilomètre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon

as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the

ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.,) 1905.

SERGE WITTE.

JUTARO KOMURA.

Rosen.

K. TAKAHIRA.

AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, i.e., August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the status quo and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Govern-

ments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

[L,s.] ICHIRO MOTONO.

ISWOLSKY.

Digitized by Google

 $\label{eq:continuous} \mathcal{T}(t) = 0 \qquad \qquad \mathcal{T}(t$

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 28, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned. Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Euroy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take ne essary measures to

ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchantchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre 524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchantchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the

two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within

the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.



Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission, and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shalk' respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese-

Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese-Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the manage-

ments of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between theterminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the

managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally tomake use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of

transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between a employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in.

common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the

40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) Iswolsky.
.. I. Morono.



PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maïtre de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following:—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights

of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. 11.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze

and the town of Changehun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles

of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. MOTONO. ISWOLSKY.



RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia. having decided to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at

counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps. to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and seals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

Motono Ichiro. SAZANOFF.

AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China,. desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and consid ring it ess-ntial to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between Chiua and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:---

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and Coina declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.



Art. II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people,

m heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumenshall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tum n at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the viver shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yenchi, and to connect is at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government

of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Resideucy-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.



CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange

previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of

Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chine-e Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other

mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchurian Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general. principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese

and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)



TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be

granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of

this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build



houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 sen (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Act. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Samese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject



to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confisca-

tion.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any

other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission

to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations

of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by

the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience-shall prove to be desirable.



GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to

Rangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consular reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-

mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of

the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of

the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Sam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port

are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not



exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceed-

ing ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid

in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

· Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Artices of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	• • •	1 0	•	•	
		TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	Hun
1	Ivory	10	0	O	0 per picul
2	Gamboge	เ	Ō	0	0
3	Rhinoceros' horns	60	Ó	Ö	0 ,,
4	Cardamons, best	.)4	Ó	0	0
5	Cardamons, bastard	6	0	()	ò ::
6	Dried mussels		0	0	0
7	Pelicans' quills	2	2	O	0
8	Betel nut, dried	ı	Ū	U	· 0
9	Krachi wood	0	2	0	0 ,,
10	Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0
11	Sharks' fins, black	3	Ö	0	0
12	Lukkrabau seed	0	2	Ü	0
13	Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0 per 100 taels
14	Buffalo and cow bones	0	υ	()	3 per pienl
lõ	Rhinoceros' hides	. 0	2	0	0 ,,
16	Hide custings	. 0	1	0	0 ;;
17	Tartle shell	. 1	0	. 0	0 ;;
18	Soft ditto	. 1	0	0 3	0
19	Beche-de-mer	. 3	0	0 "	0
20	Fish mays	. 3	Ó	0	0 ,,
21	Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per	r cent.		
22	Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0 per 100
23	Catch	U	2	U	0 per picul
24	Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	. 0	2	0	0
25	Pangtarai seed	· U	2	0	0
26	Qua Benjamin	. 4	0	O	0 ,,
27	Angrai bark	. 0	2	0	0 %
28	Agilla wood		0	0	0 per picul -
29	Ray akins ·		O	0	0
8 0	Old deers' herns	0	1 .	0	0
31	Soft, or young ditto	10 per	r cent.		••



	•	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	Hun
32	Deer hides, fine	8	O	, 0	0 per 100 hides
: 3	Deer hides, comm n	3	0	0	ο ,,
34	Deer sinews		0	U	0 per picul
35	Buffalo and cow hides		0	0	0 ,,
.36	Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0 "
37	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 "
38	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
.39	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	() perskina
40	Tigers' skin	O	1	0	0
41	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 per picul
42	Sticklac	1	1	0	0
43	Нешр	1	2	0	0
41	Dried Fish, Planeng		2	O	0 ,,
45	Dried Fish, Plusalit		0	0	8
46	Supanwood		2	ı	0
47	Salt meat	_	0	0	0
48	Mangrove bark		1	Ō	0
49	Rosewood		2	Ō	0
50	Elooy		ī	ŏ	ŏ "
50 51	Rice	<u>,</u>	Ā	ŏ	0 per koy an
ĐΙ	INICC	*		•	O Por Royana

II —The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

		TICAL	FALUN	FUANG	Hun
52	Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul
53	" Red	0	1	0	0 ,,
54	Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per	r cent		
55	Paper	1	0	0	0 "
56	Salt fish, Plat	1 .	0	0	0 p. 1,0 00 fish
57	Beans and Peas	one (welfth		
58	Dried Prawns	,	,		
59	Tilseed	,	,		
6.1	Silk, raw		•		
61	Bees' wax	one i	fifreenth		
62	Tawool	1	0	0	0 per pieul
63	Salt	в	0	0	0 per koyana
61	Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

- Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1835, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:
- 1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.
- 2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.



3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the

third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are

entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice

being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British ertificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal] (Signed) GEORGE GREVILLE.

, DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 10th, 1909
Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed herets.



Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place

within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of

the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of

property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the

army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

DEVAWONGSE VAROPE AKAR.

Annex 1

Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred to His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—



Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the thalway of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the

Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the

Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of midchannel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to San, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place callel Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands

to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any state or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above

described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
... DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Annex 2

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall from the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Pankok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.



Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed

by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal

adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Stamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary

Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at

Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

- Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.
- Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—
- (a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.
- (b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

" DEVAWONGSE VAROPEAKAR.



Annex 3

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval

purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malav

Peninsula coasting trade.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not code or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping

engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it

has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr.

J. Stewart Black has made to this work.



I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for same time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM.

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances per:nit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.

" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

FOREIGN JURISDICTION

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 754

THE SIAM ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1909

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909

PRESENT:

Lord President.
Lord Steward.
Earl Grey.
Earl Carrington.

Sir Frederick M. Darley. Mr. Herbert Samuel. Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse. Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now

regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."



2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers

whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of

Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the

Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant

on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall

not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister

shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.



FRANCE

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the thalweg of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop,

the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contra ting countries. The duties of these Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely

that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Govern-So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of

commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong: -Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battanbang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves. each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battanbang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it

may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French protegés such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendents of the protegés thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention :-

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born. was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those

persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French protegés shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:-

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French protegés shall only

be amenble to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French protegé, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese



Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and protegés shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French protegé, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition. claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes. as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain

in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(Translation)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progres sive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:-

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,



as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904,

shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The régime shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siam se Cod s (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial

Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary resquisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Phom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo China.



The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom, below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the thalweg of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatio subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause L.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends:

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or

against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.



Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 18th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the

said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the dossier.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).

DEVAWONGSE VAROPEAKAR.

Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong-Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the

same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) CHATIDEJ. (Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

BERNARD. DEVAWONGSE.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

JAPAN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipo-

tentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their

persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be

paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places.



ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or

may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend

to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination,

whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.



Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally

granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and

tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay

the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary ass stance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the xchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until he expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting

parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.



Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.
.. DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAB.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the

Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an

Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled

to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.



RUSSIA

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23ED JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.



GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15th JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration:

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mckong and to the navigation of that river.

IL-Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which

they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the thalweg of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the

inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.



THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay

States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which

he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the abovementioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and

the British Empire.

OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;



The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively

destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not

prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the

limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art. VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at

Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY.
P. DE TOVAB.



TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[Note.—E.O. signifies "effectively opened."]

I.—CHINA.

(a) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:— Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Amoy (Nanking), 1842. Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906). Canton (Nanking, 1842). Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907). Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904). Chefoo (Yentai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). a Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906). Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898). Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906). Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895). Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906). Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906). Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Foochow (Nanking, 1842). Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895). Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). b Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907). Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877). Kiao-chau (leased to Germany, 1898). Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907). Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). bKiungchow (or Hoihow-in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858). Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894). Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902). Kowloon, port of entry for Canton. Kuang-chouwan (leased to France). Lappa, port of entry for Canton. Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907 Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886). Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907). Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886). Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906). Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899). Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907). Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). c Ningpo (Nauking, 1842). Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877). Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).



a Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened. b Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in Movember, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X, of the Treaty of Tientsin.
c Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898). Shanghae (Nanking, 1842. Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895). Sinmintin: (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1905). Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895). Swatow (or Chac-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). a Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895). Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903). Tengyueh (Mome n) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention 1894). Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906). Tientsin (Peking, 1860). Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905. E.O. January 14, 1907). Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906). Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain). Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906). Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877). Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894). Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877). Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898). Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898). (b) Ports of call: (1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo— Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876). (2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers— Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898). Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898). I-chang b (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898). Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations 1898). (3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo— Do-Sing c d (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897) Lo-ting hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Pak-tau hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897). Takking (Burmah Convention, 1897). (4.) On the West River, for passengers-Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d a Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty.
b Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.



c Opened for pastenger traffic in January, 1908, by the Vicercy of Canton, at the suggestion. of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.
d Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1934, by telegram that all had been declared open

II.—JAPAN

(a.) Treaty ports:—	
Hakodateopened in 1859	Hiogoopened in 1868
Nagasakiopened in 1859	Osaka bopened in 1868
Yokohama or Kanagawaopened in 1859	Osaka bopened in 1868 Niigata b (or Ebisumi-
Tokio aopened in 1867	nato)opened in 1869
(b.) Ports in Formosa opened to	subjects of Powers having Commercial
Treaties with Japan for residence and trad	le:c
Anpingopened in 1896	Tamsuiopened in 1896
Keelungopened in 1896	Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896;
Takaoopened in 1896	to foreign vessels and their cargo only).
(c.) Opened with a proviso as to clos	·
Opened in	Opened in
Shimizu d (Province of Suruga)1899	Miyazu d (Province of Tango)1899
Taketoyo d (Province of Owari)1899	Tsuruga d (Province of Echizen)1899
Nagoya e (Province of Owari)1907	Nanao d (South Bay) (Province of
Yokkaichi d (Province of Ise) 1899	Noto)1899
Shimonoseki d (Province of Nagato)1899	Fushiki d (Province of Etchu)1899
Moji d (Province of Buzen)1899	Otaru d (Porvince of Shiribeshi) 1899
Hakata d (Province of Chikzen)1899	Kushiro d (Province of Kushiro)1899
Karatsu d (Province of Hizen)1899	Muroran f h (Province of Iburi)1899
Kuchinotsurd (Province of Hizen)1899	Itozaki (Province of Bingo)1900
Misumi d (Province of Higo)1899	Wakamatsu i (Province of Chikuzen) 1904
Izuhara d (Island of Tsuhima)1899	Shishimi d (Island of Tsushima)1899
Sasuna d (Island of Tsushima)1899	Naha d (Loochoo Islands)
	Suminoye j (Province of Hizen)1906
Hamada d (Province of Iwami)1899	Awomori f (Province of Mutsu)1906
Sakai d (Province of Hoki)1899	
a Tokio was never a shipping port, but simp	ply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence

b These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

c Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896). d Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th

July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—
"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1. the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the

Minister of Finance."

e Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th

October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4. f The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds. Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the

Customs Tariff Law). Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).

Furs.

Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff). Oils, fats, and waxes.

Iron.

T, angle, and the like.

Rails and fishplates for rails.

Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).

Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).

Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.

Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.

Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.

Duty free articles,

Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).



4	(d.) Ports in	Formosa	and the	Pescadores	open, i	for the	present,	only	to	junk
trai	$\mathbf{fic} : -\mathbf{k}$									

(1.) Formosa— l	
Opened in	Opened in
Gosei (or Tokaku) m Taichu	Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Pre-
Prefecture 1899	fecture
Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Pre-	Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Pre-
fecture 1899	fecture
Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Pre-	Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan
fecture	Prefecture

(2.) The Pescadores— Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty 1876).

Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).

Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).

Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Kunsan (May 1, 1899).

Masampo (May 1, 1899).

Mokpo (October 1, 1897).

Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).

Songchin (May 1, 1899).

Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).

Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).

Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).

Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).

Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

N.B.—Though the opening of the ports of Yongampo and Wiju has not yet been officially announced, the Customs opened offices at these ports in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

"British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty."

g At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

h At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with

the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

i At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—

Fresh eggs.

Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans,

Iron ore.

Pig iron,

Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:-

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

j At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

k Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

l The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkokei), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

m The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question,



THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

An Act to Consolidate the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts [4th August, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, Exercise of exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may jurisdiction in country. at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from Exercise of whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner British subjects recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdic-in countries tion over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resort-governments. ing to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Validity of acts Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done done in pursual. according to the local law then in force in that country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Evidence as to Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any existence or extent of jurisquestion arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her diction in foreign Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application country. of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

- (2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.
- 5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, Power to extends if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments enactments in First Schodule. described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.



(2) Thereupou those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

. Power to send

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by persons charged a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived trial to a British from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

(a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:

(b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence. certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign place of punishment of persons country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, convicted imprisonment or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.



8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any validity of acts British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or done under Order in Council. deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation. and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Power to assign Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or British Courts in held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, cases within original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned surisdiction Act. to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke Power to amend Orders in or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be Laying before laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if and effect of Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commence-Council. ment of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect us if it were enacted in this Act.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as In what cases respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions Council void for of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that repugnancy. country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

- (2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.
- 13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any Provisions for person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended persons execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any acting under Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her tion Acts. Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

- (a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor
- (b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to over ships in certain Bastern seas. make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to subjects of Indian

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,-

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

- 18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—
 - (1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and
 - (2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

- 19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act. 1890.
- (2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY OBDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Pro- secution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the juris- diction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17& 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X,	
19& 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.		British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirtyone, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences- (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts with- in Her Majesty's Dominions.	!	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
80 & 31 Vict. c.	The Merchant Shipping Act,		
87 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	1867. The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Sceton elieven. Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPRAL.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adja- cent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Viet. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL		
26 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	The whole Act.		
20 & 21 Viet. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council con- cerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.		
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act. 1865.	The whole Act.		
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.		
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.		
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.		
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.		
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.		

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:-

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD WINDSOR.

Mr. Secretary Brodrick.

Mr. A. Graham Murray.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:-

I.—Preliminary and General.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:—

Division of

PARTS.	Subject.	ARTICLES.
I. III. IV. VI. VII. VIII. IX.	Preliminary and General Constitution and Powers of Courts Criminal Matters Civil Matters Procedure, Criminal and Civil Mortgages and Bills of Sale Foreign Subjects and Tribunals Regulations Miscellaneous Schedule of Repealed Orders.	 1-6 7-34 35-88 89-117 118-128 129-150 151-154 155-159 160-171

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of Limits of Order. China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.



Interpreta-

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:-

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes

or limited in duration.

"British ship" means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea.

"British possession" means any part of His Majesty's dominions

exclusive of the United Kingdom.

"British subject" includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (a) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (b) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty's protection in China and Corea.

"China" means so much of the Empire of China as is within the

limits of this Order.

"Consular district" means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the

Secretary of State.

- "Consular officer" means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so
- "Commissioned Consular officer" means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

"Consulate" and "Consular office" refer to the Consulate and

office of a Consular officer.

"The Court," except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with

His Majesty, including China and Corea.

- "Judge," except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.
- "Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.

"Lunatic" means idiot or person of unsound mind.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a

pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Minister" means His Majesty's Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.



"Month" means calendar month.

- "Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.
- "Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

- "Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.
- "Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

- "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
- "Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

- "Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.
- "Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular Rules of may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the

duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend

the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons Extent of and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:—

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

Digitized by Google

- (3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.
- (4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of

this Order.

Exercise of Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

II.—Constitution and Powers of Courts.

(i) Supreme Court.

Constitution of Supreme Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by

warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is

hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the

Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title

of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment,

have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.



The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as Additional Assistant provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Seal of Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a

new seal is provided.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct,

subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff. Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court

may direct.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Bcotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the

office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint my fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold Tenure of Judges and

office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in lawas if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been nade.

Supreme

Officers of

Registrar.

Registrar. Appointments.



Sittings of Supreme Court. 17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) Provincial Courts.

Constitution of Provincia Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's

Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding

the Court may be used.

(iii) Jurisdiction of Courts.

Courts of Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Shanghai. 21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts. 22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of Registrar. 24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determinate such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but action



which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters

and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Pro- Case repor vincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

or removed to Supreme

- (2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.
- 26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts to be one another.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Conciliation.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases Modes of trial. may be tried as follows:

- (a) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.
- (b) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.
- 29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing Hongkong. under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Process of

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official

Immunity of Legation.

- or other property.

 (2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.
- (3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give. evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.
- (4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British Acts, &c.



possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any Gazette or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit

to direct.

Jurors and Assessors.

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is

to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Ser-

vice, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may

challenge three jurors peremptorily.



- (5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.
- 33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British Assessors. subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors,

as the Court thinks fit.

- (3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.
- (4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according Penalty for non-attendto a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

III .- CRIMINAL MATTERS.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this Application of or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Reguof England. lations made under any Order;

- Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought Power to before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.



Place of effence for purposes of brial. 37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and arrest in another district. 38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty offences, &c.

- 39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.
- (2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.
- (3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849. The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

Bringing accused before Court.

- 40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.
- (2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances



appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of

necessity.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a sum- Detention of mons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed ship. on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant Execution issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person write of Supreme named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to Court the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons Bail. accused of any of the following offences, namely:

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a

Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

Trial with Jury or Assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case Trial with jur must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:-

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

- 46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.
- (2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

- 47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.
- (2) Every Frovincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

Summary trial. 48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

Preliminary Examination.

- 49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—
 - (a) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or
 - (b) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors:

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions. 50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

Digitized by Google

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or Refusal to witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person

imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court Expenses of may order payment of allow ... ces in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or wit ass attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a j. y or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Charges.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall Trial on state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged

was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an

indictment.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there separate **-sha**ll be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:

(a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.



- the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.
- (d) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.
- (e) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Brial of co-defendants.

 \mathbb{H}

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of charges.

- 56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.
 - (2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.
- (3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and

- 57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.
- (2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.
- (3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt

Charge of previous conviction

- 58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.
- (2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.
- (3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.
- (4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

Punishments.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are Limitation of limited as follows:-

- (1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (a) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (b) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.
- (2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10s. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.
- (3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order Offences not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50s.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, Grave offence distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:-

(i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or

- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.
- (2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.
- 62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.
- (2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.
- (3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.
- 63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.
- (2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

against this Order.

against this Order.



complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the

amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order

shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction

of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein

named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within

the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.

munishments.

- 66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.
- (2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.
- (3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Inquests.

Inquesta.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on heard Brisish; ships

Digitized by GOOGLE

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be

exercised subject to the following provisions:—

(a) Where a British subject is charge I with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with

the preliminary examination.

(b) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar

of the Supreme Court.

Statutory or other Offences.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British Patents and possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided---

- (1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.
- (2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

Smuggling.



- (ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;
- (iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;

(iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after

the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following

things, that is to say:—

(a) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,

- (b) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.
- (2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.
- (3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever

committed.

Digitized by \

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

300gle

Levying war, etc.

Piracy.

Violation Treaties.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order

shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular International Regulations. representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by

those Regulations.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court seditious who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the

Supreme Court.

76.—(1) If a Britis's subject—

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or against religions.

observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the

public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceed-

ing £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a contempt of

Court, does any of the following things, namely:-

(a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or



(b) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting willully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(c) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or

returning from Court; or

(d) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment interceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be

forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of officers.

Extortion.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of

money.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the

Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Authority within 100 miles of Coast.

Offences within 100 m les of the coast. 80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as



aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial,

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial ·Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with Jurisdiction having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Supreme Court at Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship Hongkong. at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the

crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Apprehensions of deserters. Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be; with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to Deportation. apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.



(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a

fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person-convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient au hority to the comman ler or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the

warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such minner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Cores

as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be

liable to be forthwith again deported.

Dealing with deported persons at Hongkong. 84. Where any person is deported to Hongkonz, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Appeal and Reserved Case.

Appeal and secretary

- 85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—
 - (a) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(b) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the

Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure case stated.

- 86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.
- (2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be



made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the

prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary

a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(b) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(c) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or

(d) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(f) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the Appeal to King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special Privy Council. leave of His Majesty in Council.

Fugitive Offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Fugitive Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places offenders. were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions.

Subject as follows:-

(a) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(b) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court

of a British possession.

(c) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(d) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hongkong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

IV .-- CIVIL MATTERS.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of General every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, provision as to civil be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for jurisdiction. the time being in force.

Procedure.

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by All proceedings to be by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an



action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commence ment of action. 91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury in Supreme Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any

stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by assessors.

- 93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.
- •(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.
- (3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion

or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

Arbitration.

Arbitration.

- 96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.
 - (2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.
- (3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Beference of actions to special Beferece. 97.—(1) In any action—
(a) If all parties consent, or

(b) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such man-

ner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to Enforcement enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner

and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and Bankruptcy. within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Admiralty.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons

coming within the same.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

Matrimonial.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have Matrimonial for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all jurisdiction. such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Admiralty Jurisdiction.

Lunacy.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, Lunacy have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all jurisdictions such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be



exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the

Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding

taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except

under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

Probate and Administration.

Real property to devolve as personal estate. 103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

Jurisdiction of Courts.

- 104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.
- (2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to

the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Enactment applied.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in

a Colony.

Sealing of British or Colonial probate, &c. 106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing

in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or else- custody of where, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in intestate.

China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the

nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an

inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law. 108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall

be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt

of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any Testamentary other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testament- court. ary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose parti-

cular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable

to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Executor

Administering authority.

Death or executor.

papers to be deposited in



(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administration of small estates. 112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Appeals and Rehearings.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

- 113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.
- (2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on

such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in Supreme Court.

- 114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.
- (2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.
- (3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.
- (4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as

shall be made on the rehearing.

- (6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.
- (7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Appeal to Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no



time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty

the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and trans-

mission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner

aforesaid.

116 .- (1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is Execution applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from he carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order

as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of

such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council Appeal by at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision special leave. of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

V.—PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings Minutes of shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings. proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

- (2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.
 - 119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—
 - (a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

Rules of



(b) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;

(c) For prescribing any forms to be used;

- (d) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;
- (e) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;
- (f) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;
- (g) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;

(h) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;

(i) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far

as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs. sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations

which may be necessary.

Power to dispense with navment of Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.



121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Appearances. Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either-

(a) By himself; or

(b) By a legal practitioner; or

(c) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in

writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular pro-

ceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a

contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, Witnessee, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Corean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead

of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty

of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial conveyance or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,



or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such

person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:-

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856; The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859; The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859; The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a

Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.



VI.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

Mortgages.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of Registration lands or houses in China r Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

130. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of Mode of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there

registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at Time for the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:-

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or Priority. equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves,

priority in order of registration.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary Rules for of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

mortgages.

Bill of Sale.

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

To wha bill of sale this Order applies.

- (1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;
- (2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, Contents of bill of sale. namely:-

(a) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the

(b) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(c) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(d) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(e) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—



- (a) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and
- (b) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration asaforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

registration bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective timefollowing and not afterwards, namely:

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed

in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed else-

where than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

registering bill

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit

of creditors: and

(2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is

made; but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as

among themselves priority in order of registration.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bank-

Subsequent bill covering same goods

Effect of bill

bankruptcy.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

renewal

Mode of

every five years.

Digitized by Google

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least

renewal.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill

is deemed to be unregistered.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the

first subsequent day on which the office is open. 148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any,

respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other

matter, as the Court thinks fit.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed Bills executed

before the commencement of this Order. 150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

VII.—Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in Actions by Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires foreigners. the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to

the ordinary course of the Court.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the

Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

Failure to

Application to subsisting bills

Transfer of

Expiration time on Sunday.

register may

before this into force.



(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to by paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

Attendance of British subjects before Chinese or foreign Tribunals. 152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any

place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Actions by British subjects in Chinese or foreign Court. 153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

Garnishee proceedings in aid of judgment of foreign Court.

- 154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.
- (2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.
- (3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power



in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

VIII.—REGULATIONS.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

- (a) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.
- (b) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.
- (c) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war. or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.
- (d) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.
- (2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.
- (3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or
- 4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed 250: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in Municipal the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

157.—(a) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not Approval of have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in Chica or Corea as the case may be.



by this Order, shall have effect as it contained in this Order.

Publication of Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Cousular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison Regulations. 159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

IX.-MISCELLANEOUS.

Cratims may

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary po vers of Cosquiar officers

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consula in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration of British subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(a) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(b) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British sub-

jects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one mouth after-arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than

once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and scaled with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

Digitized by Google

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed

on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each

occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Deposit of powers of attorney.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid lees, fines, &c. in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 ven to the pound sterling.

Rates of exchange for

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Accounting of fines, fees, &c.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Report by Provincial Court.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

Publication-

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

Repeal.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consula, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts,

and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;

(c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be

enjoyed in relation thereto.

13 115

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provi-

sions of this Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order

referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the

commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhi-

bited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

Commencement of Order.



(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in short title.

Council, 1904."

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.

The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," herein after referred to as the "Principal Order."

2—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed on a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister riay, if he think fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.



- (2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.
- (3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal

Order:-

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(a) The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

(b) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;

(c) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;

- (d) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned. Statutes:
- (e) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

Provided :-

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (e) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have

had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subject in copyrights, trade-marks,

patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.



(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within

the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hongkong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be defained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself

alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one mouth after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of

the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal

Order :—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.



(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the

Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

- (4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.
- 12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—
- (1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.
- 13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or

between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's

Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

Note.—His Maje-ty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.



THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

ISSUED OCTOBER, 1909

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of

Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either

to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business withinthe limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within

the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by

the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a

Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the

time being in command thereof.

(8.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.



(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the

police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such. Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's

Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

Issued November, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2-(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so em-

powered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person

holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence

either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.



THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1913

PRESENT: -

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt

Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet ..

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- 1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913."
 - 2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—
 - "Judgment" includes decree, order, sentence, or decision; "Record" means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal;

"Registrar" includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may

direct.

:

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words "judicial proceeding" in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.



- 5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to, any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.
- 6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore

accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him

up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal

Order.

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

- 7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—
 - (i.) Against his conviction—

(a) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or

(b) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him, that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or

(c) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to

the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

- (ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.
- 8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.
- 9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8. he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may, in like manner present his.



case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the

Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

- 10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.
- 11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.
 - 12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and deter-

mined by the Full Court.

- (2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.
- (3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—
 - (a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
 - (b) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
 - (c) Of any person having served as a juryman or an assessor who was not qualified; or
 - (d) Of any objection to any person as a juryman or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
 - (e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
 - (f) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.
- (4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.
- 13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.
- 14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.
- 15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with, in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.
- 16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the



grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject

to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone

under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

- 19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—
 - (1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and
 - (2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.
- 20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme

Court in the first instance—

- (a) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and
- (b) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.
- 22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security; to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.



- 23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.
- 24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.
- 25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.
- 26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.
- 27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.
- 28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.
- 29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.
- 30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.
- 31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated and grant leave to appeal by a single order.
- 32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.
- 33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into



by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

- 84. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.
- 35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.
- 36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of H₁₈ Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.
- 37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.
- 38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.
- 39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.
- 40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.
- 41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the



instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

- 42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.
- 43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

CONSULAR REGISTERS OF COMPANIES.

- 44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.
- 45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.
- 46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.
- 47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.
- 48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.
- (2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.
- 49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.
- 50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of $\mathcal{L}1$, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2s.
- 51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.
- (2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

ORDERS OF A COURT OF CONSULS.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits



relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides. Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be

published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

- 53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—
 - (a) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder; or
 - (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.
- (2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His-Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and

trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and 81 inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be

used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914-

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:-

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Colebrooke

Viscount Knollys

Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is



pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- 1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."
- 2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.
- (2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.
- (3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2s.
- 3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided-

- (1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.
- (2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.
- (3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.
- 4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His. Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," was repealed.



THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL 1915-

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

PRESENT :--

Lord President.

Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Lord Stamfordham.

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His-Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in thisbehalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act. 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council. 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"Chiqa Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed

and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hong-

kong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such

Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.



- (3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.
- 4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.
- 5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.
- 6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court. and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such

Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British

Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

- (2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.
- (3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be aground upon

which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

- 9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.
- 10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.
- 11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is know ingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for

every day during which such default has continued.



12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a

specified period not exceeding three months after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-aliot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited

under this article shall be returned to the Company.

- (3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.
- (4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.
- (5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.
- (6) The provisions of this article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect:
- 14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.
- (2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.
- (3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.
- (4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.



(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by

guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or

enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the

Judge may direct" is substituted for "the Gazette."

- (5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.
- 16.--(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.
- (2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, k.c., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

CHINA (WAR POWERS) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1917

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 30th day of March, 1917

PRESENT:-

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Newton

Lord Chamberlain

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:



Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- 1. This Order may be cited as "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," and shall be read as one with the "China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinalter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.
- 2. Where in the opinion of the Minister there are reasonable grounds for believing that any British subject has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace, or security of His Majesty's dominions or of any part of them, the Minister may by order in writing direct that such person—
 - (a) Shall not enter, reside, or remain in any area specified in the order;

(b) Shall reside or remain in any area so specified;

(c) Shall conduct himself in such manner, or abstain from such acts, or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control, as may be specified in such order;

(d) Shall be detained in custody in such place as may be specified in the order; and the person so detained shall be deemed for all purposes

to be in legal custody.

3. If any person in respect of whom an order is made under paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of the preceding article fails to comply with any of the provisions of the order, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

4. Where in the opinion of the Minister it is expedient that any person, in respect of whom the provisions of Article 2 of this Order apply, should be deported from China to some place in His Majesty's dominions, he shall send to the Supreme Court a certificate under his hand and seal to that effect, and the Supreme Court may thereupon order that such person shall be deported from China to the place specified in such certificate. The provisions of the Principal Order, and of any Order amending the same, relative to deportation shall, subject to the provisions of this Order,

apply to any deportation effected under this article.

5. If any person deported under this Order returns to China without permission in writing of the Minister (which permission the Minister may give) he shall (without prejudice to any liability under Article 83 (11) of the Principal Order) be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

6. This Order shall take effect on the day on which the text thereof is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, along with a certificate under the hand of the Minister stating that he has been informed by telegraph by the Secretary of State that the Order has been passed in the form annexed to the certificate, and shall remain in force only during the continuance of the present war.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, one of His Majesty's Prin-

cipal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.



TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (CONSOLIDATION) REGULATIONS, 1917

1. The following King's Regulations are hereby repealed:—

"The Treasonable Insurance Regulations, 1914";

"The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915,";

"The Trading with the Enemy (Bulgaria) Regulations, 1915";

but this repeal shall not-

(a) Affect the past operation of those Regulations, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Regulations, before the making of these Regulations;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred, or liability accrued under or in consequence of any pro-

vision of, those Regulations;

(c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

2. In the construction of these Regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Enemy" means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in an enemy country, and any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, but does not include persons of enemy nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in an enemy country, or in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco. In the case of incorporated bodies, enemy character attaches to those incorporated in an enemy country and to those wherever incorporated which are incorporated in accordance with the laws of an enemy country or carry on business in an enemy country.

"Enemy country" means the territories of the German Empire, of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, the Empire of Turkey, and the Kingdom of Bulgaria, together with the colonies and dependencies thereof, other than any territory in the effective military occupation of His Majesty or his allies, but including any territory in the effective military occupation of an

enemy.

"Non-enemy country" means any country other than the dominions of

His Majesty or a country with which His Majesty is at war.

"Person" means any British subject, firm or corporation resident, carrying on business, or being within the limits of the China Order in Council, 1904.

Enemy Trading

- 3. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with any other person, whether a British subject or not—
 - (1.) Pays any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy; or
 - (2.) Compromises or gives security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy; or



- (3.) Acts on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating, or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument; or
- (4.) Accepts, pays, or otherwise deals with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, having at the time of such acceptance, payment, or dealing reasonable ground for believing that such instrument is held by or on behalf of an enemy; or

(5.) Enters into any new transaction or completes any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares, or other securities; or

- (6.) Makes or enters into any new marine, life, fire, or other policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance with or for the benefit of an enemy; or accepts or gives effect to any insurance of any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war; or, as regards treaties or contracts of reinsurance current at the outbreak of war to which an enemy is a party or in which an enemy is interested, cedes to the enemy or accepts from the enemy under any such treaty or contract any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into after the outbreak of war, or any share in any such risk; or
- (7.) Directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, an enemy country or an enemy any goods, wares, or merchandise, or directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, any person any goods, wares, or merchandise, for or by way of transmission to or from an enemy country or an enemy, or directly or indirectly trades in or carries any goods, wares, or merchandise destined for or coming from an enemy country or an enemy; or

(8.) Permits any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place in an enemy country; or

(9.) Enters into any commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of an enemy; or

(10.) Takes part in any act or transaction prohibited under any Proclamation dealing with the subject of trading with the enemy issued by His Majesty after the commencement of these Regulations, and published in the manner provided by the Principal Order for the publication of King's Regulations;

as guilty of trading with the enemy.

- 4.—(1.) Where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British territory or a non-enemy country, other than neutral territory in Europe, China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.
- (2) Transactions hereafter entered into by any person resident, carrying on business, or being n China—
 - (a) In respect of banking business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy; or
 - (b) In respect of any description of business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy bank;

shall be considered as transactions with an enemy.

Provided that acceptance, payment, or other dealing with any negotiable instrument which was drawn before the 26th July, 1915, shall not, if otherwise lawful, be deemed to be a transaction hereafter entered into within the meaning of this paragraph.

(3.) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, where an enemy has a branch situated locally in British territory or a non-enemy country, which carries on the business of insurance or reinsurance, of whatever nature, a transaction by or with such branch in respect of the business of insurance or reinsurance shall be considered as a transaction by or with an enemy.



Enemy Property

- 5. If any China company contravenes the provisions of section 4 of the Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong entitled "Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance 1915," such company shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.
- 6. Every China company, if it has not already done so, shall within one month after the commencement of the Regulations by notice in writing communicate to the custodian of enemy property in the Colony of Hongkong full particulars of all shares, stocks, debentures, and debenture stock, and other obligations of the company which are held by or for benefit of an enemy.
- 7. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with another person, whether a British subject or not, holds or manages for or on behalf of an enemy any property movable or immovable (including any rights, whether legal or equitable, in or arising out of property, movable or immovable), shall within one month after the commencement of these Regulations, or if the property comes into his possession or under his control after the commencement of these Regulations, then within one month after it comes into his possession or control, by notice in writing communicate the fact, and such particulars as may at any time be required, to the consular officer of the district in which he is resident, and, if it be immovable property, then to the consular officer of the district in which it is situated.

Property mentioned in this Regulation shall include property lent to a firm for the purposes of the business of such firm by an enemy, and such property shall bedeemed to be property held or managed by a partner of such firm within the meaning of this Regulation.

8.—(1.) Any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable and paid to or for the benefit of an enemy, by way of dividends, interest, or share of profits, and balances and deposits standing to the credit of an enemy at any bank, and any debt to the amount of 50 dollars or upwards, which is due or which, had a state of war not existed, would have been due to an enemy, shall be paid by the person by whom it would have been payable into an account to be entitled "The Enemy Dividends Account," at such incorporated bank, or banks, as the Minister shall by public notice appoint. Any sum so paid into "The Enemy Dividends Account" shall not be dealt with save on an order of the Supreme Court.

Any payment required to be made under this Regulation shall be made:—

- (a) Within fourteen days after the commencement of these Regulations if the sum, had a state of war not existed, would have been paid before such commencement;
- (b) In any other case within fourteen days after it would have been paid.
- (2) The expression "dividends, interest, or share of profits" for the purposes of his Regulation means any dividends, bonds, or interest in respect of any hares, stock, debentures, debenture stock, or other obligations of any company, any atterest in respect of any loan to a person carrying on business for the purposes of hat business, and any profits or shares of profits of such a business, and, where a person is carrying on any business on behalf of an enemy, any sum which, had a tate of war not existed, would have been transmissible by a person to an enemy by tay of profits from that business shall be deemed to be a sum which would have been payable and paid to an enemy.

Prohibited List

9. There shall be and there is hereby constituted a list of persons or bodies of Persons resident or carrying on business in non-enemy countries with whom, by reson of their enemy nationality or enemy association, it is expedient that trading should be prohibited. Such list is contained in the schedule to these Regulations, and shall be called "the Prohibited List."



The Minister may at any time vary or add to the Prohibited List, and such variations and additions shall have effect in each consular district as though they were contained in the list in the schedule hereto from the date on which they are published by being exhibited conspicuously in the public offices of the consulate of that district.

A copy of the Prohibited List and of any variation thereof or additions thereto shall be kept exhibited in each consular office.

10. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with others, whether British subjects or not, enters into any transaction mentioned in Regulations 3 and 4 of these Regulations with any person or body of persons in the Prohibited List shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy and shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

Provided that nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to prohibit—

- (a) Any person who is engaged in any non-enemy country in the business of insurance from carrying on in that country that business (other than the business of marine insurance or of insurance against fire or any other risk of goods or merchandise during transit from shipper's or manufacturer's warehouse until deposited in warehouse on the termination of the transit, if any part of the transit is by sea) with or through the agency of any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List.
- (b) Any person who is engaged in working any railway or other service of public utility in any non-enemy country under any charter, grant, or concession made by the Government of, or by any provincial or municipal authority in, any such country from trading with any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List, so far only as is necessary to enable the person or body of persons engaged in working such railway or other service of public utility to comply with or fulfil the obligations or conditions of the charter, grant, or concession under which the working of the railway or other service of public utility is carried on.

Legal

- 11. Where an Act constitutes an offence both under these Regulations and under the law applied by the Principal Order, the offender shall be liable to be prosecuted and punished under either these Regulations or the law aforsaid, but shall not be liable to be punished twice for the same offence.
- 12. A prosecution for an offence under these Regulations shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Crown Advocate.

Provided that the person charged with such an offence may be arrested and a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and such person may be remanded in custody or on bail notwithstanding that the consent of the Crown Advocate to the institution of the prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

13.—(1.) Any Court established under the Principal Order, on being satisfied on information on oath laid on behalf of the Minister that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under these Regulations has been or is about to be committed by any person, may issue a warrant authorising a British subject appointed by the Minister or by any consular officer in his own district and named in the warrant to inspect all books or documents belonging to or under the control of that person, and to require any British subject able to give any information with respect to the business or trade of that person to give that information, and, if accompanied by an officer of the Court, to enter and search any premises to which the jurisdiction of the Court extends and which are



ased in connection with the business or trade, and to seize any such books or documents as aforesaid.

- (2.) If any person having the custody of any book or document inspection of which has been authorised under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects to procure it for inspection, or if any such person who is able to give any information which may be required to be given under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects when required to give that information, that person shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.
- 14.—(1.) Any person who does any act prohibited or who fails to do any act required to be done by these Regulations shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

(2.) Any person guilty of a breach of these Regulations shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding 501. or to imprisonment with or without hard labour,

for a term not exceeding three mouths, or to both.

(3.) Where any company has entered into a transaction or has done any act which is an offence under these Regulations or has failed to do any act which is required to be done by these Regulati ns, every director, manager, secretary, or other officer of the company who is knowingly a party to the transaction, act, or failure shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations and shall, upon conviction, be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding 50l., or to both.

Licences, &c.

- 15. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on a count of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business, or being in His Majesty's Dominions if such payment arise out of obligations entered into before the outbreak of war, or in the case of persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List before the date of the publication of their names therein.
- 16. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit anything which may at any time hereafter be expressly permitted by licence granted by His Majesty or by a licence given on behalf of His Majesty or by a Secretary of State or given on the like behalf by the Minister, whether such licence be specially granted to

individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

The repeal of the King's Regulations entitled "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915," shall not affect any licence given thereunder

which is in existence at the commencement of these Regulations.

Short Title

17. These Regulations may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Consolidation) Regulations, 1917."

> B. ALSTON. His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires.

Peking, January 1, 1917.



CHINESE ENEMY TRADING ACT

PROMULGATED MAY 17, 1918

- Art. I.—All citizens of the Republic of China and foreigners in China subject to Chinese jurisdiction (non-treaty nationals) unless otherwise specifically authorized, shall be forbidden to trade with the following countries or persons:
 - (a) Enemy countries.
 - (b) Subjects and proteges of enemy countries.
 - (c) Allies of enemy countries.
 - (d) Residents or proteges in the territories occupied by enemy countries or by their allies.
 - (e) Firms or companies which are controlled wholly or partially by enemy subjects or which are under enemy influence, as have been specified by the reponsible authorities.

This regulation shall also apply to agencies of such firms and companies.

- Art. II.—With reference to Sections II and V of Article I, the authorities concerned shall make special regulations for their enforcement.
- Art. III.—Any one who violates or contemplates to violate this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of the fifth degree and hard labour or fined less than \$1,000 according to the decision of the court.
- Art. IV.—Any transactions with enemy aliens concluded before the promulgation of this Act shall be reported to the authorities concerned within one month after promulgation. With the consent of the authorities concerned such transactions may not be considered subject to this Act.
- Art. V.—The authorities concerned shall be required to make detailed regulations for the enforcement of this Act.
 - Art. VI.—This Act shall take effect on the date of promulgation.

PEKING, May 17, 1918.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ENEMY TRADING ACT

PROMULGATED BY THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

Art. I.—With the exceptions set forth in Article I of the Enemy Trading Act, enemy trading which is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior shall be subject to these regulations.



- Art. II.—The following transactions with enemies shall not be prohibited:
 - (a) Importation of goods directly connected with clothing, board and lodging.
 - (b) Importation of goods for use in marriages, funerals and worship.
 - (c) Employment of enemies by Chinese or Chinese by enemies for house-' hold affairs.
 - (d) Renting houses to enemies or from enemies.
 - (e) Receiving or giving medical treatment and payments.
 - (f) Employment of teachers and artists.
 - (g) Importation of goods necessary for establishments of communication, excepting those connected with steamers, railways, telegraphs and telephones to be regulated by the Ministry of Communications.
 - (h) Sale of second-hand goods at low prices.
 - (i) Visiting hotels, restaurants and places of amusement.
 - (j) Transactions specially authorized by the Ministry of the Interior.
- Art. III.—All transactions enumerated in Article II shall be judiciously restricted when circumstances warrant. Special permits allowed to particular transactions shall be cancellable at any time.
- Art. IV.—If any transactions enumerated in Article II concern the authority of other Ministries, the Ministry of the Interior shall consult the Ministries concerned about their regulations.
- Art. V.—As to any doubt whether any of the transactions enumerated in Article II shall be specially restricted, the local authorities concerned shall be required to petition the Ministry of the Interior for instructions.
- Art. VI.—The local authorities concerned shall be responsible for the investigation of the transactions enumerated in Article II.
- Art. VII.—With reference to the transactions contracted before the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act as enumerated in Article IV of the Act, which are subject to the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior, the local authorities concerned shall be required upon receipt of applications to make an investigation and send a report through their highest provincial authorities to the Ministry for action.

Any application for special permit shall be required to state the kind of transaction, its location and causes.

- Art. VIII.—Any one violating these regulations shall be punished according to Article III of the Enemy Trading Act.
 - Art. IX.—These regulations shall take effect on the date of promulgation.
- Art. X.—After the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act and the Regulations for its enforcement, any rules which conflict with them shall be declared void.

PEKING, May 22, 1918.



STATUTORY BULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909-

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

- 1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."
- 2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.
- 3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

Where the amount involved is—	8.	d.
Under 101		6
10l. and under 50l	5	0
50l. and under $100l.$	7	6
100l. or upwards	10	0
For each complete 100l. not exceeding a total fee of 5l.		
2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China		
authorities	2	6
3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting		
of the Court	10	0



TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Föreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

PART I

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

Manuel in respect of white	on the ree is to be taken.
1.—For every declaration taken or recorded s.d. under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and trausm sion of ships, in- terests in ships, or mortgages on ships	For the inspection of the marking of a ship:— 2 s.d. For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with
Line lights of littings are found defective 0.10.0	
I I UVICIO LUIL LIE REPERDATA amount of food	
sor may such inspection shall not exceed £1 what.	
ever be the number of separate visits.	Mew III addition to the ice for attendance (to - co. c
or ocharace A19109'	Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.0 10 0
	
	·
Part	II.
Foce to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interne	

Poses to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

25.—For noting a marine protest and furnish-&	6.	d
and one certified copy if required	7	R
20.—For every other copy		ĕ
ZI For Illing a request for survey and issuing		
erder of survey	10	n
28.—For receiving report of survey, filing riginal in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and		Ŭ
words, and		



30.—For any other protest [except bill of & a.d.	60.—For each signature to an application for & s.d.
exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200	a patent attested by a Consular officer 0 50
words, ning original, and furnishing one certified	61.—For attaching Consular signature, and scal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for
copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)1 0 0	Government-pay, half-pay, or pension 1 0
31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed	62.—For attaching Consular signature to any
200 words, for every additional 100 words or frac-	other declaration of existence
tion thereof	61.—For certificate of a person's identity 50
tion bond, each copy (See No. 95) 0 5 0	65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign
38.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the	authority 0 5 0
crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing	66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for 5 0
the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require	N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a significance to any
should be made accessible to the crew	N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a algument to any secument required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank
34.—Bill of health	ADBQIUES.
30.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy 0 5 0 1	67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman) 2 6
37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported	68.—For any registration not otherwise provided
from a British port	for 2 2 4
38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if	N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory
granted pursuant to the request of the master 0 5 0 1	under Order in Council.
39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman 0 5 3	69.—For issue of certificate of British registra- tion, when such registration is not compulsory
40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other	ander Order in Council
matter required by local authorities for the clear-	70.—For each search in the register books of
ance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19	births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable 0 1 9
and 41) 0 5 0 N.B.—A payment of 45 shall free the ship from the payment of	71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry
Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.	in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (500
41.—For drawing up in form and language re-	No. 70) 26 72.—For certifying to a copy of any document
quired by local authorities, a muster-roll, or de-	or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words 0 50
tailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to	73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional
No. 40)	100 words or fraction thereof
42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal.	by the Consular officer (See No. 99).
if required, to a ship's manifest	74.—Passport0 5 0
any entry in the official long-book of a British years).	75.—Visa of a passport
if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act 5 0	76.—For issue of certificate of nationality0 26 77.—Consular request to local authorities for a
44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	nesenort ness or visa
45.—For any document required from Consular	77A. — For transit pass
office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the	78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not
engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their	79.—For the administration and distribution,
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of 21 per
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf0 2 6	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a on
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf0 2 6	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a on group dying intestate or if not intestate, when gross
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of or either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a cent. seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent value.
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawafrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words 0 5 0	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80 — For uniting decements and attaching Conficer c
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 2 6
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when a gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 6 9. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 6 9. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table.
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter seading a seaman to hospital.
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter seading a seaman to hospital.
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when a gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter seading a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is re-
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including re-
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawafromthe Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwises provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter seading a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration 1 per cent, on value of the property, with
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawafrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property. with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10.
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words model of the second o	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence of legally competent representatives of the deceased 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawafromthe Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter seading a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ per cent. on value of the property. with a minimum fee of \$1\$ 10s, and a maximum of \$210. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to proceed to the property. 10 0
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For affixing Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property. with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 81.—For transfer of land, a per cent. on value
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawafromthe Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, \(\frac{1}{2} \) per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 83C.—For transfer of land, \(\frac{1}{2} \) per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and
### documents of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer in the interval. ###################################	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For transfer of land, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10. 83C.—For transfer of land, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10.
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Pee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfromthe Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of the country of the Consular centre in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sealing a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s, and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For transfer of land, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s, and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For cancelment of title deeds
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Pee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawafromthe Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, is per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For transfer of land, is per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83D.—For transfer of land, is per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83D.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 100. 83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgagel control of the property of the property of forcelosure of mortgagel control of the property of the property of forcelosure of mortgagel control of the property. 83F.—For registration of discharge of mortgagel control of the property of the property of forcelosure of mortgagel control of the property.
### documents of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer in the interval. ###################################	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83a.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10. 83b.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it 83c.—For transfer of land, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10. 83c.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 10 0 83c.—For registration or discharge of mortgagel 83c.—For registration or discharge of mortgagel
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words model of the form of the consular officer in the interval. 48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, of for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s, and a maximum of £10. 83s.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 83c.—For cancelment of title deeds
including official seal and signature	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a cent. seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 833.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, \(\frac{1}{2}\) per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10. 838.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it 83c.—For transfer of land, \(\frac{1}{2}\) per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los, and a maximum of £10. 83p.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 83p.—For registration of discharge of mortgagel 83g.—For registration of discharge of mortgagel 83g.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested. 6 to
### documents of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer of the consular officer in the interval. ###################################	minute of proceedings. 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conficer's residence, of the deceased conficer in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased conficer in the subsection of the stening consular seal to the fastening consular sand attaching Consular seal to the fastening consular seal of the fastening consular seal attaching Consular seal of the round conficer of elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 82.—For affixing Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, i per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 83C.—For transfer of land, i per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 10.6 SEE.—For registration of discharge of mortgagel to each of the property of the property of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 10.6 SEE.—For registration of discharge of mortgagel to each of the property of the property of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 10.6 SEE.—For registration of otherwise provided



Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

PART III.

Tose to be taken for certain Attendunces in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist-£ ing a ship in distress, per day	8. (ď. O
terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day3 86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two	0	0
hours	0	0
fraction thereof, 10s, with a maximum per day of4 88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two	0	0
hours		0
fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of4 90.—At request of parties interested, or of local	0	0
authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours.2	0	0

91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of 4 92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for	8. d 0	ا. ب
each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	0	0
 hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of1 93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours	0	0
of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place	5	0-

PART IV.

Bees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

```
100.—If exceeding that number for every subse-
161.-For making or verifying a translation of a
fraction thereof .....
               .0 15 0
```

105.—If exceeding that number, for every sub-£ s. d-sequent 100 words, or fraction thereof
narties interested
107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private
nersons, for the transaction of business which a
Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each
hour, or fraction thereof, 10s with a maximum per
day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) 4 0 0 108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as
arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare
in writing in the reference to arbitration that they
are aware of the nature and rate of the fee charge- able for such service, and agree to pay the same,
a commission on the value of the property or
amount in dispute of 21 per cent., with a minimum of
of
N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

Norms.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken ex officio under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the & steriling.



THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

(Chapter 3,934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court.)

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes is sued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the Unite! States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the Uinted States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the Unite l States shall file with the clerk of said Court a



sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to aid Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

- Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.
- Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.
- Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, However, That the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.
- Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be



appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is hereby abolished.

Sec. 9—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

Extract

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.



RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

Rule 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

Rule 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

Rule 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney,

and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by

the Secretary.

Rule 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered

to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in

writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

Rule 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and

either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

Rule 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration

of the Secretary.



RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

- 1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.
- 2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.
- N.B.—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.-In Mixed Civil cases-

- (a)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.
- (b)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.
- (c)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.
- (d)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.
- 4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, c and d, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

Jони	GOODN	ow,
	Senior	Consul.



FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

98-In Consular Court,													
in all cases and estates where the amount in all cases and estates where it is over		estion		more	than	\$ 500	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		\$ 5.00 15.00
In all cases where do specific damages as	re sougi	it the	fee sh	ill be	\$5 for	mino	r and	115 for	r great	er cae	 ses.	•••	10.00
99-Clerk's Fees.													
For issuing all writs, warrants, attachm	ents or	othe	r comn	nlearı	r mroc	-CEE							1.50
For docketing every suit commenced						••••	•••			•••	··	•••	1.00
For executions	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.00 50
For all subpoenss and notices	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	25
For filing and entering every declaration	, plea,	or oth	er pap	er	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10 19
For administering an eath or affirmation For taking an acknowledgment	·				•••	•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	25
For taking and certifying depositions to	file (for	each	folio c	f 100	words	-				-	cents;	for	00
each succeeding folio For a copy of such deposition, furnished		rty o	 n reque	st. pe	r folio	···		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	20 15
For entering any return, rule, order, con	ıtinuano	ce, ju	dgment	, decr	ee, or	recog	yni zan e				y bond	, or	
making any record, certificate, retur For a copy of any entry or of any paper					10	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	15 10
The docket fee of \$1, hereinbefore allowed	d, shall	COAG	r all ch	arges									
for associates, taxing costs, and all o is \$100 or less; where the amount inv													
in the foregoing paragraph, in all ca									,				2.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the								•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no to be allowed, for like services, one-half							ed or d	liscon	tinued,	the o	clerk s	hall	
For affixing the seal of the court to any i					. •	•							20
For every search for any particular mort						•••	•••	•••	···	•••	•••	•••	15
For searching the records of the court for	judgm	ents,	decree	, or o	ther i	instru	me nts	const	ituting	a li	en on	any	
property and certifying the result of be made	auch ae	eren:	ior eac	n per		minac	wnom	such	BEALCE		equirec	1 100	1,00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out m	oney in	purs	uance o	f any	statu	te or c	order o	of cour	t. 1 per	r cent	um of	the	
amount so received, kept, and paid.	-	•		_									
For travelling, made necessary by the dut All books in the clerk's office containing	public r	ecordi	e: for g s shall,	oing, durin	g offic	e hou	rs, and	open t	o the in	e for : 18bec	recurn tion of	ing. anv	
person desiring to examine the same							,						
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive	4												
	-	blicati	ion to l	eirs			•••			•••	•••		2.00
For service as escheator		olicati 	•••	eirs			•••		•••		•••	•••	10.00
For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per	 r folio	olicati 	ion to 1	neirs 			•••		•••		•••	•••	10.00 2.50 15
For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per For an affidavit in attachment	 r folio	.	•••	eire			•••				•••	•••	10.00 2.50 15 50
For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per For an affidavit in attachment For affidavit in distress cases	folio	.	•••	 			•••				•••	•••	10.00 2.50 15
For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per For an affidavit in attachment For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in seplevin cases	folio						•••			 	•••	•••	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 50
For service as escheator	 folio 										•••	•••	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50
For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per For an affidavit in attachment For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in seplevin cases	 r folio 										•••	•••	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 50 1.00
For service as escheator	 r folio 										•••	•••	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 50 1.00 50
For service as escheator	folio folio roperty	 , for a	 	 									10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 50 1.00 50
For service as escheator	r folio roperty,	on boo	 	 vėsse	dese	orted fr	 	o be po	 	 he ve	ssel bed	 fore	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
For service as escheator For every office found For every office found	r folio roperty, ng him und, to	on boo	 		dese	rted fr	 ron, t	o be pe	 	 he ve	ssel bei	 fore	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 50 1.00
For service as escheator	roperty, ng him to und, to ot	on boo	 	ng it vesse by the	dese	orted fi	 ron, t	o be pe	 	 he ve	ssel bed	 fore	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
For service as escheator	roperty, ng him to und, to ot	on boo	 	ng it vesse by the	dese	orted fi	 ron, t	o be pe	 	he ve	ssel bed	 fore	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 5.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 5.00
For service as escheator	r folio roperty ng him und, to tt, or ot soner	on boo	 	ng it vesse by the	dese	orted fi	 ron, t	o be pe	sid by t	he ve	ssel bed	 fore	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
For service as escheator	r folio roperty ng him und, to tt, or ot soner	on boo	 	ng it vesse by the	dese	orted fraction, each	 ron, t	o be pe	sid by t	he ve	seel bed	 fore	10.00 2.50 1.50 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 5.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 5.00 2.00 5
For service as escheator	r folio roperty ng him und, to tt, or ot soner	on boo	 	ng it vesse by the	dese	orted fraction, each	 ron, t	o be pe	sid by t	he ve	ssel bed	 fore	10.00 2.50 1.50 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 5.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00
For service as escheator	r folio roperty ng him und, to at, or ot ent, wan	on boo	 	ng it vesse by the	dese	orted fraction, each	 ron, t	o be pe	sid by t	he ve	seel bei	 fore	10.00 2.55 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 1.00 5.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00
For service as escheator	roperty, mg him dund, to ot, or ot ent, was	on boo	pprovi	vesse by the cory programmed	dese	orted fraction, each	 ron, t	o be pe	aid by t	he ve	seel bed	 fore	10.00 2.50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 50 2.00 2.00 2.00 50 3.00 50 3.00 50 3.00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
For service as escheator	roperty, mg him a und, to nt, or ot ent, wan isoner oy order	on boo	ard the	vésse vésse umma	dese	orted fi	ron, the control of t	o be per price to the price to	sid by t	he ve	seel bed	fore	10.00 2.55 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 5.00 2
For service as escheator	roperty, mg him a und, to nt, or ot ent, wan soner d py order en the s	on boo	ard the colle	vésse vésse viend the vésse vi	l dese	rted fi	rom, to his copersor	o be per to	sid by t	he ve	seel bed	fore	10.00 2.50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 2.00
For service as escheator	roperty, mg him a und, to nt, or ot ent, wan soner d py order en the s	on boo	ard the colle	vésse vésse wing it vésse wing	l dese	rted fi	ron, t. d his c person eed \$1,	o be ps	sid by t	he ve		fore	10.00 2.50 1.50 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 5.00 2
For service as escheator	roperty, mg him ound, to ot, or ot ent, wan isoner ad	on boo	ard the rtified ompuls , and s aintiff it colle adjudio	vésse vésse viend the vésse vi	l dese	rted fi	rom, to his copersor	o be preder t	sid by t		seel bed to the state of the st	dore ship	10.00 2.55 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 2
For service as escheator	roperty, mg him a und, to nt, or ot ent, wan soner d y order en the s ses when s, each n	on boom on boom on boom on boom on boom on boom on the certaints of plantour o	ard the colle collection and state colle collection addition addition addition addition addition collection addition addition addition addition collection addition addition addition addition collection addition addition addition addition addition collection addition addition addition collection addition addition addition collection addition addition addition collection collection addition addition addition collection collection addition addition collection c	vésse vésse ummo ummo ummo ummo ummo ummo ummo umm	l dese	rted fi	rom, to dhis copersor	oo be parder t	aid by t	he ve		fore	10.00 2.50 1.50 1.00 50 1.00 1.00 5.00 2
For service as escheator	roperty, mg him want, to ont, or ot ont, want, w	on boom on boom on boom on boom on boom on boom on the central transfer of plumour on the boom on the	ard the coll	vésse by the	l dese	rted fi	rom, to dhis coperson	o be ps	aid by t	he ve	seel bed to the state of the st	fore	10.00 2.50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00



or executing a decor drawing and experience of write	d prepared	.													8 1.0
or drawing and ex or copies of write		oy a par	ty or his	attorr	1ey		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	ecuting a d	ieed	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5.0
	or papers, r tion in adm		on requ	est, pe	t iono	••• '	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1
or serving an atta			libel in a	dmira	lty	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	3.0
r the necessary e	rpenses of l	keening h	mata vei	mels. o	r other	orar	perty.	attach	ed or	libelle	l in se	imiral	y, a c	om.	
pensation to be	fixed by th	e court.													
hen the debt, or o	laim in adr	ni ra lty, i	s settled	by the	partie	s, wi	thout	a sale	of the	prope	rty, th	e man	hal 5	pen	
be entitled to cent. on the ex	a commission	on or 1	per cent	on ti	ne nrst død th	at wi	or the	ciaim	or aea	ree, a	na ou ertv i	a less	than	the	
claim such com	mission sha	di be alio	wed on t	he add	raised	value	e therc	ot.							
or sale of vessels.	or other r	property.	under	process	s in ad	mira	tv or	under	the o	rder o	l a cou	irt of a	dmira	lty,	
and for receiving excess of any su	g and pavir	ng over ti	he mone	y, 24 pe	er cent	. on	any s	um un	der 🕏	ou, an	α 13 I	per cer	IL. UR	OHE	
excess of ally st	IIII OVEL 400	ю.													
101-Interprete	r's Fees.														
r each day's atter	idance upoi	n court		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8.
r making transla	tions	.:	1'100	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2.
more than 200 w	ords for eac	ch additi	onal ton	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
102-Witnesses	Feer.														
r each day's atter	dance upor	n court		•••					•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	1.
r each mile trave						:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
100 (1-1-1-1-17)															
103-Crier's Fe															1.
trial of every su	it		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.
104-Citizen As.	sociates' Fed	es.													
r each day's atter	dance										•••		•••	•••	8.
105—Costs for		Dants	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	_	•••					
		•													
I necessary Court	•	out.													
106—Consul's F	ces.														
The following f	ees shall be	allowed	in arbitr	ation 1	procee	dings	:								•
nere the amount	in question	is \$500. d	or less					•••				•			5.
nore it exceeds 8 8	OU. and up	to \$1,000				•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	•••	•••	•••		10.
here it exceeds \$1	,000, for ea	ch \$1,000	or fract	ion the	ereof	•••	:.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10.
cases of libel, sla	ncer, and a	ui procee	dings no	t requi	iring m	ioney	judgn	nents	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10.
an aroutration pr	oceedings j	judgment	t may be	entere	ed for c	osts,	and e	xecution	on issu	ied the	reon.				
r issuing a searcl	warrant				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
r issuing a searcl r holding an inqu	warrant			 • the d	•••	 lant	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
or issuing a search or holding an inquests an	n warrant nest re payable o	out of the	estate o	 f the d	•••	 lent.		•••	•••	•••			•••		
or issuing a search or holding an inquest and es for inquests and 107—Fees in Pr	n warrant nest e payable o wbate Matte	out of the			 lescend			•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	
or issuing a search or holding an inquests an inquests an inquests an inquest in Properties of the administration of the administrat	n warrant nest re payable o robate Matte cor shall pre	out of the	he court	a bill	 lescend	ienls:	 ars of 1	 the ser	 rvices	rende	•••	•••	•••	•••	
or issuing a search or holding an inquests an inquests an inquests an inquests an inquest in Properties of the administrate court shall allow	n warrant nest Te payable o Tobate Matte or shall pre w him a rea	out of the	he court	a bill	 lescend of part	icul s	ninedi	by the	court	rende	red by	y him,	and	the	
or issuing a search or holding an inquest for inquests an 107—Fees in Pr The administrat court shall allo The consul, who	n warrant nest Te payable o robate Matte for shall pre w him a rea en salaried	ers. esent to tisonable officer (d	he court compense	a bill stion, i	lescend	icula eterr	nined i). sha	by the II not I	court be allo	rende	red by	y him,	and v tudi	the	
or issuing a search or holding an inquests an 107—Fees in Pro The administrate court shall allow The consul, who proceeding which	n warrant nest Te payable o cobate Matte cor shall pre w him a rea en salaried tisover approx	ers. esent to tisonable officer (d	he court compense rawing f	a bill ation, i	lescend of part to be d	icula eteri	nined i), sha	by the ll not l	court be allo	rende	red by	y him,	and y judi	the	
or issuing a search or holding an inquest and nees for inquests and 107—Fees in Pr The administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whs lf, in any case, is no fixed salar	n warrant nest e payable o whate Matte or shall pre whim a rea en salaried utsover app a consul sh y, and who	ers. esent to the sonable cofficer (dertaining tall be appled to the composer of the composer	he court compense rawing fi to probe pointed f	a bill ation, i ixed co ate ma for any depen	of part to be d ompens tters h	icula eterr ation eard coper	nined i), sha and d ports ction (by the ll not l ecided of Chi	court be allo by hit ina and	rende. wed an m as a i Japan	red by feed consuments to whether the windows	him, in an lar cou	and y judicart. Since the	the cial	
r issuing a search r holding an inquest an 107—Fees in Pr. The administrat court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding what is, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorit	n warrant nest e payable o whate Matte or shall pre whim a rea en salaried utsover app a consul sh y, and who	ers. esent to the sonable cofficer (dertaining tall be appled to the composer of the composer	he court compense rawing fi to probe pointed f	a bill ation, i ixed co ate ma for any depen	of part to be d ompens tters h	icula eterr ation eard coper	nined i), sha and d ports ction (by the ll not l ecided of Chi	court be allo by hit ina and	rende. wed an m as a i Japan	red by feed consuments to whether the windows	him, in an lar cou	and y judicart. Since the	the cial	
r issuing a search r holding an inquest an 107—Fees in Pr. The administrat court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding what is no fixed salar judical authorit following fees:	a warrant nest re payable o robate Matt. or shall pre w him a rea en salaried atsover app a consul sh y, and who y (as the	ers. esent to to sonable conficer (de ertaining all be appose compeconsuls v	he court compense rawing fi to probe pointed f ensation who have	a bill stion, fixed coate may depen e fixed	lescend of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on	cicula etern ation eard oper colle	nined a), sha and d porte ction o tion),	by the ll not l ecided of Chi	court be allo by hit ina and	rende. wed an m as a i Japan	red by feed consuments to whether the windows	him, in an lar cou	and y judicart. Since the	the cial	
r issuing a search r holding an inquests an 107—Fees in Property of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding who It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: or passing on curr	a warrant test te payable o volate Matt. to or shall pre w him a rea en salaried ttsover app ttsover app y, and who y (as the tent reports	out of the ers. esent to the sonable cofficer (dertaining tall be appose competed to the co	he court compense rawing for to probe pointed for ensation who have	a bill stion, fixed coate may depen e fixed	lescend of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on i comp	cicula etern ation eard oper colle	nined a), sha and d porte ction o tion),	by the ll not l ecided of Chi	court be allo by hit ina and	rende. wed an m as a i Japan	red by feed consuments to whether the windows	him, in an lar cou	and y judicart. Since the	the cial	. 10
r issuing a search r holding an inquest suit inquests and 107—Fees in Pr. The administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe lf, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: r passing on curry passing on that	a warrant nest re payable o robate Matt. or shall pre w him a rea en salaried o tisover app a consul sh y, and who y (as the o	out of the ers. esent to t sonable c officer (d ertaining all be app see compet consuls v	he court compense rawing for to probe pointed for ensation who have	a bill stion, fixed coate may depen e fixed	lescend of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on	cicula etern ation eard oper colle ensa	nined a), sha and d porte ction o tion),	by the ll not lecided sof Chi con then	court be allo by hit ina and	rende. wed an m as a i Japan	red by feer consuments of which which shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all	and y judiculation into the sted vowed	the cial	10 5 5
r issuing a search r holding an inquests an 107—Fees in Property and the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical anthorifollowing fees: r passing on curror passing on final order of the hearing application.	warrant test te payable o cobate Matt. for shall pre whim a rea en salaried ttsover app ttsover app y, and who y (as the ent reports of discharge	esent to to sonable conflicer (dertaining tall be appled to consult to the same	he court compense rawing f to prob pointed i ensation who have	a bill ation, in the dependent of the de	of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on i comp	cicula eterri atior eard coper colle colle ensa	nined i), sha and d ports ction o tion), rdian	by the ll not lecided sof Chi of con then	court be allo by his ina and sular i	rende wed an n as a i Japan lees, an consul	red by feet consument to what shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o to is ve be all	and y judicate interested wo	the cial nere with the	. 10 5 5 5
r issuing a search r holding an inquest and 107—Fees in Properties of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe lif, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: or passing on curring passing on finance a final order of the parting applies or making order of making order of making order of making order of making order of making order of the passing order of the pas	a warrant nest re payable o robate Matt. for shall pre w him a rea en salaried atsover app a consul sh y, and who y (as the rent reports l reports of discharge tion for dis fd distributif	control the ers. esent to to to to to to to to to to to to to	he court compense rawing f to probe pointed i ensation who have	a bill ation, in ixed coate may depen e fixed inistra	of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on i comp	cicula etern ation eard oper colle ensa	nined i), sha and d i ports ction o tion), rdian	by the ll not lecided sof Chi con then	court be allo by hit ina and	rende wed as n ås a i Japas lees, as consul	red by feer consuments of which which shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all	and y judicart. ffice the sted vowed	the cial	5 5 5 5 5
r issuing a search r holding an inquests an 107—Fees in Property of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical anthorifollowing fees: or passing on curror passing on final order of the hearing application.	a warrant nest re payable o robate Matt. for shall pre w him a rea en salaried atsover app a consul sh y, and who y (as the rent reports l reports of discharge tion for dis fd distributif	control the ers. esent to to to to to to to to to to to to to	he court compense rawing f to probe pointed i ensation who have	a bill ation, in the dependent of the de	of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on i comp	cicula eterri atior eard coper colle colle ensa	nined i), sha and d ports ction o tion), rdian	by the ll not lecided sof Chiof con then	court be allo by his ina and isular i	rende wed an n as a i Japan lees, an consul	red by feer consuments to what what shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o to is ve be all	and y judicart. ffice the sted vowed	the cial nere with the	5 5 5 5 5
r issuing a search r holding an inquest suit and inquests and 107—Fees in Pr. The administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe if, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorit following fees: ar passing on curricular passing on final r as affinal order of the hearing application making order of The clerk shall ar a citation in ad	a warrant test "e payable o robate Matt. or shall pre w him a rea en salaried a ttsover appa a consul sh cy (as the rent reports I reports of discharge tion for dis of distributi receive the ministratio	out of the ers. esent to to sonable cofficer (dertaining all be appeaded to the consult of execusance tribution ion following	he court compensa rawing fi to probi pointed fi ensation who hav ttor, adm	a bill ation, it is to make ma for any depen e fixed sinistra	descended of part to be dompens tters he of the ds on l compator, or	ciculs etern eation eard colle colle ensa	nined i), sha and d n ports ction (tion), rdian	by the ll not l ecided sof Chi of con then	court be allo by his ina and sular such o	rende. wed as m as a i Japas lees, as consul	red by feer consuments to what what shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o to is ve be all	and y judicart. ffice the sted vowed	the cial nere with the	5 5 5 5 5
r issuing a search r holding an inquest an 107—Fees in Pr. The administrat court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding what is no fixed salar judical authorit following fees: r passing on curror passing on the fixed salar affinal order of the caring application making order to the certain and reference or making order of the certain and reference and reference and reference and reference and reference for in address the first section in address for the first section in address for increasing and in the section in address for increasing and in preparing and in the section in the section in address for increasing and increasing a	warrant nest re payable o robate Matt. or shall pre w him a rea en salaried atsover app a consul sh y, and who ent reports of discharge tion for dis f distributi receive the ministratio administeria	cut of the ers. esent to t sonable cofficer (d ertaining all be app se compe consuls v of execus ame tribution followin m ng the oe	he court compens rawing f t to prob pointed i ensation who hav tor, adm t of estat g fees:	a bill ation, (lixed coate ma cor any depen e fixed sinistra	lescend of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on i comp	ciculs etern stion eard open colle ensa gua	nined i), sha and d a ports ction o tion), rdian	by the ll not lecided sof Chiof con then	court be allo by his ina and sular such o	rende. wed as m as a i Japas lees, as consul	red by feer consuments to what what shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o to is ve be all	and y judicirt. ffice the sted vowed	the cial nere with the	5 5 5 5 5 5
r issuing a search r holding an inquests an 107—Fees in Properties of the administrate court shall alloo The command who proceeding who It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: or passing on the passing on the aring applicar making order of the clerk shall are citation in address or preparing and in issuing and recognized the country of the clerk shall are citation in address of the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall are issuing and recognized the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall all allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall all allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall allooped the clerk shall all	warrant test te payable o volate Matt. tor shall pre w him a rea en salaried ttsover app ty, and who y (as the tent reports of discharge tion for dis of distributi receive the ministratio odministeri ording lette	cut of the ers. esent to t sonable cofficer (d ertaining all be app se compe consuls v of execus intribution followin mg the oa ers of adr	he court compens rawing for to probe pointed it ensation who have tor, admitted a fees to the fees to	a bill ation, (ixed coate may depen e fixed inistra	descended of part to be do on part ters he of the do on learn tor, or	ciculs etern stion eard open colle ensa gua	nined (a), sha (a), sha (a) and (d) (a) ports (ction), rdian	by the ll not lecided sof Chiof con then	court be allo by his ina and sular such c	rende. wed as m as a i Japas lees, as consul	red by	y him, s in an lar cou hose or los be all	and y judicate iffice the sted vowed	the cial nere with the	5 5 5 5 5 5
r issuing a search holding an inquests an another fees in Properties of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: r passing on curr passing on finar a final order of the clerk shall r a citation in addrives a citation in addrives a consultation of the consultation of the consultation of the clerk shall r a citation in addrives a consultation of the consu	a warrant test re payable o robate Matt. for shall pre- for sh	esent to the ers. esent to the sonable conflicer (dertaining all be appled to the ertaining all be appled to the ertaining all be appled to the ertaining all be appled to the ertaining all be appled to the ertaining all be appled to the ertaining all be appled to the ertain and the ertain	he court compens rawing for to probe pointed it ensation who have tor, admitted a feet of estate g fees: that to an ministrat	a bill ation, (ixed coate ma cor any depen e fixed iinistra	lescend of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on i comp	ciculs etern stion eard open colle ensa gua	nined i), sha and di ports ction (tion), rdian strator s certi	by the ll not lecided sof Chiof con then	court be allo by his ina and sular such c	rende. wed an as a i Japan lees, an	red by feer consumate with the consumation of the c	y him, s in an lar cou hose of to is ve be all	and y judicurt. file the sted vowed	the cial nere with the	55 55 55 5
r issuing a search holding an inquests an an 107—Fees in Property of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: r passing on curr passing on finar a final order of the aring applicar making order of the clerk shall r a citation in ad r preparing and reproperating and resulting papers r seal to letters of sets for incompany to the sering appers r seal to letters of the set of the sering appers r seal to letters of the set of	a warrant test te payable o cobate Matt. to or shall pre w him a rea en salaried ttsover app y, and who y (as the ent reports of discharge tion for dis of distributi receive the ministratio odministeri ording lette of appointm	cut of the ers. esent to t sonable cofficer (d ertaining all be app se compe consuls v of execus ame tribution followin mg the oa ers of act ers of act ment of app ment of app ment of app	he court compensa rawing fe to prob pointed i ensation who hav tor, adm g fees: th to a th to a ministrat praisers	a bill ation, in the content of the	descended of part to be do on part ters he of the ds on it compator, or	ciculs etern stion eard cope colle c	nined a), sha and d a ports ction (tion), rdian strator s certi	by the ll not lecided sof Chiof con then	court be allo by his ina and sular such c	rende. wed an as a i Japan lees, an	red by	y him, s in an lar cou hose o to is ve be all	and y judicate iffice the sted vowed	the cial nere with the	55 55 55 55 55 55
r issuing a search rholding an inquest said and inquest said 107—Fees in Property of the court shall allood the consul, who proceeding whe it, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: repassing on current passing on current passing on the result of the clerk shall a citation in addressed to the court of the clerk shall a citation in addressed to the court of the clerk shall a citation in addressed to the court of the court	a warrant test te payable o cobate Matt. to or shall pre w him a rea en salaried ttsover app y, and who y (as the ent reports of discharge tion for dis of distributi receive the ministratio odministeri ording lette of appointm	cut of the ers. esent to t sonable cofficer (d ertaining all be app se compe consuls v of execus ame tribution followin mg the oa ers of act ers of act ment of app ment of app ment of app	he court compensa rawing fe to prob pointed i ensation who hav tor, adm g fees: th to a th to a ministrat praisers	a bill ation, in the content of the	descended of part to be do on part ters he of the ds on it compator, or	ciculs etern stion eard cope colle c	nined i), sha and di ports ction (tion), rdian strator s certi	by the ll not lecided sof Chiof con then	court be allo by his ina and sular such c	rende	red by feet consumation of the c	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lar cou be all	and y judicurt. ffice the sted vowed	the cial nere with the	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55
r issuing a search holding an inquest san 107—Fees in Property of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding what is no fixed salar judical authorition of the consul, who proceeding what is no fixed salar judical authorition of the salar judical authorition of the salar judical authorition of the salar passing on curror passing on curror passing on final order of the clerk shall or a citation in address the salar property and record occupants and resident salar property and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants and record occupants are record occupants.	warrant nest e payable o robate Matt. or shall pre whim a rea en salaried attsover appea a consul sh ty, and who y (as the ent reports of discharge tion for dis discharge tion for distributi receive the ministratio administeri ording lette of appointm of administr	cers. esent to the sonable of officer (dertaining all be appeared to the second to th	he court compens rawing f to prob pointed i ensation who hav ttor, adm of estat g fees: th to an ministrat ensation	a bill ation, in the same was a sate man are man or any dependent of the same with the same at the sam	descended of part to be do on part ters he of the ds on l compator, or	icula eterri eard e oper colle ensa minia dian	nined i), sha i), sha i), sha i), sha ii) iii) iii) iii) iii) iii) iii) iii	by the lil not lecided sof Chiof con then	court be allo by his ina and sular is such of the court is and is an and is an another is an	rende wed an m as a i Japan fees, a consul	red by feed consumption of the c	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all	and y Judii rt. fice the steed v	the cial nere with the	55 55 5 5 5 5 5
r issuing a search rholding an inquest suit of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding whe if, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorit following fees: or passing on curr passing on curr passing on curr passing on fixed rearing applies or making order of the aring applies or making order of the cerk shall a citation in addressed to letters of seal to letters or seal to letters or seal to letters or seal to the service shall receive the status of the control of the service shall receive the status of the control of the service shall receive the status of the service shall receive the status of the service shall receive the status of the service shall receive the status of the service shall receive the status of the service shall receive the status of the service shall receive the status of the service shall receive the status of the service status of the service status of the service status of the service service status of the service status of the service service status of the service s	a warrant test te payable o robate Matt. or shall pre whim a rea en salaried a tisover appa a consul sh y, and who y (as the rent reports of discharge tion for dis of distributi receive the ministratio administeri ording lette of appointm of administ es, such as ne same feee, such se es s	cers. esent to to sonable conficer (dertaining all be appeaded to the appearance of	he court compensation to proble pointed i ensation who have tor, adm of estat g fees: th to an ministrat praisers orders, llowed u	a bill ation, in the state man are man or any depen of fixed dinistra dependent of the state of	descended of part to be do on pens tters he of the ds on it compator, or	eternation learna eternation eter	nined i), sha i), sha i), sha id i), sha id ii), sha iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii i	by the lil not lecided sof Chiof con then :	court be allo by his ina and sular is such of the court is and is an and is an another is an	rende wed an mas a i Japa lees, a consul and su	y feeconsu ,, to w shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o hose o be all	and y judicurt. y judicurt. steed v owed	the cial nere with the	
r issuing a search holding an inquest said to the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding what is no fixed salar judical authorition of the administrate of the consul, who proceeding what is no fixed salar judical authorition of the consultation of	warrant test te payable o robate Matt. or shall pre whim a rea en salaried ttsover appa a consul sh ty, and who y (as the tent reports of discharge tion for dis of discharge tion for dis fereceive the ministratio administeri ording lette of appointm of administr ces, such as es same fees pensation a	cers. esent to the sonable of officer (dertaining all be appeared to the second secon	he court compens rawing for the probability of the	a bill ation, in the control of the	descended of part to be do on part ters he of the ds on a compator, or	ciculs eterriation eard operation eard operation eard operation en eard en eard eterrial eter	nined i), sha and do portection (tion), rdian	by the li not i lecided sof Chi of con then :	court be allo by his ina and sular is such construction of the con	rende wed an mass a Japan lees, a consul and su ervices	red by feer consumers to want	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all e acts, subje	and y judii rt. fice the sted v owed the cet to	the cial nere with the	55 55 5 5 5 5 5
r issuing a search holding an inquest san 107—Fees in Property of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding who it, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: or passing on curror passing on curror passing on finance a final order of or hearing applies or making order of the clerk shall or a citation in address or seal to letters or	a warrant test The payable of th	with of the ers. sent to the service s	he court compensa rawing fe to prob pointed is ensation who hav tor, adm g fees: th to an ministrat g roders, llowed u e allowed rvices re	a bill ation, in the control of the	descended of part to be do more to the ds on i compator, or	ciculs eterriation teard to the collection of th	nined in, sha and da ports ction of tion), rdian	by the li not i lecided sof Chi of con then :	court be allo by his ina and sular is such construction of the con	rende wed an mass a Japan lees, a consul and su ervices	red by feer consumers to want	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all e acts, subje	and y judii rt. fice the sted v owed the cet to	the cial nere with the	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55
r issuing a search rholding an inquest said inquests and 107—Fees in Property of the administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding what is no fixed salar judical authorition of the administration of the amount of t	a warrant test The payable of th	with of the ers. sent to the service s	he court compensa rawing fe to prob pointed is ensation who hav tor, adm g fees: th to an ministrat g roders, llowed u e allowed rvices re	a bill ation, in the control of the	descended of part to be do more to the ds on i compator, or	ciculs eterriation teard to the collection of th	nined in, sha and da ports ction of tion), rdian	by the li not i lecided sof Chi of con then :	court be allo by his ina and sular is such construction of the con	rende wed an mass a Japan lees, a consul and su ervices	red by feer consumers to want	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all e acts, subje	and y judii rt. fice the sted v owed the cet to	the cial nere with the	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55
or issuing a search of holding an inquest suit of holding an inquest suit of the definition of the definition of the court shall alloom the court shall alloom the consul, who proceeding who if, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorition of the court following fees: or passing on curricular passing on final or a final order of the hearing application making order of the clerk shall or a citation in address of the clerk shall or a citation in address of the clerk shall or seal to letters or seal	a warrant test te payable o robate Matt. or shall pre whim a rea en salaried ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa ttsover appa a consul sh ttsover appa	cers. esent to the sonable of officer (dertaining all be appeared to the second secon	he court compensa rawing fe to prob pointed is ensation who hav tor, adm g fees: th to an ministrat g roders, llowed u e allowed rvices re	a bill ation, in the control of the	descended of part to be do more to the ds on i compator, or	ciculs eterriation teard to the collection of th	nined in, sha and da ports ction of tion), rdian	by the li not i lecided sof Chi of con then :	court be allo by his ina and sular is such construction of the con	rende wed an mass a Japan lees, a consul and su ervices	red by feer consumers to want	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all e acts, subje	and y judii rt. fice the sted v owed the cet to	the cial nere with the	55 55 5 5 5 5 5
or issuing a search holding an inquest said and 107—Fees in P. The administrate court shall alloo The consul, who proceeding who It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: or passing on curror passing on curror passing on finators a final order of the hearing applicator making order of the clerk shall receive the reliance of the consultation of the consultation of the consultation of the consultation of the consultation in address of the consultation of the c	a warrant test te payable o cobate Matt. tor shall pre whim a rea en salaried ttsover app that the color shall y, and who y (as the ent reports of discharge tion for dis of distribut; receive the ministratio ording lette of appointm of administr ces, such as receive for general sch inisterial Colorists	cers. esent to the sonable of officer (dertaining all be appeared to the second secon	he court compens rawing for the probability of the	a bill ation, in the same was a single and a single at	descended of part to be defined to the descended of the descended on the descended of the descended of the descended descended of the descende	ciculs eterrisation leard execution execution execution execution execution execution execution execution in the execution in the execution in the execution	nined i), sha and da ports ction of tion), rdian	by the li not i lecided sof Chi of con then some sof chi of con then some some some some some some some some	court be allo by his ina and sular is such construction of the con	rende. wed an mass a Japan lees, a consul and su ervices, the	red by feer consumers to want	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lo is ve be all e scts, subje	and y judi rt. fice the sted v owed the c that	the cial nere with the	55 55 5 5 5 5 5
or issuing a search of holding an inquests and 107—Fees in Property of the administrate court shall allood The consul, who proceeding whe life in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: or passing on curror passing on curror passing on finance a final order of or hearing application and the court of the clerk shall or a citation in ador preparing and represent to letters or seal to letters	a warrant test The payable of th	ut of the ers. sent to t sonable co officer (d ertaining all be applied solution of execus same tribution ion following m ent of ap ration entering s as are a s may be r any ser hedule for ourt. officers	he court compensa rawing f to prob pointed i ensation who hav tor, adm of estat g fees: th to an ministrat g orders, llowed u e allowed u e allowed rvices re r services	a bill ation, in the second of	lescend of part to be d ompens tters h of the ds on i comp ttor, or ttor, ad d guar tte ug and he gene e consult by h e same	ciculs eterration ceard executive collegens and collegens are collegens	nined i), sha and do ports ction (tion), rdian	by the lil not lecided sof Chiof con then :	court be allo by his ina and sular is such of the court o	rende wed an masa i Japan lees, an consul and su ervices te, th	red by reconsult, to we shall	y him, s in an lar cou hose o hose o be all e acts, subje se fees	and y judicurt. fiftee the steed vowed the cct to that	the cial nere with the	55 55 5 5 1 1
r issuing a search rholding an inquests an 107—Fees in P. The administrate court shall alloo The consul, when proceeding whe It, in any case, is no fixed salar judical authorifollowing fees: or passing on currer passing on finate a final order of the clerk shall receive the clerk shall receive the country and the clerk shall receive the clerk shall receive the shall rec	a warrant test te payable o robate Matt. or shall pre whim a rea en salaried tisover appa a consul sh y, and who y (as the rent reports of discharge tion for dis of distributi receive the ministratio administeri ording lette of appointm of administ es, such as ne same fee pensation a receive for general sch inisterial Ce art and its brought be h, the same	wit of the ers. esent to to sonable to officer did ertaining all be appose compectors and to see compectors and to see consuls to officer and to see consuls to officer and to see consuls to officer and to see consuls to officer and to see consuls to officer and to see consuls to officer and to courf. officers fore said to fees as officer and to courf.	he court compens rawing for the probability of the	a bill ation, in the second of	descended of part to be do on part ters he of the do on i complete of the do on i complete of the do on i complete of the do on i complete of the do on i complete of the do on i complete of the one of the do on i complete of the one of the do on i complete of the one of the	ciculs eterration of control of the	nined in, sha and da ports ction of tion, rdian	by the ll not lecided of Chiof conthen :	court be allo by his ina and such construction of the construction	rende. wed an m is a a i Japan lees, a	ny feet consumption of the consu	y him, s in an lar cou hose o lar cou hose o la is ve be all e acts, subje se fees	and y judii rt. fice th fice th owed the c ct to that	the cial nere with the	55555 5 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1



UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

(EMBEZZLEMENT, VAGRANCY) APRIL 13, 1907.

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

- 1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.
- 2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation,

W. W. ROCKHILL.

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.



CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

Dated 14th February, 1917. George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Recites Letters Patent o 19th January, 1888.

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein decribed, and did provide for the Government thereof:

Recites Orders in Council of 20th October, 1898 and 27th Dec., 1899.

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

Revokes Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

Office of Governor constituted. I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Governor's powers and authorities. II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Publication of Governor's Commission.

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the



Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Oathotobetaken Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second by Governor. years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to Imperial Act, 31 amend the Law relating to Promissory Ouths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony Public Seal. for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and Executive Counthe said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by on. Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and Legislative the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Governor, with Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good govern-sent of Council, ment of the Colony.

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Disallowance of full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries Laws. of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our Power of Legisand their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, latton reserved to the Crown. to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the $_{Assent\ to\ Bills.}$ Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take Reserved Bills. effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in



Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

Governor and Legislative

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Tegislative Council to obser. Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions ve Instructions. in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and

Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor em-

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges point Judges and Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and other officers. Ministers in the Colors Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Remission of fines.

Proviso. Banish. ment prohibited.

Exception.
Political offences.

Dismissal and suspension of officers.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause



the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacan. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor Succession to become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor Government. of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may by appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed Provinc. On the to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which of Office. being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Powers, &c. of Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to Administrator. do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

XVIII. - And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and Officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, others to obey to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person ernor. for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall Term "Gover-include every person for the time being administering the government of nor" explained. the Colony.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Power reserved to His Majesty to His Majesty to revoke, alter, or amend to revoke, alter or revoke, alter or amend to revoke, alter or amend present to the state of the s

Letters Patent.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Publication of Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Letters Patent. Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Cur Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE R.I.

Date 1 14th February, 1917. Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Preamble.

Recites Letters Patent of even date. Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony):

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

Recites Instructions of 19th January 1888 and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July 1896:

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Revokes Instructions of 19th January 1888 and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January 1888 and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:—

Administration of Oaths.

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent. together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony.



II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieut-Constitution of enant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for Executive the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as ex officio Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an ex officio Member, of Provisional the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, Members of the resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Executive Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be Council. incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an ex officio Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an ex officio Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an ex officio Member.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our con-such provisional firmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of appointments to State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the reported. said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take pre-precedences. cedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the ex officio Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein.

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instruct Governor to tions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to communicate Instructions to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to Executive Council. impart to them.



Executive Council not to proceed to business unless **eummo**ned by Governor's authority. Quorum. Who to preside.

Minutes of Executive

kept.

a year.

Council to be

To be transmitted home twice

Governor to consult Execu-

tive Council.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despitched.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually

present, shall preside.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the Principal Secretaries of State.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive C uncil the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing. by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be. competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion

he may give upon the question.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation omcial Members. of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

Beporting grounds for so doing.

Members may require their adverse opinions to be recorded on Minutes.

Constitution of Legislative Council.



not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members Unofficial of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

XIV .-- Whenever any Official Member other then an ex Officio Provisional Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under place of official his hand, resign his seat in the Conneil, or shall die, or be suspended from the everging of his functional and the everging of his function. the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an ex Officio Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspe ded, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an ex Officio Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an ex Officio Member.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation Provisional or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every be immediately provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the reported. Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council Revocation of during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Iustrument under the such appointments. Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or Provisional become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, appointments in place of Unofficient be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from al Members the Colony or if he resided the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation Provisional or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of appointments to State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member reported. of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Revocation of Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument such appointments. under the Public Seal, revoke any such appointment.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Vacation of seate Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Members. Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be elegible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Seats declared void in certain cases. XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Resignation of Members. XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

Ouerum.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least

Precedence of

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the ex officio Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenan -Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

Who to preside

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Questions to be decided by a majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Rules and orders to be made. XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Question, &c.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

Digitized by Google

tions under which Ordinances

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council Rules and regula-

shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

1.—All laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words are to be enacted. shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and Form of enacting Ordinances. consent "of the Legislative Council thereof."

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be Ordinances to be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and numbered and methodically to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary arranged. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by of its contents. consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, i assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on and in which they are brought into operation.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Different subjects Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the some Ordinance such things in same Ordinanas have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted ce. No clause to in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of toreign to what such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any imports. Temports. temporary Ordinance.

ary Ordinances

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder men-Description of tioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:— assented to.

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation

or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7.—Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by

land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdon and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once

refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall Proviso in cases of emergency for have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of immediate Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause Ordinance.





suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

Private Bills.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced in o the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the Hongkong Government Gazette, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authentica-

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every vear.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding

Minutes of proceedings of Legismeeting

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the lative Council to Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes be kept, and sent of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case home after every many many proposed in a to the despetch of any other business. may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

Surveys and reservations to be

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belongmade before was. ing the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations te lands are disp- to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public osed of. Governor not to purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for purchase lands. himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Appointments to be provisional and during pleasure.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

Digitized by Google

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public Suspension of officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars officers. or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge make and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by Regulation of the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor power of pardon in capital cases. shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written Judge's report report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken before Executive into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may Council be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice Governor totake of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide advice of Executive Council in either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own such cases.

deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur own judgment; therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide Minutes, if unsult is the sound of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide Minutes, if unsult is the sound of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide Minutes, if unsult is the sound of the Executive Council and the sound of the Executive any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the able to accept the advice of the Members thereof.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to Blue Book. year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit governor's the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing absence. under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, Term "the unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time explained being administering the Government of the Colony.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

At present (1920) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (ϵx -officio).

The Senior Military Officer in Command (ex-officio).

The Colonial Secretary (ex-officio).

The Attorney General (ex-officio).

The Colonial Treasurer (ex-officio).

The Director of Public Works.

The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Hou. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.

Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council:-

The Governor.

The Senior Military Officer in Command.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney General.

The Colonial Treasurer.

The Director of Public Works.

The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

The Captain Superintendent of Police.

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.

Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak.

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.

Hon. Mr. Ho Fook.

Hon. Mr. R. G. Shewan.

Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone.

Official Members.

Unofficial Members.

APPOINTMENT O MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community)	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1
Total	6



STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912, in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, as amended by the Royal Instructions of the 7th day of July, 1896, in substitution for the Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.

SUMMONS

1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such Meetings.

day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor.

2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, Notice of meethereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two the Day. clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member.

3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Bills to be sent Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first

4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting Inability to atof which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend.

MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENT

5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Governor to Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his meetings absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those

6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the Council may transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members ness notwith. thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case standing vacanunless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; Minutes of proand shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Confirmation of Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes.

9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any Suspension or meeting.



Adjournments.

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

COMMITTEES

Nomination of Standing Committees.

- 11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—
 - (a) FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.

(b) A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

(c) A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

Filling vacanzies. 12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee.

Committees to be open. 13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote.

Nomination of Special Committees. 14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31.

Quorum. Attendance on Committees. 15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so.

Report by whom to be signed.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee.

BUSINESS

Order of business.

- 17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:—
 - (a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.
 - (b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.
 - (c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.
 - (d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

Digitized by Google

(e) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.

(f) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order

of, the President.

(y) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the Business not time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day disposed of for the next meeting of the Council.

Rules of Debate

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of Questions, &c., the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and for debate. such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

Motions without notice.

(a) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.

(e) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council Members speak. is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in No Member to the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is be referred to necessary for the purpose of the debate.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by Interruptions. rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the

decision of the President. 24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President Precedence when two Memshall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts ther.

Speech not to be from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except How often Memwhen the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support Motion or thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be should be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

ing to address President.

bers rise toge-



Order n which amendments

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be conshould be enter sidered before the original question. If an amendment of a propodse amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first.

Proposed amendments to writing. Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote. Manner of vot-

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the be committed to President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member. Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms

"Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total

number of votes for and against respectively.

Dissent.

ing.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes.

No discussion after question put. Strangers.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk.

President's authority.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

ORDINANCES

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted. Form of enacting Ordinances.

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be Ordinances to divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered cally arranged. consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the

number one.

Introductory

speech.

he numbered

and methodi-

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which

First reading.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted.

Only title to be read.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it.

Publication after first read-

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the Gazette for general information after having been read a first time.



- 41.— When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been Second reading. made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council.
- 42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a Publication. second time before it shall have been published at least once in the Gazette, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the Gazette.
- 43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have Procedure resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the considera- in Committee tion of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall bave directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day.
- 44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of Filling blanks. amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall
- 45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall Bill reported on recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed by Standing Committee. with such amendments and, after publication in the Gazette, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed Bill may be rethrough Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to committed. omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed.

- 47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of Third reading. the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.
- 48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments suspension of of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of Standing Orders. emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the



votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

Reference of Bill to a Committee. 49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading.

Passing of Bills.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

PETITIONS

Petitions.

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully

worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received

as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read; or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Speech on petition.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of Witnesses.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitiouer requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette. 55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the Gazette, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the Gazette prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from and under them.



CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the

length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond

prescrib d by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

- 2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.
- 3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be

observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper

deck for the use of the passengers.

- (4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.
- 5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following:—
 - (1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.
 - (2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every



passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between

the ages of one and twelve.

(3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

- 6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—
 - (1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:-

Rice or Bread Stuff	1 5.	1 1 .
Dried and/or Salt Fish	its.	0 ∔ .
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	OZ.	1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sw Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	reet } ib.	11.
Fire wood		
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1	gallon.

- (2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.
- 7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—
 - (1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.

3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or



other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

- 10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.
- 11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:-

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:-

> Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this duty of......\$1

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

- 12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this. Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.
- 13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong f. r the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted. shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.
- 14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of . ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts. as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.
- 15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's. dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that



behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of

these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and

the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to

Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the

dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of

the Commercial Code.



HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

ABSTRACT OF URDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates

VI —Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers

than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand

five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous

nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous mature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master



nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Subsection 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating

- (c) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.
- XV.--Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters. engineers. or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct

on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate there-

in, or to a higher grade.

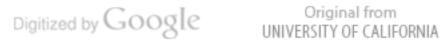
4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards. leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horsepower shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not

exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11 No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose



flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding

twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two

hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of

his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the

case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance



to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by

direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to

demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

REGULATIONS

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not

exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dellars.



Quarantine

XXV. -Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Muster for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if at night, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest masthead and a single light at the peak, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if during the day, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest masthead and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if by day, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the peak and the Signal PC. "want assistance; mutiny" shall be hoisted at the highest masthead or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; if by night, three lights shall be hoisted at the peak and a single light at the masthead, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations]

XXVIII.— Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish

Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor



and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table Oa of the schedule (reutal \$5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in

Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval

of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without

the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the



same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same,

shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 p.m. and 5 a.m. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of

any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gun-powder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer

than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on

board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the

satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINE

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.



General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be

liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not

exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without bard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the openports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or

holiday shall intervene.

III.— Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate-

and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Super-intendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the



British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall' any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition

shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly

prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify inwriting the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through

the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately

reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbour-

hood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and

removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and one



this presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within

·24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued

upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the

aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each

-port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PERING, 28th March, 1881.



JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At Yokohama: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At Kobs: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by twolines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other

running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At Ebisuminato: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shii lomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At Osaka: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the barbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from

Kanzaki to Megami.

At Hakodate: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

- Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."
- Art. IV .- The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.



- Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.
- Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.
- Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

- Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.
- Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the

nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious

diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skius, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown overboard within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.



If any materials detrimental to the barbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

- Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.
- Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.
- Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

- Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.
- Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.
- Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.
- Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.
- Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.
- Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.
- Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.



LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS,. &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

CHAIRS

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.—Quarter hour, 10 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 25 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1. If the trip is extended beyond! Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day, (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.0.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.—Quarter hour, 15 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Two hours, 50 cents; Three hours, 70 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1.50. With four bearers.—Quarter hour, 30 cents; Half hour, 40 cents; One hour, 60 cents; Two hours, 80 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.

NOTE—In the above scale of fares by Victoria and the Hill District are meant Victoria and the Hill District as defined by Ordinance 15 of 1383. If a vehicle is discharged beyond these limitable fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey.

RICSHAWS

- <i>In Victoria</i> a Fe n minutes	•••	•	•••	·	·	•••	•	•••	•••	ō cent	s 5	cen ts
Quarter hour		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	•••]0 ,,	5	99 1
Half hour	•••	•••			•••		•••	•••	•••	15 ,,	10	,,
Hour .			•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	20 ,,	10	,,
Every subseque	ent h	our					•••	•••	•••	2.,	10	,,

Note.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vchicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey. Extra bearers, drawers, or drivers, and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

II.—In Kowloon.—Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 15 cents; Hour, 20 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents. Extra bearers, drawers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

III.—On the New Tai Po Road beyond New Kowloon.—Twenty cents shall be added for each extra hour, or part of an hour, if the hirer causes the journey to take longer than:—

To 4th mile	single, 75 cen return, \$1.00	ts, 1 heur 2 hours.
Beyond 4th to 6th mile	single, \$1.20 return, \$1.50	2 ,,
Beyond 6th to 9th mile	single, \$1.75	21 ,,
Beyond 9th to 11th mile	single, \$2.00 return, \$2.50	3 ,, 7 ,,

Fares for journeys beyond the 11th mile to be a matter of previous arrangement in each case. The fares here set out to apply to one jinricksha with three coolies from Tsim Sha Tsui.

	per aay	per load.			
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 2nd Class Cargo Boat unde 3rd do. do. 4th do. do.	r 800 and not less th	an 500 piculs 100 piculs		3.00	5.00 3.00 2.00 1.09

PASSENGER ROWING BOATS

1st Class Boats upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (Class A)	.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (,,) 2	.00
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	.50
	.40
	.20
For each extra passenger 10 cents in a first-class boat, and 5 cents in a second-class boat for half-	an-

hour. Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

Only first-class boats are permitted to land or take on board passengers at any point of the Praya between Ship Street on the East and New Harbour Office Pier on the West.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern District, East of Murray Barracks 2 Strokes Central District from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western District.



HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE

Acceptance of meliatelement 939 1		
	Explosives 84, 89, 92 Fictitious address, Poste Restante 102	Posta Restanta 00.103
Accounts, boxholders' 16	Figure address Dorte Postante 100	Poste Restante 99-103 Poste Restante parcels 179 Posting, certificates of 115
Accounts, box noiders	rictions address, Poste Restaute 102	roste Restante parceis 179
Acknowledgment of delivery	Do. registered letters 129	Posting, certificates of 115
Registered letter 130, 141, 147	Forbidden articles 92-98	Powders 87
	Do. in parcels 159-162	Propagation of duty 180 171
Acknowledgment of payment215A	100. In parcers 109-102	Prepayment of duty 169-171
Addresses 34	Franked letters 32	Prices current (see Circulars) Printed matter 49-62 Private boxes
Do. on circulars 78 l	Glass 86	Printed matter 49-62
Do. on circulars 73 Advice of payment 2154 Affixing of stamps	Glass	Private hoves 10.10
MOTABLE OF DEATHERS	77-11-1	111/800 00100 10-10
Amxing of stamps 118, 134	Holidays 2, 8 Do. deliveries on 6	Prominited articles 92-98
Do. on parcels 149	Do. deliveries on 5	Do. in parcels 159-162
Afghanistan, correspondence for 119	Hours of business 2	Radio-telegrams 238-240
Augustican, correspondence for 120		200-240
Albertas 52	Do. radiotelegrams 289	Kates of postage (Appendices)
Albums <t< td=""><td>Indecent postcards 98</td><td>Rates of postage (Appendices) Reclamations</td></t<>	Indecent postcards 98	Rates of postage (Appendices) Reclamations
America parcelato 179 178	Information as to letters, etc 124	Redirection, insured parcels 193
A.Atalana at 19 tand		De direction, matrice parceis 195
Articles prohibited 92-98	Initials, Poste Restante 102	Do. ordinary letters 104-109
Do. in parcels 159-162	Do. registered letters 129	Do. parcels 177
Avis de reception 130, 141 147	Insufficiently paid postage 85, 86	Do. registered letters 136
	Insured letters 145.147	Registered letters 128-144
Bad coin 122	111001 of 1600cts 140-141	megiatered istreta 120-144
Bills 69	Insured letters 145-147 Do. parcels 182-197	Do. Chinese 142, 143
Slind, literature for 68	Interception of Correspondence . 110	Do. compensation for 137-140
Book mackets 49.6	Invitations 60	Do. delivery of 142-143
DUOR PRODUCE	Invallent	Do. delivery of 142-145
Book packets 49-62 Books of stamps 17	Invitations	Do. enquiries as to 141
Royas letter	Kowloon (ity., ., ., ., 5	Do. redirection of 136
Do private 10-16	Late letters 27	Registered mails closing of 90
Park alderen	Letters couriemose'	Registered mails, closing of 28 Registration 128-144
Do. private	Letters, consignees' 37	меживитаціоп 128-144
Do. accounts 16	Do. dimensions of 83	Do. compulsory 114, 138 Do. envelopes 17
Do. no redirection for 107	Do. late 27	Do. envelones 17
Proposition of the same of the		Danly company
Branch, Offices 1	Letter-hoxes 6	Reply coupons 17
Ballion 93	Liability of Post Office (see also	Resin 85
Cards, Christmas 50	Compensation) 125, 127, 140, 161, 195	Return of correspondence 34, 120
Do. visiting 57	Liquids 81	
DO. VISITING 31		Russia, letters for 116
Cash on Delivery parcels 198	Literature for the blind 63	Samples 77-91
Certificates of posting 115	Lotteries 96	Samples, tobacco
Certificates of posting 115 Change 122	Mail notices 24	Saving Renk need hooks 49
Children 140 140	Malla alada a d	Saving Bank pass-books 62
Chinese registered letters 142, 143 Chopping of receipts 142, 143	Mails, closing of 24-29 Do. inward 26	Do. Correspondence 38 Seditious literature 96
Chopping of receipts 142, 143	Do. inward 26	Seditious literature 96
Christmas cards 50	Do. registered 28	Ships, letters addressed to 7
Of the second Calus 171	Do Olicado	Ollars
Olgans	Do. Siberian	Silver
Circulars 68-76	Manila, parcels to 173	Size (see Dimensions)
Olearances of pillar-boxes 8	Muney 94	Soon
Chairman of mails	Manage Oud ! 1 010 010	O4
Ciceing of mans 24-31	Money Orders, international 210-219	Stamps 17
Closing of mails 24-31 Do. registered 28	Do. local 199-209	Stamps
Do. parcel 153	Newspapers 41-47	Do. do. to parcels 149
Od-	Do unnoid 45	Do defend 140
COM	O	Do. defaced 2
Coin, bad	Do. unpaid 45 Obscene postcards 98	Do. perforation of 23, 222
Commercial papers 64-67	Unices 1	Stamped envelopes 17
Compensation, insured letters 147 (p)	Officials authorised to frank 32	Sundays
Da de constant 104	Olla	D. 4-1/
Do. do. parcels 194 Do. parcels 163-165	Oils 84	Do. deliveries on 5
Do. parcels 163-165	Ointments 85	Superscribed correspondence 29-31
Do. registered letters 137-140	Over-insurance 186	Taxed correspondence 36
Complete to 100 100		Taken collespondence bo
		Do ' LL.131 **
Complaints 40-126	Parcel mails, closing of 153	_ Do. b xholders' 14
Compulsory registration 114, 133	Parcels 148-180	Do. b xholders' . 14
Compulsory registration 114, 133 Compignees' letters	Parcels 148-180	Do. b xholders' . 14
Compulsory registration 114, 133 Compignees' letters	Parcels 148-180 Do. C. O. D 196	Do. b xholders' . 14 Tea
Compulsory registration 114, 133 Consigness' letters 37 Compone, reply 18	Parcels	Do. b xholders' . 14 Tea
Compulsory registration 114, 133 Consigness' letters 37 Coupons, reply 18 Courent, prices (See Circulars)	Parcels	Do. b xholders' . 14 Tea
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b xholders' . 14 Tea
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14 Tea 171 Telegrams, wireless 238-240 Telegraph Money Orders 215-218 Tobacco 83 Unclaimed parcels 178
Compulsory registration	Parcels 148-180 Do. C. O. D. 196 Do. compensation for 163-165 Do. delivery of. 174-176 Do. Demurrage on 181 Do. insured 182-197	Do. b :xholders' 14 Tea .
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14 Tea .
Compulsory registration	Parcels 148-180 Do. C. O. D. 196 Do. compensation for 163-165 163-165 Do. delivery of. 174-176 Do. Demurrage on 181 Do. insured 182-197 Do. packing of. 155-153 Do. posted out of course 152	Do. b xholders' 14 Tea
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels 148-180 Do. C. O. D. 196 Do. compensation for 163-165 165-165 Do. delivery of. 174-176 Do. Demurrage on 181 Do. insured 182-197 Do. packing of. 155-153 Do. posted out of course 152 Do. Poste Restante 179 Do. redirection of 177 Do. to U. S. A. 172-173 Pass-books 62	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels 148-180 Do. C. O. D. 196 Do. compensation for 163-165 165-165 Do. delivery of. 174-176 Do. Demurrage on 181 Do. insured 182-197 Do. packing of. 155-153 Do. posted out of course 152 Do. Poste Restante 179 Do. redirection of 177 Do. to U. S. A. 172-173 Pass-books 62	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b .xholders' . 14 Tea
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b .xholders' . 14 Tea
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14
Compulsory registration	Parcels	Do. b :xholders' 14

PARS.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Office Hours, etc.

1.—The General Post Office is in Pedder Street, with district offices at Wantsai (Queen's Road East), Sheung Wan (Morrison Street), Sai Ying P'un (Pokfulam Road), Kowloon (Tsimshatsui), and Yaumati (Waterloo Road).

2.—On week days the General Post Office is open for the sale of stamps from 7_a.m. to 6 p.m. The Registration and Parcel Branch is open from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.; the Poste Restante from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and the Money Order Office from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 1 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays the General Post Office is open from 8 to 9 a.m. with the

exception of the Money Order Office, which is entirely closed.

Note:—Postal Notes can be had at the Registration counter on Saturday afternoons from 1 to 5 p.m.

3.—On week days the district offices are open from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. except Kowloon which closes at 5 p.m.

- The Kowloon Money Order Office is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
 On Sundays and Holidays the Wantsai, Sai Ying Pun, and Yaumati district offices are open from * to 9 a.m. and 5 to 6 p.m. Sheung Wan from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5.30 to 8 p.m. Kowloon from 8 to 9 a.m.
 - Note:—(a) The Money Order office at Kowloon is closed at 1 p.m. on Saturdays and all day on Sundays and Holidays.
 (b) On days when an English or French contract mail is leaving, the

Money Order office at Kowloon will not open until noon.

4.—(Relates to the division of the City for delivery purposes.)

5.—(Relates to the hours of deliveries in the various districts.)
6.—To facilitate the delivery, and as a means to prevent the loss of Letters, a Letter Box should be affixed to the door of every house or office. Such Letter Boxes should be provided with locks and the keys kept by responsible persons. Letter Boxes may be bought locally.

7.—Correspondence for Shipping in Harbour will be delivered to the Agents, and if there be no Agents such correspondence will be kept at the Post Office to be claimed.

- 8.—Enumerates the places where pillar boxes are fixed in Hongkong, Kowloon and New Territories.
 - N.B.—Letters can be posted at any Police Station in the New Territories.
- 9.—Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a Pillar Box, but should be registered at the General or a District Post Office and a receipt obtained for the same.

Private Boxes

10.—Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office for fees of \$20 and \$10 per annum from 1st January or \$2 and \$1 per mensem, according to size. All fees are payable in advance. Each boxholder is provided with a key and an account book. A sum of \$2 must be deposited for the key, and this will be refunded when the box

is given up and the key returned.

11.—By renting a box, correspondence is received with greater expedition and accuracy. Access to boxes is afforded to boxholders from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.

12.—Boxes should be cleared by boxholders after the arrival of American and European

13.—Boxholders may send their letters to the post in sealed boxes for which a receipt will be given in the accompanying book. Such receipts are for "one box", not for so many letters. Such boxes should be sealed with a recognized device, and not merely locked. No attention can be paid to such remarks as "to be registered" written in the book.

14.—Unpaid and underpaid correspondence is delivered to boxholders and the deficit charged monthly. As a rule no details of this account can be given and it is advised that the covers of all unpaid correspondence should be filed in order to check

the amount claimed.



15.—Gorrespondence cannot be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account.

16.—Boxholders' accounts are sent out for settlement on the first day of the month. If not settled promptly the box is liable to be closed.

Stamps, Etc.

17.- Hongkong Postage Stamps, etc., of tl e following values can be purchased:-

Postage Stamps-	Post Cards—
l cent	1 cent.
2 "	1 cent.
4 ,,	4 cents.
6 ,,	
8 "	Wrappers—
10 ",	2 cents.
2 0 ,,	Embossed Envelopes—
25 ,,	4 cents size $9\frac{2}{3}(5\frac{2}{3}" \times 4\frac{2}{3}")$
3 0 ,,	4 cents size $9\frac{2}{4} (5\frac{2}{4}" \times 4\frac{2}{3}")$ 4 ,, ,, 13 $(4\frac{2}{4}" \times 3\frac{11}{16}")$
K A "	- ", ", (-4 25 /
1 dollar.	Envelopes are sold in packets
2 dollars.	of 5, and in addition to the par
3 "	value of the stamps embossed
5 "	thereon, 1 cent is charged per
10 "	packet of 5 envelopes.

Registration Envelopes (price 11 cents each) bearing a 10 cents stamp, embossed on the flap for the payment of the registration fee are of the following sizes:—

F. -5½ ins. × 3½ ins. G. -6 , , 3½ , H. -8 , , 5 , H²-9 , , 4 , K.-11 , , 6 ,

Books of Stamps (containing 16 four cents, 12 two cents and 12 one cent) at \$1.

Postal Guides 50 cents.

18.—Coupons, exchangeable for stamps of the value of 25 centimes (2½d.) each in any country participating in the arrangement, can be purchased at the General Post Office for 12 cents each for the purpose of prepaying replies to letter. (See Appendix I.)

19.—Private Post-cards must be of cardboard or paper sufficiently stout not to hinder their manipulation. The minimum dimensions are 10 cm. × 7 cm. (4 in. by 2½ in.). The title "Carte Postale" is not obligatory for single (i.e., not reply paid)

post-cards of private manufacture.

The right half of the face is reserved for the postal directions and address. The lefthand half is available for purposes of the sender, subject to the restrictions in Sections

20-23. The stamp may be affixed on the back of the card.

20.—In addition to stamps for prepayment, post-cards may bear gummed labels not exceeding 2 cm. by 5 cm. (\frac{3}{4} in. by 2 ins.) shewing the name and address of the sender and of the addressee; and engravings and photographs may be affixed to the back and left-hand half of the address side provided they are completely adherent.

back and left-hand half of the address side provided they are completely adherent.

21.—Cards bearing the title "Post-card" or its equivalent are admitted at the rate for printed matter provided that they conform to the general regulations respecting printed papers. If they do not conform either to these regulations or to the rules applicable to post-cards, they are treated as letters.

22.—A Post-card must not be folded, cut, or otherwise altered, nor may it be

enclosed in a cover of any kind.

23.—Payment of postage cannot be made by means of imperfect or defaced postage stamps. Stamps are considered defaced when marked on the face with any written, printed, or stamped characters. Stamps may, however, be perforated with initials (but not with names or trade-marks) provided that the perforating holes are no larger than those dividing one stamp from another in a sheet of stamps.

Mails

24.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are published twice daily in a special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.

25.—This information is also given on the Mail Notice Board in front of the Office; in case of doubt this should be consulted, as notifications of sailings, etc., are often received too late for insertion in a mail notice.

26.—Inward mails are advertised as above whenever practicable.



27.—The usual time for closing a mail is one hour before the steamer is advertised to sail. Letters prepaid with 10 cents in addition to the postage will, if handed over the counter, be received after the advertised time of closing the mail until the mail has actually left the office.

29.—Registered mails are closed a quarter of an hour before the ordinary mails, except in the case of mails for Europe, America and Australia, when the period is

three-quarters of an hour.

29.—Letters and Post-cards to Europe are sent vid Siberia unless marked to the contrary. Printed matter is sent vid Seez unless prepaid at letter rate.

30.—Correspondence marked for transmission by a certain route will be kept for

the route indicated, even though this may involve considerable delay.

31.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed sine die the correspondence is sent on by the next

32.—Relates to Official franking of letters in Hongkong.

Letters

33.—No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width or depth, unless

it be sent locally to or from a Government Office.

34.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery. In order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

35.—Insufficiently paid correspondence must be either accepted and the fine paid or forthwith refused. Postmen are not permitted to allow a prior inspection of the

contents of unclosed printed matter, packets, etc.

36.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except Letters and Post-cards.

37.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage. Such letters must refer only to cargo carried on the same ship on which they are carried, and must be left open for inspection.

38.—Correspondence on Savings Bank business if posted in Hongkong or at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China and addressed "Hongkong Savings Bank"

will be forwarded free.

39. - In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable,

according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

40.—Complaints, etc., addressed to the Postmaster-General need not be Stamped.

Newspapers

41.—Newspapers should be so folded and covered (if posted in a cover) as to permit the title to be easily inspected. Newspapers must be open at both ends, and the postage stamps so affixed that they do not bind the wrapper to the newspaper.

42.—Newspapers published in Hongkong and posted singly to the following places are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents per 4 oz. or fraction thereof, viz.:—Australia, Canada, Ceylon, China, Corea, Formosa, India, Japan, Macao, Netherlands India, New Zealand, Philippines Islands, Siam, Straits Settlements, Timor and United Kingdom.

43.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must

count, however small), or the whole may be paid at bo k rate.

44.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one if intended for transmission at the single rate, nor must anything whatever be inserted except bond-fide supplements of the same paper and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

45.—A newspaper or a packet of newspapers posted insufficiently paid will on delivery be charged with double the deficiency. Unpaid newspapers cannot be

forwarded.



46.—No newspaper and no cover of a newspaper may bear anything (not being part of the newspaper) except the names and addresses of the sender and the addressee, a request for return in case of non-delivery, or the title of the newspaper. If it contains any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter.

47.—A packet of newspapers must not weigh above 5 lbs. or exceed 2 feet in length

by 1 foot in width or depth.

Book Packets and Printed Papers

48—Printed papers may be forwarded to anywhere at 2 cents per 2 oz.
49—The term "book packet" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c.; but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, &c., must be sent at letter rate.

50.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as With the author's compliments, &c. Compliments not exceeding five words may be written on visiting cards. In travellers' announcements the place of the intended visit, as well as the date and the traveller's name, may be indicated in writing. Christmas and New Year's cards may bear a written dedication. Titles of books may be written in forms of subscription to libraries, as well as in orders to booksellers; and on newspaper cuttings the addition in manuscript or by a mechanical process, of the title, da e, number and address of the publication from which the article as extracted, is permitted.

51.—Mechanical reproductions (not less than twenty) of a manuscript or typewrit-

ten original may pass as printed papers if handed in at the Post Office counter.

52.—Albums containing photographs may pass as printed papers.

53.—The packet must be open at the ends and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are sealed or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward as letter rate. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

54.—The rules applicable to unpaid or insufficiently paid newspapers are equally

applicable to book packets and commercial papers.

55.—Book packets which do not accord with regulations are returned to senders

when possible.

56.—The undermentioned articles are excluded from transmission at the rate

Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value, Bank paper, note paper or envelopes (with or without printed address) and all other articles of stationery pure and simple.

- 57.—The products of the copying press and typewriter are not admitted at the rate for printed papers nor, as a rule, are printed papers, the text of which has been modified after printing, either by hand or by means of a mechanical process, so as to constitute a conventional language. But the following exceptions are allowed:—
 - (a) Printed circulars may be dated in manuscript or by a mechanical process and the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, and his address may be added.

(b) On printed visiting cards the address or title of the sender, or conventional initials, such as "p.p.c.," may be written, and also good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtes,

expressed in not more than five words.

(c) On printed circulars corrections and insertions may be made in manuscript or by a mechanical process in regard to names of commercial travellers, date of their journey, and the places they intend to visit, dates of departure of ship, names of persons invited to meetings, and the place, date and object of the meetings.

(d) Printers' proofs may be corrected in manuscript: additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing may be made, and in case of want of space



additional sheets may be used; the author's manuscript may be enclosed; printers' errors in other printed documents may be corrected and figures may be inserted or corrected in prices current, tenders for advertisements, trade circulars, prospectuses and stock and share lists.

(e) Books, papers, music, photographs, engravings and Christmas and New Year's cards may have a dedication inscribed on them, and the invoice

relating to them may be enclosed.

(f) In forms of order or subscription for books printed on cards the works required or offered may be indicated in manuscript.

(g) To cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications may be added in manuscript or by a mechanical process the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

58.—Besides these articles there are some others which are admitted, though not really printed matter, as, for instance, manuscript intended for the press (when sent

with the proofs of the same), papers impressed for the use of the blind, albums containing photographs, and card-board drawing models stamped in relief.

59.—The limits of size for packets addressed to the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or to Non-Union countries or colonies are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth; to foreign countries in the Postal Union packets must not exceed 18 inches in any direction. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lb. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for any Non Union countries and 4 lb. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.

60.—Printed papers and commercial papers may be posted either without a cover or in any ordinary letter envelope left wholly unfastened, or in any other cover, or upon rollers entirely open at both ends, or between boards so as to admit of the contents being easily withdrawn for examination. Packets which are sealed or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward at letter rates. Packets may be tied with string to protect the

contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.
61.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of

printed matter:

Country.	Description of Article and Tre	eatment.
	Advertising pamphlets and circulars. Foreign newspapers received from other countries.	Liable to Customs Duty. Tax of 2 Kreuzer on the delivery.
Canada	Advertising pamphlets and circulars.	Liable to Cus- toms duty.
Belgium	Certain printed papers.)7
Italy	Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.	>7
PortugalIndia	Bound books.)7 ·
Spain	All articles under this head.))))
United States	the addressees all articles under this head.	" •
Venezuela	photographs and printed papers other than books intended for personal use and not for sale; or books, etc., more than 20 years old.	" Prohibited.

62.—Book Packets posted from or to the Banks with the words "Pass Book" printed on the cover and open at both ends are allowed to pass as printed matter. Local



Savings Bank Pass Books are free. This only applies to Hongkong and the British

Post Office Agencies in China.

63.—Literature embossed for the use of the blind may be transmitted to the United Kingdom at the rate of 2 cents per 2 oz. The max. weight for this class of matter is 6 lbs. and any packet weighing between 20 oz. and 6 lbs. will be forwarded at the uniform rate of 20 cents.

Commercial Papers

64.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (papiers d'affaires) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly written by hand. They must not be of the nature of an actual or

personal correspondence.

65.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—Printers' copy; authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music, &c. The rate is the same as for books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents.

66.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge; with this exception, all kinds of printed matter

and patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at book rates.

67.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

Circulars

68.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper

or as a book.

69.—Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., are also included under the head of Circulars when intended for addressees in Hongkong or Ports of China at which British Postal Agencies are established only and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces) and prepaid in stamps at the 1 cent rate. Such circulars should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

70.—Circulars when posted singly or addressed to places other than Hongkong or the British Post Office Agencies in China must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

71.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid for as so many newspapers (each one counting), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

72.—Prices Current or Circulars in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or

with notched ends, will be taxed and forwarded as ordinary correspondence.

73.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say: on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added.

74.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

75.—Circulars which are in other respects admissible but which are printed or lithographed in character resembling those of the typewriter, or are produced by means of any mechanical process from type-written originals, will be admitted to the privilege of the Book rate to countries included in the Postal Union, provided that they are posted by being handed in at the counter of the Post Office and that special attention is called to their nature, and that at least twenty copies precisely identical are posted at the same time

76.- Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction.

and should be posted as early as possible, so as to secure due despatch.

Samples

77.—The postage rate for samples is 2 cents per 2 oz. with a min. charge of 4 cents. 78.—The use of the Sample Post is restricted to (a) bond-ride Trade Samples of merchandise without saleable value, and (b) natural history specimens, dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens, and scientific specimens generally



when sent for no commercial purpose, keys sent singly, fresh flowers, tubes of serum and pathological specimens rendered innocuous by their mode of preparation and packing Packets containing goods for sale or consigned in execution of an order (however small the quantity), or articles sent by one private individual to another, which are not

actually trade samples or scientific specimens cannot be forwarded by Sample Post.

79.—The limit of weight for packets of samples for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or non-Union countries is 5 lb., but for foreign countries in the

Postal Union the limit is 12 oz.

80.- A packet of samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British colony or possession or Non-Union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll, in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter.
81.—Packets of samples, when they do not accord with the regulations, are

returned to the senders when possible.

82.—Samples of merchandise must not posses any saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet, except the name of the sender or that of his firm. the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

83.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United

Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 6 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a

charge of 2/- for Customs duty.

84.—Liquids, oils and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken, and the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather. Deleterious liquids or substances and explosives are absolutely prohibited.

85.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, etc., must be placed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchments, etc.), which

itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

86.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or cardboard) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

87.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes, which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

88.—Packets of samples must be so packed to admit of easy inspection; any such

found to be insecurely packed will be stopped.

89.—Such articles as scissors, knives, razors, forks; steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, provided that they are bond-fide samples and are packed and guarded in so secure a manner as to afford complete protection to the contents of the mail bag and the officers of the Post Office, while at the same time they may be easily examined, may be sent by the Sample Post to places abroad. Explosives are absolutely prohibited. Samples of cotton leaf and all forms of unmanufactured cotton may not be sent to the United States of America.

90.—No article liable to Customs duty can be sent as a sample.
91.—The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries of the Postal Union, viz.:—

(a) In Luxemburg the registration of such packets is compulsory, and every

(a) In Luxemourg the registration of such packets is compulsory, and every thing of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.

(b) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz.: — Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hongkong, Labuan, Lagos, Malta, Montserrat, Newfoundland, St. Vincent. Sierra Leone, and Straits Settlements, articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to Newfoundland and St. Vincent, are exempt from Customs duty. Their transmission is also permitted in *Bermuda and Cyprus*, but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds in *Bermuda*; gold, bullion and specie in *Cyprus*; gold, silver and diamonds in *Grenada*.

(c) In Prance engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable o Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quanti-



ties sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can be sent as bond fide specimens.

(d) In the Dutch East Indies articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.

(e) Special prohibitions in Bulgaria, the Cape of Good Hope, Dutch East Indies, Italy, Norway, Queensland, Servia, Transvaal and United States of America—anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in Roumania bound books. In Belgium—Bronze, and nickel coin. In Bermuda— Jewellery, being dutiable.

(f) In Ceylon.—Current coin and jewellery.

(g) In Grenada.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.

(h) In Liberia.—Gold and silver articles.

(i) In New South Wales.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.
(j) In the Transvaal —Gold, silver, jewellery, etc., are liable to Customs duty.
(k) In New Zealand.—Cuttings of grape vines.

(1) In Western Australia.—Coin.

(m) In the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New Zealand and Queensland.—Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.

(n) In Victoria, Australia.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery,

which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.

(o) In Spain the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable

to a fine of from five to ten times the duty.

(p) Russia.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.

(q) Egypt.—Only a single copy (in one or more volumes) of any printed book is admitted into Egypt by letter post free of Customs duty. If more than one copy is sent to the same person, the packet will be subject to a Customs duty of 8 per cent. ad valorem.

(r) British Central Africa.—Packets containing seeds of plants must be accompanied by a sworn declaration stating the countries of origin and varieties of the contents; such packets should be paid at the rate applicable to commercial papers.

(s) United Kingdom.—Post Cards bearing the imitation of postage stamps.
 (t) Sarawak.—Coin, Gold, Silver, Precious Stones, Jewellery, etc., anything resembling coin, notes, or cheques but having no monetary value. Also, except under special permit from the Resident of First Division, Opium, Morphia, Morphine, Cocaine, Novococaine, Cannabis Indica and any preparation thereof or article containing them.

Prohibited articles

92.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post:—

(a) Articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger or soil or damage the correspondence.
(b) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.

- (c) Animals or insects, living or dead (except live bees).
 (d) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.
- 93.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post:-

(a) Current coin.

(b) Articles liable to Customs duty.



(c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles to place where their transmission is forbidden (see paragraph 91).

(d) Any articles the importation of which is prohibited is the country of destination.

94.—Neither money nor any other article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet, and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such, and will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

95.—The importation into Hongkong through the Post Office of any lottery ticket or advertisement of any lottery, or of any letter, post-card or circular concerning. any lottery, is prohibited. The Postmaster-General may seize all such lottery tickets and letters, post-cards or circulars concerning a lottery and cause the same to be returned to the Post Office at which they were posted.

96.—The Postmaster-General may seize and destroy all seditious publications.

97.—Nothing sent through the post may contain an enclosure which is directed to a name and an address different from the name and address borne on the cover, and which is enclosed with the intention of evading postage. Any such forbidden enclosure, if observed, is liable to be taken out and forwarded to the addressee charged with separate postage at the prepaid rate. (But see "Postal Hong packets" under Appendix II.)

98.—It is forbidden to forward by post any Post-card having thereon any word, marks or designs of an indexent, observe or grosst-card having thereon any such

shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances-

of the case may require.

Poste Restante

99.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also those addressed "Post Office," or "Hongkong" without any other address are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."
The Public are requested to note carefully the rules governing the Poste Restante.

100.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong" with-

out a full address, and no request has been received from the addressee regarding it or his name does not appear in the Directory, such correspondence will be placed in

Poste Restante.

101.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following. periods, viz.:-

> Local letters for 1 month Letters for steamers for 3 months 2 months Foreign sailing vessels ,, 4

102. - Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a Christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante, but are

at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

103.—All persons applying for letters at the Poste Restante must furnish the particulars required to ensure proper delivery, and must sign the register. If the addressee does not apply in person, his messenger must be furnished with the required information and must produce a written authority to receive the correspondence. If a foreigner, the applicant must produce his passport or other credentials.

Re-direction

104.—Letters, post-cards, newspapers and book packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressees after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tampered with. In cases, however, where a letter is re-directed to any place and bears postage Stamps insufficient to pay the postage from the Office of origin to the said. Place direct, then the extra postage must be affixed before forwarding or the letter will



be taxed. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box, but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

105.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

106.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate

for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within

a delivery of the same Post Office.

107.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed. The Post Office does not undertake the redirection of correspondence for a person temporarily leaving home, unless the house be left uninhabited; nor does it undertake to re-direct correspondence addressed to clubs, hotels, boarding houses, lodgings, business firms, &c. Correspondence may not be re-directed from a private address to the Poste Restante in the Colony.

108.—Requests for the re-direction of correspondence must be in writing. The

precise address of the correspondence must be given.

109.—No request for re-direction will be acted upon for more than three months,

at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

110.— Correspondence directed to an addressee residing within the delivery limits of any of the British Post Office agencies in China may be intercepted in Hongkong on payment of a fee of \$1 per mail.

Undelivered Correspondence

111.—An undelivered local letter or post-card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post-cards are sent to the Returned Letter Branch, where they will be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name nor address, nor any enclosure of importance, they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain articles of value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin.

112.—Book packets and newspapers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no

name or request for return are not returned to senders.

113.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post-cards shall be delivered to the senders

only on the payment of amount charged thereon.

114.—If contrary to Rule 94 such articles as uncrossed Postal Notes, Cheques or Dividend Warrants, not payable to order, Bank Notes and Postage Stamps used, or unused, be found enclosed in unregistered correspondence when opened in the Returned Letter Office, such correspondence will be subject to Compulsory Registration and be charged with a registration fee of 20 cent.

Certificates of Posting

115.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a Certificate of posting for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. The conditions under which the Certificate will be given are as follows:

(1.) The certificate of posting written in ink must be presented to an officer on duty at the Post Office together with the article to be posted during the hours which the Post Office is open to the public.

(2.) The certificate must contain an exact copy of the address on the article to which it relates and must have a postage stamp value one cent affixed thereto.

(3.) The officer to whom the article and certificate are presented will compare the address on the article with the certificate, and if it be correct will obliterate the postage stamp and impress the date stamp on the certificate and return the certificate to the person posting the article.

(4.) The granting of such certificate affords the public an assurance that letters and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted, but implies no responsibility on the part of the Post Office if such articles be lost or damaged in transit.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Miscellaneous

116.—Addresses on all classes of correspondence should be plainly written in English or French, otherwise they are liable to delay while the addresses are being translated.

117. - Hongkong Postage stamps overprinted "China" are not available for payment

of postage on correspondence posted in Hongkong.

118.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the

Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

119.—Correspondence for Afghanistan should bear the sender's name on the cover to avoid detention by the Ameer's agent at Peshawur. H.K. Postage Stamps are valid for the payment of postage on correspondence for Afghanistan as far as the Indian frontier only: for the transit thence to destination additional postage is payable to the Afghan autnorities.

120.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong on an application stating fully the reasons for the request. The fee payable is \$1, which must be prepaid in stamp affixed to the Warrant for the return of the correspondence.

121.—Postal Officials are not bound to make search for any article of correspondence once posted, but may do so exceptionally and when the search does not involve delay to the out-going mail. The fee payable is 10 cents for each article searched for, which

must be prepaid by means of a postage stamp affixed to the request of the sender.

122.—Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorised to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise, no question as to its right amount, goodness, or weight can be entertained after it has

been removed from the counter.

123.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public, letters, books, packets or newspapers brought for the post, but they may do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

124.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official information of a private character allowed to be made public.

125.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain condi-

tions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

126.—All complaints should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, and if marked "On Postal Business" will be forwarded free. The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally), all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, Sent to....., or Delivered at......or Not received till....., or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

127.—As full information regarding articles that can and that can not be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the "Postal Guide," no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE

Registration

128.—The ordinary registration fee for each letter or other postal packet is 10 cents.



129.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly

fastened and secured.

130.—The sender of any registered article may obtain any acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage and registration fee. The sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

131.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office and at the

District Offices.

132.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

133.—If an article bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase, or mark to the like effect, or a Registration envelope intended by the sender to go forward as an ordinary letter, be dropped into a letter box it will, if directed to any place at which delivery can be made by Hongkong or by the British Post Office Agencies in China, be compulsorily registered and charged on delivery with a registration fee of 20 cents.

134.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address

registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

135.—Letters, etc., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents

cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured.

136.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

Compensation, etc.

137.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of 50 francs in certain cases, provided :-

(a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.

That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope.

(c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting

such correspondence.

(d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the Hongkong Postal Administration. that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire or shipwreck, nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

138.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely-bound books, etc., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition; nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

139.—The above two paragraphs apply mutatis mutandis to registered articles which are lost whilst in the custody of other administrations which are parties to the

Postal Union (see Appendix I).

140.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected will made no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

141.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces prima facie evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.



Delivery of Registered Correspondence

142.—The signature of the addressee of a registered letter is accepted by the Postmaster General and delivery effected thereon if he is satisfied that it sufficiently establishes the addressee's identity, but any further proof of identity or guarantee such as a "chop" of a firm of standing known to the Postmaster-General and required by him shall be produced if necessary to his satisfaction.

143.—A register of signatures is kept at the General Post Office where any person may register his signature on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum, when personal

delivery will be made on such signature at the General Post Office.

144.—Receipts for registered letters addressed to a firm must be signed with the name of some individual for that firm, and not simply with the name of the firm itself.

Insurance

145.—Letters containing paper money, or documents, etc., on which a value has been declared, may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:-

* Abyssinia. Aden (including Perim). Algeria. Argentine Republic. Austria Hungary. ${f Azores}.$ Barbados. Belgium. Bermuda. Bosnia Herzogovina. Brazil. British East Africa and Uganda. British Guiana. British Honduras. * British North Borneo. British Somaliland (Berbera, Bulhar and Zeyla only). Bulgaria. Burma. Canary Islands. Cape Verd Islands (Praia, St. Vincent & Santiago). Caroline Islands. Ceylon. * Čhili. China: Brit sh PostOfficeAgencies Japanese Agencies Corea (Chosen). Corsi ca. Cyprus. * Dahomey.
Danish West Indies (St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix). Denmark. Dutch East Indies (including Java, Sumatra and Dutch Borneo, etc). Dutch Guiana. Egypt.
* Erithrea.

+ Falkland Islands. Faroe Islands. Fiji Islands. Formosa. France. * French Congo. French Guiana. [•] French Guinea. French India. French Indo China (Annam, Cambodia, Cochin-China, Laos and Tonkin). French Somali Coast (Djibouti only). French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique). Gaboon. Gambia. Germany. Gold Coast Colony (Limit 1,500 Francs). Greenland. Grenada. Holland. Iceland. India (British). Italy. * Ivory Coast. Jamaica. Japan (including Japanese Sagalien). Leeward Islands (Antigua, a, Montserrat, St. Kitts, and Dominica, Nevis, St. Kitts, and Tortola [Virgin Islands]). Libya (Tripoli and Benghazi only). Luxemburg. Macau.

Madeira. * Malay States (Limit 1,500 Francs). Marshall Islands. Mauritania. Mauritius. Monac). Montenegro. * Morocco. New Foundland. Nigeria, Southern. Norway. Nossi Bé. Portugal. Portuguese East Africa. Portuguese India. Portuguese Timor (Dilly only). Portuguese West Africa. Réunion. Roumania. Russia. St. Helena. St. Lucia. St. Vincent. Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger. Servia. * Seychelles. Sierra Leone (Freetown only). Spain (including Balearic Islands). Straits Settlements. Sweden. Switzerland. Trinidad and Tobago. Tunis. Turkey. * Uganda. Grand Comoro, Moheli United Kingdom.

Insurance confined to certain places only. List of places may be seen at the Post Office.
 † The amount insurable is limited to France 1,250.

Madagascar

Comoro Islands, Mayotte,

and Anjouan or Johanna).



(including

146.—As all the routes available for ordinary letters are not available for insured letters, the latter may be longer in transit than the former.

147.—The following regulations are enforced with regard to the insurance of

letters:—

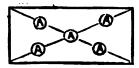
- (a) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is \$1,200 or Francs 3,000.
- (b) The rates of insurance are: -

Francs		£		8		\$ cts.	Francs		£		\$		
300	\mathbf{or}	12	or	120	fee	25	1,800	or	72	or	720	fee	\$ 1.50
600	"	24	"	240	"	50	2,100	"	84	,,	840	**	1.75
900	"	3 6	"	36 0	"	75		"	96	"	960	"	2.00
1,200	"	48	"	480	"	1.00	2,700	,,	108	"	1,080	"	2.25
1,500	•••	6 0	••	600	"	1.25	3,000				1,200	•	2.50

- (c) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.
- (d) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of a letter is prohibited.
- (e) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the sender of any right to compensation.
- (1) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letter:—(1) Coin; (2) Articles subject to Customs duty, except paper money; (3) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.
- (g) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time of posting a summary receipt for his letter.
- (h) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of a packet, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles (see paragraph 130).
- (i) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.
- j) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden.
- (k) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the envelope or the seals.
- (1) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.
- (m) Letters containing insured articles addressed to initials or directed in pencil are not accepted.
- (n) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified.
- (o) The sender's name and address must be endorsed on the left-hand lower corner on the face of the cover.
- (p) Except in cases beyond control (i.e., fire, tempest, earthquake, war, shipwreck, etc.), when an insured letter has been lost or damaged or its contents abstracted, the sender, or at his request the addressee, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding with the actual amount of the loss, damage or abstraction unless the damage has been caused by the fault or negligence of the sender or arises from the nature of the article, and provided that this indemnity may not exceed in any case the sum for which the letter has been insured.
- (q) In case of loss the sender is also entitled to return of the expenses of transmission.



(r) The seals on an ordinary envelope should be placed as shown below:—...



(s) All the seals on an insured letter must be of the same kind of wax and must bear distinct impressions of the same private device. Coins must not be used for sealing; and the device must not consist merely of straight, crossed, or curved lines which could readily be imitated.

PARCEL POST

General

148.—For rates of postage, maximum dimensions and weight, prohibited articles

etc., see Appendix III.

149.—No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission
by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be

affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

150.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written conspicuously on the upper left-hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the The parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the officer who accepts it, and a receipt of its being posted obtained. If "tie on" label is used the address must nevertheless be written on the cover as well.

151.—A declaration of the contents must be made out on the form provided for

hat purpose, which should be affixed to the parcel.

152.—If a packet which either hears the words "Parcel Post," or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations it is treated as a letter if it is fully prepaid at the letter rates and if otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations. If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

153.—Parcels for Europe and America must be posted before 5 p.m. on the work-

ing day next before the departure of the steamer.

154.—Parcels containing coin, any articles of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places see Rule 182) unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

Directions as to Packing

155.—Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to

ensure their safe handling and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

156.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case, wrapper, or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post, and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

157.—Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard. No compensation is paid for damage to

articles insufficiently packed.

158.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquify the following method should be adopted:—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood, or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran, sawdust, or other absorbent material.

Forbidden Articles

159.—No article may be sent by Local or Foreign Parcel Post with any enclosure, which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.



10.—No letter, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in the parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, Cape Colony, Natal and other parts of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Trinidad, the United States. Parcels for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addresses, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

161.—Further, no parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trade-mark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to

Ascension

become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or sub-tropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically sealed tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions see Appendix IV. The Post Office can accept no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

162.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the journey, although delivered in proper course of post.

Cyprus

Compensation

163.—The Postmaster-General may give compensation for the loss or damage of uninsured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents:—

British Possessions

Grenada

Behamas Barbados British Guiana British Honduras Ceylon	Egypt Falkland Gambia Gibraltar Gold Coast Colony	India Labuan Lagos Leeward Isands Mauritius	New Zealand North Borneo St. Helena St. Lucia	St. Vincent Seychelles Sierra Leone Tobago Trinidad
	For	reign Countries		
Argentine Republic Austria-Hungary Azores Belgium Bosnia Bulgaria Cameroons	Colombia, Republic of Congo Free State Costa Rica Danish West Indies Denmark Dutch Possessions France French Possessions	Germany German Possessions Greece Herzegovina Holland Italy Japan Liberia	Luxemburg Madeira Norway Portugal Roumania Salvador Samoa Servia	Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey Uruguøy

164.--The compensation paid will in no case exceed £1. In the case of parcels lost or damaged while under the control of the Post Office of the above-mentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, the Postmaster-General will endeavour to obtain compensation for the senders under similar regulations. But in the Parcel Post with France and some other countries the compensation payable in the case of parcels not weighing more than 7 lb. is limited to 15 francs.

165.—No compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above.

Customs Declarations

166.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars. Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the purcels. The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French.



167.—All parcels are liable to be opened for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in Rule 169. In most Foreign countries and British colonies the articles which are not subject to Custom, duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries, nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay, or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

168.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of 6d. per parcel for stamp duty clearance, etc., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natal. This charge is increased to 1s. 6d. in the case of parcels for Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. In most European countries and some others a fee not exceeding.

Salvador the fee is I centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos.

Prepayment of Duty

169.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the undermentioned countries and places can take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees :-

British Possessions

Ant gua. Ausitralia. Barbados. Cyprus.	Dominica. Falkland Islands. Gambia. Grenada.	Lagos. Maita. Montserrat. Natal.	Nevis. Seychelles. Sierra Leone. St. Kitts.	St. Lucia. St. Vincent (West Indies).	Tobago. Tortol». United Kingdom-
		Foreign	Countries		
Algeria. Austria-Hungary. Belgium. Comoro Islands.	Dahomey. Denmark. France. Germany.	Guadeloupe. Holland. Ivory Coast. Italy.	Luxemburg. Madagascar. Martinique. Montenegro.	New Caledonia. Norway. Obock. Reunion.	Sénégal. Sweden. Switzerland.

170.—The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination.

171.—As regards the United Kingdom Customs charges are at the rate of 60 cents per lb. for tea and \$6.00 per lb. for cigars. On receipt of account from London any

balance of deposit made by the sender will be refunded.

Parcels for U.S.A.

172.—The following rules apply to the exchange of Parcel Post with the United States when Parcels are posted to be sent via London :-

(a) The charges payable on parcels for the United States are partly postal and

partly non-postal.

(b) The non-postal charges which must be paid in advance are as follows:—(1) 60 cents on every parcel, due to the American Express Co. for Customs clearance and formalities, and (2) 60 cents in respect of the charges levied by the United States Government under the title of "Sample Office Fee" or "Storage Fee" on every parcel entering the Country.

(c) The postal charges must be prepaid by means of stamps attixed to the cover of the parcel. It is open to the sender:—(1) To prepay in the same way the non-postal charges other than Customs duties. (2) While prepaying the charges specified under heading (1) to assume responsibility for the Customs charges, so that the parcel may be delivered free of cost to the recipient. In this case it will be necessary to proceed in the manner described in Rule 170. This arrangement ensures a speedier conveyance, since ordinary parcels will remain at the New York Custom House until the addressees have remitted thither the amount of duty and other charges upon them. The charges not prepaid by the sender will be collected from the addressee.

(d) The sender may, without extra charge, direct that a parcel be sent through the New York Custom House in bond, for Customs Examination at any



of the "United States Ports of Entry," or Inland Custom Houses, of which a list is appended. This arrangement also does away with the delay at New York referred to in the preceding paragraph, but, on the other hand, the addressees will have to make arrangements for the delivery of parcels so treated after they have been cleared at the Custom House of the Inland Port of Entry. The sender of a parcel intended to be forwarded in bond must mark it plainly "In bond to.....," naming the Inland Port of Entry chosen, and the same words must also appear in the same handwriting on the Customs declaration which accompanies the parcel.

(e) The non-adhesive form of Customs declaration must be used. Two copies are required. If the parcel is to be sent in bond to an Inland Port of Entry it must be endorsed as directed in (d) supra. Moreover, if the value of the goods contained in the parcel exceeds \$100 (Gold) or £20 10s. the declaration must be made before a United States Consul on

forms supplied by him.

(1) The following are the United States Ports of Entry:—

Albany, N.Y. Astoria, Ore. Atlanta, Ga. Baltimore, Md. Bangor, Me. Bath, Me. Boston, Mass. Bridgeport, N. Y. Buffalo, N. Y. Burlington, Vt. Calais, Me. Charleston, S. L. Chicago, Ill. Cincinnati, O. Cleveland, O. Columbus, O. Council Bluffs, Ia. Denver, Col. Des Moines, Ia. Detroit, Mich. Dubuque, la. Duluth, Minn. Dunkirk, N. Y. Durham, N. C. Durango, Col. Eastport, Me. Eagle Pass, Texas.

El Paso, Texas Enfield, Conn. Erie, Pa. Evansville, Ind. Everett, Wash. Fall River, Mass. Galveston, Texas. Gladstone, Mich. Grand Haven, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich. Green Bay, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Indianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis, Ind. Jacksonville, Fla. Kansas City, Mo. Key West, Fla. Knoxville, Tenn. Leadville, Cal. Lincoln, Neb. Los Angeles, Cal. Louisville, Ky. Laredo, Texas. Marquette, Mich. Marquette, Mich. Memphis, Tenn. Middletown, Conn. Milwaukee, Wis.

Mobile, Ala. Nashville, Tenn. Newark, N. J. . New Bedford, Mass. Newfolk, Va. New Haven, Conn. New Orleans, Ia. Newport News, V. Newport, B. I. New York, N. Y. Nogaless, Ariz. Oakland, Cal. Ocala, Fla. Ogdensburg, N. Y. Omaha, Neb. Philadelphia, Pa. Pittsburg, Pa Port Huron, Mich. Portland, Me. Portland, Ore. Portsmouth, N. H. Port Townsend, Wash. Providence, R. I. Pueblo, Col. Richmond, Va. Rochester, N. Y. Saginaw, Mich.

San Antonio, Texas. San Diego, Cal. Sandusky, O. San Francisco, Cal. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Savannah, Ga.
Seattle, Wash.
Sioux City, Ia.
South Manchester, Conn.
Springfield, Mass.
St. Augustina Fla. St. Augustine, Fla. St. Joseph, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Syracuse, N. Y. Tacoma, Wash. Tampa, Fla. Titusville, Pa. Toledo, O. Vanceboro', Me. Vernon, Conn. Washington, D. C. Wilmington, Del. Wilmington, N. C. Worcester, Mass.

173.—When Parcels are posted to be sent vid San Francisco or to the Philippines:—

- (a) The contents of all such Parcels must be specially declared, and must if over \$200 in value be accompanied with a U.S. Consular invoice.
- (b) The weight limit must not exceed 11 lbs.

Minneapolis, Minn.

(c) Parcels must not be sealed.

(d) Parcels cannot be registered or insured and no compensation is payable should any such be lost or damaged when forwarded by this route.

Delivery of Parcels

174.—In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressees. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

175.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station (En Gare).

176.—In the United States parcels are not in all cases delivered at the houses of the recipients. They will, however, be delivered at all places with the delivery of any Express Company of the United States, and when they are not delivered, a notice of their arrival will be sent to the addressees, who must then arrange to obtain them

at the point where they are lying.

177.—Parcels cannot be re-directed free of charge as is the case with letters. The

accrued charges must be paid by the addressee before the parcel can be delivered.

178.—Parcels which for any reason cannot be delivered lie at the office of destinaon until the senders' wishes as to their disposal are forthcoming. If the sender wishes the parcel to be returned to him he must pay fresh postage.



Aden

Barbados

Ascension (via London)
Bahamas do.

Bermuda do.
British East Africa:
Kilindini, Mombassa
Laum only(via Aden)
British Guiana (via

London)
British Someliland

Ceylon (Direct)

Burmah (via Calcutta)

§ Cyprus (via Egypt)

do.

179.—Parcels may be addressed "to be called for" to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may be received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then claimed such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of

the postage due for the return of the parcels.

180.—In default of proper application and payment of the charges due, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

Demurrage on Parcels

181.—Any parcel remaining unclaimed for a period of twenty-one days (exclusive of Sundays and Holidays) shall be liable to a demurrage charge of 5 cents per diem for each day beyond such 21 days. The demurrage chargeable on any one parcel shall not exceed \$1. The fee shall be payable in postage stamps. No demurrage shall be charged on parcels addressed to persons on board Ship.

Insurance of Parcels

182.—Insurance of Parcels may be effected between Hongkong, the United Kingdons and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries :-

United Kingdom and British Possessions

Jamaica Leeward London) St. Helena (via London) Falkland Islands (as far as Stanley only) (via Islands (via Sierra Leone do. Sts. Settlements, Direct Tobago (via London)
Trinidad do.
United Kingdom (via London) Malay States Gambia (via London) Gibraltar Malta Mauritius Newfoundland (London)
New Zealand (via London)
Nigeria (Southern) (via
London) Gibraltar)
Windward Islands:—
Grenada, and St. Gold Coast Colony(Axim, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Ac-cra, Ada, Cape Coast Castle, Kwitte, Salt-pond and Winneba) (via London) Vincent (via L'don.) Nyasaland Protectorate St. Lucia do. Zanzibar (via Calcutta Salonica India (via Calcutta) Ivory Coast Sarawak Seychelles

Foreign Countries

Algeria Austria-Hungary Dutch East Indies Dutch Guiana Dutch West Indies * Italy Portuguese West Africa Japan Karafuto Réunion Roumania Russia (in Asia) Russia (including Finland, Belgium Ecuador Erithrea Liberia Bosnia Herzegovina Libva Bulgaria Farce Islands Luxemburg Senegal Cape Verde Island Chili Formosa Macao Madagascar Servia France Siam China (including Pro-French Guiana Madeira Sweden Manchuria (Japanese Post Offices) French Guinea French Indo-China vince of Yunnan) Switzerland (via France) China (British Do. (via Belgium) Offices)
China (Japanese Post Offices) French Somali Coast French West Indies Mauritania Timor Montenegro Tripoli Germany Morocco Tunis Corea (via Japan) **Gree**ce Turkey United States Holland Portugal Portuguese East Africa Portuguese India Corsica Dahomey Iceland Virgin Islands of the U.S. Ivory Coast

183.—In addition to postage the following fees are charged for insurance of parcels, viz.:-

For each £12 (fr. 3 0 or \$120) of Parcels transmitted. insured value or fraction thereof.

- (a) By routes other than the trans-Siberian (b) By the trans-Siberian Route The limits of insured value are given in Appendix IV.
- * No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquid.

 ‡ Adrianople, Caifa (Haifo), Candia, Canea, Cavalla, Dardanelles, Dedeagh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janina, Jerusalem, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Santi Quaranta, Scio, Trebizond, Valona, Vathi.

 ‡ No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery.

 # Insurance confined to parcels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore.



184.—The fee, which is for registration and insurance, must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which must be handed in with the parcel to be affixed to the ectifictea The stamps must not be affixed to the parcel. A certificater of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

185.—Parcels sent by German packets may be insured to the following places:—

Austria-Hungary Belgium

Faröé Islands and Iceland Germany

Norway

Portugal **Switzerland**

186.— No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set out in Appendix IV against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.

187.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover, thus:—"Insured for £—s.—d." It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in

words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

188.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal

must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

189.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the same on each seal. and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins or buttons must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the

despatch note.

190.—Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each joint or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

191.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty torefuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from

defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

192.—Unless parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver or any articles of value, are insured for at least part of their value, they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 182. Any such parcel uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected on the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above mentioned and found to contain coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

193.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a freshinsurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to

countries which have adopted the insurance system.

194.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and no compensation at all will be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, or for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remarks by the addressee; nor does it follow as a matter of course that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted. The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable, but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

195.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster General, either personally or in-his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.



196.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places men ned in Rule 182, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

197.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invi id.

"Cash on Delivery" Service

I. Nature of the System

- 198.—The Postmaster General undertakes, on certain conditions, to collect from the addressee the value of an article sent by post and to remit it to the scader by Money Order.
 - (a) The Service applies to parcels (uninsured or insured) only sent fro 1 Hongkong to the United Kingdom, Straits Settlements, Gibra tar and Macao and nice versa.

(b) The amount to be collected under the C. O. D. System is called the "Trade Charge."

(c) The Trade Charge on any parcel may not exceed £20 or \$200.

- (d) A special fee of 10 cents is charged on every parcel bearing a Trade Charge posted in the Colony; and, in addition, a fee will be charge lat the destination for the delivery service.
- The delivery fees to be charged in the United Kingdom on such parcels when

£ 5 but not £10... 0 6 exceed £15... £10 22 £15 £20... 1 0 "

In the case of parcels for Macao the delivery charge is 10 cents for each parcel

The fee due to the office of posting must be paid with the other postal charges; but the amount of the fee due to the office of delivery will be deducted, with the commission on the Money Order by which the remittance is made, from the amount paid by the addressee.

(e) The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge is to be collected will be required to sign a declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of

an order from the addressee.

(f) The sender may arrange under certain conditions for the Trade Charge on a parcel to be reduced or cancelled. For this purpose the Certificate of Posting must be produced at the office at which the packet was posted, where full information can be obtained. A fee of 20 cents will be charged in connection with applications for reducing or cancelling a Trade Charge.

II. Posting

- 1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected are accepted at the General Post Office, Hongkong, only.
 - 2. The Sender must
 - (a) Write on the cover of the parcel his name and permanent address, the amount in British currency of the Trade Charge in figures and words, and the name of the office on which the Money Order is to be drawn. In the case of Macao the amount should be stated in local currency.

These particulars may be written on the back of the parcel if there is not room for them to be written clearly on the front.

No erasure or alteration of the entry of the money is allowed. An incorrect entry must be completely obliterated and a fresh entry made.

(b) Fill up a Request Form (to be obtained at the Post Office) which includes the prescribed declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of Ordaner.

- (c) Prepay the special fee by affixing 10 cents in postage stamps to the Request Form. The ordinary postage and other charges must, of course, also be prepaid.
- 3. He must then hand in the parcel at the Post Office, where he will receive a certificate of posting, which he will be required to give up when he presents the Money Order to be cashed. (See Section IV.)



III. Delivery

1. Parcels bearing Trade Charges will be kept at the General Post Office to be

called for, notice of its arrival being sent to the addressee.

2. A C. O. D. parcel will not be given up to or be allowed to be opened by the addressee until the amount of the Trade Charge and any other charges due have been paid. But the addressee will see from the Entry on the parcel the name and address of the sender, who (see above Section 1 para. e) must have sent the parcel in fulfilment of an order.

3. If after a reasonable time the parcel is not called for, a second notice will besent to the addressee. In the absence of instructions after the second notice, the parcel will be kept for 30 days, exclusive of the day of arrival, and if not called for in the interval, will be treated as undeliverable.

A receipt will be given for the Trade Charge collected.
 Cheques will not be accepted in payment of Trade Charges.
 In no case will a Trade Charge, once paid, be refunded to the addressee.

IV. Payment of Money Order to sender of Parcel

The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge has been collected will receive in a closed envelope the Money Order representing the amount, less the deductions referred to in Section I para. (d). When cashing the order, he must produce at the paying office the Certificate of Posting (see Section II para. 3) which was given to him-when he handed in the parcel. The Certificate must be given to the Postmaster when the Order is paid.

V. Incidental Service

1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected will, in other respects than those above specified, be treated like other parcels as regards registration, insurance and compensation.

2. When a Trade Charge has been collected, the Post Office undertakes respon-

sibility for the due remittance of the amount to the sender of the parcel.

Money Orders and Postal Orders

Local Money Orders

199.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office (first floor), Hong-kong, and at the British Post Office Agency, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not exceeding \$400. Orders on India only are issued at the Kowloon branch.

200.—Money Orders are paid at the above-named offices and at the several British Post Office Agencies in China.

201.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

202.—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that

they are properly filled up and date-stamped.

203.—When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn, the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice, and upon payment of the Order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorised by him to

receive payment to the receipt on the face of the Order.
204.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correc-

tion may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

205.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus "= & Co.," in order that it may be paid only

through a bank.

206.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by someone known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials.



In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is not necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

207.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

208.—The commission to be charged on the issue of the Money Orders payable in Hongkong and the British Post Office Agencies in China will be one cent per dollar, or fraction of a dollar, with a minimum charge of five cents.

209.—An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue—(e.g., issued in

January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)—becomes legally void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorise such payment. Repayment of such orders as have already been paid into the Treasury as void may be authorised by the Governor under such conditions as he may see fit to impose.

Foreign Money Orders

210.—When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms, which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office,

Hongkong.

211.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one Christian name both of the remitter and the payee and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payee must be navable to a native in British India the tribe, caste and the father's name should also be furnished.

212.—In any case in which the name of the payee is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.

213.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office, a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject to a deduction on such order at the following rates:-

2d. for each £1 or fraction of £1 with a minimum charge of 4d.

All such orders must be expressed in British Currency and, if so desired, the

remitter must allow for the above deduction.

214.—The commission to be charged will be one and a half cent per dollar or fraction of a dollar, on the amount (or equivalent of the amount) in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.

Telegraph Money Orders

215.—These may be sent to and received from the United Kingdom only. charges in Hongkong are as follows:-

(a) Money Order Commission at the ordinary rate for Foreign Money Orders. (b) A charge for the Telegram of Advice at the ordinary rate of telegrams addressed to the country of payment.

(c) A supplementary fee of 25 cents for each order.

215A.--In the Money Order Service between Hongkong and the United Kingdom, Germany, Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and the Union of South Africa a system for furnishing the remitters of money orders, on application at time of issue, with "Advices of Payment" has been introduced. The paying Postmaster, as soon as the orders have been paid, will send the advices direct to the remitters. The fee chargeable for such an advice for each order is 10 cents in addition to the ordinary order commission.

216.—The limit for a single money order is £40, Fres. 1,000, \$100 Gold, Marks 800,

Rs. 600, Yen 400, or \$400 Mex.

217.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date

of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.

218.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.



219.—The following is the list of countries and places on which Money Orders are drawn, viz. :-

DRAWN DIRECT

Australian Commonwealth: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania British North Borneo

British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Aden, Seychelles, Portuguese India, British East Africa, German East Africa and Zanzibar)

Canada

Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius and Egypt) Federated Malay States

French Indo-China

Germany (temporarily suspended)

Japan, (including Formosa, Corea and Karafuto and offices in Manchuria)

Macao New Zealand

Philippine Islands

Sarawak

Siam

Straits Settlements (including Labuan) Union of South Africa (Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal and Orange Free State) United States of America (including

Guam, Hawaii and Porto Rico) United Kingdom

DRAWN THROUGH LONDON OR GERMANY

(Foreign Countries)

	(= 0101811 0041101100)	
Austria (temporarily suspended) Belgium Bulgaria (temporarily suspended) Chili Congo Free State (Banana, Boma and Matadi) Cuba Danish West Indies Denmark (incldg. Faroe Islands) Dutch East Indies Finland (temporarily suspended)	France (including Algeria) Greece Hungary (temporarily suspended) Iceland Italy (including Agencies at Assab, Massowah, & Tripoli) Liberia (temporarily suspended) Luxemburg do. Mexico do. Netherlands Norway	Peru Portugal (including Madeira and Azores) Roumania (temporarily Russia suspended) Salvador Servia Sweden Switzerland Tunis Uruguay

(Foreign Cities and Towns)

Panama (British Post Office Agency) Tangier (

(British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates)

Basutoland Bermuda	Gibraltar Gold Coast Colony	Somaliland British Protectorate
British Central African Protectorate British Guiana British Honduras Cayman Islands Cook Islands Falkland Islands Gambia	Lagos Malta Newfoundland Niger Coast Protectorate Northern and Southern Nigeria Protectorate St. Helena Sierra Leone	Uganda Protectorate West Indies: — Antigua, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Dom- inica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vin- cent, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island, Zululand

Local Postal Notes

220.—Local Postal Notes are issued as follows at the General Post Office and at the British Post Office Agencies in China, payable within six months at those offices and also at Macao:-

Amount.	Commission.	Amount.	Commission
25 cents	1 cent	\$3.00	3 cents
50 ,,	1 "	4.00	4 ,,
\$1.00	1 ,,	5.00	5 ,,
2.00	2 ,,	10.00	10

221.—In addition to the above commission on Postal Notes issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, Hankow, Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference b tween chopped and clean dollars.

Digitized by Google

222.—Broken amounts may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not ex-

ceeding 24 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Note. Such stamps should the left clean and not defaced. Perforated or marked stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose. 223.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the Payee. 224.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should retain the counterfail bearing the property of the payers foil bearing the number, date and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the

Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

225.—If a Postal Note be crossed "_____ & Co.," payment will only be made through a Banker, and, if the name of a Banker is added, payment will only be made

through that Banker.

226.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

227.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced of

mutilated, payment may be refused.

228.—Any officer in charge of a PostOffice may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal

Note but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

229.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a
Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable. 230.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any

time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

Imperial Postal Orders

231.—Postal Orders of the values -/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, 10/6, 20/- may be purchased at Hongkong, or the British Post Office Agencies in China at prices which include commission, and vary with the rate of exchange, payable within three months at any Post Office in the following British Possessions:-

Nyasaland Antigua Orange Free State Ascension Gambia Gibraltar Panama (British Agency) Bahamas Barbados Gilbert Island Penrhyn Island Rhodesia(NorthernandSouthern) Basutoland Gold Coast St. Helena Bechuanaland Protectorate Grenada St. Kitts India Bermuda St. Lucia Jamaica British Bechuanaland Johore (Malay States) Kedah (Malay States) St. Vincent British Central Africa Pro-Salonica (British Army Post tectorate British East Africa Labuan Office) British Guiana Lagos Sarawak Savage Island British Honduras Malta British North Borneo Seychelles Mauritius Canada (at certain offices only) Mesopotamia (Indian Field Sierra Leone Cape of Good Hope Post Offices) Solomon Islam Solomon Islands Protectorate Somaliland Protectorate Cayman Islands Montserrat Morocco (British Agencies at Straits Settlements Ceylon Chatham Islands Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Swaziland Mazagan, Mogador, Saffi, Tobago Cook Islands Transvaal Tangier and Tetuan) Cyprus **Dominica** Natal Trinidad Turks and Caicos Islands Nevis Egypt Ellice Islands Newfoundland Uganda New Zealand United Kingdom Falkland Islands Nigeria (Northern Virgin Islands Fanning Islands Zanzibar Federated Malay States Southern)

232.—The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before partiage with it. He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or in the countries named above.

233.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will

only be made through a Banker.



234.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. precaution is not taken no enquiries whatever will be made as to the loss of any such order. 235.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom and above places are payable in Hongkong and at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China. Stamps affixed to orders to make up odd amounts should be left clean and not defaced in any way whatever.

236.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should be taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders

tesued and paid in Hongkong and at the British Post Office Agencies in China.

237.—Should it appear that Money Orders or Postal Orders are used by the public for the transmission of large sums of money, or if any other circumstances should give rise to an abuse of the facilities offered, the Postmaster-General may increase the rates of commission or even suspend for a time the issue of all orders.

Radio-Telegrams

238.—Radio-telegrams will be accepted at the General Post Office for transmission to ships equipped with Wireless Telegraph apparatus through the Coast Station at Cape D'Aguilar during certain hours.

Time of Communication

239.—The approximate number of hours after departure or before arrival during which ships can be reached through the Cape D'Aguilar station is 24 hours. 240.—The charges for ordinary radio-telegrams are as follows:—

	For a radio-	telegram of
То	10 words or under.	more than 10 words.
(1) British vessels (except those mentioned at (2) French, Japanese, Russian and United States vessels	Fixed charge of \$3 plus 20 cents a word.	} 50 cents a word.
(2) British vessels: Ajax, Antilochus, Bellero- phon, Cyclops, Ixion, Protesilius, Talthybius, Teucer and Titan	Fixed charge of \$5.	50 cents a word.
(3) Spanish vessels	Fixed charge of \$4.50.	} 45 cents a word.
(4) Austrian, Danish, Dutch, Norwegian and Swedish	Fixed charge of \$5.	} 50 cents a word.
(5) Other vessels	Particulars obtainable at the Radio-Telegraph Counter.	
(6) Fort Bayard (Kuong Tcheo Wan) and Tchekam	Fixed charge of Hongkong \$3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo- China \$1.60 (8 words).	50 cents a word
(7) French Indo (Cochin China, Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin and Laos)	Fixed charge of Hongkong \$3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo- China \$2.60 (8 words).	62½ cents a word.

APPENDIX I.-LIST OF COUNTRIES WHICH ARE COMPRISED IN THE POSTAL UNION

Antiqua *sArgentine Republic

Ascension - † Australia, Commonwealth of including New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tas-mania, Vict ria, Wes. ern Australia)

**Austria-Hungary and Austrian Post Offices in the *Levant

** Bahamas

Barbados . s Bechuanaland Protectorate (including Francistown, Gaberones, Kanye, Lake Ngami, Lobatsi, Macloutsie, Machudi, Kanye, Mahapapye Siding. Palachwe, Molepolole, Pa [Khamastown], moulsa, Shosong, and Tati River) and Belgian & Belgium

Congo * Benadir (Italian Colony)

Bermuda · Bolivia

* Bosnia-Herzegovina

Africa . * British East Protectorate (including Uganda)

British Guiana . * British Hondurus

Guinea & British New (Papua) British North Borneo

**British Somaliland

*sBulgaria

* Cameroons
**SCanada (Dominion of)
* Cayman Islands

*sCeylon

China

& Chosen (formerly Corea)

Chosen (formerly Corea)
Colombia, Republic of
Congo, including Black
Point, Mayumba and
Nyanga

*sCosta Rica a b

Crete a e Cuba a

Cyprus *sDenmark (including Faroe Islands, Greenland, and Iceland)

* Dominica

· Dominican Republic (San Dominica)

· Ecuador

**Egypt *sEythren (Italian Colony) Ethiopia, Empire of Falkland Islands Fanning Islands

Fiji Islands

* French Colonies, viz. :s Algeria, s Martinique, sGuadeloupe and depen-dencies, sFrench Guiana (Cayenne), Senegal and dependencies, Augwey, |

Gaboon, Grand Bassam, Half Jack and Whydah (also Sette Cama and Assinie), *Dahomey, Assine), * Dahomey,
Congo, * Ivory Coast,
Guinea, * Mauritania,
* Reunion, * French Som
Madagascar, aliland, Madagascar, »New Caledonia and dependencies, *sSt. Pierreet-Miquelon, the French portion of the Low Archiportion of the Low Areni-pelago, and the French Establishments in India (Pondichéry, Chander-nagor, Karikal, Mahé, and Yanaon), sAnnam, sCam-bodia, sTonkin, and in sCochin China, French Establishments in sMor-occo, viz., Casablanca, El-Ksar-el-Kbir, Fez, Larache Mazaran Moura Larache, Mazagan, Moga-dor, Rabat, Saffi, and Tangier, and Society Islands, and French Post Offices in sChina and iu sTurkey, s Indo-China, and Indo-Chinese Post Offices in China

Gambia

s Germany German Colonies viz.:— s Caroline Islands, s Marian Islands (except Guam), Pelao Islands, «Marshall Islands, «New Guinea (portion of), *«Sa-moa, «Togo Territory, inmoa, *Togo Territory, including Bageida, Little Popo, Lome, and Porto Seguro, and *territory in South West Africa, viz., Grand Namaqua, the Damaras Country, and Southern portion of Ovambo; also *Bagamoyo, and *Dar-es-Salaam, *Lindi and *Tanga in East Africa, German Establishments in Morocco, viz., Casablanca, rocco, viz., Casablanca, Laraiche, Marsakesch, Mazagan, Mogador, Ra-bat, Saffi and Tangier, German Post Offices in China and in & Turkey.

Gibraltar
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate

*sGold Coast
*sGreece (including the I-nian Islands) Grenada and the Grena-

dines * Guatemala

*sHayti **Herzegovina

's Holland, or Netherlands a *s Honduras, Republic of (including Bay Island)

*sHongkong
*sIndia, British (including
s Aden and its depe dencies and all places outside

British India where there are Indian post offices)
*sItaly and the Italian Post

Office at Tripoli, sBenghazi, s Durazzo, s Janina, sScutari in Albania Italian Colonies – viz.,

sErythrea and sBenadir Jamuica

*s Japan a, and Japanese Post Offices in China and Korea a Lagos

*s Liberia

Luxemburg

Malay States, Federated Malta and its dependencies Marquesas Islands

*s Mauritius and its dependencies

*s Mexico a * Montenegro

Montserrut »Netherlands, or Holland a NetherlandsColonies, viz:

—"s Dutch Guiana (Surinam), a, Curacoa and dependencies, viz.:—Bonaire, Aruba, the Netherlands, portions of the control of the lands portion of St. Martin, St. Eustache, Saba, sJava, a, Madura, a, s Sumatra, a, sCelebes, a, Borneo (except Northwest part) a, sBilliton, sArchipelago of Banca, a, sArchipelago of Riouw, a, sSunda Islands (Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Floris, and the Southwest part of Timor), a, sthe Archipelago of the

Moluccas, and the Northwest part of New Guinea (Papua) a

· Nevis

*s Newfoundland s New Zealand (including sCook or Hervey and Palmerston (Avarua), Savage (Niue), Pukapuka (Danger), Rakaanga, Suwarrow, Manahiki Suwarrow, Manahiki and Penrhyn (Tongar-eva) Islands

* Nicaragua * Nigeria (Southern)

*sNorway

s Panama, Republic of Papua

Paraguay

Patagonia

Persia

• Peru

*s Portugal, including *Azores and *Madeira

*s PortugueseColonies viz: — Goa and its dependencies Damão and Diu), Macao, Timor, Cape Verde Islands and dependencies (Bissau and Cacheu), Cabinda, Muculla, Mussera and Island of St. Thomas and Prince (in Africa), with

Establishment of Ajuda, Angola, Delagoa Bay, and s Mozambique st Rhodesia (Southern)

*sRoumania * Russia and Russian Post Offices in China, viz, at Pekin, Tientsin, Chefoo, Shanghai, Hankow, and Russian offices in Turkey St. Helena

St. Kitts

* St. Lucia * St. Viacent, West Indies

* Salvador

* Sarawak * Servia

*sSeychelles a

*sSiam s Sierra Leone

Solomon Islands tectorate (inc (including

shortland Island)
"Somaliland Protectorate
South Africa, Union of
(including Cape Colony,
Natal and Zululand,
Orange River Colony,
Transport Represent Transvaal, Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, British Bechuanaland, Pondoland, Griqualand East, Griqualand West, Little Namaqualand, St. John's River Territory, Transkei, Tembuland, and Wairisch Bay)

**Southern Nigeria
**Spain (including Balearic and Canary Islands)

Spanish Colonies, viz.:— Fernando Po, Annobon and dependencies, and the Spanish Establish-ment at Arcila, in Morocco

* Straits Settlements and s Labuan

* Sweden **Switzerland

Tahiti . Tobago

s Trinidad * Turke

sBritish Agencies in European and Asiatic Turkey, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Baghdad, Bussorah (Bus-rah), and Koweit Turks Islands

United Kingdom and British Post Offices in sMorocco and in sTurkey and in sChina

United States of America United States Colonies, viz.:— * Hawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands, *Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, and «Guam (Marian Islands)

* Uruguay * Venezuela

* Virgin Islands Zanzıbar

a Does not exchange reply coupons which have not been stamped by the issuing office.

b Does not accept as valid at the time of settlement reply coupons which its own Officers have omitted to date _ 3' amp at the time of issue.

Note-The names of British Colonies and Possessions are printed in italics.



^{*} The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, e.c., is prohibited in these countries marked thus*. Uncut diamonds may, however, be sent by post to Canada aid the United States, and unmounted precious stones can be sent to Belgium. † Gold and silver jewellery is subject to customs duties. ‡ Including Mashonaland and Matabeleland. ** Included in Reply Coupon System.

APPENDIX II-RATES OF POSTAGE.-Hongkong.

	Let	ters		Printed
То	First unit.	Each addi- tional unit.	Post card.	matter. per 2 oz.
Hongkong, Kowloon, and New Territories	{ 2 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents (1 oz.)	} 1 cent.	2 cents.
Macad	2 cents (to oz.)	2 cents (½ oz.)	} 1 cent.	2 cents.
China (except Canton)	{ 4 cents	4 cents (1 oz.) 2 cents (1 oz.)	$\begin{cases} 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cents.} \end{cases}$	2 cents.
United Kingdom, British Colonies and Protectorates (see App. I)	4 cents	4 cents (1 oz.)	} 4 cents.	2 cents.
Foreign Countries	نضخا	6 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents.

N.R.—(a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.

(b) For Parcel Post rates see Apper dix IV

(c) Postal Hong packets may be sent to China at 4 cents per \(\frac{1}{2}\) oz., which must be prepaid.

(d) Newspapers published in Hongkong are forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 42 of the Guide.

(e) Literature for the blind is forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 63 of the Guide.

APPENDIX III-RATES OF POSTAGE.-British Post Office Agencies in China.

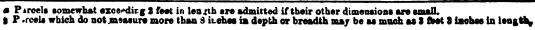
	Let	ters		Printed
T o	First unit.	Each additional unit.	Post card.	matter. per 2 oz.
Local Delivery—Wei Hai Wei Other Agencies	cts. 2(1 oz.) 2(20grs.)	cts. 2(1 oz.) 2(20grs.)	$\frac{1}{2}$ cents.	2 cents.
British P. O. Agencies in China— from Wei Hai Wei from Other Agencies	4(1 oz.)	4(1 oz.)	la cents.	2 cents.
Between Shanghai and Ningpo China—from Wei Hai Wei only Hongkong—from Canton	3(20grs.) 4(1 oz.) 2(1 oz.)			2 cents.
from Wei Hai Wei from Other Agencies. Macao—from Canton	4(20 grs.) $2(\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.})$	4(1 oz.) 4(20grs.) 2(1 oz.))	2 cents.
from Wei Hai Wei from Other Agencies United Kingdom British Colonies	4(20 grs.)	4(1 oz.) 4(20grs.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
and Protectorates, and Egypt— from Wei Hai Wei from Other Agencies	4(1 oz.)	4(1 oz.) 6(20 grs.)	4 cents:	2 cents.
Foreign Countries— from Wei Hai Wei from Other Agencies	10(1 oz.) 10(20grs.)	6(1 oz.) 6(20grs.)	4 cents.	2 cents.

⁽a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.
(b) For Parcel Post rates see Appendix IV.
(c) Postal Hong packets, which must be prepaid, may be sert to Hongkong, and British Post Office Agencies in China, at 4 cents per ½ oz.; and to other places at 10 cents for the first ½ oz. and 6 cents for each additional ½ oz.



APPENDIX IV-PARCELS POST RATES

•		RATE	s of P	DSTAGE	om Pa	RCELS	Ei2)	1	Lux Si	TB (OF	tion.	8	5
PLACES OF DESTINATION.	Rours.	 	r lbs.	ding	First lb.	E-ch additional	Limit of Insured Value (F.A. 300 = £12).	enerth. Breadth	or Depth.	eneth & Girth	Combined.	Customs Declaration.	OBSERVATIONS. See puru, ut end . Parcels Post.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS. See para. at end of Parcels Post.
	1	1	1	<u> </u>	!		<u> </u>	! 2	<u> </u>	<u>: 12</u>		0	l	<u>E '</u>
Abyssinia (Ethiopia)	Via Aden	\$ c. 2.25	\$ c. 2.65	\$ c. 3.05	\$ c.	\$ c.	£	ft. 2	in. O	€E.	in. O	C3	No.	No. 1
Aden (including Perim)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0	A	2	2
Afghanistan	C'cutta.	0.60	1.20	1.89	••			3	6	6		A	8	2
Algeria a	London	1.20 1.50	1.80 2.40	2.40 8.30	• •	••	120	2 2	0u	4	0	C3 C2	4	3.
Do	Siberia	1.50	2.50	8.50	::	::	20	2	ŏ	1	ŏ	4	5	3
Annam (see French Indo-Chin).								-	_	Ī	Ť			
Antigua (see Leeward Islands) Argentine Republic a	London	1.60	2.60	8.60			.:.	2 3	§	4	•	C2	6 7	4.
Ascension a	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	•••	•••	50	3	0	6	0	Α	1	5.
Commonwealth, i.e., States	1					1								
of New South Wales,						1				l				
Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria,	Torres Straits	}			.6 0	.30		3	6	6	0	A	8	6
and Western Australia, Papua (British New Guinea) and Norfolk Islands														•
Australia Warraniana	London			0.40	i		120				^	۱.,	9	-
Austria-Hungary a	G'many	1.20	1.80	2.40	••		120	3	6	6	0	Cı	•	7
Do	German	į	I	2.00			120	9	4			C2		7
	Packet	3		1	••			:	-	l	•	I I	_	-
Azores a	Siberia	1.20	1.80	8.00 2.40	••	::	120 20	2	0 6	6	0	C1	5	7 7
Do	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30	•••	::	20	3	6	6	ŏ	. Či	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	78-
_ Do	Siberia			3.90			20	2	0	4	0	C4	.5	78
Bahamas a	London	1.00	2.00	8.00	••		50	3	6	6	Ú	A	10	8
Banks Islands (see New Hebrides) Baleario Isles a	<u> </u>	1.45	2.05	2.65	٠	l i		8	6	6	0	C4	11	8.
Do	Canada	1.75	2.65	8.55	::	::	•	3	6	6	ŏ	C4	īī	8.
Do	Siberia	-:-		8,75	••			2	0	4	0	C6	5	8-
Barbados a	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	••	••	. 12)	3	C	6	0	4	••	9
Bechuanaland do.												1 1		
Do. Protectorate (see														
end of Table).	London											1 1	١	
Belgian Congo a	and	1.10	2.20	8.80		·		8	6	6	0	C2	12	920-
•	L'pool.	,						_					_	
Do	Siberia :	1.00	1.00	4.25			100	2	0	4	0	C5 C2	5 13	• • •
Belgium a	German	ا ۵۰۰۰ د	1.60	2.25	••	•••	120	3	6	6	0	1		10
Do	Packet	}··	••	2.00	••		120	3	.6	в	0	C3	13	10
Do	Siberia	1.00		8.25			120	2	0	4	0	4	. 5	10
Bermuda &	London	1.00 1.90	2.00 2.90	8.00 8.90	•	::	120	3	6	6	0	C4	14 35	11 11•
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Egypt	1.40	1.85	2,25	::	::	120	3	ő	6	ŏ	či		12
Do	Siberia		••	3.25			120	2	Ō	4		O4	5	12
Brazil [Rio de Janeiro (including Petropolis), Bells Hori-	. 1	1			1									
zonte (Minas Geraes) Per-	T 3	9 50										_	10	
nambuco and Balia, and	London	2.50	3.20				••	Z	0	3	0	C1	16	13
places in the State of São Paulo, Curityba, Pará only].		1												
BritishCentralAfricaProtectorate]	1				- 1						i i		
(See Nyasaland Protectorate).														
British East Africa and Uganda.	Aden	1.70	2.15	2.55			32	3	6	6		A	17	14
British Guiana a	London	1.00 1.00	2.00 2.00	3.00 8.00			120	3	6 6	6	0	A	18	15 1 6
British New Guinea (Papua)	"			٠.٠٠	••		••	_	•	•				
(Same as Australia).	Di							_	ا ۔	_		ا , ا	10	
British North Borneo	Direct S'pore.	0.25 0.70	0.50 1.40	0.75 2.10	••		••	3	6	6	0	A	19	17 18
Bulgaria	Egypt	1.80	2.20	2.63			40	8	6	6	Ö	C2	20	19
Do	Siberia			3.40				2	ŏ	4	ŏ	4	5	19
Burmah (see India) Cambodia (see French Indo-China)	1 1									1				
Cameroons a	London	1.70	2.30	2.90				3	6	6	0	A		19a
							••	٦	•	ľ	-	·	••	





		RAT	es of P	OSTAGE	ox Pa	RCELS	Ed.	I.	imi Si:	78 (ZB.)F	tion.	\$	Ę>
EACES OF DESTINATION.	ROUTE.	Not	excee	ding	Mrst I's.	additional p to 11 lbs.	it of Insured (Frs. 300 = £12).	h. Breudth		Length & Girth	ppined	Customs Declaration	Observations. See para at end q Parcele Post.	HETED CONTEXTS.
		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	E	Kach Ib. up	Limit of I	Length	ö	Lengt	Con	Custon	See Pa	PROHIBITED See puru.
	Via	\$ c.	8 c.	\$ c.	8 c.	8 c.	£	'n.	in.	ft.	in.		No.	No
Cape of Good Hope, Province of (see end of Table).	V'ver.	0.60	1.20	1.80	••		••	2	6	6	0	A	21	20
Cape Verde Islands a	London	1.70	2.30	2.90			20	8	.6	6	0	C1	22	21
Caroline Islands	London	1.00	2.00	8.00	0.75	0.50	••	3	6	6	0	A	<u>:</u> :	22
. жующ	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80	•••	::	120	3	6	6	0	A	14 23	8
Chili s	London	1.60	2.6)	8 60	·		50	3	6	6	ŏ	CS	23 24	24
China—Chinese Post Offices				0.75		••	50	2	0	4	0	A	25	25
Province of Yunnan	Indo- China	}	• .	1.00	••		20	2	0	4	0	A	25	21
British Post Offices: Shang-)]	Ì					!						
tow, Amoy, Foochow, Ning-		0.25	0.50	0.75		••	120	3	6	6	0	A		21
po, Hankow, Weihaiwei, Chefou and Tieutsin	1							1						
Dainy—(Dairen) Port Arthur. Solombia—Republic of:—	N'saki.	0.60	1.15	1.65	••			3	6	6	0	A	25a	2
a. All places except those in the Departments of Caldas, Cauca, ElValle and Narino a	London	2.10	3,10	4.10		••	••	3	в	6	0	Cı	26	2
b. Departments of Caldas, Cauca, El Valle and Narino a	,,	2.70	4.00	5,30			••	3	6	в	0	Cı	27	2
Conioro Islands (see Madagascar) Cook Island (same as New)								Ì				1		
Zealand)			•••		••	• • •	••		٠	•	•		28	
Cores	N'saki.	0.60	1.15	1.65	••	••	120	8	6	6	0	A	23a	2
Do.	Lond n Canada	1.20 1.50	1.80 2.40	2 40 3.30	• •	••	120	3			0	C2	•••	2
Do	Siberia	1		8.50	••	::	120	3 2	6	6	0	C2 C4	· .	2
Costa Rica a	London	1.30	2.15	2.85	·	::		3	6	8	ŏ	C2		3
rete (see under Greece).			l						-	Ĭ	•			ľ
yprus	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	••		1	2	0	2	0	C2	29-30	3
Dahomey and Niger (Military)	Egypt	1.15	1.60	2.00	••		50	3	6	6	0	A	31-32	; 3
Danish West Indies (St.)	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	· ••	٠.	20	2	0	4	0	C3	38-84	3
Thomas St. John, and St. Croix) a	,,	1.35	1.95	2.55	••		120	3	6	6	0	Cl	••	3
enmark (including Greenland) a	London		1.69	2,15			120	3	6	6	0	Cı		1 3
Do. do. {	'German		l	2.00			120	3	6	6	0	C2	i	1 8
Do. do.	Packet Siberia	1 *	l			1		1 .		1 -	_	4	':	1 1
Pominica (see Leeward Islands). Pominican Republic (Santo)	Bioeria	••		3.25	••	••	120	•	0	2	0	Ci	5	3
Monte Christy, Samana, San.			1	1		•		1		ŀ				ŀ
ches, San Pedro de Macoria	London	1.95	2.55	3.15	••			3	6	6	0	Cl	85	3
Santiago, La Vega, and San Francisco de Macoris) a	ì	1		!		!	l	1				1	l	i
rutch Kast Indies	Direct													١.
Dutch Guiana a	London	1.60	2.60	1.15 3.60	••		20		0 6	6	0	C2 C2	36 37	3
outch West Indies (Caracao.				0.00	•••		20	"	U	"	U	CZ	31	3
Sabs, St. Eustatius, and S. Martin)	••	1.40	2.20	3.00	••		20	3	6	6	0	C1	3 8	3
Scuador a	,,	1.60	2.60	3.60	•		120	3	6	6	0	C3	39	3
Soudan)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0	CS	40	8
rithres(Asmara, Assah, Keren)				1		1	1	1			-	"	1 -	"
Nersit and Mossowah only) (Aden	1.15	1.€0	2.00	••	••	40	2	0	4	0	A	41	3
Talkland Islands a	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			50	3	6	6	0	A	42	4
Zealand)					. •			١.	.	١.		۱	43	١.
arče Islands a	London	1.00	1.60	2.15			120	3	6	6	0	Cı		
Do.	Siberia			8.25		.:.	120	2	0		Õ	C4	5	
'in!and (see Russia). Formosa (same as Japan).	Sydney		••		0.75	0.50		3	6	6	0	^	21	'

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.



3		KATE	s of P	OSTAGE	on P	ARCELS	red £12).			ITS IZE.		ation.	a of .	d of
PLACES OF DESTINATION.	Route.	Not	t excee	ding	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	L mit of Insured /alue (Frs. 300=£12).	th Broadth	or Depth.	wth & Ginth	Combined.	Customs Declaration	OBSERVATIONS. See para. at end Parcels Post.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS. See para, at end of Purcels Post.
		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.		Each lb, u	L	Long	0	Lon	Ö	Cust	Sec	PROH
	Via	\$ c.	\$ c. 1.60	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	£				in.	CI.	No.	No.
France (including Monaco) a	Canada	1.06	2.20	2.15 3.05			120	3	6	6		Cl)	1000
	German	7		2.00			120	2		1		C3	> 44	41
France }	Packet	3		100000					9)	1117.19
France French Congo a	Siberia	1.70	2,30	3 25 2.90			120	2 2	0	4		C4 C3	5	41
French Guiana	,,	1.70	2.30	2.90			20	2	0	4	0	C2	45	43
French Guinea a	**	1.70	2.30	2.90			20	2	0	4	0	C2	46	33
French Indo-China (Annam,	Saigon	3												
Battembang, Cambodia, Cochin-China, Laos, Siemrap,	or Hai-	}	4.	0.75			20	2	0	4	0	A	5	45
Sisophon, Quang - Tcheou-	phong)											100	377
Wan and Tonquin.)														
French Settlemts of Oceania:— (Tahiti Islands, Gambier		,					•							
Archipelago, Marquesas Is-	Mel- bourne	}			1.90	0.35		2	0	4	0	C3	4	43-
lands, Tonamoton, Leeward	oodine	,											1	
Islands and Tubuai) French Somali Coast and Djibouti	Aden	1.30	1.70	2.10				2	0	4	0	A	48	46-
FrenchWest Indies(Guadeloupe	London	1.70	2.30	2.90			20	2	0			C2	49	
and Martinique) a	London				,.					4	0			47
Gambia a	11	1.00	2.00	3.00			120	3	6	6	0	A	49a	44
derman East Africa: - (a) Bukoba, Muansa, }	4.3	0.00	0.05	E 0E				0	0	0				10
Musoma and Schirati	Aden	2.20	3.95	5.65				3	6	6	0	A	50	48
(b) All Other places	Tandon	1.15	1.60	2.00 3.15				2 2	0			A	50	48
Herman South-West Africa a	London	1.70	2.55 1.60	2.15			120	3	6	6	0	C1 C1	51 52	480
(German	3		1.75			120	3	6	6	0	C3	52	49
	Packet	3												43
Do	Siberia Direct	0.60	1.20	3.00 1.80			120 50	2 3	6	6	0	C4 A	5	50
Do	Siberia			5.65			50	2	0	4	0	C4	5	50
Filbert and Ellice Islands (same						i								
as Ocean Islands).	1	1		i										
Ashanti and the Northern	London	1.30	2.30	3.30			50	3	6	6	0	A	53	51
Territories) a														
reece, only the following											1		1	
places: - Aeghion (Vostiza), Argostoli,											1			
Arta, Athens, Calamata,						- 1					1			
Candia, Canea, Chalcis,														
(Negropont), Corfu, Corinth, Crete, Lamia, Larissa,	Egypt	1.40	1.85	2.25			32	2	0	4	0	A	54-55	52
Missolughi, Nauplia,														
Patras, Piræus, Pyrgos,													1	
Rethymo, Sparta, Syra, Trikala, Tripolitza, Volo,			i											
Zante														
reece :														
(a) Argostoli, Calamate, Cerigo, Corfu, Patras,	201			0.00			400	~				-		
Paxo, Piræus, Santa	Siberia			3.50			120	2	0	4	0	C5	5	52
Maura, Syra, Volo, Zante.)				0 77				0	0		0	0-		
(b) All other places	77			3.75				2	0	4	0	C5	5	52
reenland (same us Deumark).	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			50	3	6	6	0	A		920
uadeloupe (see French West														
Indies).		1.60	9.00	9.60				0	e	6	0	CI	10	-
Juatemala "	Direct	1.60	2,60	3.60	0.35	0.35		3	6	6		C1 2	56 57	53
	London				0,00	5.50			-	-		-	0.	
Do. see United States)	Official													
(Service	0.90	1.50	2.10	77		40	3	6	6	0	C2		5.0
folland a	German)									- 1			54
Do	Packet	3		2.00			40		6		0	C3		54
Do	Siberia	1.00	0.00	3.25			40		0		0	C5	5	54
Ionduras, Republic of a	Tandon	1.60	2.60	3,60				3	6	0	0	C1	58 -	55

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small. Slender Parcels, etc.



		RATE	s of P	OSTAGE	on Pa	RCELS	ed £12).	1	SI	TS C	OF	tion.	405	KNTB.
PLACES OF DESTINATION.	ROUTE.	Not	excee	ding	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 300=£12)	r, Breadth	or Depth.	A Girth	Combined.	Customs Declaration.	OBSERVATIONS. See puru. at end of Purcels Port.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS. Ser para, al end of Parcels Post.
		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	星	Each a lb. up	Lin Value	Length	or I	Lengt	Con	Custon	See p	PROHII Se. p
Hongkong	Via 	\$ c. 0.10	\$ c. 0 20	\$ c. 0.30	\$ c.	\$ c.	£	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	A	No.	No. 5 a
Hungary (see Austria-Hungary). Iceland a	London Siberia	1.00	1.60	2.15 3.25	::	::	120 120	3 9	6	6	0	C1 C4	59 59	40a. 40a
India (Including the Andaman Islands, Burma, French India, Agencies Tibet [Gyangtze in Pharijong and Yatung (Chumbi)only and the following places on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia:—Baghdad, Bahrain, Busrah, Guadur, and Muscat, and the Indian Postal Agencies at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, and Mohammerah)	Dhan- ushkodi or Calcutta	0.60	1 20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0		60	56-36a
Italy a	London and	1.30	1.90	2.50			40	2	885			C2	61	57
Do	Canada	1.60	2.50	3.40				2.	60			C2	61	57
Do	German	}		2.40			40	2	8	4	0	Сз	61	57
Do	Packet Siberia	,		3.40			40	2	0	4	0	C4	5	57
Jamaica a	London	1.70 1.00	2.30	2.90 3.00			20 120	2 3	6	6	0	C2 A	62	33 9a
Japan (including Formosa and) Japanese Saghalien)	Direct	0.60	1.15	1.65			120	3	6	6	0	A	64	59
Dominica, Monserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts and Tortola Virgin Islands a	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			120	3	6	6	0	A	65	60
Liberia a	F	1.60	2.60	3.60			20	3 2	6	6	0	C2 C2	49a	9a
Libya Tripolitana and Cyrenaica	Egypt London	1.00	1.70 1.60	2.15		1	120	3	6	6	0	C2	66	61
Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of a	German Packet	}		1.90			120	3	6	R	0	C1		61
Luxemburg, Do	Siberia			3.15			120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	61
Madagascar and Dependencies (Arjouan, Grand Comoro,	Direct	0.50	0.75	1.00			20	3	6	6	0	A		62
Madagascar, Mayotte. Moheli, St. Marie de Madagascar, and Nossi Bé)	Aden	1.40	1.85	2.25			20	2	0	4	0	A	67	63
Madeira a Do.		1.20	1 80	2.40			20	3	6	6	0	C1		64
Do.	Siberia	1.50	2.40	3.30			20	3 2	6	6	0	C1 C4	5	64
Malay States (Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis,	Singa- pore	} 0.70	1.40	2.10			60	3	6	6	0	A	68	65
Trengganu and Johore)) Malta Malta	Italy Siberia	1.00	1.60	2.20 3.65		::	40 40	3 2	6	6	0	A C4	69 5	66 66
Martinique (see French W. Indies)														
Mauritania a	London	0.80	2.05 1.60	2.65	::		20	3	6	6	0	C5 A	70	67 69
Mexico a	London	1.75	2.50	3.15				2	0	6	0		71	69
Monaco (same as France). Montenegro	Egypt	1.65	2.10	2.50			40	3	6	6	0	C1	72	70
Montserrat (see Leeward Islands) Morocco a, Casablanca, Marra	Siberia			3.50			40	2	0	4	0	C4	5	70
kesh, Mazagan, Mogador, (Larache, Rabat, Saffi, Alcazar, Fez, Tangier and Tetuan)	London	1.00	2.00	3.00				3	6	6	0	A	73	71
Morocco—Casablanca, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan Natal, Province of (see end of	Siberia			3.75			120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	71

a Parcels some what exceeding 2 feet in length are admit ed if their other dimension are small.

§ Parcels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.



	- :	BAT	s or P	OSTAGE	ow Pa	RCELS	ed £12).	l	Siz	s of M.	io.	2.7.1	Ë>
Ръссея от Вистиалной.	Rouns.	No	t excee	ding	Fire 1b.	additional	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 800 = £12).	ngth, Breadth	Depth.	Length & Girth Combined	Customs Declaration	OBBERVATIONE, of pure. of end Purcels Post.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS. See para, of end of Parcele Post.
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	<u> </u>	lbs	7 lbs.	11 lbs.] is,	전 a	Li	Leng	ō	Leng	Custo	Bre 1	Prou
Nevis (see Leeward Islands). New Caledonia	Via	8 c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	8 c.	C.	e			ft. in		No.	No.
Newfoundland a	Sydney	1.00	2.00	3.00	1.45	0.85	i.0	2	6	4 U		74	72
Do. (see end of Table) New Guinea, British Papua (same as Australia).	V'ver.		l								Ì		
New Guines, late German in-	Sydney				0.75	0.50		3	6	6 0	. A		74
New Hebrides including Banks)		١		1	0.75	0.50		3	6	6 0	A	748	742
and Santa Cruz Islands) New Zealand (Including Fan- ning Island and Cook Is- lands, and Danger [Puka-	"				0.70	0.50						148	
puka], Manshiki, Palmerston >	,,	1.20	1.80	2.40	۱		50	3	6	6 0	A	75	75
[Avarua], Pearhyn [Tongareva], Raksanga, Savage [Niue] and Suwarrow Islands)			l										
Nicaragua a	London	2.20 1.30	3.50 2.30	4.80 3.30				3	6	6 0 6 0	1 7 .	76 77	76
Nigeria, Southern a		1.30	2 30	3.30	::] ::	120	3	6	8 0		772	77
Norfolk Island (same as Australia) Norway a	١,,	1.60	1.60	2.15	ļ	 	120	3	6	6 0	CI	79	79
Do	German Packet	`}		2.50			120	3	6	6 0	3	78	79
Do. Nyasaland Protectorate	Oth	٠	١	3.40		 	120	2	0	4 0	C4		79
Ocean Island	Aden	2.95	3.40	3.80	0.75	0.50	20	3	6	6 0	, A.		80 80s
Orange Free State Province of, (see end of Table). Panama, Republic of a					İ	0.50		ļ .					
Pauama a (U ited States Territory (see United States) Official Service).		1.60	2.60	3.60				3	6	6 0	C1	81	80b
Paraguay a	.,	2.00	3.20			 	.	2	0	4 0	C2	82	81
Persia:— (a) Kuh-I-Malik-Siah-Ziareth, Ormouk, Nasirabad, Bird- jand, Torbert - Haidari,	C'eutt.	1.05	1.45	1.90				2	+	••	A		
(b) All other places (see Observations Column)	,,	1. 3 0	1,70	2.15				2	+		A	83	82
(c) Teheran	,,	2.30	3.20	3.65				2	+		A)	
(a) All Departments except)	ļ	1	1	ł		i			Ì		1	1	
(b) Department of Loreto (see) Observations Col.)	London	1.60 2.20	2.60 3.20	3.60				3	6	6 0 6 0	1	84 84	82a
Philippines	Direct			4.20	0.35	0.85	::	3	6	6 0	2	85	83
Do.	Canada	1.20 1.50	1.80	2.40 3,30	::	::	20	3	6 6	6 0	C4)	
Do	German Packet		١.	2.65			20	2	+		C3	86	84
Do. Portuguese East Africa (For)	Siberia	,		3,90			20	2	0	4 0	Cs	5	84
Driller Concession Chinda C	Ceylon	1.80	2.80	3.80			20	2	+		Ι.	87	85
Portuguese India	C'cutta.	1.06	1.45	1.85	l		20	2	+		A	88	86
Portuguese West Africa (Provinces of Angola, St.) Thome, and Principe) a	London	1.90	2 60	8.10			20	3	. 1	6 0	Cı	89	85
FUTUUKUESE WEST Africa (Dec.)	London	1.70	2.30	2.90			20					89	OE.
vince of Guines) s	Aden	1.40	1.85	2.23			20	2	· †	4 0	 A	90	85 85a
(o.)—Southern (b.)—North-Western	"	2.03 2.35	2.80 3.75	3.85 5.40		••		1.	6	6 0	A	91	86
(c.)—North-Kastern	1	2 40	4.30	6 20	::	::	1	IJ			1	i i	1
Roumania a		1.56	1.95	2.40	::	::	120 120	2	0 6	6 0	C1 C2	92	87 87
Do	Siberia			3 15			120	2	ŏ	4 0	Ci	5	87

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

† Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 71 inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.



Liveral = however	-	RATE	s of P	OSTAGE	on Pa		ed .	Sizi				tion	8. d of	RNTB.
PLACES OF DESTINATION.	ROUTE.	Not	excee	ding	First lb.	ch additional up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 300 = £12).	h, Breadth	or Depth.	Length & Girth	nbined.	Customs Declaration	OBSERVATIONS. iee puru. ut end c	See para, at end of
21/3		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	至	Each a	Lir	Lengt	or	Leng	Coo	Custo	See	PROHI See
-20	Via	8 c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	£	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		No.	No.
Russia in Europe (including) Finland and Caucasia)	Siberia			2.75			120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	
Gussia in Europe (including Finland and Trans - Cau-casia) a	London and Sweden	}1.70	2.40	3.10									93	89
Do. a	London and Norway	1.95	2.55	3.15			120	3	6	6	0	C2	93	89
Do. a	German	}		2.40			120	3	6	6	0	C2	93	89
Russia in Asia	Packet			2.15			120	3	6	6	0	C2	93	89
t. Helens a	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			50	3	6	6	0	A	93a	44
t. Lucis a t. Pierre and Miquelon a	,,	1.00 1.60	2.00	3.00			120	3 2	6	6	0	A C1		44 85s
t. Vincent [West Indies] a	"	1.00	2.20	3.00	::	.:	120	3	6	6	0	A	1 ::	98
alvador a	London Sydney	2,05	3.25	4.20	0.75	0.50	::	3	6	6	0	C2 A	94 21	90 91
arawak	S'pore	0.70	1.40	2.10			120	3	6	6	0	A	::	91
Prbia	Egypt Siberia	1.40	1.85	2.25 3.25	::	1 ::	40 20	3 2	6	6	0	C4 C4	95 5	92 92
enegal and Upper Senegal)	London	1.45	2.05	2.65			20	2	0	4	0	C5	96	67
and Niger [Civil Territory] a)	Aden	1.55	2.00	2.40			20	2	0	4	6	A	97	94
am	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80			60	3	6	6	0	A	98	93
plomon Islands (British Pro-)	London	1.00	2.00	3.06			120	3	6	6	0	A	99	93
tectorate only)	Sydney	1.20	1.60	2.05	0.75	0.50	50	3	6	6	0	A	74a 97	95
outh Africa, British—Union of (see end of Table)	Ceylon													
pa n (including the Canaries) a	London	1.30	1.90	2.50				3	6	6	0	C4)	
Do	Canada German	1.60	2,50	3.40				3	6	6	0	C4	100	96
Do. {	Packet	} ···	••	2.40				2	0	4	0	C3	,	
raits Settlements (Cocos) Islands, Christmas Island,	Siberia			3.65		*		2	0	4	0	C6	5	97
Labuan, Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0	A	101	98
weden a	London	}1.55	2.15	2.75			120	3	6	6	0	C1	,	
	Norway	1											102-	} 99
Do	German Packet			2.50			120	2	0			C2) 103	,
Dovitzerland	Siberia		::	3.75	**	::	120 120	2	0	4	0	C4 C4	5 5	
Do. a	London and France	1.20	1.80	2.40			120	3	6	6	0	C2	1	
Do	German			2.00			120	3	6	6	0	C2	5 104	100
whiti [see French Settlement ⁸ of Oceania]. bet [see under India].	Packet	3												
mor (Dilly)	Neth.	}		1.40			20	2	0	4	0	C2		181
obago a	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			120	3	6	6	0	A		102
ogoland a nga (Friendly Island) ntola [see Leeward Islands]. rsnsvaal—Province of (includ- ing Swaziland) (see end of Table).	Sydney	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.75	0.50	::	3 3	6	6	0	A	105	190

s Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet 'n length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.



PLACES OF DESTINATION.		RATES	£12).	LIMITS OF SIZE.				tion.	207	ENTS.				
	ROUTE.		7 lbs.	lieg	First 1b	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of 1"sured Value (Frs. 300 = £12).	Length, Breadth	or Depth.	Length & Girth	Combined.	Customs Declaration	OBSERVATIONS. See pura. at end a Purcels Post.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS. See puru. at end of Purvels Post.
and the second	Via	8 c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	8 e.	\$ c.	£		in.	fr.	in.		No.	N
Prinidad a	London	1.00	2 00	3.00			1.0	3	6	6	0	A		101
Tripoli [Africa] (Towns of Tripoli Benghazi, Derna, Homs, Misurata and Tobruk only)	Egypt	1,65	2.10	2.50			40	2	0	4	0	C 2		102
ripoli.—	Oll seis			9.0-			40	2	0	4	0	C4	5	102
(a) Town of Benghazi	Siberia			3.65		::	40	2	0	4	0	Ci	5	102
unis	Siberia			3.75			20	2	0	4	0	C4	5	
Do	Egypt	1.65	2 10	2. 0			40	2	0	4	0	C.	105a	108:
Curkey in Europe	17	1.30	1.74	2.15			20	2	0	4	0	A	1 6 106a	103
Do. in Asi	,,	1.40	1,87	2.25			20	2	U	*	U	A	1004	210
les, Inaboli, Jaffa, Jerusa- lem, Kerassonde, Salonica, Samsoun, Scio, Sinope,	Siberia			3.25			120	2	0	1	0	CI	5	104
Smyrna, Trebizond (Syria) (b) Alexandretta, Adrianople, Cavalla, Dèdèagh, Gallipoli, Lagos, Mersina, Mytilene, Rhodes, Rodosto, Tchesmè,	,,			3.40			120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	37
Vathi(c) Durazzo, Janina, Prevesa, S. Giovanni di Medua,	,,			3.25			120	2	0	4	0	CI	5	
Santi-Quaranta, Scutari d'Albanie, Valona				3.50			120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	
Turks and Cricos I-lands a Iganda (see British East Africa.)	London All Sea	1.00	2.00	3.00				3	0	G	0	A	21	104
	Route	0.60	1.20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0	A	106b	104
United Kingdom a	Over land vis Brindisi	1.20		2.40			:0	3		6		A	106b	104
Do	Canada		1 80	2.70	1	1	1	3		6		4	106b	104
Do. United States of America United States of America:— (Siberia Direct London			3.65	0.35	0.35	120	3		6			107	104
(a) NewYork City, Brooklyn, Hoboken and Jersey City	Non Official	€.00	3.20	4.20				3	6	6	0	3	108	100
only a (b) All other places (c) Including Alaska Guam,	Service ,, London	3.10	4.10	5.10				3	6	6	0	3	108	106
Zone) and Hawaii or Sand- wich Islands	Official Service	1.15	2.15	3.15		1	120	3	6	6	0	3	108a	
Florida, Fray-Bentos, Mer- cedes, Minas, Monte-Video.	London	1.60	2 60	3.60				3	6	6	0	C2	109	107
Paysandu, Salto, San José) a) Venezuela a	Long on	1.90	2.75 2.15				120	3			3 0		110	108-
Zanzibar	Aden	1.30	1.75			1	120				3 0		111	109

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

Destination.		P		P			D			Dest			LIMIT OF SIZE.		ion.	fo	ENTE.	
	ISSION	K.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING								Breadth pth. & Girth ined.		clarat	Post. Cont				
	TRANSMISSION.	1 lb.	3 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	S lbs.	9 Ibs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.	Length, Brea	or Depth	Length & Gi Combined	Customs Declaration.	OBSERVATI See para. at Parcels P	PROHIBITED See para.
	Via	1	1		1			1		\$ c.			1			1	No.	No.
Newfoundland	Canada	0.65	0.93	1.25	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.45	3.75	4.05	4.85	3	6	6 0	A		110
South Africa, Union of, comprising the Provinces of:— Cape of Good Hope (including Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Griqualand, East and West, Little Namaqualand, Pondoland, Port Elizabeth, St. John's River Territory, Tembuland, Transkei, and Walfish Bay) Natal (including Echowe and Zululand)	Ceylon	0.80	1.20	1.60	2.40	2.80	3.20	3.60	4.40	4.8	5.20	5. G0	3	6	60	A	112	111
arbados, Bermuda, Br. Guian I, Grenada, Jamaica; Caymun, Turks and Caicos Islands, Antigua, Dom- inica, Montserrat, Nevis, St Kitts and Tortola	Carada	0.6	e. 5	1.25	1.90	2.20	2.5	2.50	3.4	5 5.75	4.05	4.3	5 2	0	4.0	A	112	111
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Ceylon	1.00	1.60	2.20	3.20	3.80	4.40	5.00	6.00	0.60	7.2	7.80	3	в	6 0	Ā	93a	111
St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trividad Tobago and Venezuela	Canada	0.65	0.95	1 25	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.43	3.75	4.05	4.3	5 2	0	4 0	Δ		

OBSERVATIONS AND PROHIBITED CONTENTS OF PARCELS POST

OBSERVATIONS

(N.B.—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Observation" column in Parcel Post Tables)

1.-Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.

-No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies, moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles.

3.—Pircels must be addressed to the care of an agent of the sender at Peshawur who must arrange for their onward transmission and prepay the Postage to the Ameer's agent. They must be securely packed and sealed. No responsibility is taken after delivery to the sender's agent at Peshawur.

4.—Every package of plums, preserved vegetables, or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.

5.—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or cardboard will not be accepted.
6.—Parcels fo the Argatina Republic are subject to a fiscal charge under the National Stamp Act.

a fiscal charge under the National Stamp Act.
7.—No parcel may exceed \$5.00 in value.
8.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles; or in respect of the loss or damage of ordinary parcels or their contents. Delivery of parcels is confined to places having communication by rail or coach with the principal towns.

Addressees of parcels addressed to places having go such goanmunication are informed by letter of the place where he parcels a vait delivery.

9.—The addressees of parcels containing poisons, drugs, medicines and cosmetics (except for chemists) and of parcels containing salt, tobacco, dried fruit, artirecally coloured articles painted or dyed with poisonous colours, arms, and parts of arms, and mixed pickles, must obtain a special licence to receive such parcels. Parcels containing plants must be carefully packed, and in such a manner that they can be easily examined.

10 .- Parcels for Nassau only can be insured up to a

limit of \$',200.

11.-Same as Spain. The service extends to Alayor,

11.—Some as Spain. The service extends to Alayor, Alcudia, Andraitx, Ciudadela, Felanitx, Ibiza, Inca, Mahon, Manacor, Palma de Mal'orca, San Francisco, Javier, Soller, Pollensa and Selva.

12.—Parcels for the Lower Congo (Banana, Boma, Matadi, Ponta da Lenha, Vivi) are also liable to a charge of 1 franc, and parcels for the upper Congo (Bengala, Kukonga, Kuuchassa, Kwamouth, Leopoldville, Lutete) to a charge of 10 francs on delivery.

13.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Company and not by the Post Office. Parcels intended to be called for should be addressed "En Gare," not "Poste Restante."

Restante.

Restante."

14.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of u insured parcels or their contents.

15.— Parcels weighing over 7 lbs. may be sent to the following places only:—Ayo.Ay, Aroma (Sicasics), Challapata, Cochabamba, Corocoro, Guaqui, Husnuni, La Paz, Machacamarca, Orura, Patacamaya, Pooleo, Potosi, Rio Mulatos, Sorasora, Tiaguanaco, Uncia, Uyuni, Viacha.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 16.—Limit of weight 61 lbs. Poste Restante are not admitted. Parcels addressed to

17.—Insurance confined to Entebbe, Jinga, Kampela, Kisumu, Lamu, Mombasa, Nairobi, and Nakuru. All parcels are conveyed in British East Africa in ordinary mail bags, and, to prevent injury, should be very strongly packed. Waterproof covers should be used for parcels intended for places beyond the services of Uganda Railway. Mo compensation is paid in respect of loss of damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

18.—Express delivery only in Georgetown and New Amsterdam.

19.—Insurance confined to Be utfort, Jesselton, Kudat, Lahaddatu, Papar Sandakan, Tawao, Tenom and Weston.

20. -Parcels must be scaled with some special impress of the sender and packed in wood, tin, calvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard. To expedite the passage through the Customs, parcels for Bulgaria may be accompanied by an invoice, the address label and each copy of the customs declaration being marked "Facture inclusé," to indicate that an invoice is

21.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

22 .- Insurance confined to St. Vincent and Praia

(Island of Santiago).

23.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, or for the damage of glass, eggs, collections of butterflies or articles of a fragile or

perishable nature.
24.—Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the 24.—Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the following offices:—Ancud, Antofagasta, Arica, Caldera, Chillán, Concepción, Coquimbo, Curicó, Iquique, La Berena, Linares, Los Andes, Pisagua, Puerto Montt, Punta Arenas, Rancagua, San Felipe, San Fernando, Santiago, Taona, Talca, Talcahuano, Valdivia and Valparaiso. Parcels must be packed with strong materials preferably in tin boxes. Parcels packed in paper only cannot be accepted. If an insured parcel be addressed to any other Post Office in Chili, the addressee has to claim it at the nearest of the offices above named.

any other rost offices above named.

25.—Parcels destined for offices that are not connected by railway or by steamer, the limit of weight 6 pounds.

Parcels, however, containing umbrellas, walking sticks, charts, plants and such articles, may be sent up to a limit of 3 ft. 3, in. in length and 8 in. broad or thick. Insurance confined to principal places only. A list of places may be seen at the Post Office.

25a. - Same us Japan.

26. - The conditions of transitin Colombia are exceptional; and to prevent injury percels should be strongly packed.

27.—The exact weight of each parcel should be entered on the Customs Declaration. In order to facilitate passage through the Customs, parcels should be accom-

panied by a duplicate of the original invoice or a detailed list of the contents, signed by the sender, in addition to the Despatch Note and Customs Declaration.

28.—Aitutaki, Atiu, Hervey (Manu i), Mangaia, Mitiaro, Parry (Mauke) and Raratonga.
29.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Cuba, but if the post office of the place of destination is not authorised to deal with parcels the addressees must claim them at the nearest delivery office.

-A separate desputch note and 2 Customs Declaracions

parcels containing watches or jewellery.

33.—The service extends to Abomey, Abomey-Cal vi, Adjohon, Agoué, Allada, Athiémé, Bohicon, Bopa, Oarimanna, Carnotville, Cotonou, Djougou, Grand Popo, Guéné, Kandi, Kétou, Kouandé, Nikki, Whydah (Guidah) Paouignau, Parahoué, Parakau, Porto Novo, Sakèté, Bavalou, Savé and Zagnanado. Parcels for other places are also accepted but must be claimed at one of the places specified shove. Parcels addressed to places other than Bassila and Cotonou are liable to a charge for delivery. 34.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoue, Allada, Athiémé, Ootonou, Grand Popo, Nikke, Whydah (Ouidah) Porto Nuovo, Sav. lou and Zagnanado, Bohicou Bopa and Sakété.

35.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Customs Declarations must be prepared with great care. The nature and the value of the contents must be indicated in detail, and the quantity and number of articles enclosed must be stated. Generic terms of description must not be used.

36.—Parcels are only forwarded by the China and Japan Line steamers.

37.—Parcels for places other than Albina, Coronie, Parameribo, and Nieuw-Nickerie are liable to a charge on delivery.

Paramaribo, and Neuw-Nickerie are liable to a charge on delivery.

38.—Insurance confined to parcels for Curaçao.

39.—Parcels are accepted for all places in Ecuador. The International Service is, however, only undertaken by the Post Offices at Ambato, Azogues, Babahoyo, Bahia-de-Caraques, Cueuca, Esmeraldas, Guaranda, Guayaquil, Ibarra, Latacunga, Loja, Machala, Portoviejo, Quito, Riobamba and Tulcan. Insurance confined to Bahia-de-Caraques, Guayaquil and Quito.

40.—The contents and value of parcels for Egypt must be described in detail by the senders, either on the relative declaration form, or, preferably, on a note enclosed in the parcel. In the latter case a general description of the contents should appear on the declaration form, which should be marked "Particulars enclosed." The limit of insurance for parcels for the Soudan is £20. Insurance in the Soudan is confined to the following places, viz.:—Aba Hamed, Atbara, Berber, Bor, Debba, Dongola, Duem, El Damer, El Obeid, Geili, Geteina, Halfa (Wadi Halfa), Kareima, Kawa, Khandat, Khartoum, Khartoum North, Kodok, Korti, Kosti, Malakal, Melut, Merowe, Mongalla, Number Six "ouden, Oundurman, Port Soudan, Rejaf, Benk, Seiner, Siendi, Shercik, Sinkat, Suakin, Taufikia (Soudan), Wad-Medsin, Shercik, Sinkat, Suakin, Taufikia (Soudan), Wad-Medsin, Shercik, Sinkat, Suakin, Taufikia (Soudan), Wad-Medsin, 1917, and Gambela from June 1 to November 1.

41.—Parcels for other places in Erithrea are retained at one of the towns mentioned in Col. 1. The addressees are advised, and upon application and payment of the Customs charges, &c., the parcels are forwarded to the Post Office nearest the place of destination. In

of the Customs charges, &c., the parcels are forwarded to the Post Office nearest the place of destination. In the case of parcels for other places in Erithrea insured for more than £4 (100 lire) the addressee must accept the responsibility for their safe transmission beyond one of these towns.

of these towns.

42.—Parcels can be insured as far as Stanley only. 43.—Parcels are forwarded from New Zealand by first

opportunity.

4.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and 94.—Parcels are delivered by the Maliway Companies and not by the Post Office; and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed not to a Poste Restante but to a Railway Station (En Gare). There are exceptions in case of certain places distant from a railway. To expedite delivery, detailed particulars of the contents of parcels should be given on the Cust ms Declarations, including a statement of the net weight and in the case of bate. statement of the net weight, and in the case of hats, gloves, boots, &c., the number of articles or pairs sent. Every package of plums, preserved vegetables or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Boxes of sardines over 2 lbs. 8 oz. in weight are not admitted.

45.—The service extends to Cayenne and Saint Laurent-du-Maroni. Parcels for other places are accepted, but must be claimed at one of those offices.

46.—Insurance confined to parcels for Bissikrima, Boffa, Boké, Conakry, Dabola, Dubréka, Kindia, Kourossa and Mamou. Parcels addressed to places other than Conakry are liable to a further charge on delivery.

47.—The service extends to Atuana and Taiohaé (Marquesas Islands); Borabora, Huahine and Raiatea (Leeward Lee

quesas islands); poracora, manife and Rancia (Leeward Islands); Fakarava, Hao, Rangiroa and Rarcia (Tou-amotou); Manga Reva. (Gambier Group); Mooréa and Tahiti (Society Islands); Raivavaé, Rapa, Rimatara, Rurutu and Tubuai (Tubuai Group).

43.—Parcels for places other than Djibouti must be claimed at Djibouti.

49.—Parcels for all places in Martinique are accepted but a charge is made for conveyance from Port de France, the port of disembarkation. The delivery of parcels for places in Guadeloupe other than Basse-Terre and Pointe-4-

Pitre give rise to a charge which is collected from addressees.

490.—Parcels must be very strongly packed.

50.—Parcels are accepted for all places, but in some ses a charge is made for conveyance from the port of

disembarkation.

51.-To Luderitzbucht and Swakopmund the dimensions are the same as Inland Parcel Post Charges, which are collected from the addressees and made for the onward conveyance of parcels from Luderitzbucht and Swakopmund to other places in the Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

52.—Malt and Malted Foods for Bavaria must be accompanied by a "Polette," i.e., a permit issued by the Customs authorities in Bavaria, which must be obtained by the sender beforehand. Parcels containing plants must be accompanied by a statement, made by the sender, that he undertakes to bear the cost of examination by an expert, and authorizes the addressee or someone else resident in Germany to pay the fee on his behalf. Such parcels must be packed in boxes, baskets, or other closed receptacles, but in such a manner that the contents can be easily examined. The importation of wine and similar beverages is subject to restriction. of wine and similar beverages is subject to restriction.

53.—Insurance confined to parcels for Accra, Axim, Cape Coast, Kwitta, Coomassie, Obuasi, Sekondi, Tarkwa Winnebah, Abosso, Dunkwar and Pres. e. Parcels which have to be transmitted overland to their destination from have to be transmitted overland to their destination from the port of disembarkation, are liable to a forward charge of one-third of the original postage, which is collected from the addressess. The sender of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event of non-delivery within 21 days of its arrival at the office of destination it shall be (a) treated as allowed or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels addressed to places in Ashanti over 3 miles from the rail-WAY.

54.—Parcels must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

55.—Parcels are accepted for any place, but delivery is sonflued to the Post Offices specified in Col. 1. The name of one of these offices must orm part of the address, both on the parcel and on the despatch note; and the parcel must be claimed at that office.

55.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressees at the Chief Office, Guatemala. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

57.—Same as United States of America.

57.—Same as United States of America.

58.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 os., with a minimum of five centavos. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

59.—A special delivery fee is payable by the addressee on parcels for places beyond the port of landing. Parcels exceeding 2½ kilogrammes (5½ lb.) in weight can only be delivered at Akureyri, Berntjord, Blonduos, Bordore (Stadur), Borgarnes, Djupavog, Berntjord, Dyrefjord, Eskefjord, Faskrudsfjord, Hjardarholt, Husavik, Isafjord, Keflavik, Patreksfjord, Reykjavik, Saudarkrok-Seydistjord, Stykkisholm, Vestmannaeyjar and Vopnafjor.

60.—Parcels addressed to the Indian Post Offices on the Parsian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia (mentioned in Col. 1)

Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia (mentioned in Col. 1) can be accepted for insurance only as far as Bombay. No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies and moths, and other exceptionally fragilearticles. If books and photographs are enclosed in a parcel with other articles their value should be shown separately in the Customs Declaration. The net weight of the contents of parcels of tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, and, in the case of cigars and cigarettes, the actual number also, should be clearly judicated on the Customs also, shoul-declaration.

61.—Parcels for persons on board outgoing P. & O. Company's Packets at Brindisi or Port Said, or Orient Company's Packets at Naples, should be addressed as follows:—Mr......on board mail Packet

64.—The Peat Offices in Jupanese Saghalien (Karafuto) are Gaukinourasukoe (Galkino-Vraskoe.) Kushunkotan (Korsakoff), Mauka and Uradimirotuka (Vladimirotka.) 65.—Delivery is confined to the nort of disembarkation except in the case of Uominica, where delivery is effected at Roseau (Charlottetown) and Portsmouth.

- 66.—The service extends only to Azinia, Benghati, Cirene, Cussabat, Derna, El Abair, Garian, Ghemines,

Homs, Jefren, Marsa Suss, Merg, Misurata (Misrata), Sliten, Soluk, Syrte, Tokruk, Toera, Tolmetta, Igipoli and Zusra.

and Zuara.

67 —Insurance is available only on parcels addressed to Ambeto-Boeni, Ambahima, Andriba, Antalaha, Arivbnimaus, Ambobibe, Ambositra, Anlalava, Anivorano, Anjouan, Ankazobe, Andevorante, Antsiiabe, Betroka, Brickaville, Casoa Diégo-Suarez, Farangana, Fianarantsoa, Fort-Dauphin, Grance Comore, Maevatanana, Mahanoro, Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Mandritsara Manjakandiiana, Maroanteetra Marovosy, Mayotte, Miandivazo, Miarinarivo, Moheli, Moramanga, Morondawa, Nossi Bé, Sainte-Maile, Tamatave, Tananarive, Tulcar Vatomandry and Vohémar.

68 — Insured, parcels are accepted for all places in

Vatomandry and Vohemar.

68.—Insured parcels are accepted for all places in Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak and Selangor except Kuantan and Pekau in Pahang; but delivery is effected from the undermentioned offices only: Batu Gajah, Ipoh, Kajang, Klang, Kuala Kangsar, Kuala Kubu, Kuala Lipis, Kuala Lumpur, Parit Buntar, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Rand, Seremban, Tanjong Malim, Taipeng, Tapah, Teluk Anson. In the case of insured parcels addressed to other places, the addressees must arrange for them to be claimed at the nearest delivery office. Insured Parcels are accepted for Johne Bahru in Johore, Insured Parcels are accepted for Johne Bahru in Johore, and for Alor Star in Keush, but not for other places in Johore and Kedah, nor for places in Kelsntan, Perlis and Trengganu. No con.pensation is paid in respect of less or damage of unin-ured parcels or their contents. Parcel Post with Trengganu is restricted to the towns of Kuala Trengganu and Kemanian. Parcels for the Malor St tes containing tobacco. for the Malay St tes containing tobacco, cigars, cigarettes or snuff are subject to an import duty. The net weight of the contents as well as the number of cigars or cigarettes enclosed, must in accordance be clearly indicated on the Customs Declaration.

clearly indicated on the Customs Declaration.

69.—Parcels for Malta are delivered at Post Offices only.
70.—The service extends to Aleg, Boghé, Boutilimit, Kaèdi M'Bout, Mederdra, Moudjeria, Atar, Chingnetti Selibaby, Kiffs, Port Etienne, and Tidjikja. Parcels for other places may be accepted, but must be claimed at one of these offices of which the name should appear in the address. All parcels are liable to charges for delivery. Insurance is confined to parcels for Boghè, Kaèdi, and Port Etienne.
71.—Pavoels for Mexico must be so packed that they can be opened for Customs examination without breaking the cover. by simply untying, unse ewing or unnailing.

the cover, by simply untying, unsc ewing or unnailing. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

72.—In Montenegro only those parcels can be delivered by Express Messenger addressed to persons residing within the limits of the postal delivery, and the contents of which are not liable to Customs duty

of which are not liable to Customs duty.

73.—Parcels for Saffi are liable to disembarkation at Mogador. Parcels for Fez, which are disembarked at Casablanca, and parcels for Marrakesh, which are disembarked at Mazagan, should be addressed to the care of the British Post Office at the port of disembarkation. The addressees must make their own arrangements for payment of Customs duty and for onward conveyance from Casablanca or Mazagan as the case may be. Such conveyance is at addressees' risk and expense.

14.—Parcels may be accented for any place in New

74.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in New Caledonia or its dependencies, but delivery is confined to Nouméa

74s.-No compensation for loss of parcels or their contents.
75.—Parcels exceeding 5 lb. in weight, 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in breadth or depth, are only delivered at places to which there is regular communication by railway, coach, or steamer. No compensation is given for loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishing the right actions or in regret of loss or damage of able or fragile articles or in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

76.—Parcels are accepted for Bluefields, Boaco, Cape

76.—Parcels are accepted for Bluefields, Boaco, Cape Gracias à Dios, Chinandega, Corinto, Esteli, Granada, Jinotega, Jinotega, Jugalpa, Leon, Managua, Massaya, Matagalpa, Ocotal, Rama, Rivas, San Juan del Norte, San Juan del Sur, Somoto and The Bluff. If the value of goods contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent by the same mail by one sender for the same addressoe exceeds 650 American Cold (on 2015) that declaration must be \$60 American Gold (or £10 5/-) the declaration must be certified by a Nicaraguan Consul. Parcels must be sealed

and strongly packed.

77.—The addresses of parcels for all places in Northern Nigeria have to pay on delivery additional charges for inland conveyance. The conditions of transport in Northern Nigeria are exceptionally severe; and to prevent injury all parcels for Northern Nigeria should be strongly packed.

Digitized by GOOGLE

77a.—The senders of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event on non-delivery within 28 days of its arrival at the office of destination, it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible.

78.—Express delivery is confined to Christiania, Bergen, Drammen, Drontheim Fredrikstad, Skien and Stavanger.

79.—Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Insurance confined to Blantyre, Chiromo, Fort Johnston, Port Herald and Zomba up to £20.

concession, Chinde, are admitted at the rate for Nyasaland Protectorate. The description "Resident in the British concession," should appear in the address. Such parcels cannot be insured. A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering the Protectorate. 80.—Parcels for persons authorised to live in the British

-Parcels must be claimed by the addressee from the Post Office at Colon.

82.—Limit of weight 7 lbs.

82.—Limit of weight 7 lbs.

83.—Parcels for Persia must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen or similar material and not merely in paper or card-board. Parcels addressed to places other than Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah and Koh-I-Malek-Siah-Ziarath, are subject to additional charges for onward conveyance. Parcels addressed to the Postal Agencies maintained by the Indian Post Office at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga and Mohammerah are accepted if prepaid at the rate of postage for India, but the address of such parcels may not include a request for redirection. redirection.

84.—The undermentioned places are in the Department of Loreto: Iguitos, Nazareth (Rio Yavari), Caballococha, Manta, Contamana, Masisea, Yurimaguas, Moyabamba, Tarapoto, Saposoa, Calsada, Habana, Soritor, Rioja, Chasuta, San Jose de Sioa.

85.—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any

86.—Parcels to be delivered at Lisbon to a person on board ship should not be sent by Parcel Post.

board ship should not be sent by Parcel Post.

87.—Insurance confined to parcels for Antonio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Caes Gorjão, Chai-Chai, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Lorenzo Marques, Macequece, Morromeu, Mozambique, Porto Amelia, Ressano Garcia, Quilimane and Villa Bocage. Parcels may be accepted for any place; but delivery is confined to Antonio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Bella Vista (Maputo), Catembe, Chai, Chibuto, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Macequece, Lorenzo Marques, Marromeu. Mozambique, Mossurii, Mutarara, Porto Amelia, Quilimane, Sena, Tete, Villa Luiza (Marracuene), and addressees of parcels for other places must claim them at one of these places.

88.—Parcels can be accepted for the under-mentioned

places must claim them at one of these places.

88.—Parcels can be accepted for the under-mentioned places, insured parcels only for those preceded by an a:—aldona, Angediva, aBicholim, aCalangute, aCanacona, Cansaulim, aCaranzalem, Chandor, aChinchinim, Collem, aColvalle, Cuncolim, aDamão. Praça, aDiu, aLoutulim, Majorda, aMapuça, aMargão, aMormugão (Porto), aMormugão (Vasco de Gama), Nagar-Avely (Praçaná), aNova-Goa, aPerném, aPiedade, aPondá, aPorvorim, aPragana (Nagar-Avely). aQuepém, aSaligao, aS. Lourenço, Sanvordem, aSanguem, Sanquelim, aSto. Estevam, aSiolim, aTivim, aValpoy, aVasco de Gama, aVelha-Goa.

80.—Insurance confined to parcels for Ambriz. Rafata

89.—Insurance confined to parcels for Ambriz, Bafata, Benguela, Bissau, Bolama, Cabinda, Loanda, Lobito, Malange, Mossamedes, Novo Redoudo, Porto Alexandre, Principe (Prince's Island) and S. Thomé. (St. Thomé; Lubango, Huambo and Cacheu.

90.—Parcels for places other than La Pointe des Galets, Saint Denis and Saint Pierre are subject to a charge for inland transmission on delivery.

91.—See South Africa, British.

92.—See South Africa, British.

93.—Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper or card-beard.

Contents should be described in detail in French on the Customs Declaration, according to the terms of

a. Farcers containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided ey do not exceed 71 inches (20 centimetres) in breacth hickness. a. Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans,



the Boumanian tariff. The value and net weight of each kind of article or goods should be stated. Goods contained in parcels for Boumania must in all cases be accompanied by invoices.

secompanied by invoices.

93. —Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard, and be securely sealed with wax or lead; preferably lead. Parcels not packed in wooden or metal boxes must be covered with canvas, linen, or oil cloth (not linen-faced paper) sewn up at the flaps and folds, and secured with string scaled at the knots and ends. Wooden boxes must be of stout material, well screwed or nailed together at the sides, top and bottom. To avoid delay at the Russian frontier, senders are strongly advised to tie ally avoids round with cord. scaling the loose ends with leaff parcels round with cord, sealing the loose ends with least seals. Addresses must be clearly written. The name of the town and province should be added in English, the town and province should be added in English, French or German. Customs Declarations must show the gross weight (in grammes) of the parcel, including the packing, and the total value of the parcel must be stated. No erasure or amendment may be made in the entries relating to the quantity or quality of the contents. A separate entry must be made of each kind of article or goods, describing precisely in each case the quantity (according to the commercial denomination, the quantity (according to ordinary trade usage), by number, moasurement, and net weight (in grammes) and the value both in Russian and in English currency. Neglect of these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sende. by the Russian Customs and its return to the sende .

93a.—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.

94.-Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one pentavo for each 4 oz. with a minimum of 5 cent..vos.

95.—Parcels must be sealed with a distinctive seal. If 95.—Parcels must be scaled with a distinctive scal. If paper is used for packing it must be linen-faced. The Despatch Note must show the gross weight of the parcel, and must bear an impression of the scal used for scaling it. The Customs Declarations (which must be in duplicate) must be in French, a d must state the number given to the parcel on posting, the gross and net weight of the parcel, the full name and address of the sender and addresse (Christian name in full and surname if a private individual, exact title if a firm) and at what place the declarations are made. They must each also bear an impression of the date stamp of the office of posting of the parcel, otherwise a certificate of origin of the goods must be furnished. Such certificates with the vise of a local authority are required in any case for parcels containing wine or liqueurs; and all purcels sent for purposes of trade must be accompanied by the sender's invoice, unless the selling price of the goods is shown on the Customs Desired. selling price of the goods is shown on the Customs Declarations.

96.—Senegal Proper.—Insurance confined to parcels for Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fattok, Foudiougne, Gorée, Coumbo-Gueoul, Kaolack, Kébemer, Kelle, Khombol, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Itande, N'Gaye, Mekhé, Pire-Gouréye, Podor, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sódhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor and Kafrine. Free delivery confined to Carabane, Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Patick, Gorée, Gossas, Goumbo, Guéou!, Guinguineo, Kafrine, Kedougou, Khombol, Kebemer, Kelle, Louga, M'Bamber, M'Pal, N'Dande, N'Gaye Mekkhe, Pire-Goureye, Podor, Richard Toll, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor. Parcels for Aere, Bakel, Kaolack, Kolda, Maka-Colybentan, Malem, Matam, M'Bangol, M'Bour, Nianing, Nioro Rip, Salde, Senoudobcu, Parcels accepted for all places; but must be claimed at 96.—Senegal Proper.—Insurance confined to parcels for Parcels accepted for all places; but must be claimed at places mentioned above.

Upper Senegal and Niger (French Soudan).—Uninsured parcels only. Service extends to Ansongo, Badougou, Bafoulabe, Bamako, Bamaku. Koulouba, Bannba, Bandaigara, Basfora, Bobo, Bongouri, Boulal, Bourem, Dedougou, Diapaga, Diebougou, Djenné, Djibo, Pori, Dog udoutchi, Fada N'Gourma, Gao, Gaoua, Caya, Gotheie, Goumbou, Goundam, Goure, Kabara, Kati, Kayes, Kita, Koulikoro, Koutiala, Madaoua, Maine-Soroa, Medine, Mopti, N'Gnigmi, Niafounke, Niamey, Nioryoughadougou, Ouahigourya, San, Satadougou, Say, Segou, Sikasso, Sokolo, Teassoua, Tillabery, Tombouctou, Toukoto Yako, Yéni and Zinder. Parcels accepted for any place, but addressees must claim at nearest delivery office: name of office must be included in address. Parcels for all places liable to delivery charges. Upper Senegal and Niger (French Soudan) .- Uninsured cels for all places liable to delivery charges.

97.-The value entered in the Customs Declaration must be stated in Indian currency.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

98.—No parcels may exceed \$600 in value. pensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels are accepted only for Bangkok, Chiengmai, Lampang, Paknampoh, Patani, Puket, Rahen, Setul, Singora, Trang and Nakou Svitamarat.

99 .- Express delivery confined to parcels for Free Town

100.—Parcels are not delivered by the Post Office, but by the Railway Companies and at certain Railway Stations only. The name of a Railway Station where Parcel Post business is done must form part of the address both on the parcel and the despatch note. Parcels to be called for should be addressed "En Gare" and not." Poste Restante."

should be addressed "En Gare" and not. "Poste Restante."

101.—Watches or articles of gold and silver must be insured. Communication with the Cocos Islands, where there is no Post Office, is irregular and infrequent. Every parcel exceeding 550 in value must be insured.

102.—Parcels exceeding one Kilogramme (2½lb.) in weight are not delivered, except in Stockholm, but must be claimed at a Post Office.

108.—Express Delivery is confined to towns; and only the advice of the arrival of a parcel is delivered by special messenger.

special messenger.

104.—The Customs Declarations for parcels for Switzen-land must be made out in the French language. It is desirable that this should be done by the sender whenever practicable. No compensation is given for damage in Switzerland to percels containing liquids. 105.—Insurance confined to parcels for Agome-Palime,

Anecho and Lone.

105a.—Customs declaration should be in full detail.

105a.—Customs declaration should be in full detail.

106.—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in Turkey in Europe:—Adria-ople, Baba-Eski (Babai-Atik), Charkeni, aConstantinople, (Stamboul), Démotica, aGalata (Constantinople), Gallipoli, Kéchan, Kirk-Kilisse, Myriophito (Murefté), Ousoun-Keupru (Djisri-Erguené), a Pera (Constantinople), Prinkipo (Princes Island), Bodosto (Tekfour-Dagh), Silivri, a Sirkédji-Gare or Station (Constantinople), Tohataldja, Tchorlou, Timour-Tache, Viran Tekyé. All parcels for Turkey and agencies in Turkey must be sealed. Parcels packed in cardboard or paper only, except linen-faced paper will not be accepted for transmission. Senders are advised to sew all parcels in an outer cover of strong linen or similar material.

106a—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in Turkey in Asia:—Aca (St. Jean d'Aorn), Ada-Basar, Adalia, Adana, Afion Kara-Hissar, Aidin, Aintab, Alvaly, Ak-Chéhir, Ala-Chéhir, Aleppo, Alexandretta (Iskendéroun), Alé (Baabda), Angora, Artaki (Brdek), Baffra, Bagdad, Balia Madéni, Bayazid, Bettroun, aBeyrout, Biledjik (Ertougroul), Broumana, Broussa, Caesarea (Kaïsseri), Caiffa (Haiffa), Casaba, Damas (Damascus), Dardanelles, Déirul-Kamer, Resituddin), Diaphékir, Diehel, Diehil, Diadda Diounia. Cassaba, Damas (Damascus), Dardanelles, Déirul Kamer, (Beitnddin), Diarbékir, Djebel, Djebil, Djedda Djounia, Echelle-Neuve (Kouch-Ada), Erégli (Blacksea), Erzeroum, Erzindjan, Eski-Chéhir, Fotcha, Guemlik, Hama, Hanékin, Hems, Hudelda Inéboli, Ismid, Jaffa, Jernsalem, Kadi-Keuy, Kastamouni, Kerassounde, Konia, Kutahia, Latakia (Lattaquié, Lasquie), Magnesie (Magnissa), Mamouret-ul-Aziz, Marache, Mersina, Moudania, Nazareth (Nasra), Nazilli, Ouchak, Panderma, Safed, Salda, Samsoun, Seuké, Sniope, Sivas, aSmyrna, Tarsous, Tchesme, Trebizond, Tripoli (Syris), Zahlé, Zongouldak. Zongouldak.

106b.—Samples of type, unmanufactured tebacco, not exceeding 6 os. in gross weight, are liable to a customs charge of 2/-.

107.—Parcels must be packed in such a manner as to permit of their contents being easily inspected. Note:—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss of or damage to any parcels, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addresse in either country. Parcels contained living living and consequently living living and consequently living living living and consequently living living living living and consequently living livin containing liquids or easily liquefleble substances are accepted for transmission if properly packed according to regulations.

108.—Consignment of tobacco, cigars and cigarettes should be sent in separate parcels and not packed with other articles. If the value of the goods (exclusive of pipers such as stocks, bonds, etc., of no commercial value) contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent at the same time by one sender to the same addressee, exceeds £20 10s. or 200 dollars, an invoice certified by United States Consul must be furnished except in Panama (Canal Zone). To avoid delay it is desirable that this invoice should Zone). To avoid delay it is desirable that this invoice should accompany the parcel or parcels, but the sender, if he prefers, may send it direct to the addressee; in either case the relative Customs Declaration should be suitably noted.

108a —United States Post Offices have been established at the undermentioned places in the Canal Zone, i.e., Ancon, Ancon Station A, Balboa, Bas Obispo, Bohio, Corezal, Oristobal, Culebra, Empire, Gatun, Gorgona, Las Cascadas, Matachin, Mirafores, Paraiso, Pedro Miguel, Sau Pablo, and Taberoilla. Invoices certified by United States Consuls are not required.

109.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Uruguay if addressees arrange to claim them at the nearest delivery office.

110.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Detailed particulars of the contents and exact weight of parcels must be entered on the Customs Declaration. A separate set of Declarations must be prepaged for each parcel. No more than twenty kilogrammes of goods of one sort may be imported by one addressee in a single mail. As the conditions of transit involve numerous transhipments parcels should be very strongly packed. If packed in paper only they cannot be accepted.

111.—Uninsured parcels must not exceed £56 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels may be accepted for any place in the Zanzibar Protectorate, including Penba, but delivery is confined to the town of Zanzibar and to Chaki-Chaki and Weti in the island of Pemba, and the delivery of parcels for other places in the Percent of the percent addresses of parcels for other places in the Protectorate must arrange accordingly.

must arrange accordingly.

112. —General: Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. The value shown on the Customs Declaration must be the current value of the finished articles in the open market at the time of despatch. In case of undervaluation the parcel is liable to confiscation. Additional (except Rhodesia): A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel. Express delivery is confined to parcels for places with a Post Office from which there is a delivery of telegrams. Walfish Bay is a free port, and no Customs duty is leviable on goods for that place. Additional (Rhodesia only): A fee of 6d. or 1s. (according to value) for Customs clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering Southern Rhodesia; and a charge of 1s. is levied on all parcels entering Northern Rhodesia. Parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be strongly packed, and should have an outer wrapper of waterproof paper or canvas. Card-board boxes should not be used. The net weight of any cigarettes, cigars or tobacco contained in parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be shown on Customs Declaration.

a. Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

PROFIBITED CONTENTS

(N. B. — The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Prohibited Contents" column of Parcel Post Tables.)

1.—Letters, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles; coins, arms and ammunition, except with the authority of the Abyssinian Government.

2.—Letters, opium, cocaine, arms and

ammunition.

3.—Letters; saccharine; therapeutic serums, boxes of preserved sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight; foreign bronze coins, arms and ammunition of war; medicines (the components of which are not stated); parts of the vine, vegetable compost, earth, manure, plants, bulbs or vegetables, unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate.

4.—Letters, daggers, stilettos, and blades of all kinds (except in scissors or penknives), iron hilts with or without points, arms, ammunition, seeds, and living plants or parts thereof, can be imported only by special authority of the Argentine Government. The importation of all plants, fruits, and vegetables is subject to special

restrictions.

5.—Letters, specie and ostrich feathers.

6.—Letters; opium; vines or cuttings: hop extracts or substitutes; horns; hoofs; rags, second-hand clothing, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and snuff, unless bonafide samples or for the personal use of the addressee, who must satisfy the Colonial Customs Authorities as to the facts. The importation of plants, fruits and spirits is subject to special restrictions, and the addressees of parcels containing these articles must make arrangements with the local authorities for delivery.

7.—Letters; potatoes and parts of potatoes, plants and parts of plants, from the United States of America; trick cigars; patent medicines and medical appliances, and circulars relating thereto (parcels containing these goods are accepted only at sender's risk); imitations of coin and paper money; secret and forbidden arms; essences of distilled spirituous liquors; wines coloured by means of aniline dyes; cracker paper; gold and silver articles not up to the proper standard; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists), vines or parts thereof, including leaves and cuttings; plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, cut flowers, seeds, bulbs, grape-stones, vegetables and fruit (except fresh fruit from America infected with San José scale) are not prohibited. Table grapes are only admissible if packed in well-protected crates or baskets. Pigs' flesh, bacon and sausages from the United States of America-(unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate prepared in the country of origin); fresh or preserved (salted, dried, smoked or cooked) meat from extra-European Special to Hungary.—Fresh countries. and prepared meat coming from countries outside Europe, except by permission of the Hungarian Minister of Agriculture, but this permission is not necessary in the case of pork, lard and sausages coming from the United States of America.

7a.—See Portugal.

8.—Letters, rags, shoddy, disused clothing, and loaded dice.

8a.—Same as Spain.

9.—Letters, arms and ammunition, cotton seed.

9a.—Letters.

10.—Letters; game out of season in absinthe; Belgium; air-guns air-pistols, poignards, bayonets, swordsticks; saccharine and similar products (unless for authorised chemists and under 4 oz. in weight), fresh meat except mutton; plants without a phylloxera certificate. Neither paper money nor hand-made lace may be included in uninsured parcels. The precise value of gold, silver, nickel or copper coins and bank-notes having legal currency in Belgium must be shown on the Customs Declarations.

11.—Letters; bulbs of every description, except under special regulations prescribed from time to time by the Colonial Board.

of Agriculture.

11a.—Letters and Arms.

12.—Same as Austria-Hungary.

13.—Letters; arms and ammunition; parts of vine (except grapes without leaves); plants; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper, bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer.

14.—Letters (except one for the addressee); false money; manufactured articles bearing a false trade description; seeds and living or dried plants, originating in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements. the Dutch East Indies, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Natal, German East Africa and Central American States can only be imported if

special permit be obtained from the Governor. All parcels containing seeds or plants should be accompanied by documentary evidence (such as certificates of origin) that the contents do not come from any of the countrines mentioed. Opium and its prparations can only be imported if addressed to licensed dealers.

15.—Letters (except one for the addressee); spirits; opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica; parts of dutiable articles (except by permission of the

Governor).

16.—Letters; tobacco packed with other goods; tobacco sweetened with the leaves of trees or plants other than the tobacco plant; saccharine, and other substances of a like nature or use, such as saxin, &c, or mixtures of the same; rags, shoddy, disused clothing and bedding; coin or bullion (unless clearly intended for purposes of ornament).

17.—Letters; tobacco; opium and foreign coin.

18.—Same as Straits Settlements.

19.—Letters; arms and ammunition of war; worn clothes and boots intended for sale; foreign copper or silver coins; lottery tickets; playing cards; geranium oil; cotton oil and essence of vinegar, except for industrial purposes; essence of wine; alcohol from plums; adulterated beeswax; foreign products not provided with trade marks or which bear the trademark of a manufacturer residing in Bulgaria; unauthorised weights and measures, parts of vine; tools used in vine-culture; meat of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate of origin); trees, shrubs, plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate); vegetables, flowers, leaves, roots, cuttings of trees, grapes, soiled paper of any kind or old printed papers. The importation of wax candles, fishing nets, saccharine, treacle, medicines and poisonous drugs is subject to special conditions.

19a.—Letters, plants.

20.—Letters, oleomargarine, butterine, and similar substitutes for butter.

21.—Same as Portugal (with the excep-

tion of tobacco, which is not prohibited).
22.—Letters, liquids, worn clothing;
opium (except for medical purposes), fire arms (except those intended for the personal use of persons other than natives). unless sent with the written permission of the local authorities.

23.—Current coin, counterfeit money; arms and ammunition by way of merchandise, except by licence or authority of the Governor. Parts sent separately of articles liable to Customs duty, ganja,

bhang.

24.—Letters, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health. Plants are accepted at sender's risk.

25.—Letters, notes, explosive or inflammable material, opium, morphia, arms and

ammunition.

26.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine.

27.—Same as Japan.

27a.—Letters, arms and Ammunition. 28.—Same as Japan except that tobacco

is admitted.

29.—Same as France, except as regards tobacco, of which the importation is permitted.

30.—Letters, gold, silver, arms, ammunition, precious metals, whether in form of specie or bullion, tobacco and opium.

31.—Letters; poisons; tobacco seeds; dead animals and insects unless thoroughly dried; fruits and vegetables liable to early decomposition and arms of all kinds.

32.—Hashish, locust eggs, salt (other than table or rock salt); silver and copper

coins and pre-Victorian gold coins.

33.—Same as France. Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

34.—Letters, arms and ammunition, except with consent of the Government.

35.—Letters; imitations of money, notes, trade marks, stamps, or bills; potatoes from North America Entrails of ruminants or pigs unless entirely dried in the air, or salted, horns or hoofs unless entirely dried in the air, wools rinsed or only back washed, hay, straw, manure, milk, margarine, oleomargarine, cheese and butter are subject to restrictions required by the law.

36.—Letters,daggers,sword-sticks,swordumbrellas, percussion caps and fire-arms.

37.—Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants and seeds.

37a.—Letters, coins, fire arms and munitions of war.

37b.—Letters, dead animals, coins or implements for making same, ammunitions and firearms.

38.—Letters; arms and ammunition, sugar-cane brandy or its combinations; articles of food containing ingredients injurious to health; salt, foreign coins, implements for coining.

39.—Letters; ammunition; gunpowder and saltpetre, hashish; artificial tobacco; seeds and juice or extract of tobacco; cotton seeds; tombac, except by permission of the Egyptian Government. Arms, poisons, Maria Theresa dollars and current coins other than gold coin, are subject to special restrictions. Soudan. In addition to the foregoing: Current, imitation and counterfeit coins, obsolete coins, jewellery, (except watches made of base metal), and all other articles of gold and silver are admitted only for those places which are mentioned in Observations as partaking in the insurance system. Parcels for Sudan must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or such material, and be securely sealed with wax or (preferably) lead.

39a.—Same as Italy.

40.—Letters, rags, shoddy and disused clothing.

40a. Same as Denmark.

41.—Letters, secret and forbidden arms, ammunition, game out of season (grouse not included), fresh meat (except fillets and sirloins of beef), birds of various kinds, birds snared or netted, foreign bronze coin, tobacco (unless addressed to the "Regie" or in limited quantities for the personal use of the addressee), essence of tobacco, playing cards, shrubs, young trees (unless accompanied by phylloxera certificate), vine, cuttings with or without roots, grapes, &c., unless the consent of the Government is previously obtained. Medicine is accepted at the sender's risk, and the prescription must be copied upon the Customs Declaration Form. Articles of gold and silver and other precious articles can only be sent in insured parcels, and gold and silver jewellery not of the French legal standard will be broken up before being returned to the senders.

42.—Same as France, except that tobacco

is admitted without restriction.

43.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted.

44.—Letters (except one for the ad-

ressee.)

45.—Same as France, with the addition of opium and silver coin. Medicine, Havana tobacco, and playing cards are, however, admissible.

46.—Same as France. Letters, coin, articles of gold or silver and other pre-

cious articles.

47.—Guadeloupe.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted. Martinique:

letters.

48.—Letters, plants, cuttings and leaves of vines from countries where phylloxera exists unless accompanied by a certificate, cotton seeds (except in special conditions); arms, parts of arms, accessories and ammunition, unless for the Government Service or imported through official depôts for persons other than natives; copper coins of a design different from that of the Society of German East Africa, Maria Theresa crown-pieces, and British East African rupees.

48a.—Letters, arms and ammunition, except for the Government or with a Government permit; vines and parts and products of vines, except by the medium

of the Government; used props and supports for trees and plants; hemp seed and raw hemp. Rooted plants other than vines are liable to examination.

49.—Letters, saccharine, and similar products, and preparations containing them; loose playing cards and incomplete packs of cards; parts of the vine (except grapes); earth compost; mushroom spawn; potatoes of American origin; fresh fruit infected with the San José insect and plants of American, Australian or Japanese origin (except water plants) meat (except game and warm-blooded water animals if in sound condition), whether fresh (frozen, dried, smoked, pickled in vinegar) or prepared with chemical preservatives or colouring matter, or in sealed cases; swine's flesh of American origin in any form (unless accompanied by a proper sanitary certificate); sausages and mixtures of minced meat; salt meat in pieces weighing less than 4 kilos. (8 lb. 13 oz.); the nests and eggs of certain birds (but not the eggs of gulls and plovers); birds of various kinds, except poultry and game birds (subject to German Game Laws).

50.—Arms, parts of firearms, ammunition, utensils of war, naval or military stores, unless special permission has been obtained; essences of gin, rum, brandy

and whisky.

51.—Letters (except one for the addressee); firearms, ammunition, machines

for making or filling cartridges.

52.—Letters, samples declared to be of no value, copper and bronze money; fresh meat; worn linen and used bedding, unless washed, old clothes, old shoes, rags, old paper, playing cards, cigarette papers, salt and other articles which fall within the monopoly of the Greek Government; saccharine and its products, unless addressed to a chemist; vines, plants generally and parts thereof, including flowers and fruit, pig's flesh, sausages, raw hides, wool, horns, bone and other parts of oxen and sheep, unless accompanied by a certificate of origin properly authenticated by a Greek Consul.

53.—Letters, powders or liquids likely to damage correspondence, liquid poisons,

electric apparatus and firearms.

54.—Letters; pirated editions of copyright works, bronze coins and bronze dies for coining articles excluded by the Phylloxera Convention; grapes; uncured hides, flesh, wool, and hair of animals (other than pige bristles flepared for the manufacture of brushes), except by permission of the Minister of Agriculture; plants from America; goodselvery, current and raspberry plants, as well as the material



in which they have been packed; other plants unless accompanied by a certificate of origin.

55.—Letters; poisons; liquids, greasy or easily liquetiable substances; fruit or vegetables which readily decompose; dead animal and insects unless stuffed, firearms and animunitions.

55a.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, arms and ammunition except on production by the addressee of a

special permit.

56.—India generally.—Firearms and ammunition, novocain, eucaine, beta-eucaine, beta-eucaine lactate, and holocaine; cotton, silk or other woven goods impressed with designs in imitation of currency notes, promissory notes, or stock notes of the Government of India.

56..—Letters, cocaine, opium, bhang, coins of £5 in value and 8 oz. in weight. Andaman Islands:—Preparations of hemp. Burma:—Opium, firearms and ammunition (except for the Government); preparations of hemp. Baghdad or Busrah:—Worn clothes; arms, ammunition, poisons, and caricatures of Royal or other notable persons.

57.—Letters, salt, unmanufactured to-bacco unless specially authorised, plants, living parts of plants, including bulbs truffles, mushrooms, &c., grapes, vegetable matter, pharmaceutical products of which the composition is not stated (except by special permission), saccharine and its products (unless addressed to authorised chemists, arms or parts thereof except by special permission), playing cards addressed to the Republic of San Marino, fresh meat and its products (such as suet or lard), salted, smoked or prepared meat (unless accompanied by prescribed sanitary certificate; if originating in United States of America, nice of Italian Consulate is required), eatables addressed to pupils in military schools, parcels addressed to prisoners, weights and measures not conforming to the Italian system, cinematograph, films unless enclosed in soldered zinc boxes.

59.—Letters; one yen silver coins, foreign silver coins, foreign subsidiary coins, and silver ingots. This prohibition is applicable only to silver coins exceeding 100 yens in value, subsidiary coins exceeding 3 yens and silver ingots to be imported into Taiwan; opium and articles used in smoking it; adulterated or injurious drugs, foods and beverages; anything else considered injurious to the public health or to the safety of animals or plants; tobacco, and cigarette papers, except by special authority of the Japanese Government; salt, except when imported by order of the Government; bank notes, current coins and bullion.

60.—Letters (except one for the addressee); goods bearing any name or trader mark of any manufacturer, dea er or tradein the United Kingdom or any British Possession, unless such name or trademark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or purchased.

61.—Letters; vines and parts of vi s (except grapes); saccharine and its products; pork of American origin, fresh meat, prepared meat, salted meat in quantities of less than 4 kilos (8 lb. 13 oz.)

except ham, bacon, intestines.

62.—Letters, opium, arms and ammunition, live animals, explosives or inflammable articles.

63. -Same as France, except that tobacco can be imported.

64.—Same as Portugal with the addition of firearms.

65.—Letters, spirits, and bhang; firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; hypodermic syringes except under special licence from the Medical Department.

66.—Letters (except one for the addressee); coffee beans or ground coffee coloured with substances injurious to health; rags; vines, or fruit packed in

vine leaves.

67.—Letters; arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

68.—Letters; worn clothes, if intended for sale. Vine plants affected with any disease or brought from a place where any disease of vine plants is known or supposed to exist.

69.—Letters; jams, sweetmeats, pastry; fruit, vegetables; poisons; dead animals unless dried; insects and reptiles; arms and ammunition of all kinds.

70. -Letters; very fragile articles; tobacco; salt; cotton-oil; vines, and other objects that might convey phylloxera; medicines and cosmetics, unless for chemists; meat and used clothing, unless certified by sanitary authorities.

71.—Letters; arms, ammunition, opium; saltpetre, lead, sulphur, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, except for Fez and Tangier, or when sent to persons having special permission to receive such articles.

special permission to receive such articles.
72.—Same as France, with the addition of seeds and plants of the coffee-tree.

Tobacco is, however, admitted.

78.—Letters (except one for the addressee); salt which has been used in curing fish, prison made goods, adulterated tea, worn clothes of all kinds intended for sale.



74.—Letters; opium (except for medical purposes); arms and ammunition (except for personal use of non-natives) cannot be imported except with the written permission of the authorities.

74a—Letters, Opium and Tobacco.

75.—Letters, rags, worn clothing, spirits, vine cuttings, coin of any British Possession not up to standard, and opium in any form suitable for smoking. Tobacco in any form is only admissible when sent as a present, or as a sample; and the addressee must be able to prove that these conditions have been complied with in each case.

73.—Letters; liquids or substances easily liquefiable; alcohol; telegraphic and telephonic apparatus; arms, parts of firearms.

77.—Letters (except one for the addressee); coin; salt; arms of precision, spirituous liquors and wines must be accompanied by a permit to import, signed by the Governor.

78.—Letters (except one for the addressee); salt; substances which easily liquefy, unless enclosed in hermetically

sealed receptacles.

79.—Letters, pharmaceutical preparations unless addressed to persons authorized by law to buy, sell or receive such articles. Gooseberries, fresh meat or skins animals.

80.—Letters; coin; cotton seed, unless originating in Egypt or addressed to the Director of Agriculture when intended for experimental purposes, potato seed; seeds or plants of the albizzia tree, unless originating in Australia; seeds or living or dried plants originating in Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Dutch East Indies, Guatemala, Central American States, Mauritius, Zanzibar, German East Africa, Congo Free State and Natal may only be imported on production at the Zomba Post Office of a special permit signed by the Governor of the Protectorate.

80a.—Same as Australia.

80b.—Letters sweets, paste, fats, liquids, arms, ammunition.

. 81.—Letters, articles of gold and silver,

jewellery, &c., corrosive fluids.

82.—Letters, arms, ammunition, aniline colours, publications offensive to good manners or opposed to the Mussulman religion. (See also India.)

82a.—Letters, implements of war.

83.—Same as United States.

84.—Letters, tobacco (manufactured or unmanufactured), living plants or parts of plants (except bulbs or seeds) unless accompanied by a proper certificate that the district from which they are sent is free from phylloxera, either sporadic or epidemic; unstamped playing cards, manuscripts (except bound commercial books or the minutes of a Society or Company, or invoices relating to the contents of the parcel); foreign products bearing trade marks in contravention of existing laws; books contravening the Portuguese copyright laws; articles bearing the Reil Cross sign, unless addressed to the Red Cross Society at Lisbon; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper; bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer can only be sent in insured parcels. A parce may not consist of two or more packages tied together.

85.—Same as Portugal, with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited.

8 a.—Same as France. 86.—See South Africa, British.

87.—Letters; ikons (religious images or pictures), photographs and reproductions of works representing scenes from foreign history; copper, nickel, silver and gold coins not current in Roumania (except antique coins); coins intended for purposes of ornament; soiled paper; cotton waste; coffee prepared with colouring matter; arms unless accompanied by a permit for their transit through Austria, to be obtained from the "Bezerkshaupt-manschaft" of the district in which the Austrian Customs Office of entry is situated), and ammunition; colouring matter and essences used for the manufacture or adulteration of wine or brandy; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists); patent medicines and pharmaceutical preparations (except to authorised institutions); trees and plants of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate countersigned by a Roumanian consul); tobacco in any form, cigarette papers, playing cards, salt, and mineral waters, weights and measures of any kind are only admitted by special permission.

88.—Letters; used Russian postage stamps; labels not sent with the goods to which they apply; rags and old clothes sent as merchandise, and unmanufactured animal products (unless accompanied by a proper certificate of disinfection), plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate. One certificate suffices for 3 uninsured parcels for same addressee); all parts of the vine except grapes; small silver and copper coins, Russian or Foreign; gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard; prize coupons; sword-sticks; air-guns; arms (except by special permission to be obtained by the addressee); playing cards; unauthorised medicines: articles coloured with arsenical dyes; aniline and similar dyes except in crystal form; margarine products; swine's flesh. and all its products, except lard; artificial saffron; compounds described as "tea" but containing mixtures of other herbs; and, to Finland, brandy; poisons; potatoes; alcoholic varnish; articles of celluloid except in wooden boxes.

90.—Letters, arms, except revolvers of calibre less than .44, air-guns, nitrate of potash, saltpetre, apparatus for coining

money.

91.—Letters, opium as an article of consumption (except for the Government); firearms, ammunition, air-guns, and air-pistols (except for the use of the Government or with its written authority).

91a.—Letters, opium.

92.—Letters, lottery tickets, arms and ammunition; tobacco, salt, petrol and alcohol unless with the consent of the Administration of Monopolies; saccharine, medicines and drugs not addressed to chemists; pharmaceutical products not in the official pharmacopeia; colours (with certain exceptions), used clothing or lines. Meat, fresh or prepared, and animal products of all kinds are subject to sanitary regulations.

93.—Letters, arms, opium.

93a.—Letters (except one for the ad-

dressee). Liquids.

94.—Letters, old clothing, counterfeit coin, foreign goods bearing a false trademark of a manufactory established in the United Kingdom.

95.—Poisons (except under special

licence).

96.—Letters, coins, firearms and ammunition, air-guns, reproductions of Spanish maps or plans, missals, breviaries, rosaries, relics, &c., pharmaceutical preparations or patent medicines of unknown composition of which the prescription has not been published, wax vestas and all kinds of matches, auostances containing saccharine, unmanufactured tobacco, tobacco-seed and juice, plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, to which, if in English, a French or Spanish version should be appended, gold, silver (including articles mounted with these metals), jewellery, playing cards, &c. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together. As regards plums, sardines, &c., sent via France, see France.

97-See previous page.

98.—Letters, spirits and bhang, firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition; except under permit; and, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, hypodermic syringes and other instruments or parts of instruments for hypodermic injection, including hypodermic needles. Drugs should be fully

described in the Customs Declaration; otherwise they are liable to be detained for examination.

99.—Letters; manufactured gold and silver not of a certain degree of fineness; some pharmacutical products and arsenic, unless addressed to a State Pharmacy or to specially authorised persons; articles made abroad which bear the name of a place, property, manufactory or tradesman in Sweden, or any marking in Swedish to explain the nature of the goods must bear the word "Import" or the name and domicile of the foreign manufacturer, applied conspicuously and indelibly. Goods which do not comply with this regulation are confiscated.

100.—Letters, newspapers and post cards intended for distribution; Italian ½, 1 and 2 franc pieces, glassware with Swiss Federal or Cantonal gauge marks; salt, unless with the permission of Cantonal authorities; alcohol, unless addressed to Federal authority, and other spirits, unless gross weight and percentage of alcohol are shown on the Customs Declaration; earth compost, grapes addressed to places in the Canton Valais, grapes addressed to other parts of Switzerland (unless accompanied by a special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); vines and parts thereof, other plants and bulbs (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate and special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); birds of many kinds, meat prepared with colouring or preservative matter; fresh sausages and similar mixtures, and all fresh meat except sirloins of beef, ox tongues, and sweetbreads. Sausages made of dried meat must be made of meat only, without the addition of any other substance; preserved meat, in sealed receptacles, must be marked with the description of the contents and the name or trade mark of the manufacturer or vendor. All parcels containing meat must be accompanied by a certificate of origin and inspection of approved form. No frozen meat can be imported without previous permission. Poultry, fish or game (including hares and rabbits) can only be sent whole.

100a.—Live animals, coins and bullion; Indecent, profane and libellous documents.

101.—Letters, parts of articles liable to duty in Trinidad, rum, all other spirits except boxa-fide samples and perfumed or medicinal spirits, ganja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium and tobacco, or any preparation thereof.

101a.—Same as Portugal.

-102.—Letters, coin, arms and ammunition of war, nitrate of soda, saltpetre, sulphur, salt, tobacco, plants, parts of the



w ne, fresh vegetables, hif, chira, hashish and opium, etc. 102a.—Same as Trinidad. 103.—Letters, tobacco by the Constantsa route in any form; by other routes except cigars, chewing tobacco, and snuff; articles of celluloid except in zinc boxes; foreign silver coin; rifles and rifle ammunition of army pattern; empty cartridges except for sporting rifles; revolvers, of which the barrels exceed 15 centimetres (nearly 6 in.) in length; patent medicines, hashish; post-cards of private manufacture, bearing the heading "Postes Imperiales Ottomanes"; skins (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate); raw cotton in any form or cotton cake originating in the United States of America, and the packing material, etc., with which it has been in contact, plants, parts of plants and flowers are subject to special restrictions and can be sent by Parcel Post only at the sender's risk.

103a.—Same as Tripoli.

104.—Letters, foreign reprints of British copyright works. Acetylene, Saccharine, Base coins. Foreign coin other than gold or silver, tobacco except for personal use, and coin or bullion over £5 in value or 8 ozs. in weight. 104a.—Same as Turkey.

1046.—Letters, firearms and ammunition.

105.—Same as vid London.

106.—In addition to those articles which are specified in Postal Guide, Rules 158 and 161, as excluded from transmission by Foreign and Colonial Post, the undermentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United States:—Letters, eatables, ox-hides, prison-made wares, wines, spirits, cigars and cigarettes unless sent in quantities numbering at least 3,000 in a single package (see Observitions); wines and spirits may be sent in bottles, but Customs duty will be charged as if each parcel contained not less than 12 bottles. Opium containing less than 9 per cent. of morphine, casks of wines and spirits containing less than 14 gallons. Cotton line and all forms of unmanufactured cotton, poisonous, explosive and fatty substances, confections and pastes, live or dead animals, fruits and vegetables; lottery tickets.

107.—Letters, liquids or semi-liquids, orchilla or litmus and its derivatives, plants or living parts of plants, grapes, game, gold or silver coins (except ancient coins intended for collections, which are admitted up to the number of 10 per parcel).

108.—Letters, coopenat oil, starch, indigo, cocoa, coffee, syrup, honey, dried and salted meat, salt, same parilla roots, silver, nickel and copper coins, dies for coining, cigarette paper, cigarettes of all sorts and machines for making them and empty cigarette boxes or packets unless

addressed to the National Cigarette Factory, and (vid France) gold, silver, jewellery, &c. As regards plums, sardines &c., via France, see France

109.—Transmission of dutiable articles is prohibited except by Parcels Post; any articles which contravene this regulation

are confiscated.

109a.—Opium or Letters.

110.—Letters (except one for the addressee). Salt which has been used in curing fish. Prison made goods, adulterated tea, worn goods of all kinds in tended for sale.

111.—General: Letters; specie; bullion; gold-dust; nuggets; ostrich feathers, except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.; eucalyptus, acacia and coniferous plants; peach stones. Importers of firearms (except shot guns, rook rifles and revolvers for the Union of South Africa) must present a permit from the Colonial Government concerned. Additional (except Rhodesia): Precious stones, whether loose or set in articles of jewellery; tobacco stalks; all stone fruits; bees; honey; old appliances, &c., for bee keeping. Eau de Cologne (Basutoland only). All plants, fruits, tubers, bulbs, etc., are liable to inspection and precautionary fumigation at the expense of the addressees, and to destruction if pest or disease is found. Importers of any of these articles or of cotton seed, beeswax, foundation comb or opium (which is admitted for medicinal purposes only) must present special permits from the proper South African Authority. In the case of plants permits are not generally issued for kinds procurable in the Union of South Africa. Potatoes are only admitted when accompanied by a sworn declaration of origin and a prescribed Government certification. Additional (Rhodesia only)--(a) Southern and Northern Rhodesia: Stone fruit trees grown in any part of North America where either peach yellows or peach rosette exists; young rooted plants for budding or grafting purposes, except pear, plum, apricot, cherry, mango, apples (blight proof). Gum-opium, extract of opium, poppies or preparations of poppies are only admitted for medicinal purposes and on presentation by the importers of a permit from the proper Rhodesian anthority. (b) Southern Rhodesia only: Importers of plants, which are subject to special conditions, must present a permit from the Government of Southern Bhodesia. Parcels irregularly imported are liable to detention or destruction, (e) Northern Rhodosia only: Seeds and plants must be accompanied by a certificate of origin. ficate of origin.

ADDENDA

BRITISH POST OFFICE AGENCIES IN CHINA

On October 1st, 1916, the British Post Office Agencies in China (with the exception of Wei Hai Wei) withdrew from the Imperial Penny Post System and now collect the Postal Union Rates of postage on letters, viz.:—10 cents for the first 20 grammes and 6 cents for each additional 20 grammes.

The local rates to Hongkong, Wei Hai Wei, the British Post Office Agencies in China and to Macao (and between Canton and Macao, also between Shanghai and

Ningpo) remain as before.

CHINA-AMERICA PARCELS POST

By the parcels post arrangements entered into between China and the United States the maximum weight has now been raised from 4 lb. to 11 lb., the postage being 35 cents Mex. per lb. or fraction thereof when parcels are posted at steam served post offices in China. From interior points not served by rail or steamer additional domestic postage is charged. The registration fee is ten cents. No parcel is accepted measuring more than three feet six inches in length, or exceeding six feet length and girth combined, and from non-steam served points a parcel measuring over one cubic foot will not be accepted.

CHINESE DOMESTIC PARCEL SERVICE

The extension of the Chinese Domestic Parcel Post System to the Province of Sinkiang took effect from the 1st December, 1916, subject to the following regulations.

- Tariff.—(a) Parcels between places in Sinkiang are subject to double rates, i.e.,
 40 cents for the first kilo and 20 cents for each subsequent kilo or
 fraction thereof.
 - (b) Parcels to, or from, Sinkiang are subject to quadruple rates, i.e., 80 cents for the first kilo and 40 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.
 - (c) Parcels between Yünnan and Sinkiang, transmitted via Indo China are subject to treble rates, i.e., 60 cents for the first kilo and 30 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof, in addition to the special rates for parcels via Indo-China.
- Dimensions and Weight.—No parcel may exceed 5 kilos (11 lbs.) in weight nor $30 \times 30 \times 30$ centimetres ($1 \times 1 \times 1$ foot) in dimensions
- Route.—Parcels to, and from, Sinkiang can only be transmitted via Kansu and may be from 4 to 6 months en route according to circumstances.
- Packing.—Parcels must be securely packed in a manner adequate to the great length of the journey and the trying conditions of overland transport.



CHINESE POST OFFICE—(TARIFF OF POSTAGE)

		1,-Dommstic Places.	3	2FORMEN COUNTRING	
CLASSIFICATION.	UNIT OF WRIGHT.	I. Iocal. Domestic.	III,—Union.	IV.—Japan, Korea, and Leased Territory of Kwentung	V.—Hongkong, Weihaiwei, Macao
A. Correspondence: Letters (d) " International	Each 20 grammes or fraction thereof. First unit of 20 grummes or f action thereof. Each successive unit or fraction thereof. Each 15 grammes or fraction thereof.	Cents. Cents	Cents. 10 (b) 6 (b)	Cents	Cents. 4 (b) (Teingrau) 4 (b)
Newspapers (g) l'ooks and Printed Matter and Con- mercial Papers (g)	Single Double (i.e., with reply paid) Sent singly or in bundles Limit of weight, 2 kilogrammes.] Up to 100 gramme From 100 to 250 grammes * 250 " 500 ", 500 " 1,400 ", 1,000 grms to 2 kilos. [Limit of weight.]	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	4 (b) 8 (b) 2 (c) (e per 50 grammes per 60 grammes Minimum ch.rge, 10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers.	1\$ (b) 3 (b) 4 (c) (i) (j) per 75 grammes 2 (c) (i) (j) per 112 grams	(B'beng, W'haive' and Mose) 2 (b) 2 (b) 2 (c) 2 (c) 2 (c) 2 (c) (e) 3 (c) (e) 4 (c) (c) 4 (c) (c) 4 (c) (c) 5 (c) (c) 6 (c) 6 (c) 7 (c) 7 (c) 8 (c) 8 (c) 8 (c) 9 (c)
y) tion (a) belivery: Letters & Letters & Letters and Mail	Fach 100 copies or fraction thereof. Up to 100 grammes From 100 to 250 grammes " 250 " 350 " [Limit of weight.] Simple With Return Receipt (First unit of 30 grammes Each successive unit or fraction thereof.	10 { Printed Matter 10 } 10 { Printed Matter 10 } 20 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 2 (c) (f) per 50 grammes Minimum charge, 4 cta. per packet. 10 20	2 (c) (i) (k) per 112 grammes 7	2 (c) (f) per 60 grammes Minimum charge, 4 ots, per p. cket. 10 20
Mat er D. Insured Letters		Per sent, of value declared (minimum, 10 cents) in addition to Domestie postage	ber at the immedition to ordi	nary postage and free.	
E. Parcels (a) (h) F. Money Orders	Up to 1 kilogramme (1 lb.) From 1 kilo. to 1 kilo. (2 lb.) 2 kilos to 3 (6 lb.) 3	20 { 80 } 80 } 80 } 80 } 80 } 80 } 80 } 8	For rates, see International Parcel Tariff and Tariff Remarks, 2.— Foreign Countrie.	Vp to 750 grammes (1 lb. 10 oz.)80.45 Kilos Kilos 2.575, 4.500 (19 lb.) 0.80 2.575, 4.500 (10 lb.) 1.30 2.575, 4.500 (10 lb.) 1.30	Howeroye, Whirelwei end Tellerent - 10 Cts. per Farcel Tellerent - 11. For Horkong Logo hibs (11 B.).] Macco- Jaco Hibs (11 B.).] Macco- Jaco Hibs (11 B.).] Jaco B. J

1.—DOMESTIC PLACES

LOCAL: Tai iff I.—Applies to Mail Matter and Farcels within Local delivery radius.

DOMESTIC: Tariff II.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels between Chinese Post Offices in -China; but—

- 1.—Letters and Postcards to and from Mongolia (Urga and Kiachta) pay double Domestic rates.
- 2.—As regards postage to, from and within the province of SINKIANG:—
 - 1°. All classes of Mail Matter to and from places within the province of Sinkiang are to be franked at Domestic rates.
 - 2°. All classes of Mail Matter from Sinking to places in China, and from places in China to Sinking, despatched vid Kansu, are to be franked at double Domestic rates.
 - 3°. All classes of Mail Matter from Sinkiang to Foreign places in (hina, and from Foreign places and places in China to Sinkiang, despatched via Siberia, are to be franked at International rates.
- 3.—Correspondence, Ordinary and Registered, to and from places in Tiber is to be franked at full Union rates,
- 4.—Parcels to and from places in Shensi, Kansu, Yunnan (see paragraph 5 below), Kweichow and Szechwan are charged double Domestic rates; but for Yangtze down-river, Parcels only posted at the following places—Chentgu, Suifu, Kiatingfu, Taihochen, Suining Sze, Chungking Luchow, Hochow, Sze, Fowchow Sze, Wanhsien, Kweichowfu, Wushan, Yünyanghsien, Kaihsien, Taningchang, Taninghsien, Taiki, and Yünsnchang,—single (instead of double) rates will be charged. Parcels for Kwanchengtze or Kirin are charged single Domestic rates; but Parcels to, from, and between places north of these two cities are charged double Domestic rates.
- 5.—Parcels to and from places in Yunnan, for transmission through Hongkong and Tonkin, pay Domestic postage as follows:—

N.B.—Paragraph 6 below does not apply to these Parcels.

6.—On Parcels vid Hongkong to Domestic places an extra 2 cents per \(\frac{1}{2} \) kilogramme (1 lb.) is charged except in the case of paragraph 5 above.

2-FOREIGN COUNTRIES

(Weight and size must conform with the Rules of the country concerned.)

Union: Tariff III. (Union Rates) .- Mail Matter to or from countries in the Postal Union.

JAPAN, ETC.: Tariff IV.—Mail matter to and from Japan, Korea, and the Leased Territory of Kwantung.

For Packets containing se ds of agricultural products the rate of postage is 1 cent per 112

grammes or fraction thereof, up to 1,120 grammes.

HONGKONG, RTC.: Tariff V.—Mail Matter to or from Hongkong and Liukungtao (Weihaiwei),

Macao, and Tsingtao (German Kiaochow).

[Exception: Letters from Canton (Fatshan, Chanchuen, and Whampon) to Hongkong are charged 2 cents per 15 grammes.]

These Tariffs frank International Mail Matter prepaid at Union rates (III.) or at specially arranged rates (IV., V.) to and from any place in China where a Chinese Post Office exists; but a tax of 2 cents (5 centimes) for each article distributed is collected from the addressees on Printed

Papers of all kinds—Newspapers, Books, Printed matter—received from foreign countries and addressed to non-steam-served places.

International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category A. (Special List No. 7—

International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category A (Special List No. 7—Offices exchanging Parcels under Union regulations) pay postage according to the International Parcel Tariff.

International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category B (place not included in Special List No. 7) pay the above and, in addition, Domestic postage (Tariff II), single or double (vide Section 1, 4, above), according to place of origin.

In the case of International Parcels destined to establishments belonging to Category B, this Domestic postage is collected from addressees.



NOTES

- 1.—Domestic and International Articles.—(1) Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is a mpulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into the letter-box are tiable to detention. Atticles a riving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but double the deficiency in Union postage—and of Heavy Mail Articles transmitted inland, once the deficiency in Domestic postage—will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Chinese Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.
- (2.) Any Mail Matter destined for inland places where no Chinese Post Office exists will be forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.
- (3.) All copies of Trade Circulars must be identical, consist of single sheets of ordinary paper (light Catalogues of Chinese paper not exceeding 30 gramm s in weight alone excepted), and contain no manuscript writing; they may be printed on one or both side, be folded or open, but not be addressed or placed in envelopes.
- (4.) Express Mail Matter is accepted at a limited number of Offices only. Domestic Letters must not be franked with Chinese stamps by the senders, a special "Express Slip" being used instead. Overweight is prepaid in Chinese postage stamps affixed to the cover. International Express Mail Matter is accepted for a limited number of foreign countries, a list of which may be seen at any Domestic Express Delivery Office. The Post Office only issues receipts for International Express Delivery articles if they are registered.
- (5.) Domestic Registered Letters may be insured at a limited number of Offices. They must be enclosed in special covers, to be obtained at the Post Office: these are sold in four sizes at 1 cent, 2 cents, and 3 cents each.
- 2.—Parcels.—(1) Parcels containing gold or silverware, jewellery, precious stones, or goods of any kind of a value of \$30 or more, but not exceeding \$200, must be insured. Such Parcels are accepted only for certain 1 ost Offices that are connected by steamer or railway transport.
- (2.) Domestic Parcels may be insured at a limited number of Offices against a Domestic insurance fee of 1, 2, or 5 p. r cant. (according to destination) of the amount insured. For insurance ates on International Parcels, see International Parcel Tariff,
- (3.) Parcels taxed with Trade Charges are accepted for transmission between Parcel Insurance Offices on payment of a fee of 2 per cent. on the amount to be collected. When the value of the dollar currency differs at the Offices of origin and of destination, a charge is made at the Office of origin to cover less by exchange.
- (4.) A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents in the case of Domestic Parcels, and 10 cents in the case of International Parcels.
- (5.) Return Receipts are not obtainable for uninsured Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or sent "via London."
- 3.—Money Order Offices A and \$50 between Money Order Offices A and \$50 between Money Order Offices B or between Money Order Offices A and B. Between Money Order Offices A the limit of value of Money Orders issued to one person on one day for the same destination is \$300; between Money Order Offices B, or A and B, \$100. For names of Offices to which Money Orders are issuable see "Postal Guide," Part II, column 5 (Special List Nos. 2 and 3; for bank charges (which are additional to the fixed fee of 2 per cent.) inquire at any Money Order Office.
- 4.—CURRENCY (for the purchase of Stamps).—Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps, inferior dollars and fractional coins are only accepted at current discount. Copper cash are accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by Postal Commissioner.
- 5.—Prohibitions.—It is forbidden to send by post articles which from their nature may soil or damage the correspondence, also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, as well as opium, morphia, cocaine, salt, copper cash, bullion, arms, munitions of war, and coins of all kinds. Articles liable to Customs Duty, and gold, silver, jewellery, and precious atones, may not be sent in correspondence, but may be sent by Parcel Post under special regulations.



REFERENCES

- (a.) Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.
- (b.) When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unp epaid mail matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid matter to a charge of double the deficiency.
 - (c.) At least part postage must be prepaid.
- (d.) Limit of weight, 2,000 grammes (4 lb.); limit of size, 60 by 30 by 30 centimetres (2 by 1 by 1 foot).
- (e.) Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.
- (f.) Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 by 8 by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres 12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.
 - (g.) Liable to Letter rate if sealed against inspection.
- (h.) Tariff I. and II.: Limit of weight, 10 kilogrammes (22 fb.); limit of size, 1 me re (31 feet) in length, breadth, or depth, or 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined; except for inland places, for which the limits are 3 kilogrammes and 30 by 30 centimetres.
 - (i.) Limit of size, 39 by 26 by 15 centimetres (15 by 10 by 6 inches).
 - (j.) Limit of weight, 1,120 grammes.
 - (k.) Limit of weight, 375 grammes.

By Order of

THE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR GENERAL, Peking.



LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

-CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 19 OF 1909

Note.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one Article of this Schedule shall be charged under that Article which imposes the highest duty. -Adjudication, as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any 2.—Applications, Statutory declaration or declarations in writing on eath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an eath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty...... merion.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance. -AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not otherwise specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written NOTE. - Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See Articles 32 and 34. AGRERMENT, or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property or for securing payment or repayment of any money See Mortgage, 38. EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note. MEMORANDUM, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker. SEAMAN's advance note, or memorandum or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages. EMIGRATION CONTRACT. PASSAGE TICKET. 5. - ARBITRATION AWARD: Where the amount claimed or involved exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 \$2. And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000\$1. Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained . . \$6. 6.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor} \$150. 8.—Attested Cory of any document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this 38. Note.—In case any document of which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations. 9.—Attorney, Letter or Power ofSee 36 and 42. 10.—AVERAGE STATEMENT,See Bond, 15. 11.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order......5 cents. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue One per cent. per annum on the 12.—Bank Notes, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Col-ony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand, ... average value of such notes at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent and by the Accountant of in circulation. such Banker or Banking company.



	_			
13.—Bill of Exchange drawn out but payable on demand within the Colony	} 5 cents			
not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made,	,	A 00 4.		17
	From	\$00 to	BOKA	—Free. — 5 cts.
	"	\$250 ,,	′	,—10 ,,
	,,	\$500 ,,		—20 "
BILL OF EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank) "	\$1,000 ,, \$2,000 ,,		.—50 .— \$1.00
Note, and Promiseory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note) · ."	\$3,000 ,,	\$5,000	—\$1.50
	,,	\$5,000 ,,	\$10,000 ,	
•	From M	\$10,000 5,000 additi	\$15,000,	—\$5.00
	part tl	hereof,		\$0.50
	•		•	
NOTE 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$250 is to be charged 5 cents, and so				
Note 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part amount in accordance with Rule No. 2 of the Rules made by the Governor-1901, on the 6th day of April, 1903, and the other parts with an impressed Provided that only the sum of 5 cents shall be payable in respect of the w	t of the s in-Counci l sta mp of	et shall be I under the ! the same :	stamped Stamp Or	dinance.
		•		
ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906		•		
Note 3.—In the case of a Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on dema on any such Bill of Exchange when it is negotiated within the Colony sha	and out of	the Colony	, the duty	payable
NOTE 4.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duset which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise.	tv shall be	payable	on that pa	rt of the
being free.			•	
14.—BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used: When the freight is under \$3 for each part of every set,		•		
When the freight is \$3 or more for each part of every set,				
EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on a	ccount of	Governme	nt.	
15.—BOND, or other obligation concerning Respondentia and Bottomet, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up	10 cents	for every \$	100 or part	thereof.
BOND, for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property,	See Mor			
Вокр,		Articles 6.	29, 31, 46.	,
16.—Broker's Note, or any document having reference to the sale or)	•		
16.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker,	\$1 .			
17.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel to be charged on the estimated freight	10 cents	tor every \$1	100 or part	thereof.
18.—Copy Charter,	.\$5.			
19.—Collateral Security,	.See Mor	tgage, 38.		
20.—Contract,	.See Agra	eement, 4.		
21.—CONYEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the vendor (See also Article 25).	-50 cents	for every \$	100 gr part	thereof.
Exemptions.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of I negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Instruments for the subsolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship, vessel, junk or boat.	k or boat	er, other, or any pa	rt, interes	t, share,
Any document relating to land in the New Territories executed in pursuance ies Land Ordinance, 1906.	of the pr	ovision o	the New	Territor-
ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905				
22.—Co-partnership, Deed or other instrument of,				
23.—DECLARATION.				•
24.—DECLARATION OF TRUST,	.\$30.			
25.—Dunn or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no	\$ 50.			
Dano or other instrument of Assignment by a Trustee to the co-tai qui trust,) ann		•	
where no money consideration or merely nominal money consideration passes, Dump of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money	, .			
consideration passes in cases where such Deed of assignment is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid	\$20.			

Nors.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the last paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$20 duty, that the full conveyance duty if more than \$20 has been paid upon the other.



456	LIST OF STAMP DUTIES			
27.—] th is sch	DEPOSIT of Title Deeds	nder	tgjge, 88.	
proper	Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is:—			
Unda) [,] \$ 1	Same du	ıt y.	
7t ₹O	\$ 1 and not exceeding \$10.	\$1 <u>.</u>		•
**	\$10 , ,, ,, \$20.			
•	\$20	\$8.		
Non	TE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with dupless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some s proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is stamped as an original instrument.	tamn imne	ised thereon U	ISC MIG THIS SHOW
2 8.—]	Equitable charge,	See Mor	tgage, 86.	
	FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction.			rt thereof.
80(Guarantee,	See.Agr		
	Every Instrument in writing under seal, not otherwise specially charge uty under this schedule			
No	TE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, to be seals within the meaning of this Article.	commonly c	alled <i>chops</i> , sha	il not be taken
tion of	LEASE or Agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a peri- inable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consider a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if witho	a- (30 cents it of.	for every \$100) or part there-
33.—1	LEASE executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same	,\$8.		
34.—I	LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenem nt, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—	ent,		r
Excee	year, e years, y years, eding thirty years,	75 ,,	thereof.	
	s, surrender of			
Exi	Articles 32 and 84. EMPTION—All rentals under \$50 per annum.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
•			i	
	ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 190	6		
-docume	LETTER or other instrument of Hypothecation accompanying deposit ent of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument tee in respect of such property or documents of title,	of Duplicat	te, 80 cents.	r property, 48 °
of, for t	LETTER OR POWER OF ATTORNEY, or other instrument in the nature ther the sole purpose of appointing or authorizing a proxy to vote at any or g at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of person in such instruments be one or more	5 cents.	See also 42.	
	Letter of Guarantee,	_	cement, 4.	
'Warran any kin	Morroage, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Coven it of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign securit ad not specially charged with duty under this schedule, to be levied on t or value of the principal sum secured.	y of		
	Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where as money is added to the money already secured,			\$100 or part
or by we cipal or an Original (iii.) debents any suc	Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, oth Mortgage, executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the sam vay of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time final Mortgage whether or not endorsed on such Mortgage, Transfer assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, bon une, covenant, or foreign security, or of any money or stock secured be instrument or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.	e, nof of 5 cents therec	i for every	\$100 or part
(iv.) vacate, of, or of	Re-assignment, release, discharge, surrender, re-surrender, warrant or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit them of the money thereby secured. Where the payment of interest in respendence of the money secured is mentioned in any re-assignment or other documed in this sub-section, no duty shall be payable in respect of such interest	ot dischar nt is cha	um paid off treat morida	of the princi- or otherwise d that no duty espect of any
(v.)	Mortgage executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for ti	be } \$8.		

Exmrerion.—Be-assignment accompanied by a Gartificate from Land Officer that it has been made to obtain a new Crown Lease.



ORDER IN COUNCIL, 29 SEPTEMBER, 1904	•
39.—ANY NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this schedule.	
40.—Nors or Provisor by say Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange, 41.—Policy or Risk Note (insurance) for each cupy, and every renewal:—	
(a) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts',	25 cents for every \$1,000 or part:
(b) Marine, Hull Risks for Time,	Where the amount insured does not-
(c) All other Insurances (Fire, Marine or otherwise,	exceed \$1,000, 10 cents. Where it exceeds \$1,000, 10 cents.
42.—POWER OF ATTORNEY, or Revocation of Power of Attorney. 43.—PROBLES, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, the calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of which deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—	o h it n / At the rate of one dollar for every one
(a) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,	hundred dollars and for every frac- tional part of one hundred dollars- over any multiple of one hundred dollars. At the rate of two dollars for every
(b) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one thousand dollars, and not above the value of ten thousand dollars,	one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dol- lars over any multiple of one hun- dred dollars. (At the rate of three dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every
(c) Where the estate and effects are above the value of ten thousand dollars, and not above the value of one hundred thousand dollars,	fractional part of one hundred dol- lars over any multiple of one hun- dred dollars. (At the rate of five dollars for every
(d) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars,	one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dol- lars over any multiple of one hun- dred dollars. (At the rate of five dollars and fifty
(e) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty shousand dollars and not above the value of five hundred thousand dollars,	cents for every one hundred' dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars. At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every
(f) Where the estate and effects are above the value of five hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars,	fractional part of one hundred dol- lars over any multiple of one hun- dred dollars. At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars
(g) Where the estate and effects are above the value of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars and not above the value of one million dollars,	and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars. At the rate of seven dollars for every
(a) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one million dollars, and not above the value of one million five hundred thousand dollars,	one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dol- lars over any multiple of one hun- dred dollars. (At the rate of seven dollars and fifty
(i) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one million five hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of two million five hundred thousand dollars,	cents for every one hundred dollar, and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars. At the rate of eight dollars for every
(j) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two million five hundred thousand dollars,	one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dol- lars over any multiple of one hun- dred dollars.
EXEMPTION.—Where the Estate and Effects do not exceed the value of two he Any grant of Probate or letters of administration in respect of the Estate of the death of such person comprises land subject to the New Territories O such land itself is Concerned but not further.	any deceased person which estate at
ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905	
44.—Re-assienment,	.See Mortgage, 38.
45.—BECEPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10,	5 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory N for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped P and allowances of persons in the service of the Imperial or Colonial G Military.	olicy of Insurance. Receipts for pay

Digitized by Google

46.—Servan's Security Bonn.—Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment,	
47.—Settlement.—Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a bond-flds pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever,	
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with advalorem duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	
48.—Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the	
₹₩IIIE;,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
49.—Statutory Declaration,	
EXEMPTION.—All statutory Declarations which, since the 4th day of September, 1893, have been, and which shall hereafter be, made under or in pursuance of Form No. 3 in the Schedule to the Statutory Declarations Ordinance, 1893.	
. ORDER IN COUNCIL, 3 NOVEMBER, 1904	
50.—Surrender of a Lease,	
51.—TRANSFER OF SHARES, or stock in any Public Company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the Collector shall decide subject to Section 10 of this Ordinance,	
i) Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector,	
GENERAL EXEMPTIONS	
Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of His Majesty or of any Department of His Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with, His Majesty or	
any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.	
any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid. But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.	
any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid. But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of	
But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money. SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901). Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the	
any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid. But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money. SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901).	
any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid. But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money. SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901). Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the date of execution. All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—	
But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money. SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901). Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the date of execution. All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—Leases or Agreements for a Lease for a period of one year or under. Emigration Free, under the Chinese Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1889:—	
But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money. SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901). Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the date of execution. All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 30, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—Leases or Agreements for a Lease for a period of one year or under.	



TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted and brought into force 1st January, 1912

Hemp.—Screwage \$1.00 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance, per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 6 cents per bale per month.

Delivery charge to be 10 cents per bale ex ship. Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receivingand shipping, 25 cents per picul.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, † per cent. per month on first cost. Store Kent, 2 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, } per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cent per picul per month.

Copraz.—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 5 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings.-Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

Rules covering re-pressing broken bales, short weight and bales exceeding standardsize. (Adopted 8th. December, 1913.)

Re-pressing of broken bales will be collected from sellers at 75 cents per bale, and re-pressing with sun drying will be collected as P. 1.25 per bale.

Parcels delivered exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ kilos short weight per bale on the average shall be invoiced back at the rate of P. 1.00 for each $126\frac{1}{2}$ kilos short, with the exception of hemp held in store in Manila for a period of two months or more, when average allowed will be four kilos, and that the standard size shall not exceed $12\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. (English). If less than 2% of parcel consists of bales exceeding $12\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. buyers shall invoice back at 57 cents per bale, and if more than 2% of parcels exceed $12\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. nothing will be paid for pressing.



SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk,	and C	otton	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2⅓ per	cent.
Purchasing or selling Opium	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	,,
Purchasing or selling all other Good	s and	Produce	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	8	,,
Purchasing or selling Ships and Lan	ded P	roperty	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5	,
Purchasing or selling Stocks and Sh	ares		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	,,
Inspecting Tea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	2	29
Inspecting Silk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	,,
Guaranteeing Sales	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	,,
Guaranteeing Remittances		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	39
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Excha	mge	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	,,
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Excha	inge w	ithout r	ecour.	•	•••	•••	•••	01	20
Purhasing or realising Bullion or Bi	lls of	Exchang	ge	•••	•••	•••	•••	()量	
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion of					•••	•••		ΛĪ	
Paying and receiving Money in Curr				•••	•••		•••	1	»
Paying Ship's Disbursements	•••	•••			• • •			21	**
Collecting Freight			•••	•••		•••	•••	9Ī	
Obtaining Freight or Charter				•••				5	>9
Obtaining Freight or Charter and co	ollecti		Freig					R	,,
Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amo					•••	•••	í	91	,,
Effecting Insurance, on the Insured				•••	•••	•••	•••	กเ	••
Prosecuting or defending successfull			rat La	···· LW AP h	v Arhi	 tration	•••	,	••
Prosecuting or detending unsuccessf		-		** 01 0	•			91	••
Managing Estates and collecting Re	nte (o		Racai	nta)	•••	•••		2 4 5	,,
Transhipping and forwarding Jewell	TOP (O	d Balli	Jeconi	pusj	•••	•••		0 1))
Forwarding or transhipping Cargo	-	u Duni	ш	•••	•••	•••	•••		,,
Transhipping or transmipping Cargo	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		e a brand
Transhipping or forwarding Opium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	\$2 per	
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	_	mission
Granting Letters of Credit				•••	•••		•••		cent.
For doing ship's business when no inw	ard or	outwar	a Comi	n183101	1 18 0811	1ea, 20	cts. I	er Rec	18ter ton.
The conversion into Hongkong currency of s otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate the close of a mail shall be the rate appli	for Bar	ık Bills or	ı Londo	n payal	ble on d	lemand ;	and	kong, si the rat	hall, unle ce e ruling at
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion					1 nov	cent.	Da	rable'i	y Seller.
Brokerage on Produce and General 1	 March	andiee	•••		1 Ler	Oom.	E 84	A WAYA I	A Serier.
Brokerage on Fire Arms	TOI CIL	*IIIIDO	•••	•••	,7	"		,,	,,
Brokerage for Negotiating and ed	mnlet	ing Cha	ntane		1	"))	"
	_	_	TIGES	and }	1	,,		,, 1	by Ship.
procuring Freight	ook aan		 D	· 	•				
Brokerage for Negotiating sale or pu	LCTI (180	OT TWEE	ieu PP	perty		99			



SHANGHAI GENERAL (HAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

Соммінення							•	.,•
Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	n	•••	•••		•••	•••	21 per cer	ıt.
Do. do. do.		return	for Go	ods so	ld		2 ,,	
Do. all other Goods and Produce	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2 "	
Do. Ships and Real Estate	••••	•••			•••		91 "	
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when req			•••				2 per con	nt.
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Prod			•••			•••	1	•••
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other				:		•••	1 "	
Do. Ships and Real Estate		······	DICG	•••	•••		ÿ1 "	
Do. all other Goods and Produce	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		9 i "	
	•••			•••	•••	•••	91 "	
		ent for	Goods	•••	•••		1 "	
	-ahan	are tor	anneau		110 000	ned	. ,,	
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of E	X C D & H	ge, ou					1	
by Credits or Documents			•••	•••	•••	•••		
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of			•••	•••	•••	•••	0} "	
Paying and receiving Money in current accounts			•••	•••	•••	•••	l "	
Do. Ships' Disbursements	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	21 ,,	
Collecting inward Freight	• • • •	,	D L.	•••	•••	•••	21 ,,	
Collecting inward Freight Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freigh	ht, inc	cluding	Broke	rage	•••	••• 、	6 "	
Entering and/or Clearing	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	~	•••	•••	•••	}	Tls. 50)
Disbursements, etc., 21 per cent. Entering a	nd/or	Cleari	ng	•••	•••	ر		
On charters and sales effected		•••	•••	• • •	- •••	•••	5 per ce	nt
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance				•••	•••	•••		
On the amount paid for Average Claims	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	21 per ces	nt.
On the amount paid for Total Losses	•••	•••	_ •••	•••		•••	1 "	
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Clair	ns, eit	her at	Law o	r by .	Arbitra	tion,		
on amount claimed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5 ,,	
Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on				•••	•••	•••	21	
Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Div	ridend	s, on a	mount	prove	d	•••	: }	
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents		•••	•••	·	•••	•••	5 ,,	
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and	Bulli	on	•••	•••	•••		01 ,	
Landing or Transhipping Cargo					•••	•••	1	
Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damage	d	•••	•••		•••	•••	5	
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium		•••	•••		•••	Tla	. 2 per che	st.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped		•••	•••		•••		f commissi	
Granting Letters of Credit	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
Interest on cash advances	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8	
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroft	age. 1	ı ar m						000
otherwise stated.			,				puid, uzz	
	OKERA	GER						
22							_	
Brokerage on Bills and Bullicn	•••	•••	•••	•••	Ol per	r cent.	from selle	r
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and G	i nera	l Merc	handiz	e*	1	,,	23	
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and complet	ing Ch	arters	•••	•••	14	,,	f om ship	
Do. obtaining Freight			•••	•••	1	,,	,,	
Brokerage on Charters and sales effected	•••	•••	•••		14	••	- -	•
Do. Sales of Coal	•••	•••		•••	1	"	from selle	re
			• Q		ΔI		from selle	. .
Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and	1 OCD61	rubii	e secul	11168	O#	· " {	and buyer	r
*Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.								



WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

CHINESE

```
WEIGHTS
```

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

1 fun 分 = 14 inch English
10 fun 分 make 1 tsun 寸 (inch) = 1·41 inch English
10 tsun 寸 make 1 chih 尺 (foot) = 14·1 inches English
10 chih 尺 make 1 chang 丈 (pole) = 11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih 尺 make 1 pú 步 (pace) = about 5 feet English
360 pú 步 make 1 li 里 about ½ English Mi'e
10 li 里 make 1 tang-sun 天境 (league) = about 3½ English Miles
250 li 里 make 1 tu 度 (degree)

5 chih 尺 make 1 pú 井 = 3...323 square feet 24 pú 井 make 1 fun 分 = 80.862 square yards 60 pú 井 make 1 kioh 角 = 202.156 square yards

4 kioh 角 make 1 mow ki = 26.73 square poles

100 mow in make 1 king 4 = 16.7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tsel, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

1 li **篇** (cash) = '032 of a penny 10 li **篇** make 1 fên **分** (candareen) = 32 of a penny 10 fên **分** make 1 ch'ien 錢 (mace) = 3·2 pence 10 ch'ien 錢 make 1 liang 兩 (tael) = 2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Money:—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonstised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar sub-stituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.



4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten jesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are insued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137 9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

JAPANESE

```
WEIGHT8
                                        8.2817077001 lbs. avoir., or
1 Kwam-me or 1,000 Momme
                                                                         3.7565217 kilogrammes
! Hiyaku-me or 100 Momme =
                                        0.828170770:) lb. avoir., or
                                                                         37.565217 grammes
                                        0.9082817077 lb. avoir., or 3.756521 grammes 0.0008281708 lb. avoir., or 0.375652 gramme
  Momme
                    10 Fun , =
               or
                     10 Rin
                                   =
                                        0.0008281708 lb. avoir., or 0.0000828171 lb. avoir., or
  Fun
               or
1 Rin
                                                                          0.037565 gramme
                     10 Mo
               or
                                         0.0000082817 lb. avoir., or
                                                                          0.003756 gramme
1 Mo
                     10 Shi
                                   = 0.0000008282 lb. avoir., or 0.000375 gramme
= 132.5073232011 lbs. avoir., or 60.1043472 kilogrammes
1 Shi
1 Hiyak-kin or
                     100 Kin
                                         1.3250732320 lbs. avoir., or 601.048472 grammes
                   160 Momme =
4 Kin
               or
          Apothecanies Weight-1 Rivo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.
```

DRY MEASURE

```
1 Jo make 10 Shaku = about 4 yards 51 inches English
1 Shaku make 10 Sun = about 1 foot 211 inches English
1 Sun make 10 Bu = about 11 inch English
```

LAND MEASURE

1	\mathbf{R} i	make 36	Cho	=	2.4403 English mile	es
		make 60		=	119.305 English vard	8
1	\mathbf{Ken}	make 6	Shaku	=	59.653 English feet	

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

				MONTH				
2 Solot	or 1 Att	==	\$0.0095	4 Sálü'ngs	or :	l BätorTica	=	\$0.60
2 Atts	or l Pai	==	\$ 0.019	4 Bäte	or 1	Tämlü'ng	==	\$2· 40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	\$ 0 038	20 Tämlü'ngs	or 1	l Ch'äng	==	\$48.00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	\$0 .076	50 Ch'ängs	or 1	l Häp	=	\$2,400.00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sálü'ng	=	\$0.120	100 Häps	or 1	Tära	==\$2	40,000·0 0

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1	NIW				=	41	inca	
12	Niws	make	1	K'ú'p	===	91	inches ·	
2	K'ú'pe	make	1	Säwk	25	194	inches	
4	Säwks	make	1	Wah	==	78	inches	
20	Wahs	make	. 1	Sën	=	130	feet	
100	Săna	make	. 1	Yot	=	91	statute	mile

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Sawk in length by 1 Sawk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

Digitized by Google

1 N:-

12 inch

HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES.

New Local and Non-Local Storm Signal Codes were introduced at Hongkong on

let July, 1917, in place of the old Lecal Code, and the China Coast Code.

The principal change in the Local Code is that the new Signals show the direction from which the gale is expected, whereas the old signals showed the position of the typhoon. The latter is indicated, as heretofore, by the Non-Local Signals.

The new Local Code is as follows:-

DAY SIGNALS. Meaning. **Sipna**l. Symbol.

1.—Red cone.—A typheon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours.

Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)

— " " South (S.E. to S.W.)

East (N.E. to S.E.)

West (N.W. to S.W.) 2.—Black cone.— 8.—Black cone inverted.— "

4.—Black drum.— 5.—Black ball.-

6.—Double cone.—Gale expected to increase.7.—Black cross.—Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction).

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by three explosive bombs, fired at intervals of 10 seconds at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals will be lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals will be displayed at the masthead of the storm signal mast on Blackhead Hill, the Harbour Office, H.M.S. Tamar, Green Island signal mast, the flagstaff on the premises of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company at Kowloon, the flagstaff on the premises of the Standard Oil Company at Lai-chi-kok, and the flagstaff near the Field Officer's Quarters at Lyemun.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Night Signals.} & \textbf{(Lamps.)} \\ \textbf{Green} & \{ \begin{matrix} \textbf{Green} & \textbf{White} \\ \textbf{White} & \textbf{White} \end{matrix} \\ \textbf{White} & \begin{matrix} \textbf{White} \\ \textbf{Whole} \end{matrix} \end{array}$ 3 Green White White Green White Red White 6 Green White 2{Green Green Green **White**

The Night Signals will be displayed, at sunset, on the wireless mast at the Royal Observatory, on the tower of the Railway Station, H.M.S. Tamar, and on the Harbour Office flagstaff. They will have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by explosive bombs as above; in the event of the

information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations:— Gap Rock Sau Ki Wan Sha Tau Kok Stanley Waglan Aberdeen Sai Kung

to notify the fact to native craft and passing ocean vessels.

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand by signal from

lighthouses.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or

of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another

black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

In the new Non-Local Code the approximate velocity of the storm centre is shown, in addition to its direction of motion, and the position of the centre given in degrees of latitude and longitude. The time at which the centre was in the position signalled is also shown.

TIME SIGNALS.

Commencing with January 1st, 1920, the Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill will be dropped daily at 10 a.m. (120th Meridian Time) instead of at 1 p.m., and again at 4 p.m. (Saturdays, Sundays and holidays excepted).

Time Signals will also be given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From 8^h 56^m 0^s to 9^h 0^m 0^s p.m. (120th Meridian Time) the lamps will be extinguished momentarily at the even seconds, except at the 2nd, 28th, 52nd and 54th of each minute.

Original from Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

DIRECTORY

SIBERIA EASTERN

${f VLADIVO3TOCK}$

Vladivostock is the capital of the maritime province which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikal and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Khar-

barovsk, where the Governor-General resides.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called Port May, lies in latitude 43 deg. The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by icebreakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet but merchant vessels are now docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns and, of course, the disturbances in Russia affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a public garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town had a population of about 91,000, the majority of whom were of European extraction. About one-third of the population was Chinese, and the Japanese numbered about 2,000. Naturally these figures have undergone many modifications during the past two or three years, and exact statistics are not character of the trade returns and, of course, the disturbances in Russia affected

obtainable. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, Governor's house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. The export of Manchurian soya beans is continually increasing and bids fair to assume considerable proportions in the near future. Naval and military head-quarters are established here and the port is increasing in importance.

DIRECTORY

Albeck & Srith, General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Albesit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. imp. Branches through Siberia Johs. Albeck, partner do. Aage Seith,

昌 僕 Sun Chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Hongkong Kalgan, Harbin, Changsha, Tainan, Canton, Foochow, Mukden, Urga, Yunnanfu, Chefoo, New York, San Francisco, London York, San Francisco, London

H. Christensen, manager

C. Olsen | V. Kerner A. Soletchnik N. Galscht J. Ramstrup Miss Ville Baden

(For List of Agencies, see Shanghai)

British Engineering Company of Russia

AND SIBERIA, LTD., THE-11, Alentskaya; Teleph. 1009; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Becos John Findlay, manager

Manufacturers · J.O. Forsyth, local manager J. W. B. Cattell

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkah

BRYNER, & Co., Merchants Jules J. Bryner Leonide Bryner Boris Bryner P. O. Kourkoutoff, signs per pro. Chr. Nielsen, do. A. Kato ff do. do. (Petrograd) Paul Holm, Louis C. Bryner, do. (London)

Agencies

Steam Ship Companies American Asiatic Stramship Co. American and Oriental Line Bank Line British India S. N. Co., Ld. Ben Line East rn & Australian S.S. Co., Ld. Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. "Glen" Line Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Java-China Japan Line Messageries Maritimes

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Norton, Lilly & Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Prince Line, Ld. Royal Mail S. O. Co. ("Shire" Line) Steam Navigation Co., "Netherland" John Warrack & Co. Frank Waterhouse & Co., Inc. Andrew Weir & Co. Pacific Steamship Co. Admiral Line

Insurance Companies Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Insurance Company "Rossia" New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (JOHN SWIRE & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants S. G. Fenton, signs per pro. C. Saines M. Costelletos

Agencies Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Canadian PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. - 59, Svitlanskaya

行 象 務 商 華 東

COMMERCIAL BANK OF SIBERIA—Tel. Ad: Sibirsky

CONSULATES

AMERICA

Consul—John K. Caldwell Consul—David B. Macgowan Vice Consul—Charles H. Stephan

Do. -Maurice J. Brion Do. -Paul M. Dutko -Charles A. Jacobus Do. Do. -Frederick S. Pray

BELGIUM Consul-General-L. V. Lang

France—Alexieffskaya

.GREAT BRITAIN Consul—R. M. Hodgson, c.m.c. Vice Consul—Major J. Macintosh Bell -Campbell G. Balcomb Do. Do. -Victor F. Francke Do. -Arthur Cave

Vice Consul at Habeirovsk-Hugh Ledwar

'Vice Consul at Nickolaievsk or Amur -B. Hayton Fleet Vice Consul at Irkoutsk—E. Nash

HOLLAND .Consul—Jules J. Bryner

Digitized by Google

ITALY Consul— —

Acting Consul General - -

NORWAY Acting Consul—Leonide Bryner

Consul—M. Krull

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD. E. V. Jessen, superintendent L. E. Christensen, assistant C. Romar, assistant N. Justesen, electrician Assistants—N. M. Lund, A. Plesner, E. C. Trærup, A. J. Pedersen, J. J. M. Jolesen, A. V. Nielsen, E. A. E. Dahlin, O. H. Rasmussen, S. H. Madsen, L. T. Cheslavskaia, T. Jameslavitch K. Zviavava E. Jarmalovitch, K. Zvjereva

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION—21, Aleutskaya St.; Teleph. 1321; Tel. Ad: Perardua W. H. Stewart, temporarily in charge B. Thompson

P. G. Hoar

KATZMANN & Co., J. D., Merchants—10-12, Svetlan-Skaya Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union; Tel. Ad: Katzmann

Kunst & Albers, Bankers, Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office: Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst Ad. Dattan

Dr. A. Albers R. Lissowski, signs per pro. A. K. Buttenhoff,

Branches in Siberia-Blagowetschensk—A. Petukoff Habarofsk-W. Rubzoff, signs per pro. Kharbin (Manchuria)—W. Boyarkin, manager, signs per pro. Amur River-O. Nikolaievsk on Reinfeld, mgr., signs per pro. Nikolsk-Uss-F. Mordowshoi, mgr., signs per pro. Spasskoie—N. Samoschnekoff, mgr. Iman-M. Boeko, manager

Agencies Shipping

Canadian Robert Dollar Co., Ld. L. Luckenbach Steamship Co. Robert Dollar Co.

Marine Insurance Companies Bureau Veritas Synd. d'As. Mar. L. Ytier & Co Marseilles

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Cartagena Föress krings Aktieb. Hansa, Stockholm Helvetia General Insurance Co., St. Gallen The Oriental Insurance Co., Ld. Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto Consorzio Italo-Inglese, Genova Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London Russian Lloyd, Petrograd Swiss General Insurance Co., Zurich South British Ins. Co., New Zealand Unione Continentale, Turin. The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Ins. Co. Ld., and others.

Dia Comp. Anon. de Seguros.

Fire Insurance Co. Jakor Insurance Co., Moscow

Life Insurance Co. New York Life Insurance Co General

Bernese Alps Milk Co., Stalden Pathé Frères, Moscow Portland Flour Mills Co., Portland, Or. Russian Cement Syndicate, Petrograd Underwood Typewriter Co., New York Vacuum Oil Co., Moscow Glyn & Co., London, and others Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Sheffield

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants, Proprietors of Nicolsk Steam Flour Mill, and Podgorodny Coal Mine Agencies

Canadian Pacific O. S. Ld. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Chartered Bank of India, A. & C.

MARTENS & Co., LTD., R. General Import and Export Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores - Svetlanskaya 44; Head Office: 149, Leadenhall Street, London. Branches at New York, Chicago, Paris Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Cardiff, Hull, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Blyth, Petro-grad, Moscow, Odessa, Archangel, Ekaterinburg, Ekaterinoslav, Kharkov, Omsk, Irkutsk, Harbin, Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Anobmar and Trabajador

ORIENTAL TIMBER CORPORATION, LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, Saw Millers—Vladivostock and Imperial Harbour. Head Office: Sydney. Sawmill: North Geelong, Victoria, and Imperial Harbour (Timber Concession). Ad: Vladivostock; P.O. Box 23: Tel. Ad: Ortimco

行 銀商 通 國 萬

Wan kuo-t'ung-shang-ying-hang

PETROGRAD INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK—Suifunskaia, 5; Teleph. 928; Tel. Ad: Mezhdunarodny. Head Office: Petrograd. Provisional Head Office: Paris

S. T. Stepanov, manager

Z. S. Lizarewicz, sub-manager J. A. Niezabytowski, do. E. F. Schwede, signs per pro.

A. J. Maulwurf, do.

Russo-Asiatic Bank—Head Office at Petrograd

Wassard & Co.

YOUROVETA HOME & FOREIGN TRADE CO., Inc.—Svetlanskaia, 44; Teleph. 135. Tel. Ad: Youroveta. Head Office: New York. Exporters & Importers, Mining, Ins. Shipping, Technical and Forwarding. Agents

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the Emperor Mutsuhito overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado. Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful Ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy) Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three Fu, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three Ken, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The fu and ken are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial regime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped

authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (Ko), Marquis (Ko), Count (Haku), Viscount (Shi), and Baron (Dan).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

The revenue for the year 1918-19 was estimated at 823,305,480 yen, an increase of 82,472,819 yen compared with the previous financial year. The total of the national debt amounts to about 2,498,744,311 yen (roughly, £249,000,000), more than one-half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the 'war with Russia exceeded 1,700,000,000 yen, which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than one hundred and tan million yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). The debt per head, which was as high as 48.438 yen in 1909-10, was 35.478 yen in 1913-14 and 32.339 yen in 1917-18. Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. During the two years 1906-7 the registered capital of joint-stock companies showed an increase of 946,411,725 yen (ninety-seven million pounds sterling). A steady development has been maintained since, and the returns in December, 1916, showed that there were in existence 18,219 trading companies with a total paid-up capital of 2,434,074,000 yen. The European war marked a new era in international financial relations and Japan, which was solely a debtor country previously, has been raised to the dignity of a creditor country. At the end of 1917 it was estimated that the foreign credit account of Japan was approximately a thousand million yen.

The Japanese Budget for 1920-21 provides for replenishing national defence, extending railways, ports and roads, providing new middle-class educational institutions, encouraging land cultivation and inaugurating a plan for State afforestation. The expenditure for national defence is increased by 99,000,000 Yen and the Army's new programme involves extraordinary expenditure amounting to 486,000,000 Yen, spread over fourteen years to 1933. The extraordinary naval expenditure amounts to 863,000,000 Yen, spread over to 1927, which, including ordinary expenditure, permits a total naval expenditure of 160,000,000 Yen annually. The expenditure is being met by increased income and liquor taxes and a temporary suspension of the sinking fund-

ARMY AND NAVY

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Yezo Militia; but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. After the Russo-Japanese War Imperial approval was given to the increase of the Army to 25 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedoboats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China, namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. Prior to the capture of the Chen-yuen, now called the Chin-yen, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The



JAPAN 473

war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built.

Population, Trade, and Industry

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 aguare miles, and the population, according to the returns in 1917, was 56,550,348. The most populous prefectures are Tokyo, Niigata, and Hyogo, each of which contains upwards of two million inhabitants. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into elever taining sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:-

1917 1919 (11 mos.) E'ports, Yen 632,460,213 591,101,461 708,306,997 1,127,468,118 1,603,005,048 1,822,000,000 729,431,644 595,735,725 532,449,938 756,427,9101,035,811,107 1,947,280,000 Ports,

Total Yen 1,361,891,8571,186,837,186 1,240,756,9351,883,896,0282,638,816,1553,769,280,000

The total volume of foreign trade in 1917 broke all previous records both in exports and imports, besides establishing a new record as regards a favourable balance of trade. Various causes brought about this result. There was a marked increase in exports to China where the non-arrival of imports from Europe and the rise in the exchange value of silver created a larger demand for Japanese goods. Then the extraordinary activity of the economic market in America and increased orders for foodstuffs from the Allies contributed to the prosperity of the export trade while interference with imports

incidentally encouraged Home industries.

Up to the end of November, 1919, there was an excess of imports over exports amounting to Y. 125,000,000. It was estimated that this latter figure would be reduced by over Y. 30,000,000 during December, thus bringing the total excess of imports for the year down to about Y. 90,000,000. Exports decreased quantitatively, but increased in value, which increase has itself affected quantities. Another reason given for the reduction in exports is that home consumption has increased as a result of the people's greater purchasing power. A favourable factor is that the increased imports were composed of larger quantities of raw material for Japanese manufacturers, while such unfinished products as iron rods, plates, rails, etc., decreased in quantity owing to the development of the Japanese iron industry.

The following was the total value of the trade with foreign countries in 1917, the latest date for which detailed returns are available:-

	Exports	Imports	Totals
United States of America	Yen 478,536,845	359,705,062	838,241,907
China	,, 318,380,530	133,271,036	451,651,5 66
China	,, 144,745,786	259,432,914	404,178,700
Great Britain	,, 202,646,125	63,304,384	265,950 ,509
Continent of Europe	,, 132,520,029	18,847,226	151,367,255
Kwangtung Province	,, 65,724,838	53,180,199	118,905,037
Asiatic Russia	,, 74,234,145	3,755,281	77,989, 426
Hongkong	,, 57,241,924	1,803,803	59,045,7 27
Hawaii, Egypt and South Africa	,, 26,736,152	30,017,577	56,753,7 29
Dutch Indies	,, 36,245,340	17,333,100	53,578,440
British Straits Settlements	,, .28,023,558	15,050,128	43,073,688
Philippines and Siam	,, 19,075,906	19,690,578	39,766,484
Unknown	,, 408,849	21,720,469	22,129,318
Temporary Ware House	,,	16,661,083	16,661,083
Mexico, Peru and Chili	,, 3,305,056	9,860,044	13,165,100
French Indo-China	,, 3,766,169	7,295,718	11,061,887
Other Countries	,, 7,921,879	1,733,979	9,655,8 58
Argentina and Brazil	,, 3,491,917	3,145,526	6,637,443
	1,603,005,048	1,035,811,107	2,638,816,155



The following table shows the total values of goods exported and imported in 1917:—

Exports	Yen	Imports	Yeu
Tissues, Yarns and Materials th	nereof:—	Tissues, Yarns and Materials the	reof:
Of Silk		Of Cotton	35,055,550
Of Cotton		Of Wool	59.434.65 3
All Other		Of Flax, Hemp, etc	20,132,450
Ores and Metals	.171,873,534	All Other	6,273,633
Machinery		Of Silk	4,645,260
Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds		Ores and Metals:—	
Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines	i.	Iron	200 600 567
Pigments and Coating	. 72,416,089	Metal Manufactures	18 191 093
Clothing and Accessories	64,618,493	All Other Metals	54 791 591
Minerals and M'factures. thereof		i _	•
Metal Manufactures		Drugs, Chemicals and Med	64,957,475
Oils, Fats, Waxes and M'facture	8	Machines and Machinery	47,127,917
thereof	. 28,976,105	Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds.	27,617,150
Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass	8	Minerals and M'factures, thereof	21,989,789
and Glass Manufactures		Oils and Waxes	19,458,006
Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats	3. 27,612,599	Animal Prod. (skins, bones, &c)	16,545,678
Beverages and Comestibles		Sugar, Confect's and Switmeats.	11,830,721
Paper and M'factures. thereof		Dyes, Pigments and Paints	9,299,894
Tea		Paper and Stationery	8,420,200
Marine Products	14,189,195	Beverages and Comestibles	7,068 ,793
Skins, Hairs, Horns, Tusks and	0. 7 500 071	Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass	0.000.077
Manufactures thereof		and Glass Manufactures	
Tobacco		Clothing and Accessories	
Miscellaneous	129,299,701	Miscellaneous	09,402,900
Total	1,603,005,048	Total1,	035,811,107

The total Shipping from and to foreign countries for the year 1917 is given as 19,461,222 tons and is divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Japanese	7,463	14,178,552	402	48,514	7,865	14,227,066
British	625	2,620,796	1	3 ,598	626	2,624,394
Russian	566	712,099	7	820	573	712,919
American	169	475,532	2	1,421	171	476,94 3
French	68	271,330		, <u> </u>	68	271,330
Norwegian	6 8	207,141			68	207,141
Danish	37	110,956	_		37	110,956
Swedish	12	32,475		_	12	32,475
Chinese	52	24,771			52	24,771
Others	219	773,227			219	773,2 27
Totals	9,279	19,406,869	412	54,353	9,691	19,461,222

The Customs Revenue for the year 1917 was Y35,918,953.

The Customs Revenue for the year 1917 was Y35,918,952.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 5,856 miles of State railway, and 1,764 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to thirty-two private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to seventeen, and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,325 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system has



risen since the latter year by 47 per cent. owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, and now amounts to Yen 1,108,060,237. The percentage of profit on the capital during the four-year period ended on March 31st, 1914, averaged 6 per cent. An average interest of 35 million yen per annum has been paid, subsidies amounting to 5 million yen in 6 years have been given to the light railways, and the surplus has been invested in additions, improvements, and constructions to the amount of 172 million yen in eight years to March 31st, 1917—a sum practically equal to half the capital outlay during the period. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 945 miles of electric tramway in Japan, and 274 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899, provided similar treaties were effected with the other Powers.

This was done and extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

CURRENCY

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

EDUCATION

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the projection of foreign studies. the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of

the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of forty square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa. Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year sees greater congestion. like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year sees greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to brick or stone buildings, used as public offices, barracks, Government schools, etc., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of



a single storay high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but

interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

Several portions of the city outside the walls are very densely inhabited, and comprise the commercial and industrial "slum," and the more pretentious residential districts. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, part of which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide but not

well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, who reformerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine I. perial

Museum (Haku-butsu kwan).

476

Among the places much rescrited to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented t mples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief alter at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and ex votos. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for clean iness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the southwest, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno Park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Dist meets is a plain edifice and is only edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, Chashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the castle, and a number of nobles' palaces. with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been extended in all directions and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. A ten minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains



of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo is a little over two millions.

The native Press is represented by some twenty daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the Japan Times, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the Japan Advertiser and Japan Mail, which had been published for many years in Yokohama, are now published in the capital. The Far East, a weekly illustrated newspayer, British owned, and a magazine entitled The New East are published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial or official. These large and handsome hotels designed for foreign as from the Imperial, or official. Three large and handsome hotels designed for foreigners, the Tokyo Station hotel, Imperial Hotel and Seiyoken, cater to tourist needs. All are under Japanese management. A fourth foreign hotel, the Central, is under foreign management.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Kei Hara Minister for Foreign Affairs—Viscount Yasuya Uchida Minister for Home Affairs - T. Tokonami Minister for Finance—Baron Korekiyo Takahashi Minister of the Army—Lieut. General G. Tanaka Minister of the Navy—Admiral Tomosaburo Kato Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Tatsuo Yamamoto Minister of Education—T. Nakahashi Minister of Justice-Kei Hara Minister of Communications - Utaro Noda

PRIVY COUNCIL

Prince Aritomo Yamagata, president Hyoji Futagami, chief secretary

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

1, Ote-Machi, Itchome, Kojimachi Ku. Baron Takahashi Korekiyo, minister Kanno Katsunosuke, vice minister Kuroda Hideo, priv. secy. to the minister HorikiriZenbei,

Councillors

Kuroda Hideo Katsu Masanori Sasaki Kenichiro Kawada Isao Sekiba Teiji Fujii Sadanobu Tsushima Hisaichi

ACCOUNTS SECTION Sasaki Kenichiro, chief

PROVISIONAL BUILDINGS SECTION

Niwa Sukihiko, chief Kimoto Fusataro, controller Engineers — Yabashi Kenkichi, Ishii Junjiro, Chichibu Chusho, Nishimura Torazo, Nonami Kameji, Kitaura Shigeyuki, Kobayashi Kimpei, Inouye Han, Fukushima Misao, Tanaka Katsuji, Shimomoto Muraji, Toranosuke, Okubo Tadachika, Tatsumi Seinai, Kuwada Shoichi

ACCOUNTS BUREAU

Nishino Hajime, director Kawada Isao, chief of the section of the general budget and settled accounts Arai Seiichiro, chief of the book-keeping Ohta Kataro, chief of accounts examination Kawamoto Bunichi, chief of state property investigation section



Matsumoto Jui, director Katsu Masanori, chief of internal taxes section and land-value investigation section Komuchi Tsunetaka, chief of customs section Mamiya Shuji, chief of collection and accounts section Shoda Umekichi, controller of Revenue Bureau Shigo, Tomita Izumi Matsuhiko, controllers Engineers-Yabe Kikuji, Nishimura Torazo, Sato Hisaye, Hayakawa Shigeo, Ando Fukusaburo, Maki Shokichi, Kanamata Chikashi, Kuriyama Tachiki Kozo

REVENUE BUREAU

FINANCE BUREAU

Mori Shunrokuro, director
Tomita Yutaro, chief of national
treasury section
Sano Shoji, chief of feudal pensions consolidating section
Amanoya Keikichi, chief of national debts
section
Tsushima Hisaichi, secretary
Uyeno Isao, do.

BANKING BUREAU
Ono Giichi, director
Hokura Kumasaburo, chief of ordinary
bank section
Okada Nobu, chief of special bank section
Fujimoto Yurin, secretary
Kato Yeiichiro, controller
Irobe Ko, do.

Japanese Financial Commission Office England and France Mari Kengo, financial commissioner Aoki Tokuzo, controller

CHINA Kimmori Taro, acting financial comr.

Russia Kusama Hideo, financial commissioner

United States of America Den Akira, financial commissioner

SPECIAL FINANCIAL RESEARCH BUREAU Kanno Katsunosuke, president

REVENUE SECTION

Matsumoto Jui, director

Controllers — Kuroda Hideo, Katsu

Masanori, Komuchi Tsunetaka, Fujii

Sadanobu, Nakajima Tappei, Sekihara

Chuzo

Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Sakaguchi Ta
kenosuke, Nishi Teikichi

FINANCE SECTION

Mori Shunrokuro, director
Controllers—Ono Giichi, Kuroda Hideo,
Amanoya Keikichi, Tomita Yutaro,
Sekiba Teiji, Sano Seiji, Tsushima
Hisaichi, Uyeno Isao

MINT
Ikebukuro Hidetaro, director
Engineers—Koga Yoshimasa, Hirose Afu,
Yamada Shigeo, Ishida Shinsuka,
Shibata Takeshi, Iida Nisaburo

CONSTRUCTION BUREAU OF PARLIAMENT
BUILDING
Kanno Katsunosuke, president
Yanagida Kunio, councillor
Terada Sakaye, do.
Kimoto Fusataro, secretary
Kroda Hideo, do.
Kinoshita Michio, controller
Cho Seikichi, do.

Division of General Affairs
Kimoto Fusataro, secy., superintendent
Fujimoto Yurin, controller, chief of account section
Toki Teio, do., chief of miscellaneous affairs section

Division of Works Yabashi Kenkichi, chief engineer, supt. Kobayashi Kimpei, do. chief of executive section Okuma Yoshikuni, do. chief of design section Takeda Goichi, engineer Sano Toshikata, do. Kojima Yeikichi, Shimomoto Muraji, do. Kataoka Makoto Oguchi Seikichi Advisers - Niwa Sukihiko, Yamashita Keijiro, Tsukamoto Yasushi, Yokokawa Tamisuke, Ito Chuta, Nakamura Tatsutaro, Masaki Naohiko, Furuichi Koii, Sone Tatsuzo

BUREAU OF MONOPOLIES
Nonaka Kiyoshi, president

PRESIDENT SECRETARIAT Sugi Teijiro, controller and chief of general affairs section Kato Shuichi, controller Sekiba Teiji, do. Oka Masaye, sub-controller Aoki Kazuo, assistant controller Maruse Torao, controller and chief of controlling section amiyama Masayoshi, Kamiyama Masay Nakajima Yadanji, sub-controller do. Hirano Ryohei, controller and chief of accounts section Sugano Eizaburo, sub-controller

Ishiwara Tohtaro, assistant controller Kato Gisaku, do. Kobayashi Kimpei, architect Okubo Tadachika, do.

Business Department Sugiura Ken-ichi, director Hayashi Suyehiko, controller and chie of tobacco section Uga Shiro, controller (abroad) Fukui Otomaru, controller and chief of salt and camphor section Oku Kenzo, chief of technical section Yabe Kikuji, technical inspector Shinjo Saburo, do. Takabayashi Morimasa, do. Tanaka Shingo, do. Shibuya Masayoshi, do. Kobayashi Kiyohisa, (abroad) do.

MANUFACTURE DEPARTMENT

Sasaki Zenjiro, director
Ishii Junjiro, techical inspector and chief
of working section
Nonami Kameji, engineer
Kitaura Shigeyuki, do.
Fukushima Misao, do.
Kimura Toyonosuke, technical inspector
Arifuku Waichi, engineer
Morisawa Hiroshi, technical inspector
Watanabe Chikaharu, engineer
Tsuneyoshi Tokuju, controller and chief
of management section

NAVY DEPARTMENT

1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku Admiral T. Kato, minister Vice-Admiral S. Tochinai, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT

Captain S. Kobayashi, adjutant

Lieut. Com. Y. Edahara, adjt. and private
secretary to the minister

Lieut. Com. T. Takenaka, do.

BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS Vice-Admiral K. Ide, chief

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL Rear-Admiral N. Taniguchi, chief

Bureau of Material (Kansei Kyoku) Vice-Admiral N. Nakano, chief

BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS Surgeon-General T. Honda, chief

Digitized by Google

Bureau of Engineering Affairs (Kikwan Kyoku) Engineer Vice-Admiral S. Ichikawa, chief

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES
Paymstr.-General K. Shisa, chief

Bureau of Justice S. Uchida, chief

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE Surgeon-General Y. Susuki, president

NAVAL INTENDANT COLLEGE Paymaster-Inspector T. Sano, president

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION
Admiral K. Murakami, chief
Rear-Admiral E. Shimomura, chief of first
section
Rear-Admiral H. Yoshioka, chief of second
section
Engineer Rear-Admiral T. Hiratsuka, chief
of third section

HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE Vice-Admiral T. Sato, president

NAVAL COLLEGE (Etajima) Vice-Admiral K. Nomaguchi, president

NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Yokosuka) Engineer Vice-Admiral J. Funahashi, pres.

GUNNERY SCHOOL (Yokosuka) Rear-Admiral K. Sato, president

TORPEDO SCHOOL (Nagaura) Rear-Admiral K. Sato, president

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNIQUE (Gijitsu-houbu)
Vice-Admiral O. Ito, chief
Inspector General of Naval Ordnance, U.
Taneda, chief of first section
Rear-Admiral K. Kawada, chief of second section
Eng. Capt. M. Yokura, chief of third section
Inspector General of Naval Construction, S. Yamada, chief of fourth section
Engineer Vice-Admiral Y. Nakajima, chief of fifth section

NAVAL ARSENAL Inspector General of Naval Ordnance, S. Arisaka, superintendent

Hydrographic Office Rear-Admiral M. Nunome, hydrographer

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL WORKS Vice-Admiral S. Tochinai, chief

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA NAVAL COURT MARTIAL S. Yamada, judge advocate

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF
Admiral H. Shimamura, chief
Vice-Admiral I. Takeshita, asst. chief
Captain K. Shirane, adjutant
Lieut-Com. Y. Ko, do.
Lieut. Y. Maruyama, do.

KURE NAVAL STATION

Admiral Baron T. Kato, cmdr.-in-chief Rear-Admiral J. Matsumusa, chief of staff

NAVY YARD
Vice-Admiral K. Oguri, superintendent
Accounts and Supplies
Paymaster-General U. Shimizu

PORT OFFICE Captain M. Kutsumi

NAVAL BARRACKS Captain S. Itokawa

NAVAL HOSPITAL Surgeon-General H. Oishi

NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL Judge Advocate—Mikisaburo Yoshimurs

NAVAL PRISON Superintendent—M. Nagano

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo
T. Nakahashi, minister

Tokyo IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura
Komaba, Tokyo
Yamakawa Kenjiro, Baron R., president

KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY Mano Bunji, K., president

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY Araki Torasaburo, I., president

Tōноки Імрепіац University Ogawa Seiko, R., president

Tokyo Higher Normal School Otsuka Kubo-chō, Koishikawa, Tokyo Kanō Jigorō, Bu., director G. A. Forest, instructor in English William E. L. Sweet, do.

Tokyo Higher Normal School for Women (Hongo, Tokyo) Yuhara Motoichi, Bu., director Helen Boyd, English

Digitized by Google

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL
(Hongo, Tokyo)
Kikuchi Toshihito, Bu., director
John Nicholson Seymour, English
Bruno Petzold, German
Ernst Emil Junker, German and Latin
Ernst Wilson Clement
Henri Humbertclaude, French
Rob-Keel, German

Tokyo Higher Commercial School

(1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda)
Sano Zensaku, H., director
Alexander Joseph Hare, English
Ed. J. Blockhuys, commercial geography
Richard Heise, German
P. Jacoulet, French (absent)
C. F. Stephens, English
J. T. Swiff, do.
John Ails, do.
Henry F. Bray, do.
A. M. Russel, French
G. A. L. Gauntelett

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

(Kanda, Tokyo)
Director—Nagaya Junji, Bu.
A. W. Medley, English
D. Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat
Philosophie, Petrograd Univ., Russian
Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerziale, Superior School of Commerce,
Venice, Italian
Bun Yat, Siamese
Walter Röhn, Doktor Juris, Leipzig
Univ., German

Univ., Germán
Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay
William George Smith, English
Henri Boucher, French
Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani
Jose Munoy, Spanish
João d'Amaral Abranches Pino, Portuguese
Arthur Richard Paget, English

Tokyo Academy of Music
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Murakami Naojiro, Bu., director
Hanka Petzold, piano and singing
H. Werkmeister, violincello, piano and counterpoint
Gustav Kron, singing, violincello, etc.
Paul Scholz, piano

TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL (Asakusa)
Sakata Teiichi, K., director
E. T. Sykes, spinning and weaving
Edmund Weld, mechanics

Tokyo Higher School of Sericulture
AND FILATURE
(Nishigahara, Takinogawa, Tokyo)
Honda Iwajiro, director

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Tokyo Fine Art School (Uyeno Park, Tokyo) Masaki Naohiko, Bu., director

Tokyo School for the Deaf (Sasugayacho, Koishikawa, Tokyo) Konishi Nobuhachi, director

Tokyo School for the Blind (Zōshigaya, Koishikawa, Tokyo) Machida Noribumi, director

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Noda Utaro Nokanishi, Seiichi vice-minister

Daijin Kwambo (Minister's Secretariat)

Yoshiwara Masataka, private secretary
Komori Shichiro, chief of section
(personnel and inspection)
Kuwayama Tetsuo, do. (archives)
Shiro Nakanishi, do. (accounts
and supplies)
Kageyama Senzaburo, actg. chief of section
(inspection)
Councillor—Kuwayama Tetsuo

Teishin Kwanri Renshusho (Training School for Clerks)

Nakagawa Kenzo, director

TEISHIN HAKUBUTSU KWAN (MUSEUM OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Kobayashi Seijitsu, director

TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)

Nakagawa Kenzo, director-general
Kambara Kyushiro, do. (posts)
Watanabe Makoto, do. (foreign)
Koboyashi Seijitsu, chief of section (tels.)
Hiratsuka Yonejiro, ch. of sec. (gen. affairs)
Imaeda Kiyonori, chief of section (telephs.)
Urata Shujiro, acting do. (engineering)
Capt. Teijiro Nonaka, s.s. Okinawa Maru
(cable steamer)
Capt. Yasushi Yebiko, s.s. Ogasawara Maru
(cable steamer)

Digitized by Google

KEIRI KYOKU (DIRECTION-GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS AND

SUPPLIES)
Seizo Sugi, director-general
Tetsuo Yamagishi, chief (accounts)
Bunji Saisho, chief (supplies, manufacturers of instruments and apparatus)
Eisaku Hayashi, chief (inspections)
Shiro Uchida, chief (architectures)

DENKI KYOKU

(DIRECTION GENERAL OF ELECTRIC EXPLOITATIONS)

Hachiji Higo, director-general
Masao Seki, chief of section (genl. affairs)
Shigeru Kondo, acting do. (engineering)
Hidesaburo Nakayama, actg. chief of
section (water power)

DENKI SHIKEN SHO
(ELECTRO-TECHNICAL LABORATORY)
Morisaburo Tonegawa, director

KWANSEN KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF MARINE AFFAIRS)
Sadao Wakamiya, director-general
Kiyonori Miyazaki, ch. of sec. (genl. affairs)
Nomoto Shoichi, do. (mariners)
Seigi Tsutsumi, acting chief of section
(ship survey)

SENYOHIN KENSA SHO (EXAMINING OFFICE OF SHIPS' FURNITURE AND STORES) Seiji Ochi, director

RINJI CHOSA KYOKU (TEMPORARY BOARD OF INVESTIGATION) Toyosuke Hada, president

DENKI BU
(DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE)
Hachiji Higo, director
Fukuma Miyake, chief of first section
Shigeru Kondo, actg. do. second section
Morisaburo Tonegawa, actg. chief of third
section

KAIJI BU
(DEPARTMENT OF MARINE SERVICE)
Sadao Wakamiya, director
Shimao Iwai, actg. chief of first section
Seiji Ochi, chief of second sectian
Fusajiro Adachi, chief of third section

SENJI SEMPAKU KWANRI KYOKU
(BOARD OF SHIPPING CONTROL IN WAR-TIME)
Toyosuke Hada, president
Sadao Wakamiya, vice-president
Yasuji Hatano, chief of gen. affairs section
Marquis Tadataka Hirohata, chief of
navigation section
Yukio Yamamoto, chief of ship-building
section

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA KAWASE CHOKIN KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTAL MONEY
ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)

Naoyoshi Amaoka, director general Aizen Nozoe Torizo Yanagiya — Kaname Hir

Torizo Yanagiya
Toyonosuke Takimoto
Shukichi Shimizu
Bunjiro Ihara
Shinjiro Murakami
Kenji Tomiyasu
Taro Nakamura
Yasuaki Fujiwara
Teiji Inokuma
o Tazaw a

Kaname Hirasawa Kwai Yoshida Saburo Takagi Gentaro Toyama Toyojiro Kameda Hoichi Makino Kisuke Sasaki Yoshiyuki Funamizu Ryoh iHayakawa Yosojiro Akita

TEISHIN KYOKU

(DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS)
Tomojiro Takenouchi, director, Tokyo

Local Marine Consultative Office Hanji Fukagawa, chief

Koro Hyoshiki Kwanrisho

(LIGHTHOUSE BURFAU)

Kenzo Yoshikuni, director

Genji Ishikawa, chief of section (engineering)

Cent Kejichi Tanaka as Rashu Maru

Capt. Keiichi Tanaka, s.s. Rashu Maru Kiyoshi Miyabe, chie -engr. do.

Koto Kaiin Shimpansho (High Marine Court) Sadao Wakamiya, president

CHIHO KAIIN SHIMPANSHO
(LOCAL MARINE COURT)
Tomojiro Takenouchi, president

Shosen Gakko
(Nautical College)
Vice - Admiral Hajime Ishibashi, I.J.N.,
president

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nishi Hibiya-machi Dr. Hara Takashi, minister Dr. Suzuki Kisaburo, vice minister

CHAMBER OF MINISTER

Section of Confidential Secretary
Iijima Kyohei, chief confidential secretary
Hara Bujiro, do.

Staff Section Minagawa Haruhiro, chief

Finance Section
Kondo Saburo, chief
Yamashita Keijiro, architect
Yokohama Tsutomu, do.
Hamano Saburo, do.

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL AFFAIRS Dr. Toshima Naomichi, director

BUREAU OF CIVIL AFFAIRS Dr. Yamanouchi Kakusaburo, director

BURRAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS Dr. Tanida Saburo, director Matsui Kazuyoshi, prison intendant Tsuji Keisuke, do.

SUPREME COURT
Baron Dr. Yokota Kuniomi, president
Dr. Hiranuma Kiichiro, general com'ary.

COURTS OF APPEAL

Dr. Tomitani Seitaro, president (Tokyo)
Kawamura Yoshimasu, chief com'ary. do.
Dr. Saito Juichiro, president (Osaka)
Tezuka Taro, president (Nagasaki)
Mizukami Chojiro, president (Nagoya)
Shimizu Ichiro, president (Miyagi)
Kakihara Take-kuma, presidt. (Hakodate)
Shikata Kito, president (Hiroshima)

Local Courts
Dr. Makino Kikunosuke, president (Tokyo)
Otaguro Hideki, chief com. do.
Yokota Gōro, president (Yokohama)
Koga Korin, chief com. do.

KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)
Yuraku-cho, Nichome
Okada Bunji, inspector general
Oshima Naomichi, chief secretary
Noguchi Junkichi, chief, police affair dept.
Obata Toyoji, chief of public order dept.
Kurimoto Tsunekatsu, chief, health dept.

IMPERIAL GOVT. RAILWAYS
Hon. T. Tokonami, president
Dr. S. Ishimaru, vice-president
Dr. S. Sugiura, engineer-in-chief
S. Kaibara, president's private sec.
K. Furnichi, do. do.

President's Secretariat

M. Fukutomi, chief, personnel affairs section

I. Okada, chief, documents and archives
section

U. Beppu, chief, welfare section Dr. M. Nawa, investigation office

Private Railway Administration Dept. Dr. S. Satake, director K. Goto, chief, general affairs section K. Kiyasu, chief, business section

C. Soyama, chief, technical section

Traffic Department

S. Nakagawa, traffic manager J. Aoki, gen. affairs section

T. Oita, passenger traffic manager S. Kakehi, freight traffic manager C. Uyemura, transportation supt.

T. Morisawa, chief marine section

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Construction Department

S. Omura, director

T. Uyeda, chief, survey and design section

E. Ota, chief engineering section

Way and Works Department

N. Okano, director

S. Mizoguchi, chief, maintenance section.

S. Goto, chief, improvement section Mechanical Engineering Department

S. Takasu, director

S. Sano, chief, machinery and rolling

stock section I. Inouye, chief, electrical section

Financial & Purchasing Departmen

T. Nagai, director

T. Kiga, chief, accounts section

T. Takei, chief, stores section

S. Sogo, chief, first purchasing section C. Imaizumi, chief, second purchasing

K. Furusawa, chief, audit section

Takyo Division

Y. Kinoshita, supt.

Nagoya Division

J. Murai, supt.

Kohe Division

Y. No mura, supt.

Sendai Division

T. Yonezawa, acting supt.

Sapporo Division

Y. Kodaira, supt.

AALL & Co.— 1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 2416, Honkyoku (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Aall Cato N. B. Aall

AKASAKA . HOSPITAL — 17, Hikawa-cho Akasakaku; Teleph. 2583 (Shimbashi)

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England, 2, Mitsu Bishi Buildings: 1, Yaesu-cho, Koji Machiku; Teleph. 2985 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan G. R. Atkin

ALLEN, Son & Co., W. H.,-1, Yayesucho Itchome, Kojimachiku G. B. Slater, engineer

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, THE-Owaricho, Ginza

Rev. Karl E. Aurell, (acting) agency secretary

American Trading Co.—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 3390, to 3395 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Amtraco

James R. Morse, president (New York). Alfred Debuys, vice-pres. do. do. do. P. H. Jennings, do. Daniel Warren, Edward M. Sutliff do. do. W. H. Stevens, sec. and treas. do. D. H. Blake, vice-president and general manager for China, Japan and the Philippines 1 4 1

Andrews & George Co., Manufacturers' Representatives — 16, Takegawacho Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 956, 957 and 958 Ginza, 763 Ginza (Laboratory); Tel. Ad: Yadzu

Richard M. Andrews, partner

C. V. Underhill Jay,

L. A. R. King, secretary S. K. Mojumdar

Miss D. McIntyre

Miss M. Moss

Miss C. L. Smith

Miss Stewart

M. Ueki, manager, mach. dept. O. Makino, do. gen. dept.

R. Kobayashi, laboratory

K. Okubo, manager, Osaka

Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir W. G., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England (Tokyo Agency)—5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashiku

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN-Keio Gijuku, Shiba Corresp. Sec.—Prof. F. P. Purvis

(Private address-28, Fujimi-cho, Azabu)

Associated Press of America—977, Naka Shibuya; Teleph. Shiba 1826. Branch Office: 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. Shimbashi 2171; Tel. Ad: Associated

Joseph E. Sharkey, chief of bureau for Japan

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Patent Water Tube Boiler Manufacturers—1, Yurakucho Itchome ; Tel. Ad: Babcock

BALFOUR & Co., LTD., ARTHUR (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)- 1, Minami-Saegicho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1386 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Arbour W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan

BANK OF CHOSEN-1, Eirakucho Nichome, Kojimachi

H. Yasuda, manager, foreign dept.

Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., The—Eiraku-cho, 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5060 -5066 and 4425—4427 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Taiwangink T. Yamanari, director and gen. mgr. T. Hisamune, asst. gen. mgr. Y. Yamanaka, do. do. Y. Kikuchi, do. do.

D. Takita, manager K. Ishizaki, p.p. manager F. Narita. do.

F. Narita, do. S. Mori, do.

Banque Franco-Japonaise, General Banking Business (Capital: 25 Million Francs)—1, Gofuku-cho Nilionbashi-ku; Teleph. 2850 and 3954 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Franip. Head Office: 34, rue de Chateaudun, Paris

Bell, Harold, & Taylor, Chartered Accountants—Mitsu Bishi Building, 13, 1, Yurakucho Itchome, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 5273 (Honkyoku)

BUCKNEY, ARTHUR & Co.—1, Yayesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 4584 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Buckney. Branch Office: Vladivostock, 2; Portawa,

Arthur Buckney, A.M.I.E.E.
C. B. Kinnes, A.M.I.E.E. A.C.G.I., and
Japanese staff

Agencies
Representative of Arthur H. Lymn & Rambush, Consulting Chemical and Gas Engineers, London
Galloways, Engineers, Manchester
Power Gas Corporation, Manchester

BUXBAUM, CHARLES H. — 6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Teleph. 897, Kudan; Tel. Ad. Buxbaum

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY Director—K. Nakamura

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA—
1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku;
Teleph. 2989 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad:
Pernicom; Code: Bentley's
J. Struthers, M.A., B.SC., representative

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1882 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad:
Adanac; P. O. a/c 23772

Chas. Neill, general manager for Japan V. A. Hearne, resident secretary

G. Kawaguchi T. K. Inouye

R. Kodama, M.D., medical adviser

Branch Agencies at Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Osaka, Kobe, Tokushima, Tottori, Shimonoseki, Fukuoka, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Sendai, Hokkaido, etc.

DICK, KERR & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors—3, Itchome Uchisaiwai-cho,. Kojimachi-ku; Teleph 1192 (Shimbashi); Tel. Ad: Dicker; Codes used: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and Western Union. Head Office: London; Tel. Ad: Dicker, London. All codes used W. M. Booth, representative

DIEDEN & Co., LTD.. B.—Room No. 706, Tokyo Kaijyo Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 2579 and 5274 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Nedeidkomp L. Tham, manager

Dodwell & Co., Ltd. (Machinery Department)—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Mitsubishi Building; Teleph. 886 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dodwell

EAST ASIATIC ECONOMIC INVESTIGATION
BUREAU (of the South ManchuriaRailway Company)—1, Itchome Yurakucho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu

Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin—32, Iida-Machi, Sanchome Directeur—Albert Henry Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf Do. —H. Humbertclaude Économe—L. Baumann

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES
BELGIUM—3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi

Brazil—15, Kaminiban-cho, Kojimachi Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—E. L. Chermont 2nd Secy.———— Naval Attaché—Lt. Vaisseaŭ L. A. de Alencastro Graça Interpreter—W. Otake

CHILE—55 Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku; Tel. Shiba 3540

DENMARK—Hotel Imperial

France—Itchome, Iida Machi, Kojimachi-ku
Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. M. Edmond
Bapst
Conseiller—M. Tripier
2e. Secrètaire—M. Bradier
Attaché Militaire—Comdt. de
Pomarède



Attachè Militaire Adjoint—Ch. Grenier

Attachè Naval - Capitaine de Corvette A. Champoiseau

Attaché Commercial—J. Knight
1e Interprète—M. Bonmarchand
Secretaire archiviste—M. Lortat-Jacob

Elevè Interprète—M. Jacoulet

GREAT BRITAIN-1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi; Telephs. 59 and 3240 (Bancho); Tel. Ad: Prodome Ambassador—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B. Naval Attache—Rear-Admiral J. C. Ley, C.B., C.V.O. Military Attache—Brigadier-General C. R. Woodroffe, c.m.g., c.b.e. Counsellor--Commercial Counsellor—E. Crowe, C.M.G. First Secretary—C. Wingfield Second Secretary and Japanese Secretary—H. G. Parlett Third Secretary - S. Collier Commercial Secretary—H. Horne Assistant Military Attache-Major J. W. Marsden, R.A.

Assistant to the Military Attache

— Capt. S. Scott Pearse Hon. Attache-Eng. Comdr. E. J. Hon. Attache - Capt. R. D. Bennet, The Duke of Cambridge's Own Hon. Attache—Capt. L. Wanless O'Gowan, Royal Air Force Hon. Attache—Capt.

Rifles)
Hon. Attache—Capt. K. S. Morgan,
23rd Sikh Infantry
Hon. Attache—Lieut. A. Withers,
R.F.A.
Second Assistant—E. H. de Bunsen
Asst. Japanese Secretary—W. J.
Dayses

Langhorne, 24th Punjabis Hon. Attache—Capt. M. D. Ken-

nedy, The Cameronians (Scottish

Second Assistant—W. Haigh Acting Second Asst.—N. K. Roscoe Student Interpreter—C. H. Archer Chaplain—Reverend L. B. Cholmondeley

Medical Officer—Dr. R. J. Wilkinson

Archivist and Accountant—A. W. Mclean, M. v. o.

Acting Archivist and Accountant— D. Waddell British Consulate — 1, Yurakucholtchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. 1077 (Honkyoku) -Consul--C. J. Davidson, c.i.e.

ITALY—Koji Machi ku, Urakasumigaseki

Mexico—21, Nagata-cho, Nichome, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 1848 (Shimbashi) Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Col. M. Perez Romero 1st Secretary—M. S. Martinez de Alva Interpreter—Gen. Muraoka

NETHERLANDS - 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plen.—D. Baron d'Asbeck
Secretary—L. G. van Hoorn
Interpreter—D. Biersteker
Att. Mil.—Capt. K. L. Rozendaal
Chancelier—J. R. Dijkstra

Portugal—Imperial Hotel

Russia—1, Ura, Kasumegasaki; Teleph. 472 (Shimbashi) Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—V.N.Krupensky; Teleph. 473 Conseiller—M. S. Shekine 1re.Secretaire—D. T. Abrikossow 2e. Secretaire—Baron G. Behr. Drogman-M. Ramming Actg. Military Attaché—Major General Podtiaguine Assistant Military Attaché — Lt. Col. Aivas-Oglou Temporarily attached to the Mil. Attaché—Lt. Col. Ossipoff, Captain Shalfécff Naval do. —RearAdmiral Dudoroff Attaché-Baron A. Roenne Commercial Attaché-C. Miller Student Interpreter - M. Pletner

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plen. — H.E. Phya Chamnong
Dithakar
Secretary — Luang Vises Bochanakar
Attaché—Khun Vacha Sunthorn
Do. —Kharb Chandrojwongse
Do. —Chuang Pussaja
Student-Attaché — Prathib Bunnag
Do. — Aroon Vichitranond
Student-Attaché—Tom Bunnag

SPAIN—2, Hiro Machi, Azabu; Teleph. 444 (Shiba)

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SWEDEN

EnvoyExtraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary—David Bergström First Secretary of Legation — N. F. C. Wikstrand Attaché-E. Berg Naval Attaché — Commander N. Kilman

Switzerland-55, Azabu Zaimoku-cho Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—F. de Salis (abs.) Chargé d'affaires—John L. Gignoux Secretary-Interpreter—K. Takatsu

United States of America-1, Enokizaka Machi, Akasaka Ambassador-Roland S. Morris Japanese Sec_J. W. Ballantine 2nd Sec. - Francis Charles Mac-Donald 2nd Sec.—Ray Atherton 3rd Sec.—Henry I. Dockweiler Asst. to Jap. Sec.—William Russell Langdon Student Interpreter - Harmon L.

Broomall Nav. Attaché-Captain Edward H. Watson

Mil. Att.—Colonel Charles Burnett Asst. to Mil. Att. — Lt. Colonel William J. Davis

Attached to Embassy-Dr. Rudolph Bolling Teusler

Asst. to Chancery Chief—Harvey F. Oltmans

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, THE -74, Yamashita-

FAR EAST PUBLISHING Co. - Akasaka Teleph. Shiba 2631; Tel. Ad: Kyokto

FAR EASTERN AR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY (Branch Office)—15, Nichome, Minamisakuma-cho, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2,098 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Kokoku H. Nakano

FAR EAST TELEGRAPH AGENCY-19, Hikawacho Akarakaku; Tel. Ad: Kyokto. Head Office: Vladivostock

FIRTH & Sons, Ltd., Thos. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers -Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesu-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 835 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Lefroy

GADELIUS & Co.—41, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 530 and 531 (Kyobashi) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Goticus. Home Office: Stockholm K. Gadelius, president (abs.)

Sven Stenberg, mgr. and director Helmer Hedberg, E.E. H. Wiberg H. Sahlberg

GADSBY. JOHN, Rarrister-at-Law (Inner Temple) and Registered Patent and Trade Mark Agent (Japan)—7, Marunouchi C, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 5273; Tel. Ad: Gadsby

GARUSHUIN (Nobles' College)—Takatamura, Kitatoshimagun

GILL & Co.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 4,736 and 318 L.D. (Honkyoku) W. H. Gill R. E. Gill L. V. Allen]

Hammond, F. W., Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent—25, Mitsu Bishi Buildings; Teleph. Honkyoku 4929 R. B. Angel, signs per pro.

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents-2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho; Telephs. 409 and 4778 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Silverhall

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters—24, Unemocho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1052, 1053, 1054 and 1055 (Ginza). Branches: Yokohama, Osaka, Dairen L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director

J. L. Graham, J. D. F. Collier, do.

A. Russell G. Charlesworth, Export Dept.

R. P. Eastlake, ďо. Miss W. M. Crosby, F.L.A.A., secty. Mrs. Russell

Helm Bros., Ltd.—9, Koami-cho, San-chome, Nihonkoshi-ku; Teleph. 2581 (Naniwa)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—13, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku T. Yoshino, manager T. Fuckuyama, asst. do.

K.Ouch | Miss S. Inouye

Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha (Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubari, Sorachi, Poronai and Ikushumbetsu Coal Mines—Head Office: Tokyo, Sole—Agents—The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (known as Mitsui & Co., Ld., in Europe and America) HORNE COMPANY, LTD., Importers American Machinery and Tools -Head Office: 6, Takiyama-cho, Kyobashi-ku. Branches: New York, Osaka, Hakata, Dairen, Seoul, etc.
W. Egbert Schenck manag. dir.
K. P. Swenson
A. W. S. Austen

J. M. Hager G. Satow

N. Hanson C. C. Gamble W. C. Farris

M. Hale Geo. Glockler

B. Bryan

H. Yamamoto R. Magidson

HOSPITAL PHARMACY, THE, Foreign Chemists and Druggists—Operated by the Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ltd. Jasper A. Fenner, PH.C., president H. V. Hawley, M.P.S., manag. dir.

HOSPITAL SUPPLY Co., LTD., THE-Ginza 1-chome Owari-cho; Tel. Ad: Fenner J. B. Andrews, manag. dir.

HOTEL CENTRAL—Teleph. 489 (Kyobashi) Irvine Williams, proprietor I. Sekii

HUNTER & Co., E. H.—8, Rokuchome Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 910, 911, 912, 913 (Ginza)

Imperial Commercial Bank (Teikoku Shyogyo Ginko)—5 Kabuto-cho, Nihon-bashi-ku; Telephs. Naniwa 165,724, 3386, **425**0 to 4254

Nogayuki Gakayama, president Isamu Sano, vice-manager Nakaba Tanida,

IMPERIAL HOTEL — Near Hibiya Park, Telephs. 200, 201 and 202, L.D., 203, 1131, 3132 and 3133 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Impeho; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition, J.H.A.

IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Teikoku Kaijo Unso Kasai Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha) 6, Kita Saya-cho Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Main 1935 to 1938; Tel. Ad:

Zengoro Yasuda, president

International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co. (The Great Trans-Siberian Route). General Railway and Steamship Agents--Tel. Ad: Utsunomiya. Head Office: Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des Grand Express, 40, rue de l'Arcade, Paris

Digitized by Google

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING En-GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors — Dr. K. Watanabe (president), T. Shimizu, K. Sato, S. Tanaka,
T. Yokoyama, T. Uchida

T. Uchida, manager and supt. engr. M. Sato, auditor

S. Tomioka, do.

Branch Works-Wakamatsu, Chikuzen

行商旗伊 Itoshoko

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—4, I-chome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; I-chome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 1778; Tel. Ad: Daicansey. Head Office: Shanghai Gensuke Ito, signs per pro.

J. ROLAND KAY (FAR EAST) Co., International Advertising Agent—3, Aoi-cho Akasaka; Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Jarkay

J. Russell Kennedy (vice president),

resident general manager

Associated

J. Roland Kay, Chicago and N. Y. Haddon & Co., London

JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 2570 (Shim-bashi) Tokyo; Teleph. 1649 Yokohama; Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 55, Main Street, Yokohama, and 58, Naniwa-

machi, Kobe
B. W. Fleisher, pro and editor
Editorial staff — Hugh Byas, H. H.
Kinyon, Frank H. King, B.W. Fleisher, jr., Roderick Matheson, D. B. Langford, H. W. Kinney, Mrs. R. Matheson, Mrs. C. Lehnhausen, Mrs. Edith Wilds, W. A. Josen, Afred Pieres Business Dept.

Alfonso Johnson (business mgr.) Alfred Adriano Burke Ward

JAPAN CHRONICLE (Branch Office)-15, Nichome, Minami Sakuma-cho, Shibaku; Teleph. 2098 Shiba

JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD. (Tokyo Branch) -4,Kitakonya-cho, Kyobashiku; Teleph. 4750, Kyobashi

JAPAN MAGAZINE, THE-6, Itchome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Tereph. Shimbashi 2187

S. Hirayama, president B. Miyazaki, general manager Dr. J. Ingram Bryan, editor M. Arikawa, treasurer K. O. Sakauye, secretary

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU - Head Office, Tokyo Station; Teleph. 607 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Dairen and Seoul, S. Manchuria Railway Buildings; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building; Tsingtao, Shantung Railway Building; Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo Station; Yokohama, 78, Yamashita-cho; Kobe, 2, Itchome, Kaigan-dori; Shimonseki, Sanyo Hotel Building; Nagasaki, 4, Oura; Peking, Morrison Kaigan-dori; Road

Johnston, T. Ruddiman, British and American Manufacturers' Agent—13, Mikawadai Machi, Azabu

KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO (Japan Steel Works, Ltd.)—Head Office: 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihombashiku; Tel. Ad: Seikosho. Branch Office & Works: Muroran, Hokkaido C. Takasaki, president

Engr. Rear-Admiral Dr. Y. Mizutani,

I.J.N., managing director A. Kabayama, managing director T. Isomura, do.

Vice-Admiral M. Tanaka, I.J.N., supt. of Muroran office and works

M. Kawabe, business manager T. Yonemura, I.J.N., engr. works mgr. Sole Agents for

Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne Vickers, Ltd., Sheffield Hulse & Co.

Kasai & Co., General Importers and Exporters—6, Sanchome, Tachibana-cho; Teleph. 4690 (L.D.), Naniwa; Tel. Ad: Kasaindco

KAWAGUCHIYA FIREARMS Co., Licensed Makers, Direct Importers and Exporters of Firearms, Explosives, Gunpowder and Safety-Fuses of all kinds—Head Office: 12, Honshirokane-cho, Nichome, Nihombashiku; Teleph. 920 and 923, Honkyo-ku; Tel. Ad: Kawag. Branches and Agencies in principal cities and towns of Japan Kunizo Hayashi, proprietor

Keishicho (Metropolitan Police Board) -Yuraku-cho, Nichome

Oka Kishichiro, inspector general Honma Toshio, chief secretary Miyazaki Tsunosuke, chief, police affair dept.

Kumagae Iwao, chief of public order dept.

Fukunaga Sonsuke, chief of health

Iichiro Ogata, director of fire brigade

KJELLBERG & SONS, LIMITED, J. A.—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 188, 467, 3232 (Honkyoku); Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad. Kjellbergs A. H. Hansen, managing director

R. Muller, signs per pro. R. E. Magnusson, do.

H. Buren, M.E.

B. Johansson, M.E.

G. Guston

KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY, THE J. Russell Kennedy, general manager Executive Office: 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka; Tel. Ad: Jarusken; Teleph. 2730 (Shiba)

Krauss, E., OpticalWorks-1, Yuraku-cho; Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Krauss

Kyo-Bun-Kwan (Methodist Publishing House), Booksellers, Publishers and Stationers-1, Shichome Ginza, Kyobashiku; Teleph. 252 (Shimbashi) H. W. Johns

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Grocers, Tailors and General Storekeepers

LEFROY, A. J. S., Manufacturers' Agent-Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-che Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku

Letzel, Jan — Sendagaya - Machi, 356; Architecture and Engineering Offices, Teleph. 5221 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Letzel

LEVER BROS. (JAPAN), LTD.—19, Iwatgashi, Kanda-ku; Teleph. 1170, Kanda; Tel. Ad:

Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. (Japan Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Koji machi-ku; Teleph. 157 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Manulife; P.O. Box 26 Marunouchi Wm. Harris, manager for Japan A. J. Prest, asst. of W. Fruser, cashier do.

Maruzen Company, Limited, Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Maruya S. Nakamura, managing director Nobuoki Yamazaki, president Ryozo Matsushita, manag. director

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & BRINKWORTH, Chartered Accountants — 1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku. Head Office: 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C., and at Yokohama and Kobe Shiba;

Dr. Thomas, Physician and McCloy. Oculist -39, Water Street, Yokohama

Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwai-SHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.) Michinari Suyenobu, chairman Kenkichi Kagami, managing dir. Keuji Midzusawa, manager

MISSIONS

MEIJI

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

CATHOLIC MISSION-35, Tsukiji

GAKUIN-Shirokane, Teleph. 820 (Takanawa) Board of Trustees-Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D. (chairman), Rev. K. Ihuka, D.D., D.D. (chairman), Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., Rev. Y. Sasakura, H. Nagao, Y. Matsui, I. Mizuashi, R. Ishikawa, Rev. E. S. Booth, Rev. A. D. Murray, D.D., J. Satomi, Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D. (secy.), S. Turu, (secy.), W. K. Hoffsumar, Ph.D. (treasurer), Rev. D. Van Strien, Rev. Albertus Pieters, H. D. Hannaford, A. Walvoord

SISTERS OF St. MAUR, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus" — Pensionnat, Machi-ku Shimo Rokuban cho, No. 45. Rev. Mère Ste. Thérese, supérieure Sr. Ste.—Ephrem, Daniel, Sebastien, Ulrich, François, Henri, Marie Madalene, Edmond, Sidonie, Catherine, Albert, François Xavier, Louise, Peter, Croix

Union Church—Meets in Stone Church near Sukiyabashi Car Stop

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsu-Bishi Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Koji machi-ku; Telephs. 213, 1,602, 2,286, 2,382, 2,782, 3,151, 3,468, 3,917, 4,086, 4,135, 4,400, 4,401, 4,402, 4,403, 4,404, 4,405, 4,441, 4,816, 4,817, 5,321, 5,322, (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

MITSUI BANK, LTD., — 1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 129, 130, 299, 420, 817 and 899; Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants and Ship Builders—He ad Office: 1, Suruga-cho Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui President & Representative Director

-Genyemon Mitsui

Representative Director — Yonosuke Mitsui

Digitized by Google

Managing Directors—M. Fujise, S. Odagaki, Y. Yasukawa, S. Tukemura, K. Nanjo

Directors—S. Hayakawa, K. Fukui, M. Kobayashi, T. Kawamura Auditors—T. Mitsui, T. Majima, S

Kitamura

MIYAOKA, T., DR., JUR., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, Patent Agent - 1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 929 (Honkyoku), Tel. Ad: Interpax

Ginko, Bankers—3, Tori-Morimura Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku

Morrison & Co., Ltd., James - 1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edit. and Engineering 2nd Edition

MOTT, LAWRENCE, Author. Editor of "Search Light", Far Eastern Repre-sentative of The American Defense Society-15, Nakashibuya

Municipal Office

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co.—1, Yaesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 2092; P.O. Box Marunouchi 30; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

New York Life Insurance Co. -6, Baba Sakidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Nylic Charles Bryan, representative for H. Manley, resdt. secy. and cashier

Dr. M. Kawase, chief medical officer

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.-1,. Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. Honkyoku 4570 (L.D.) and Honkyoku 4571; Tel. Ad: Moana

C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan R. Graham

C. V. Mark S. Nomura J. J. P. Coelho Y. Ishiguro

Nippon Electric Association (Nippon Denki Kyokai)—2, Yuraku-cho 3, Sanchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 2508 and 2713, Shimbashi

Nippon Electric Company, Ltd., Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies - 2, Mita Shikoku-machi,

Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone
Agents for the Western Electric Company of America and Europe

K. Iwadare, managing director

M. Fujise, director E. Huta, S. Oi, L. W. Tucker do. do. E. Hata, shop superintendent M. Matsushiro, sales manager

Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku. Board of Administration

J. Inoue, governor S. Kimura, vice-governor T. Katayama, director

E. Fukai, do. J. Asō, T. Yuki, do.

do. T. Sameshima, auditor M. Yamaguchi, do. I. Shima, T. Sanda, do. Viscount S. Aoki, do.

S. Yamada, private secretary

S. Sakurada K. Kawada

Inspection Department T. Yasuda, chief inspector T. Ishizuka, inspector

H. Sonobe, do.

Business Department

J. Aso, chief T. Nakane T. Saito

Tellers' Department S. Mizuno, chief I. Yamaji

State Treasury Department N. Yasui, chief

G. Yoshida K. Kikuchi

Secretary's Department E. Kawashima, chief

Y. Honma T. Tanaka S. Ichiki

Securities Department K. Kawase, chief

Accountant's Department

M. Shoda, chief J. Sekine

Investigation Department

S. Saiokawa, chief S. Sakurada -S. Ito M. Tsukasaki J. Ko

Superintendent of Agencies (London)

T. Horikoshi

Superintendent of Agencies (New York) N. Nagaike

Nippon Yusen Kaisha—1, Yurakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4201-4206 (Honkyoku); Tel. A.: Morioka Managing Directors—Baron R. Kondo,

(presdt.), Dr. T. Suda (vice-presdt.), Y. Ito, K. Harada, Y. Nagatomi,

H. Fujishima, A. Shimamura, S. Nakajima Directors - N. Nagata, K. Yagiu, M. Yukawa Auditors-N. Yamamoto, K. Kawa-

mura, T. Shima

NIPPONOPHONE Co., LTD. — Head Office and Factory: Kawasaki; Teleph. 49

Nosawa & Co., General Export, Import and Commission Merchants—6 and 7, Tori Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 225, 292, 803, 3495 and 4680 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Nosagenji

ORIENTAL COMPRESSOL Co., LTD., THE, Patented "Compressol" and "Pedestal" Concrete Pile Foundations and Reinforced Concrete Works in General—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Marunouchi, Koji Machiku; Teleph. 2806 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Compressar

ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD. (The Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha)— Head Office: Yurakucho Itchome

President — Yeizo Ishizuka Directors - Viscount Nachira Matsudaira, Tsunero Kawakami, Jiro Hitomi (director of the General Affairs and Industrial dept.), Juro Natsuaki (director of the

Banking dept.)
Supervisors — Motonosuke Fukumoto, Tokuzo Shima, Cho Ching

Adviser — Kang So Ryu

RED HAND COMPOSITIONS, LTD., THE (late Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Com-position Co., Ltd.)—Yonei Shoten, 12 Nichome Ginza; Telephs. 636 to 639 and 2741 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Daybreak Sole Agents for Japanese Empire

REUTER COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL AND SHIPPING NEWS AGENCY

Shanghai Agent-Reuter's Representative, Szechuen Road, Shanghai Associated with Reuter-Kohusai Com-

mercial News Agency General Manager, Agent and Representative—J. Russell Kennedy

RICHMOND & HASKELL, DRS.—9A, Tsukiji

öмівсн, Leo, Import and Export Merchant — 33A, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 259 and 2060 (L.D.) Kyobashi; Römisch, Tel. Ad: Roemisch

Leo Römisch

G. Römisch, signs per pro.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—1, Yaesu-cho Itchome, Ko-jimachi-ku, Telephs. 2393, 2474, 3188, 859, 2066, 896 and 1264 Honkyoku; Central P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Frazar E. W. Frazar, managing director (Yokohama) Directors - V. R. Bowden, F. S. Booth A. L. J. Dewette, H. Carew, E. J. Libeaud (Kobe), K. Nakamura, S. Bruce, auditor R. C. Bowden H. E. Bowles C. F. Broad R. L. Hancock P. L. J. Keeble T. J. Neddermann H. W. Nelson R. F. Raymond D. I. Rothernstern H. H. Campbell A. R. Catto W. B. Cranck A. G. Curtis W. G. Dunlop W.H.Schatzmann F. E. Gonzales J. Scheetz P. H. Green F. G. Wear Miss E. R. Bayer Miss L. G. Gardiner Miss M. K. Giebel Miss A. M. King Miss H. Mahrt Miss I. K. Mockler Miss S. W. Russell Miss J. Schenkman Miss A. Swift

Agents for Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. Sir Joseph Jones & Colver, Ld., Sheffield, England

SANDEN ELECTRIC Co.--Head Office: 15, Owari-cho, 2-Chome, Kyobashi-ku; Owari-cho, 2-Chome, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2422, 3638 and 3674 (Shinbashi), 341 (Takahawa)

Siber, Hegner & Co.—4 and 5, Honkawa-yacho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 221and 3403 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner Ed. Bosshart F. Ehrismann E. Baumgartner H. Treichler, signs per pro. J. E. Morger, W. Kildoyle H. O. Pfister

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—48, Akashi-cho(Tsukiji), Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 774 (L.D.), 775, and 2627 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Siemens
H. Drenckhahn, Dipl. Ing., director
E. Wallich, Dipl. Ing., signs p. pro.,

manager A. Kessler, signs p. pro.

R. Georgi, chief eng. H. Buechele F. R. Buescher, engineer W. Bunten F. Eckert R. Enderlein H. Freudenstein, Dipl. Ing. Miss E. v. Gerschow A. Ritter v. Grienberger, engineer H. Gruen F. Jebenstreit O. Lindenberg Miss A. Koelbel A. F. Schultes

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co., LTD., THE (Tokyo Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 55, 56 and 904 (Honkyoku). Head Office: Dairen

Soyo Koto-Jo-Gakko (Female School)— 45, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku. Sœur Ste. Thérèse, Révérende Mère, Sœurs Ephrem, Danil, Francois Xavier, Sécastien, Ulrich, Henri, Marie Madeleine, Edmond, Sidonie, Albert, Francois Régis, Catherine, Louise, Peter, Croix

St. Luke's International Hospital (for Foreigners and Japanese)—37, Tsukiji; Telephs. 214, 2737, 2370 Kyobashi, Tel. Ad: Luka

Sulzer Bros., Winterthur (Switzerland) -Engineering Office: Kobe. Sanbomatsu Kitano-cho, Nichome; Teleph. 382 (San-onmiya); Tel. Ad: Sulzer Wm. Zublin, M.E.

O. Meister, c.E. K. Hashizume, м.Е. M. Yamazaki, m.e. H. Hablutzel, erecting eng.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. of CANADA— 4 and 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 4490 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box. 35, Central and 35, Nihonbashi; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

H. B. Higinbotham, manager for Japan W. D. Cameron, resident secretary B. W. Pratt, accountant E. Lord, supt., Tokyo agency dept. R. A. Machado Miss Kildoyle

TAKATA & Co.—Head Office: 2 Yeiraku-cho Nichome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 3360 to 3373 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Takata

TEUSLER, DR. RUDOLF BOLLING, Director and Surgeon of St. Luke's International Hospital—27, Tsukiji; Teleph. 2943 (Kyobashi Residence); Telephs. 214, 2737 and 721 (Hospital), Kyobashi

Digitized by Google

SEIMA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Manufacturers of, and Dealers in, Flax Canvas, Yarn, Twine, Linen Goods, Fishing Nets, etc.—Urgashi Nihonbashi; Telephs. (Honkyoku), 922, 1575, 2124 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Teima

Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co., LTD., THE (Tokio Kaijo Kasai Hoken Kwaisha)—Tokio-Kaijo Building, Eira-ku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1309, 1457, 40 2, 42 2, 5493, and 401 (L.D.) Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Stilwater

M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors K. Kagami, managing director do. H. Hirao,

T. F. Nonweiler, manager, foreign dept.

· Tokyo Academy of Music-Uyeno Park Naojiro Murakami, director

Foreign Professors -Heinrich Werkmeister, violoncello, piano, counterpoint and harmony Mrs. Hanka Petzold, singing and piano Gustav Kron, violin, singing and orchestral music Paul Scholz, piano

'TOKYO BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & BANKERS' CLUB—5, 2-chome Eiraku-cho, Kojima-chi-ku; Telephs. (Honkyoku) 678-679, 918-919 and 2331 The Association

Y. Sasaki, president I. Matsugata, vice-president I. Ikedo, do. The Club

M. Kushida, chairman

Tokyo Club-1, Sannencho Koji Machi-ku; Telephs. Shimbashi 225, 226, 227 and 760, 225 (special long distance) President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in Vice-Presidents— H. E. Mr. Roland S. Morris, H. E. Marquis K. Inouye Director—Baron K. Sonoda Hon. Sec.—A. W. Medley
Hon. Treas.—Viscount H. Akimoto
General Committee—Viscount H.
Akimoto, Viscount U. Aoki, R.
Asano, Count K. Hirosawa, A.
Kabayama, M. Kushida, J. V. A. MacMuriay, A. W. Medley, G. Moilliet, W. S. Moss, T. Murai, M. Naruse, Dr. F. P. Purvis, J. Struthers, J. T. Swift, G. Tanaka, L. de Warzee, N. Watanabe

Balloting Committee-W. M. Booth, T. Hamaguchi, Count A. Matsura, Dr. G. MacCauley, Dr. C. S. Reifsnider, Dr. M. Sengoku, M. Suyenobu, S. Takata, C. Wingfield, .S. Yamaguchi

Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—1, Kitasaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 258, 580, 785, 2663, 2980 and 3053 (Honkycku); Tel. Ad: Tokaho or Tokyo-

Tokyo Gas Company—Head Office: 23. Nishiki-cho, Sanchome, Kanda-ku

Tokyo Grammar School-17, Tsukiji

Tokyo School of Foreign Languages— Kanda J. Nagaya, director Austin William Medley, English Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd Univ.), Russian Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerziale (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian Hannot-Mu-Chinga, Mongolian Walther Röhn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig, Univ.), German Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani José Muñoz, Spanish Joao D'Amaral and A. Pinto, Portuguese Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese Paul Jacoulet, French W. G. Smith, English A. R. Paget, English J. K. Kuneman, Dutch

Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce) President—R. Fujiyama Vice Presidents—R. Yamashina, E.

J. Westendorp, Dutch

Sugihara

Committee—T. Nakane, C. Sekine, H. Omura, S. Shibata, S. Inamoto, Y. Suminokura, T. Maikawa, G. Moritani, R. Okada, N. Hashimoto, H. Naito

Members—E. Sugihara, S. Shibata, R. Fujiyama, K. Kosuge, K. Kurihara, K. Harada, S. Kanzaki, W. Shinoda, R. Numba, C. Ikegami, K. Tokuda, S. Shebitani, J. Hada, J. Éto. D. Takuchi, S. Kubota, S. Hagiwara, D. Takuchi, S. Kubota, S. Hagiwara, G. Moritani, K. Kasahara, K. Fujita, T. Maikuwa, T. Nakane, D. Sasuda, I. Horiuchi, H. Naito, R. Takeuchi, N. Hashimoto, R. Okada, Y. Suminokura, Y. Okura, I. Wakida, S. Inamoto, T. Yamaguchi, E. Otsuka, R. Yamashina, H. Omura, I. Nakashima, T. Machida, C. Morooka, I. Tamura, Y. Sugiyama, D. Akiba, S. Susuki, K. Matsuda, C. D. Akiba, S. Susuki, K. Matsuda, C. Sckine, K. Okazaki, J. Soeda, Y. Sasuda, K. Takano

Special Members—K. Okura, S. Go, R. Kondo, S. Hayakawa, S. Hoshino, S. Ohashi, T. Wada, Z. Yasuda, K. Magoshi, S. Sho, Y. Sakatani, T. Dan, G. Shimura, I. Matsukata, K. Ikeda, K. Ono, K. Nedzu, A. Fukuhara, M. Iwata

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Company)—1, Yerakucho Itchome, Koji Machi-ku; Telephs. 4,080, 4,081, 531 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Soichiro Asano, president

TRANS-PACIFIC, THE—18, Yamshita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. Shimbashi 2570 and 2571; Tel. Ad: Transpacif
B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and editor
H. H. Kinyon, associate editor
Grover Clark, business manager
Staff—Will Goetling, H. W. Kinney,
Mrs. Will Goetling, Miss Sarah B.
Wrenn, Miss Marian Fleisher

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. 19, Mitsubishi Building, 1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 4185 and 1971 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Union F. S. Boyes, branch manager VACUUM OIL Co. OF NEW YORK-1, Yeirakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo Marine Building

WATSON, WILLIAM R., M.B. (Dublin), F.B.C.S., D.T.M. (Liverpool)—9, Shinryudo cho-Azabu-Ku; Teleph. 4566 (Shiba)

YAMATAKE & Co., Importers of Machinery and Tools—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Telephs. 478 (L.D.), 1925, 3775, 4489 and 1406 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yamatakeco

Yokohama Rubber Co., Ltd. The-34, Sanchome Hiranu-macho; Tel. Ad: Yokoruco

> Baron K. Nakashima, chairman M. Kibe, managing director S. Nakagawa, director

H. E. Raymond, do. G. Goto, sales manager

T. Komuro, factory superintendent

YONEI SHOTEN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants and Contractors, Agents for principal Manufacturers, Engineers, and Insurance Cos.—Head Office: 12, Nichome, Ginza; Tel. Ad: Akebono and Daybreak

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the July of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town, having sprung up from a poor fishing village only, since the site was selected for a treaty port, instead of the little town of Kanagawa, possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around thowever, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water front runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels. The United Club is located here. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches are handsome edifices, situated on the Bluff, where there are also well laid out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground and a fairly good rucecourse are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also



exists, which has provided facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The Municipal Offices, a fine brick structure, occupy a commanding site near the Public Gardens. The railway station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. A new tram service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokio (new station) runs every tenminutes, covering the distance in 45 minutes, express in 30 minutes. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for trade has been carried out and large steamers can now go alongside the Customs piers to load or discharge. The Yokohama steamers can now go alongside the Customs piers to load or discharge. The Yokohama Dock Company has now three dry docks of 515 ft., 481 ft., and 376 ft. docking length, 80 ft., 63 ft., and 50 ft., width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft by 25 ft. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. The Japan Gazette is now the only English daily newspaper published in Yokohama; others which were formerly published in the poor are printed in Tokyo. port are printed in Tokyo.

The Japanese population of Yokohama has grown considerably in the last ten years and is now about 397,574. According to investigations conducted by the Census Registration Department of the Yokohama Municipal Office, the total number of foreign residents in the city at the end of 1914 is put at 6,851, which, compared with the census taken at the end of the preceding year, shows a decrease of 1,702. This is attributed largely to the war, many having left to serve their country at the front. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected

in Yokohama, though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

The foreign trade of the port in 1917 was Imports Yen 287,267,699 and Exports Yen 667,065,145 compared with Imports Yen 209,736,683 and Exports Yen 497,653,158, in

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co., Merchants— (established 1887)—95, Yamashitacho; Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

AKIYAMA, G., Advocate, Law Practitioner, Patent Agent and Translator—75; Tel. Ad: Akiyama; P.O. Box 18 4. Akiyama, LL.B.

ALTMAN & Co., B.—10, Bund, Office—New York, U.S.A. Head Rupert Cox, representative

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—255; Yamashitacho; Telephs. 108, 181 and 1168; P. O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office:

New York
F. N. Shea, general manager for Japan (Tokyo)
H. Herbert, traffic dept.

Shipping Agencies American & Oriental Line

Caldwell & Co., New York Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc., New York

Howard, Houlder & Partners, Ld., Lond. Prince Line, Ld. Independent Steamship Co. Struthers & Dixon, Inc. Insurance Agencies South British Insurance Co., Ld. L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld.

Andrews & George Co.—30 (Godown) Miu Cookson

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., The—58; Teleph. 449; Tel. Ad: Petrosam A. P. Scott, manager

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha), General Merchants and Commission Agents-Teleph. 2449; P.O. Box 70; Tel. Ad: Apcar

Mrs. A. M. Apcar Michael Apcar S. M. Galstaum

S. Yamamoto T. Uyeda S. Takano S. Sashida U. Hoshina Miss Saito K. Mayeda, Kobe branch manager

Digitized by Google

ARTHUR & BOND, Shirt Makers, Exporters of Silk Goods and Curios, Dressmakers, and General Outfitters, etc.—38; Teleph. 1051; P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Arthur H. F. Arthur, (abs.) Mrs. H. F. Arthur do. J. R. Drury J. M. Madina

Association of Metal Inporters, The-Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1,358 Chairman—H. T. Hume Secretary—Eugene Fox F. S. Booth

AUTO EXCHANGE GARAGE—13B., Teleph. 1959; P.O. Box 334 O. Prohaska, engineer and prop. E. Kosar,

BAGNALL & HILLES, Importers of Electrical Apparatus and Machinery, &c.—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1067; Tel. Ad: Bagnall

BARMONT & Co., L., Merchant—183; Teleph. 1295; P. O. Box 76; Tel. Ad: Barmont

BAVIER & Co., Merchants-209 Ed. de Bavier (Paris) S. Warming J. de Bavier G. Audoyer

Bell, Harold, & Taylor, Chartered Accountants—48, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Auditor Harold Bell, A.C.A. H. W. Taylor, A.C.A. G. F. Wevill | H. Williams

Berrick & Co., Ltd.-199; Teleph. 331; Tel Ad: Berrick B. R. Berrick, director M. Mendelson, do.

(). Yuyama G. W. Andler

BERTAZZOLI & Co.-P. O. Box 319; Tel. Ad: Bertazzoli

BETHELL BROS., Exporters of Manufactures and Produce—24c; Teleph. 427; Tel. Ad: Riverito

BLAD & McClure, Bill and Bullion Brokers -22, Water Street; Teleph. 835; P.O. Box 232; Tel. Ad: Blad A. J. McClure

Johnstone McClure (Kobe)

BLUFF HOTEL-2, Bluff

Blundell & Co., G., Import Merchant-75E G. Blundell W. Blundell J. Stewart

Box of Curios Printing & Publishing COMPANY, Printers, Lithographers and Engravers—61B, Hatoba Street; Teleph. 913; Tel. Ad: Thorn

Brandenstein & Co., M.J., Tea Merchants— 258, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 596 A. Adelsdorfer (New York) E. Brandenstein (San Francisco) J. Becker, manager

Brett's Pharmacy, Chemists and Druggists, Analytical Work a Speciality, Aerated Water Manufacturers -60; Teleph. 2516; Tel. Ad: Brett H. V. Hawley, M.P.S., manager A. Buzel, pharmacist S. J. Rosenhouse, do. W. J. Murphy

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN—Room 6. Board o' Trade Building, 75; Teleph. 3227; P.O. Box 255

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED-75D, Main Street Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ld., agents

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals—74A, Yamashitacho

P. H. Wootton (Kobe) gen. manager for Japan and Korea W. R. Devin, asst. do.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—51 W. Turner, signs per pro.

E. M. Kirkwood

A. L. Dawson G. S. Nelson

Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Taikoo Dockyd. & Eng'ny. Co. of H'kong. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

CABELDU & Co. - London House; English Tailoring Specialists; Teleph. 3,237; Tel. Ad: Cabeldu. Tokyo Branch: International Building, 3, Uchisaiwaicho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph-1,361, Shimbashi

CAMERON & Co., Ltd., Merchants-70A John Arthur, director J. P. Arthur, do. (Kobe) George H. Bell, M.Sc., director F. H. Abbey N. W. Wilson | T. C. Ab T. C. Abbey F. Mendonça D. Coupar Agency

British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co.,Ld. Sun Fire Insurance

Digitized by Google

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD., Pacific Service-14, Bund; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
Wm. T. Payne, manager, Japan and
China, Pacific Service J. Rankin, agent

F. J. Wevill

M. Fitz-Gerald | C. W. Skeet H. P. Thomas Miss M. Hands C. Thwaites W. Pepper

Passenger dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac

T. R. Percy

J. A. Graham | H. S. Meshorer

CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, For Promoting Trade Relations between Canada and the Japanese Empire-53, Main Street

CARO & HABER-50B, Yamashita-cho H. B. van Brunt, signs p. p.

CHALHOUB FRÈRES, General Merchants, Commission Agents—Teleph. 84; P.O. Box 191; Tel. Ad: Chalhoub

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-179

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants-89, 89c, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 175 and 286; Tel. Ad: Junketing

CHRIST CHURCH - 234, Bluff

CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOKOHAMA President—O. M. Poole Vice-President—W. L. Keane Hon. Secretary-W. R. Devin Hon. Treasurer-K. F. Coe Executive Committee-J. R. Geary, T. M. Laffin, M. Mendelson, C. H. Thorn, I. M. Isaacs, K. v. R. Smith, A. E. McGlew

COLUMBIA SOCIETY

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS AND CROQUET CLUB

NIPPON GOLF CLUB

NIPPON RACE CLUB Actg. Pres.—H. E. B. Alston, C.B. Vice-President—Dr. E. Wheeler Chairman-F. H. Bugbird Hon. Treasurer—A. J. McClure Hon. Cl'k. of Course—A. R. Catto Secretary—Geo. Hood

Rowing Club—Yokohama Amateur W. W. Campbell, president Geo. Hood, captain D. L. Abbey, hon. sec. W. Graham, hon treas. Committee—G. O. Heath, J. Knight, L. Stornebrink, G. Colton, Jr.

Societé Anonyme Comptoir Soies (Siege Social: Lyons, France) -183; Teleph. 1295; P.O. Box 278 A. Buisson, manager

YCKOHAMA CHARITY CLUB

YOROHAMA COUNTRY AND ATHLETIC CLUB Grounds, Yaguchidai, Negishi President - F. O. Stuart Vice-President—H. T. Hume Hon. Secretary-F. D. Burrows, 47, Yamashita-cho Hon. Treasurer-A. Daugimont, 12, Yamashita-cho Committee - F. H. Abbey, K. F. Coe, B. Deveson, W. R. Devin, W. Hayward, I. Isaacs, P. Nipkow

Yokohama Subscription Library — 91,

YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB—Teleph. 1,027; P.O. Box 292 Committee—H. A. Ensworth (chairman), J. Brigel, J. S. Cairns, W. E. Gooch, E. R. Kellogg, A. E. Stewart, R. T. Wright Secretary-Manager—J. C. Dunn Steward—L. Johnstone

YOKOHAMA YACHT CLUB

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—72, Main Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco; P.O. Box 177 F. E. Colchester, manager G. K. Dinsdale

CONSULATES

Argentina—74, Yamashita-cho Emilio Cardahi, in charge of Vice-Consulate

Brazil—74, Main Street

Belgium—Consulate-General—76, Main Street; Teleph. 3420; P. O. Box 222 U. S. Consul-General in charge Interpreter—S. Yokoyama

Bolivia—217, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1519 Consul—S. Fioravanti Chimanez

Digitized by Google

CHINA-135

DENMARK—209 Consul—Sophus Warming

FRANCE—185-186, Bluff; Teleph. 3480 Consul—A. Guerin Vice-Consul—A. Valentini Secretary—N. Trongtue Interpreter—B. Foudier

Great Britain—172; Teleph. 423
Con.-Gen.—A. M. Chalmers, c.m.g.
Vice-Consul—G. H. Phipps
Asst. and pro-Con.—H. A. MacRae,
M.B.E.
Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.
Shipping Clerk—A. H. Clarke
Commer'l. Counsellor to the British
Embassy (Tokyo)— E. F. Crowe,
c.m.g.

Commercial Secretary—H. Horne Do. Asst.—E. H. de Bunsen

ITALY—26, Settlement Consul-General in Tokyo

NETHERLANDS — 75D., Main Street; Teleph. 2517 In charge—M. J. Quist

Norway-209 Acting Consul-Sophus Warming

PORTUGAL—23, Yamashita-cho

Russia—171; Teleph. 1,517 Consul-General—Arthur Wilm Vice-Consul—P. Borovsky Japanese Sec.—Choziro Irie

SPAIN—Yamashito-cho 23; Teleph. 1194 Consul—Manuel de la Escosura Vice-Consul—S. Perez Interpreter—T. Tanaka

Sweden-75

Switzerland — Consulate-General — Swiss Legation, Tokyo, in charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234; Teleph.
2533; P.O. Box 307
Consul-General—G. H. Scidmore
Vice-Consul—H. B. Hitchcock
Do. —H. T. Goodier
Do. —P. E. Jenks
De. —W. de Neill
Do. —E. R. Kellogg
Do. —F. J. Grogan
Clerk.—J. Arcillas

Special Commissioner (U.S. Treasury
Dept.)—Richard Neville 3.75:
In charge of the interests of the
Republic of Panama

VENEZUELA—13 I. Bickart, Consul

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship,
Banking and Forwarding Agents—32,
Water Street; Teleph. 3477; P.O. Box
277; Tel. Ad: Coupon
C. Piquet, actg. agent
A. A. Hunnex
P. T. Hollander
W. A. Weight
R. Katz
C. Houghton
Mrs. S. Hill
Miss E. McMurray

COOPER & Co., Exporters—47; Teleph.
1593; P.O. Box 241
A. E. Cooper, representative director
F. W. R. Ward, do.
F. D. Burrows, director
F. R. Baptista
G. W. Gregory | Miss D. Hill

Cornes & Co., Merchants—73, Yamashitocho; Teleph. 374, 886 and 887; P.O. Box 388; Tel. Ad: Cornes

A. J. Cornes (London)
A. G. M. Weale do.

A. L. Manley W. Y. Showler

G. Neville E. B. S. Baikie, surveyor

F. Sharp
H. F. Crohn
H. E. Punnett
J. H. Tresize
E. M. Carlson
A. Boulton

COBONATION BAKERY, Confectionery and Supply Store—77, Yamashitacho; Tel. Ad: Brown
H. F. Brown, proprietor

CORP & Co., F., General Importers and Exporters, Cork Manufacturers and Cork-Wood Growers—90c; Teleph. 1834; P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Secof. Head Office and Factory: Bagur (Spain)

Orown Oork Co., Ltd.—259; Factory: 259, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2294; Tel. Ad: Crown

Ed. Mendelson, manager A. Kuik, engineer

Curnow & Co., Ltd., J., Importers—82
M. Russell, managing director
Geo. Russell, director
Louis Russell
H. J. Taylor | J. Budge
A. White | W. Russell
F. G. Woodruff, collector

DAI NI GINKO, LTD.-45, Honcho Sanchome; Telephs. 254, 1122 and 4222

DAVER, R. E. & Co. -Teleph. 1653; P.O. Box 107; Tel. Ad: Daver

DE BECKER & NAKAMURA, Barristers, Solicitors and Patent Agents; Legal Advisers to the Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Russo-Asiatic Bank, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Foreign Board of Trade, French Chamber of Commerce, Swiss Legation, Tokyo etc. Swiss Legation, Tokyo, etc.—Board of Trade Building, 75, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 840 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Debecker J. E. de Becker, LL B., D.C.L., International lawyer H. Nakamura, barrister

DENTICI & Co., M., Bakery, Stores, and Shipchandlery, Contractors to H.B.M.'s Navy—109 M. Dentici

E. Dentici

DOURILLE & CIE., P., Raw Silk and General Exporters—164B; Teleph. 1265 and 3951; Tel. Ad: Dourille

P. E. Dourille (absent) C. Piq

J. L. Rangel, signs per pro. Miss J. Martin

T. Hashimoto U. Sakaida

K. Ishi K. Ikeda

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—72A; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Fran-cisco, New York, Antwerp and London

O. Manchester Poole, manager A. E. Bateman, sub-manager E. C. Jeffrey P. B. Pattisson | F. R. Hill

Miss M. Mitchell

F. J. Anderson G. W. Colton W. G. Bell

Miss L. Fox Miss M. Anderson

Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers American and Oriental Line Natal Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers New York & Oriental S.S. Co. Norwegian Africa & Australian Line, China & Japan Services Ocean Marine Iusurance Co., Ld. Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld. Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos. Providence, Washington, Insurance Co. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co.

E.DE: & Co., James, Manufacturers of the famous Endes Eggshell Porcelain -81, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1002; P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Eades

EASTERN AGENCIES COMPANY, Manufacturers' representatives - 79 Edwin Russell

EXCHANGE MARKET, Customs Brokers, Stevedores, Shipchandlery and Provision Merchants, General Mgrs. of The Japan Cold Storage & Ice Co., Ltd. — 42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin

T. M. Laffin W. H. McGowan

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers-32; Water Street I. Fukagawa, proprietor

FEARON, C. H., Exchange and General Broker—64c, Yamate-cho (Bluff); Tel. Ad: Fearon C. H. Fearon Mrs. C. H. Fearon Miss Fearon

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—6, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 599; P.O. Box 89; Tel. Ad: Findlay

R. E. Findlay (Glasgow) W. G. Crum` James Marshall (Kobe)

J. M. Maitland (Manila)

A. H. Cole Watson
H. C. Macnaughton
H. Rankin
W. T. Spiby
C. T. Thomson A. T. Coelho A. Kan Kock Yet Sung

Agents British Dyes Corporation, Ld. North British & Mercantile Co., Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance, Ld. Western Assurance Co., Ld. Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

FIORAVANTI CHIMENZ, Commission Agent -217, Settlement; Teleph. 1519

Foreign Fire Insurance Association of JAPAN, THE-75, Yamashita-cho, Room 18; Teleph. 1358; P.O. Box 10; Tel. Ad: Yofirinas

Secretary—Eugène Fox

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

FULTON ROBERT, & Co., Exporters of Horticultural, Agricultural and Forestry Products, Importers of Asbestos, Dyes, Dry Colors, Inks and Lithographic Supplies, Machinery, and Iron and Steel Products—5 and 28, Bluff; Teleph. 549; P. O. Box 351

Robert Fulton T. F. Malloy

K. Tsutsumi F. C. Serrano K. Tazaki T. Ishikawa

Naniwamachi; GADELIUS & Co.-58B, 3306 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad; Teleph. Stockholm Goticus. Head Office: (Sweden)

ENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC.— Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—90c; GENERAL Telephs. 1467 and 1961; P. O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Vilstearns

A. Schulthess, signs per pro. Jos. Brigel,

R. D. Vaughan

A. Macdonald | F. Pyne

GILLETT, B., Merchant - 24B

Gовны & Co., M. N., Merchants and Commission Agents-223, Settlement; Teleph. 1253; PO. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Gobhai

N. M. Gobhai (Bombay) B. N. Karanjia P. R. Desai

N. D. Karanjia | A. A. Kader

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Tokyo) CENTRAL POLICE STATION—Telephs. 200 and 4088

Kichigoro Omori, director

Tadao Oasa, chief of political 1st

Shotaro Suzuki, chief of political 2nd

Tadashi Yokoyama, chief of peace preservation section

Yeijiro Iwata, chief of Police affairs section (ad interim)

Toyojiro Kitano, chief of sanitary

Cніно Saibansho (District Court)

President—Goro Yokota Chief of Division — Michimo Toyomizu

Preliminary Judges — Tsunetaro Watanabe, Giro Shimazu

Judges-Hirayama Shinyei, Tamura Yoishi, Miyamoto Hajime, Shimazu Jiro, Tamai Chuichiro, Kanae Inamoto, Hiromichi Nakajima, Yoioshi Tamura, Hojime Miyamoto, Ryojiro Kageyama, Chuichiro Tamai, Masashichiro Shirono, Tokiji Nakajima, Hajime Shirakata, Massyubi Kotsu

Procurators' Bureau

Chief Procurator—Yukitomo Koga Procurators—Mihoji Osada, Kameyama Shinichi, Chuzo Makawa, Mioji Osada, Shinichi Kameyama, Hiroshi Yamanoi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Suzuki Shigerŭ, director Nishiyama Sanai, chief inspector & chief of warehousing department Iida Kusua, chief of entry dept. and chief collector Hayakawa Shigeo, chief appraiser Watanuki Otojiro, chief accountant

HARBOUR OFFICE

KANAGAWA-KEN DAINI SHOBO-SHO (The Second Fire Brigade Station of Kanagawa Prefecture)—238, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 677

I. Sasaki, superintendent M. Idzumi, vice do. N. Kaneko, engineer

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Telephs. 29, 4325 Dir.—Yoshikuni Kenzo; Teleph. 595 General Affairs Section

Chief-M. Hattori; Teleph. 2536

Engineering Section
Chief—G. Ishikawa; Teleph. 2777
Machinery Works and Laboratory
Chief—S. Takemoto; Teleph. 1075 Account Section

Chief—B. Hirahara; Teleph. 4002 Lighthouse Tender Rashu Maru Captain - K. Takenaka Chief Engineer—K. Miyabe

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Director—Haga Gonshiro

Experts-Yamano Eisuke, Higo Toshihiko, Kitao Fritz, Fujimoto Jitsuya, Hirabayashi Yokita

Yokohama Ku Saibansho (Local Court)

-Kitanaka-dori Gochome

Judges-Masakazu Masunaga, Masayuki Kotsu, Kanae Inamoto, Hiroskichi Nakashima, Masashichiro Shirono

Public Procurators—Chujiro Shimomura, Shinichi Kameyama, Ryuzo Ohara

GRAND AUTOMOBILE SALES Co., LTD., THE Proprietors of the Grand Garage, Yo-kohama—16, Bund; Teleph. 2913; Tel. Ad: Grand

G. Warrell, manager

Grand Hotel, Limited-18, 19, 20, Bund; Teleph. 5; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Grand C. Y. Wilmarth, manager and sec.

Griffin & Co., Importers and Exporters, Timber Merchants' and Manufacturers, Agents—Board of Trade Building, 75, Main Street; Teleph. 3227; P. O. Box 249; Tel. Ad: Griffin

Clarence Griffin, proprietor Miss Meadows

Hall, Jno. W. (Tom Abbey, successor), Auctioneer and Commission Merchant— Teleph. 340; P.O. Box 118; Tel. Ad: Hall

HAM & Co., W. J., Coal and Coke Dealers-108, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3306

HASKELL, Dr. H. S., Dental Surgeon-32, Water Street

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J. (shipping office), Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters—Head Office: Tokyo; Branches: Osaka & Dairen. 21, Water Street

L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director

J. L. Graham, director

J. D. Collier, A.M.I.E.E., director

HEATH, GILBERT O., Attorney-at-law, Patent Agent-75; Teleph. 2517; Tel. Ad: Heath

G. O. Heath S. Yamashita

HELM Bros., LTD., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding and Express Agents, Customs Brokers and Yokohama Drayage Co.—P.O.Box 116; Tel. Ad: Helm; Codes: Scott's, A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western Union

F. O. Stuart, chairman L. J. Healing, director

C. J. Helm, managing director P. H. McKay, managing director Kobe Branch

J. F. Helm, secretary R. Wolf, chief clerk

G. Meyers, float supt.

G. Woodruft L Katayama

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers; Works: Coventry, England—14, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Lathe; P.O. Box 226

HEWA, M. L., Manufacturing Jeweller

HILL, F. W., Insurance Broker—Room 6, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 3227; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Digitized by Google

HIRAO SHOKAI, Importer and Exporter— 153; Teleph. 132; Tel. Ad: Centrifuge

Hово, Konno and Co., Importers & Exporters-77, Main Street Sole Agents for Japan Roneo Office Appliances

SHANGHAI BANKING Hongkong AND CORPORATION—2

R. T. Wright, manager J. K. Hutton, sub-manager J. H. Lind, actg. accountant

C. R. Rice T. M. Knott B. M. Lendrum R. T. Barton I. C. Morrison J. Walker A. H. Guinness Miss A. Mendelson, stenographer Miss D. Piggott,

F. C. Ribeiro T. E. da Silva L. V. Ribiero J. Mendonça

F. A. F. Gordo J. A. M. P. Guterres I. Ikariyama J. M. Rozario I. Nishiyama S. Ohira J. Collaço

John Wood T. Okawa J. Μ. de Mendonça

E. J. da Silva B. M. Nunes J. C. Gomes H. Wood Y. Takahashi K. Tamai C. R. Barradas A. R. Gomes A. M. Mendonça G. Nakajima H. Kasahara

Y. Kimura

GEO., Merchant, Hood, Commission Dealer in and Bonds Exporter—Teleph 318; Tel. Ad: Hood Geo. Hood

Agencies Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

HORNE COMPANY, LTD., Importers of American Machinery and Tools—Head Office: 6, Takiyamacho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Branches: New York, Osaka, Hakata, Dalny, etc. W. Egbert Schenck, managing director

K. P. Swensen, asst. gen. mgr.

HOSPITAL, H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL-115, Bluff

Hospital, Dr. Rokkaku's—1457, Nakamura-machi; Teleph. 967

Hospital, United States Naval—99, Bluff; Teleph. 1493 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Navhosp

command of Hospital-Capt. Raymond Spear, M.C., U.S.N. Chief Electrician—J. B. Heim, U.S.N. Chief Yeoman—Leonard Wagner, U.S.N.

Chief Pharmacist's Mate-Robert F. Pettit, U.S.N.

Pharmacist's Mates—T. A. Boardman, u.s.n., C. Niswander, u.s.n., P. C. Reilly, u.s.n., H. P. Shorrock, u.s.n.

HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA GENERAL—82, Bluff Teleph. 402 (L.D.) E. W. Frazar, chairman

M. Schellenberg, vice-chairman

M. Russell, hon treasurer

B. M. Ward, hon. secretary

J. S. Van Doorn, business manager

Dr. E. Wheeler, in charge

Dr. Ishiura, assistant Miss A. P. Zagallo, matron

Miss J. McKnight, nurse

HOTEL DE FRANCE-Teleph. 219; Tel. Ad: France

HOTEL PLEASANTON

L. H. Ling, manager

International Banking Corporation— 74, Yamashita-cho

N. S. Marshall, manager

S. R. Brown, sub-manager
E. N. Monie, ag. accountant
W. D. Bower, A. Cady,
Durgin, L. Wilbur, F. Α. Daniels, sub-accountants

International Film Syndicate;—76, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Interfilm Charles Stillwell, mgr.

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS TRAINS Co., Agents for all the Railways and principal Steamship Companies. Tours and Travel in the Far East—32, Water Street; Teleph. 2743; Tel. Ad: Wagolits. Head Office: Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Express, 40, rue de l'Arcade, Paris

General Agent for the Far East— J. Hebert (Peking)

Accounts Dept. - Rooms 27 & 29, International Building, 74 Main Street

A. Daugimont, inspector for the Far East

F. T. Hartman, agent

D. Maher

A. Mailer

| Teiji Ui

ISAACS & Co., S., LTD., Merchts.—200; Teleph. 441

JAPAN ADVERTISER," THE—Teleph. 1649; (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Advertiser R. Hirata

Digitized by Google

M. Tamazawa F. Wada K. Fujimoto

Y. Yoshida Y. Fukai Mrs. E. Wilds

Japan Cold Storage & Ice Company, Ltd. (Kabushiki Kaisha), Private Bonded Warehouse—Works: 116, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 991; Office: 42, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 97

T. M. Laffin, man. dir. and gen. mgr. John Gorman

Japan Gazette Co., Ltd., Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Book' binders; Publishers "Japan Gazette, "Japan Weekly Gazette," "Japan Directory"—10

L. D. Adams, director and editor

A. W. Sherriffs, do.

manager J. van Doorn, do. bookkeeper

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co. -63; Teleph. 1420 and 3519; Tel. Ad: Solomon

B. Guggenheim (New York)

F. P. Solomon

E. Faure, signs per pro.

L. Hill

M. Anshelevich

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912 with the co-operation of Government Railways, other Railway and Steamship Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords special facilities to foreign tourists gratis—78, Yamas Teleph. 3,490 Honkyoku (L.D.) Yamashita-cho;

Head Office: Tokyo Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh.

Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Toyko, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki & Peking Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc. Agencies: Principal ports and cities throughout the World

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro. R. G. Bell

G. Gilbert

H. Donker Curtius

A. Gregory H. G. Esdale M. Viel H.S. Martin

Shidzuoka Agency F. W. Gotch

Agencies 4 8 1

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Ld. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Royal Insurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corp. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Waterhouse Steamship Lines

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264-265; Teleph. 1045; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad: Jewett

J. H. Jewett (New York)

P. S. Bent | J. Kern, signs per pro.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

JEWISH BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION President—M. Russell Vice-President—L. Meyer

Keane & Strome, Ltd., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce and Curios, etc.—12; Teleph. 348; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th, Al, Western Union, Lieber's, Pantley's and Prints. Bentley's and Private

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, Stationers, News Agents; &c.—78; Teleph. 3718; P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Kelly

Geo. Brinkworth, director (London) Walter King, W. H. Purcell, G. H. Davis, manager do. (Shanghai) do. do.

C. Heller

S. Tanaka T. Ikeda N. Murai J. Nakamura

KIRIN BREWERY Co., LTD., THE—123, Bluff; Tel. Ad: Kirin

Directors—G. Yonei (managing), Baron R. Kondo, F. Wuriu, T. Tanaka

S. Ida, managing dir. and gen. mgr.

L'Alliance Francaise

P. de Champmorin, president Committee-G. Bonmarchand, G. C. Brad, E. C. Davis, P. Nipkow

R. Soriano, hon. treasurer G. Baret, hon. secretary

A. Daugimont, librarian

LAFFIN, T. M., Shipchandler and Provision Merchant; General Manager for Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Ltd. (Private Bonded Warehouse), Licensed Custom Broker—Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin

T. M. Laffin

W. H. McGowan B. Roberts

A. Swanson T. Laffin, jr. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Gents' and Ladies' Outfitters, Wine & Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Furniture Makers & Upholsterers, and General Merchants—59; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Decoction

K. F. Crawford (London), director

R. B. McKinnell, director

E. F. Johnson,

B. J. Jackson

A. Liguori Miss Gabaretta

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—51; Teleph. 938; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Globe

H. S. Playfair, mgr. for Japan (abt.)

H. Esping

N. G. Hewison and Japanese staff

LOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—167, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Register LLOYD'S

LLOYD, LTD., EDWARD, PaperMakers—Head Office: England; Mills: England, Belgium and Norway—75E, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3236; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Scriptito

C. E. Willis, manager for Japan H. Kotani

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE Co.—Teleph. 221 John W. Cain, agent

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—25 Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 263; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.—10; Cyprian Stanton, agent

MARINE INSURANCE Co., Ltd. (of London), THE—15, The Bund R. E. Kozhevar, agent

MARTIN & Co., LTD., Coal Merchants and Stevedores—107;

C. K. M. Martin, managing dir. Capt. J. A. Philipsen, director

Ishikawa Shinjiro

Matsueda Hamajiro

James Buchanan | H. Sakamoto

MASONIC HALL, LTD., THE-61, Main Street G. S. Nelson, hon. secy., and representative in Japan

MASTER, J. M., General Commission Agent, Exporter of Japanese Curios and Silk Goods—87; Tel. Ad: Master. Branches: Darjeeling, Simla, Lucknow, Bombay N. M. Master

J. M. Master I. Urano

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

McCloy, Dr. Thomas — 39, Office and Residence

McIvor, Kauffman & Yamamoto, Law Office—Teleph. 1549; P. O. Box 269; Tel. Ad: McIvor; Branch: Kobe

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des--9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie P. de Champmorin, agent L. Lesdos

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

CATHOLIC MISSION- 44, Bluff; Teleph. 4937 L'Abbé Ce. Lemoine L'Abbè de Noailles (Honmura-dori,

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants-177, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Mollison & Co., Merchants—48, Yamashita-cho James Pender Mollison

K. Nishiyama K. Ike

Kobe agent C. H. Abbey

Agencies Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co. Alliance Life Insurance Company British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Maritime Insurance Co. Queen Insurance Co. of America Legal Insurance Co. Newark Fire Co.

Moss, C. H., Real Estate Agent—95; Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

Motley, R. W. C., Commission Agent—127D

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shiyaku-

sho)—Minato-cho, Itchome
Councillors—M. Kubota (chairman),
M. Sato, J. Miyake, H. Minowa,
K. Okabe, G. Koiwai, T. Mitsumatsu, H. Akao, C. Higuchi

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95; Teleph. 17 and 4428; Tel. Ad: Nabholz

H. R. Nabholz (Zürich)

M. Zahn, signs per pro. R. Stadelmann | H. Glogg

T. Raw C. Naef (Tokyo)

Agents R. Schmid & Co., Watch Manufacturers Neuchatel, Switzerland Sub-agents—Northern Assur. Co., Ld.

Digitized by GOOGIC

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. -25, Water Street; Teleph. 2990; P.O. Box 304; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
F. Marcussen, mgr. for Japan
A. Wylie Gordon | H. Hansen

NIPPONOPHONE Co., Ltd.—70c; Teleph. 3442; Tel. Ad: Nipponola Factory—Kawasaki; Teleph. 49

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Branch Office)—14, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Yusen S. Fukano, manager

M. Watanabe, sub-manager

N. Hayashi, do.

C. Hori, do. (landing and shipping dept.)

M. Fujita, sub-manager (supplies) K. Sakamoto, sub-engineer, superintendent of construction

S. Komatsubara, sub-supt. of navigation

T. Yamamoto, sub-supt. of construction

Yamawaki, superintendent of sailors and firemen

A. Shiojima, supt. of ships' surgeons

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.-75; Teleph. 1708; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary; Aerated Water Manufacturers—79; Teleph. 487; Tel. Ad: North; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INS. SOCIETY, LTD.— 70в; Teleph. 541; Tel. Ad: Norwich Fred. P. Pratt, manager for Japan L. M. Howe

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.-13; Teleph. 418; P.O. Box 46; Tel. Ad: Openheimer I. Bickart A Webster F. da Silva F. Blum R. Bickart Miss S. Ozenge

Oriental Palace Hotel—11, Bund; Teleph. 846; P.O. Box 167; Tel. Ad: Oriental

Proprietors (in France)—the heirs of

L. Muraour, deceased P. Frei, gen. repres.

L. Cotte, managing director A. Progin, chef de cuisine Mrs. A. Progin, matron

I. Sadatomi, secretary

S. Fukuda, clerk T. Yamanoi, do. K. Yasuda, agent

C. Nagamine chief steward C. Hide,

2nd S. Koshino, reception steward

Owston & Co., Ltd., F., Stevedores, Transporters and Customs Brokers—40; Teleph. 3410; Tel. Ad: Owston Francis Owston, manager Claud Heseltine, asst. do.

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co. W. W. Campbell, general agent

PAPASIAN, P. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—86; Tel. Ad: Papasian; P.O. Box 119

PATELL & Co.—Teleph. 1653; P.O. Box 321; Tel. Ad: Patellario

Patterson, A., Consulting Engineer; Surveyor to the British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping, and for Det Norske Veritas—167, Yamashita-cho

PEARCE & Co.—Telephs. 25 and 888; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Pearce R. W. Pearce

F. Luther Miss H. Bamberger

Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Chartered Accountants and Public Auditors -82, 75c, Main Street; Tel. Ad: Finance A. E. Pearson, c.a. F. W. Mackie, c.a. (Kobe)

W. E. Atwell, c.a. Harold Vincent T. M. MacGregor, C.A.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15, Yamashita-cho (The Bund); Teleph. 1252; Tel. Ad: Peninsular

R. E. Kozhevar, agent

R. C. Graff C. H. Broad

Agency Marine Ins. Co., Ld. (of London)

Pension Dentici — 109; Teleph. 3083 (L.D.); P.O. Box 121; Tel. Ad: Dentici M. Dentici & Co., proprietors

PILA & Co., Import and Export Merchants-92; Teleph. 1025; P.O. Box 80;

Tel. Ad: Pila G. Pila, director (Lyons) L. Pila, do. do. G. Baret, signs per pro.

C. Nakatomi S. Okohira

Piq & Cie., C., General Importers and Exporters—164; Teleph. 3951; Tel. Ad: Piq C. Piq

L. Piq V. Rangel

Miss da Silva

Digitized by GOOGLE

Pollard & Co., Import and Export Merchants—113, Yamate-cho; Teleph. 2184; Tel. Ad: Pollard L. Follard

Priest, Marians & Co., Ltd., Merchants W. C. B. Priest, mang. director (L'don.) H. W. Lea, director W. King, manager

RAZA, M. A., General Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent— Teleph. 1,347; P.O. Box 185; Tel. Ad: Raza; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editon, Western Union Universal Ed.

M. A. Raza J. A. Kader, signs per pro. D. Moosa do.

T. Hirai H. Tomi

Reif, B.,—211; Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 322; Tel. Ad: Reif

B. Reif (Bradford)
J. E. Moss, signs per pro. F. A. Keighley, do.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.—Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Reuter

RICHMOND, GEORGE D., DR., Deutal Surgeon-32, Water Street

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd. -58, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 449, 899, 2899; P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

A. P. Scott, managing director R. N. Postlethwaite, director W. Hayward

A. Robertson, supt. eng.

H. A. Scott

G. Meadows E. A. Katch J. F. D'Aquino Miss Catto Miss Wilson G. Homewood O. F. Mocock L. M. Lovely Miss Pollard L. M. Lovely G. S. Niven F. J. M. Tebbut A. L. Piper Hiranuma Installation—Teleph. 1462

M. Yuill, engineer in charge

ROSENTHAL COMPANY, A. S., Silk Merchants—197, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1150; P.O. Box 290; Tel. Ad: Censurable S. E. Unite S. Stern

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Yokohama and Tokyo Branch)

President—F. E. Colchester Vice-Pres.—W. E. Gooch Hon. Secretary—E. K. Morgan Hon. Treas.—T. M. Knott Committee -- H. M. Arnould, R. N. Postlethwaite, F. W. R. Ward, J. D.

Longmire

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET — 83, Hon-chodori 6-chome; Teleph. 1440, 1882, 2322, 2323 and 4435; Tel. Ad: Volunteer RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK-70; Teleph. 807; Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse A. Malvigne, manager E. Sandri B. K. Jergens signs per pro. L. Dumonceau | A. G. Meise SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers— 167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 25, 888 and 1408; P.O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Frazar E. W. Frazar, managing director V. R. Bowden, director (Tokyo) F. S. Booth do. A. L. J. Dewette (Tokyo), director H. Carew do. do. E. J. Libeaud (Kobe) do. D. McRae Agencies 4 8 1 Bank Line, Ltd. Indian-African Line Oriental-African Line Calcutta-River Plate Line Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. American & Manchurian Line Atlantic Gulf & Far East Line The "Ellerman" Line Isthmian Steamship Line
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Glen" & "Shire" Trans-Pacific Line
Action In Co., of Hartford, Conn. Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Sawmill & Timber Dept.—536, Shinkawa Machi, Horiuchi; Teleph. 4022 F. F. Carter E. J. Kildoyle Motor Car Assembly Dept.—83 & 84, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3346 K. Lewis T. M. Lucas Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents—27, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes Samuel Samuel, director (London) W. F. Mitchell, W. H. Samuel, W. H. Levy, do. do. do. do. do. do. H. T. Hume, managing dir. J. B. Esdale J. Kaufner E. W. Esdale L. J. Wernham

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld. Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona Cammell, Laird & Co., Ld. Fairfield Shipbuilding & Eng. Co., Ld. SATSUMA-CHO FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUAR-TERS—238, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 677 SCHEUER & Co. (Iwashita Shokai), Manufacturers and Exporters—168A; Teleph. 1250; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Scheuer SHIMIDZU & Co., K., General Merchants and Commission Agents-120, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3765; P.O. Box 337; Tel. Ad: Kamen Siber, Hegner & Co., Merchants—90A; Telephs. 12, 965 and 4986 (L.D.); P.O. Box 287; Tel. Ad: Siber R. Hegner (Zurich) E. Bosshart Ehrismann E. Baumgartner (Kobe)
H. Treichler, signs per pro. J. E. Morger, do. H. J. Huber H. Vaterlaus W. E. Hegner H. Aebli Miss Surber E. Luethi Simon & Co., J. R., Commission Merchants, Exporters of Japanese Silk and Manufacturers of Linen—254; Teleph. 688; P.(). Box 83; Tel. Ad: Giddyclose SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—23; Teleph. 1597; P.O. Box 160; Tel. Ad: Singer Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Merchants -96; Teleph. 1058; Tel. Ad: Singleton G. W. Brockhurst, manager H. S. Bell SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY To Animals—199, Yamashita-cho H. Mendelson, hon. secy. ST. Andrew's Society of Yokohama and Tokyo—197, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK H. A. Ensworth, general manager A. E. McGlew, asst. gen. manager R. D. Cochrane, manager, Yokohama station Miss H. Christen J. D. Julien C. Langberg S. E. Lucas K. F.Coe C. Ettele G. M. C. Hadden C. B. Henry Miss A. Mann

'Shell" Transport & Trading S.S. Co.

Danish, Russian and Swedish East

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

British India Steamship Co., Ld.

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Asiatic Companies

Agencies

Miss M. Mann

Miss V. Mann

K. W. Jones

A. L. F. Jordan

Miss F. McCloy S. F. de Neumann M. Owens Miss G. McCloy F. E. McCorkle Mrs.A.L.Robinson A. McDowell Miss A. Salvesen E. M. Milne E. K. Morgan K. van R. Smith F. L. Taverner

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance and General Commission Agents—10, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Cyprian Cyprian Stanton

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight Conference - 26, Yamashita-cho

STRACHAN & Co., Ltd., W. M., Merchants—71 W. M. Strachan, director (London) C. H. Pearson, do. do. J. D. Hutchison, do. do. G. C. Bolton, do. do. F. O. Stuart, signs per pro. G. C. Allcock, Miss Fuller G. Gabaretta W. M. Squire W. F. Balden H. A. Burton

Insurance Department E. P. Stroud

D. A. Elliot W. A. Tomlinson

Agencies

Federal Insurance Co. General Life Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co. Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Lond. & Prov. Mar. & Gen. Ins. Co., Ld. Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Prov. Clerks & Mutual Life Ass. Assoc. Queen Insurance Co., Ld. Koyal Exchange Assurance Corpor'n. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

STRÄHLER & Co., F.-94; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Strahler F. Strähler W. O. Strähler (New York)

C. Lips, signs per pro.

Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.—254; Teleph. 839 and 3863; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk E. Sulzer (Zurich)
E. Rudolph do.

P. Liechti

M. Schellenberg, signs per pro. P. Nipkow, do.

Agency

Sun Fire Office, London

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON, THE-78, Yamashito-cho; Teleph. 1765 (S.L.D.) Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. W. L. Robertson, manager for Japan

S. A. Southwell (absent)

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA-Room 6, Board of Trade Building; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Suzor, L., & Oo., Ltd., Insurance, Estate, House, Import, Export and Commission Agents-80; Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor C. Machard, manager

JAPANESE TRADING Co., . THE, Commission Agents, Exporters and Importers of Chemicals, Drugs, Produce, Essential Oils, Fruit Essences, Synthetic Perfumes, etc.—Teleph. 770; P. O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Evangeline

G. Broemme (absent) S. Nagasaku, manager

F. Seto S. Ishida S. Oda S. Sekiguchi Y. Wada K. Iwashita N. Takahashi K. Ikeda

TAKAHASHI, S., Bookseller, Stationer, and General Printer, Importer of "Autocrat" Linen Stationery and "Raphael Tuck's" Cards and Picture Books, etc. Nipponophone and Gramaphone Agents --73, Itchome Motomachi, Daikanzaka; Teleph. 4382

S. Takahashi, managing director

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—75D; Residence: 8, Bluff

THWAITES & Co., C., Pianoforte Dealers and Manufacturers, Musical Instrument Importers--61; Teleph. 1659; Tel. Ad: Thwaites

Tipple, Capt. Rennie, a.i.n.a., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to American Bureau of Shipping, "American Lloyds," and Local Insurance Offices—51; Telephs. 25, 888, Office 167

Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co., LTD. - Teleph. 981 (Marine and Fire Transport and Automobile) S. Kitadai, agent

TOORABALLY, V. H., Import, Export and Commission Agent—Teleph. 2174; Tel. Ad: Palejwalla

Toyo Kisen Kaisha—Telephs. 4400 to 4405; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen General Office and Local Traffic Office

Digitized by Google

UCHIDA SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING Co., LTD., THE (Formerly Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Ltd.), Shipbuilding, Engineering, Boiler & Engine Making, Deck-Caulking & Ship Carpentry, Boiler Cleaning, Ship Scaling & Painting, Iron & Brass Casting, etc.—161, Yamashita-Cho; Telephs. Honkyoku 31, 1094 & 2309; Tel. Ad: Machine. Shipyard: 1, 3-chome, Chiwakacho; Teleph. Honk. 4257 & 4258

Union Church—49, Bluff
Pastor—Rev. W. Martin, M.A, 67, Bluff Clerk of Consistory—A. W. Sherriff, 60, Bluff Sec. of Trustees—D. Mackenzie, 26, Set.

Union Estate & Investment Co., Ltd., Estate Agents, Builders and Contractors — Anglo-American Building 73; Teleph. 1899, Honkyoku; P. O. Box 169 Directors—E. Rogers (managing), J. K. Hutton, B. M. Ward & H.F. Hamilton B. M. Ward, A.R.I.B.A., agt. & architect H.F. Hamilton | Miss Donker Curtius

Scottish Union & National Ince. Co. Union Assurance Society, Ld.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.—75D; Teleph. 469; Tel. Ad: Union E. W. Maitland, branch manager

VACUUM OIL Co. of NEW YORK CITY-74, Main Street

H. E. Daunt, gen. mgr. for Japan (Kobe)

R. Irwin, manager

J. H. Myers, marine representative F. W. Brown | C. E. Fox

Vantine & Co., Inc., A. A. (Head Office: New York), Export Merchants—268-269. Teleph. 2239 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Vantine F. P. Daly, genl. manager for Japan G. Kimura G. Fukuch

ERISSEL FRÉRES (Successors to J. Reynaud)—157 A; Teleph 535; P.O. Box **Veris**sel 237; Tel. Ad: Reynaud

VILLA & Bros., of Japan, Ltd. — 206, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2147; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Vilbro or Brovil

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B W. Greenbaum (New York) Fred Pollard, signs per pro. G. F. Drew, dō.

WARD, B. M., A.R.I.R.A., Architect and Surveyor—73, Main Street; Teleph. 1899, Honkyoku; P.O. Box 169

B. M. Ward T. Usui T. Kawano J. Awaya

WATT, W. N., Dealer in Bonds and Shares— 167: Teleph. 5114; Tel. Ad: Watt W. N. Watt T. Takasugi

Weinberger & Co., C., Importers—154; Teleph. 686, Honkyoku; P. O. Box 270 C. Wilckens (Kobe)

Weston, A., Custom House Broker. Shipping and Forwarding Agent—Teleph. 524: P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Weston Chas. J. Helm, manager J. F. Helm, secretary R. Wolf, chief clerk G. Woodruff S. Miŭra

Wiersum & Co., M. S. (Goshi Kaisha M. S. Wiersum Shokai)—Teleph. 2187; P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum

WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD., J., Export and Imp.,

Commission Agents—93, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1411, 1923 and 2798; P.O. Box 56 H. Blum, mang. dir. (New York) L. Meyer, director L. Lazarus, do. (Kobe) A. J. Coyne, signs per pro. M. Isaacs, signs per pro. P. Blum L. Fonseca P. Frei C. T. W. Jensen F. Rebarber H. W. Martin H. N. Frei C. V. Francis

Agencies Schwob Frères & Co., Chaux de Fonds A. & F. Pears, Ld.. London Maconochie Bros., London John Gosnell & Co., Ld., London Charles Southwell & Co., Ld., London Cadbury Bros., Ld., Birmingham J. S. Fry & Sons, Ld., London Borden's Condensed Milk Co., N.Y. California Fruit Canners' Association, San Francisco Yorkshire Ins. Co. (National of Ireland, merged) Andrews Jerges Co., Cincinnati, U.S.A. Crown Perfumery Co., London Great Western Smelting & Refining Co., San Francisco Peek, Frean & Co., London

Woodbuff, F. G., Commission Agent-29, Bluff

G. Preller & Co., Bordeaux

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.— 70B, Main Street: Teleph. 221 John W. Cain, branch manager

YANNOULATOS Bros.—26

Yokohama Automobile Garage — 80, Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor

Yokohama City Office (Shiyakusho) Mayor—M. Kubota Asst. Mayors—T. Mitsumatsu, C. Higuchi, J. Yoshida Treasurer—S. Kawata

YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY (Goshi Kaisha)
M. Komatsu, managing director
M. T. Komatsu, partner
T. Komatsu, do.
S. Komatsu | S. Matsubara
M. Kobayashi | R. Itagaki

YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Dock

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE Co.—98 (See Helm Bros., Ld.)

• YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—75, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1358; P.O. Box 10 Chairman—H. T. Hume Vice-Chairman—I. Bickart Committee—E. Bosshart, P. de Champmorin, H. A. Ensworth, G. N. Mauger, O. M. Poole, F.O. Stuart, A. H. Cole Watson, R. J. Wright Secretary—Eugène Fox

YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., LTD., Exporters of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21: Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad, Uyekigumi

H. Suzuki, president
R. Yamaguchi, director
S. Tokuda, do.
G. Tanabe, do.
S. Iida, manager

YOKOHAMA SEVENTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (The Yokohama Shichi-ju-shi Ginko.)—Minami-Naka-Dori; Established 1878; Telephs. 656, 2346, 4700-4702

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
Nakaji Kajiwara, president
S. K. Suzuki, vice do. & gen. mgr.
T. Hodsumi, manager at Yokohama
Y. Shima, sub-manager
Y. Akai, do.
O. Kohno, p. pro. manager

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., Ltd.—70B; Teleph. 2493; Tel. Ad: Yorkshire

Yoshikawa, K., Booksellers and Stationers

-5, Bentendori; Teleph. 2688
S. Yoshikawa | T. Koyama

Young Men's Christian Association

-Tokiwacho Itchome; Teleph. 4360.
Capt. K. Yabe, president
Masura Omura, gen. secretary
H. S. Sneyd, hon. gen. secretary

Zellweger & Co., E., Raw Silk Merchants

-90B; Teleph. 517

A. Brunner (Basle)
S. Stachelin, do.
E. Zellweger, signs per pro.

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of Machine Tools and Woodworking Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-Mura, near Yokohama; Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad: Zemma

> H. E. Metcalf, managing director F. G. Britton, manager T. W. Chisholm | 500 Japanese

INSURANCE OFFICES

Offices	Agents
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn	Sale & Frazar
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Ld	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Alliance Life Insurance Co	Mollison & Co.
British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld	Cameron & Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co	Mollison & Co.
British Traders Insurance Co	
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co	
Commercial Union Assurance Co	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld	North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co, Ld.	
Equitable Life Assurance Co. of II S	·

INSURANCE OFFICES

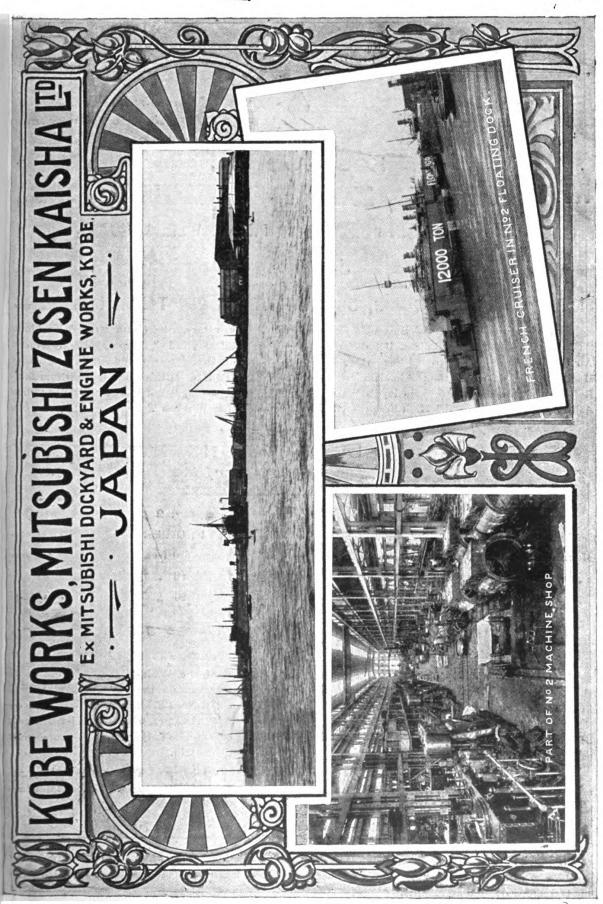
U. S.

INSURANCE -	AGENTS
d, Conn	Sale & Frazar Dodwell & Co., Ld. Samuel & Co., Ld.
	Samuel San Matheson & Co
To the state of	Mothson Cocion 14
trance co.	Jardin Insce. South
	Sale & Frazar
	Sale & Frazar Samuel & Co. Samuel Samuel & Co. North China Insurance Co. Id Jardine, Matheson & Co. Id Jardine, Matheson
, Ld	Jardine, -





 ${\hbox{\scriptsize Digitized by }Google}$



Digitized by Google

Cable Address:—
"DOCK KOBE."



Bentley Phrase Code, Engineering, A-1, A.B.O., and Western Union Codes used.

KOBE WORKS,

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.,

(Ex MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, KOBE),

JAPAN.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Manufacturers of Parsons' Steam Turbines and Turbo-Generators, Stal (Ljungstroms) Turbines, "Nesdrum" Water Tube Boilers, Bennis' Mechanical Stokers, "Contrafio" Condensers and Kinetic Air Pumps, Mumford Pumps and Feed Regulators, Ross-Schofield Circulators, Gedd's Pulsators, Weir's Marine Specialities, "Uniflux" Condensers and "Dual" Air Pumps, Miki's Pumps, "Pulsometer' Refrigerating Machinery, Stone-Lloyd's Water-tight Door Installation, "Stone Hydraulic Underline Ash Expeller, "Mitsubishi" High Frequency Motor Generators for Wireless Telegraphy, etc., etc., etc.

REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS UNDERTAKEN.

FLOATING DOCKS.

				No. 1	١.	No.	2 .	No.	3 .
Lifting Power	•••••	•••••		7,000 tor	18.	12,000	tons.	16,000	tons.
Max. Length of	a Ship	taken	in	46 0 fee	t.	580	feet.	470	feet
" Breadth	,,	"	***************************************	£6 ,,		66	**	98	••
,, Draft	••	**		22 ,,		26	**	30	••

FLOATING SHEERLEGS.

TRIPOD SHEERLEGS.

Lifting Power......40 tons.

100 tons.

The Dockyard and Engine Works are situated northward of the Wada-Misaki Lighthouse at the entrance of the Harbour of Kobe, and there is a sheltered basin on the eastern side, formed by a breakwater more than 1,000 feet in length in which No. 1 and No. 2 Floating Docks are securely moored near the breakwater. No. 3 Dock, inside the new breakwater, which has been newly constructed from the Wada point, is nearly parallel with the old breakwater to the North. Vessels under repairs and equipments can be also moored at a quay-wall along the basin.

The workshops are equipped with the latest machine tools and appliances. To facilitate conveyance of materials, and fitting-out or repairing vessels, all parts of the Works are connected by rails, which are also in connection with the Government Railway, Wada Branch line.

MITSUBISHI INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE WORKS.

Workshops for the Internal Combustion Engines are now built and well provided with up-to-date machine tools for manufacturing Diesel engines for land and marine purposes, especially for submarine boats, motor-cars, and aeroplanes.





ADVERTISEMENT.

Telephon	es :—		
49	Hospita	1.	
50	Genera	l Office.	
51	,,	29	
52	99	,,	
53	,,	"	(L.D.)
54	,,	,,	(E.L.D.)
55	49	**	(E.L.D.)
746	••	,,	
666	Kosuge	Slip.	
1280▲	Tategar	mi Polic	e Office.
1280 B	Tategar	mi Ship	yard.
1696	Supplie	a Office	•



Cable Address :-

"DOCK," NAGASAKI.

A.1, A.B.C., Western Union Engineering, and Bentley's complete Phrase Codes used.

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.

NAGASAKI WORKS.

(Ex Milsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki.)

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILER-MAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, REPAIRERS OF SHIPS, ENGINES AND BOILERS, AND CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AND ARMY, AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

And also Manufacturers of

PARSONS' MARINE STEAM TURBINES, TURBO GENERATORS. WEIR'S AUXILIARY MACHINERY, CONTRAFLO AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PULSOMETER AND ENGINEERING CO.'S REFRIGERATING PLANT, Etc., Etc., FOR WHICH THIS COMPANY HOLDS THE LICENSES TO MAKE AND SUPPLY.

				No. 1 Dock.	No. 2 Dock.	No. 3 Dock.
Extreme length	•••	•••		523 feet.	371 feet.	722 feet.
Length on keel block	•••	•••	•••	510 ,,	350 ,,	714 ,,
Width of entrance, top	•••	•••		89 ,,	66 ,,	714 ,, 961 ,,
Width of entrance, bottom	•••			77 ,,	53 ,, 24 ,,	881
Water on block at ordinary	spring	tide	•••	261,	24 ,,	341 ,,

PATENT SLIP.

Capable for lifting vessels up to 1,000 tons gross.

The Works are well equipped with the latest and most improved plants and appliances to undertake Building or Repairing Ships, Engines, and Boilers, and also Electrical Works of the best and highest workmanship and material, at moderate charges.

Building Berths—Hight in number ranging from 480 feet to 840 feet, equipped with one of Heaviest and Largest Gantry Cranes in the World.



Offices	AGENTS
Federal Insurance Co., Ld	Eugène Fox, secretary
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.,
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Legal Insurance Co. Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co. Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Samuel & Co., La. Samuel & Co. Mollison & Co. H. Esping, local manager Mollison & Co. American Trading Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. John W. Cain W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. C. Stanton & Geo. Hood R. Kozhevar, agent, P.&O.S.N.Co. Mollison & Co.
Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Netherland Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld. Newark Fire Insurance Co. New Zealand Insurance Co. Norske Lloyd Insurance Co. North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. M. S. Wiersum & Co. Mollison & Co. Sale & Frazar, Ld C. Olsen F. W. Hill E. S. Wilkinson
Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Life)	W M C. I CO TI
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld	Dodwell & Co., Ld. Fred. P. Pratt Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Providence, Washington, Insurance Co Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	Dodwell & Co., Ld. W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co., Ld	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. and Mollison & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co	Sale & Frazar John W. Cain W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co	and Mollison & Co., Ld.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Standard Life Assurance Co. Sun Fire Insurance Co. Sun Fire Co, London. Sun Insurance Office of London Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Tokyo Fire Insurance Co. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Union Insurance Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton United Dutch Marine Insurance Co. World Marine Insurance Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association Yokohama Fire, Marine, etc., Insce. Co.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. American Trading Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Cameron & Co. Sulzer, Rudolph & Co. A. R. Harris F. W. Hill Higginbotham & Co. S. Kitadai, agent Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. E. W. Maitland Dodwell & Co., Ld. W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. John W. Cain Higginbotham & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld	



HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Water works for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate is about 90,000. The number of foreign residents comprising American, British, French, and Chinese is about 350.

American, British, French, and Chinese is about 350.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years. The value of the imports in 1917 was Yen 915,194 and the exports Yen 6,397,743. In 1916 the imports were Yen 815,831 and the exports Yen 4,951,821. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Habodata are to be looked for . Increasing quantities of chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. About a million and a half tons of coal are annually taken from 41 mines, and the output of the eighteen sulphur mines amounts to about 250,000 tons a year. Manganese is produced to the extent of about five thousand tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904, though some is mined in the island. Timber has during the past few years formed the chief item in the export list. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Silver, manganese, sulphur and magnetic iron are also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is considerable, and it is even stated the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme North—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashira, where the wells are considered rich. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1830, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid, and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the Island, a distance of 143 miles, coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the Island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26) miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now 936 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is also a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the

Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

Daisan Ginko, Ltd.
Daüchi Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Ginko, Ltd.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.
Kakimoto Ginko, Ltd.
Nippon Ginko

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President-Shimoyama Hidegoro
Chief Procurator-Hidaka Jitsuyo

CONSULATES

Great Britain—68, Kaisho Machi; Teleph. 968 Vice-Consul—G. B. Sansom, W. J. Davies, acting Hatanaka Shotaro, clerk

Norway-15, Kaishomachi; Teleph. 1469

RUSSIA-125, Funamicho; Teleph. 903

United States of America

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahamacho;
Telephs. 80, 120 and 175
Director—T. Inouye
Chief Appraiser—H. Nishimura
Chief Accountant—J. Shirai
Chief Inspector—T. Kishibe
Chief Secretary and Chief Audtr.—M.
Okamiya

DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—15, Kaisho Machi; Teleph. 111; P. O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Dencooper G. G. Denbigh P. D. Danich F. J. Howard | Capt. Mengel J. Anderson | J. Ritchie

Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
Russo-Asiatic Bank (Correspondents)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., I.d.
British Dominions Genl. Ins. Co., I.d.

Russian Volunteer Fleet (Okhotsk-Kamchatka Lines) China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Vacuum Oil Co.

HARODATE CITY OFFICE - Toyokawa Machi; Telephs.. 280, 310 and 602 Y. Kurogane, mayor N. Suyenaga, deputy mayor M. Matsuo, treasurer

HAKODATE CLUB, THE—86, Funamicho P. D. Danich, hon. secretary and treas.

HAKODATE DOCK Co.—88, Benten Machi
Toyokichi Kawada, president
Katsunosuke Kondo, managing dir.
Chuzo Okamoto, director
Aisuke Kabayama, do.
Shigeo Sakaki, do.
Hisataro Shinagawa, manager
Iwao Otsuka, do.
Kumatsuchi Matsushita, auditor
Kichihei Yendo, do.
Baron Renpei Kondo, adviser
Baron Ryukichi Kawada, do.

HAKODATE KOSO-IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Kakihara Takekuma
Procur.-Gen.—Nakagawa Ichisuke

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT) Chief Judge—Kai Kazuyuki

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY) Mayor—Y. Kurogane Vice-Mayor— N. Suyenaga

HAKODATE POST OFFICE Director—Kinjiro Fukushima

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Societé des Missions Etrangères

Digitized by Google

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-Ship Co.)—Telephs. 137, 1354, 1366 and 548; Tel. Ad: Yusen

I. Matsudaira, manager
 K. Akiyama, sub-manager
 T. Inouye, resident marine supt.

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—23, Benten-cho, Hakodate-ku, Hokkaido W. W. Purdue

SAPPORO

College of Agriculture, Tohoku Imperial University

Hokkaido Cho (Administration) Governor—M. Tawara

Mercantile Agency, The Tokyo Koshinjo (Mercantile Agency) — Moto Machi; Teleph. 871

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Manchester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms, which at one time were established in the latter city, have removed to Kobe. Hopes were very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour was partially constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The works, however, have not had the effect upon the city's trade that was expected, and though the scheme has not been abandoned the work has been greatly delayed. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle creeted in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hidayachi and in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Ieyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege, in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the eighteen great military districts, and it has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, forms a province in itself and has its own Governor. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton-spinning may be said to be the largest industries. There are eight anisoning companies in the city representing a yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton spinning may be said to be the largest industry. There are eight spinning companies in the city representing a paid-up capital of Yen 87,308,000. Of 37,607 looms (in spinning factories only) in Japan no fewer than 5,376 are in Osaka. The number of factories, mills, or works of all kinds in Osaka in 1916 was returned as 14,233, but only ten of these employed more than one thousand hands. The Imperial Mint is also located here. This establishment is in active apprehimment of these employed more than one thousand hands. ment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth—The imports in 1918 were valued at Yen 137,538,443 and the exports at Yen 405,825,117. During the latter half of 1914 the trade of Osaka was greatly affected by the conditions that followed closely on the outbreak of war. For the year 1914 the imports were Yen 41,406,054 and the exports Yen 73,342,708. In 1915 there was a considerable revival and the figures were, imports Yen 50,610,954 and exports Yen 93,822,639. In 1916 the imports were Yen 81,908,705 and the exports Yen 141,805,247; and in 1917, Yen 93,641,621 and Yen 255,316,717 respectively. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, the greater mant of which passes through the Kobe customs. Most of the groads exported from part of which passes through the Kobe customs. Most of the goods exported from, or imported into, Osaka are shipped or discharged at Kobe. The population of the city is given as 1,576,283. The number of foreign residents, other than Chinese, is 119, of whom 59 are Americans, 30 British, and 11 French. In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the regulations for rebuilding provide for wide thoroughfares.



DIRECTORY

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England) - 27, Furukacho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1740 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan G. R. Atkins

Andrews & George, Company — 119, 2-chome Minami-dori, Yedobori, Nishi-ku, Head Office: Tokyo; Teleph. L.D. 1397 Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Yadzu

K. Okubo, manager T. Okamoto R. Yamahaku M. Ishii Y. Sawa S. Wada S. Yamashita Y. Inui K. Watari

Allchin, Rev. Geo.—Baikwa Jogakko, Kitano

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Osaka Branch— 47, Kitahama, Sanchome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1722 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Babcock R. F. Vaughan, A.M.I.MECH.E., manager K. Suzuki S. Harano

BANK OF CHOSEN—18, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 530-531 and 577 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Cosenbank

BAGNALL& HILLES, LTD.—1-chome Utsubo Naka-dori, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 3093 Tosa-

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD-Kitahama, 2chome Higashiku T. Kobayashi, manager

H. Kimura, per pro. manager

K. Matsumi,

BISHOP POOLE MEMORIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL-Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun. Church Missionary Society Miss K. Tristram, B.A. (abs.)

Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A. Miss A. S. Williams, B.Sc. Miss A. M. M. Coles

BONTE, FERNAND, Agent for The Bonte Keori Gomei Kaisha, Fukui-40, Minami Kyuchojimachi 4-chome; Teleph: Semba 1102 L. D.; Tel. Ad: Fern

F. Bonte T. Kamimura H. Hattori

N. Sanda M. Kaminura

CARR & Co., Exporters and Importers—18, Dojima Hamadori, Sanchome Kita-Ku; Te eph. 382, Tosabari; Tel. Ad: Carr S, C. Carr, manager

CARR GLASS FACTORY-445, Yoriki-machi 1-chome, Kitaku; Teleph. 568, Higashi; Tel. Ad: Carrglass S. C. Carr, proprietor

CASAL, U. A., Machinery Importers-58, Nakanoshima, 5-chome

Cassella Senryo Kaisha—28, Koraibashi Sanchome; Teleph. 2040 Honkyoku; P.O.

Th. Bunge and A. Pahl, directors H. Riessen P. J. Kosek, tehn. expert, Ogi W. Ost,

Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — 7, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Snipe

D. H. Korkhau, manager A. Rustamyi

China, Japan and South America TRADING COMPANY, LTD., Importers and Exporters—20, Nakanoshima, 7-chome; Telephs. 2174 and 639 L. D. Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Gaisen Darwin R. Aldridge, presdt. (New York) Harry De Gray, vice presdt.

W. Murray Seaton, do. do. W. A. Kearton, manager S. O. Sprules, asst. manager

J. J. Dickie A. C. Gower

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. —4, Koraibashi Shichome, Higashiku; Teleph. 1677 Honkyoku

CHOBEI TAKEDA, Wholesale and Export Druggist— Dosho-machi; Tel. Ad: Takedacho

CONSULATES

Great Britain—35, Kawaguchi; Teleph. 222 Nishi

Acting Vice-Consul—R. Boulter Writer—S. Tatsuta

Norway-14, Maye-machi (Kobe); Tel. Ad: Noreg Acting Consul -H. Maxwell

DEPARTMENT OF HARBOUR AND DOCKS-City of Osaka, Sanjodori, Nishiku; Telephs. 12 and 13 Nishi Dr. R. Naoki, director and chief engr. Dr. T. Okino, adviser

S. Hayami, chief clerk

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS

MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Dojima Hamadori, Nichome, Kita-ku

Osaka Chiho Saibansho (Dist. Court)
Judge and Presdt.—Teikichi Wani
Chief Public Procur.—Kisei Shugyo
Interpr. (Eng.)—Shuzo Kobayashi

OBAKA Koso-IN (Court of Appeal)
Presidt. and Judge—Juichiro Saito
Procurator-Gen.—Yoshiro Kobayashi

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Chief Judge—Kojiro Maezawa
Public Procurator (Doyen)—
Kunikichi Miyazaki

Osaka Medical Academy--Joan Machi, Kita-ku

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J., Agents for Prominent Firms in Europe and America—155, Kami Sanchome, Sonezaki, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1052 and 1053 (Kita) L.D.; Tel Ad: Healing
Y. Kumano, manager

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers—98-1, Kami Nichome, Sonezaki; Teleph. 1152 Kita; Tel. Ad: Herbert Sonazaki K. Ishikawa, manager

Horne Co., The, F. W. Agents for American Machinery and Supplies—36, Kawaguchi

HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)— 12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 326 and 1,609 West; P. O. Box, 32 Central; Tel. Ad: Hunter

R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 Nishi
J. Hartshorn, engr., signs per pro.
D. G. Willis

JAPAN COTTON MERCHANTS' UNION — 42, Wakamatsu-cho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 486 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Dogyokai; Code: A.B. C 5th Edition

Board of Directors—M. Kita (president), I. Kedama (auditor), H. Nosé, S. Arakawa, K. Yokoo, Volkart Brothers, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (directors), N. Kadoya (secy.)

Kasai & Co. (Kabushiki Kaishi Kasai Shokai), General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—112, Nakanoshima, Nichome; Telephs. 996 L.D. and 997 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 6; Telad: Kasaicompy

J. Kasai, S. Kasai, H. Toura, T. Ishihara, directors

Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors

T. Hino

H. S. Ashida K. Masabayshi Z. Iwahashi

K. Sasaoka K. Urago K. Kojima

T. Watanabe T. Igarashi
T. Goto K. Furutani
K. Onishi I. Okada

KOBE Exchange Brokers' Association—46, Harima-machi

Macdonald & Co., J. M., Merchants—29, Nishi Yokobori, Ichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1179 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

J. M. Macdonald (Kobe)

Y. Kume

Agents
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
(Fire and Marine)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire

Marine Settling Agents for Guardian
Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine Dept.).
Eastern United Assce. Co., Ld.
Farmers Co-op. Insce. Assn. of N.
Z., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co.

—89, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku;
Teleph. 2326 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad:
Manulife

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Eisashi Machi Higashi-ku (Sanadayama)

J. Wolff, director

N. Walter J. Garcia A. Deiber J. Koehl A. Gérŏme L. Koehl

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Mомочама Chu Gakko—Higashi Naris gori Tanabe-cho Rev. G. W. Rawlings, м.а., principal

NARA HOTEL (Imperial Government Railways)—Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and 166 L.D.; Tel. Ad: Hote

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.

-21, 4-chome Kitahama, Higashiku;
Teleph. 188 (Honkyoku) L.D.; Teleph.
820 (Kita) L.D.

C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan K. Kataoka, in charge NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Elec. Apparatus and Machinery—30, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo

IPPON YUSEN KAISHA— 24, 25, 26, Kawaguchi-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. Nishi, NIPPON 35 to 38, 134, 383, 1114, 1118, 3725, 3750; Tel. Ad: Yusen

B. Mori, manager

T. Tagami, sub-manager

T. Hayashi, sub-manager Clerks—M. Yamasaki, S. Yamada, K. Oda, T. Matsuo, C. Kawahara, Y. Shima, K. Tamura, T. Nakajima, K. Morita

Osaka Chamber of Commerce—Dojima Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 36, 37 and 437 Tosabori Juntaro Yamaoka, chairman Rinzaburo Imanish, vice-chairman

Katsutaro Inahata, Saibi Inoue, secretary

Osaka Commercial Museum—Honmachibashitsume-cho, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 63 (Higashi) L.D.

OSAKA GAS Co.—1, Nakanoshima, San-chome; Telephs. 170 to 173, 670 to 673 Honkyoku. Works, Iwasakicho, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Gas

C. Watanabe, president

C. E. L. Thomas, 1st vice-president

S. Kishi, director

N. Kataoka, 2nd vice-president and treasurer

R. Imanishi, S. Shikata, inspectors H. Mayeda, dir. & chief secretary K. Shimomura, director

OSAKA Kosho Kabushiki Kaisha—(The Osaka Manufacturing and Trading Corporation, Ltd.), Manufacturers of Rubber Goods, General Importers and Exporters—14, Edobori Kitadori, Nishiku

BAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Usaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Head -OBAKA Office: Tomijimacho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen, Codes: AI., A. B. C. 5th Ed., Kendall's Figure, Scott's 10th, and Bentley's

K. Hori, president

J. Yamaoka, vice-president R. Kafuku, managing director

R. Tanaka, director H. Abe, do.

S. Kojima, do. K. Kimura,

G. Nomoto, auditor

R. Hanta, de.

G. Tarao, do.

(For List of Company's Steamers See end of Book)

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE -Osaka Installation; 40, Kita-Sanchome Kamifukushima Kita-ku; Teleph. 2039 Tosabori. Candle Factory: Nakatsu-cho Nishinarigun, Machi, Kitano, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1804 Higashi

ROYAL BRUSH GOSHI KAISHA, Brush Manufacturers—Kitanagara; Teleph. 3736 (Higashi) L.D.; P.O. Box 1 Temma; Tel. Ad: Truth

Russian Volunteer Fleet, Sub-agency at Yokohama—83, Honchodori 6-chome; Teleph. 1440, 2322, 2323, 1882 and 4435; Tel. Ad: Volunteer, Osaka

G. Wakabayashi V. Mitkevitch

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—1, Nichome Korai-bashi, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 774 and 1036 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 40 Central; Tel. Ad: Frazar

J. F. Drummond

G. Arab

E. W. Leopold L. D. S. Tomeye

Agencies

Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Lines Ltd., London

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London London Assurance Co.

St. Barnabas Hospital—7 and 8, Kawaguchicho

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Osaka Godown Office: 32, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 1716 Tosabori, L.D. K. Isukii, agent

H. Sugimoto, cashier

A. Imura, head salesman (lubricating oils)

Strachan & Co. — 47, Kitahama, 3-chome, Higashi-ku •

Suleman & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—1, Honden Sanbancho; Teleph. 1658 (Nishi) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Suleman

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Sumitbank

Baron K. Sumitomo, president K. Yukawa, managing director

T. Kanoh, do.

S. Yoshida, N. Yatsushiro, do. City Branches: Semba, Nakanöshima, Kawaguchi, Dotombori, Bingomachi Other Branches: Tokyo, Toriaburacho, (Tokyo), Yokohama, Kyoto, Kobe, Hyogo, Onomichi, Kure, Niihama, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume Foreign Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle

Affiliated Bank: Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii. Honolulu Hawaii, Honolulu

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT--Kitahama 5-chome Higashi-Ku ; Teleph. Honkyoku 247, 248, 1590 H. Kasuga, manager Y. Motoma, signs per pro.

Sun Insurance Office, The—515, Umedamachi, Kita-ku; Teleph. 353, Kita; P.O. Box 17, Central; Tel. Ad: Sunfire

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. of CANADA— W. Araki, chief agent, 1, Koraibashi Nichome; Telephs. 1380 and 1480 Honkyoku; Furikae Koza 7190

TAKATA & Co., Contractors and Engineers

TATA, Sons & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanchome; L.D. Telephs. 3980 to 3982 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: New York, Paris, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, and Tata, Ltd., London Sir D. J. Tata (Rombay)

R. D. Tata (Paris)
K. Yokoo, manager
B. M. Balki, do.

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Koraibashi, Shichome Kenzo Koyama, president

TOKYO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE. Company, Ltd. — 23, Koraibashidori, Shichome H. Hirao, managing director

VACUUM OIL Co. of New York--44, Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku

VASUNIA & Co., 24 Motomachi I-chome, Teleph. 2592 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Limjee

Volkart Brothers' Agency—15, Dojima-Hamadori 1-chome, Kitaku; Teleph-2096 (L.D.) Kita; P.O. Box 37 (Cen-tral Post Office); Tel. Ad: Volkart Jul. Muller W. Huebscher O. Gysel

E. Strehler P. Wilhelm A. O. Keller

WILMINA Jo GAKKO, American Presby-terian Mission Girls' School—Niyemomcho, Higashi-ku Mrs. R. P. Gorbold (abs) Miss Katherine Arbury

Y. M. C. A. Osaka—12, Tosabori, Nichome, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 946 and 3113, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Gleason

G. Gleason; residence: Sumiyoshi, Hyogo Ken

K. Sajima Y. <u>T</u>akenaka S. Komoro

K. Masuda T. Maeda Y. Miura

T. Oishi T. Nakamura |

G. C. Converse

KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine. to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto-has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours.

DIRECTORY

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

— 28, Manjuyamachi, Sanjosagaru;
Teleph. 1669 Kami

Commercial Training School—Tominokoji, Ni Jō Rikinosuke Ide, director Frances Adalin Brokaw, English instructor

GONIKAI HOTEL-Yamada, Ise.

Imperial Post Office—Sanjo-dori, Higashi-no-toin

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Karasumaru-dori, Ehisugawa Agaru; Telephs.
8, 1460, 2444 Kami
President—Hamaoka Mitsuaki
Vice-President—Inagaki Tsunekichi
Committee—H. Ito, M. Iida, Y. Ikeda,
H. Funasaka, S. Kinkozan, C. Ozawa,
T. Osawa

Special Members — Prof. K. Toda, Prof. M. Oda, Prof. K. Otsuka, Prof. G. Ogawa, Prof. M. Kanbe, G. Tanaka, Prof. I. Nakasawa, Chief Secretary—N. Y. Nishiike

Kyoto Сніно Saibansho (Kyoto District Court)— Takeyamachi, Senbon-higashiiru, Chikaracho; Telephs. 99 and 2490 (Kanse)

Judges—Kanichi Kayama (president),
Tomoyuki Sato, Jutaro Ishii, Kenichi Kato, Masaichi Shimizu, Tetsuo
Matsumura, Keijiro Shirai, Takeji
Nakaji, Kemsuke Kawamoto, Naka
Ohara, Tamiji Nakagjima, Matsusaburo Yamazaki

Public Procurators—Motoe Komori (chief), Ichizo Yamamoto, Kentaro Kanematsu, Hiroe Ohira, Kichima Sudo, Kazukuwa Koyabu

Kyoto Fu-сно — Shimotachiuri, Shin Machi; Telephs. 1900, 560, 2700 and 3131 Taitaro Mabuchi, governor Omihara Shigeyoshi, sec., dir. of home dept. Fuzimuma Shohei, sec., dir. policedept. Tokuzo Takezawa, asst. secretary Kumahiko Ide, do. Murata Tokeohi, do. Yokoyama Horeji Wada Fujio KYOTO UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL—Telephs. 4201 to 4205
President—Torasaburo Araki

KYOTO HOTEL K. Inouye, proprietor

Kyoto Ku Saibansho (Kyoto Local Court)—Takeyamachi, Senbon-higashi-iru, Chikaracho In Judges—Tada Tsunetaro (president), Sei-ichi Matsuyama, Jinzo Kambara, Tsunao Takano, Kaneyoshi Takegawa Public Procurators—Kajita Nakata, Shin-ichi Totsuka

Kyoto Municipal Assembly (Kyoto Shikai)—Oike-dori, Tera-machi; Telephs. Kami 4401 to 4405 Shibata Yahei, chairman Ogasawa Takeyoshi, vice-chairman

Kyoto Municipal Office—Telephs, Kami 4401 to 4405, Oike Tera Machi Ando Kensuke, mayor Washino Yonetaro, deputy mayor Mukai Shizuo, do. Hoshina Sutekichi, treasurer

MIYAKO HOTEL—Sanjo Awata; Kyoto. Telephs. 421 and 338 Kami; Tel. Ad: Miyako M. Hamaguchi, manager

NIPPON SEKIJUJISHA (Red Cross Society)
—Shin Machi, Shimochoja Machi, Sagaru;
Teleph. 1901 Kami
T. Mabuchi, president
S. Omihara, vice-president
M. Shimidzu, secretary

Police Department—Telephs. Kami 201 and Kami 2700 Shohei Fujinuma, director

Tokushi Kango Fujinkai, Ladies Volunteer Nurses' Association Princess Murakumo, hon. president Madame Mabuchi, president M. Shimidzu, secretary

Vacuum Oil Co. (Kyoto Branch) — 100, Shirakawabashi Nishiyeiru Sanjo-Dori; Teleph. 3293 Kami

Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.-32, Honmachi, 5-chome

KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907. The two towns face the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and the former is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with Kobe by the Hanshin Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter, but the extensive reclamations in the harbour tend to destroy its character. Within the last year or two the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are three Clubs—the Kobe Club (British, but including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, and the Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Settlement. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city, the principal being the Oriental and the Tor. The former is now owned by the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, the Japanese shipping company, and compares favourably with any hotel in the Far East. Two foreign daily papers, the Japan Chronicle and the Kobe Herald, and one weekly, the Japan Weekly Chronicle, are published in Kobe. There are, also, two native papers. The population of the city of Kobe in 1919 was 624,047. There were 3,993 foreigners residing in Kobe in 1916, but of this number 2,779 were Chinese. Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, and which is situated in the eld town of Hyogo, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the old river known as the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336, during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co. also have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the ports. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.



The following table of valu	es in	Yen	shows	the	total	trade	of	the	port	from	1909
to 1918:—							-			77	

	Imports	Exports		Imports	Exports
1909	184 994 779	100,616,555	1914		167,522,636
1010	930 338 984	121 049 552	1 1915	269,216,398	19,,097,000
1011	956 935 3 <i>4</i> 7	119 054 086	l 1916	374,099,070	320,071,730
1010	2 00 100 802	150 475 871	I 1917	ᲘᲙ Ს,ᲧᲣᲧ,ᲡᲧ I	419,110,000
1913	346,608,977	170,470,039	1918	784,310,224	539,350,392

DIRECTORY

Abdoola & Co., C.—28, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; P.O. Box 171; Telephs. Sannomiya 760, 705, (L.D.) and 895; Tel. Ad: Abdoola

C. Abdoola (Bombay), partner R. J. Hassam (Calcutta), do. H. C. Abdoola (Bombay), do. A. L. Assur, manager I. H. Ameerudin, accountant

Agency Imperial Flour & Oil Mills, Ld.

ABDULALI & Co.—95, Kitano-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 951 (L.D.) Sannomiya

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Commission Merchants-51

L. D. Abraham S. Ohashi L. G. Britto C. A. Aslet K. Shundo B. Abraham J. Abraham I. Shindo

ADMIRAL LINE (PACIFIC STEAMSHIP Co.) E. E. Johnson, manager

ACKLAND, A. E.—98, Teleph. 2696 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Ackland Agencies

Australian General Electric Co., Sydney and Melbourne

AMERICAN ASIATIC YOKO, LTD.—25, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 3331

C. F. Baldwin, director J. F. Holm, manager

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—99, Kita-machi, Sannomiya; Telephs. 482 to 484; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

G. A. Roper, agent E. J. Marshall, accountant

A. V. Beetch G. C. Bennett C. Dresser Cecil Kerr J. Crossley Miss Devonish J. W. Donald M. S. Sanders M. S. Sander R. Schofield

Agencies Law Union & Rock Insur. Co., Ld. (Fire) American & Oriental Transport Line

Antaki, E.—33, Sakae-machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 2391 Sannomiya

APCAR & Co., A. M., Gomei Kaisha—163, Sannomiya, Sanchome; Teleph. 3765, Sannomiya; P.O.Box 81; Tel. Ad: Apcar K. Mayeda

Arratoon & Co. – 14 C. M. Arratoon, manager

Assomut, W.—2 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull W. Assomull, manager

Australian Manufacturing and Im-PORTING Co., LTD.—39; Teleph. 1943-Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Amico H. H. Rayward, director | C. A. de Jesus M. Barsky

Bain, F. D., Broker—14, Maye-machi

Baltic-Asiatic Co.—2 of 180, Sannomiyacho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2646 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Bengtsson H. Bengtsson, manager

Banden, Colton & Co.-18, Sannomiyacho, 3-chome; Teleph. 1311 Sannomiya
T. L. Colton

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Sakayemachi Go-chome; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank T. Takeyasu, manager K. Mori, p. p. manager

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED-Sakae Machi, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink S. Shigenaga, manager S. Miyagi, p.p. manager M. Takagi,

Digitized by Google

«Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (Goshi Kaisha), Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the "International" Compositions and Paints for Ships—P. O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International C. E. Male, F.I.C., manager

BAWANEY Bros. & Co.-3 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-choine; Teleph. 1401 Sannomiya B. K. Joshi, manager

Becker & Co.—116B, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 369; P.O. Box 87; Tel. Ad: Becker K. A. Buesing W. Spiro, engineer

K. Nitze M. Feicke

BETHELL Bros.—22 and 23, Isogami-dori, Sanchome, Ono; Teleph. 198 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Riverito
H. Bethell (London)
A. P. Bethell do.

P. J. Gillbard, gen. mgr. for Japan S. P. Smith

BHESANIA & Co.-4 of 170, Sannomiyacho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1534 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Bhesania

P. B. Battiwalla, manager

BIRCH, KIRBY & Co., LTD. (Jno. Birch & Co., Ltd., London), Engineers and Import and Export Merchants-31, Akashimachi; Teleph. 525 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Metallic

S. F. Gillum, business manager M. Ellerton, signs per pro.

BIRNIE, LEONARD, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Cocoanut Oils, Pepper, etc. -7, Harima-machi (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition and Bentleys

Agencies James Craig Engine & Machine Works

—Diesel Engines for Submarines
and Ocean Vessels

United Metal Hose Co., Inc.—Flexible Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas Steam, High Pressure, etc.

Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Company Youroveta Home and Foreign Trade Co. Inc.

BLACK, J. R., Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer—101, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 480 Sannomiya

Agency New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. BLAD & McClure, Bill and Bullion Brokers

-74A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad
J. McClure A. J. McClure (Yokohama)

BOTTLEWALLA & Co.—15, Nakayate-dori 2-chome; Tel. Ad: Bottlewalla K. E. Bottlewalla

Bowing Petroleum Co., Ltd. (Lubricating Oil Dept.)—92; Teleph. 1395 Sannomiya T. Lemon, chief agent

Brent, Walter - Isogami-dori, Ichome No. 1 of 4

British Association of Japan-(Kobe Branch) Alf. Woolley, chairman R. F. Stephen, secretary

British and Foreign Bible Society (National Bible Society of Scotland)—95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments F. Parrott, secretary A. Lawrence, sub-agent

Browne & Co., Merchants—26; Teleph. (L.D.) 698 and 2988 C. M. Birnie J. R. Gibson, signs per pro. P. Bowling | H. Bryden

Brunner Mond& Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals-94, Uramachi; Telephs. 1204 and 3204 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent P. H. Wootton, gen. mgr. for Japan and Corea W. R. Devin (Yokohama), asst. do. do. Paul Houghton, accountant

Agency The United Alkali Co., Ld.

Bureaux de la Société Franco-Japonaise –110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome. Siège Social: Consulat de France Général Nuryama,
M. Simon, sub-director
Committee—MM. Hostachy, Thieck,
(administrators); Verissel, Général Kuriyama, director Homberg, Kusaka, Matsuno, Takenaka, (counsellors); M. Thieck (treas.); Hasegawa, secretary

Budge & Co., C.—39; Teleph. 3349 Sannomiya

Butler & Stone, Drs., Dentists-41, Ura machi

Digitized by Google

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—103; Teleph. 848 W. J. Robinson, signs per pro. F. R. W. Grimble | R. B. Paul

Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Company, Ld.

ChinaMutualSteamNavigationCo.,Ld. CABELDU, P. S.—35, Kitano-cho, 4-chome; Tel. Ad: Cabeldu

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Import and Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi J. P. Arthur, managing director G. H. Bell, director

J. Arthur, do. (absent)

C. L. Spence E. W. James

J. Morris

E. S. Bower

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd. -1, Bund

J. D. Abell

D. McRae, chief clerk

S. Isaacsen, outside superintendent Yeung Ah Pong

I. Nakamura K. Kawabe

Caro & Haber — 56B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 628 Sannomiya

A. E. Caro (Kobe)

A. L. Haber (San Francisco) F. Ailion, signs per pro. Miss W. Ailion F. de Silva Miss A. Jorge

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.—81, Kyomachi; Teleph. 750 Sannomiya D. H. Korkhau, manager A. Rustanyi

CAWASJI FRAMJI & Co.—13, Isobe-dori, 3-chome G. Shah

Union of The Consumers' CENTRAL Societies of Russia-108, Hachimandori, 3-chome M. Shneyeroff, nanager

CHALHOUB FRÈRES, Exporters and Commission Agents—216, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 985; P.O. Box 127; Tel. Ad: Chalhoub A. J. Chalhoub

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—67, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 261 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad: Keramic

W. Sutherland, agent A. E. Graves, accountant
A. R. W. Landon, sub-acct.
D. H. M. D'Orsey, do.

H. D. Mackay, do. A. Marques, chief clerk do.

T. Futson, compradore

CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRAD-ING Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters-and Commission Agents—88, Nakamachi; Teleph. 370 and 379 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 99, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad:

Darwin R. Aldridge, president, N. York Harry de Gray, vice-president, N. York

W. Murray Seaton, of W. A. Kearton, manager

S. O. Sprules, asst. manager J. J Dickie | John Curtis John Curtis

J. F. Brister A. C. Gower

Agencies

Phænix Assnce. Co., Ld., London (Fire and Marine) Sun Fire Insurance Office, London

Chinese American Co.—80 W. F. Beaman

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A. (combined with Helm Bros., Ltd.), General Shipping, Landing and Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers—14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad : Christensen

CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)— 53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome Chaplain—Rev. Walter Naish, M.A.

Kobe Union Church—48

CLIFF, WILLIAM, Representative for Mather & Platt, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester and London-7, Goko-dori, 4-chome. Teleph. 212, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Cliff

CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., LTD.—24; Teleph. 1448 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania

John Gadsby, president J. Clifford Wilkinson, manag. director Y. Omori, acting secretary

CLUBS

Kobe Club—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome Dr. C. Martin, president F. W. Mackie, hon. secretary Chas. V. Smith, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
President—P. L. Spence
Hon. Secretary—S. V. Davies

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House at Rokkosan - Office: 81A, Kyo-machi

Kobe Lawn Tennis Club Pres ident—R. G. E. Forster Hon.Secretary—A. W. Smith

'Kobe Masonic Club—"Corinthian Hall,"
48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome
President—P. H. McKay
Vice-President—M. Ellerton
Hon. Secy.—P. J. Gillbard
Hon. Treas.—F. G. Thomas

KOBE SAILING CLUB
Commodore—W. L. Foggitt
Vice-Commodore—J. D. Abell
Hon. Treasurer—C. A. Andreini
Hon. Secretary—J. S. Melhuish

Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club President—P. H. McKay Vice-presdt.—A. C. Knight Hon. Secy.—Sydney Stephens Hon. Treas.—E. S. Bower Asst. do. —R. G. Crane

COMMERCIAL AGENCY, NEW SOUTH WALES

-83, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Suttor

J. B. Suttor, commercial commissioner in the East, Government of

New South Wales

H. L. Ellis, secretary

COMPTOIR ORIENT EXPORT, Exporters and Importers (French Firm) — 99, Isobe Dori; Teleph. 3218; P.O. Box 169

· CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE — 83, Kyomachi; Teleph. 93 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 82

Consuls—A. A. Williamson, E. H. Dooman

Vice-Consul and Interpreter—E. R. Dickover

Chief Clerk—W. Ebihara

Sanitation and Disinfections—W.B. Scranton, M.D.

Surveys—A. G. Boyer

Shipping Office—I. Suzuki

Argentina—309 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome Vice-Consul—Lucio A. Villegas

Belgium—83, Kyo-machi Robert Frazer, jr., in charge Brazil—110, Ito-machi Vice-Consul—J. Marshall

CHINA — Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 81 Sannomiya Consul—H. L. Ko Deputy-Consul—T. N. Tsiang Attache—C. S. Lee Writer—C. S. Sung

CUBA-83, Kyo-machi A. A. Willamson, American Consul in charge of interests

DENMARK—14, Maye-machi Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

France -110. Yamamoto-dori, Nichome Consul-G. Simon Clerk-M. Hasegawa Interpreter-K. Kurihara

Great Britain—9, Kaigan-dori; (Temporary Ad: 88, Nakamachi); Teleph.
91 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—R. G. E. Forster
Vice-Consul—H. A. F. Horne
Assistant—R. McP. Austin
Do. —V. L. P. Fowke
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell
Writer—T. Yamada
Do. —S. Inouye

ITALY—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome Acting Consul Agent—J. Mustaros

Netherlands—76, Kyo-machi Consul—P. R. Borger

Norway—14, Maye-machi; Tel. Ad: Noreg Acting Consul in Charge—H. Maxwell

Panama—83, Kyo-machi A. A. Williamson, American Consul in charge of interests

PERU Acting Vice-Consul—J. Mustaros

Portugal — 76a, Kyo-machi; Teleph. San. 1549 Consul-General — A. L. Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro Vice-Consul—Robert L. Reallon

Russia—43, Nakayamate-dori, 4 chome; Teleph. 794 Sannomiya (L. D.) Vice-Consul—Arthur de Landesen Secretary—S. Afanasieff Interpreter—J. Takahashi

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Sweden—63, Naniwa-machi Consul—H. Vincent Summers

SWITZERLAND—83, Kyo-machi A. A. Williamson, American Consul in charge of interests

COOPER, C. W., Sworn Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer, Licensed inspector of Produce — 80, Kyo Machi; Tel. Ad: Cooper

CORNES & Co., Merchants—7, Harimamachi; Teleph. 492, 493 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes A. J. Cornes (London)
A. G. Morey Weale (London)
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)
P. L. Spence, signs per pro.
E. B. Bower
Capt. F. H. Fegen, surveyor
J. Foulis-Munro, asst. do.
W. M. Carst
W. L. Foggitt
F. S. Souza
D. R. Tennent
C. J. Barton
T. L. Christensen

Agencies | Lloyds, London Ben Line of Steamers South African Line of Steamers East, & Australian Steamship Co., Ld. Lancashire Insce. Co. (Fire)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society (Fire and Marine) Union Assurance Society Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada London Salvage Associations Glasgow Salvage Association Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow Liverpool Salvage Association Underwriting Association, London United Dutch Marine Ince. Co. Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States Lloyd's Maritime Insurance Board of Underwriters, New York National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York London Assurance Corp. (Fire and Marine)

Cours de Langue Francaise, sous les Auspices de la Societé Franco-Japonaise M. Charpentier, directéur K. Kurihara, professéur-en-chef MM. Hasegawa, Masuda, professéurs S. Sakurai, inspectéur des cours CROSSE & YAMASHITA, Barrister-at-Laws and Patent Agents—16, Harima-machi; Teleph. 839; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Crosse; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

CROWTHER & Co.—9, 10 and 11, Isogamidori, 2-chome
J. Crowther

Сигкімвноу & Co., Ltd.—14, Maemachi; Teleph. 343 and 344 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pabaney G. Ibrahim, manager K. Fazal, asst.

Dahan & Dorra Bros.—7, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

DARAB, D.-80, Kyo-machi

DASTUR, F. N.—97, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 347 (L. D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 42 Tel. Ad: Dastur

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J.—16B, Maye-machi-E. J. Ezra

Dawn & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—28, Sannomiyacho, Sanchome; Teleph. 1796 Sannomiya, and (L. D.) 2903; P. O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes, A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds., Bentley's, etc.
P. Ganguli, signs per pro.
S. C. Das

DAWOODALLY & Co.—92, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

Dr Ath & Co., A., Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 2430 A. Cameron & Co., Ld. (proprietors) J. P. Arthur E. S. Bower | J. Morris

Delacamp, Piper & Co., Ltd., Merchants—70, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1007 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos

Delbourgo & Co., Ltd., Commission Merchants—10, Ikutamae and 43 Sannomiyacho, 1-chome

J. Delbourgo, director J. Graciani, acting manager

DELBURGO, D. H.—118, Naka-machi

DI Rosa, G.—18, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

DIB ZEIDAN & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

Digitized by Google

Dick, Bruhn & Co., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers, & Naval Contractors — 96, Sannomiya-cho, 2 chome; Teleph. 1636 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dick

O. Olsen, manager A. Wilson

S. Hamanshi T. Tanaka

Dieden & Co., Ltd.-53, Harima-machi

DILL-CROSETT, INC.—328, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants-82, Kyo-machi, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Van-couver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Colombo, New York, Ant-werp and London; Teleph. 752, 753 and 796 Sannomiya

J. P. Warren, manager

A. W. Cosser, sub-manager

W. Braess

S. Clover W Dewitt

D. Morison G. L. Motts

J. J. Gomes W. P. James

D. Mandel | Miss G. Arthur

Dossa & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—26, Sannomiyacho, 3-chome; Teleph. 972 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dossa

W. G. Patankar

C. P. Shyamani S. Enami

E. Gotoda Y. Umemoto

DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE ET CIE.—76, Kyomachi; Teleph. 1549 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing
P. Lagrange (Paris)

H. Dupuis, signs per pro.

R. Pirot

Dunlop Rubber Co. (FAR East), Ltd.—Wakinohama; Telephs. 675 and 1402; P.O. Box 159; Tel. Ad: Dunlop

G. Millward, director V. B. Wilson, do.

G. Murphy

J. D. Robb C. K. Jones J. M. Dawson

A. Hinton W. Woodbridge G. Parker

C. E. Keen

T. Henbury T. K. Muto

G. Brazier A. C. Pearl

C. Moore

ESMALJEE, A. H.—27, Sannomiya, 3-chome

ETABLISSEMENTS OROSDI - BACK — 307, Sannomiya cho, 1-chome

J. H. Lederer, manager

Digitized by Google

FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya, 3-chome

A. K. Faizullabhov, manager K. E. Hinglawalla

K. Umedo, banto S. Ozawa, clerk Y. Yagi, do. K. Sumi, do.

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING General Advertising Agents and Contractors for Japanese and Foreign Journals—7, Harima Machi; Teleph. Teleph.

FARHI & Co.—63 & 64, Isobedori, 4-chome

981, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Kokoku

FAVEYRIAL, J., Importer of Wool Tops and Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and Exporter-Shimo-Yamate dori, II-chome 24; Teleph. 1024 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Faveyrial

FAVRE BRANDT Goshi KAISHA-31, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome C. Favre-Brandt

FEGEN, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents-7, Harima-machi; Teleph. 492 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants - 110 and 111, Ito-machi: Teleph. 376 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Findlay

Jas. Marshall
W. McLean
C. E. D. Parkhouse | J. L. Murray
Miss Henderson | C. H. Nelson

Union Marine Insurance Company, Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Western Assurance Company Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co. N. British and Mercantile Insce. Co. British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.

Foreign Fire Insurance Association or Japan —31, Naka-machi M. Ellerton, secretary

Francis & Co. -97, Yedomachi (Settlement); Teleph. 1235 and 347 (L.D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 330; Tel. Ad: Francis. New York and Paris. Agents: Manila. Bombay, Calcutta, etc.

T. Francis G. S. Mahomed

H. Iwata, head banto

Fraser & Co., Peter, General Exporters—16, Maye-machi; P.O. Box 93; Tel. Ad: Fraser

FUTCHALLY & SONS—18B, Yedo-machi R. N. Futchally

GADELIUS & Co., Importers of Swedish materials and manufactured goods—58B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3306 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Tokyo Office—41, Tsukiji; Home Agents, Gadelius & Co., Stockholm, Sweden K. Gadelius, president

Ebbe Jonn, director and manager Wm. Blanck

GETZ Bros. & Co., Ltd.—122, Higashimachi; Teleph. 1626 Sannomiya Van Leuven, manager

GILES, S. E., (successor to John F. Duff)—
10, Gokodori, I-chome, Ono; Telephs.
1125 L. D. and 2652 Sannomiya; P. O.
Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles
S. E. Giles (London)
Chas. Lambert, manager
J. W. Ottoson

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

S. V. dos Remedios

CUSTOMS

Director—Gunji Kawasaki
Chief Inspector—Zenshichi Konishi
Controller and Secretary—Tsutomu
Kubodora
Engineer and Pier Master—Kazuo
Kawakita
Chief Appraiser—Sotaro Urahama
Appraiser—Tadashi Ogura
Asst.Secretary and Interpreter—Sojiro
Takeuchi

H10Go Kencho (Local Government Office) A. Ariyoshi, governor

M. Naruke, supt. of internal affairs section

K. Yamaoka, supt. of police affairs section

H. Suzuki, harbour master U. Fujita, secretary

Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's Secretariat

T. Kodama | T. Hayasaka

Kobe Post Office (Sakayemachi)
Postmaster—S. Otsuka
Supt. of Foreign Mails—R. Ijiri
Do. of Domestic Mails—K. Kobayashi
Do. of Telegr. Service—H. Takemoto

Kobe Suijo Keisatsu Sho (Kobe Water Police Station) — Teleph. 2355 Sannomiya

Supt.—G. Fukumato Inspector—T. Takahashi Do. —T. Uyeda

Digitized by Google

Komu-bu (Harbour Office)

RAILWAY POST OFFICE—(in the Compound of the Kobe Railway Station)

Sannomiya Post Office—Telephs. 150, 1500, 2000, 2100, 2200 and 2700, Sannomiya
Postmaster—T. Tanabe
Supt. of Mails—K. Ikeda
Supt. of Telegraphs—K. Koike
Supt. of Secretariat—G. Agawa

KOBE TAXATION OFFICE- Rokuchome, Shimayamati-dori Director—S. Nagai In Charge of Foreign Affairs—Katsuteru Okajima, T. Yonemura, S. Rinoie, J. Tsuji

GILMAN & Co.—122, Higashi-machi

GREENHILL & SONS, Exports and Imports — 26, Isogami-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 1614 Sannomiya; P O. Box 335. Head Office: London. Branches: New York, Paris

H. H. Jagelman, manager Sole Agents for Far East The British Film Stock Co., Ld. John D. Tippett Production Co. Trans-Atlantic Film Co.

Grees Trading Co.—32, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome

GUTERRES & Co., A. T. — 4 of 31, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome

Haidarali & Co.—58, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

Hall, Lilly & Co., Ltd.—8, Naniwamachi F. M. Flanagan, manager

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"—105, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

HANSEN & MAXWELL, LTD., Merchants
—14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 371; Tel.
Ad: Maxwell

H. Maxwell, managing director

HARIDAS MEGHJI & Co. — 64, Nakayamate-dori, 4-chome

HARPER MARSHALL & THOMSON Co. INC.
—124, Moto-machi, 3-chome
W. H. Down

HARRIS & LEWIS, M. H., -80, Kyo-machi

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD. — 75A, Kyo-machi L. S. Kibble, manager

HELM Bros., Ltd., Stevedores, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign Express and Freight Forwarders—14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—82, Division St.; Teleph. 2516 Sannomiya A. Hill

D. Young Miss Lothian Miss Dittlow Miss Chiga

HINDMARSH & Co.--2, Kaigan-dori, 4-chome

Hirji & Co., M. H.,—97, Yedo-machi

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADINGCO.—39, Akashimachi; Teleph. 286; Tol. Ad: Gelphe M. E. Gelphe, managing director M. Feicke

Hongking and Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION-2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and 842 (L. D.) Sannomiya G. H. Stitt, agent

E. M. Knox, accountant H. C. Aspinall

E. H. Murphy J. J. French E. C. Richards D. Jackson

HORNE Co., F. W.—73, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

Exports—123, Hotchand Kemchand, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 3092; Tel. Ad: Hotchand N. N. Lawani, manager

HUKMICHAND RAMBHAGAT & Co. — 4 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Teleph. 187; P.O. Box 39 R. Hunter

G. M. Spence, general manager R. G. Crane | F.H. Hunt

Agencies North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International Shipsbottom Compositions)

HUSTON, DR. R. J.—78A, Kyo-machi

Insurance Co. of North America-52, Harima-machi

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION -38, Akashi-machi

D. B. Clark, manager

J. L. Curtis, acting acct. A. Belden, sub-acct. McH. Holbrook, do. L. H. Chamberlain, jr., do. B. A. Machado, head clerk Miss Farbridge

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE-Corner of Kurika-dori and Kamimaka-dori, 7-chome, Fukiai Board of Directors—G. H. Whymark (chairman), D. B. Clark (hon. treas.), E. H. Murphy (hon. secretary), Dr. Ascherson, C.E.L. Thomas, R. Frazer, jr., N. F. Abdulali, Dr. Stunzi,

jr., N. r. Abu E. B. S. Edwards Medical Advisers—Dr. Chas Martin, Dr. R. J. Huston, Dr. F. Barker, Dr. W. B. Scranton

Matron Superintendent—Miss A. P. M. Hodge

International Sleeping Car Co. (Trans-Siberian Railway), Agents, Oppenheimer & Cie.—Teleph. 378 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 64

Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging Rotterdam-64, Naniwamachi

W. Klaykamp, manager

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly, issues—65, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 28, Sannomiy (L.D.) Robert Young, editor A. Morgan Young T. Satchell

JAPAN EXPORT & IMPORT Co.-80, Kyomachi

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.—3, Isobe-dori, 2-chome; Telephs. 497 and 1257; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Guggenheim & Solomon

JAPAN INDIA TRADING Co.—28, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

Japan Java Handel Maatschappy-60, Kyo-machi

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
—83, Kyo-machi, Telephs. 1045, 1046 and 1047 Sannomiya

C. Chicken, agent W. Galloway

C. T. Tod A. S. A. Bishop A. E. Cooper J. P. P. Leite V. H. Lanning A. B. Elton

Digitized by Google

Agencies Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—83, Kvo-machi; Teleph. 155 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Javalyn Stoomvaart Maatschappij"Nederland" & Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between Java and Europe) Koninklijke Paketvaars Maatschappij S. W. Atkins, agent

J. F. Guterres A. W. van Dobben A. Coenraad

JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—7, Harima-machi

Jonas Co., Ltd.-1 & 2, Hachiman-dori, 2chome

JOSEPH, M. S., & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—11 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; P.O. Box 101; Tel. Ad: Joseph M. S. Joseph

Kasai & Co., Ltd., General Exporters and Importers—1, Ikuta Maye; Telephs. 592, 595, and 2665 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy. Head Office: Osaka. Branches: Yokohama & Tokyo

J. Kasai, director & president

S. Kasai, do. H. Toura, do. T. Ishihara, do.

Y. Kawakita, auditor

M. Kasai,

do.

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., LTD.

Managing Director—K. Matsukata

Do. —Y. Kawasaki

Hiogo Branch Works-Steel Foundry, Saw Mill and Railway Shop Fukici Works-Plate Mill

Dairen Branch Works-Engine Shops and Shipyard

Keane & Strome—22, Naniwa-machi D. Cox

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, Booksellers, Stationers, etc.—8, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

Kirby, A.—49, Harima-machi

Digitized by Google

KLAUBER TRADING CORP. — 216, Sanno miya-cho, 2-chome

Knapp & Baxter of Japan — 52, Harimamachi J. M. Singleton, manager

KOBE CLUB—(See under Clubs)

Kobe College Miss Susan A. Searle Miss Charlotte B. De Forest Miss Mary E. Stowe Miss Grace H. Stowe Miss Nettie L. Rupert Miss Ida W. Harrison Miss E. R. White Mrs. J. D. Davis

KOBE Exchange Brokers' Association— 46, Harima Machi Members—H. Aso, W. Harada, J. B. Maxwell, A. J. McClure, A. D. Mactavish, Y. Matsumoto, Izo ()kada Hon. Secretary—H. F. Teverson

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE-52, Harima-machi Chairman—E. B. S. Edwards Secretary—J. D. Thomson

"Kobe Herald," Evening Newspaper—23, Naniwa-machi

A. W. Curtis, editor and propr.
A. Rozario, advertisingmanager

Kobe Pier Company—122, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 121 to 124, Sannomiya

S. Nango, president S. Nakayama, man. director

I. Kohdziro, director K. Yoshida, do.

R. Godai, do.

KOBE RAILWAY STATION—Aioi-cho; Teleph. 216, Honkyoku

KOBE WORKS MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA LTD.—(Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard & Engine Works, Kobe)

Конда & Co.—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome

Kwanséi Gakuin Presdt.—Rev. J.C.C. Newton, M.A., D.D. Prin. Acad. Dept.—Kaizo Nonomura, Bungakushi Dean of Biblical Department—Rev. T. H. Haden, PH. B., D.D. Dean of College Dept.—Rev. R. C. Armstrong, M.A., PH.D. (abs). Actg. Dean, College Department-Kaizo Nonomura Bursar—Rev. H. W. Outerbridge

LAND & Cox, Ltd., Adamba and Formosa Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and Buttons, General Merchants—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 1169 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland

D. Cox

D. Maker, manager J. Knight

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.-48B, Ura-machi; Teleph. 1220 Sannomiya S. G. Stanford, manager | Mrs. Jones

LAVACRY, V., Wholesale Perfumery Importer—2, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome; Tel. Ad: Lavacry

LAZZARA, HOMBERG & Co., -309, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Telephs. 1480 and 560 (L.D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Homieck and Lazzara

E. A. Herrera E. Homberg

| G. D. Lazzara | M. Thieck

Lemon & Co., Merchants—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 3,395; P.O. Box 186; Tel. Ad: Lemon

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.—86, Yedomachi; Teleph.Sannomiya 330; P.O. Box, Sannomiya 174; Tel. Ad: Lever

LINDETEVES, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Agents and Contractors—48, Akashi-machi. HomeOffice: Amsterdam. J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Related Houses: Semarang, Sourabaja, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjacarta, Sourakarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), New York (U.S.A.), Buenos-Aires (Argentina), Shanghai (China) H. J. Heuperman, manager

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING -Higashia-machi; Tel. Ad: Register Shipping — 126, A. L. Jones A. Bennett R. O. Batchelor H. G. House S. I. Preston J. Lunney W. Lawson J. Sim T. G. Fry A. Watt

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants-103, Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Teleph. 1310 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

J. M. Macdonald

J. D. Oakley, signs per pro. C. J. Palmer, do.

Miss J. McDonald

Agencies Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

YAMAMOTO-McIvor. KAUFFMAN AND Solicitors—Kaigan-dori

McKay & Co.-49, Harima-machi; Teleph.
1282; P. O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: McKay
Y. H. McKay
C. W. Collier (New York)
T. Shimamura

H. Tsuzuki P. A. McKay

MAHTANI & Co.—2 of 61, Isobe-dori, 4chome

Manekchand Kalyanmal-39, Akashimachi

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—1, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchomes Teleph. 471 Sannomiya A. G. Hearne, mgr. for Western Japan

MARTIN & BARKER, DRS.—83, Kvo-machi Charles Martin, m.s., c.m. (Edin.) Fred. Barker, M.B., B.S. (Lon.)

MARTIN, S. C.—66, Makayamate-dori, 3-chome

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—52, Harima-machi Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Western Union. London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C. Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London) J E. Percival, F.C.A. H. S. G. Isitt, A.C.A.

Maxwell, J. B., Exchange Broker-78, Kitano-cho, Sanchome

Mента & Co., S. B., Merchants and Commission Agents—Kano-cho, Rokuchome; Teleph. 1487; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Mehta

S. B. Mehta

J. P. Shroff, signs per pro.

E. B. Kawasjee

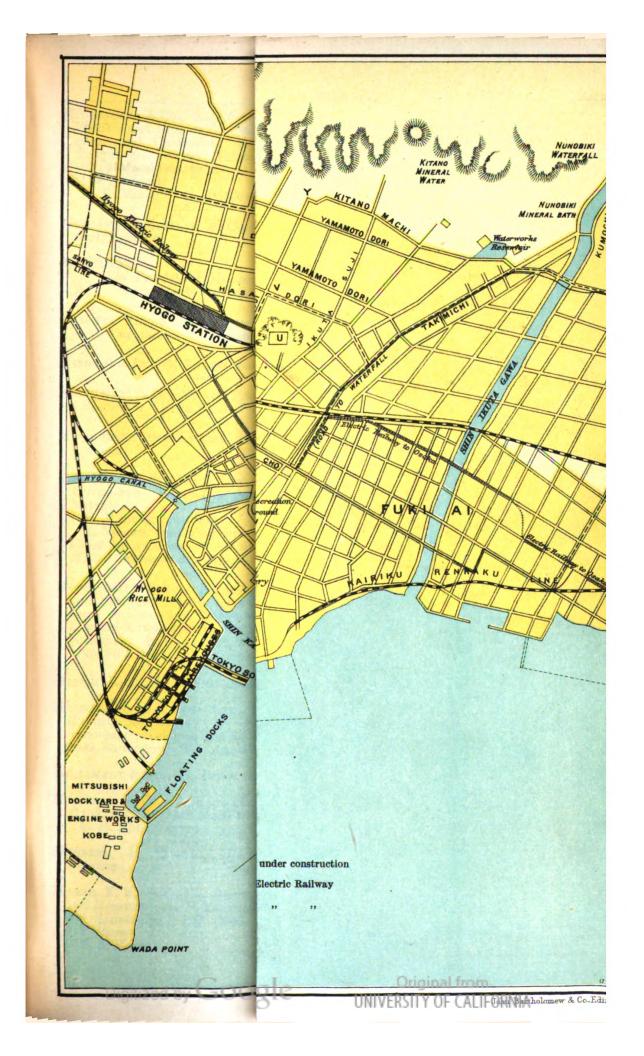
MEHTA, M. N., Importer and Exporter—26, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 546; P.O. Box 266; Tel. Ad: Merwanjee M. N. Mehta (Calcutta) D. D. Mehta, do.

M.D. Mehta, managing partner (Jap.) P. M. N. Mehta, do. (Calcutta)

Merecki, H.—46, Harima-machi

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des —8B, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1190; P.O. Box 19 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Messagerie F. Radamelle, agent

Digitized by Google



Midzushma & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship Owners and Brokers for Sale and Purchase and Chartering of Steamers— Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima

J. Midzushima, principal

D. Enomoto

R. Mikage H. Tanaka

MIRGAMAL, MOTILAL & Co.—13, Isobedori, 3-chome

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

MITCHEL KENCHIKU JIMUSHO, Architects -53, Yamamoto-dori, 1-chome

MITOWSI & Co.—7, Kaigan-dori

Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works (See under "Kobe Works")

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA—10, Aioi-cho, 1 chome

MITSUBISHI PAPER MILLS, LTD.—Takasago, Hyogo-ken; Teleph. 3, 34; Tel. Ad: Mitsubishi

K. Kimura, president Y. Tahara, managing director Chief Sales Offices—Yurakucho 1, Tokio Mills—Takasago and Nakagawa

MITSUBISHI SOKO Kaisha, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers and Warehousemen-46, Higashi Kawasakicho 1-chome; Telephs. Honkyoku 464 (L. D.) 101, 272, 273, 1689, 1725, 3705, 3991; Tel. Ad: Soko

MITSUI BANK, LTD., THE—Sakaye Machi

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 26, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 108 to 113, 2031 to 2039, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Mohamedy & Co.—11, Ikuta-mae

Mollison & Co.—1, Kano-cho, 6-chome; 271 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Mollison C. H. Abbey, agent

Monsers, H. C. -110, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

MORSE, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer—26, Naka-machi; Teleph. 698. Sannomiya; P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse F. S. Morse The American Insurance Co. Firemen's Insurance Co. Glens Falls Insurance Co. The Hanover Fire Insurance Co. The Continental Insurance Co. Struthers & Dixon Inc., S.S. Agents

Morinishi, Williams & Co.—98, Hachiman-dori, Gochome; Teleph. 880 San-nomiya; Tel. Ad: Greenwood R. Nishio, partner T. Nin George, do.

T. Yakota,

Moss & Co., Geo. W.—7, Harima-machi G. W. Moss, managing partner G. Amberg, partner

MUSABHOY, M., Import-Export Merchant and Commission Agent—328, Sannomi-ya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 176 (L.D); P.O. Box 233; Tel. Ad: Musabhoy

T M. Musabhoy, manager

T. Abdeally

S. A. Kyum

NANIWA BANK, LTD., THE—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome

I. Sakihana, manager

T. Yamanouchi, sub-manager M. Johno,

NEED & Co., Exporters, Importers and Shippers — 23 Kitanagasa Dori 3-Chome; Tel. Ad: Need

NICKEL & LYONS, LIMITED, Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents-7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 1840 and 1841 Sannomiya; Eastern Hatoba 263 Sannomiya; Western Hatoba 659 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: nomiya; Landing

W. A. Kearton, chairman

C. W. Cooper, director F. M. Jonas, do.

Y. Yoshimura, do.

Capt. P. Watson, managing director J. F. James, manager and secretary

E. J. Kitson H. Colton

Miss M. L. King Miss E. M. King

A. F. Jorge Mrs. D. R. Tennant T. Mahone

M. T. Arratoon | R. Kean Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works; Teleph. 72

W. H. Cook, manager

A. G. Brown A. Frost

Nippon Trading Society, Ltd.—1, Higashi Kawasaki-cho, 1-chome. Head Office: Osaka.: Tel. Ad: Niptrade

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome

A. Ishii, manager

K. Katsuyama, sub-manager K. Shishido, sub-manager

T Okochi, sub-manager N. Ohoka, sub-manager

G. Tabusa. superintendent

navigation R. Sabashi, engineering superintendent

H. Hashiguchi, superintendent of construction

Y. Ito, sub-superintendent of construction

S. Hashimoto, sub-engineering superintendent of construction

NORTH & Co., Aerated Water Manufactur ers—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph-786 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Franklin

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Mandarin H. E. Stearns, manager. Chan Wa Fong

NORTHWEST TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters — 22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 237; P.O. Box 205 Russell Leeds, manager for Japan I. L. Rawn Miss H. Jones M. Idzumi

Miss G. J. Guiteres | Geo. Takaku Mrs. K. Wassilieff | Sakuo Nagamoto Sakuwaka Nagamoto

OCEAN TRANSPORT Co.-11, Kyo-machi

OLDENBURG, E.-49, Arima-machi; P.O. Box 1

OLIVER, EVANS & Co., Grocers—36, Nishimachi; Teleph. 3212 Sannomiya

OPPENHEIMER & CIE. - 28, Harima-machi; Tel. Ad: Openheimer E. Roux, manager T. H. Evans

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LTD. (operated by Toyo Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Teleph. 741 (L.D.), 1954 and 1597 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental Kent W. Clark, manager

S. Kema, in charge of office

I. Nakanishi, cashier

D. Kobayashi, book-keeper Y. Yasui, collector H. R. Johnson, chief steward

M. Nishizaki S. Mori ORNSTEIN & Co., B.—76B, Kyo-machi

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company, Ltd.)—Kaigan-dori San-chome; Telephs. 2600-2609; Tel. Ad:

S. Shinjo, manager

U. Akaishi, assistant manager

T. Ohara, do.

S. Kasagawa, superintendent capt.

T. Miyata, do.

T. Yamanaka, marine engineer S. Warashina, naval architect

K. Sakurai, stowage superintendent H. Yamanoi, outward freight (over-

seas) G. Takahara, do. (South Seas) M. lizuka, do. (Eastern Seas)

T. Ohara, inward freight K. Kubo, inland sea service

S. Hori, passenger department

T. Kishida, accountants department K. Moroi, miscellaneous department

K. Kuniyasu, store department

Pacific Commercial Co. — 40, Akashi Machi; Teleph. 713 and 3224 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Isuanite; P.O. Box 125

William W. Wilson, manager

R. W. Bishop J. W. Wilson Miss I. Olsen Miss P. Durham R. F. Barlow

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.—16, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1526 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 113;

Tel. Ad: Solano M. H. Hunt, agent J. E. Gardner

J. W. Kyte L. L. Schwarz

Pacific & Oriental Shipping Co. - 7. Kaigan-dori A. Schofield

PACIFIC WESTERN COMMERCIAL CO.-Harima-machi

Parbury, Henry & Co.—14, Maye-machi T. D. Wright, manager A. E. Morton | L. J. Nuzum

Parsonage & Co.—3, Hachiman-dori, 3chome

Patten, Mackenzie & Co.—Shimoyamata dori,3-chome, 36; P. O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten

PAUL & Co., Export Merchants—46A;
Harima Machi; Teleph. 1212 Sannomiya:
P.O. Box 115, Nichi Machi; Tel. Ads:
Bossigran and Pesale

Digitized by Google

PAUL, ARATHOON & Co. - 14B, Naniwamachi M. C. Owen

PEARSON, MACKIE & DEMPSTER, Chartered Accountants—60, Ura-machi F. W. Mackie, c.A.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navi-GATION Co.—109, Ito-machi; Teleph. 431 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Peninsular Alf. Woolley, chief agent in Japan H. M. Kendall, chief clerk C. A. L. Rickett, shipping clerk T. A. Turner, gunner

Penney, Geo. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent — 1, Kano-cho 6-

chome; C. H. Abbey

K. Hirooka

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL EXPORT Co. -58, Naniwa-machi

H. B. Clough, manager

PERMAHOMED, J.—30, Sannomiya, 1-chome; Teleph. 899 and 533 Sannomiya, L. D.; P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Joosub. Head Office: Bombay

J. Peermahomed, partner V. Gulabchand, do. H. Joosub, do.

R. B. Dave, manager

M. D. Mehta G. L. Shukla. H. Tomoi M. G. Thacker N. D. Shroff, cotton dept.

PHIROZE & Co.—100, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

Pohoomull Bros. — 24, Kitanagasa-dori, 3-chome

Poonawalla, N. M. A.—38, Sannomiyacho, 1-chome

Poons & Co.—7, Isobe dori, 4-chome

Pragjee Soorjee & Co.-45, Sannomiyacho, 3-chome

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LTD., Merchants— 36-38, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome

RASPE & Co., Merchants (Kobe and Tokyo) -Isogami-dori, Nichome, 11; Teleph. 70 Sannomiya M. Raspe F. Cords

RAYMOND & Co.—20, Harima-machi; Teleph 1567 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Raymond R. B. Raymond, partner S. Ohta, do. Saced N. Ali, signs p. p.

READ, R. D.—26A, Naka-machi

REALLON & Co.—82, Sannomiya-cho, 1-

R. L. Reallon, manager

REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER Co.—112, Kita-machi; Tel. Ad: Reid

G. A. Reid, proprietor

I. Yamashita, manager (factory) J. Mitsuhashi

REYNAUD, J. (Succ. Verissell! frères)— Teleph. 816 Sannomiya L.D.!; Tel. Ad: Reynaud

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. - 26B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 831 and 832; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

> P. B. Brown S. Stephens C. D. Wooton

K. Scheuten J. W. Farbridge (Noda)

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE, -7, Harimamachi; Teleph. 264; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Dollar

T. W. Malmgren, agent Y. Nishi

Rogers, Brown & Co.—122, Higashi-machi K. N. Edward, manager

Russian Volunteer Fleet, Sub-agency-Teleph. (L D.) 3301 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

N. D. Fedoroff, agent, Tsuruga
H. Mitsutake, sub-agent
K. D. Prokofieff | S. Terazava
Z. Ledong | S. Ueda

Russo Asiatic Bank—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse V. Lugebil, manager R. Klingenberg, procurist

Rusumall, T. - 27, Sannomiya-cho, 3chome

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Financial and Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers, Importers and Exporters— 46, Harima-machi; Telephs. Sann. 349 and 459; P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, managing dir. (Tokyo) V. R. Bowden, director do. F. S. Booth, do. do. H. Carew, do.

A. L. J. Dewette, do. do. K. Nakamura, do. do.

E. J. Libeaud (Kobe and Yokohama) O. Grossman H. F. Palmer F. J. Nutter Miss Clarke

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

18*

Agencies Bank Line, Ld. (Indian-African and Oriental African Lines) The "Ellerman" Line (European Service) Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. American and Manchurian Line (E. Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line Isthmian Steamship Lines Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Glen and Shire Trans-Pacific Lines London Assurance (Fire) Corpn. Yorkshire Insurance Co. Union Fire Insurance of Paris Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartfort, Conn. Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Franklin Insurance Co. National Ins. Co. of Copenhagen Union Hispano Americana de Seguros of Havana Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., General Merchants—54, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 45 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes H. W. Rowbottom, director G. R. Jackson, signs per pro. Geo. Feldman, accountant

Merchants' & Shippers' Insurance Co.

A. Mitchell
M. Newmark
M. S. Stone
Hassan F. Ali
M. Hagglund
G. Langman
Miss F. M. Knight

S. A. Ahmed
E. Dinsdale
F. W. Meidbrodt
H. F. da Costa
Miss H. A. Dunstan
Miss F. M. Knight

Agencies
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona
British Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
United States Lloyd's of New York
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assec. Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.

Scott, Robert M. -27 of 16, Kitano-cho, 2-chome

SCRANTON, W. B., M.D.—65, Naniwa-machi. Residence 62, Yamamoto-dori, 1-chome

SEATTLE FAR EAST TRADING Co.—18, Akashi-machi

Sellés Hermanos—12, Nakayamate-dori, 1-chome

SEYMOUR-SHELDON Co.—58, Naniwa-machi

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—74,
Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
J. A Young, signs the firm
C. J. Williams J. M. A. Guterres
L. James R. J. Wiles

Agencies
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insce. Co., Ld.
Anglo-Siam Corp. Ld.

SHOIN JO GAKKO (MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL), S.P.G.—91 Nakayamate-dori, Rokuchome Miss A. Smith Miss D. Case | Miss B. France

SHROFF, SON & Co.-2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Merchants—107, Ito Machi; Telephs. 443, 1624 and 1911 (L.D.), Sannomiya; P.O. Box 96; Tel. Ad: Siber. Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists—18, Maye-machi; Tel. Ad: Sim

Simmons & Co., Ltd.—57, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

Singer Sewing Machine Co.—41, Uramachi H. L. MacCready, agent

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Merchants
—52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1286 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 111; Tel. Ad: Singleton
Charles Benda, managing-dir.(London)
J. F. Tomkins, manager

SKIPWORTH HAMMOND & Co.—30, Akashimachi C. A. Garland

SLOAN Co., N. P.—24, Makayamate-dori, 2-chome

SLOANE, W. & J.—96, Higashi-machi and 9 Hambe-dori, 2-chome K. F. Mayer | C. A. Sjobeck

Smart, Capt. A. C., Sworn Measurer—60, Ura-machi

Digitized by Google

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPANESE (SECTION DE KOBE) Siège Social: Consulat de France—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome General Kuriyama, directeur M. Simon, sous-directeur M. Thieck, hon. treasurer M. Hasegawa, secretary Committee--M.M.Thieck, A. Hostachy, T. Inoui, K. Kusaka, L. Verissel, E. Homberg, K. Takenaka, H. Matsuno

Solomon, Jr., C.—7, Harima-machi

South African Indenting and Importing Co. - 58, Naniwa-machi

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK-49, Harima-machi; Telephs. 351 and 53; Tel. Ads: Socony, Standline, Lubriwax H. M. Nock, manager S. V. Davies A. L. Stanton

Miss D. Ewing J. F. Jordan Miss M. de S. M. Joseph Souza Miss M. L. Knight Miss G. Sur-J. A. Muller | pli P. E. Nicolle | S. J. C. E. Schneely | R. J. J. Cameron (Yokoya) J. A. Eaton (Nagasaki) G. F. Freestoue (Itozaki) plice S. J. Teaze R. J. Webster

STANDARD TRADING Co.—8, Mae-machi

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Import, Export and General Merchants-1, Kaigandori; Teleph. 292 and 291 Sannomiya (L.D.)
W. M. Strachan (London), director
do. do.

C. H. Pearson J. D. Hutchison do. do. G. C. Bolton do. do. E. B. S. Edwards, manager R. F. Stephen W. G. Fox J. Y. Miller S. de José H. A. Burton

A gencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Queen Insurance Co., Ld. London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Insurance Co. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Federal Insurance Co.

STRONG & Co., Export Merchants—96, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 178, 179 San-nomiya Main Office, 1658 Matting Dept.; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Force K. F. Mayer

C. A. Andreini | Miss C. A. Pereira G. A. Sjobeck | E. W. Slade S.G.Humphrey | E. F. Botelho Miss V. Hill | B. A. Machado, jr.

Sulzer Bros.—Sanbonmatsu, Kitano-cho, 2-chome W. Zublin, M.E.

BANK, LTD.-Sakaye-machi. SUMITOMO Itchome

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT Sakae-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 41, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo Ch. Odaka, agent

Sumitomo Warehouse-239, Higashidemachi, Nichome (Hyogo) C. Fujioka, manager T. Okazawa, sub-manager

Summers Boyeki Kaisha (Summers Trading Co.) Import and Export Merchants — 62 and 63, Namina-machi; Teleph. 1130, 1131 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Sanmasu

E. H. Summers, managing director H. V. Summers, do. T. Imai, do.

T. Inouye, do.

Surajmul & Co., H.—21A, Harima-machi

Suzuki & Co., Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Managers—1, Higashi Kawasaki-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. Motomachi 160 to 189 and Private Exchange; Tel. Ad: Suzuki Madame Yone Suzuki, representative

F. Yanagida, partner N. Kaneko, partner B. Nishikawa, manager

S. Mori, do.

S. Hino, signs per pro. manager J. Yoshikawa, do.

TATA, Sons & Co.—18, Maye-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 311 Sanuomiya; Tel. Ad: Tata. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: New York, Paris, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai, Osaka, Kobe, and Tata, Ltd., London

Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay) R. D. Tata (Paris) B. M. Batki S. Sakurai

Terietsky & Co., J. V.—15, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

Digitized by Google

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers — 46, Harima-machi; Teleph. 183 Sannomiya

H. F. Teverson | A. D. Mactavish

THANAWALLA & Son—96, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome; Telephs. 373, 599 and 2234 Sannomiya T. Shiba, manager

Thompson & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph. 786 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin
J. W. Franklin, partner
H. J. Griffiths, do.

H. M. Winton A. C. Gibbs C. B. K. Argall J. G. Boyd F. Birchell K. Kanade

Thompson Commercial Co., Inc.—80, Kyomachi

Tor Hotel, Ltd., The-Teleph. 1967, Sannomiya; P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chairman), J. Happer, L. D. Abraham, C. A. Aslet H. Lutz, manager E. Lutz, sub-manager

Toyo Kisen Kaisha - (Oriental S. S. Co.), Trans-Pacific and South America Line-83, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 13, 14 and 15 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Kobe

TRADING Co., "JAVA"-108, Hachiman dori, 3-chome

Union Church—(See under Churches)

Union International Co.—16a, Harimamachi

Union of Siberian Co-operative Unions —108, Hachiman-dori

Union Trading Company (Gomei Kwaisha)-7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or Toms

J. H. Duus W. J. Toms

VACUUM OIL Co., New York, U.S.A.—38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

H. E. Daunt, general magr. for Japan A. McGlew, asst. do.

A. F. Guterres, sub-manager

E. H. Spence N. F. Guterres T. R. Goodridge W. F. Woodbridge Mrs. E. Jordan C. S. de Souza W. Petterson L Strom (Moji)

Vasunia & Co,—24, Moto-machi, 1-chome

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.,—33, Shimoya-mate-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 1849 Sannomiya

J. Mustaros, gen. mgr.

M. Vendrell, Barcelona, Spain

Vyas Bros.—16 of 109, Sannomiya-cho. 1-chome

WAGGOTT, W., Ship Chandler—28, Kumochi-bashi-dori, z chome

WALKER DEVELOPMENT Co.—98, Hachiman-dori, 5-chome

WHYMARK, GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster, etc.—72, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 935 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot

G. H. Whymark | F. C. Cruze

Agencies

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ld. World Marine and General Insurance

Correspondent, Excess Insurance Co.,

The North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants—81, Sakaya-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 1010 Sannomiya H. Russell, managing partner C. E. Swann S. Wanibuchi

WINCKLER & Co.—5, 6, 7, Isobe-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 523 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Winckler
F. Gensen, partner

G. Selig, do.

G. Werckmeister H. Heinze

Winkel & Gedde, Ltd., Importers and Exporters — 84B, Yedo - machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 369; P.O. Box 292; Tel. Ad: Gedde. Head Office: Copenhagen. Associated Companies in London, Paris, Genoa, Moscow, New York, Buenos-Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Cairo, Sydney, etc O. Gedde, manager

P. Hammerich, sub-manager

K. Neckelman

Digitized by Google

WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD.—118, Nakamachi; Teleph . 552 and 998 Sannomiya
L. Lazarus, director
M. Gottlinger

Wolf, Hans—81, Naka-machi; Tel. Ad:
Wolf
H. Wolf
T. Hirooka

YANNOULATOS BROS.—Manufacturers and Exporters, 26A, Harima-machi N. P. Yannoulatos, manager YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Sakayemachi, Sanchome

Hirozo Mori, manager Hidetaro Yamazaki, sub-manager Chotaro Arima, do. Kan-Ichi Miyamoto, signs per pro.

Youroveta Home and Foreign Trade Co. Inc.—15, Naniwa-machi L. Birnie, agent

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS.
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartfort, Conn	Sale & Frazar, Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	Samuel & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Association of Underwriters and Ins. Brokers of Glasgow	Cornes & Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Board of Underwriters, New York	Cornes & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Mollison & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld	J. R. Black
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.	Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Commercial Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co	G. H. Whymark
Federal Insurance Co	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Fireman's fund Insurance Co	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Franklin Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazer
Glasgow Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld	J. M. McDonald & Co.
Higgins & Cox, Agents, U.S. Lloyds Mar. Insce	Cornes & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters Assurance	Dodwell & Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co., Ld	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Insurance Co. of North America	
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Cornes & Co.
Law Union and Rock Insurance (Fire)	American Trading Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co	Samuel & Co., Ld.
Liverpool Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Lloyd's Maritime Insurance	Cornes & Co.
London Providencia Marine Gen. Insurance Co., Ld.	
London Assurance (Fire) Corporation	
London Assurance Co. (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
London Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool.	Strachan & Co.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.	Mollison & Co.
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co. of Canada	K. Ogita
Merchants & Shippers Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazer
National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York	Cornes & Co. Sale & Frazer
National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen	Showen Towar & Co. & I. D. Diack
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	
MANANT DELABOR AND THE CONTINUE THE STISSHED OF	Hunter & Co., and Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld	E. A. Hope, manager
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	
	20411011 000, 241

Offices	AGENTS
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld	Land & Cox
Phonix Fire Assurance Co. of London	China & Japan Trading Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Co., New York	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Queen Insurance Co., LdQueensland Insurance Co., Ld.,	Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Co	Mollison & Co., and Jardine,
	Matheson & Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co	J. M. McDonald & Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Co	Sale & Frazar
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Sun Insurance Office, London (Fire)	Witkowski & Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada	Cornes & Co.
Underwriting Association, London	Cornes & Co.
Union Hispano Americana de Seguros of Havana	Sale & Frazar
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
United Dutch Insce. (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
United States Lloyd's of New York	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co	
	& Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Ince. Assn. (Marine)	J. D. Thomson

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the North, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the South of Japan. Excellent foreign accommodation can be had at the Shimonoseki Station Hotel, belonging to the Imperial Railway Bureau. This Railway has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a proposal on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki in the South, to Tokyo in the North East. Imports at Moji for 1917 amounted to Yen 39,917,043, and exports to Yen 42,486,062—substantial increases on the figures for the previous year. The population of Shimonoseki at the end of 1915 was 72,041 and 76 foreigners, and of Moji 74,811 and 133 foreigners. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki a



DIRECTORY

BABCOCK & WILCOK, LTD.—Uchihama-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 689

BIRNIE, LEONARD, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Charcoal, Graphite, and Fire Bricks—Higashi Hon-machi; P.O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Leonard, Moji; Code A. B. C. 5th Edition

Agencies

The American Asiatic S. S. Co. James Craig Engine and Machine Works-Diesel Engines for Sub-marines and Ocean Vessels United Metal Hose Co., Inc., Flexible Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas, Steam, High Pressure, etc. Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co. The American Manufacturers' Export & Import Corp.
The Diamond Power Specialty Co. ("Diamond Soot Blowers")

Browne & Co., Merchants—3,338 Kiu, Moji; Teleph. 260 C. M. Birnie J. R. Gibson, signs per pro.

Agencies

Apcar Line of Steamers British India S. N. Co., Ld. P. & O. Steam Navigation Co. The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld. Coutts & Co., Bankers, London C. Hoare & Co., Bankers, London.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Consulate at Shimonoseki; Branch Shipping Office at Moji); Teleph. 705, Shimonoseki Consul—E. Hamilton Holmes Shipping Clerk—Y. Musashi

NORWAY Actg. Vice-Consul—R. Mackenzie

CUSTOM HOUSE Director—T. Furuta Controller—S. Uyeda Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser -Y. Kanase Chief Secretary—Y. Hayashi Chief, Accounts Office—T. Koyama Chief, Shimonoseki (East)—K. Fuji-Chief, Shimonoseki (West)—K. Tatebe

Digitized by

HARBOUR OFFICE

Helm Bros., Ltd., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Cus-toms Brokers—14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 147

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.— 2, Karato-machi A. Hills, agent Agencies Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor.

Indo-China S. N. Company, Ld. Amer. and Manchurian Westward Line Ellerman Line Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. New York Lubricating Oil Co.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's S. Futakami, manager

K. Shimada, asst. manager K. Hara,

Agencies

Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ld., London Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo Eastern & Aus. S. S. Co., Ld., Sydney

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA—Stevedores, Landing & Shipping Agents, Customs Brokers and Warehousemen—Telephs. 289 and 633; Tel. Ad: Soko S. Manda, manager J. Kawasaki, per pro.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Telephs. Moji 43, 42, 83 and 431

Nutter & Oo., General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents— Higashi Hon-machi; Teleph. 866; P. O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter, Moji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A1, Scott's, Watkin's and Bentley's

Horace Nutter, and Japanese staff

Agencies Anderson Green & Co., London Hind, Rolph & Co., San Francisco Robert Dollar Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers Life Ins. Association Sun Fire Insurance Co. North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

OSAKASHOSEN KAISHA (Mojiand Shim'seki.)

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET (Sub-Agency)— 9, Higashiminato-machi Nippon Unso Kabushiki Kaisha, sub-agents

SALE & FRAZAR, Limited—19, Minatomachi, Sanchome; Teleph. 344; Tel. Ad: Frazar

W. J. Duer

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Financial Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steamship Agents—17, Nishinabe-cho, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; Codes: Scott's 10th Ed. 1906, A.B.C. 5th Edition. Head Office: Yokohama M. Samuel & Co., 25-27, K. "Shell House," Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

London Correspondents

Samuel Samuel, M.P., director (London) W. F. Mitchell, do. do. W. H. Samuel, do. do. W. H. Levy, do. do. H. Sykes Thompson, manager (Shi-

monoseki, Moji, Karatsu and Wakamatsu)

Agencies

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

British India Steam Nav. Co., Misume Orient Steamship Company of Copenhagen, and at Karatsu

Danish East Asiatic Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners "Shire" Line, Ld.), and at Karatsu "Glen" Line of Steamers

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. of Petrograd, and at Karatsu

Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

Furness, Withy & Co., Ld., and at

Karatsu Hogarth Shipping Co., Ld., and at

Karatsu Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona,

and at Karatsu International Banking Corp. of N. Y.

Thos. Cook & Son

North China Insurance Co., Ld. Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., Ld. of S. F.

Bureau Veritas Lloyd Triestino

Bankers and Shippers Insce. Co. of

U. K. Mutual S. S. Assurance Assoc. American S. S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association,

Digitized by Google

Sanyo Hotel (Imp. Government Rys.)

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York-Tel Ad: Socony M. Aoki, manager

Vacuum Oil Co., Higashi Hon-machi Rokuchome; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

> Louis Strom, manager for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea

Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.), Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Teleph. 138 and 451; Tel. Ada Wuriu

R. McKenzie, manager S. Naito, H. Sainton

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. & C. Admiral Line Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld. American & Oriental Line Bank Line, Ld. Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn Mogul I me of Steamers Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (Petrograd) Northern Pacific Railway Co. Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line (Christiania) Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Pacific Steamship Co. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers Board of Underwriters of N. Y. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld, Lloyds, London (Moji and Shimonoseki Districts) New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., Ld. North British & Mercantile Ins. Co. Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation South British Insurance Co., Ld. Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.

HAKATA

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—966, Hakata; Teleph. 205; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

SAITOZAKA REFINERY

G. Noël Hallet, engineer-in-charge

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the Cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously the harbour has been deepened. The cost of the work was four million yen. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and a Masonic Lodge. There are several hotels, of which the largest are the Nagasaki Hotel, Cliff House, the Hotel du Japan, and the Belle Vue Hotel. The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34ft. 6in. As a shipbuilding centre the place is rapidly developing, and several large ocean-going steamers averaging 12,000 tons have recently been launched. A battle cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battle-ship of over 30,000 tons displacement have also been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. The waterworks, owing to the growth of the town, were foun

In 1917 the imports were valued at Yen 12,383,043, while exports amounted to

Yen 19,783,726.



The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In December, 1916, it was returned as 181,520, nearly double what it was twenty years ago. The foreign population, exclusive of Chinese, was 276. The Chinese numbered 899. An English newspaper, the Nagasaki Press, is published daily.

DIRECTORY

BANZAI AERATED WATER FACTORY-44, Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 137 L.D. R. Walker

BELLEVUE HOTEL-Teleph. 993

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant-4, Deshima; Tel. Ad: Ernest

CARR, ADAMS & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Karatsu Saw Mills; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carrad, Karatsu John P. Carr M. C. Adams

CARR & Co., John P., Shipping and General Agents, Coal Contractors and Shippers — Karatsu, near Nagasaki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carr, Karatsu John P. Carr, British Consular Agent (Karatsu) Alex. Carnduff, manager

Alex. Carnduff, manager

Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominion Insurance Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Correspondents to Lloyd's Agents
Sun Insurance Office
The Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Blue Star Line Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes S.S. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Co.
Chambers "Castle" Line
Prince Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

CHINZEI GAKU - IN — Higashi - yamate; Teleph, 1034 C. S. Davison

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR HOME FOR SEAMEN—26, Oura
Hon. Secretary—Rev. L. J. Shafer

CHURCHES

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Temporarily at Sailors' Home, Oura Hon. Chaplain— Hon. Secretary—R. Jenkin.

Digitized by Google

Union Church—Kwassui Jo Gakko, Higashi-Yamate

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul-F. E. E. Ringer

CHINA—2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad; Sinoconsul Consul—Foong Mien Deputy Consul—Sewin W. Wong Secretary— Huang Chi-hsin

Consul—E. L. Neville, U. S. A., in charge of Consulate

France
Russian Consul—A. S. Maximov, in charge

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Thos. Harrington
Shipping Clerk—D. Waddell (abs.)
Consular Agent —John P. Carr
(Karatsu).

ITALY, Consular Agency
Consular Agent—A. S. Maximov
(Russian Consul)

NETHERLANDS
Acting Vice Consul—Thos. Harrington

Norway Acting Consul—S. A. Ringer

PORTUGAL Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

ROUMANIA In Charge—Thos. Harrington

Russia Consul—A. S. Maximov Secretary—R. J. Elleder

SWEDEN Vice-Consul—F. E. E Ringer

United States of America Consul—E. L. Neville

Curnow & Co., J., Storekeepers A. Russell

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Appeal Court

President - Taro Tezuka Chief Proc.—Eikichi Isunematsu

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—Ichiro Sugi Chief Inspector—Taosa Tashiro Chief of General Office—Torawo Morotami Chief Appraiser—Masao Ikai Chief Accountant-Isogo Hattori

DISTRICT COURT President-Saneyuki Inui Head Proc.—R. Matsuda

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT Harbour Master-K. Imamura

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

KENCHO

Governor-Katsusaburo Watanabe Chief Secretary—Tokihisa Shida Secretary—Jashio Kikuyama Do. —Kotora Skamatsu
Do. —Hideki Takei
Chief Supt. of Police—Tadayoshi Imamura Supt. of Police - Seuchi Hashizume Chief of Harbour Office—Tadayoshi Imamura Assistant Harbour-Master—Kintaro Tsuhara

LOCAL COURT Supt. Judge—Tsuneomi Saiki Procurator—E. Tsutaya

MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho) Yukikazu Takasaki, mayor Toru Naraka, deputy mayor Tanefusa Harada, secretary

Port Surgeon—Izumi Imai

POST OFFICE

K. Matsukura, postmaster T. Yoneda, chief of telegraphs R. Miyake, do. foreign mails H. Soyejima, do. domestic mails B. Murata, do. telephones

TAXATION OFFICE Chief-Y. Yoshiyasu

UMEGASAKI POLICE STATION Superintendent—S. Morimoto

Digitized by GOOGLE

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY J. A. Eirchsen, superintendent H. E. Ovesen J. P. Christiansen L. S. Klerk L P. Moller J. A. Ledertoug A. J. Pedersen

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

. S. A. Ringer

F. E. E. Ringer
T. C. Robertson, signs per pro.

P. R. Rosoman,

T. A. Glover R. Jenkin

Naughan Jones

Agencies Banks Banque de l' Indo-Chine Chartered Bank of India, A., and China Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris Thos. Cook & Son International Banking Corporation

National Bank of China Steamship Companies Admiral Line American Asiatic S. S. Co. American and Oriental Line Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. Auchen Steam Shipping Co., Ld. Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers Charles Barrie & Son (Den Line, etc.) Ben Line of Steamers British India Steam Navigation Co. Burrell & Son (Strath Line) Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. James Chambers & Co. China Mail Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navtn. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Compania Transatlantica Robert Dollar Co. East Asiatic Steamship Co. Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. Furness, Withy & Co., Ld. (Gulf Line) Garland Steamship Corporation Greenshields, Cowie & Co. (Knight Line) Independent Steamship Corporation of New York Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Mogul Line of Steamers Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (Petrograd) Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Prince Line, Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Russian East Asiatic Co. Russian Steam Nav. & Trading Co. Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ld. (Odessa)

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

West Hratlepool S. N. Co., Ld. Andrew Weir & Co.'s Lines of

Steamers (Bank Line, etc.) Compania Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas

Camillo Eitzen & Co.
H. Fredriksen
Gow, Harrison & Co.
Houlder, Middleton & Co.
Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ld.
G. M. Steeves & Co.
Struchers & Dixon, Inc.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Turner, Brightman & Co.
John Warrack & Co.
Watts, Watts & Co., Ld.

Insurance Companies Board of Underwriters of New York Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Helvetia General Insurance Co., Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Liverpool Underwriters' Association Lloyds (London) L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Ld. London Salvage Association Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool Natl. Brd. of Marine Underwriters, N.Y. Neuchateloise Transport Insur. Co., Ld. North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld. Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Travellers' Baggage Insurance
Association, Ld. The Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
J. C. Mackintosh, agent
S. Forbes Guy
A. C. de Souza | K. Kameshima

HOTEL DU JAPON

JAPAN Tourist Burrau—4, Oura D. Arai, manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.—5, Oura A. Hills, agent (Shimonoseki)

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers, Ld.
Waterhouse Steamship Lines, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Bombay Burmah Trading Corp. (teak)
New York Lubricating Oil Co.

Digitized by Google

Kwassui Jo Gakko—13, Higashi Yamate
Miss M. Young, principal
Fukuoka
Miss Edith Ketchum (Eiwa Jo Gakko)
(on leave)
Miss Bessie M. Lee, principal
Miss A. P. Atkinson
Miss Bertha Starkey
Kumamoto
Miss C. S. Teague
Kagoshima
Miss Alice Finlay (on leave)
Miss H. Howey
Miss Azalia Peet

KYUSHIU STEVEDORAGE COMPANY, Landing and Shipping Agents and Customs House Brokers—Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad: Transcar; Code: 4th Edition A.B.C. W. D. Wentworth, manager Shipping Correspondents for The American Express Co., New York, Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co.,

LAKE & Co., Provision and General Commission Merchants, Importers and Exporters—40 and 41, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Lake; (estd. 1860)

London, Thos. Cook & Son, London

LESSNER, S. D., Auctioneer, Estate and General Commission Agent—6, A. B. C. Megasaki; Teleph. 850 (L.D.); P.O. Box 33; Tel. Ad: Lessner S. D. Lessner S. Otsuka

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—42C, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Register
A. S. Williamson, surveyor
R. Crawford, do.

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Convent des Sœurs du Saint Enfant Jesus

Sœur St. Elie, supérieure

Do. St. Anthelme Do. M. Anysie Do. Fulgence

Do. Theophane

Do. Madeleine de Pazzi

Do. Valentine Do. Marguerite

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Right Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop of
Nagasaki

Vy. Rev. F. Lemarie, Vic. Genl.

Rev. E. Raguet, Miss. Ap.

Rev. J. E. Bæhrer (abs.)

Rev. J. Fr. Matrat

Rev. L. F. Garnier

Rev. A. A. Halbout

Rev. F. Bertrand

Rev. E. Lebel (absent)

Rev. L. H. Bouige

Rev. H. Bulteau

Rev. F. Brenguier (absent)

Rev. E. Joly Rev. A. Heuzet

Rev. G. Raoult Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)

Rev. L. Gracy Rev. J. Breton Rev. J. F. Bois Rev. P. Cotrel

Rev. M. Fressenon (absent)

Rev. M. Bonnet do. Rev. F. Thiry Rev. F. Veillon (absent) Rev. J. M. Martin

Rev. F. Drouet Rev. Fr. Bois

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Proprietors of Milke, Tagawa, Yamano and Hondo Coal Mines-3, Oura; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

> E. Minowa, manager U. Inouye, signs p. p. C. Matsukuma, do.

Mrrsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Branch Office: Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Agency: Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.-21, Kozone; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

S. Kondo, manager Karatsu Office--Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

S. Kondo, manager Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ld.

Takashima Mine

K. Yoshizawa, manager Ochi Mine and Yoshinotani Mine

N. Murakami, manager

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD., NAGA-BAKI WORKS—(ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki)—Telephs. 50 to 55; Tel. Ad: Dock

H. Hamada, general manager

Dr. I. Esaky, asst. general manager H. Takaoka, secretary

K. Matsumura, manager, general affairs dept.

R. Yamaki, asst. do.

N. Nishiyama, manager, general office K. Fukushima, manager, accounts office

Y. Hatano, manager, estimate and

contracts office K. Okazaki, manager, time keepers'

K. Terasawa, manager, supplies office

Digitized by GOOGLE

T. Nagaoka, manager, workmen's office

T. Chiba, manager, architects' office

T. Nakamura, principal of Mitsu-bishi hospital

Shiba, superintendent, naval architect

Kawanara, asst. to superintendent, naval architect

T. Hori, assu to superintendent, naval architect

T. Hagi, manager, warship design office

T. Saito, manager, merchant ship design office

K. Fukuda, manager, ship scientific drawing office

S. Motora, manager, experimental tank

T. Mimura, manager, wood work &

equipment division. Tokunaga, mai manager, metal fitting division

K. Kinoshita, dock master

N. Haru, manager, plant division Y. Oshima, manager, repair division

S. Yamaguchi, superintendent engr. M. Abe, asst. to superintendent

engineer T. Shodi, do.

F. Ikeda, manager, warship design

Y. Ban, manager, merchant ship design office

Yokoyana, manager, engine scientific drawing office

K. Ichuin, manager, machine & fitters division

Fukagawa, manager, boiler division Ogushi,

manager, foundry division Kitagawa, manager, repair

division M. Tadokoro, manager, equipment

division K. Kasahara, manager, electrical division

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB-10, Sagarimatsu

NAGASAKI CLUB Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. L. Neville

NAGASAKI HOTEL K. King, manager

NAGASAKI-PREFECTURAL HOSPITAL—Sakamoto-machi 20; Telephs. 262, 896 and 950 Prof. Dr. M. Onaka, president and chief of No. 1 part, internal medicine

544 NAGASAKI—CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES & PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

Prof. Dr M. Kawasoe, vice-president and chief of obstetrics and gynaecology

"NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)—20, Oura; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press J. A. Marston, editor and manager Y. Ninomiya, sub-manager

NACASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-CIATION—Fukuro-machi; Teleph. 1079

Nippon Yusen Kaisha K. Kawamura, manager

Osaka Shosen Kaisha — 4, Semba-chô Itchome; Telephs. 127 and 864

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers Victor Pignatel

PILOTS Nagasaki Harbour T. Sugi Y. Murakami

PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL-18, Oura

RUSSEL, Dr. N., M.D.—9, Bund

Russian Volunteer Fleet-4, Ours; Teleph. 1542; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—9, Oura: Teleph, 919; Tel. Ad: Socony

STEELE ACADEMY-9, Higashi Yamate; Teleph. 1302

Suganuma, Dr. Mary A.—133, Junin-machi

WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Shipchandlers, Compradores and Fresh Water Suppliers — Teleph. 137 L.D.;
Tel. Ad: Walker
Capt. R. N. Walker R. Walker, jr. Y. Shimidzu

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited Y. Matsushima, manager Yoshiwaka Uyeda, signs per pro.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

(For addresses see preceding pages)

TOKYO

BOOKSELLERS

ACCOUNTANTS Harold Bell & Taylor Maurice Jenks Percival & Brinkworth ADVERTISING AGENTS Far Eastern Advertising Agency J. Roland Kay (Far East) Co. ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS Letzell, J. AUTHOR Mott, L. BANKS Bank of Chosen Banque Franco-Japonaise Bank of Taiwan Imperial Commercial Bank Mitsui Bank Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha Morimura Ginko Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)

Digitized by Google

Maruzen Co., Ld. Methodist Publishing House Oriental Development Co., Ld. Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda
Hospital Pharmacy Hospital Supply Co. St. Luke's Pharmacy CLUBS AND SOCIETIES American Bible Society Asiatic Society of Japan
East Asiatic Economic Investigation Bureau

Tokyo Bankers Association & Club Tokyo Club Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho
COMMISSION AGENTS
American Trading Co. Ataka & Co. Dieden, B. & Co. Ito, G. Kasai & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co. Lefroy, A. J. S. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Nosawa & Co. Romisch, Leo. Yonei Shoten · Collieries Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha · Concrete Manufacturers The Oriental Compressol Co. The Red Hand Compositions Co. Dental Surgeons Richmond & Haskell, Drs. EDUCATIONAL Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin Gakushuin (Nobles' College) Soyo Koto-Jo Gakko Tokyo Academy of Music Tokyo Grammar School Tokyo School of Foreign Languages ELECTRIC COMPANIES Nippon Electric Assn. Nippon Electric Company, Ld. Sanden Electric Co. EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES See pages 484-486 ENGINEER CONTRACTORS Allen, Son & Co. Armstrong, Whitworth Co., Ld. Babcock & Wilcox, Ld. Balfour & Co., Ld., Arthur Buckney, Arthur Dick, Kerr & Co. Ishikawajima Shipbuilding and Engincering Co. Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha Seimens Schuckert, Denki Kabushiki Kaisha Sulzer Bros. Takata & Co. Engineers (Civil, Etc.) Allen, Son & Co. Buckney, Arthur Healing & Co. Herbert, A. Ld. Hunter & Co., E. H. Morrison & Co., James FIREARMS Co. Kawaguchiya Firearms Co. GAS COMPANY Tokyo Gas Co. HOSPITALS Akasaka Hospital

HOTELS Hotel Central Imperial Hotel INSURANCE COS. China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Equitable Life Assurance Society Imp. Marine Transport & Fire Ins. Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha New York Life Insurance Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office of London Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Tokyo Fire Insurance Co. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Union Marine Insurance Co. of Canton Iron and Steel Works Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar Firth & Sons, Ld. Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seiko-Sho (Japan Steel Works) LAWYERS Gadsby, John Miyaoka, T. MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Allen & Co., Edgar American Trading Co. Andrews & George Babcock & Wilcox, Ld. Buxbaum. C. H. Dick, Kerr & Co. Dodwell & Co. Herbert, A., Ld. Horne Co., The F. W. Morrison & Co., Ld., James Yamatake & Co. Manufacturers' Agents Andrews & George, Ld. Buckney, Arthur Hammond, F. W. Horne Co., The F. W. Johnston, T. Ruddiman Lefroy, A. J. S. MERCHANTS Aall & Co., Ld. Alfred Herbert, Ld. American Trading Co. Andrews & George Ataka & Co. Buckney, Arthur Dieden, B., & Co. Dodwell & Co. Gadelius & Co. Gill & Co. Hammond, F. W. Healing & Co. Helm Bros. Hunter & Co., E. H. Ito, G. Kasai & Co. Kjellberg & Sons, Ld. Mitsubishi Kwaisha Kaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Nosawa & Co.

St. Luke's Hospital

MERCHANTS'-Continued Romisch, Leo. Sale & Frazar, Ld. Siber, Hegner & Co. Sturcke, J. Sulzer, Bros., Winturther Takata & Co. Yonei Shoten MILK COMPANY Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co. Music Store Nipponophone Co., Ld. NEWSPAPERS Japan Advertiser Japan Chronicle Japan Gazette Japan Magazine Japan Times OIL COMPANY Vacuum Oil Co. of New York **OPTICIANS** Krauss, E. PATENT AGENTS de Havilland, W. A. PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS McCloy, Dr. Thos. Teusler, Dr. R. B. Watson, W. R. PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS Associated Press of America Far East Publishing Co. Japan Advertiser Japan Times Maruzen Co., Ld. Methodist Publishing Home

RAILWAY COMPANIES International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co. South Manchuria Railway Co. RUBBER Co. Yokohama Rubber Co. SHIP BUILDERS Ishikawajima Ship Building and Engineering Co., Ld. Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha SHIPPING OFFICES Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha Japan Tourist Bureau Nippon Yusen Kaisha Toyo Kisen Kaisha Trans-Pacific Co. SOAP MAKERS Lever Bros. of Japan, Ld. SPINNING AND WEAVING Co. Teikoku Flax Spinning and Weaving Co. **STATIONERS** Maruzen Co., Ld. STEEL MANUFACTURERS E. Allen & Co., Ld. Balfour & Co., Ld. Firth & Sons, Ld., Thos. Japan Steel Works, Ld. STOREKEEPERS Lane, Crawford & Co. Tailors Lane, Crawford & Cc. Telegram Co's. Far East Telegraph Agency Kokusai News Agency Reuter's.

YOKOHAMA

ACCOUNTANTS Bell, Harold, & Taylor Pearson, Mackie & Dempster AEBATED WATER MANUFACTURERS North & Rae, Ltd. ARCHITECT & SURVEYOR Ward, B. M. Auctioneer Hall, J. W. BAKERS Coronation Bakery Dentici & Co. BANKS Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China Dai Ni Ginko, Ld. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. International Banking Corporation Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Seventy-Fourth Bank, Ld. Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld. BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Akiyama, LL.B., G. De Becker & Nakamura Heath, Geo. O.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Takahashi, S Yoshikawa, K. BREWERY Kirin Brewery Co., Ld. Brokers (Bill and Bullion)
Blad & McClure Brokers (Customs) Helm Bros. Brokers (Exchange) Fearon, C. H. Thomas, Thomas BROKERS (General) Fearon, C. H. Higginbotham & Co. Hill, F. W. Hood, Geo. Brokers (Share and General) Exchange Market Stanton & Co. Watt, W. N. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Pearson, Mackie & Dempster

Digitized by Google

•CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Brett's Pharmacy
Brunner, Mond & Co.
North & Rae, Ld.
Yokohama Dispensary

•CINEMA COMPANIES
International Film Syndicate

-Clubs, Societies and Associations Amateur Dramatic American Association of Japan Club American Bible Society
Assoc. of Foreign Piece Goods Merchants
Assoc. of For. Raw and Waste Silk Mchts. Association of Metal Importers British Association of Japan Columbia Society Jewish Benevolent Association Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club L'Alliance Francaise Masonic Hall, Ld. Nippon Golf Club Nippon Race Club Rowing Club Royal Society of St. George Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Soc. Anonyme Comptoir Soies St. Andrew's Society Yokohama Charity Club Yokohama Country & Athletic Club Yokohama Subscription Library Yokohama Tokyo For. Board of Trade Yokohama United Club Yokohama Yacht Club

Young Men's Christian Assn.

COAL MERCHANTS
Ham & Co., W. J.
Martin & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Woodruff, F. G.

·Commission Agents American Trading Co. Apcar & Co., A. M. Bhesania & Co. Blundell & Co., G. China and Japan Trading Co. Cooper & Co. Fioravanti Chimenz Gobhai & Co., M. N. Hall, J. W. Higginbotham & Co. Hood, Geo. Japan Import & Export Com. Co Master, J. M. Motley, R. W. C. Lane, Crawford & Co. Papasian, E. M. Shimidzu & Co., K. Simon J. R. & Co. Stanton & Co. Suzor, L. . Swiss Japanese Trading Co. Vivanti Brothers Witkowski & Co.

Composition & Paint Co. Oriental Composition & Paint Co. See pages 496-497 CONTRACTORS Healing & Co., Ld., L J. Conveyancers De Becker, Gadsby & Nakamura CORK MANUFACTURERS Corp & Co., F. Crown Cork Co. CURIO DEALERS Arthur & Bond Master, J. M. DENTAL SURGEONS Richmond & Haskell, Drs. Docks Yokohama Dock Co., Ld. DRAYAGE Co. Yokohama Drayage Co. Dressmakers and Milliners Lane, Crawford & Co. ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS Uchida Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Engineers and Surveyors Gadelius & Co. Patterson, A. Tipple, Capt. R. Engineers (Gas and Electrical) Bagnall & Hilles Healing & Co., Ld., L. J. Yokohama City Gas Works ESTATE AGENTS Moss, C. H. Suzor, L. Union Estate and Investment Co., Ld. FILM COMPANIES International Film Syndicate Forwarding Agents Cook & Son, Thos. Helm Bros., Ltd. Wells, Fargo & Co. Weston, A. Horticulturists Fulton, Robert Yokohama Nursery Co. Hospitals Dr. Rokkaku's Hospital Royal Naval Hospital, H.B.M. United States Naval Hospital Yokohama General Hospital Hotels Bluff Hotel Grand Hotel, Ld. Hotel de France Hotel Pleasanton Oriental Palace Hotel Pension Dentici ICE AND COLD STORAGE Japan Coal Storage & Ice Co. Yokohama Ice Works Importers and Exporters

Arthur & Bond

Bagnall & Hilles

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS-Continued Bethell, Bros. Blundell & Co., G. Canadian Trade Commissioner Service China & Japan Trading Co., Ld. Cooper & Co. Corp & Co., F. Curnow & Co. Dourille & Cie. Fulton, Robert General Purchasing Co. Griffin & Co. Higginbotham & Co. Hirao Shokai Hobo, Kondo & Co. Horne & Co., The F. W. Japan Import & Export Commission Co Keane & Strome Patell & Co. Pearce & Co. Pila & Co. Piq & Cie. Pollard & Co. Sele & Frazar, Ld. Samuel Samuel & Co. Scheuer & Co. Shimidzu Trading Co. Suzor, L. Swiss Japanese Trading Co. Toorabally, V. H. Vantine & Co., A. A. Varnum, Arnould & Co. Verissel Frères Weinberger & Co., C. Witkowski & Co., J. Insurance Cos.—See pages 508-509 JEWELLER Hewa, M. L. LAW OFFICE McIvor, Kauffman & Yamamoto Machine Tool Manufacturers Herbert, Ld., Alfred MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Bagnall & Hilles Herbert, Ld., Alfred Horne & Co., The F. W. Zemma Works, Ld. MARINE SURVEYORS Thompson, E. R. Tipple, Capt. R. MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Eastern Agencies Co. Griffin & Co. Herbert, Ld., Alfred Horne Co., The F. W. Roneo, Ld.
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS McCloy, Dr. Thomas Reidhaar, Davies & Paravicini, Drs. MERCHANTS (General) Adet, Campredon & Co. Altman & Co. American Trading Co. Andrews & George

Apcar & Co., A. M. Barmont, L. & Co. Bavier & Co. Berrick & Co., Ld. Bertuzzoli & Co. Bethell Bros. Bhesani & Co. Blundell & Co., G. Brandenstein & Co., M. J. Butterfield & Swire Cameron & Co. Chalhoub Frères China & Japan Trading Co. Cooper & Co. Cornes & Co. Corp & Co., F. Curnow & Co., Ld. Daver, R. E Dodwell & Co., Ld. Eades & Co., las. Findlay, Richardson & Co Fulton, Robert Gwdelius & Co. Gillett, B. Gillon & Co. Gobhai & Co., M. N. Isaacs & Co., S. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Jewett & Bent Keane & Strome Macdonald & Co., J. M. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mollison & Co. Nabholz & Co. Oppenheimer & Co. Papasian, P. M. Priest, Marians & Co., Ld. Raza, M. A. Reif, B. Sale & Frazar, Ld. Samuel & Co., Ld. Shimidzu & Co., K. Siber, Hegner & Co. Simon, Evers & Co. Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld. Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M. Strahler & Co., F. Strong & Co., G. Sulzer, Rudolph & Co. Vantine & Co., A. A. Verissel Frères Weinberger & Co., C. Wiersum & Co., M. S. Yannoulatos Bros. MILK COMPANY Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. . MOTOR GARAGES Auto Exchange Garage Grand Automobile Sales Co. Yokohama Automobile Garage Music Stores Nipponophone Co., Ld. Thwaites & Co., C.

News Agents Kelly & Walsh, Ld. NEWSPAPERS Japan Advertiser Japan Gazette OIL MERCHANTS Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Company of New York Vacuum Oil Company PAPER MAKERS Edward Lloyd, Ld. **PHOTOGRAPHERS** Eastern Photo Co. Farsari & Co. PIANO DEALERS Thwaites & Co., C. PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ETC. Box of Curios Japan Gazette Co.

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
International Sleeping Car & Express
Trains Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS
Dentici & Co., M.
Exchange Market
Laffin, T. M.

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

SHIPPING OFFICES Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Cook & Son, Thos. Dodwell & Co. Healing, L. J. & Co. Japan Tourist Bureau Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Lloyd's Register of Shipping Messagéries Maritimes Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Nippon Yusen Kaisha Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Sale & Frazar Samuel Samuel & Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS Rosenthal & Co., A. S. Simon & Co., J. R. SILK MERCHANTS Dourille & Cie. General Silk Importing Co. Pila & Co. Rosenthal & Co., A. S. Simon & Co., J. R. Villa & Bros., of Japan Vivanti Brothers Zellweger & Co., E. SEWING MACHINE Co. Singer Sewing Machine Co. Solicitors Akiyama, G. De Becker, Gadsby & Nakamura. McIvor & Kauffmann STATIONERS Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Takahashi, S. Yoshikawa K. STEVEDORES Helm Bros., Ld. Martin & Co. Owston & Co., F. Weston, A. STOREKEEPERS Curnow & Co., Ld., J. Eastern Photo Co. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. SURVEYOR (MARINE) Rennie Tipple, Capt. SWORN MEASURER A. G. Stevens, Capt. TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS Cabeldu & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. TEA MERCHANTS Brandenstein & Co., M. J.-TELEGRAM Co. Reuter's Telegram Co. Tourist Agents
Cook & Son, Thos.
Japan Tourist Bureau Undertakers Robson, J. WATER WORKS

HAKODATE AND SAPPORO

Banks
Dawchi Ginko
Dai San Ginko, Ld.
Hakodate Chochikai Ginko, Ld.
Hakodate Ginko, Ld.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko

Hyakujusan Ginko, Ld. Kakimoto Ginko, Ld. Nippon Ginko CLUB Hakodate Club CONSULATES—See page 511

Yokohama Municipal



Docks
Hakodate Dock Company
ELECTRIC Co.
Hakodate Suiden Kabushiki Kaisha
MERCHANTS (Commission)
Denbigh & Co.

MERCHANTS (General)
Denbigh & Co.
King & Co., E. J.
Mercantile Agency
SHIPPING OFFICES
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

OSAKA AND KYOTO

Associations Japan Cotton Merchants' Union Kobe Exchange Brokers' Association Kyoto Chamber of Commerce Osaka Chamber of Commerce Osaka Y. M. C. A. BANKS 34th Bank Bank of Chosen Bank of Taiwan Nippon Ginko Sumitomo Bank BRUSH MANUFACTURERS Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Chobei Takeda ·Commission Agents Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co. Healing & Co., Ld. Horne Co., The F. W. Ito, G. Kasai & Co. Kieboom, A. Van Den Suleman & Co. Tata Sons & Co CONSULATES See page 513 CONTRACTORS Takata & Co. COPPER AND COAL MINES Sumitomo Kichizayemon Docks Osaka Iron Works EDUCATIONAL Bishop Poole Memorial Girls' School Commercial Training School, Kyoto Kyoto University Meisei Gakko Momoyama Chu Gakko Osaka Commercial Museum Wilmina Jo Gakko American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School ELECTRICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERS Nippon Electric Co. Engineers, Etc. Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar Babcock & Wilcox, Ld. Healing & Co., Ld.

Rooke & Co., W. M. Takata & Co. GAS Co. Osaka Gas Co. GLASS FACTORY Carr Glass Factory HOSPITAL St. Barnabas Hospital Hotels Gonikai Hotel, Kyoto Kyoto Hotel, Kyoto Miyako Hotel, Kyoto Nara Hotel IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS Bagnall & Hilles Carr & Co. Casal, U.S. Kasai & Co. Osaka Kosho Kabrishiki Kaisha Utsunomiya, The Volkart Bros., Agency Insurance Companies China Mutual Life Insce. Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada) Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. IRON AND STEEL WORKS Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar Herbert, Ld., Alfred Osaka Iron Works MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar Bonte, Fernand Healing & Co., Ld., L. J. Horne, The F. W. Co. Merchants (General) Andrews & George Babcock & Wilcox, Ld. Bonte, F. Casella Senryo Kaisha Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co. China & Japan Trading Co., Ld. Hunter & Co., E. H. Kasai & Co. Macdonald, J. M. & Co. Sale & Frazar, Ld. Strachan & Co. Suleman & Co.

Osaka Iron Works

MERCHANTS (General)—Continued
Sumitomo Kichizayemon
Tata, Sons & Co.
Vasunia & Co.
Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. (Kyoto)
OIL COMPANIES

OIL COMPANIES

Rising Sun Petroleum Co.
Standard Oil Co.

Vacuum Oil Co.

Vacuum Oil Co., Kyoto
Shipping Offices
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Societies
Nippon Sekijujisha(Red Cross Society),
Kyoto
Tokushi Kango Fujinkai (Ladies'Volunteer Nurses Association), Kyoto

KOBE-HYOGO

Maxwell, J. B.

Building Cos.

Teverson & Mactavish

Advertising Agents Far Eastern Advertising Agency AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld. North & Co., Reids Red-Roc Mineral Water Co. Thompson & Co., J. L. ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS Mitchel Kenchiku Jimusho Morse, F. S. Whymark, George H. AUCTIONEERS Penney, Geo. J. Whymark, George H. AUDITORS AND ACCOUNTANTS Brent, Walter Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt Morse, F. S. Pearson, Mackie & Dempster Bakers, Etc. Dick, Bruhn & Co. BANKS Bank of Chosen Bank of Taiwan, Ld. Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation International Banking Corporation Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging Rotterdam Mitsui Bank, Ld. Naniwa Bank, Ld. Sumitomo Bank Thirty-Fourth Bank Yokohama Specie Bank BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Cross & Yamashita BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS Kelly & Walsh, Ld. BROKERS (Bill and Bullion) Blad & McClure Oldenburg, E. Teverson & Mactavish

Walker Development Co. CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Brunner Mond & Co. Thompson & Co., J. L. CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS British Association of Japan British and Foreign Bible Society Bureaux de la Sociéte Franco Japonaise Central Union of the Consumers' Societies of Russia Exchange Brokers' Association Kobe Club Kobe Cricket Club Kobe Golf Club Kobe Lawn Tennis Club Kobe Masonic Club Kobe Sailing Club Kobe Foreign Board of Trade Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club Royal Society of St. George Société Franco-Japonaise St. Andrew's Society Union of Siberia Co-operative Unions Commission Merchants Abraham & Co., L. D. Ackland, A. E. American Trading Co. Antaki, E Baltic Asiatic Co. Chalhoub Frères Dawn & Co. Delbourgo & Co., Ld. Dossa & Co. Esmaljee, A. H. Faizullabhoy, E. Francis & Co. Fraser & Co., Peter Gadelius & Co. Giles, S. E. Handelsvereeniging "Java" Horne, F. W. Co. Holland Asiatic Trading Co. Japan Export Co. Japan Import & Export Comm. Co. Joseph, M. S.

Digitized by Google

Brokers (Exchange)

Christensen & Co., T. A. Fearon & Son, W. F. K.

Bain, F. D.

:552

COMMISSION MERCHANTS—Continued Lavacry, V. Lemon & Co. Oldenburg, E. Ornstein & Co., B. Parbury, Henty & Co. Penney, Geo. J. Reynaud, J. Solomon, J. C S. African Indenting & Importing Co. Thomson, J. D. Whymark, George H. COAL MERCHANTS Midzushima & Co. Birnie, Leonard *Consulates—See pages 522-523 DENTISTS Budge & Co., C. Butler & Stone Docks Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld. Kobe Works Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha DOCTORS Huston, R. J., M.D. Martin & Barker Scranton, W. B., M.D. EDUCATIONAL Cours de Langue Française Kobe College Kwansei Gakuin Shoin Jo Gakko (Mission Girls' School) ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS Birch, Kirby & Co., Ld. Cliff, William Cooper, C. W. Lindeteves Morse, F. S. Pennsylvania Steel Export Co. HOSPITALS International Hospital HOTELS Central Hotel Oriental Hotel, Ld. Tor Hotel, Ld. IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS American Asiatic Yoko, Ld. Australian Mfg. & Importing Co., Ld. Cameron & Co., A. Caro & Haber Chalhoub Frères China, Japan & S. American Trading Co. Comptoir Orient Export Crowther & Co., C. Currimbhoy & Co., Ld. Dahan & Dorra Bros. Dastur, F. N. Dawn & Co. Dè Ath & Co., A. Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co. Faveyrial, J. Fazalbhoy, A. Francis & Co. Fraser & Co., Peter Gadelius & Co.

Getz Bros. & Co. Hotchand Kemchand Japan Export Co. Japan Import and Export Commission Co. Kasai & Co. Kobe Pier Co. Lavacry, V. Mehta, M. N. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Morinishi Williams & Co Musabhoy, M. Need & Co. Nippon Trading Society North West Trading Co. Pacific Commercial Co. Paul & Co. Pennsylvania Steel Export Co. Permahomed, J. Reynaud, J. S. African Indenting & Importing Co. Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M. Standard Trading Co. Strong & Co. Summers Boycki Co. Suzuki & Co. Union Trading Co. Winkel & Gedde, Ld. Yannoulatos Bros. INSURANCE Cos. See pages 535-536 MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Cliff, William Lindeteves Read, R. D. Scott, M. R. MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS Brunner, Mond & Co. MERCHANTS Abdoola & Co. Abdulali & Co. American Trading Co. Apcar & Co., A. M. Arratoon & Co. Assomul, W. Banden, Colton & Co. Banhoku Toryo Seizoshe Bawaney Bros. & Co. Becker & Co. Bethell Bros. Bhesamia & Co. Birch, Kirby & Co. Bottlewalla & Co. Brent, Walter Browne & Co. Brunner, Mond & Co. Butterfield & Swire Cabeldu, B. S. Cameron & Co., Ld., A. Cawasjee Pallenjee & Co. Cawasji Framji & Co. China Japan & S. American Trading Co., Ld Chinese American Co. Commercial Agency of New S. Wales

Merchants—Continued Cornes & Co. Crowther & Co., C. Currimbhoy & Co., Ld. Darab, D. David & Co., Ld. Dawoodally & Co. Dé Ath & Co. Delacami, Piper & Co. Delbourg & Co., Ld. Delburgo, D. H. Dib Zeiden & Co. Dieden & Co. Dill-Crosett, Inc. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dossa & Co. Dunlop Rubber Co. Faizullbahoy, E. Farhi & Co. Favre-Rrandt Goshi-Kaisha Findlay, Richardson & Co. Francis & Co. Futehally & Sons Gadelius & Co. Giles, S. E. Gilman & Co. Grees Trading Co. Guterres & Co., A. T. Haidarali & Co Hakmichand Rambhagat & Co. Hall, Lilly & Co. Handelsvereeniging "Java" Hansen & Maxwell, Ld. Haridas Meghji & Co. Harper Marshall & Thomson Harris & Lewis, M. H. Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld. Hindmarsh & Co. Hirji & Co. M. H. Holland Asiatic Trading Co. Horne Co., F. W Hunter & Co., E. H. Japan India Trading Co. Japan-Java Handel Maatchappij Jardine, Matheson & Co. Jonas Co., Ld. Joseph, M. S. Keane & Strome Kirby, A. Klauber Trading Co. Knapp & Baxter of Japan Land & Cox Lavacry, V. Lazzara, Homberg & Co. Lemon & Co. Lever Brothers (Japan), Ld Macdonald & Co., J. M. Mahtani & Co. Manekchand Kalyamnal Martin, S. C. McKay & Co. McIvor, Kauffman & Co. Mehta & Co., S. B.

Merecki, H. Midzushima & Co. Mirjamal Motilal & Co. Mitowsi & Co. Mitsuibishi Goshi Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mohamedy & Co. Mollison & Co. Monsees & Co. Moss & Co., G. W. Nickel & Lyons, Ld. Nippon Trading Soc., Ld. Oliver, Evans & Co. Oppenheimer & Co. Pacific Western Commercial Co. Parbury, Henty & Co. Parsonage & Co. Patten, Mackenzie & Co. Paul Aratoon & Co. Phiroze & Co. Pohoomull Bros. Poonawalla, N. M. A. Poons & Co. Pragjee Soorjee & Co. Priest, Marians & Co., Ld. Raspe & Co., M. Raymond & Co. Reallon & Co. Robert Dollar Co. Rogers, Brown & Co. Rusumall, T. Samuel & Co. Seattle Far East Trading Co. Selles Hnos. Seymour-Sheldon Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Shroff Son & Co. Siber, Hegner & Co. Sim & Co., A. C. Simmons & Co., Ld. Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld. Skipworth Hammond & Co. Sloan Co., N. P. Sloane, W. & J. Standard Trading Co. Strachan & Co., Ld., W. N. Strong & Co. Sulzer Bros. Surajmull & Co., H. Suzuki & Co. Tata, Sons & Co. Terictsky & Co., J. V. Thanawalla & Son Thompson Commercial Co., Inc. Trading Co., "Java" Union International Co. Union Trading Co. Vasunia & Co. Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. Vyas Bros. Winckler & Co. **W**itkowski & Co., J. Wolf, Hans.

.554

NEWSPAPERS
Japan Chronicle
Kobe Herald (evening)

OIL MERCHANTS
Bowing Petroleum Co., Ld.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Vacuum Oil Co.

PAPER MILLS
Mitsui Bishi Paper Mill Co., Ld.

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.
SEWING MACHINE MAKERS

SEWING MACHINE MAKERS
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
SHIPPING AGENTS
Birnia Longord

Birnie, Leonard Christensen & Co., T. A. Midzushima & Co. Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha Ocean Transport Co. Sale & Frazar, Ld. Suzuki & Co.

STEVEDORES
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Helm Bros., Ld.
Mitsubisha Soko Kaisha
Nickel & Lyons, Ld.
Waggott W

Nickel & Lyons, Ld.
Waggott, W.
:Shipping Offices
Admiral Line
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Services, Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Java-China-Japan Lijn Lloyd's Register of Shipping Messageries Maritimes Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Ocean Transport Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Robert Dollar Co. Russian Volunteer Fleet Toyo Kisen Kaisha Surveyors Black, J. R. Cooper, C. W. Fegen, F. H. Morse, F. S. Smart, Capt. STOREKEEPERS Dick Bruhn & Co., M. Etablissements Urosdiback Hill & Co., A. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. Nickel & Lyons, Ld. Whymark & Co., Geo. Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters Hill & Co., A. TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY International Sleeping Car Co. WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Reynell & Co., H. E. Whymark & Co., Geo.

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

WOOL MERCHANTS.

Faveyrial, J.

COAL MERCHANTS
Nutter & Co.
CONSULATES
See page 537
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
HOTEL
Sanyo Hotel
MERCHANTS
Browne & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
Sale & Frazer, Ld.

Samuel & Co., Ld.
Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.)
OIL MERCHANTS
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.
SHIPPING OFFICES
Birnie, Leonard
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Samuel Samuel & Co.
STEVEDORES
Helm Bros., Ld.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

HAKATA

·OIL MERCHANTS
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.

Sugar Refinery Saitozaka Refinery



NAGASAKI

ARRATED WATER FACTORY Banzai Aerated Water Factory Auctioneer & Estate Agent Lessner, S. D. Banks H'kong. & Shai. Banking Corporation Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld. Clubs and Societies Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen Nagasaki Bowling Club Nagasaki Club Nagasaki Young Christian Men's Association COAL CONTRACTORS Carr & Co., J. P. Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha CONSULATES See pages 540-541 Docks Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha **EDUCATIONAL** Chinzei Gakuin Kwassui Jo Gakko Steele Academy HOSPITAL Nagasaki-Ken Hospital HOTELS Belle Vue Hotel Hotel du Japon Nagasaki Hotel Prince of Wales' Hotel MERCHANTS Boeddinghaus, C. E. Carr, Adams & Co. Carr & Co., John P.

Holme, Ringer & Co.

Lake & Co. Lessner, S. D.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha NEWSPAPER Nagasaki Press OIL MERCHANTS Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Standard Oil Co. of New York Physicians 1 Russell, Dr. N. Suganuma, Dr. Mary A. **Pilots** T. Sugi Y. Marakami SHIP CHANDLERS Walker & Co., R. N. Shipping Offices Carr & Co., John P. Holme, Ringer & Co. Japan Tourist Bureau Jardine, Matheson & Co. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Russian Volunteer Fleet STEVEDORES Kyushiu Stevedorage Co. Walker & Co., R. N. STOREKEEPERS Curnow & Co., J. Lake & Co Lessner, S. D. Pignatel & Co. SURVEYORS (Marine) Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Walker & Čo., K. N. TELEGRAPH COMPANY Great Northern Telegraph Co. Tourist Agents Japan Tourist Bureau

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and

live principally by the chase.

The total population of Formosa at the end of 1917, the latest figures obtainable, is given as 3,615,545, excluding tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as savages, aggregating approximately 133,119 persons in 677 villages. The census returns at the end of 1917 give the number of Japanese in the island as 142,452, exclusive of military. The revenue down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 a year, but has of recent years steadily increased. The figures for 1917-18 shewed Yen 47,474,727, and for 1918-19 Yen 80,500,732. For 1919-20 the estimate is Yen 70,305,452. The value of the exports to foreign countries was in 1917 Yen 40,215,791, and in 1918 Yen 33,394,008. The imports from abroad totalled in 1917 Yen 21,099,376, and in 1918 Yen 3,650,475, and imports Yen 8,011,826, has in the intervening years expanded immensely, the latest returns being for 1918 exports Yen 105,600,503, and imports Yen 70,591,357.

Yen 70,591,357.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea and camphor are largely cultivated and exported, and a considerable industry in sugar has also grown up. Rice is likewise largely cultivated, and these two articles are extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is considerable. In 1917 gold dust and gold and copper ore representing a value of about Yen 3,336,250 were obtained, but for 1918 the figures shew a considerable falling off, totalling Yen 1,573,624 only, of which copper represents about one-third. At present there are three gold mines in operation in the vicinity of Taihoku (Taipeh), viz., at Kinkaseki, Zuiho, and Botanko. The gold mines and alluvial washings are situated in the Keelung and Zuiho districts, and the industry from all accounts allows of considerable



expansion. There are many coal mines near Keelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is becoming gradually explored, but many years must pass before it becomes thoroughly known. On the east coast settle-

ments are springing up at Karenko, Giran and Pinan.

One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out in Keelung and at Takow. Taipeh is the capital of.Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz.. Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season. A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Takow in the south, a distance of 259 miles, was officially opened by H. I. H. Prince Kan-In on 24th October, 1908, but since then extensions to Ako, a distance of about 16 miles, have been made. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. The total length of Government Railways in existence at present approximates 354.7 miles, but light railways or tramways, mostly privately owned, have a mileage of nearly 1,635.7 miles. A line along the east coast is likewise in course of construction, the following portions have been completed and opened, viz.,55.1 miles between Karenko and Gyokiri, opened on 18 November, 1917; 13.9 miles between Giran & Suwo, opened on 5th March, 1919; and 5.9 miles between Zuiho and Hatto, opened on 5th May, 1919. Work on thenorthern portion is in progress but is likely to take some years to complete. The trade of the island shows a steady development, and municipal improvements are noticeable. In Keelung, Tamsui, Takow, Taipeh and the other principal citi

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, its value in 1916 being Yen 6,327,647. The following year, owing to difficulty in shipping, this fell off to Yen 4,546,848, whilst in 1918 the export to foreign markets was Yen 8,613,015, and to Japan Yen 1,195,951. The Camphor export amounted in 1916 to Yen 4,669,009, in 1917 to Yen 4,628,633, whilst in 1918 the figures were, to foreign countries Yen 2,942,011, and to Japan 1,757,120. Formosan rice, which formerly was not much favoured there, has, owing to the short crops and high prices ruling in Japan, now become in great request and the official statistics for 1918 shew an export to that country of no less than 2,561,034 piculs, of a value of Yen 24,862,838. Flax, hemp, and jute are amongst the articles of export, and there is now a factory at Koroton, erected under official auspices, for the manufacture of jute bags for packing rice. Sugar has become a most important industry, and the leading article of export from the island. The value of the sugar exported in 1916 amounted to Yen 11,426,960, whilst in 1917 the figures were, to foreign countries 15,774,989 and to Japan 68,344,719. 1918 did not yield as good results as the preceding year, the foreign export only amounting to Yen 6,223,243, and to Japan Yen 50,665,919. This may be partly attributable to the encouragement given to the cultivation of rice in lieu of cane, due to the enhanced demand from Japan. A noticeable feature is the importation of Java sugar into the island, inaugurated during 1918. There are now 43 large factories equipped with the most modern machinery, in running order, their location being chiefly in the central and southern districts, and another one is in course of construction at Giran, besides which there are 53 factories of improved Formosan type, and 290 old-style ones. Of Imports opium is the most important, its value in 1916 amounting to Yen 3,724,131, in 1917 to Yen 3,857,849, and in 1918 to Yen 4,514,080. Korosene is an article of some importance, and there is als



TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port, The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Léspes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1917 showed that the value of the trade of these two ports amounted to Yen 119,515,371 of which Yen 84,153,884, was with Japan. In 1918 the figures were Yen 141,114,808 and Yen 94,842,164 respectively. Taking the latter year, exports amounted to about 68 millions, and imports to about 73 millions, the Japan proportions being approximately 434 and 514 millions.

At Keelung a harbour improvement scheme has been in progress for some time past, the estimated total cost of the undertaking being Yen 6,500,000. The widening and deepening of the fairway for steamers in the inner harbour has been completed. The steamer anchorage in this harbour now has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 400 tons. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. There is a stone quay in connection with the railway alongside of which steamers of the 6,000 tons class can now be berthed. The depth of water alongside of same is 28-30 feet. The Government is continuing to extend the harbour, and when completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit 6 steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Daitotei (Twatutia) was opened on August 25th, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. The actual cost of construction was insignificant, the line having been laid upon a practically level surface for nearly the whole of its route. Keelung is the northern terminus of the transformosan Government Railway; the total length of this line to Takow and Ako, on the south-west coast, is 275 miles. The capital, called by the Chinese Taipeh, is now, under the Japanese nomenclature, called Taihoku. Twatutia will be found in the Japanese postal guide as Daitotei. It is here, on the outskirts of Taihoku, and on the Tamsui River which flows past Daitotei, that the foreign merchants have their residential and Lusiness quarters. At the mouth of the Tamsui River lies the town of Hobé, in Japanese Kobi, but now most usually called Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.



DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, Taihoku (Taipeh) Governor-General of Formosa—Baron Kenjiro Den Commander-in-Chief—General Goro Shiba Chief of the Civil Administration—H. Shimomura

Chief of Army Staff—Major General K. Chief of Navy Staff—Capt. T. Masuda Army Department Judicial Dept.-K. Iino, chief Accounts do. —Y. Hachido Medical do. — T. Kimura Veterinary do. — M. Takeda do. do. do. Translator—I. Murota Commander for North Garrison Formosa—Major General S. Okada Garrison Commander for South Formosa—Major Genl. T. Sada Commander of the Keelung Fortress-

Commander of the Hokoto Fortress—
Major Gen. E. Nakajima
Commander of the Naval Station of the

Commander of the Naval Station of the Pescadores—Vice-Admiral T. Hirase

BUREAU OF SCIENCE (of the Government of Formosa)
Dr. T. Horiuchi, acting director

Major General T. Shoda

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

Secretarial Department
G. Matsumoto, secretary
K. Ishii, do.
M. Kusunoki, archives

Foreign Affairs _____, chief

ARMY AND NAVY

Finance Department K. Suyematsu, director

Communications Department

A. Saito, director

Agricultural and Industrial Dept. M. Takata, director

Public Works Department T. Aiga, director

Police Affairs
M. Tonijima, director

Internal Affairs
T. Kawasaki, director

Law Department K. Nagao, director Forestry Bureau N. Hattori, director

Government Hospitals (at Principal Towns) Prof. Dr. Inagaki (Taihoku)

IMPERIAL TAIWAN CUSTOMS (Daitotei)
T. Hara, director
K. Tatsuno, chief inspector
K. Ide,
do.
Y. Mitsui, chief appraiser

IMPERIAL TAIWAN RAILWAYS S. Nümoto, director

Industrial Training Institute, The (Under the direct control of The Government General of Formosa)—18 of To Taisho-gai, Taihoku; Teleph. 55 S. Yoshida, chief

LAW COURTS

The Higher Court (at Taipeh)
Judge K. Tanino, chief
Z. Kanno, chief public procurator

Taihoku Local Court
Judge T. Takata, chief
T. Ono, chief public procurator

Taichu Local Court Judge J. Yamada, chief

T. Tsuchiya, chief public procurator

Tainan Local Court
Judge T. Mochizuki, chief '
Y. Matsui, chief public procurator

MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR FORMOSANS Prof. Dr. Tsugio Horiuchi

MIDDLE School for Boys M. Hiroi, principal

Monopoly Bureau (Opium, Camphor, Tobacco and Salt) S. Kaku, director

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL
H. Ohta, principal director (Chief of Board of Education, Formosa)

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PREFECTS OF LOCAL DISTRICTS Taihoku—M. Umetani Giran—Y. Komatsu Toen-T. Nagata Shinchiku—H. Muto Taichu—T. Kafuku

Nanto—K. Mikuriya Kagi—S. Aikawa Tainan—T. Eda Ako—A. Takayama Taito—H. Ichiki Karenko—H. Uno Bokoto (Pescadores)—Y. Kawanakako-

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. B. Seya, manager

隆 基 肚 會 式 株 惫 商 阪 大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA Y. Shiroshoii, manager Y. Asagaki, sub-manager H. Hibi, chief accountant Agency Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. —(Piatow Tin Factory and Installation)
G. Nissen

Yamashita S. S. Co. T. Matsuo, in charge

TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

Asano Bussan Kaisha S. Asia, manager K. Nishii, sub-manager

行 銀 灣 台 社 會 式 株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh. Branches and Agencies: Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama, Kobe, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kiukiang, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Canton, Hankow, Singapore, Soerabaya, Samarang, Bombay, New York, London, Ako, Giran, Kagi, Karenko, Keelung, Makung, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Pinan; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink, Taipeh

T. Sakurai, president K. Nakagawa, vice-president

I. Sada, auditor

Yamanari, director and gen. manager (Tokyo) S. Minami, director

T. Ikeda,

K. Tsuzurahara, manager

M. Aoki, sub-manager K. Saito, p. p. manager T. Miyazawa, do.

K. Arai, do.

配和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Boyd Taipeh

W. S. Orr (London) E. Thomas

R. B. Orr A. W. Gillingham Agencies Mercantile Bank of India, Limited British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" steamers Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Ben Line of Steamers London Ellerman Line of Steamers

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LD., THE-Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Branches: Singapore, Canton, Semarang; Tel. Ad : Kanangiko Lin Yucho, president

K. Saito, manager K. Takeda, sub-manager

COLBURN, A. & Co., Tea Merchants— Head Office: Philadelphia, U.S.A. John Culin, manager C. S. Averill, signs per pro.

CONSULATES

Great Britain, In charge of Norwegian, French, and Spanish interests Actg. Consul—P. D. Butler

NETHERLANDS

Actg. Con. Agt.—H. W. Rowbottom

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—23, Yojo-dori, Taishogai; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: American Consul

Consul—Henry B. Hitchcock C. Matsuo, clerk

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GILLINGHAM, A. W., Merchant Agent—Hongkong Daily Press

和 🐞 Gi-Ho

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector J. C. Guterres

Agencies
Yokohama Specie Bank
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
O. S. S. Co., Ltd., and C. M. S. N. Co.,
Ld., New York Service
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

KAI TAI, L., General Store Dealer, Manufacturer of Aerated Waters, Coal Merchant - Mar Jca Ken Kau Gai, 14-15

Macy & Co., Carter, Inc., Tea Merchants
Carter, Macy & Co., Inc. (New York)
Geo. S. Beebe | F. A. Hubbard
S. R. Ford | J. M. Boyol

MITSUBISHI TRADING Co. S. Ando, manager T. Sato, sub-manager

社會式株產物井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants
S. Hatori, manager
I. Yamazaki
M. Mishima | B. Kitamura

部林山井三

MITSUI FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

K. Watanaba, chief | E. Suda

T. Takasu | K. Ogawa

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE

I. Culin, chairman

Committee—G.S. Beebe, J. Culin, F. B.

Committee—G.S. Beebe, J. Culin, F. B. Marshall, H. Lachlan, E. Thomas, F. C. Hogg (secretary)

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA S. Shiomura, manager

社會式排船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA Y. Shirashoji S. Shibata Post Office
Postmaster—S. Suzuki
Z. Unokawa
K. Honda | H. Muro

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel, Ad: Shells
S. T. Enevoldsen, manager

路毛三 Ba-mu-lo

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Seimongaigai, Merchants—Taipeli; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

G. W. Guttridge, manager P. C. Nicholls, accountant, per pro. T. M. Macgregor, do. do.

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe In. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Manufacturers' Life In. Co. of Canada
New York Life Insurance Co.
The Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ld., Goteborg
The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York B. A. Boning, manager A. H. de Friest | G. E. Owens

TAIWAN NICHI-NICHI SHIMPO, Newspaper and Printing

TAIT & Co., Merchants
F. B. Marshall
W. Wilson (Amoy)
F. C. Hogg
S. Elphinstone

Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American and Oriental Line
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros
Board of Underwriters of New York

行

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (Saujushi Ginko)—Head Office: Osaka; Tel. Ad: Sanshigink

K. Kitamura, manager

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB

Committee—E. Thomas (chairman), B.

A. Boning, F. C. Hogg, S. R. Ford,

P. O. Nicholls

Hon. Secretary—S. R. Ford

WHITNEY Co., J. C., Tea Merchants—Tel.

Ad: Whitmott, Daitotei

F. D. Mott, manager

YAMASHITA S. S. Co.

M. Naito, manager

T. Matsuo, sub-manager

KEELUNG DIRECTORY

Customs—at Soshiryo

K. Tatsuno, director

M. Hayashi, accountant

S. Chihaya, inspector K. Yoshida, appraiser

HARBOUR OFFICE

M. Umetani, director

J. Kumagai, inspector

S. Mimura, medical examiner

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S.Co.)

W. Yoshihawa, manager

S. Aoike, sub-manager

· S. Ikawa T. Maruyama H. Matsuo

T. Kagami

隆基社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Samuel & Co., Ltd.--Keelung,
—Tel. to Taipeh M. Oda, in charge

TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the Island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutchs and small city. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutchs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the har and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. As regards climate Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes. Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.



The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the Sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, namely, Tea, Opium, Camphor, Salt, Sugar and Rice, three—Opium, Camphor and Salt—have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in Opium and Camphor in this district was in the hands of the foreign merchants at Δnping and Takow, and amounted before the Japanese occupation to nearly £250,000 per annum. Since the creation of the monopolies the merchants have thus been deprived of a large proportion of their income. They feel the hardship, particularly in the case of the Camphor trade, which was originated and developed in this district entirely by their capital and enterprise, for the loss of which they have received no equivalent.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. There is an excellent harbour there which can cope with the export of all products of the south, but as the southern districts are developing at such a rapid rate, it is felt that other ports will be necessary. The first portion of the harbour reconstruction was completed in March, 1913. At that time the quay, 2,880 ft. long, was able to berth seven steamers with ease, and a 100-ton crane has been installed to deal with cargo. Apart from berths at the quay, moorings for three steamers in the harbour are provided. At low water the depth is 24ft., with 30ft at the entrance, which is now 36ft. wide. Steamers of 18ft. draft and up to any tonnage can enter the harbour. The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October. Foreign shipping is now confined to a small number of steamers per annum carrying oil and machinery. The Japanese Govern. ment grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong via Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There is a branch line from Taihoku to Tamsui as well as many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these is the Arisan Railway (lately acquired by the Government). This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by Sugar Companies

who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods

The extensive reclamations and improvements made during recent years have diverted the shipping trade from Anping almost entirely to Takow, which is now becoming a most important place. During 1918 exports from there to Japan amounted to Yen 59,275,749, and imports to 15,436,777, whilst to foreign countries the respective figures were Yen 7,392,431 and 10,138,251. Practically all the sugar business passes through the port, making it an important shipping centre. At present there is accommodation for six large steamers at the quay, and further extensions are now in course of construction, in addition to the work that is going on with a view to making an

outer harbour.

DIRECTORY

And & Co., T., Merchants—Takow;
Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Marishiten; Code:
A.B.C. 5th Edition
Ando Tatsuji, sen.
Agencies
The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.

Jebsen Line of Steamers
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transport
and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine, Transport and Fire
Insurance Co., Ld.



Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Taigin. Y. Okato, manager Takow M. Koyama, manager

井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)—Teleph. 3 & 115 (Takao Branch); Tel. Ad: Shosen K. Kono, manager

Roman Catholic (Dominican) Mission Rev. Prefect Apostolic Clemente Fernández, (Taihoku) Daitotei Rev. Angel Ma. Rodriguez, Taichu Rev. Felix Sánchez (Inrin) Rosekisho Rev. Tomás Pascual, Denchio: Rev. Ventura Gordaliza, Toroku Rev. Felipe Villarrubia, Tarium Rev. Eutímio Perez, Tainan Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao Rev. Juan de Heovide, (Ako) Mankisho Rev. Gabriel Ormaeches, Daitotei Rev. J. Giner, Amoy

Sanuel Sanuel & Co., Ltd.—Takao; Tel. Ad Sagouels, Tukao Z. Tobisawa

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD. (SANJUMN GINKO) Tainan
Y. Obata, manager

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—Takow S. Sugane, in charge

CHOSEN

Chosen (formerly Corea), by peaceful annexation on August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen do or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1995, the Corean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the régime were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Corea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the Throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their page and heirs have been accorded titles dignity and honour appropriate to their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. 1918 there was a widespread movement amongst the Coreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Corea.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of



Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country wasac knowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan. the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The native population of Corea is estimated to be 16,900,000. The foreign population in 1916, exclusive of Japanese, was 18,012, of whom 16,882 were Chinese and 239 British. The latter are mostly missionaries. The Japanese population in 1916 was 320,000 as against 303,659 in 1914. Since the Russo-Japanese war, the Japanese population has increased at the rate of between 20 and 30 per cent. One small English newspaper, the Seoul Press (conducted by Japanese), is published in Seoul.

The industries of Corea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese and a record was established in 1917. In 1904, the total value of the country's foreign trade was yen 34,933,306. In 1917 the value was yen 186,661,000—exports yen 63,785,000, and imports yen 102,886,000. This shows an increase of 28 million yen in imports, and an increase of over 27 million yen in exports as compared with 1916. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade, her share in 1916 being 70.5 per cent. of the imports and 75.6 per cent. of the exports. China came next with 12.9 per cent. of imports, and 14.2 per cent. of exports. Jinsen (Chemulpo) was the most important port in the foreign trade of the peninsula for a long time, but the foreign trade of Fusan has increased largely in recent years and to-day it leads all the rest. The jurisdiction of Consular Courts was abolished under the proclamation of annexation, and foreigners are therefore now amenable to the Japanese courts, as they are in Japan proper

The significant growth in exports, establishing a record for the export trade of the Peninsula, was principally due to agricultural and industrial development and to the effect of the European war. In spite of the falling off in the export of rice, the most important item of export, in the year 1916, the increase of other agricultural, mineral and industrial staples not only offset the decrease in rice exports, but augmented the general export trade. The increase in imports, though partially due to increase in the purchasing power of the people, was chiefly caused by the advanced prices of imported goods, for which the European war was responsible. Gold mining has in recent years become an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, Amerrican, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. Especially has the European war stimulated the

More extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Corea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Corea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results, and among other branches of administration which have been already inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Corea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Corea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. The plan of the Government was the construction of 23 State roads of a length of almost fifteen hundred miles at a cost of



CHOSEN

567

ten million yen, but this scheme was subsequently modified. There are now in Corea, including roads constructed prior to the annexation in 1910, over sixteen hundred miles of graded highways. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments; second class roads are 18 feet wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over six thousand miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Waterworks have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Corean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent., and the Corean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of the fiscal year 1916 (March 31, 1916) was yen 69,102,780. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Corea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultu

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899, and the Coreans have not been slow to avail themselves of modern conveniences for travelling. There are now more than 1000 miles of railway in operation in Corea. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, opened in May, 1905, was acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. This line connects Yong-dong-po with the railway to Chemulpo, and the journey from Seoul to Tokyo can now be accomplished in 53 hours. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A railway now connects Fusan and Masampo, and the distance is covered by a through train in a little over three hours. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910, and there is now also a line between the capital and Gensan on the east coast, 134 miles in length. A more ambitious project is the line extending north from Gensan to the Chinese boundary, a distance of 373 miles. It will, of course, take some years to complete this, but the opening up of the northern provinces by railways should have a most beneficial effect upon the development of these regions, which are almost a terra incognita, known only to the hunter of big game.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Soul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min_N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills where there are no roads. The City is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Corean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the const

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Governor-General—Admiral Baron M. Saito Civil Governor and President of Central Council—Dr. R. Mizuno Private Secretaries to the Governor-General—S. Moriya and T. Ito



Director of General Affairs Department-K. Acki Chief of Foreign Affairs Section—T. Matsunaga Director of Public Works Bureau — Y. Nishimura Counsellor—T. Otsuka Director of Industrial Bureau—Y. Nishi-

LOCAL GOVERNORS

Do. of Financial Bureau--R. Kochiyama

Do. of Judicial Bureau—S. Kokubu

Keiki-do-E. Kudo Chuseihoku-do-Chang Heung-sik Chuseinan-do—A. Tokizane Zenrahoku-do—Yi Chin Ho Zenranan-do-C. Isumi Keishohoku-do—R. Fujikawa Keishonan-do—T. Sasaki Kwokai-do—Shin Eung Heui Heiannan-do-J. Shinoda Heianhoku-do-T. Iio Kogen-do-Won Eung Yang Kankyonan-do—Yi Kui Wan Kankyohoku-do—K. Kamibayashi

BUREAU OF COMMUNICATIONS R. Mochiji, director Y. Yano, chief secy. B. Shiga, secretary 8. Shimada, chief sec. of postal section H. Tedzuka, secretary do. K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical engineering section T. Usui, engineer do. C. Nakayawa, do. do. K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical exploitation section 8. Takasaki, engineer do. T. Narita, do. do. G. Nakagawa, do. do. K. Nakamura, secretary do. 8. Sasaki, chief secy. of acct. section 8. Kondo, secretary do. T. Note, chief engr. of mar. affairs section R. Tsukagoshi, engineer 8. Muto, do. do. S. Shimano. do. do. K. Shimidzu, do. do. T. Kono, do. do. K. Narita, secretary ·do. R. Shiga, do. do.

American-Oriental Engineering & Con-STRUCTION Co.—Teleph. 2075, 2366 and **2367**; Tel. Ad: Amoeco

Bank of Chosen—100, Nandaimon-dori, Tel. Ad: Chosenbank, Seoul

S. Minobe, governor T. Kano, dep. governor

Digitized by GOOGLE

Director of Internal Affairs Bureau-T. Otsuka

Do. of Police Affairs Bureau—A. Akaike Do. of Educational Bureau—Z. Shibata Do. of Railway Department—I. Wada Do. of Communications Bureau — R.

Mochiji

Vice-President of Central Council—Count Yi Wan Yong

Chief Sec. of Central Council — T. Matsunaga

Branch Offices of Marine Affairs SECTION

K. Kumano, chief of Chemulpo branch, engr. T. Yamamoto, chief of Fusan branch, engr. T. Iwaki, chief of Gensan branch, secr.

K. Saito, chief of Mokpo branch, asst. secy. K. Katsuhara, chief of Seishin branch, assistant secretary

K. Kikkawa, chief of Chinnampo branch, assistant secretary

POSTAL MONEY AND SAVINGS BANK BUREAU

T. Endo, chief secretary

M. Tsuda, secretary

Y. Katagiri, do.

COASTING STEAMSHIP "KOSAI MARU"

G. Asaoka, captain

T. Marunaka, chief mate

K. Toida, chief engineer

Local Post Offices

S. Hattori, postmaster (Keijo) J. Sasaki, engineer do. I. Kawata, do. do. T. Yagi, postmaster (Fusan) H. Inadzuka, engineer do. I. Kano, postmaster (Heijo) T. Suzuki, engineer do. T. Iwaki, postmaster (Gensan) S. Kimura, engineer do. K. Ikeda, postmaster (Chemulpo) K. Saito, do. (Mokpo) (Kunsan) S. Ohtani, do. Z. Mukaida, (Taiku) do. Kikkawa, do. (Chinnampo) K. Katsuhara, do. (Seishin) Y. Egoshi, do. (Taiden)

T. Mishima, director

Y. Kimura, do.

S. Ohta. do.

do. S. Katayama,

S. Yoshida general manager

K. Nakanishi, manager K. Yamanouchi, p.p. manager

S. Danno, do. do.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

林伯

BERLIN COMPANY, LTD., THE—Teleph. 2586; Tel. Ad: Berlin

BRIEN, DR. D. H.—Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

會公書聖英大城京鮮朝

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Testaments
H. Miller, secretary
Thomas Hobbs, asst. secretary

CHOSEN GOLD MINES, LTD.—Head Office: Caxton House, Westminster, London. Chosen Branch Office: Seoul; Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: Bentley's (Mining Ed.), Western Union, McNeill's (1908 Ed.). H. W. Davidson, agent

CHOSEN HOTEL (Keijo Office, S. Manchuria Railway Co.) Hasegawa-cho, Keijo; Telephs. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho. Kongosan Hotel; Choanji Hotel (Diamond Mountain). Refreshment Room, Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA, Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing Office of the "Korea Mission Field," "Christian Messenger," "Theological Review," "Bible Magazine," "Sunday School Magazine"—Teleph. 2125; Tel. Ad: Bonwick

Gerald Bonwick, general secretary

Collbran, A. H., Mining Engineer—18, Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

COLLBRAN BOSTWICK DEVELOPMENT Co.—
Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson
H. Collbran, president
H. R. Bostwick, vice-president
H. E. Collbran, secretary
Seoul Office
H. W. Davidson, agent

Concession Miniere Française de Chang Song—Tel. Ad: French Mines, Taivado

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL — Teleph. 772 Consul General—Ransford S. Miller Vice-Consul—Foster M. Beck

Belgium Consul—H. W. Davidson

CHINA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)

Digitized by Google

France (Vice-Consulate) Vice-Consul—E. Gallois

Great Britain (Consulate-General)— Teleph. 1610 Consul-General—A. Hyde Lay, c.m.g. Vice-Consul—W. B. Cunningham

ITALIAN CONSULATE Consul—Cesare Tiriolo

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE -55, Seishomondori Vice-Consul—C. Langberg

RUSSIA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)
Consul-Général—J. Lutschg
Secrétaire—M. Hefftler
Interprète—N. Senko Bulany
Attaché—L. Bogoslovsky

CUSTOMS SERVICE IN THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN—Keijo (Seoul)

DAI ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan) R. Takemura, manager M. Hiraoka, sub-manager S. Kagaya, act. manager

Davidson, H. W., Merchant and Commission Agent — Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union H. W. Davidson

G. R. Frampton | S. P. Yi

Agent
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

Family Hotel—Nandaimon-dori; Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Family
S. Akashe, proprietor

Finance Bureau
Director—R. Kochiyama
Secretary -- S. Hayashi (Chief of Customs Section)
Experts—J. Ichikawa, T. Saida

JEFFCOAT, J. L., Mining Engineer—18, Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

"Korea Mission Field," Monthly Magazine in English—Tract House, Seoul

KOREAN RELIGIOUS BOOK- AND TRACT SOCIETY, Publishers and Booksellers —Chong-no; Teleph. 2125; Tel. Ad: Bonwick

Meidi-ya Co., Ltd., Importers of Wines, Provisions, Tobaccos, Tablewares, etc.— Honmachi, Itchome; Telephs. 212 & 1722 Kametaro Uchida, manager

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missions see separate Directory)

BENEDICTINE ABBEY

Right Rev. F. Bonifacius, abbot Rev. F. Cassianus, prior, F. Andreas, superior, F. Cajetanus, F. Canisius, F. D. Callixtus, F. Anselm, F. Sebastianus, F. Leopold, and 15 lay bros.

Missions Etrangères de Paris Vicariat de Seoul

Eglise Cathédrale

Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire

apostolique Rev. V. Poisnel, provicaire

Rev. A. Larribeau, procureur Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)

Séminaire

Rev. P. Guinand, superieur

Rev. E. Devred, professeur

Rev. L. Le Merre (Hpyengyang) Rev. G. Poyaud (Quensan) Rev. F. Lucas

Rev. L. Curlier

Rev. L. Le Gendre

Rev. C. Bouillon

Rev. E. Devise

Rev. P. Bouyssou

Rev. H Rouvelet

Rev. A. Gombert

Rev. J. Gombert

Rev. P. Melizan

Rev. P. Chizallet Rev. H. Krempff

Rev. D. Polly

Rev. J. Jaugey

Rev. J. Bodin Rev. P. Perrin Rev. E. Chabot

TAIKU DIOCESE

Taiku-

S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of

L'Abbé—J. Vermozel, prov. ap.

L'Abbé—P. Robert L'Abbé—E. Chargebœuf, superior of the Clerical College

L'Abbé—M. Julien, professor L'Abbé—G. Mousset

Iksan-L'Abbé H. Saucet

Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacrouts

Mokpo-L'Abbé E. Taquet

Tjengeup—L'Abbé L. Mialon Keumkou—L'Abbé C. Peynet Tchilkok—L'Abbé V. Tourneux

Fusan — L'Abbé R. Peschel and L'Abbé C. Ferrand

Kosan—L'Abbé L. Lucas

Raju—L'Abbé J. Cadars

Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond

Digitized by \

Morris, J. H., Importer and Exporter-Teleph. 2069; Tel. Ad: Morris, Teido

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. Co. H. W. Davidson, agent

PLAISANT FRÈRES, Bankers—Nandaimon-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad: Plaisant

A. Plaisant

P. Plaisant

局便 郵城 京

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—S. Hattori Superintendent of Posts—K. Watanabe Superintendent of Tels.—T. Kato Superintendent of Tels.—T. Kato Supt. of Engineering—H. Sasaki Superintendent of Acts.—Y. Hasaka Supt. of Genl. Affairs—T. Hayashi Supt. of Telephones—I. Kawata Supt. of W. O. & Savings Bank—M. Supt. of M. O. & Savings Bank -M. Shimamura

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE (Chosen Branch) — 75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Petrosam T. G. Ely, manager

大 Tah-chang

Rondon & Co., L., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 995; Tel. Ad: Rondon
L. Rondon (absent)

F. Ravetta, signs per pro.

New Zealand Insurance Co. Cie des Messageries Maritimes Toyo Kisen Kaisha China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.

SALE & Frazar—75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 2240; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Frazar W. Styles, manager B. H. Fisher

Agencies The Baldwin Locomotive Works,
Philadelphia, U.S.A.
The National Malleable Casting Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Ford Motor Car Co., Detroit, U.S.A.

SEOUL CLUB

Committee—H. W. Davidson (pres. and hon. treas.), N. B. Morton (vice-pres.), T. G. Ely (hon. sec.), A. H. Collbran, C. Tiriolo

SEOUL ELECTRIC Co.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SEOUL MINING Co.—Head Office. Teleph-2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson

President—H. Collbran

First Vice-President—H. R. Bostwick Second Vice-President and General

Counsel—S. L. Selden Secy. and Treas.—H. E. Collbran Genl. Manager—A. R. Weigall (Suan) Agent-H. W. Davidson (Seoul)

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily English Newspaper

SEOUL Young Men's Christian Associa-TION-Tel. Ad: Flamingo

SEVERANCE HOSPITAL-Nandaimon-dori Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Severance

Dr. O. R. Avison

Dr. J. L. Hirst Dr. A. I. Ludlow Dr. J. D. van Buskirk Dr. W. J. Schiefly

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Teleph. 1575

P. L. Frenette, manager R. F. Cunningham

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK-178 Itohome, Gishudori; Teleph. 1,279; F.O. Box 3, Seidaimon; Tel. Ad: Socony

N. B. Morton, manager

A. Gorman T. C. Ramsay V. A. Gulick Miss L. Joly

L. A. Hinder W. E. Shields

TAYLOR & Co., W. W.—Taihei-machi,. 2-chome; Teleph. 2185: Tel.

Taylorgawa W. W. Taylor A. W. Taylor

L. French

Agents

Pacific Mail S.S. Co. South British Insce. Co.

利

TIRIOLO & Co., C. (Li-Chang Yoko)-Teleph. 1,324; Tel. Ad: Tiriolo

Cesare Tiriolo

Franco de Marchi Gherini Ambrogio de Marchi Gherini, Milan

UNSANKINKO

CRISPIN, C. A., Auditor—O. C. Mining Co., Unsankinko

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO., THE -Unsan; Tel. Ad: Pukchin Unsankinko

Pukchin, Unsankinko Alf. Welhaven, general manager

T. W. Van Ess, asst. general manager Chinnampo

E. S. Barstow, supdt. of transportation

Tabowie, Unsankinko

F. S. Baker, millman

S. Blain,

C. E. Bridge, miner H. N. Sears, do.

H. J. Evans, surveyor

K. F. Hoefle, supdt. of railways

S. E. Iijima, secretary

E. Larsen, millman

J. B. Lower, supdt.

J. L. Olsson, miner

A. B. Palmer, cashier F. Roberts, miner

F. Shula, do.

C. D. Thomas, do.

A. A. Williams, accountant C. B. Woodford, miner

Taracol, Unsankinko

W. H. Aldridge, mechanical engineer

H. A. Cobb, asst. supdt.

C. A. Crispin, auditor

A. E. Deardorff, miner E. H. Emerson, electrical engineer

G. C. Evans, metallurgist J. C. Keeley, millman

O. T. Lithgow, miner

M. O. Robertson, physician

P. Sissenere, millman

P. Wallace, do.

F. H. Worthington, metallurgist

E. R. McNabb, millman F. E. Carver, millman

Maibong, Unsan

A. Okazaki, accountant

Suribong, Unsan M. R. Arick, miner

L. Kiser, do.

P. L. Huffman, do. F. S. Pinch, do.

B. Pedersen, mechanical engineer

CHEMULPO

Che-mul-po

This part, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salée River, an embouchure of the Ham or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population, including Japanese, of about 30,500. The foreign population numbers 1208 Chinese and 34 Europeans. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoysa beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner of e frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is now und r way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Scoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, s place on the river three miles south-west

of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland), and with Japan, a

cable between Chemulpo and Chefoo remaining a desideratum.

The volume of trade at the port has more than trebled during the past ten years.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN-9, Hon-machi, Itchome; Telephs. 11 and 312; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank. Head Office, Seoul H. Matsusaki, manager

M. Yokose, p.p. manager

G. Matsuo, do.

昌 廣 Kwang-chang

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm K. R. S. Nakano

T. Enomoto

K. Nakamura

G. Nakamoto Agencies

Chang Hui

Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. American Asiatic S. S. Co. Ben Line of Steamers

"Bank" Line of Steamers

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. China Mail Steamship Co., Ld. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Robert Dollar Company Pacific Steamship Co. (Admiral Line) North China Insurance Co, Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Lloyds China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

CHEMULPO CLUB Hon. Secretary—J. D. Atkinson

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL Director-K. Hirai

Hori & Co., R. S. Hirai, manager Agency Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Japanese-Korean Mica Co., Ltd.—Tel.Ad: Mica, Chemulpo Shinichiro Yebara, managing director

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICE Prefectural Office Prefect—T. Kusuno Police Station

ChiefInspector of Police—T. Matsumoto Education 🗇

Common School

School Master (Japanese) - Principal, J. Nakashima, 33 teachers School Master (Corean School) - Principal, J. Imai, 7 teachers Commercial Middle School for Japanese

-Principal, T. Kaminaga, 9 teachers Commercial Middle School for Coreans

-Principal, S. Ito, 7 teachers
Middle School for Japanese GirlsPrincipal, H. Wada, 8 teachers

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN, THE Director—T. Hirata

Chemulpo-Dr. N. Yokota, K. Itsuki, H. Matsuda, K. Nakamura, M. Haramaki, T. Ito, S. Tanaka, Y. Shibano, Y. Nakaoka, J. Asagawa

Stations:— Seoul—Y. Takashima Ping-yang—Z. Kubota Taiko—H. Shichida

Fusan—G. Tokuyama Mokpo—8. Harada Wonsan—K. Yamamoto Songchin—R. Kozutsumi Kangneung—I. Kusakabe Yongampo—Y. Takeshita Ungkeui—G. Funagama Chunggangchin—K. Kubota Chyonjyu—K. Fukuda Chosan—Y. Otaku

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (R. Hori & Co., agents)

R. Hori, manager

R. Matsuoka S. Koga

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.-Head Office: No. 15, Broad St., New York; Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsan

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Post Office

T. Ichihashi, director R. Hamaguchi, electrical engineer

Townsend & Co., Merchants W. MacConnell | A.C. Biddle Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Co. The Glen Line, Ld.

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

Yuen-san 山元

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Coreans and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contains now a population of some 25,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The Chinese number 328, and the European and American residents about 20. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The value of the foreign trade in 1916 was 8,618,000 yen compared with 6,747,000 yen in 1915 and 5,342,000 yen in 1914. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.



Fusan, or Pusan as it is called by the native population, is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min, 6 sec. N. and long 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 inhabitants. The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General of Chosen. The Japanese population in Fusan numbers more than 28,000 and there are about 5,000 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The Scoul Fusan Railway and a daily service of steemers, to Japan have the port. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased of recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out including the enlargement of the water-works, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in Novem-

ber, 1883.

The value of the trade in 1916 was 37,904,000 yen compared with 32,257,000 yen in 1915 and 28,704,000 yen in 1914. There are few European firms in the port and business

is carried on principally by the Japanese.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN-44, Daicho-machi, It-chome; Tel. Ad: Chosen Bank K. Kuga, manager S. Tajima, p.p. manager M Minobe, do.

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants — Telephs. 545 and 475; Tel. Ad: Ringer

S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki) F. E. E. Ringer, do.

East Asiatic Co., Ld.

H. Yamano, in charge

H. Kishimoto Y. Tanaka K. Kuba W. Takumi

Banking Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Shipping Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld. American & Oriental Line Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.) China Navigation Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.

Java-China-Japan Lijn Mogul Line of Steamers Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Pacific Mail Steams in Co. Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Prince Line, Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. Shire Line of Steamers Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Toyo Kisen Kaisha John Warrack & Co's Steamers Insurance Board of Underwriters of New York Cassa Navale & D'Assicuraz, Genova Fuso Marine Insurance Co. Lloyds, London London Salvage Association New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld North British & Mercantile Co., Ltd. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ince. Society, Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance poration South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Co. The Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Travellers' Baggage Ince. Association Ld. Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ld. Western Assurance Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

局便郵本日大

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

K. Kanda, director

H. Inatsuka, chief engineer of Engineering and Telephone Sections M. Kumibashi, chief clerk of Mail Sec. K. Watanabe, Accounting Section

S. Kajiyama, General Affairs Section S. Toshima, Telegraph Section

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Fusan Branch-Kotohira-cho; Telephs. 665 and 43; Tel. Ad: Mitsui Agency Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.

MASAMPO

浦 山 馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo. The foreign trade at Masampo in 1916 was yen 1,242,000 as compared with yen 1,153,000 in 19.5.

MOKPO

備 木 Mok.po

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation or Unoila and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. At the end of 1917 the houses numbered 3,575 and the population exceeded 17,900, including 98 Chinese and 19 Europeans. A seawall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made.

The trade of the port in 1916 amounted to 4,901,000 yen as compared with 4.526,000 yen in 1915.

4,526,000 yen in 1915.

CHINNAMPO

浦南甑 Chin-nam-po

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance o a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the peninsula, with a population exceeding 40,000, and it is a place of



Considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, and the journey takes one hour and forty minutes, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The foreign trade of the port in 1916 was worth 12,076,000 yen, exports being valued at 8,232,000 yen and imports at 3,844,000 yen. In 1915 the total trade was 7,532,000 yen, exports yen 4,987,000, and imports 2,545,000 yen. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 5,600.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. In 1916 the foreign trade of the port was valued at 7,652,000 yen as compared with 9,581,000 yen in 1915. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, oamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood. have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

SONG-JIN

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier and a small line to the capital of the province. The experts chiefly consist of beans cowhides been to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports. The foreign trade for 1916 totalled 1,748,000 yen as compared with 1,070,000 yen in 1915.



CHINA

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. In recommending the National Assembly to elect Yuan Shih-kai (who had up to then been the "one strong man" of the Imperial party), Dr. Sun Yat-sen said: "The abdication of the Ching Emperor and the Union of the North and South are largely due to the great exertions of Mr. Yuan. Moreover, he has declared his unconditional adhesion to the national cause. Should he be elected to serve the Republic, he will surely prove himself a most loyal servant of the State. Besides, Mr. Yuan is a man of political experience, upon whose constructive ability our united nation looks forward for the consolidation of its interests." Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated. China-by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in

he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu-Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October 1909, and a National Assembly same into avistance on October 2nd 1919. in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 18th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of \$4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtse Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first CHINA 579

thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles, elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan Hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomingtang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a vener of legality to the reliev of the President.

but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President.

All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Repblicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefe by reason of the fact that it plead all authority by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the instigation of the Tuchuns. Then followed Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was overthrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President, assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was

FINANCE

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due of course to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government. however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being increased by Chang Hsun's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and the Southern revolt. Several small loans were obtained from Japanese sources. The year 1918 proved even more discreditable in the matter of national finance than 1917. To finance the futile war against the South the Government borrowed



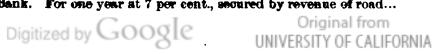
unanimously chosen.

money from Japanese sources with a recklessness that scandalised all people interested in this country, especially as the proceeds were dissipated among the selfish Tuchunate and their followers. National assets were pledged with the prodigality of those who give away what is not their's. During 1918 alone over 150,000,000 yen was borrowed. The following are loans made to China by Japan:—

1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Ruilway Administration, representing part payment of that part of the Hsinmintum Mukden Railway lying east of the Liao River	320,000
1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for construction of Kirin-Changchun Railway	2, 150,000
1910.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for redemption of Peking-Hankow Railway For ten years at 7 per cent., issue price 97.50.	2,200,000
19:1.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for redemption of Peking Hankow Railway and for running expenses pending redemption	10,000,000
1912.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Hankow Waterworks & Electric Light Co., for construction purposes	1,000,000
1912.—Loan on Hankow Mint 1913.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Ministry of Communications for con-	2,000,000
struction of Supinkai Chengchiatun Railway	5,000,000
for general purposes	5,000,000
1916, Sept.—To Province of Shantung for military purposes	1,500,000
Revenues made by Bank of Taiwan 1916, Nov. 10th.—Kuantung Loan made by the Bank of Taiwan 1916, Nov. 11th.—Hankow Paper Mill Loan made by the China-Japan	1,500,000 600,000
Industrial Development Co	2,000,000 600,000
Kogyo Kwaisha	1,000,000
for redemption of notes of Bank of Communications	5,000,000
1917, Jan. 30th.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for relief of Chinese banks in Mukden, half payable in one year, half in three years. Interest 6½ per cent., issue price 95	2,000,000
Provincial Government	3,000,000
made by Bank of Taiwan	1,500,000
1917, Aug. 12th.—Nanchang Railway Loan made by Toa Kogyo Kwaisha 1917, Aug.—Japanese Syndicate to Bank of China, for redemption of Bank Notes, secured by \$15,000,000 Bank of China Notes For 6 months at 7 per cent.	2,300,000· 5,000,000·



1917, Aug. 28th.—Yokohama Specie Bank advance on Second Reorganisation Loan for reimbursement of advances made by Bank of China to County County Represent Represent of second re-	
China to Central Government. Repayable out of second re- organisation lean if made, otherwise to be repaid in cash in one	
	10,000,000*
1917, Aug. 28th.—Shantung Loan made by Japan-China Industrial Deve-	
lopment Co. 1917, Sept. 28th.—Second Lean for Bank of Communications made by	1,500,000
Industrial Bank of Japan, Bank of Chosen and Bank of Taiwan 1917, Oct. 17th.—Sino-Japanese Industrial Company and 10 Japanese	20,000,000
Banks to Central Government for relief of Chihli flood sufferers. One year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of three native	5,000,000
Customs houses, including Dolnor. 1917, Oct.—Loan on Kirin-Changchun Railway by South Manchuria	
Railway Co. For 30 years at 5 per cent., issue price 91.50, secured by revenue	6,500,000
and property of road. 1917, Nov. 20th.—Grand Canal Loan (part of Siems-Carey loan) total	
\$6,000,000 gold. Americans take \$3 500,000 and Japanese 2,500,000 equivalent to yen	5,000,000
1917 China-Japan Industrial Development Co., to Hengchow, Hunan, Electric Light Co.	80,000
1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Hsinjen, Chinhai,	•
Hsiaking, and Pinghu, Chekiang	250,000
Light Co., of Hunan 1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Metal Refining Loan	150,000° 50,000°
1918, Jan., 1st.—Finance Department, Printing Bureau Loan made by Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. For three years at 8 per cent., i sue price 98. Agreement provides that all material shall be bought from	
the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha if prices are not higher than competi- tors	2,000,000
1918, Jan.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Tsao Kun, Tuchun of Chihli, for military purposes, secured by shares of Kailan Mining Admini-	. ,
stration 1918, Jan. 8th.—Yokohama Specie Bank advance on Second Reorganization Loan, repayable out of Second Reorganization Loan, if made, otherwise a one year Japanese loan at 7 per cent. Secured	1,000,000
by surplus salt revenues	10,000,000
kuoshan, Hunan	2,000,000
1918, Jan. 18th.—Group Banks to Central Government for suppression of plague	1,000,000~
1918, Jan.—Loan to province of Fukien, for general purposes. Secured	1,000,000
by sundry taxes	
Finance 1918, Jan.—Supplementary loan for Kirin-Changehun Railway 1918, Jan. 20th.—Tai-hei Kumei Syndicate to Central Government for purchase of arms. Interest 7 per cent., issue price 95; additional	1,000,000· 630,000·
commission of 5 per cent. for unspecified purpose	14,000,000
of Japan	20,000,000
Bank. For one year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of road	2,600,000



1918, Feb.—Nankin Railway Loan, between Nanchang and Kiukiang. Made by Tao Kogyo Kwaisha	100,000
Made by Tao Kogyo KwaishaYe 1918, April.—Sino Japan Exchange Bank to Telegraph Administration	
for extension of land lines; interest 7; per cent., discount 1; per cent., secured by all telegraph property not previously	
pledged	20,000,000
1918, April.—Wireless loan, probably for construction of wireless stations,	20,000,000
materials to be purchased from Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	3,000,000
1918, May, 16th.—Chihli Provincial Loan made by the Bank of Chosen	1,000,000
1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Ministry of Communications, for con-	
tinuance of Kirin-Changchun line to Korean border	\$2 0,000,0 00
1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for redemption of	
small-coin notes one half to be repaid in two years, and	
one half in three, interest 61 per cent., issue price	
95, secured by stock in Penhsihsu collieries owned by Fengtien	
province	3,000,000
1918.—Loan on Yu Kan Iron Mines, Kiangsi Province	3,000,000
1918, July.—Yokohama Specie Bank, Third Advance of the Second Re- organisation Loan	10,000,000
1918, July.—Kirin Forestry Loan made by Japanese Banking Group. Period ten years. Interest 71 per cent. To Chinese Government at par. Security: Gold mines and Government Forests at	10,000,000
Kirin and Heilungkiang and revenues therefrom	30,000,000
1918, Oct.—Advance for four railways in Manchuria and Mongolia	20,000,000
1918, Oct.—Tsinanfu and Kaomi railway loans advance	20,000,000
1918, Oct.—Establishment National Foundry	10,000,000
LOANS TO HANYEHPING COLLIERY COMPANY:	
1903.—Industrial Bank of Japan, 30 years at 6 per cent.	3,000,000
1906.—Mitsui Mining Cosemi-annual repayments, int. 7 1/2 per cent	1,000,000
1906.—Okura & Company, 7 years at 7½ per cent	2,000,000
1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years at 71 per cent.	1,500,000
1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years	500,000
1909.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years	6,000,000 1,000,000
1919.—Mitsui Mining Company	2,000,000
1912.—Mitsui Mining Company	2,000,000
after 6 per cent.	15,000,000

The aggregate of the national indebtedness is no greater than that of some other countries with less resources, but the danger is that, without foreign supervision, the resources will not be husbanded, but frittered away on useless expenditure. Towards the close of 1918 the Powers agreed that no further advances should be made to China until a settlement between North and South has been completed. The observance of this undertaking has rendered administration during 1919 extremely difficult. Innumerable private sources have been approached for financial accommodation with unsatisfactory results. National bonds have been hawked about until they have depreciated lower than previous below-par quotations. First year bonds are now quoted at \$18. Redemption of the 4th year Domestic Loan should have been commenced in 1918, but was not commenced till 1919. Likewise the principal of the Premium Bonds should have been returned; but was not. The notes of the Government Banks in Peking are, at the moment of writing, standing at about 50 per cent. The feature of 1919 was the announcement that America, Britain, France and Japan would form a new Consortium. Associated with this proposition was a plan for the unification of China's railways. Japan, however, disapproves of both schemes. This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous

This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous currency reform promulgated in August, 1918, which contemplated the establishment of a gold currency with the Yuan or dollar as basis. A gold note issue was to follow, the reserve for which was to be furnished by Japanese notes held in the banks. All this was to be accomplished by the decree promulgating the scheme. Naturally, the Group Banks protested, and the scheme was dropped.

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. The last published was for the fiscal year ending June, 1916,



CHINA 683:

when the total of the Extraordinary Receipts was \$84,829,104 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Receipts \$473,048,764. The total Extraordinary Expenditure was \$181,035,114 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure \$472,838,584. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a defect of \$120,000,000. To meet this it is proposed to reduce military expenditure by \$20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which will yield another \$20,000,000. For the balance a loan will be required.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenuefor which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1918 amounted
to Hk. Taels 1,040,776,113, the highest on record. It represented an increase of Hk.
Tls. 28,325,709 over that for 1917. The figures for 1919 ought to be better as there was
no fighting in that year. The net receipts of the Salt Gabelle for 1918 were\$71,589,603, an increase of \$962,354 as compared with 1917. All obligations secured
on the Salt Revenue were fully met and the release of surplys funds handed over toon the Salt Revenue were fully met, and the release of surplus funds handed over to-the Chinese Government during 1918 amounted to \$71,761,154, or roughly three

millions more than in 1917.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Taels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3\frac{1}{4}d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000, for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Angle Cormon of 1896. being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. China's foreign debts are in various currencies and owing to fluctuation of exchange it is difficult to give the precise amount, but the total as incurred by the Central Government, amounts to about \$1,750,000 Chinese currency, which has accumulated during the past 25 years. Only the Land Tax remains as unpledged security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on national revenue outstanding December 31, 1914, is

shown in the following table:—

		Rate	Original	Principal
No.	Nature of Loan,	of		Outstanding
]	[nterest	t. Amount	Dec. 1, 1914.
1	"Cassell Loan" of Apr. 1895 (Chartered Bank)	6 %	£ 1,000,000	
2	"Arnhold, Karberg Nanking Loan," 1895 (Three		•	.*
	German Banks)	17	1,000,000	70,702:
3	"Russian Loan" of 1895 (French Group)	4 %	15,820,000	10,588,252
4	Gold Loan of 1896 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	5 %	16,000,000	11,685,925
5	Gold Loan of 1898 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	41/2/8	16,000,000	13,382,000
6	Imperial Railways of N. China Loan, 1899 (Hong-	•		
	kong & Shanghai Bank)	5 %	2,300,000	1,725,000
7	Shansi Railway Loan, 1902 (Russo-Chinese Bank)	"	1,600,000	1,600,000
8a	Kaifeng-Honan (Pien-Lo) R'ly. Loan, 1903 (Belgian)	"	1,000,000	1,000,000
8a	2nd issue of same, 1907 (Belgian)	"	640,000	640,000
9	Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan, 1903 (H. & S. Bank)	"	3,250,000	2,900,000
10	Gold Loan, 1905 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	"	1,000,000	50,000
11	Hankow Canton Railway Redemption Loan, 1905			
	(Hongkong Government)	41×	1,000,000	440,000
12	Honan Railway (Pekin Syndicate) Loan of 1905	5 %	700,000	700,000
13	Canton-Kowloon Railway Loan, 1907 (H. & S. Bank)	"	1,500,000	1,500,000
14	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong,			
	& Shanghai and German Banks)	"	5,000,000	5,000,000
15	Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Loan, 1908			
	(Hongkong & Shanghai Bank)	"	1,500,000	1,500,0 0
16	Gold Loan of 1908 (Peking-Hankow Raitway Redemp-			
•	tion) (Hongkong & Shanghai and French Banks).		5,000,000	
-17	Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 2,150,000)	17	22 0, 59 9	22 0,599



10	Heinmintun Muhden Brilger Lean 1000/V 200 000)	K 9	£ 32,834	£ 29,186
18	Hsinmintun-Mukden Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 320,000)	5 %	æ 9 2,00 2	2 20,100
18	"Birchal" Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption			
	Loan, 1910 (London City & Midland Bank for	- 4	420.000	450.000
	Dunn, Fischer & Co.)	7 %	450,000	450,000
19a	2nd issue of same, 1914	"	216,000	216,000
-20	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Supplement Loan, 1910			
	(Hongkong & Shanghai Bank)	5 %	3,000,000	3,000,000
-2 1	Yokohama Specie Bank, Railway Supplementary	• -	, ,	
	Loan, 1910 (Y. 10,000,000)	"	1,026,000	1,026,009
22	Hukuang Railways Loan, 1911 (German, British,	"	-,,	_,,
	French and American)		6,000,000	6,000,000
.OQ	"Crisp" Loan, British, 1912 (prior charge on Salt	"	0,000,000	0,000,000
Zo			5,000,000	5,000,000
0.4	Revenue)	"	0,000,000	3,000,000
24	Belgian Loan, 1913 (French-Belgian, for construc-		. 4 000 (00	4 000 000
	tion of Haichow-Lanchow Railway)	. 17	4,000,100	4,000,000
-2 5	Austro-German Gunboat Loan, 1913	6 %	8,200,000	3,200,000
26	Quintuple Reorganisation Loan, 1913 (later charge			
	on Salt Revenue), English, French, German			
	Japanese and Russian	5 %	25,000,000	25,000,000
		,,	. , ,	, ,

AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. According to the latest official estimates the area and population of the various provinces are as follow:—

Province.	Area, square miles.	Estimated Population	Pop. per square mile
Anhui	54.826	37,000,000	675
Chekiang	36,68 0	22,690,000	194
Chihli	115,830	29,400,000	251
Fukien		20,000,000	434
Hunan	8 3,39 8	22,040,000	26
Hupeh	71,4 28	24,770,000	347
Kiangsi	69,498	24,534,00 0	353
Kiangsu	3 8,610	26,920,000	697
Kwangsi	77,220	8,000,000	10 3
Kwangtung	100,000	32,000,000	320
Shantung		38,000,000	678
Szechuen	218 ,533	72,190,000	? 30
Yunnan	146,718	7,571,000	51
Shansi	81,853) ' '	
Shensi	75,290	ł	
Kansu	125,483	> 55,000,000	131
Honan	67,954	i	
Kweichow	67,182	J	
Totals	1,532,819	420,115,000	232
Manchuria (Chinese Estimate)		19,290,000	. 202
Total	•	439,405,000	

It is to be noted that the Chinese census, following all Oriental methods of calculation, is not to be trusted. There is no subject on which foreign and native statisticians are more contentious than that of the Chinese population. Experts vary in their estimates between 250,000,000 and 450,000,000.

in their estimates between 250,000,000 and 450,000,000.

The total number of foreigners in China was ascertained in 1918 to be 244,527.

Of these, 159,950 were Japanese, 59,719 Russian, 7,953 British, 2,651 Germans, 2,417 Portuguese, 5,766 Americans, and 2,580 (including protéges) French, other nationalities being represented by 3,491. In spite of the war the number of Europeans has increased since 1915, and the total of Japanese residents has risen by nearly fifty per cent, in the same period. The Chinese Maritime Customs compiled a table in 1918 which showed the number of commercial firms to be 6,930. Japan headed the list with 4,483, followed by Russia with 1,154, the United Kingdom with 606, America with 234, Germany with 75, France with 156, Portugal with 43, Italy with 36, Holland with 24, Austria-



CHINA 585

Hungary with 16, Belgium with 20, Denmark with 23, Spain with 9, Norway with 11, Sweden with 3, and the non-Treaty Powers with 36; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 19,390,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Inner Mongolia is a dependency of China. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhassa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhassa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at. Taking advantage of the weakened authority of Peking the Tibetans are again showing an inclination to throw off the suzerainty of China.

DEFENCE

Army

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new National Army.

National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's Military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various Provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army was on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists were called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10,000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all Military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander-in-Chief), and are paid by the Central Government, the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial civil governors have no authority over

the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army was the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih Chin, late Minister of War, but



it has been absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have recently been opened, including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry it into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country has been divided into six military districts.

It is believed that the troops under arms in China number about one million and

a quarter. As military expenditure absorbs six-tenths of the revenue of the country, disbandment of troops has been considered a first step to re-organisation. Partial dis-

bandment has been accepted by the Peking Parliament.

Navy

Under the old régime each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking, which has resulted since the Revolution, has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy, although that control at present is rather nebulous. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected, but there is every reason to believe that increases in the number of the smaller craft suitable for patrolling the waterways will be sanctioned as soon as funds permit.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsis Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:—the Ying Swei and the Chao Ho, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2.6in. and 4.4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt

at uniformity—very much the reverse.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of

the personnel cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese bluejacket with training and discipline can rank with any bluejacket in the world.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung-Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Chang, sha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wênchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Chengteh, Lungchow, Mêngtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the Frontiers of Tonkier and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihuichang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

Net Imports from Net Exports to Total of Net Imports of Foreign Countries. Foreign Countries. Foreign trade. Native Goods 1917...Hk. Tls. 549,518,774 Hk. Tls. 462,931,630 Hk. Tls. 1,012,450,404 Hk. Tls. 255,411,672 554,893,082 485,883,031 1,040,776,113 278,389,009

1918 equals at—

Ex. 1.61 Mex. \$893,377,862 Mex. \$78,271,680 Mex. \$1,675,649,542 Mex. \$448,206,304 £146,670,958 £128,430,019 £275,100,977 **E**x. $5/3 \frac{7}{16}$ £73,584,595

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1918. These figures do not include the trade carried on



with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the foreign customs, but include Hk. Tls. 22,750,721 re-exports to foreign countries:—

		Imports	Exports	Totals
Japan (including Formosa)Hk.	Tls.	238,858,578	163,394,092	402,252,670
Hongkong,		162,191,816	116,988,021	279,179,837
Hongkong ,,, United States of America ,,,		58,686,014	77, 34,205	135,820,249
	, .	49,890,293	25,264,589	75,154,882
France,		1,568,858	30,469,677	32,038,535
Korea		10,457,222	13,685,401	24,142,623
Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Ports		6,376,678	14,603,329	20,980,007
Straits Settlements	7	10,331,544	6,400,522	16,732,066
-Canada		10,355,562	4,105,615	14,461,177
British India		7,988,896	6,037,892	14,026,788
Dutch Indies		8,564,897	2,592,006	11,156,903
Italy,		356,674	9,634,780	9,991,454
Macao		4,284,993	4,527,716	8,812,709
Philippines,		3,193,524	2,153,227	5,346,751
French Indo-China		2,759,281	1,593,504	4,352,785
Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc		380,062	3,047,853	3,427,915
Siam		395,360	1,972,030	2,367,390
"Australia and New Zealand		956,545	1,340,951	2,297,496
Other European Countries		12,678	617,056	629,734
Central and South America		61	202,636	202,697
South Africa ,,		7,464	117,858	125,322
-C'i	,	13,663	37	13,700
Netherlands		1,110	34	1,144

Hk. Tls. 577,643,803 485,883,031 1,063,526,834

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 22,750,721 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to Japan, Tls. 7,249,708; United States of America Tls. 953,009; to Hongkong, Tls. 4,424,424; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 4,692,575; Russia by land, Tls. 1,511,988; to Corea, Tls. 1,961,390; to Great Britain, Tls. 500,396; to other countries, Tls. 1,457,231.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1918:-

		The state of the s		
Cotton GoodsHk. T	ls. 159,324,468	Sóda	Hk.	Tls. 3,101,663
Sugar,	00 510 051	Hosiery and Hab'dashery		3,057,497
Metals,	00 010 00	Bran of all kinds		2,792,669
Kerosene Oil,	21 570 441	Glass and Glassware		2,129,389
Cigarettes and Cigars ,,	05 005 004	Soap and Perfumery	,,	2,017,046
Rice	00 550 140	Oil, other kinds		1,900,643
Coal	13,030,969	Dyes, Aniline		1,776,861
Fishand Fishery Prod'ts. ,,	12,615,182	Fruit, dried and fresh	,,	1,727,246
Leather	10,095,754	Bêche de Mer	,,	1,693,803
Machinery and Fittings "	7,989,916	Rattan		1,445,292
Timber and Woods "	7,462,623	Wax Paraffin	"	1,340,218
Paper and Stationery "	6,591,649	Umbrellas	,,	1,325,952
Cotton, Raw,	6,115,850	Chemical Products		1,285,825
Woollen Goods,	5,930,230	Beans, Peas, etc	,,	1,214,598
Tobacco,	5, 64,043	Household Stores	"	1,159,694
Clothing and Shoes "	5,441,500	Railway Materials	,,	1,131,952
Medicines,	5,320,363	Tea	,,	993,675
Miscellaneous Piece Gds	5,188,384	Flour	,,	722,051
Matches,	4,686,509	Mats and Matting	,,	562,538
Vehicles, various	4,626,657	Opium	"	520,090
Bags, all kinds,	4,390,982	Seaweed	"	91,223
Electrical Materials "	4,307,551	Pepper	,,	24,184
Wines, Beer, Spirits "	4,188,518	Sundries	, ,,	88,747,855
Ginseng,	4,010,497			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Total	"	577,643,803



The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were:-

	•				
Silk, Raw, Ref. and Coc'ns.	Hk. Tls.	94,418,680	Medicines	Hk. Tls.	3,258,071
Minerals, and Metals	-,,	45,670,00%	Paper	,,	3,037,942
Oil, Vegetable	"	42,452,288	Ground Nuts	"	2,353,163
Cotton, Raw and Waste	"	38,107,666	Fire-crackers & F'works	"	2,197,142
Beancake	"	29,882,829	Grasscloth	"	1,915,812
Skins, Hides, Undressed	"	24,166,714	Lard	"	1,844,043
Beans	11	20,023,628	Seedcake		1,823,041
Tea		14,066,872	Salt	,	1,813,145
Silk Piece Goods	"	12,761,809	Eggs, Fresh and Pres'vd.	"	1,745,968
Wool	• • •	12,238,731	Mats and Matting	"	1,583,296
Eggs, Albumen and Yolk	"	9,307,227	Clothing, Shoes, etc	"	1,551,048
Flour	"	8,558,192	Vermicilli and Macaroni	"	1,522,564
Flour	• , 22	8,146,896	Chinaware	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Coal Dans sta	"	, ,	Sking Drogged	"	1,482,619
Seed, Rape, etc.	"	7,471,221	Skins, Dressed	"	1,340,237
Wheat and other Cereals	"	7,041,244	Leather	17	1,340,069
Bristles	"	-6,682,464	Firewood	33	1,150,842
Fibres, Ramie, Hemp. &c.		5,966,242	Fish and Fishery Products	"	1,122,918
NankeensandCottonGds	. ,,	5,385,439	Nutgalls	"	1,030,146
Strawbraid	,,	4,167,659	Vegetables	"	968 ,333
Meats, Fresh and Pres'vd.	"	4,161,374	Fruit, Fresh and Dried	"	8 3 5,407
Tallow		•4,080,664	Garlic	,,	726,508
Tobacco	,,	4,070,882	Pottery and E'thenware	"	678,790
Animals, Living	"	3,967,088	Peas		654,253
Timber and Wood		3,291,532	Sundries		3 3 ,770, 3 07
			Total	., 48	85,883,031

Goods to the value of Ils. 73,296,830 were conveyed to, and to the value of Ils. 43,511,180 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1918 was divided amongst the different dags as under:

	Entries and					Values	Percen	tages
·	Clearances	Tonnage	Tonuage		Tonnage	Trade.		
. Japanese	. 24,961	25,283,373	Tls.	903,039,793	31.21	38-16		
British	. 31,034	29,911,369	,,	736,230,995	37:27	31.11		
· Chinese	. 130,802	21,782,704	"	558,038,307	27.14	28.58		
American		1,214,921	"	64,105,712	1.21	2.71		
Russian	. 1,949	795,529	22	32,516,080	0.88	1.37		
.French	. 365	230,223	"	30,505,163	0.59	1.29		
Dutch	. 416	575,757	27	19,201,204	0.72	0.81		
Norwegian	. 191	2 57, 669	77	13,311,388	0.32	0. 2%		
Other Countries	. 7 3 0	196,161	"	9,704,490	0.25	0.41		
•	193,567	80,247,706	"	2,366,653,132	100.00	100.00		

The vessels entered and cleared in 1918 were made up of 98,420 steamers of 74,201,372 tons, and 95,147 sailing vessels of 6,046,334 tons; the latter including 4,798,181 Chinese junk tonnage.

junk tonnage.

The Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels: 36,345,045, and was derived from:—

Import	Export	Coast T'de.	T'nage.	Transit
Duty.	Duty.	Duty.	Dues.	Dues.
Foreign Tls. 13,677,566	11,881,685	1,439,789	766,460	1,311,090
Native , 1,424,892	4,106,4 3 9	608,723	97,162	831,238
Totals, 15,102,458	15,988,124	2,248,512	863,623	2,142,328

The Native Customs Revenue at nineteen coast and river ports for 1918 amounted to Hk. Taels 8,9.4,035.



CHINA 589

Mr. J. F. Oiesen, Statistical Secretary of the Maritime Customs, in his report of the Foreign Trade of China for 1918, says:—

General.—The numerous disabilities due to the Grest War in Europe, which had hampered trade in China during the preceding three years, continued in full force in 1918, with a steady tendency to increase both in number and in baneful effect. Amidst the uproar of a world in arms China herself was bleeding internally from civil strife, which tortured and partly laid waste some of the largest and fairest provinces in the land. Brigandage of a very serious nature—so serious at times as actually to stop railway traffic—was a scourge in many sections. The seasons appear to have been propitious and crops abundant, producing an unusually high degree of prosperity and well-being almost everywhere except in the areas immediately affected by the civil war.

Notwithstanding the extraordinary and grievous drawbacks under which nearly all mercantile transactions had to labour, the value of the direct foreign trade of China for 1918 was the highest on record, the total being Hk. Tls. 1,040,776,113, and an increase of Hk. Tls. 28,325,709 over that for 1917. Though this result was due to the universal advance in prices and in spite of extensive shrinkage in the quantities of merchandise handled, it yet serves as striking evidence of the vigour and elasticity of China's trade. Further, it serves as an earnest of the development that may be looked for with the

return of peace and normal conditions the world over.

Silver prices were high throughout the year and varied from 42 d. to 49 d. The demand rate of exchange for the Shanghai tael ranged from 4s. 2 d. in January to 5s. 6 d. in September, after which it dropped away again to 5s. 1 d. in December. The average exchange value of the Haikwan tael was 5s. 3 1 d., as against 4s. 3 d. in 1917.

Revenue.—The total collection for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 36,345,045, as compared with Hk. Tls. 38,189,429 in 1917, or a decrease of Hk. Tls. 1,844,384. But if converted into terms of gold at the average rate for the year of 5s. 3; d. to the Haikwan tael, as against 4s. 3\forall d. in 1917, there was a gain amounting to £1,362,287. And as the principal part of the Customs revenue is absorbed in the service of loans and other gold payments abroad, the Chinese Government was actually a large gainer on the year's outturn when changed into gold.

Foreign Trade.—As stated above, the value of the direct foreign trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 1,040,776,113, the highest on record and Hk. Tls. 28,325,709 above the total for 1917. Reduced to sterling at the average rates of exchange for the two years—4s. 3\frac{13}{4}d. for 1917 and 5s. 3\frac{7}{4}d. for 1918—the figures work out to £218,573,277 for 1917 and £275,100,977 for 1918, yielding an increase in sterling of £56,527,700.

Imports.—The trade in cotton piece goods was conducted under adverse conditions throughout the year. It is unnecessary to dwell on the shortage of supplies caused by the continuance of the war, the disturbed state of China, and the scarcity of money, for these conditions had already become established in 1917. The rise in exchange naturally assisted the piece goods trade; on the other hand, it checked the export of Chinese produce needed to cover the cost of imports. But the prime cost of goods in Europe and America—in some cases five times as great as before the war—with the addition of enormous freights, is sufficient to account for the decrease in imports from Western countries, while most of the Japanese lines also show heavy decreases, due to the increased cost of production in Japan and shortage of shipping. Chinese dealers in piece goods proceeded very cautiously with their operations and, with the diminished business handled, did very well, exchange having been in their favour; but the importers had to contend with the impossibility of obtaining replacing prices for their goods. Towards the end of the year a large business began with Siberia, mostlyin goods for summer use, such as prints and white shirtings. During the past five years the imports of the principal plain cottons, namely, grey and white shirtings, sheetings, drills, jeans, and T-cloths, have been as follows:—

	1914 Pieces	1915 Pieces	1916 Pieces	1917 Pi eces	1918 Pieces
British	10,472,890	7,591,478	5,453,573	4,397,411	2,634,432
American	1,040,100	637,646	413,184	71,531	100,854
Japanese	7,727,806	5,717,168	5,588,895	8,45,816	7,007,488
Other kinds	117,900	2 02,121	346,920	649,725	678,529
m-s-1	10.050.000	14 140 419	11 000 170	19 704 400	10 401 202
Total	19.358.696	14.148.413	11,802,572	13,164,483	10 ,421,303



And during the same period fancy piece goods, such as cotton prints, turkey red cottons, black, coloured and figured cotton italians, venetians, lastings, and poplins have been imported in the following quantities: 1914, 5,791,034 pieces; 1915, 3,464,913 pieces; 1916, 3,589,144 pieces; 1917, 5,071,896 pieces; 1918, 4,345,144 pieces.

The cotton-spinning industry in China had another prosperous year, and additional

mills will be erected as soon as the necessary machinery is available from abroad; this,

however, is hardly likely to be supplied for some years.

however, is hardly likely to be supplied for some years.

The silver value of the cotton goods imported fell from Hk. Tls. 153,950,267 in 1917 to Hk. Tls. 151,380,423, yet that represents an increase in sterling of £5,698,271. An examination of the list of imports shows that there was a heavy decrease in quantities of plain piece goods. English grey shirtings fell from 1,539,347 pieces in 1917 to 693,566 pieces in 1918. Japanese grey shirtings, from 1,621,525 to 949,676 pieces; Japanese sheetings, from 2,616,284 to 2,227,102 pieces (but the value rose from Hk. Tls. 9,511,122 to Hk. Tls. 10,660,583); English plain white shirtings, from 2,234,926 to 1,544,073 pieces; Japanese drills, from 1,411,451 to 929,522 pieces. Japanese jeans again rose from 1,452,169 to 1,964,052 pieces. Plain cotton prints, which had risen from 395,549 pieces in 1916 to 1,497,174 pieces in 1917, fell to 839,469 pieces in 1918. Poplins, both coloured and figured, were higher than in 1917, Yarn-dyed cottons fell from 16,757,954 to 8,508,374 yards; Japanese cotton crape, from 1,507,590 to 72,383 yards; and Japanese cotton cloth, from 106,647,020 to 83,872,769 yards. Metals rose from a value of Hk. Tls. 25,137,741 to Hk. Tls. 37,637,111. The total value of sundries was Hk. Tls. 355,002,030, as compared with Hk. Tls. 348,822,886 in 1917. with Hk. Tls. 348,822,886 in 1917.

Exports.—There was a set back in the export of locally manufactured cotton piece goods. This was not due to a diminished output from the mills but to the larger demand in China caused by the smaller arrivals and high prices of foreign fabrics, as already noted under "Imports" Whether China can become a large exporter of cotton goods may be open to question, but it does not seem over hazardous to predict, in view of the abundance of raw cotton and of cheap labour in China, that the domestic product must ultimately oust the foreign. Exports of cotton yarn were about equal in quantity but of twice the value compared with the previous year. The total export of both domestic and wild raw silk was 124, 954 piculs, valued at Hk. Tls. 74,631,926, as compared with 125,820 piculs and Hk. Tls. 79,148,603 in 1917. The tea trade of China in 1918 was the most calamitous on record to both Chinese and European dealers. The losses experienced by teamen in 1917 and the very small advances made by Chinese banks resulted in low prices up-country and the low prices caused short supplies, as the leaf of part of the first crop and practically the whole of the later crops was either left unpicked or used for Chinese consumption. The total crop for export in 1918 was about 150,000 piculs, compared with 260,000 piculs in 1917 and 330,000 piculs in 1916, but the supplies were more than adequate to the demand, as 50,000 piculs remained unsold in March, 1919.

Shipping—There was a further heavy decline of tonnage entered and cleared. The total for the year was 80,247,706 tons, or 6,659,843 tons less than in 1917. British tonnage suffered the most, with a decrease of 3,664,848 tons. There was only one sailing of British vessels in the first month of the year. The situation became worse after the British Government requisitioned tonnage for special cargo on the 31st January, so that merchants were unable to obtain space for general cargo of any description. The rate by Japanese lines was 1,200s. per ton net for general cargo and 1,000s. for cereals to Marseilles. These rates were practically prohibitive, and no relief was available even after the Armistice, as the British Government still continued to control shipping, while Japanese vessels were few and far between. Freight rates to America at the beginning of the year were at U. \$55 per ton weight or measurement, but freights across the Pacific were slack, owing to uncertainty as to United States Government Import Regulations and the difficulty of obtaining import licences. In March there was a rush of cargo upon the receipt of advice that import licences would be refused after the 15th of the month. After that date freights were raised to G. \$60 per ton for general cargo, and the uncertainty owing to continual changes being made in the American Import liegulations caused stagnation in trade. In July this was accentuated by the rise in exchange, but enough cargo offered to keep the rates up to G. \$60 until September, when competition by outside steamers from Singapore compelled the Transpacific Bureau at Hongkong to lower rates to G. \$50. The issue of entirely new regulations in October resulted in cargo from Shanghai dwindling almost to vanishing point. After the signing of the Armistice there was a further reduction to G. \$40, but in spite of this little cargo offered, the restrictions not having been withdrawn at the end of the year.



Tariff Revision.—An event during the year of importance to the Chinese Government and the mercantile community alike was the revision of the Customs Import Tariff. The classification of goods in the revised tariff is generally much the same as in the 1902 tariff. The most important alterations are the following:—(1) the duty on cotton yarn varies with the count of the yarn, (2) heavy grey shirtings and sheetings with more than 110 threads to the square inch pay more duty than those with 110 threads or less to the inch, (3) iron and steel (excepting tool steel) pay the same duty, (4) the classification of paper has been entirly changed, (5) timber has been divided into rough hewn, sawn, and manufactured. In some cases duty rates have been more than doubled; in others they have been lowered, so it is hard to estimate how much China will gain by the revision.

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1897 to 1918:-

Year.	Average	Exchange.		Imports.		Exports.	
		8.	d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1892		4	41	140,298,086	30,544,061	102,583,525	22,333,288
1893		3	11 1	149,928,703	29,517,212	116,632,311	22,961 ,986
1894		3	28	163,897,525	26,206,530	128,104,522	20,483,379
1895		3	3 }	172,853,145	28,268,688	143,293,211	23,434,411
1896		3	4	209,106,866	34,851,143	131,081,421	21,846,903
1897		2	113	204,554,227	30,470,055	163,501, 35 8	24,354,889
1898		2	10	217,761,975	31,416,701	159,037,149	22,944,422
1899*	•••	3	O Ĵ	2 80,90 7,296	42,282,402	195,784,832	29,460, 696
1900†	•••	3	1}	223,791,888	34,734,365	158,996,752	24,677,621
19 01		2	11 🔏	280,472,693	41,559,625	169,656,757	25,139,24 3
1902	•••	2	7 }	335,601,739	43,628,226	214,181,584	27,84 3 605
1903	•••	2	7 1	343,300,115	45,296,542	214,352,467	28 ,282,616
1904	•••	2	10 ž	348,603,090	49,966,442	239,486,683	34,326,424
1905		3	0°_{10}	458,340,485	68,942,047	227,888,197	34,278,183
1906	•••	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	414,184,061	68,167,793	236,456,739	38,916,8 38
1907	•••	3	3	422,838,531	68,711,261	264,380,697	42,961,863
1908	•••	2	8	396,261,991	52,834,932	276,660,403	36,888,053
1909	•••	2	7 3 16	417,586,237	54,264,460	338,992,814	44,051,410
1910	•••	2	8 5	462,437,260	62,260,433	380,833,328	51,27 3,653
1911‡	•••	2	8 1	473,517,685	63,628,938 ⁻	377,338,166	50,704,816
1 912	•••	3	O ģ	471,809,192	72,000,048	370,520,403	56,542,957
1913§	•••	3	01	570,064,611	86,103,508	403,305,546	60,915,941
49 14	•••	2	8 }	546,425,296	74,564,285	345,280,874	47,116,453
19 15	•••	2	7 {	454,475,719	58,939,820	418,861,164	54,321,057
1916	•••	3	318	516,406,995	86,767,390	481,797,363	78,820,156
1917	•••	4	318	549,518,774	118,633,090	462,931,630	99,940,188
1918	•••	5	377	554,893,082	146,670,958	485,883,031	128,4 30,019

It is interesting to observe in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

RAILWAYS

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has



been extended to Taku and Tientsin on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking viâ Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short-electric line connected it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the electric line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paotingfu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or lessdeliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admired Saymour's failure in his callent attempt to rescue the Legations. Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station. A branch line hasbeen made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively, but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property. Now, however, there is no need to preach the gospel of railway construction, and only lack of fundsretards the completion of many new lines.

An official report issued in 1918 showed that the operated length of Government Railways was 6,453,254 kilometres. Provincial and private railways total 683,000 kilometres, giving a total of 7,136,254 kilometres subject to the control of the ministry of communication. To this have to be added 3,865,000 kilometres of concessioned railways, a grand total of 11,001,254 kilometres of railways in China, or 6,836 miles. It is interesting to note that the greater part of railway construction has taken place north of the Yangtsze River. If the Shanghai Nanking Railway be included—and from the commercial point of view it should be grouped with the Northern interests—only 10.372 per cent. of the total operating mileage in China lies south of the Yangtsze waterway. In plans for future constructions, however, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems & Carey signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems & Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems & Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province. 2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.

3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.

From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shasi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but now the survey of 1,600 miles of railway has been commenced.

During the past four years the Japanese have shown an unwonted interest in the railway development of Manchuria and Mongolia, as well as Shantung, and during 1918



CHINA

593

they concluded agreements with the Chinese Government for the construction of the following lines.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.

Changchun to Taonanfu.

Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung.

" a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport Also from Tsinanfu, Shantung province, to Shunteh in Chihli. Kaomi, Shantung province, to Hsuchow in Kiangsu.

The Manchuria Group of lines ignores the Chinchow-Aigun agreement held by

Americans, which, however, is apparently regarded now as a dead letter.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that, other things being equal, the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction.

Statement of revenue of principal railways in 1918:—

Name of Line	Revenues	Expenses
Peking-Hankow	18,750,636.11	7,009,225.63
Peking-Mukden	16,996,642.09	6,529,967.69
Tientsin Pukow	10,560,944.92	5,378,013.14
Shanghai-Nanking	4,179,808.68	4,203,245.60
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo	2 ,170,110.5 4	1,761,839.52
Peking-Suiyuan	3, 718,001.68	2,548,202.39
Chengting-Taiyuan	2,527,62 0 85	1,284,966.54
Taokow Chinghua	936,263.23	385,798.06
Kaifeng-Honan	1,365,622.90	632,646.91
Kirin-Changehun	1,087,170.56	754,273.67
Chuchow-Pinghsiang	611,086.75	502,916.99
Canton-Kowloon	924,673.43	967,341.81
Canton-Samshai	(Not reported)	•
Changchow-Amoy	51,122.23	82,126.55
Chinese Government Railway	63, 87 3, 70 3.6 7	30,040,564.50

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which has been made in twenty years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,077 miles. Under Russian control. 2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909.

Constructed by a British engineer.

3. South Manchurian Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny)

(Changebur) 439 miles: double line. Branches: (1) to Kuanchengtzu (1½ miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur, 31½ miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the new section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34½ miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 187 miles.

3a. Kirin-Chanchun, 80 miles. Chinese Government Railway managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchurian Railway. Suningkai Changchiatun work com-

in connection with South Manchurian Railway. Supingkai-Chengchiatun work com-

menced by Chinese with capital furnished by Japan.

4. Peking-Mukden line. The earliest railway system in China; formerly known as Imperial Railways of North China. British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tung-chow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiku, 2 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British)

by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway 226 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers.

Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March,

1915. Tatung to Fengehen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch
Hsichimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles.



6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Pe-Han or Lu-Han), 755 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Liuliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyihsien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Poatingfu branch, 3 miles.

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-P'u), 626 miles. Anglo-German capital (northern section 400 miles, German; southern section, 226 miles, British). Completed in 1911. Branches: (1) Chentangchwang to Liangwangchwang, 16 miles. (2) Lincheng to Tsaochwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningchow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtaichiao 5½ miles. (5) Tuliu to Pauto-Techow Grand Canal, 2½ miles. (6) Pukow to Hanchuang (British), 2361 miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtao to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1)

Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochuang to Taieshchuang, 26 miles
9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-T'ai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Kaifeng-Honanfu Railway (Pien-Lo), 140 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China. To be merged into the Lung Hai Railway proposed to extend from Lanchow, Kansu province, to some point, such as Haichow, on the coast north of the Yangtsze river. The sections – Kaifengfu to Haichowfu, and Honanfu to Kwang

Ying Tang—have been constructed.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railwav (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsehchow. Branch: Yiuchiafen to Taoching, 1 mile.

12. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupeh), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshihkang.

13. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work begun at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansica. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow) 140 miles from Canton. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers and completed to Changsha by the end of 1917, after which construction ceased. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (Ping-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yuchow was opened to traffic in Sentember 1917 to traffic in September, 1917.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital, Japanese engineers. Heavily mortgaged to Japanese interests.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway via

miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway via Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles; opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway. 7½ miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916, passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August.

Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August, 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916. Management consolidated with that of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway.



CHINA 595

19. Eukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction has ceased at a distance of 18 miles.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906.

Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 39 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi viâ Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.
23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

Projected Railways

1. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January,

1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.
2. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans. Probably superseded by Japanese Tsinan-Shunteh project.

3. Chefoo to Weibsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway.

Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

4. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-T'ung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese engineer engaged. Now absorbed in Lung Hai plan.
5. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

6. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the

7. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co. authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

8. Chaochowfu or Swatow viâ Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-

Kowloon Railway.

9. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted

to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909;

no funds for construction.

- 11. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

 12. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchov. Two American
- engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge. There have been no developments since.

13. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed; 2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge. No developments.

14. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) via Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Paulings (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

15. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines. To be constructed

with Japanese capital.

16. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Sianfu and Tungkwan, to absorb the existing line between Honanfu, Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend



slightly southwards to Süchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to a port yet to be determined. Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu, Tungchow (distant about 76 miles from Shanghai) and Haimen (about 20 miles further east), on the northern shore of the Yangtsze estuary, are all spoken of as the probable terminus of this most important undertaking. The section from Hsuchowfu to Sianfu has been

opened. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

17. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement with the Compagnic Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for a loan of £10,000,000, to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yü-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yünnanfu.

18. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chinchow (Yamchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yukiang Valley to Paiseting and Kütsinggiand (a town north-east of Yünnanfu), where it will join the Yünnanfu-

Chungking line.

19. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

20. Siangyang Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

21. Siangyang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911. 22. Yenchoufu Kaifengfu Railway, via Tsaochoufu, 230 miles.

23. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

24. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng-Shiherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchou-Taichoufu-Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

25. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow and

connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed. 26. Yushan-Changshan (Yuchang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system at Ping-

hsiang) via Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

27. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed.

28. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, via Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.

29. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles. 30. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles.

31. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.

32. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles.
33. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914.
Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.

Changchun to Taonanfu. Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung.

a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.

HISTORICAL

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 1,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly



natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, represent the Throng made the Empress virtually a prisonor in his relace had many of usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the coup de main they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way and the insurrection was quelled largely through the insurrection was quelled largely through the insurrection was quelled. by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan Hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial General Li Yuan Hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan Hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtsze Valley and extended couthwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Construent in mirrord Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih Kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed



Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st 1913, he appointed a Ministry and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palaco conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having ben respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continues to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shihkai, the "provisional" government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shihkai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan Hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces, was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. He defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than have been known in China for the last 50 years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters took place in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the



CHINA 599

difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character. Perhaps the outstanding feature of 1914 was the new-born financial confidence of the Chinese in their own Government, an internal loan for \$24,000,000 being successfully floated, while an issue of Premium Bonds amounting to \$10,000,000 was no less successful.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to force majeure and the 7th of May was to be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtsze Valley. A second Domestic Loan in the early part of the year for \$24,000,000 was not quite so successful as its predecessor, but, happily, the yield from the Salt Gabelle exceeded anticipations and several amounts which had been ear-marked under the terms of the Re-organisation Loan, such as indemnity claims and sums for Salt Administration reforms, were liberated, thus helping the Government to tide over its more pressing needs.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Huei was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of Government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Huei was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was

allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarachy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly

spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confedera-tion headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shihkai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai fighting did not end in Kwantung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central

Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Fung Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the vetern Wu Ting fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any

advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against



the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till Needless to say, the some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days during which the President evidently discovered that he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and in particular military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when

President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shihchen was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the

responsibity of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural rôle of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vaccilation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariaga, the Japanese Adviser argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Parliament, the dissolution of Parliament, assemblies, etc. He despect that unless these the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that



CHINA 601

morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the allpowerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in
the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc. etc. His
high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact, for a
time united the nation. Tuan Chu-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the military movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were
marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the
advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though
surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and
on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualities were estimated at about forty, but of course the number of civilians
killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor
car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a

political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Koumingtang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament which formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvocation of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih chen was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and

completed the following year.

about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the clive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Szechuan. Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northera commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent attitude on the Yangtsze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament in Peking in August and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shih-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to reunite the country. So far the belief seems to be justified, for his labours towards reconcilation have up to the present contributed to the hope that peace will be established. It must be admitted that timely foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern tuchuns who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for



peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference. Each side alleged that the other was insincere, and thus it is that no progress can be reported at the time of writing.

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochow and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised by the students in China.

PEKING

天順 Shun-tien

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is illadapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the Chin dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere Taken from the Chins by the Khaitans about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The Kin dynasty, subduing the Khaitans, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth possession of the Kins transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1915, it was centured by Genghis Khan. In 1964. named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of Chung-tu or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it Shun t'ien-fu. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 li (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called Ta-tu—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city,' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly nei-cheng (within the wall) and wai-cheng (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China.

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited-indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feetin height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is



PEKING 603

surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Forbidden

surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or rorolden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but one Chinese estimate places it at 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. This figure may be exaggerated, for according to police records there are 150,000 houses in the capital. If this be multiplied by the western rates of five per house the total is 750,000 but probably a higher rate than five inmates per house should be total is 750,000, but probably a higher rate than five inmates per house should be taken for China. There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing and the time cannot be far off when the city will be thrown open to trade. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin vid Tungchow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the forgether must resent elevation in houses other than immemorial tradition that the feng-shui must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the City was eleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately in Poking as also where in attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden

City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese City, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and two hospitals—St. Michel's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are several Banks—Hongkong and Shanghai, Russo-Chinese, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Banque Industrielle, Banque Etrangères, International Bank, Asia Banking Corporation, Sino-Italian Bank, Chartered Bank, and Vokobana Specie—all of which do a flourishing business

Yokohama Specie—all of which do a flourishing business.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two Electric Light Companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearence of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Since the cessation of the war there has been a remarkable impetus to building. Western ideas of comfort are given expression to in the new Chinese residences, which, however, retain the external features of Chinese architecture. Electric light is almost universal, water is being laid on to an increasing number of houses, the main roads are kept in a good state of repair, sanitation is not disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western Countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed among the Chinese, but, in its absence in Peking, the Ministry



of Interior and the police perform duties which are altogether extraneous to their respective offices, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records etc. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal of records, etc. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire brigade, and markets. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one insolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be considered. and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work. A large national hospital of modern design and equipment was completed in 1918. It is supported by private subscription.

Drainage is receiving considerable attention at present and big works are in progress. Not only have the main drains been put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. The creeks which encircle the city have been drained, and at Chien Men the river has been built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that

which was an eyesore to many.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu régime, have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Ch'ienmen gate has been demolished—the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect. A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodien, Chunghodien, and Paohuadien—are being repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed, This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to com-

plain of in the matter of convenience.

A Tramway scheme has been drafted for some time, but the privilege of constructing it is a subject of contention, and the project is accordingly delayed. Meantime, a

motor-car service is being advocated and may materialise before very long.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at vast cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front. wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front of the British Legation. The new gate and the new thoroughfare have not yet been named. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. The Dojin (Japanese) Hospital, a large well-equipped institution, was completed in 1917, while the laying of the foundation stone of the new Rockfoller Foundation Hospital in Sentember marked the foundation stone of the new Rockefeller Foundation Hospital in September marked an important epoch in the history of Peking. Peking, it may be added, is exceedingly

well policed.

There are now over 800 motor cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and

bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.



DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

President—Hsu Shih-Chang Premier—Chin Yung-peng Minister of Foreign Affairs—Lu Tseng-hsiang Minister of Interior—Tien Wen-lieh Minister of Finance-Li Shih-hace Minister of War-Chin Yung-peng Minister of the Navy—Sah Chen ping Minister of Justice—Chu Shen Minister of Communications—Cheng Yu-chen Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Tien Wen-lieh (concurrently) Vice-Minister of Education (Acting Minister)—Fu Yueh-fen President of Currency Bureau - Chow Chi-tsi Chief of General Staff—Chang Huai-chi

Foreign Advisers to the Government

Political Adviser to the President-Dr. G. E. Morrison (British) Constitutional Adviser and Professor - Professor William Cullen Dennis (American) Cabinet Adviser—Dr. J. C. Ferguson (American) Ministry of War—Lieut. Col. Brissaud Desmaillets (French), absent, Major General Aoki (Japanese), General Munthe (Norwegian)
Ministry of Finance—G. Passeri (Italian)
Ministry of Communications—Seijizo Hirai (Japanese), Railways; Henry G. Adams (American), for the unification of Railway Accounts and Statistics; A. H. E. Eriksen (Dane), Telegraphs; S. Larsen (Dane), Wireless Telegraphy; R. Nakayama (Japanese), Telegraphs Ministry of Foreign Affairs—H. de Codt (Belgian), Legal Adviser In Connection with Quintuple Loan—Sir Reginald Gamble (British), Salt; N. Konovaloff (Russian), Audit; G. Padoux (French), Audit
Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce—W. F. Sherfesee (American), Afforestation; Dr. J. G. Anderssen (Sweden), Mining

Adams, George Inving, Professor, Government University-32, San-tiao Hutung

Administrative Commission of the Dip-

LOMATIC QUARTER, THE M. W. Lampson, M.V.O, president D. Varè

A. Leger

W. R. Peck, hon. chief of police

A. G. Wallas, hon. treas. W. P. Thomas, secretary

ALLEN, Edgar Pierce, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law - 35, Wu Liang Ta Hutung; Teleph. 1168, E.; Tel. Ad: Penella

育 羅 懇 國 美 大

American Bible Society, North China-Mei Cha Hu Tung; Teleph. 256 East; Tel. Ad: Strong William S. Strong, secretary

Digitized by GOOGLE

AMERICAN TRAD NG COMPANY-16, San-Tiao Hutung; Tel. Ad: Amtraco D. S. Williams, representative A. O. Woodrow

Sun-cheong 昌

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Im-Manufacturers, Insurance agents-37, Erh Tiao Hutung; Teleph. 1935 and 806; Tel. Ad: Danica

R. Rankin, vice-presdt.

C. H. Faxon, mgr. E. W. Fenneman E. Clemmenson

P. R. Rushing

G. F. Ehman

Miss R. Remer Dr. A. Shoemaker

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under "Shanghai Section")

Anglo-Ohinese Engineers' Association, Limited, THE, Manufacturing Engineers, Consulting and Civil Engineers, Contractors, etc.—83, Chao Yung Men; Teleph. 965 East; Tel. Ad: Moorebennett

Arthur J. Moore-Bennett, c.E., F.R.G.S., managing director, London and China

H. K. McGregor, Peking secy.

L. Redmayne, London secy.

Joint Sales Office of following Engineers:

Anglo-Enamel Ware, Ld.

Archibald Kendrick and Co., Builders, Hardware, etc.

Arora Co., Ld., Electric Heating and Cooking Plant

Ashworth & Parker, Bury. High Speed Engines

S. W. Barron & Son, Ld. Hand and Power Mills

Bertrams Limited, Sciennes. Paper

Machinery, etc. Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley. Electric Cranes, etc.

Blundell Spence & Co., Ld., Paints,

Varnishes, Colours, etc. Clayton, Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Gas-

making Plant, etc. Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone, N.B.

Machine Tools, Machinery, etc. Crypto Electric Co., Ld., Small Motors, Dynamos, Generators

Saml Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds. Weighing Machines, etc.

Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, I.d., Southampton. Internal Combustion

Marine Engines Forgrove Machinery Co. Ld., Leeds. Automatic and Soap Stamping Ma-

chinery Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors Gimson & Co., (L'ter) Ld., Boot and

Shoe Machinery
Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal.
Turbine Pelton Wheels, etc.

Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Leeds.

Arsenal Plant, etc.

Grover & Co., Ld., Stamp Perforating and Producing Plant, Spring Nuts
G. N. Haden & Sons, Bury. Eng.
Heating and Ventilating apparatus
G.A. Harvey (L'don.), Ld., L'don., S. E.
Perforated Metals and Wover Wire
L. Hetherington

J. Hetherington & Sons, Ld. Cot-

ton spinning Plant Hind & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice-

milling Machinery George Hodgson, Ld., Bradford, Power Looms for Cotton Textiles

Holman Bros., Ld., Mining Plant of all descriptions

Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines, etc.

International Electric Co., Ld., Automatic and Manual Teleph. Systems Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Rail-

way Carriage Locks, etc.
Mayor and Coulson, Ld., Generators,
Motors, Dynamos

Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery

Fred. Mountford (B'ham) Ld., Taper, Cottar and Split Pins, Bright Bolts Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Redford, Rubber Goods

Park Royal Eng. Works, Ld., Switch Gear and Switch Boards

Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ld., Leeds. Hydraulic Pumps and Accumulators,

Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning and Milling Plant John Robson (Shipley), Ld., Shipley, Yorks. Paraffin and Crude Oil Eng-

Ropeways, Ld., Aerial Cableways Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld., Builders, Marine, Domestic and Cabinet Brassware

Henry Rossell & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

Tools and Mining Steels Rubery Owen & Co., Darlaston. Structural Steel, etc.

W. F. Stanley& Co., London. Survey-Mathematical Instruing and ments, Paper, etc.

S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ld.

Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld., Dyeing, Bleaching, Filling. Printing, Textile Plant, Sugar Refinery, Milling, plant Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Rail-

way Axles, Wheels, etc.

Unbreakable Pulley & Mill-gearing

Co., Ld. United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ltd., Manchester. Fittings, etc. United Hinges Co., Ld. Hinges, etc. Ward and Payne, Engineers', Car-penters', Blacksmiths' Hand Tools Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Glasgow.

Centrifugal Machines Whitty and Wyatt Asbestos Steam

Water and Hydraulic Packing and Jointings H. Widdop & Co. Marine and Land

Semi Deisel Engines
Wilfley Co., Ld., Smelting and
Metallurgical Concentrating Plants Yorkshire Commercial Motor Co., Leeds. Steam Lorries, etc. Bewick Moreing & Co., Mining Con-

sulting Engineers and Developers

豐 保 Pao-Feng

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, LTD., THE (In Association with Reiss & Co.) -51-52, Ta Fang China Hu-tung; Teleph. Eust 1697; Tel. Ad: Aceal H. Wright A. E. Grubb Li Shih-an

Anglo-French-China Corporation, Ltd., THE—Ta-fang-chia-hutung; Teleph. 552

安利 An.Li

Abnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd.—35, Pei He Yien Tung An Men; Teleph. 262 E. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: London, New York, Tientsin, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chung-

king
M. Wolfers (Tientsin) Chun Yu Cho

Agen's for:

The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ld., Birmingham, England

The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U.S.A. (Tobacco Machinery)

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England (Cotton Spinning Machinery)
The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland) (Keith

Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.) Chas. Cain, Son and Greenwood, Hali-

Yax, England (Card Clothing)
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld., London

The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U. S. A. ("Oxylo" Belting)

The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.

George Keighly, Ld., Burnley, England (Weaving Machinery)

William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ltd., London (Art Metal, Steel, Casement, etc.)

The New Engineering and Shipbuild-

ing Works, Ld., Shanghai he Oriental Cotton Spinning &

Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai Sprout Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa, U.S.A. (Flour and Rice Milling Machinery)

John Tullis & Son, Ld., Glasgow Scotland (Leather Belting, etc., etc.)

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se ASIATIC PETROLRUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LED., THE-Tel. Ad : Doric C. Tonkin, manager

Digitized by Google

報合聯國美 Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao

Associated Press of America—Legation Street; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated Walter C. Whiffen, correspondent U. Alarakia

和 通 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects — 4, Legation Street; Teleph. 852; Tel. Ad: Section

Arthur Dallas R. M. Saker

G. McGarva, signs per pro.

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

地來佛 Fu-lai-ti

AUX NOUVEAUTES, General Store, Deposit of Borsalino Hats, Specialities of Perfumeries-Rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Ferretti

C. Ferretti, proprietor Mlle. M. Legay Mrs. Skorzivaska Miss Adamska

W. P. Chiao, accountant T. Y. Lee

Hua-pi-ying-hang 行銀比華

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER-Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 East; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Bentley's

A. Disiere, general agent for China E. de Gaiffier, manager

M. Vernaest, signs per pro. E. Rochette | J. Leon

行銀理匯方東 Tung-fang-huci-li-yin-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE—Legation St.; Teleph. 392; Tel, Ad: Indo-Chine R. Saint-Pierre, manager

J. Rosier, signs per pro.

W. Jaques J. Baylin

行銀業實法中

Tsung-fa-shi-jei-yin-han

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE-Legation Street; Telephs. 207, 695, 875E; Tel. Ad: Chibankind

A. J. Pernotte, general manager Wang Ko-ming, mgr. for Chin. affairs P. Sellier, manager

O. Gauthier, signs per pro.

do. J. Megret, A. Dumont, do.

do. R. Bouvier, L. Barberat M. Adam

Miss A. Poirier A. Klat L. C. Yao, secretary-interpreter

hattan

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy, Dispensing and Analytical Chemists-Hatamen; Tel. Ad: Betinesco Dr. C. Fong, proprietor

J. Schedel, manager T. S. Fong

公 業 實 商 比(俄)

Ao-Pi-chu-yie-chang-yie-kung-ssu Bona & Co., F., Merchants and Com-mission Agents, Suppliers of Railway Material, Arms and Ammunition, and Chemical Products, etc.—Teleph. 1495, Tung chu; Tel. Ad: Bona F. Bona, president

房包麵園法大 Ta-fa-kuo-mien-pao-fang

BOULANGERIE ET PATISSERIE FRANCAISE (French Bakery and Confectionery)-Hatamen Road; Teleph. 437 H. Solomos, proprietor

司公烟美英 Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.-Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Pow-

司公銀英中 Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD., and Chinese Central Railways, Ltd. S. F. Mayers, representative in China A. L. Davidson, secretary

會師造製國英

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY-Ta-ying Sheng shu Kung-hui Rev. J. D. Liddell, L.M.s, hon. sec.

Brossard, Mopin & Co., Civil Enginers, Shipbuilders, Public Works Contractors and Boiler Makers—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, A. B. C. 5th., Western Union and Lugagne. Head Office: Tientsin. Branches: Hongkong, Singapore, Haiphong and Saigon

棄

Bussiere, Docteur J. A.—rue Labrousse; Teleph. 1643 East

和 廣 正 Cheng-kwang-ho

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

H. F. Henningsen Local Agent Aquarius Co. State Assurance Co. The Excess Insurance Co. CAMERON & Co., Land and Estate Agents T. A. S. Camerou, manager

CATTANEO & Co., P., Merchants and Im porters - Morrison St.; Teleph. 1023 East C. Cattaneo

行銀利加麥 Mai-chia-li-yin-hang

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph. 76 E; Tel. Ad: Prudence

A. H. Ferguson, manager J. R. Watson, sub-accountant

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC., THE Merchants, Engineers & Owners of the Mei Feng Service:—Telephs 2229 & 2263 E; Tel. Ad: Meifeng Wm. B. Christian T. S. Stoll

J. F. Tessar

可公行木塞祥

Hsiang-tai-moo-hong-kung-sze CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE -21 Yang-lo Hutung; Teleph. 1586; Tel. Ad: Lumberco H. A. Raider, representative

可公險保壽人年永

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.—133 Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624
East; Tel. Ad: Adanac
J. Fenton & Co., agency managers Y. L. Hsieh H. P. Shu A. C. Lee, jr.

局 繩 司 公 路 鐵 省 東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRA-TION - Legation Street; Teleph. 2444; Tel. Ad: Eastrail

R. Barbier, manager E. Tamberg, first secretary N. Ossipoff, Chinese secretary Board of Directors—Tao Kuei-ching (president), A. N. Wentzel (vice-president), Gen. Horwat (managing director), Count Jezierski, N. A. Konovaloff, A. I. Putiloff, J. C. Pimenoff, L. A. Ustrugoff, Yen Shihching

局路鐵漢京 Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (Peking-Hankow Line)—Legation Glacis; Teleph. 858 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Kinhan Dr. C. C. Wang, managing dir. (abt.) Gen. W. S. Y. Tinge, acting managing director

Digitized by Google

C. S. Shui, assistant director G. Bouillard, technical adviser d'Hormon, legal adviser

Y. K. Ling, do.

H. Squilbin, technical secretary

H. J. Fei, English secretary

N. Han, chief of forest stations, Honan S. W. Lai, chief of the medical service H. T. Wang, general storekeeper (Changsintien)

Malone, storekeeper at Hankow Hsia Chang Chih, agent at Hankow

C.J. Wen, forwarding agent at Tientsin Hankow L. K. Sun, do.

Yun Feng, district chief of police, Peking-Shuntefu section, Paotingfu Y. C. Teng, district chief of police, Shuntefu-Yencheng section, Cheng-

Yi Huai Yuan, district chief of police, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Traffic Department

Y. Chieh, traffic manager Prevost, district traffic inspector, Peking Shuntefu section, Changsintien

P. J. Chang, district traffic inspector, Shuntefu-Yencheng section, Cheng-

Blaise, district traffic inspector, Yoncheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Engineering Department T. S. Li, chief of department Dethieu, principal engineer

Lacroix, district engineer, Pek Shuntefu section, Changsintien Peking-

Molinotlo, district engineer, Shuntefu-Chumatien section, S. side of Yellow River

Looteus, district engineer, Chumatien-Hankow section, Hankow

Department of Locomotives and Workshops

Shen Cheng Chun, superintendent of locomotives and workshops, Changsintien

Marchand, principal engineer, Changsintien workshop, Changsintien

Pellerin, district locomotive inspector, Peking - Shuntefu section, Chang-

Hespel, district locomotive inspector. Shuntefu - Yenchengsien section,

Chengchow Mack, district locomotive inspector, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Accounting Department Chen Chen Chia, chief accountant

路 鐵 清 道 Tao-ching-tieh-lu

Taokou-Chinghua Line, Honan Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and administrators

J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt. Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supt. J. MacKnight, storekeeper and acct. W. Whitelaw, construction engineer

所總核稽務鹽府政國中

Chung-kuo-cheng-fu-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRA-TION—Tel. Ad: Salt

The Hon. Chang Hu, chief inspector Sir R. A. Gamble, K.C.I.E.,

C. H. Lauru, financial secretary W. R. Strickland, English secretary A. de B. Giolma, accountant

P. Loureiro, asst. financial secretary

J. M. Barnard, asst. English do. A. C. Bothner-By, accountant

P. Vaes.

Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu • 局報電圖中

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION-North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878 K. P. Albertson, superintendent

局話電京北 Peking Tien-hua-chwi

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE AD-MINISTRATION — Head Office: Liu Li Chang; East Office: Têng Shih K'ou; West Office: Kang Wa Shih; Teleph. 1000 S.O.

CHINESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS, Department of Telegraphs

A. H. Eriksen, adviser and foreign chief supt.

V. Petersen, chief engineer

A. Jörgensen, adviser in wireless matters

司公領軸珠鋼團中

Chung kou-kan-chu-chou-liug-kung-sze CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—33, Ta Juan Fu Hu Tung; Teleph. 921 East; Tel. Ad: Whittalls

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS-35, Erh Tiao Hutung; Teleph. 1,999 E. T. A.S. Cameron, manager

行 銀 欵 放 品 覊

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT— CREDIT Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran J. Baillieux, manager

M. Roy, signs p. p. Building Dept.—Legation Street; Teleph.

G. Volckaert, architect, signs p. p.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

岩 公 司 務 稅 總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E., inspector

general
J. W. Richardson, chief secretary
G. F. H. Acheson, commissioner
J. H. Berruyer, acting audit secretary
W. H. C. Weippert, acting staff sec. and private sec.

H. Kishimoto, act. Chinese secretary C. A. S. Williams, act. asst. Chinese sec. J. M. H. Osborne, acting asst. secretary

L. H. Lawford, act. revenue chief acct. J. H. Cubbon, act. asst. audit sec. A. G. Wallas, act. service chief acct.

K. E. Jordan, assistant J. C. O'G. Anderson, do. E.G. Smith, do.

Chinese Assistants—Leung Pui Hang,
Wu Yüo Tsung, Tu Ping-ho, Tsao
Lin, Wang T'ung Kwan, Wang Yü
Lin, Ting Kwei Tang, Ying Hsin
Tsi, Yang Tao Hang
L Mackanzio transport off

J. Mackenzie, transport officer Detached

A. E. Blanco, assistant London

P. H. King, non-resident sec. J. W. Stephenson, assistant B. E. F. Hall,

H. Sinstadt, office keeper

Shanghai

F. S. Unwin, statistical secretary J. W. H. Ferguson, deputy commr. Ting 1-hsien, act. asst. stat. sec. N. R. M. Shaw, assistant Tai Tin-tsoi, Chinese asst.

DRAGON AUTO Co.,—Nan-Chih-Tze; Telephs. 1466 E. and 480 E.; Tel. Ad: Motoco

局報電東大 Ta-tung-tien.pao-chu

Eastern Extension, Australasia & China TELEGRAPH Co., LTD. C. W. Bernard, controller

H. Webb

生 立 伊 E-li-son

ERIKSEN, A. H., Conseiller et Superintendant en Chef de l'Administration des Telegraphes Chinois—Tel. Ad: Eriksen

FAB EASTERN REVIEW—Tsung Pu, Hutung; Teleph. 849; Tel. Ad: Donald W. H. Donald, editor

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Inc., General Importers and Exporters, and Painting Contractors, 45, Tsung Bu, Hutung Hatamen; Teleph. 1730 East; Tel. Ad: **Fearon**

Digitized by Google

隆・姜 Hua Lung

FENTON & Co., John, Life, Accident, Fire, Marine Insurance—131, Wang Fu Ching Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 East; Tel. Ad: Adanac (A.B.C., 5th.) J. W. Fenton

H. P. Shu Y. L. Hsieh A. C. Lee, jr.

配仁 Jin Chee

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts. Railway Contractors and Commission Agents—Peking Offices: Shih Ta Jen, Hutung (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu); Teleph.811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes used: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union (5 letter)

A. C. Henning, signs per pro.

H. F. Cree

Mrs. M. Strangman

Agencies North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Marine Insce. Assoc., Ld. Cie des Messageries Maritimes Ben Line of Steamers Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld. China Navigation S. S. Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha

FRASER, DAVID., Regines Buildings "The Times" Correspondent

FRAZAR, E. W., Importers and Exporters

—28, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison St.; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar (absent) F. F. Spielman (Tientsin) A. M. Guptill, manager C. W. Diercks Miss A. C. Rice

司公總中福 Fu-chung-kung-ssu

Fu Chung Corporation — Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung. Chiaotso

Wang Chia Hsing, director-general Yuan Ko Wen, vice Hsu Yuan, Honan delegate

Board of Management J. P. Kenrick (chairman)

T. A. Barson E. W. Fitchford Hu Ju Ling

Wang Yen Chuan

Tu Yen
E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager
do. Wang Ching Fang, do. C. S. Woo, assistant manager Chimin Chu-Fuh, accountant

E. Barker H. J. Glass

Tientsin Branch H. M. Young, agent Hankow Branch—Depot: Tam Shui Chih W. Y. Hsu, agent :San Li Wan Branch and Depot W. P. Galoin, agent J. P. Hu, :Shanghai W. Y. Hsu, agent Peking Branch (pro tem.) Pekin Syndicate, Ld.

:Coal Sales Agents for Pekin Syndicate, Ld. Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ld. Californian Packing Corp.

斯本青 Chi-pin-sze

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Gibbons

隆廣商英

G. M. GILLARD-84, Kan-Mien, Hutung; Teleph. 2318 E; Tel. Ad: Gillard; A.B.C., Bentley's

店飯大京牝

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs. 581 and 2250; Tel. Ad: Grand Hotel; Code A.B.C. .5th Edition

> L. M. Maille, manager Mme. Maille E. Hunig, asst. mgr. J. Roustan, do. Shao Pao, chief clerk

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD. L. S. Münter, controller (abt.) S. Black, actg. do. C. A. Jensen, electrician V. Ankerstjerne B. T. Christensen | E. A. Larssen

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.— Teleph. 664; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

房 栗 睪 利 Li-hua-yao-fang HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Legation Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic-1, Thomann Street (next to St. Michel's Church); Teleph. 1536 East; Tel. Ad: Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), proprietor

Ta-feng

J. Parry, M.P.S., London

Herou & Co., Ch. (Successor to Culty Cie.), General Provision Store—Legation St.; Tel. Ad: Maoro J. M. Masson, manager

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Tailors and Outfitters -Rue Marco Polo J. R. Young, manager

Hui-fêng-yin-hang 行銀豐匯

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.-Legation Street; Teleph. 855; Tel. Ad: Lascar

E. G. Hillier, c.m.g., agent

R. C. Allen, agent

D. A. Johnston

J. L. T. Patch St. G. R. Clark

Tung-jen-d--yuan 院醫仁同

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL-Corner of Hatamen Street and Legation Street; Teleph. 608, East

N. S. Hopkins, M.D. D. V. Smith, M.D., and wife G. G. Stuart, o.D., and wife

Mrs. Lewis, nurse

W. B. Prentice, D.M.D., and wife

校學小等 髙 쟃

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (M.E.M.)—Ma-Pi-Chang

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-Legation Street C. R. Bennett, acting manager

J. M. Pringle, sub-accountant G. M. Hall,

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB H.E. Tsao Ju-lin, president Dr. S. P. Chen, hon. secy. A. Ramsay, hon. treas.

INTERNATIONAL REFORM BUREAU, Anti-Opium Movement and Social Reform— Morrison Street; Tel. Ad: Thwing Rev. E. W. Thwing, gen. sec., manager

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR COMPANY (Cie. Internationale des Wagons-Lits)-Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

F. Hebert, general agent for the Far East, Peking and Yokohama

F. Noel, agent

E-Wo 怕 和

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Legation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine D. R. Mackenzie J. Smith

"LE JOURNAL DE PEKIN," French Daily Newspaper—Kan Yu Hutung M. Albert Nachbaur, editor and pro.

Digitized by Google

局 穏 務 礦 欒 開

Kai-lan Kuang-wu-tsung-chu KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION J. Redelsperger, agent

KIRKBY-GOMES, DR. S. G., F.R.C.S., M.D.-Cattaneo Buildings; Teleph. 1862, East

LEGATIONS

府差敛國比大 Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu

BELGIUM

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — H. E. M. Paul May (abt.) Councillor — Bon. J. de Villenfagne de Sorinnes, chargé d'Affaires Elève Interprete—M. J. Pieters Commis de Chancellerie-M. Farine Commandant de la Garde-Capitaine Lis Franc

門 衙 差 欽 國 丹 大

Ta-tan-kuo-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men DENMARK -Shih-chia-hu-tung (off Hatamen Street) Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—S. E. Comte Preben Ahlefeldt-Laurvig Attaché-O. D. Krebs

署 公 差 欽 國 法 大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu FRANCE

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipo.—H.E. M. Boppe

署公差欽國英大 Ta Yiny-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Right Hon. Sir J. N. Jordan, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Military Attaché — Lt. Col. D. S. Robertson

Commercial Attaché—A. Rose, c.i.E. Bart., 2nd Secy.—Sir R. P.S. Head Chinese Secretary—S. Barton, c.m.c. Asst. Chinese Sec.—H. I. Harding Vice-Consul—W. P. W. Turner Archivist—A. A. L. Tuson Acting Assistant—R. C. Lee Temp. Asst.—G. E. le N. King Chaplain—Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris Dr. C. D. Gray

看公差數圖義大 Ta I-two Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron Aliotti

Digitized by GOOGIE

看 尕 羌 敛 國 本 日 大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—Yukichi Obata

府哥西墨大 Ta-mo-hei.go-fu

Mexico-Tel. Ad: Mexican Legation Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — M. Pérez Ro-Chargé d'Affaires-P. Herrera de Huerta

署公差數國關和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu **NETHERLANDS**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. Sir Wm. Oudendyk, k.c.m.o.

Secretary-Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van Ufford

Attaché — Jonkheer H. Beelaerts van Blokland

Attaché Militaire—Captain K. Rozendaal

Interpreter—C. G. Riem Asst. do. — Th. de Josselin de Jong Commander Legation Guard—Capt. Baron H. van Hemert-tot Dingshof

署 公 差 欽 國 洋 西 大

Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Batalha de Frèitas

暑 公 差 欽 國 俄 大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu Russia—Teleph.14-87;Tel. Ad: Legarusse Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire— S. E. le Prince N. A. Koudacheff Premier Secrétaire—W. W. Grave DeuxièmeSecrétaire -J.J.Desnitsky Deuxième Secrétaire—I. P. Mitrophanow Consul-Général, Premier Interpréte -N. T. Koléssoff Deuxième Interprète—H. H. Brun-Médecin de la Légation—Dr. P.S. Soudakoff Attache—E. D. Malinin Jeune de Langues—T. M. Rozoff Jeune de Langues—N. N. Loukachevitch Chancelier-Archiviste—B. F. Reiss Intendant—K. G. Batourine

Agent Mili Tatatinoff Militaire - Colonel A. A. Officiers à disposition de l'Agent Militaire à Pékin—Lieut. Col. E. D. Mizevsky et le Capt. P. A. Bykoff Commandant l'Escorte-Lieut. A. K. Tokmakoff

看公差欽國牙尼吧斯日大 Ta Jih-ssi-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Don Luis Pastor Secretary of Legation—Francisco Agramonte Military Attaché — Lieut. Col. E.

Herrera de Rosa Interpreter-W. P. Thomas

磨 ■ 奥 瑞 大 Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu

SWEDEN Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Dr. David Bergstroen

Secretary of Legation—N. F. C. Wikstrand Attaché-E. Berg

署 公 差 敛 國 美 大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 919; Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Amlegation Counselor of Legation and Charge

d'Affaires ad Interim—Charles D.

1st Secretary of Legation-Willing Spencer

Naval Attaché—Commander C. T. Hutchins

Military Attaché—Lt. Col. Walter S. Drysdale

Commercial Attaché—Julean Arnold Acting Chinese Secretary—W. R.

Peck Special Assistant—C. L. L. Williams Second Secretary—Ray Atherton Assistant Chinese Secretary and

Vice-Consul—Ernest B. Price
Assistant to Military Attaché
Major W. C. Philoon

Officers of the Guard: Commanding Officer — Col. L. M. Gulick, U.S.M.C.

Surgeon—Comdr. T. W. Reed, U.S.N. Major—E. L. Bigler, U.S.M.C.
Do. —Jeter R. Horton, U.S.N.C.
Lt. Com.—J. R. Barber, U.S.N.
Capt.—J. T. Wright, U.S.M.C.

1st. Lieut.—L. B. Reagan, U.S.M.C.

-C. S. Grove, U.S.M.C. -E. C. Bogart, U.S.M.C. Do. Дo. Do.

-R. H. Dean, U.S.M.C.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE—Tsong Pu-Hutung; Teleph. 849; Tel. Ad: Donald W. H. Donald, special correspondent

Hung li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei; Teleph. 152 East; Tel. Ad: Hungli

H. B. Darnell, manager for all China Hongkong, etc.

F. Summers, assistant C. N. Tien, secretary Y. F. Pai, clerk and translator Wm. Forbes & Co., financial agents

校學貞墓都京

Ching-tu-mu-chen-hsueh-hsiao MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL (Methodist Ep. Mission)-Hsiao-shun-hu-tung Miss Frances Gray, principal

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂 主 天 Tien-chu Tang

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tche-ly Nord (Lazaristes) Mgr. S. Jarlin, evêque de Phar-

boetos, vicaire-apostolique

Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-général

Rev. E. Déhus Rev. G. Banteguie

Rev. G. Bafcop

Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur Rev. C. Hermet Rev. H. Verhaeren

Rev. G. Rembry Rev. Ceny

Rev. Dutilleul

Rev. Raaymaakers

Rev. Chocqueel Rev. Serre

Rev. J. Gasté Rev. Ducarme

Rev. Magne Rev. H. Barrault

Rev. Léfaki Rev. Castel

Rev. A. Lassagna

Rev. Grégoire Rev. Vincent Rev. Garnier

Rev. Clément

Rev. Angelloz Rev. M. Tokarski

Rev. J. Huysmans Rev. De Moerloose

Frère A. Maës | Frère Vanden Brandt

Digitized by GOOGLE

MAISON PROVINCIALE DES FRERES Maristes

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT., Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians - Corner of Legation and Hatamen Streets

院署甘立安 Ngan-li-kan-yi-yuan Mission Hospital (St. Luke's)

堂慈仁 Jen-tze Tang

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House and School, North of Peitang Jen-tse Tang Orphanage School Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent Pekin Hospital, St. Michel

院醫婴婦 Fu-ying-yi-yuan

SLEEPER - DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL -Teleph. 1,470 East M. M. Manderson, M.D. Frances J. Heath, M.D. Minnie Stryker, M.D. Alice M. Powell, R.N. (abs.) Frances R. Wilson, R.N. Ruth Danner, R.N. Ethel Leonard, M.D.

堂安立安 Ngan-li-ngan-tang

ST. FAITH'S HOME (Church of England Mission)

院學道和協 Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan

Union Bible Institute—Drum Tower West

Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal (abs.) Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D. Miss Mary E. Andrews

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.-Tsung Pu Hutung

Morrison, Dr. G. E., Political Adviser to the President of the Republic of China

MOUTRIE & Co.—Rue Marco Polo

NORTH CHINA UNION COLLEGE OF ARTS (For Men)—Tung Chow, Chihli

NYE, Dr. DANIEL B., Dental Surgeon-Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits

OTA Bros. & Co., Japanese General Storekeepers and Commission Agents-Hatamen Street; Teleph. 33 East

司 及 灩 Fu-kung-su

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office: 110, Cannon Street, London, E.C. Head Office in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu 5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindadato T. A. Barson, chairman of board of dirs. John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., agent gen. and engineer in-chief

G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general J. W. Cook, secretary in China

T. G. A. Strangman

Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C. Miss N. M. Heymans

Honan—Ja-Mei-Sen Mines, Chiaotso C. G. Danby, mines accountant
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer
F. O. Bailey | R. W. Lodge

F. O. Bailey J. P. Bell L. Lofting H. F. Marsh F. G. Mitchell C. H. Mortimer T. Bell R. R. Brown J. Dessart R. Devine W. H. Foster J. R. Jones E. W. Oswald R. W. Sherren J. B. Splingaerd C. A. Walker J. Livingston

Sole Agents in China for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ld. Handley Page, Ld.
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ld.
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ld.

Managers and Administrators—Tao-Ching Railway (see Chinese Govern-ment Railways, Taokou-Chinghua Line)

Peking Auction Mart, Auctioneer and Commission Agents—Teleph, 1226

PEKING CLUB Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E., president M. Picard Destelan, vice-president Capt. I. V. Gillis, hon. secretary Committee — R. C. Allen, G. W. Frodshan, S. F. Mayers, C. Rousse Lacordaire, A. C. Henning H. E. Lowther, manager

PEKING COMMERICAL BANK, LTD.—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1030 East

報日京北文英 Ying-wen-peking-jih-pao Peking Daily News (Senior Morning Paper published in English) — Chen Kiang Hutung, East City; Teleph. 270 East and 2978 South; Tel. Ad: Endeavour Wu Lai-hsi, editor

房業大氏安金 PEKING DISPENSARY, THE - Morrison Street Teleph. 1529 East A. J. Skinn S. P. Yü S. Y. Yen

Digitized by Google

PEKING ELECTRIC Co., LTD., THE—Registered Office and Works: Legation Quarters; Teleph. 697 East; Tel. Ad: Legationco

PEKING HIGHER NORMAL COLLEGE—Lin Li Chaang

Chen Pao-chuan, director Norman H. Pitman, M.A., Education and English

Samuel M. Dean, B.A., Manual Training Alfred E. Nowland, B.A., English Franklin C. Fetté, M.A., Athletics and

English

PEKING MATERNITY & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, THE-Fu Chien St.; Teleph. 1150 South. Directors — Y. Y. Tsui, M.D., S. C. Kirkby-Gomes, F.R.C.S. Senior Obstetric Physician and Gynaecologist—Dr. Kirkby Gomes Senior Physician—Dr. Y. Y. Tsui Junior Physician & Anaesthetist-Dr. T. C. Chung Assistant Anaesthetist—H. S. Woo Acting Head Nurse—Mrs. Koa Nurse—Mrs. Kou

可公影電安平

Clerk & Steward-L. T. Ho

PEKING PAVILION, Cinematograph and Vaudeville Theatre—Tel. Ad: Pavilion (A.B.C. 5th Ed.) China Theatres Ltd, proprietors

F. H. Phillips, manager

PEKING RACE CLUB

A. C. Henning, clerk of course W. Grave C. L. L. Williams

J. Raindre

H. E. Lowther, manager

野寒殺京 Ching-sui-tieh-lu

PEKING-SUIYUAN RAILWAY—Kalgan, Ping and Tientsin; Teleph. 1216 and 1545 Nan Chu; Tel. Ad: Kalganry

Head Office, Peking Major General W. S. Tinge, managing director

S. L. Chen, asst. managing director

Engineering Department C.L. Chai, engineer-in-chief, Fengchen C.C. Tsai, assistant chief engr., Kalgan H. Shen, sectional engineer, Nankow do. Hsiahuayuen C. S. Wong, do. H. N. Feng, do. do. Kalgan H. L. Yü, do. do. Tatung C. Liu, resident engineer, Fengchen K. S. Li, do. do. Tucheng H. K. Chang, do. do. Pingtichuan do. Pingtichuan S. C. Shao, surveying eng., Fengchen F. S. Shao, assistant do. do.

engr., Fengchen do. Tucheng T. Y. Woo, asst. W. Sze Tao, do. K L. Loo, do. do. do. do. Pingtichuan. C. Y. Loo, do. C. H. Wang, do. do. do. P. W. Liang, T. W. Cheng, K. F. Huang, do. do. do. do. do. do.

Traffic Department

C. T. Shar, traffic mgr. and tel. supt. Y. S. Fong, ch. traf. insp. Hsichihmen P. Y. Shar, traffic insp., Kanchuang P. C. Lin, do. do. Kalgan L. T. Huang, do. do. Chaikoupao C. C. Woo, do. do. Tatung

Accountant Department

H. C. Lee, chief accountant T. Y. Yeh, auditor F. M. Huang, traffic auditor

Y. H. Wang, cashier

Locomotive and Workshop Department S. T. Wang, loco. supt. and actingvorkshop manager

P. Wang, workshop manager

C. F. Hou, asst. workshop manager, detailed to Chinese Eastern Railway Y. C. Niu, asst., do.

C. C. Fu, acting assistant workshop manager, Kalgan

Y. Yang, assistant, Nankow
K. C. Cheng, do., do.
K. Y. Liu, loco. inspector, Hsichihmen C. S. Yu, do. do. Nankow L. T. Yuan, do. do. Kanchuang.

do. Kalgan-M. Chang, do. do. Tatung W.L.Chang,do.

Store Department

C. Y. Chen, acting chief store-keeper Medical Department

W. T. Watt, medical adviser C. Fong, do.

Y. F. Gee, eye surgeon, Peking Y. K. Tsao, surgeon, Peking W. Y. Woo, doctor-in charge, Hsichi-

men Hospital. W. C. Huang, dr. Hsichimen Hospital

C. S. Hsu, C. C. Woo, dr. Nankow do. dr. Siahuayuan do.

P. S. Shi, do. dr. Kalgan dr. Tatung do.

T. C. Ho, C Y. Shen, dr. Fengchen do.

T. S. Wong, do. dr.

Legal Adviser S. K. Lin

Transportation Office, Hopei Tientsin; **Teleph. 1765**

C. Y. Wen, Tientsin agent

"Peking Times' M. C. Chang, proprietor

"PEKING-TIENTSIN TIMES" W. R. Giles

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE—Telephs. (East): College 917, Dispensary 1952, Hospital 897, Acting Director, P.U.M.C. P.U.M.C. 1898, South Dean, Residence Compound 2558; Tel. Ad:

Medical Medical School"
"The Medical School"
"The Medical School" Franklin C. McLean, PH.D., M.D., professor and head of the department of medicine, and director

Henry S. Houghton, PH.B., M.D., acting

director

A. M. Dunlap, A.B., M.D., associate professor in otology, rhinology and laryngology, and acting dean

Davidson Black, A.B., M.B., professor of embryology and neurology

Ju-Chi Chiang, asst. resident surgeon E. V. Cowdry, PH.D., professor and head of the department of anatomy Frederic E. Dilley, M.D., associate in surgery (absent)

E. C. Faust, PH.D., associate in para-

sitology

Paul C. Hodges, M.D., associate in

roentgenology

H. J. Howard, A.M., M.D., OPH.D., professor and head of the department of ophthalmology

E. T. Hsieh, M.D., D.P.H., assistant in

pathology

John H. Korns, A.M., M.D., associate in medicine and acting superintendent of hospital

Wm. G. Lennox, A.B., M.D., associate in medicine

Jui-Heng Liu, A.B., M.D., associate in surgery

Jui-Hua Liu, m.d., assistant in otology, rhinology and laryngology

T. M. Li, M.D., associate in ophthalmó-

logy

J. Preston Maxwell, s.B., M.D., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., professor and head of the department of obstetrics and gynecology

Ralph G. Mills, A.B., M.D., professor and head of the department of

pathology Way Sung New, M.D., associate in

surgery

Bernard E. Read, PH.C., S.M., associate professor of physiological chemistry Oswald H. Robertson, s.m., M.D., associate professor of medicine

Richard H. P. Sia, M.D., assistant resident physician

H. Jocelyn Smyly, A.M., M.D., CH.B., L.M., F.R.C.S., I., associate in medicine

R. S. Stone, A.B., asst. in anatomy Adrian S. Taylor, M.D., professor and head of the department of surgery Edgar T. H. Tsen, M.D., associate in

pathology

Sih-Tse Wang, second assistant resi-

dent physician S. Y. Wong, s.m., assistant in physi-

ological chemistry Arthur W. Woo, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., asst. in obstetrics and gynecology

Andrew H. Woods, A.B., M.D., associate professor of neurology and psychiatry Charles W. Young, s.B., M.D., associate

in medicine

"General Administration" Donald E. Baxter, M.D., superintendent A. J. D. Britland, M.P.S., pharmacist Hartley C. Embrey, s.m., research associate in physiological chemistry

Emily Gilfillan, B.A., librarian J. Dorothy Gordon, A.B., secretary and

technician

F. L. Kuan, assistant to treasurer Mrs. E. B. A. MacMillan, A.B., secretary to acting superintendent of hospital

H. C. Mao, acting treasurer Louise McCoy, secretary to the dean E. Grace McCullough, dietitian

P. A. Swartz, A.B., B.D., director of religious and social work George G. Wilson, secy. and treasurer

Yü Tien Li, Chinese writer "The Premedical School"

W. Stifler, PH.D., instructor in physics, and dean

A. M. Boring, PH.D., asst. in biology C. T. Feng, assistant in chemistry K. M. Ma, Hsiu-Ts'ai, instructor in

Ming Hai Ma, A.M., assistant in physics Chas. Packard, PH.D., instructor in biology

B. R. Stephenson, A.M., instructor in

physics W. D. Swanson, assistant in modern

European languages S. D. Wilson, PH.D., instructor in chemistry

C. M. Yü, assistant in Chinese

A. E. Zucker, PH.D., instructor in

modern European languages Mrs. I. K. Loeber, secretary to dean "The Training School for Nurses" A. D. Wolf, A.M., R.N., superintendent

of nurses Mary L. Beaty, s.B., R.N., instructor Ruth Ingram, A.B., R.N., asst. supervisor

Florence Brown, R.N. Kathleen Caulfield, R.N. Florence Goodman, R.N. M. van S. McCoy, R.N.

Callie Munger, R.N. Sophie Packer, R.N. Pai Hsiu-Lan, R.N.

Martha Schaur, R.N. Lola Sweet, R.N.

Cora Wong, R.N.

PEKING UNIVERSITY

H. H. Lowry, A.M., D.D., Pres. Emeritus J.L. Stuart, D.D., President, Methodist Mission

O. J. Krause, treas., Methodist Mission William H. Gleysteen, A.M., B.D., Executive Sec., Presbyterian Mission

Howard S. Galt, D.D., Librarian, Psychology and Education, K'uei Chia Ch'ang

Thomas Biggin, M.A., New Testament Theology, London Mission

T. E. Breese, English Literature

J. Stewart Burgess, M.A., Special Lecturer, Y. M. C. A. George T. Candlin, D.D., Systematic Theology, 29, Chiang Ts'a Hutung Charles H. Corbett, A.B., B.D., Physics,

K'uei Chia Ch'ang Ch'en Te Chen, Chinese Literature, K'uei Chia Ch'ang

Ch'en Tsai Hsin, A.M., PH.D., Mathematics, Education, K'uei Chia Ch'ang Cheng Ching Yu, A.M., Chinese Composition, K'uei Chia Chang

Walter W. Davis, M sc., Geology and Geography, Methodist Mission

R. J. Dobson, A.M., M.Sc., Biology, abs. Robert K. Evans, New Testament Literature and Exegesis, absent

J. McGregor Gibb, A.B., Chemistry

S. Moore Gordon, A.B., History and English, K'uei Chin Ch'ang William T. Hobart, D.D., dean of the School of Theology, Methodist Miss.

Harry Edwin King, PH.D., dean of the Graduate Schools, Methodist Mission

Miss E. Konanty, mathematics Li Jung Fang, B.D., Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, K'uei Chia

Ch'ang L. Charles Ogilvie, Comparative Religion

Lillian D. Porter, English, K'uei Chia

Lucius C. Porter, A.M., B.D., Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, K'uei Chia Ch'ang

John B. Tayler, M.sc., Economics, London Mission

Philip A. Swartz, Christian Sociology Ts'ao Ch'ing P'au, Chemistry, K'uei Chia Ch'ang

Wang Ts'an Ch'ing, Chemistry, K'uei Chia Ch'ang

George D. Wilder, D.D., Homiletics, American Board Mission

Louis E. Wolfers, Ph.D., Modern Languages, Methodist Mission Wu Jung Po, Chinese Literature, K'uei Chia Ch'ang

PHILLIPS, Dr. MARGARET-102, Hsi Ch'ang. An Chieh-Teleph. 661 West

POST OFFICES

CHINESE POST OFFICE--Tel. Ad: Postos-L. D. Henry, actg. postal commr. • P. J. Keating, actg. deputy do.

FRENCH

M. Revers, commissioner M. Perrier

JAPANESE

Russian—Legation Street F. Ch. Reiss, Postmaster Ch. Th. Tultz, assistant

部通交 Chiao-t'ung-pu 局趣政郵 Yu-cheng-tsung-chä

Posts, Directorate General of—Teleph.

1370 Si-chü; Tel. Ad: Postral Liou Fou Tcheng, director general H. Picard-Destelan, co-dir. general H. Homer Wong, deputy dir. genl. J. M. C. Rousse, chief secretary

H. D. Summers secretary, domestic development department

G. E. Osland Hill, secy. audit. dept. H. V. Poullain, secretary, union dept.

F. Poletti, secretary, Chi. do. H. S. Parnell, private secretary T. H. Gwynne, asst. sec., domestic

A. Eyde

H. Kirkhope, acting asst. secy., genl. F. Guaita, actg. do. audit dept.

G. E. Baker, stamps custodian Wên Hsun, acting deputy commis-

sioner (Chinese) Chu Chang Sing, acting deputy commissioner (Chinese)

An Yün Nung, acting deputy commissioner (Chinese)

Assistants—H. H. Molland, E. Roth, E. Larsen, H. J. Fairburn, F. Hölv. R. Michotté de Welle, Tong Hon-Sing, Zien Yee Tsang, Li Wên Yuan, Li Wên-hoei, Suae Zai Nion, Kan Wên Shêng.

Tai-wo 和 秦

REISS & Co., Merchants-51-52, Ta Fang-Chia Hu-t'ung; Teleph. East 1697; Tel. Ad: Reiss

M. E. Weatherall, representative Associated with:

The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Associ ation Ltd. (London & China)

H. Wright A. E. Grubb

For List of Members of the Association. see Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

Digitized by Google

渡

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-TURERS, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th., and Bentley's W.F. Newman, general manager (temp. Shanghai)

Miss L. Allen, secretary

Representing Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydr'lic.Machinery Birmingham Metal & Munitions Co., Ld. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges,

John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles Callender's Cable Co., Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough,

Cast Iron Pipes and all connections Davy Bros. Ld., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers. Steam Hammers

Dorman Long & Co., Ld., Middles-borough Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield.
Steel, Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools
Fleming, Birkey & Goodall, Ld.
Leather and Textile Machine Belting
J. & E. Hall, Ld., Dartford Iron
Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles

nery, Motor Vehicles R. &W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld. Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive

Engineers, etc. Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light

Railways Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester.

Machine Tools

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors'

Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ld., Keighley Gas, Oil and Petrol Engs. Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling Ransome & Co., Ld., Newark. A. Ransome & Jon. Woodworking Machinery

Simon-Carves Co., Ld., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

可公限有報電透路

Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze

Reuters, Ltd.—Austrian Glacis; Teleph. 1412 East; Tel. Ad: Reuter Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., agent and correspondent M. S. Fyffe, assistant

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd.-Morrison

Digitized by Google

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president Dr. G. D. Wilder, vice-president Dr. Howard S. Galt, hon. treasurer Rev. J. R. Lyons, hon. secretary L. Stedman Mrs. Jewell

行銀勝道

I ao-sheng-yin-hang

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Legation Street; Teleph. 1423; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse Th. de Krzywoszewski, representative and manager

J. Walter, signs per pro. J. Raindre, P. Weinglass, cashier

世 救 Chiu Shih Chun

SALVATION ARMY—15, Hsi T'ang Tzu Hutung Territorial Commander-Commissioner -Francis W. Pearce

Chief Secretary—Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Brouwer

大 怡 E-ta

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.-4, Hsi Tong Tze Hutung, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 775 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Leumas
Major S. Delmé Radclifie (absent) W. A. H. Thomas, representative

SENNET FRERES, Watchmakers, Jewellers, General Merchants-Morrison Street; Teleph. 44, Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Sennet M. Levy, manager G. Braun

SLIGH & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters-Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 East R. W. Munro-Smith, signs per pro.

司公業商國比

SOCIETE BELGE Pour l'Exploitation, Manuelle(formerly Banqued'Outremer) —48, Shih-ta-Yen Hutung; Teleph-1993 Tungchü; Tel. Ad: Consortium

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Tungtan Pilow Extiao Hutung; Teleph. 1528 Tung Chü; Tel. Ad: Socony Dr. Robert Coltman J. F. Shafer Miss E. Cartmel

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANANA-137, Morrison Street; Teleph. 2290, East; Tel. Ad . Sunbeam General Agent—Stephen Power

昌永 Yaung-chang

TALATI Bros., Furniture Dealers—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1068, East; Tel. Ad: Talati

B. B. Talati T. B. Talati

C. B. Dumasia J. M. Talati

Tien-pao fan-tien 店飯報電

TELEGRAPH HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Rizzo M. Rizzo, proprietor

隆 汚 通 Tung-chi.lung

Thos. Cook & Son, Tourist and Excursion Agents, Foreign Bankers—Chinese Eastern Ry. Compound; Tel. Ad: Coupon R. A. Baker, agent

Tientsin Press, Ltd., Stationers, Bookbinders, etc.—rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1832 East; Tel. Ad: Press L. Phillips, manager

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co.—Legation Street; **Teleph.** 1091

Tsing Hua College-Tsing Hua Yuan; Teleph. 85, Hsi Yuen; Tel. Ad: Bureduc Chang-Yu-Chuan, LL.D., president Chao Guo Tsai, M.A., vice-pres.

U-li-man 利易

Ullmann & Co., J., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watchmakers — Legation Merchants, Watchmakers — Legation Street West, Regine's Buildings; Teleph. 1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann R. Dreyfus, manager

M. Haguenauer

Vickers Limited, Builders of all types of naval and merchant vessels and machinery. Ordnance and armour plate manufacturers. Aircraft. Manufacturers of all descriptions of electrical plant and equipments, Diesel engines, machine office: Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, London, S. W. I. Tsung-wenmen-nei-to-t'on mao-chia-wan; Teleph.

894; Tel. Ad: Donaldson

H. Beaumont Donaldson, rep. for

China

F. W. Allonby, elec. engineer

行象金正預價 Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD. -- Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Specie

K. 'nuki, manager

J. Tanabe, signs p. p H. Kamiyama | S. Kitagawa R. Tsuruda | N. Yabe T. Kikuchi T. Isoda E. Ishihara Y. Motomura

T. Oshi O. Hanasaki

Young Men's Christian Association-Hatamen Street; Teleph. E. 954; Tel. Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and Western Union

R. R. Gailey, general secretary (on leave)

D. W. Edwards, actg. do.
Secretaries—J. S. Burgess, Chang Pei
Chih, Fei Chi Hao, W. F. Yuan, J.
L. Childs, S. D. Gamble, R. H.
Ritters, K. H. Hsu, P. C. Hsu, H. L.
Liu, R. J. Forbes, L. M. Sears, O. R. Hooley, J. Milne, L. M. Mead, A. Cornwell, S. Phraner

TIENTSIN

津 天 Tien-tsin

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is now by the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November, 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei-ho for sea-going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large



quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city was imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho, but a river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1898 under Mr. A. de Linde, and the Peace Protocol of 1901 contains clauses which constitute a Board of Conservancy (now in existence) and the provision of fairly liberal funds for the maintenance of the work. It is, however, generally believed that no lasting success will attend the remedial measures until steps are taken to deal with the Taku Bar by permanent dredging; meanwhile by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, by giving a larger radius of curvature to the bends, and by widening the Reach, and making three cuttings to straighten the river, its navigability has been greatly ameliorated. Unhappily in 1912 a break was made by floods in the East bank of the Pei Ho at Li Shu Chen (above Tungchow), which caused the deflection of the waters of the Pei Ho, the main tributary of the Hai Ho, to the Pei Tang River, which enters the Gulf further North. This was attended with grave consequences, and enormously increased the burden of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, whose dredgers were thereafter employed ceaselessly in the endeavour to keep the river open for steamship navigation to Tientsin. There are five dredgers at work at the present time. The breach at Li Shu Chen was repaired by December, 1916, after which the condition of the river-bed progressively improved. The mud obtained from the river-bed has been usefully and remuneratively employed in the filling-in of the foreign Concessions, which work began in 1910. The whole of the ex-German Concession below the Canal has been filled in, and also portions of the French, Japanese and British Extra-Mural Concessions. The deepening of the Bar Channel has progressed satisfactorily, the powerful suction-dredger Chung Hua having been engaged permanently on this work since 19

In the latter part of the Summer of 1917, in consequence of the torrential rains which succeeded an unusually prolonged period of complete drought in the interior, a vast tract of territory in the Province of Chihli, estimated at about 15,000 square miles, became flooded to a great depth, rendering thousands of Chinese homeless and causing wholesale destruction. On September 24 the Foreign Concessions were invaded by the flood waters as the result of the bursting of the banks of the Yü Ho, or Grand Canal. A tremendous volume of water poured across country, and the British Extra-Mural Areas and Extension, the greater part of the old Concession, the whole of the Japanese Concession, and parts of the French and ex-German Concessions were flooded, in many places to a depth of four to five feet. Europeans in the inundated districts had to seek

refuge elsewhere, while the plight of the Chinese was pitiable.

Public opinion demanded that the problem of the Chihli waterways be tackled finally and comprehensively with a view to preventing a similar disaster in the future, and the Chinese Government appointed a special Commission, under the chairmanship of H. E. Hsiung Hsi-ling, and including foreign experts, to examine the questions thoroughly and to submit recommendations to the Government. The appointment of this Commission soon bore important results, and, in 1918, many of the recommendations of the foreign experts were carried out. The condition of the Hai Ho, in particular, has been immensely improved. From a conservancy standpoint the most interesting local work of 1918 was the completion of the Cathedral Cutting. The action of the tides will be facilitated by the removal of the sharp bends in the old arm of the river, and the harbour generally will benefit—more particularly the section between the International and ex-Austrian Concession Bridges. The question of extending the anchorage to the latter has received attention of late, and the improvement in the river in the vicinity which is expected to result from the straightening of the Haiho by effecting this cutting is likely to further the scheme, which is worthy of strong support. Another notable event in connexion with conservancy matters was the appointment of a Board composed of Chinese and foreign engineers to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal.

for the improvement of the Grand Canal.

In the winter of 1914-15 ice-breakers were utilised in the Hai Ho, and there are now four such vessels the property of the Conservancy. It appears that the Flood caused about 1,000.000 cubic yards of silt to drop in the Bar Channel on a width of 500 feet reducing the depth from 9.3 feet Taku Datem to 2.5 feet T. D. In such circumstances the ice-breakers could function for a few hours only each tide, not long enough to keep the approaches to the river free of ice. The trade of the city, however, no longer depends entirely on the free passage of the river. The railway now carries nearly 50 per cent. of the city's trade with the interior, and railway development



generally in the district promises to make the trade less dependent upon the waterways. Chinwangtao makes an excellent winter jetty.

Marked building activity in the Italian and Russian Concessions has to be recorded

in 1918. The former is developing with considerable rapidity: new roads have been opened and many handsome buildings erected. Both Concessions are attractive residential centres, with broad streets and well-laid-out open spaces. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a roader franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates will be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. Voting is to be on a sliding scale; the minimum of the council of the counci qualification for a foreign voter being the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed of value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum—the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended apparently to prevent the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade.

The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

During the long satrapy of Li Hung-chang the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and navel.

city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only to again fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1909. Tientsin also played a great part in the history of

China during the momentous year of the Boxer outbreak in 1900.

The population is reputed to be 1,000,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bunded the whole of the Hai Ho and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new

industries are introduced every year the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city



Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the have been stimulated. depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing. Foreigners formerly lived inthree concessions, British, French, and German, which fringed the river below the City and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shismonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in noseki. During 1901 Russia,. Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries-very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing. facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality-has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres has been developed, and three miles distant there is a capitalracecourse, one of the best in China, with a grand-stand and stables not to be equalled in any other port. There are many hotels, two excellent libraries and three-churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union). Electric lighting was introduced in June, 1905.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. In 1909 the salt export was valued at nearly six and a half million tacles. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kanshu, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation of the last 15 or 20 years, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians who are exclusively engaged in the transit of teaching are the chief industries. hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade may be expected to develop rapidly, as the Chinese Corpora-

The export coal trade may be expected to develop rapidly, as the Chinese Corporation has been replaced by a strong combination of British and Belgian capitalists registered as an English limited liability company. The output and sale of the Kaiping collieries is about 3,500,000 tons a year, of which about 400,000 tons annually are brought to Tientsin for disposal to local consumers and to native craft navigating the Grand Canal and other inland waterways. Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was the highest total yet recorded, and an increase of nearly eleven million taels over the value of the trade for 1917. Following are the comparative statistics for the years 1916, 1917 and 1918:—

statistics for the years 1916, 1917 and 1918:—

Net total imports—		1916		1917		1918
Foreign	Tls.		Tls.			
Native	"	26,703,768	"	33,043,496	"	28,149,658
Total exports of local origin	"	48,710,122	"	42,118,524	"	51,180,055
Net value of trade of port	Tls.	133,020,399	Tls.	142,360,661	Tls.	153,138,643

DIRECTORY

ADAIR, GRAHAM & Co., Structural, Heating Sanitary and General Engineers, Ship Repairers, Boiler Makers, Founders and Contractors, Office and Works—British Bund; Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Adair; Codes Al, A.B.C., Lieber's, Bentley's, and Engineering

Ninian Adair, m.1.n.a., managing dir. George Graham,

ALLEN, Edgar Pierce, Attorney and Coun-sellor-at-Law-15, Victoria Terrace; sellor-at-Law—15, Victoria Teleph. 1150; Tel. Ad: Penella

清美 Mei-ching

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co., Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph.

1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching
E. K. Lowry, president, manager
J. L. Dobbins, vice-pres. and mgr.,

San Francisco H. K. Chang, asst. manager G. O. Haviland, accountant Agency—China Mail S.S. Co.

昌 慎 Sun Chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Genera Merchants, Engineers and Contractors -Telephs. 2620 and 3793, Private Switch to all depts.; Tel. Ad: Danica

P. N. Forum, vice-president

H. March, A.M.I.M.E., manager engineering dept., signs for the firm

R. S. Davis, manager, import dept., signs for the firm

V. Reinhardt, chief acct., signs for the

G. Kearney, engineering dept.

G. L. Luke, do. L. M. Hand,

Miss N. Burton, stenographer

L. Kampf, textile dept. G. T. Hornbuckle, do.

Miss L. M. Hansen, stenographer T. F. Chen, textile dept. R. T. Sexton, import dept. J. T. O'Gorman, do.

W. V. Langdon, do.

W. T. Bartlett, shipping dept. E. M. Pearson, stenographer

F. Fingereth, J. L. Hendry, export dept.

I. D. Jewell, do. J. L. Flannery, do. L. P. Holman, do.

Ben. Legrange, do.

Digitized by GOOGLE

export dept. I. B. Shefts, H. Shefts, S. T. Weiner, G. W. Sherman, do. do. do.

E. E. Remedios, do. A. P. de la Cruz, do.

Agencies

Electrical and Power Plant Electric Co., Electrical General

Machinery
ritish Thomson-Houston British Co. Electrical Machinery

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Boilers National Carbon Co., Inc., Dry Cells

and Carbon Products
Standard Underground Cable Co., Bare and Insulated Copper Wire and Cable

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co., Telephones

Worthington Pump and Machinery Co., Power and Mining Machinery

Railway

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Railway Equipmented Supplies
J. G. Brill & Wason Co., Tramway

Cars, Passenger Cars, Trucks McConway & Torley Co., Janney-

Penn Couplers Pressed Steel Car Co., Freight and

Passenger Cars

Mining

Hercules Powder Co., Explosives, Caps and Fuses Manufacturing Lidgerwood Co. Hoisting Engines ullivan Machinery Co., Mining Sullivan Machinery

Mills

American Machine and Manufacturing Co., Oil Mills Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co.,

Flour Mills Saco-Lowell Shops, Textile Machinery Scott & Williams, Knitting Machinery

Machinery, Mechanical and Engineering Supplies

American Tool Works

American Wood Working Machinery

Betts Machine Tool Co.

Seneca Falls Manufacturing Co.,
Machine Tools

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Fuel Oil Engines

Dodge Sales and Engineering Co., Power Transmission Machinery

Keuffel & Esser Co., Engineering Instruments and Materials C. A. Schieren Co., Belting U. S. Graphite Co., Boiler and Lubricating Graphite Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., Marine

Engines Jonathan Bartley Crucible Co., Crucibles

Garlock Packing Co., Steam and Hydraulic Packings Pittsburgh Gage and Supply Co., Oil

Filters

General Import

Certain-teed Products Corp. Patten Roofing Material

C. C. Belknap Glass Co., Glass Plate. Wire, Windows, Mirrors

Merck & Co., Drugs and Chemicals Parke, Davis & Co., Pharmaceutical Preparations

Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., Leathers Scottish Tube Co., Tubes and Fittings Sherwin - Williams Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Dyes

Simmons Hardware Co., Edged Tools. Builders, Hardware

Insurance

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Fire & Marine

保 Pao-Fung

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assoclation, Ltd. (London and China)-Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal

A. J. Moore-Bennett, managing dir. (Peking)

Associated with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.)

M. H._Young H. A. Taylor

Members of the Association

Anglo-Enamelware, Ld. Enamel & Holloware

Co., Ld., Arora Loughborough. Electric Cooking & Heating Plants Ashworth & Parker, Bury. Enclosed High-speed Engines

W. S. Barron & Sons, Ld., Gloucester.

Grinding Mills
Barford & Perkins, Ld., Peterborough.
Motor Road Rollers, etc.

Bertrams, Ld., Edinburgh. Pa Machinery & Rubber Machinery Paper Blundell Spence & Co., Ld., Hull.

Paints, Paint Oils, Varnishes, etc.

Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley. Hand, Steam & Electric Cranes. Clayton Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Oil, Water & Hydraulic Pipe Lines, Gasmaking Plants

Digitized by Google

Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone.

Machine Tools for Shipbuilding Yards and Dones Co., Willesden.
Crypto Electric Co., Willesden.
Motors, Dynamos, Alternators
Saml. Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds.
Weighing Machines, Testing Yards and Boiler Shops. Apparatus, Weighbridges
Dixon Bros, & Hutchison, Ld.,
Southampton. Internal Combustion Marine Engines up to 200 h. p. Forgrove Machinery Co., Ld., Leeds. Automatic Wrapping, Packing and Labelling Machinery Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal. Turbine Pelton Wheels for Water Power, Rams, Controllers Gimson & Co., Ld., Leicester. Boot & Shoe Machinery and Accessories Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Leeds. Arsenal Plant, Steam Turbines and Electric Generators Grover & Co., Ld., Stratford. Stamp Production and Stamp Paper Perforating Machinery G. N. Haden & Sons, Trowbridge Heating & Ventilating Apparatus, Hot Water Supply, Heaters G. A. Harvey, Ld., London. ated Metals and Woven Wire John Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery Hing & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice Milling Machinery George Hodgson, Ld., Bradford. Power Looms for Cotton Textiles. Holman Bros., Ld., Camborne. All types of Mining Machinery Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines and Boilers up to 75 tons International Electric Co.,

Kilburn. Electric Bells, Telephone Instruments

Isler & Co., Ld., Ldon. Prospectg. Plant Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Railway Carriage and Domestic Door Locks, etc., Oil Cans Arch. Kendrick, Ld., West Bromwich.

House Hardware

Mayor & Coulson, Ld., Glasgow. Alternators, Dynamos, and Motors up to any power Robt. Middleton

obt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery for Fuel and Ores

Fredk. Mountford, (B'ham). Ld. Birmingham. Cotter, Tapper and Split Pins, Steel Bolts and Nuts Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Retford. Rubber Goods for General Mechanical Purposes

Park Royal Engineering Works, Ld., London. Switchboards and Switch gear for Electric Power & Lighting

Rice & Co., Ld., Leeds. Hydraulic Pumps, Accumulators and Punches

Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning Plant. Flour Milling Plant

John Robson (Shipley) Ld., Yorks. Paratin and Crude Oil Engines, Suction Gas Engines

Ropeway, Ld., London. Cableways, Aerial Railways, Blondins and Plant

Henry Rossell & Co., Ld., Sheffield.
Tool and Mining Steels, Files and Rasps, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters

Rubery Owen & Co., Darlaston. Structural Steel, Iron and Steel Fencing

S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories) Ltd., London. Car Fittings

W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld., London. Surveying, Mathematical and Drawing and Optical Instruments

Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld, Birmingham. Domestic, Cabinet, Marine and Builders' Brassware

Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Stentering, Bleaching, Dyeing and Drying Plant for Textiles

Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Railway Axles, Tyres and Wheels, Best Yorkshire Iron

Triumph Cycle Co., Ld., Coventry. Motor Cycles

Unbreakable Pulley & Mill Gearing Co., Ld., Manchester. Shafting, Bearings, Hangers, Wall Boxes, Transmission Gearings

United Brassfounders and Engineers, Ld., Manchester. Steam and Water Fittings and Boiler Mountings of every description

Ward & Payne, Sheffield. Light Edge Tools, Drilling Machines, Engineers' Tools

Watson Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Centrifugal Machine for Sugar, Oil and Textile Factories

Ld., Louw-and Hydraulic Whitty & Wyatt, Asbestos Steam and Jointings and Packings

H. Widdop & Co., Ld., Keighley.
Semi Diesel Engines

Wilfley, Ld., London. Machinery for Mining and Metallurgy, Smelting of Copper, Spelter

Yorkshire Commercial Motor Co. Leeds. Steam Lorries, Wagons, and Trailers

利 安 An Li

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.-4, Taku Road; Telephs. Private Office 2585, General Office 2694; Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at London, New York, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking, Peking

M. Wolfers

F. L. Fearon, signs per pro.

R. E. Ost

R. N. Kitching E. H. Oliver

W. H. T. Boanas

G. A. Smith

G. E. Soderbom T. Lynch

Miss B. Burton

Agencies

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ld., Birmingham, England

The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A. (Tobacco Machinery)

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England. (Cotton Spinning Machinery)

The Blackman Export Co., London & Arbroath (Scotland). (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.)

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax,

England. (Card Clothing)
The Employers' Liability Assurance
Corporation, Ld., London

The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U. S. A. ("Oxylo" Belting)

General Fireproofing \mathbf{The} Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.)

George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. (Weaving Machinery) William Morris & Co., (Ruski (Ruskin House) Ld., London. (Art Metal,

Steel, Casement, etc.) The New Engineering & Shipbuilding

Works, Ld., Shanghai The Oriental Cotton Spinning &

Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai Sprout Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U. S. A. (Flour & Rice Milling Machinery)

John Tullis & Son, Ld., Glasgow, Scotland (Leather Belting, etc.)

可公汕火亞網亞商基

Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA) LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric N. Leslie, manager
A. P. Richards, general dept.
A. Morton-Smith, do.

T. B. Ross H. Arthur, by products A. M. Brown, accountant M. S. Green, asst. do. E. J. Simons, inspector S. W. M. Murray, asst. inspector Miss Bryson Miss Smith E. S. Ainsworth, Chengchow W. G. Greenland, Chiaotso H. G. Mackenzie, Taiyuanfu E. H. D. Scheltus, inst. ingr. (Hotung) D. McCracken, asst. inst. mgr. Capt. A. J. Philbey, inst. mgr. (Tongku)

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD. - Victoria Road; Teleph. 1398; Tel. Ad: Astor Directors-E. J. Bourne, C. R. Morling, W. O'Hara Chas. Hannigs, manager W. Muttray, accountant Mrs. Neilson A. Almeida

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—2, British Bund; Teleph. 1386; Tel. Ad: Section B. C. G. Burnett, signs per pro.

ATWOOD, P. H., Dentist-20, Victoria Ter race; Teleph. 1141

AUX NOUVEAUTÉS, GENERAL STORE Specialities in Ladies' Dresses, Per fumeries, etc.—rue de France; Teleph. 2345 ; Tel. Ad: Ferreti

BANK OF CHINA—Teleph. 1378

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Head Office: Brussels. London Office: Bishopsgate; Tientsin: 16, Victoria Road G. de Caters, actg. mgr. A. Donnay, signs per pro

M. Guilmot

BANK OF CHOSEN, THE K. Kirara, manager

行 景 理 匯 方 東

Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE A. Lions, manager H. de Broc, acct., signs per pro. F. Haussmann, cashier, do. A. H. Noblet, sub acct. A. R. Sanny, chief clerk

Banque Industrielle de Chine P. Cornu, manager

Digitized by Google

利柏 Po-li

BARKLEY Co., THE, General Importers and Exporters—32, Rue De l'Amirante; Tel. Ad: Barco. New York and San Francisco

Thos. N. Miller, gen. manager Thos. L. Miller

E. L. Featherston

H. G. Liu

Chau Tung Huo, compradore

Fu-chang 昌

BATOUIEFF & Co., M. D., Importers and Exporters—40, Taku Road; Telephs. 3436; Tel. Ad: Batouieff Mrs. E. Batouieff A. G. Porfirieff, manage

克備 Pei-ko

BEGUE, H., Merchant-10, rue Courbet Teleph. 1014

A. Bègue, signs per pro.

Agencies

La Foncière Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre

Union Fire Ins.. Co., Ld. (of Paris)

響 磚 園 比 Pi-kuo-chun-yao

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY (E. Five & Co.), Red and Blue Machine Pressed Bricks, etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Five J. Mansouk, manager E. Fivé

房藥亞利 Li-yah-yao-fang

Betines & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy F. Starke (apotheker), partner. L. Guenther, apotheker

信逸 E-hsin

BIELFELD & SUN-Teleph. 1189; Tel. Ad: Bielfeld L. Bielfeld

理柏 Boa-lee

Black, J. F., B. Sc., A.M.LC.E., Civil and Mechanical Engineer—16, Victoria Ter-race; Tel. Ad: Whittall

Borrows, W. Scott, Marine and General Surveyor—Teleph. 1183

可公煙美英

British-American Tobacco Co., LTD .--Teleph. 1114; Tel. Ad: Powhattan E. O. Drake, northern div. mgr. W. P. Clinton Smith, assistant do.

H. T. Whitehouse, chief accountant R. E. Borden, advertising dept. M. Dietrich, traffic department C. Grenberg, do.
Mrs. G. M. Marshall, stenographer
Miss E. Poulsen, do.
Miss E. Levitzky, do.
Salesmen—W. R. Coleman, C. S. Kurfees, E. M. Lamb, W. Stellingwerff C. H. Page, E. F. Mackie, G. Ward, R. Just, J. W. Parsons, J. P. Macdermott, J. H. Tow, Grant Ward, H. W. Weir, W. F. Cann, H. Henderson A. P. Bungey, training school (Peking)

S. S. Wright, Luhan, div. manager M. H. Hartigan, assistant do. J. W.Boddie, advertising depart. E.J. Brake

Miss Nelly, stenographer
Salesmen—E. A. Anderson, G. W.
Rucker, W. T. Smith, A. P. Tucker

BRITISH DOMINIONS GENERAL INSURANCE Co., Ltd.

Agencies The Eastern Trading Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

會公書聖英大 Ta Ing-Sheng-shu-kong-hui BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Supply of Scriptures in all Languages-17, Davenport Road G. A. Anderson, sub-agent

解保 Pao-ning

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.-6, Victoria Road; Teleph 1284; Tel. Ad: Traders

E. R. Thomas, branch manager K. Y. Sun B. Young

可公門内卜 Pu-na-men-kunq-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers

F. R. Jackson, acting district manager G. W. Hope

J. R. Main S. Smith

Tai-koo 古太

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd.) Merchants-Victoria Road J. R. Greaves, signs per pro. H. J. Nairn A. Laing J. McH. Leckie | F. T. Morton A. K. Davies, wharfinger Capt. Brown (Tongku)

J. S. Calder (Tongku)

Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., agents for John I. Thorneycroft & Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Orient Insurance Co. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insce.Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE BRICK FACTORY— Huang-Tsun G. Premoli

E. Marzoli

和 廣 正 Cheng Kwang Ho

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants—37, Victoria Rd. J. F. Macgregor (London) H. F. Henningsen (Peking) T. H. Butler

Chet-woo 和吉

CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A.—Wha Chong Road; Tel. Ad: Catoire

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD, THE (Importers of J. & P. Coats' Manufactures); Teleph. 1711; Tel. Ad: Spool Chas. Miller, branch manager

CERCLE d'Escrime de Tientsin--Corner rue de France and rue de Baron Gros P. Cornu, chairman L. Juvet, hon. treas. E. Rousseau, hon. secretary

昌 盆

CHANDLESS & Co.—37, Taku Road; Teleph.
1339; Tel. Ad: Chandless
R. H. Chandless (absent)

G. T. Poole, signs per pro.

J. E. Whitewright

E. P. Carrington | H. Covenhoven Agencies 1

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Rossia Insurance Co. of Petrograd

CHARREY Conversy, Architects— (See Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient Building Dept.)

行鳂利加麥 Mai-chia-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, Aus. & CHINA -13, Victoria Rd.; Telephs. 1333 Office, and 1392 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Tentacle H. M. S. Man, acting agent W. F. Rutherford, accountant

Digitized by Google

R. W. Roberts, sub-accountant J. R. Watson, do. A. M. P. Remedios, clerk J. P. P. Collaço,

> Mei-feng 美

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., THE, of Tientsin, Boston, New York, Harbin, Peking.—Import, Export and Machi-nery—Teleph 1428; Tel. Ad: Catio L. O. McGowan, president Harry A. Lucker H. W. Grambs, treasurer M. A. Lorenzen W. A. Gherardi T. W. Stoll T. Churchill F. E. Meig H. A. Emery Miss R. Howard C. Bomanjee Miss Foox Miss K. Howard S. Bomanjee W. B. Christian (Peking) S. L. Wooden do. Dewitt do. B. Eagan do.

CHINA CRITIC"—Evening Newspaper published by the North China Printing and Publishing Co., Ld.

C. L. Norris-Newman, managing director and editor in-chief

J. Twyford Thomas, chairman L. N. Newman, director

Y. C. Feng, works manager

通

CHINA FORWARDING & Express Co., Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents

—Tientsin Railway Station; Teleph. 1,501; Tel. Ad: Tsun

T.O. Nosaka, proprietor H. Orio

T. Harada

P. C. Wong T. Kawamura | H. C. Cheng

報畫其星華中

Chung-Hua-Hsing-Chi-Hua-Pao 'CHINA ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY" (Saturday); Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Ld. - 33, Victoria Road Miss K. A. Massey, editor R. W. Nicholls, manager

可公行木寨群

Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE - Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

H. A. Raider, local manager

CHINA INLAND MISSION G. W. Clarke and wife

Te-Tai 僖

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co., Exporters and Importers—24, French Bund; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad: Chinjav Myron Simon, manager D. O'Shea

W. J. Liu

Branch Offices-Shanghai, Hankow

局 商 招 Chau-shan-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director K. H. Chun, assistant At Tongku

F. Johnson, lighter supt.

可公險保費人年永

Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Ilsien Kung-su

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (North China)—35, Victoria Rd; Teleph. 1310; Tel. Ad: Adanac

A. E. Tipper, district manager S. L. Briault, accountant S. P. Kwoh

Agencies at Tientsin, Tsinanfu, and Chefoo

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO. Exporters of China Products-2, rue Chevrier, French Con: Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Chinabraid; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition; Bentley and Schoffield

C. H. Marges, proprietor F. Leconte, signs per pro.

C. Ragouneau

A. V. da Silva T. Henny

Hua Hsin Kung Sze CHINA TRADE DEVELOPMENT Co., -26, Via Vittorio Emanuele; Telephs 3842; Tel Ad: Chitradeco Tou Fang Chow, director

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI—Head Office: Cheu-Kia-Tchouang

M. M. Ting, directeur du contrôle Hsu, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef M. M. Jacquet, ingénieur en chef De Lapeyrière, chef du service des Voies et Travaux, ingénieur en chef adjoint

Baines, ingénieur du mouvement Alabergère, chef de service de la traction et du materiel

同路鉄拳京

Peking-Mukden Line-Teleph. 1315; Tel. Ad: Kinfeng Directors General—The Board of Communications, Peking

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Managing Dir.—Chu Kin How Do. —Cheng Hung Nien

Head Office—Foreign Staff

D. P. Ricketts, M.I.C.E., engineer-inchief and general manager

J. E. Foley, manager of the railway (Clearing House, Peking) W. H. Steele, traffic manager

Andrew Binnie, asst. do. H. J. W. Marshall, secretary

Wm. Henderson, c.a., chief accountant

Engineering Department

L.J. Newmarch, M.I.C.E., chief assistant J. C. Martin, B.A., B.E., senior district engineer, Tongku

W. O. Leitch, M.I.C.E., district engineer Shanhaikwan

W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I. _AMER.M.E, Peipiao

H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer, Kaopantzu

Harold Stringer, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., asst. engineer, Tongshan

L. H. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., asst.

engineer, Fengtai N. G. Willis, do do.

J. C. Steen, do.

G. L. B. Newmarch, cadet engineer, Shanhaikwan

engineer - in - charge, Akutsu, Huangkutun

K. Tsuji, surveyor, Huangkutung, C. Y. Liang, assistant engineer, Hsin

S. C. Hsu, cadet engineer, Tongku P. A. Sheppard, C A E's. office, Tientsin Robert Moore, track inspector

Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, locomotive and works superintendent, Tong-shan

J. C. Anderson, M.I.M.E., assist. loco. sup't., Kao-pan-tzu

Steuart Fripp, A.M.I.M.E., works mangr., Tong-shan

Frank Sugden, chief draughtsman, Tongshan

C. Lloyd, foreman car works, Tong-shan S. Wattson, foreman boiler-maker, Toug-shan

H. W. Martyn, boiler insp., Tong shan J. Holder, erecting shop foreman, Tong-shan

H. Franklin, foreman machine shop, Tong-shan

O. Bates. foreman electrician, Tong-shan

A. Sheriff, loco. insptr.

J. H. Moffat, C. V. Engstorm, do. Feng-tai Shanhaikwan do. G. Simmons, do. Tongshan do. Kaopantzu John Packham,

W. B. Marshall, do. Mukden Traffic Department

T. Bone, traffic insptr., Feng-tai J. Park, do. Tientsin K. E. Bessell, do. Tongku W. J. McCarthy, do. Tongshan Kao-pan-tzu Geo. Woo, do. Shanhaikwan D. Ritchie, do. do. Huangkutun

H. Elder, W. B. Clark, N. McL. Coppin do. Yingkow

Ed. Palmer

J. H. Waller, conductor, Shanhaikwan

Audit Department

F. A. Harris, locom. acct., Tong-shan J. Burton, R. Hall, J. Tait

Bridge Works

W. Granville Howard, mangr., Shanhaikwan

Stores Department

W. K. Bradgate, store supt., Hsinho Henry Tuxworth, asst. storekeeper, do. J. K. Cooper, loco. dept. storekeeper, Tong-shan

E. S. More, asst. storekeeper, Tong-shan

Legal

E. P. Allen

Medical

Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin

Dr. David Brown

Dr. Pond M. Jee, eye surgeon

Dr. E. Robin Dr. S. Kirkby-Gomes, Dr. J. G. Cormack, F.R.C.S., Dr. D. D. Muir, Tong-shan

Dr. Fletcher Jones, Chingwangtao Dr. B. L. L. Learmouth, Hsin-min-fu

Dr. Christie, Mukden

Dr. Walter Phillips, Yingkow

TAO CHING LINE, CHIAO TZO, HONAN— Tel. Ad: Yermer, Chinghua

Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators

J. Barber, general manager C. H. McCullagh, medical officer

E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works

F. B. Carmichael, loco. supt. J. MacKnight, accountant

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN

Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators

J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt. Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, M.D., B.CH. E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supdt.

J. MacKnight, acct. and storekeeper

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by GOOGLE

局理 路鐵浦津轄直部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu kwan-li-chü

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY ADMINISTRA-TION, THE—Head Office: Tientsin— Hopei; Teleph. 1655; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition

Head Office and General Department S. C. Shu, managing director

Yu Jenfong, asst. managing director

General Department

H. Cheng, superintendent

H. Tao, secretary and chief of Chinese secretarial division

L. S. Tang, secretary and chief of foreign secretarial division

Ou Ting-yi, secretary and chief of traffic division

T. L. Li, secretary and chief of

engineering division Chuang Hai Kwan, secretary and chief

of police division Y. H. Tong, secretary and chief of land division

C. T. Ku, secretary and chief of statistical division

C. T. Ku, secretary and chief commissary division (ad interim) S. L. Shen, secretary and

secretary and chief storekeeper

Pang Hoo-Chun, depot storekeeper,

Tahuishu S. T. Chang, depot storekeeper, Pukow

Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer, Tientsin

Dr. Gordon O'Neill, medical officer, Tientsin

Dr. L. S. Smith, medical officer, Nanking

Tsinanfu office

Chien Shuh-Chai, superintendent

Pukow office

Ho Ping-Lun, superintendent

Engineering Department

Tsinhan district

Yu Jenfong, district engineer-in-chief, Tientsin

H. T. Chao, district engineer, Liangwangchuang

H. T. Hu, asst. engineer, Tsangchow T. Y. Yang, asst. engineer, Techow

Hu Scheng-Hung, district engineer, Tsinanfu

K. K. Shao, asst. engineer, Yenchowfu Ko Yu Hsuan, asst. engineer, Lincheng Hanpu district

A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer-inchief, Pukow

R. B. Aries, asst. engineer, Pukow R. T. Waters, asst. engineer, Pukow C. T. Sun, asst. engineer, Chuchow

O. Karlbeck, asst. engineer, Pengpu E. Connell, asst. engineer, Hsuchowfu

Traffic Department

S. T. Chow, traffic manager, Tientein Kwan Pau-Lun, asst. traffic manager, Tientsin

J. Hefferman, asst. traffic manager, Tientsin

W. C. Chiu, chief traffic inspector, Tientsin

E. C. Liu, chief traffic inspector. Tsinanfu

W. C. Dodds, chief traffic inspector,

Wharf and Ferry Office

S. P. Shar, superintendent, Pukow

Locomotive Department

Tsai Kuo-Tsao, chief Locomotive and Workshop supt., Tientsin

Tsinhan district

Konway M. P. Tsing, workshop supdt. Tahuishu

G. Martyn, boiler inspector. Tsinanfu

Hanpu district

J. Alston, loco. and workshop supdt.,

J. Black, workshop foreman. Puchen

C. R. Butler, boiler inspector, Pukow

Accounts Department

Kuang Y. Pao, chief accountant and auditor, Tientsin

Tsinhan district

Kuang Y. Pao, district chief accountant (ad int.), Tientsin

T. Y. Chao, accountant, Tientsin

Hanpu district

J. O.B. Power, district chief accountant,
Tientsin

H. Mactavish, accountant, Tientsin

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT-Hopei, Main Road; Telephs. 595, 1789

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION

S. L. Fung, Chinese district inspector N. Tei, foreign district inspector A. C. R. Portway, foreign assistant

district inspector J. A. Stewart, foreign assistant district

inspector

S. Lin, Chinese asst. district inspector P. H. Wang, do.

局話電圖中 Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chü

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE AD-MINISTRATION—Tientsin Office: Chakow, The Bund, City

Tsai Chee, managing director K. Rothe, supt. and chief engineer P. S. Chu, assistant engineer

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

報 士 晤 泰 津 京 文 漢

Ching-Tsin-Tai-Wu-Shih-Pao

"Chinese Peking & Tientsin Times," The (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China)

—Jung Yieh Ta Chieh; Teleph. 572;

Tel. Ad: Timespao

S. P. Hung, foreign manager and

editor-in-chief Chang Ssu-chen, Chinese manager Meng Chen-how, secretary Chow Pao-chuen, editor (political)

Chin Feng-lau, do. (literature) Chi Wu, do. (social)

司公鼠軸珠鋼圖中

Chung-kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co. LTD, Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittalls J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., agents

局 務 礦 陘 井

Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Chü

Ching Hsing Mines — 3, Parallel-st.; Teleph. 1361; Tel. Ad: Chingkuang Hsu Shi-kang, director

行賣四克塔 Da-keh-chioo-mai-hang

CHRISTIE'S, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Fire and Loss Adjusters and Commission Agents—11A, Race Course Road; Teleph.
1091; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition
G. L. D'Arc & Co.

CHURCHES

堂事會教甘立安

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Meadows Road S. G. Teakle, M.A., Chaplain

堂 纏 敎 主天 開 西 老

Lao Si Kai Tien-chu Kiao-tsong-tang

Evecnè—Teleph. 2353

Monseigneur Dumond, éveque Revs. Molinari, A. J. Giacone, F. Selinka, A. Hubrecht, L. Fleury, G. Maessen

櫻 河 望 Wang-ho-loo

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES" Rev. E. Tiberghien Revs. J. Tchang, B. Liou, L. Houi

Tien Chu Tang 堂 主 天 St. Louis Church (Roman Catholic)-8, rue St. Louis Rev. Father—A. Hubrecth

Digitized by GOOGLE

定拜禮國西 Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang

Union Church—Gordon Road Pastor—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A. Hon. Treasurer—E. K. Lowry Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. B. Turner Sunday School Supt.—E. W. Carter

CLUBS

GOLF CLUB Capt.—F. Hussey-Freke
Hon. Secretary—R. M. Gatliff
Hon. Treasurer—A. M. Brown
Committee—Dr. J. O'Malley 1rwin, G. S. Knowles, A. B. Lowson, R. G. Buchan

TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB Committee—G. D. B. Bidwell (president), Lionel Jupp, L. J. C. Anderson, F. P. Harrold, W. Weston (hon. secretary & treas.)

TIENTSIN BADMINTON CLUB Committee-Mrs. Bessell, Mrs. F. J. L Shaw, Captain Kennedy, Dr. Rebin A. G. Bethell (hon. treasurer), A. M. Cockell, (hon. secretary)

會準整置 Yu-e-tsin-hui TIENTSIN CLUB—Teleph. 1311 General Committee — E. C. Peters (chairman), Dr. G. O'Neill, R. G. Buchan, R. M. Gatliff, F. P. Harrold, Dr. J. O'M. Irwin, A. B. Lawson, H. St. Clair Knox (secretary)

TIENTSIN FOOTBALL CLUB President-Major W. S. Nathan, R.E., C.M.G.

Committee — C. T. Goodacre, E. Pennell, P. J. Dawless, W. V. Pennell (captain) and L. G. Taylor (hon. sec. and treas.)

TIENTSIN LAWN TENNIS CLUB Committee-N. Leslie (captain), A. G. Ogden (hon. secy.), A. G. Bethell (hon. treasurer), H. Briault

曾 馬 賽 津 天

TIENTSIN RACE CLUB-18, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Racing Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin, chairman G. D. B. Bidwell, hon. sec. and treas. E. C. Peters, clerk of the course R. P. Sanderson, secretary

Kao-lin 林髙

Collins & Co., Merchants-1, Taku Rd.: Teleph. 1051 C. R. Morling Howard Payne

W. O'Hara A. M. Cockell

P. Rutherford H. J. Tackaberry

Agencies L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Manchester Assce. Co. Union Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

可 公 燈 電 車 電 津 天

Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-teng-kung-ssu

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession; Teleph. 1151; Tel. Ad: Tsintram G. Gaillard, directeur G. Rouffart, ingénieur

E. Martheleur, do.

A. Paternoster, chef comptable

Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable

E. Herincks, chef d'usine

L. Van der Helst, monteur electricien

E. Salvé, mécanicien N. Vrancken, chef de dépot Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint

F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement

P. Gemine, chef contrôleur

J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de l'eclairage

Piron, indexier-encaisseur

CONSULATES

官事領國比大

Ta-pi-kwo ling-shih-kwan

Belgium—Racecourse Rd.; Teleph. 1193 Consul General—Ernest Franck Vice-Consul—E. Adriaensens Vice-Consul—J. Lafontaine

DENMARK

Acting Consul—P. H. Tiedemann

門衙事儞國法大

Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

FRANCE

Consul Général — Vacant Acting-Consul—M Baudez Interprète—J. Médard Médecin—Dr. Lossouarn Chef de Police-Capitaine Bruyére Inspecteur—Dautrumez

官事 爾總 國英 大

Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking) -Tel. Ad: Britain Actg. Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.

Digitized by Google

Vice-Consul—H. F. Handley-Derry Pro.-Con. and Registr. — A. G. N. Ogden Vice-Con. (Peking)—W. P. W. Turner Constable—G. H. Shah

門衙事領國意大

Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

ITALY

Acting Consul—Cav. Uff. V. Fileti

門衝事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-mên

JAPAN

Consul-General--T. Funatsu Eleve-Consul—K. Kamei Chancellors—S. Yoshikawa. Kurematsu, M. Urakawa, Kaneko Chief of Police—H. Hanazato

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT President—H. N. M's. Consul Assessors—T. T. van Ravesteyn, E. D. H. Scheltus, T. van Vliet, C. Spruyt-Stolk Clerk—C. Riem

官事願國爾和大

Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul —Ernest Franck

門衙事饠國威赐大

Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul—E. C. Young

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—P. H. Tiedemann

官事領津天團俄大

Ta-ngo-kwo-tien-tsin-ling-shih-kwan

RUSSIA

Consul General—P. H. Tiedemann Vice-Consul—A. A. Sokoloff

Acting Vice-Consul—Ernest Franck

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Vacant

館事無圖美大

Ta-Mi-kwo-tsuny-ling-shih-kwan

United States of America—26, rue Paris; Teleph. 1081 Consul-General—Stuart J. Fuller Vice Consuls—H. Gilbert King, W. T. Collins, E. J. Woodall

Interpreter—Liu

句 程 工 箇 永

Yung-kou-kung-chieng-88u

COOK & ANDERSON, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers (late Adams & Knowles) Architects and Engineers—15, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1010; Codes: A.B.C. and A1 Edwin Cook, M.S.A. H. McClure Anderson, M.S.A.

COUNCILS AND BOARDS

局部工國比大 Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chü

Belgian Concession—Teleph. 1271, Tachiku

Administrator — The Provisional Council of the Belgian Concession Members of Council:

A. Disière, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger (Peking)

A. Docquier, chief engineer, Kailan Mining Adm.

·G. Gaillard, Compagnie de Tram-ways et d'Eclairage

E. Rousseau, rue de Paris

Chairman of Council—Ch. Féguenne, Acting Consul for Belgium

Secretary of Council — A. Mertens, Consulate General for Belgium

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE T'TSIN. President-M. Baudez, Consul General de France

Secrétariat Secretaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet Secrétaire Adjoint—G. E. Martin

Voirie Ingenieur-E. Rouch Surveillant—L. Boniface

Police Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyère

Inspecteur—R. Daudrumez Service Médical

Dr. E. Lossouarn Dr. E. Robin

局部工英大 Ta-ying-kung-pu-chü

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION Chairman—E. W. Carter Hon. Treasurer—R. G. Buchan

Digitized by GOOGIC

Councillors—K. H. Chun, W. M. Howell, N. Leslie, F. W. Maze, Major W. S. Nathan, C.M.G., R.E., Dr. D. B. Nye, F. R. Scott

Secretariat Secretary—U. R. Lyness Accountant—F. A. Hanisch Wharfage Due Collector – P. J. Lawless

Engineer's Department
Engineer—W. M. Bergin, B.E.
Surveyor of Works—J. Blakeney
Acting Surveyor of Works—A. C. Bulgheroni

Police Department
Supt. of Police—H. S. Oldham Inspector of Police—H. E. Almond Assist. Do. —J. Kellacher Health Officers-Dr. Irwin & Brown Legal Advisers - Kent & Mounsey

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE—Teleph. 39

局部工國俄大 Ta-ngo-kwo-kung-pu-chü

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN—Russian Concession; Teleph. 1505 Chairman—Consul-General P. H.

Tiedemann Vice-Chairman—S. M. Viasigin

Councillors-R. H. Maclay, H. H. Reed, R. Baudinel, A. B. Kapoostin, A. C. Cornish

Secretariat Secretary—H. E. Ward Asst. Sec.—H. J. Zankovitch V. A. Aliahoff

Engineer's Department Municipal Engineer—N. N. Dedenski Assist. Do. —P. A. Kojeonikoff

Municipal Guard Dept. Superintendent—N. A. Zebrak Assist. do. —A. P. Souhoroukoff Interpreter.—Y. L. Wang

界租國叢 Yi-kwó-cho-chai

Concessione Italiana—Italian REGIA Settlement; Teleph. 1538 Royal Administration—Cav. Uff V. Fileti, captain Actg. Secretary—A. Martinella Chief of Police—F. Pezzuti Inspector of Police—A. Salerno

数 放 品

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

Foncier D'Extrême Orient. Prêts Hypothécaires, Construction et Location d'Immeublés, Achat et Vente de Terrains-45, rue de France Teleph. 1451; Tel. Ad: Belfran

G. Bourboulon, manager E. Suain, signs per pro.

Building Department

H. Charrey, inspector architet

M. Conversy, architet

A. Pruniau. do. G. Grégoire, do.

N. Jerides, overseer

at Shanghai, Hankow, Branches Hongkong, Peking

Yung-fu 永

CROFTS & Co., GEO., General Exporters, Chinese Curios and Furs a speciality— 9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Crofts

Geo. Crofts

R. M. Gatliff M. J. Dalton E. S. Rendall K. Clarke (Miss)

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Fire and Marine dept.

和 元

CULPECK, E. A., Export and Import Merchant—9, rue St. Louis; Teleph. 3226; Tel. Ad: Culpeck

Tsin-hai-kuan 調海津

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner rue St. Louis and French Bund; Telephones: Commissioner's Office 1335, Deputy Commissioner's Office 1231 Commissioner-F. W. Maze Deputy Commissioner—A. G. Bethell Assistants—F. L. Bessell, C. M. Petterson, J. M. A. Fay, S. Momikura Leung Joo-mong, Ling Boo Ying, Shirh Mai Fong Chief Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton Chief Appraiser—J. H. Pearson Appraiser—A. Sutherland Assistant Tidesurveyors—H. Abrahamsen (Tangku), E. A. Koosache Assistant Boat Officer-W. J. Martin, (Hulk Tienching, Taku) Examiners—J. J. Gorman, C. E. Whiting, J. A. Grandon, A. G. Bowman, D. B. Izatt, W. J. Turner, A. Hutchinson, C. B. Cooper Tidewaiters—G. P. J. Breen (Tangku), J. R. Rendle, J. D. Grundul, H. Futatsugi, T. Dawson, G. Elliott

Digitized by Google

(Tangku), A. Fagence (Taku), F. Jarrett, J. J. McGeown, P. E.

Andrews (Tangku), A. V. Adlington (Tangku), L. F. Dullam, S. J. Herrett (Taku), J. G. Hounson Harbour Master—R. H. Douglas

Tangku Customs Out-door Staff Assistant Tidesurveyer-H. Abrahamsen Senior Tidewaiter - O. P. J. Breen Third Class do. - G. Elliott - G. Elliott -F. Jarrett Probationary do. —A. V. Adlington R. H. Tienching-Taku Bar Boat Officer—R. S. Pike 3rd Class Tidewaiter—A. Fagence Probationary do. —S. J. Herrett Chinwangtao Customs Out-door Staff Assistant Tidesurveyer-W. McF. Robb Examiner—H. J. Harper Assistant Examiner—S. J. Macauley First Class Tidewaiter—H. Markham 3rd Class Tidewaiter—M. Perovich Probationary Tidewaiter—W. G. E.

盟常 Ch'ang Kwan

Customs, Chinese Native—Teleph. 497 Commissioner—F. W. Maze Deputy Commissioner—P.R. Walsham Assistants-Y. H. O. O'Kelly, Y. Kurematsu, J. R. Marsh Acting Tidesurveyor—W. O. Pinkerton Chief Examiners—O. E. N. Samuelsen, R. M. Tismar Examiner—J. W. Adnams
Assistant Examiners—J. H. Hunter, M. Lundberg, O. B. Izatt Tidewaiters—H. Cowburn, B. Poletti, A. E. Oliver, W. Battley, H. Ellis, G. H. Reece

DAILY MAIL, LONDON, THE (Associated Newspapers, Ltd.)—20, rue de Verdun; Tel. Ad: Dailymail R. Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.I., correspondent

店 飯 克 搭

D'Arc's Hotel—11, Race Course Road; Teleph. 1091; Tel. Ad: D'arc Mrs. G. L. D'arc

行木來大 Dah-lay-mu-hang

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, General Importers of Railway Supplies, Lumber and Timber—15, Quai de France; Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Dollar P. H. Bordwell, manager

J. H. O'Brien, shipping dept. W. F. Sokal, import dept.

Agency Carnation Cream Dollar S.S. Line

Yung-shêng 盛永

Doney & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers-9, Consular Road; Teleph. 1054; Tel. Ad: Vendor

A. F. Algie

S. Gilmore

Private DUBLIN House, Hotel-Race Course Road; Teleph. 1200

Duniop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers— Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road P. L. Foster, manager

肩 報 電 東 大 Ta-tung-tien-pao-chii EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., Ltd., THE-rue du Baron Gros J. T. Mussell, controller

配 信 Chin-chee

H. T. Bennett, clerk in charge

EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters—6, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Terntra; Codes: A. B. C. 5th. Ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's C. M. Watson, general manager E. F. Shiels

C. C. Todd

K. F. Watson

Agencies Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld.

L'Echo de Tientsin"-4, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1357; Tel. Ad: Echo M. Saulais, editor and manager

司 公 影 電 安 平

Ping-an-tien-ying-kung-sze

EMPIRE THEATRE, THE—French Concession; Tel. Ad: Theatres A. Bari, managing director M. Moffatt, secretary Y. S. Wei, chief assistant Proprietors—China Theatres, Ld.

置 永 Yung Feng

FAIRCHILD, F. A., Exporter of Bristles, Horsehair, Furs, Skins, Wools, etc.—49. Taku Road; Telephs. Office 3239, Compradore 2409; Tel. Ad: Fairchild; Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, and Bentley's

F. A. Fairchild L. Jupp

W. S. Ward Miss W. R. Kahler

Agents The Far Eastern Insurance Co. Ld. (Marine)

Digitized by Google

Hsieh-lung 隆 協

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Inc., Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad:

W. A. B. Nichols, president & general manager

P. Kohn, manager C. E. Seymour E. B. Carbonnel N. D. Maneckna R. F. Hall J. L. Hansen G. R. Welch J. P. Medaris Miss E. Levitzky H. E. Brady Miss A. M. Chur-J. A. Merkle chill Miss W. A. Ru-H. W. Johnson W. A. Openshaw | therford

Agencies

American Express Co. Pacific Mail Steamship Co. E. A. Munns Calcumine Co. Patton Paint Co. Consolidated Car Heating Co. Dayton Mfg. Co. O. M. Edwards Co. Penman Metallic Pack & Eng. Co. Standard Heat Ventilation Co. Union Draft Gear Co. Chicago Belting Co. McConway and Torley Mfg. Co. Yale and Towne Mfg. Co. Lih Teh Oil Mill Co. New York Car Wheel Co. Railway Steel Spring Co. Peet Bros. Mfg. Co.

配 仁 Jen-chee

Forbes & Co., William, Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1008, F. & Co., 1053, Com-pradore; Tel. Ad. Rinchee J. M. Dickinson W. H. Hunt

F. J. L. Shaw

G. B. D. Bidwell, signs per pro.

J. Lange, do. N. Fulton J. Morrison G. Plumlee E. W. Hogg E. A. Cowell M. Biahofsky L. Hurst J. Shirrell A. Pereira A. Dentici

Chinwangtao

Kao Li Tang, compradore

Peking
A. C. Henning, signs per pro.

H. F. Cree Manchouli

W. J. Rumkin

Harbin

J.C. Stearns

London

W. Fisher

E. C. Marshall, signs per pro

W. Withers

Agencies Insurance North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Marine Insurance Company, Ld. Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa Royal Exchange Assur (Marine dept.) Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. (Marine dept.) Lloyds Travellers Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld. The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Shipping

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes "Ben" Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Danish East Asiatic Co., Ld. American and Oriental Line Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Norwegian Africa and Australia Line China and Japan Service

FRAZAR, E. W. & Co.—5, rue de Paris; Tel. Ad: Frazar Correspondents of Frazar & Co., New York, Sale & Co., London E. W. Frazar (absent) F. F. Spielman Bayard Lyon H. W. Schnell G. C. McPherson | W. E. McMurray Miss A. E. Sweeney Miss M. E. Walther Miss V. I. Cain

FRERES MARISTES, Ecole Municipale Francaise-Lao Si K'ai Fr. M. Julien, dir. Fr. L. Claudius, sous dir.

Fr. Ausone

Fr. Joseph

司公肅 Fu-kung-sze

Fu Chung Corporation—Head Office: 110, Cannon St., London, E.C.; Head Office in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu 5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., etc., agent general and engr.-in-chief G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general T. G. A. Strangman

Tientsin, Russian Concession E. W. Fitchford, gen. manager, Honan **Ja-M**ei-Sen Mines—Honan

G. Anglares, resident engineer C. G. Danby, mines accountant L. Lofting, storekeeper and engineer in chief's secy.

C. H. Mortimer, wages clerk J. B. Splingaerd, interpreter

Digitized by Google

Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, M.D., medical Livingston, mechanical engineer F. G. Mitchell, electrical engineer E. H. Berry, do. F. O. B. Bailey, pumpman C. A. Walker, surveyor W. Jhun, asst. surveyor T. Bell, asst. mech. engr. E. Platton, underground foreman S. Dessart, do.

Hua-Shun

GALLUSSER & Co., A., General Import, Export, Shipping and Timber Merchants—Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Galusser A. Gallusser, partner (Paris)
A. Bruschweiler, do. (Tientsin)
M. Battegay, signs per pro.
P. Cros, Changchun agent **A**gency

Bureau Veritas

館會商拜

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE-9, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Chammerce Chairman—W. A. Morling Vice Chairman—E. Charlot Secretary—A. F. Algie Committee—A. C. Cornish, J. R. Greaves, H. M. S. Man, F. R. Scott

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co. 34, Rue du Baron Gros. . Kring, acting controller C. Nicolaisen, acting electrician

8 Chinese operators

GREER, LTD., H. & W., Import and Export Merchants—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road G. H. Alabaster, manager

P. L. Foster, manager Sole Agents for Messrs. Harrods, Ld., London

局穗程工河海

Hai Ho Kung Ching Tsung-chü HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph. 1,224 Members - W. P. Ker, c.m.c., Consul General, Gt. Britain; F. W. Maze (Commissioner of Customs), Adm. Y. L. Woo, W. A. Morling (hon. treasurer), F. Hussey-Freke (secretary) Engineer-in-chief—T. Pincione Actg. Eng.—P. E. Müller Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman Asst. do. —H. Tanaka

Fuh-li 利望

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Ladies' and Children's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters and Tailors, Furniture Manufacturers, Wine Merchants and General Storekeepers— Victoria Road

E. V. Walduck, agent E. F. White

V. Roth G. Randall O. A. Castro

"TRANSMARINA HANDELMAATSCHAPPY (Transmarina Trading Company), Exporters and Importers-24, rue Paul Bourgeois. Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland)

J. L. Kloosterboer, manager D. H. te Wechel, manager

Hua tai

HARDY, W., General Exporter -1, rue Dillon; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad: Hardy

Yung-yue

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import and Export Merchants-rue Dillon, French Concession; Teleph. 1181; Tel. Ad: Reprah J. R. Harper

N. Prodan F. M. Thomson Miss P. Smet

Agencies Lever Bros. (China), Ld., J. Clark, representative Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld. Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

陸 合 Ho-lu

HARROLD & ROBERTSON, Exchange and Share Brokers—4, Victoria Road; Teleph 1946; Tel. Ad: Bullion F. Percy Harrold | W. R. Robertson

立 聚 Chu.li

HATCH, CARTER & Co.—9, Bund E. W. Carter F. A. Kennedy | J. C. Fal

J. C. Falconer C. G. Davis | Miss Rutherford

Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. National Aniline & Chemical Co. Inc.

照 事 公 務 尺 Che-wu-kung-ssu-fang HAYES, E. B., Sworn Measurer—5, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1044

Digitized by Google

Chien Bhun

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents-149, Taku Road; Teleph. 1217 P. N. F. Heath (Shanghai)

A. G. Ray T. C. Wen

易藥革利 Li-hua-yao-fang

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Central Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic—27, Victoria Road; Telcph. 2961; Tel. Ad: Hendepsco; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed. J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.

大 H

HEROU ET CIE., CH. (Successors to Culty et Cie.)

Ch. Hérou

J. M. Masson (Peking) P. Buvelot

茂 增

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Wine Merchants and General Storekeepers, Tailors and General Outfitters—39, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1100; Tel. Ad: Hirsbrunner

(Holland-China Handels Compagnie (Holland-China Trading Co.) –12, rue Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand J. J. Brunger, signs per pro. S. C. van Vliet Agents HOLLAND-CHINA

Agents Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co. Salamandra Fire Ins. Co. of Petrograd Fatum Accident Ins. Co. Rotterdamsche Lloyd S. S. Co. Java-China-Japan Ljin

置 涯 Hui-féng

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn. -1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank A. B. Lowson, agent L. J. C. Anderson, accountant W. M. Weston J. E. de C.Davy | M. W. Duncan G. G. Thomson A. Morse

HOSPITALS

院 解 賽 Yang-ping-yuen

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—rue St. Louis, opposite the British Barracks Sisters of Charity

院醫施女泽北

Hospital for Women and Children

—Taku Road

Dr. L. Howard King

院響學婚

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL — Outside South Gate Iva M. Miller, M.D.

Eva A. Gregg, R.N. Mary E. Bedell, B s.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia via Tèchou, Shantung G. Purves Smith, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)

院醫校醫軍海

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL— Taku Road Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

VICTORIA HOSPITAL

Hotung Land Co., Ltd.-9, Victoria Road Directors—K. W. Mounsey (chairman), R. Bandinel, P. H. Kent, W. I. Pottinger Pottinger & Co., agents and gen. mgrs.

中 裕 Yui-chung

IMPERIAL HOTEL—3-4-6, rue de France, 23, Quai de France; Teleph. 1052; Tel. Ad: Hotelimp

F. Marsh, manager

International Savings Society—45, rue de France; Teleph. 2027 F. H. Pickwick, district manager

司公路鉄亞利比西

International Sleeping Car & Express
Trains Co. (Cie International des
Wagons Lits), General Tourists' Agents
—rue du Baron Gros, French Con.;
Tel. Ad: Wagonlits; A. B. C. 5th Ed.
F. Noel, agent

Agency
All Railway and Steamship Lines in
the Far East

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants— 6, The Bund E. C. Peters, agent

Digitized by Google

F. W. M. Selby, shipping office W. Divens, do. E. F. Ratti, do. J. C. Taylor, accountant T. U. Parkinson, export dept. J. C. Millward, do. J. C. Manley, do. T. S. Hoey, do. G. F. Duddridge, do. P. E. Cadman, do. H. B. Faers, do. P. S. Jameson, import dept. F. W. Warrington, do.

Agencies
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co.

喊有 Yu-way

Juver & Co., Importers and Exporters— 35, rue de l'Amirauté & Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Juvet

A. Juvet (absent)
J. Juvet do.
L. Juvet
J. J. Gsell

局總務礦灤開

Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu

Kallan Mining Administration, THE
—Head Office in China: Meadows Road,
Tientsin. Teleph. 1018 (Office), and 1503
(Coal Yard): Tel. Ad: Maishan
Ten Tun-Yuan, acting director general
L. Y. T. Lou, secretary
Dr. Kwan Tsin Ting

Head Office: Tientsin

Major W. S. Nathan, C.M.G., R.E., general manager Wang Shah Line

Wang Shoh-Lian W. E. Allen (on leave)

S. A. Smith

A. E. N. Howard (on leave)

Accounts Department
W. Turner Stevens
Wang Chen Kang

T. J. Graham (on leave) Dard de Gannes

Sales and Shipping Department

A. P. McLoughlin S. W. Hamson Chou Chien C. H. Juckes W. T. Thornton A. Macdonald

Purchase, General Sales and Land Dept. W. Sutton Sir Jno. Walsham, Bart. (on leave) G. P. Douglas H. H. Reed

Tongku

J H. Worth

Chinwangtao

R. McConaghy, agent and engineer W. Roberts | A. Anderson(on leave)
J. Rickerby | J. W. Nolan Dr. A. Fletcher Jones

Tongshan, Ma-Chia-Kao, Chao-Ko-(hwang and Linsi Collieries

A. Docquier, engineer-in chief

L. Demaret W. Stevens E. J. Bolton J. Berkans F. Bricteux O. Browet (on

A. Hatton J. B. Lemoing (on leave) J. Longdot F. van Meus D. T. Owens

J. Brogniez F. Doucy C. Doucy L. Doye

leave)

E. Perce J. A. Enright (on leave) J. Simon

C. Grimwade (on leave) J. E. Gibbons (on leave)

P. W. Sinnott W. Sparke (on leave) Y. T. Woo

J. Heuvelmans J. Hassoppe H. van HaesenA. Browet L. Valentin (on leave) J. Knox (on leave)

donck J. Lecomte (on leave)

J. Vossen C. van Brempt

Tongshan Hospital Dr.H.B. Kent (on leave) Dr. D. D. Muir Miss Freeman Thomas

Shanghai Office

W. H. Barham, agent E. J. Nathan (on leave) F. C. Frischling

H. N. Wienberg

A. G. Godby J. S. Calder

Agents Yee Tai & Co., Chefoo (Coal bricks) Cornabe, Eckford & Co. (Shipping) Chefoo

Levers & Clark, Weihaiwei Ramsay & Co., Hankow Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hangkong Reynaud & Colinet, Newchwang

Œ

KARATZAS BROS & Co., General Tobacconists, Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers Corner rue de Paris and rue du Baron Gros; Tel. Ad: Karatzas; Codes Used: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions S. C. Canellakis

M. C. Canellakis | L. E. Theodorides

Branches-Victoria Road; Peking-Legation Street; Mukden - Ta-na-men-li

Kan-po-shih-士博甘

Kent & Mounsey—2, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Maenad; Teleph. 1283 P. H. Kent, M.C., barrister-at-law K. W. Mounsey, solicitor

KLOOSTERBOER, J. L., Merchant-24, rue Chemin de Fer; Teleph. 1125; Tel. Ad: Kloosterboer

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio; Eastman's Photo Supplies—19, Victoria

R. Gartner, manager

隆

LAFILLE, J. - Commission, Importation, Exportation, 22 Rue de France, Teleph. 1250; Tel. Ad: Lafille

LAGERHOLM, C., C.E.M.S.T.F., Consulting Civil Engineer, — 14, rue Courbet, French Con.

房份電國法 Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—rue du Baron Gros (French Extra Concession); Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgery C. Bourgery, admn. délégue C. Lauron, directeur

Pierre Hossenlopp, chef usine

和 平 Ping-ho

LIDDELL Bros. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins, and General Brokers and Inspectors, Produce Hydraulic Press Packers-50, Taku Road and 2, Bruce Road; Teleph. 1059, 1078; Tel. Ad: Liddell. Head Office: Shanghai

> W. M. Howell, director F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro.
> Lionel F. Smith | Mrs. E. O. Patey
> C. F. Lowe | Miss E.Winston

Agents for Toyo Kisen Kaisha Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. National Union Society, Ld. (Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.)

局 務 礦 溝 河 六

LIU-Ho-Kou MINING Co.- Mines at Liu Ho-Kou; Station: Feng-lo-Tcheng (Honan); Teleph. 1490 E.; Tel. Ad: Liuhokuang, Peking and Feng-lo-Tcheng. Head Office: Peking

Digitized by Google

Board of Directors—Tsao Ju-Lin(chairman), Chang Tzou-hsun, Wu Yueh, Lu Chung-Yu, Wong Cheng-ting, C. H. Lee Chin, (manag. director) Auditors—Tsur Chi-lian, Yu Jen-Managing Office—C. H. Lee . Chin, managing director; O. Mamet, engineering manager Chief Secretaries—Y. C. Yuan Shiu-Yin, J. Halleux Liu-Ho-Kou Mines--Tsai Hsi-lin, Wei Tzu-tung, Ku Lu, Paocheng, R. Scalliet, J. Letexier, Backaert Tientsin Agent—E. Rousseau

茂隆 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants-42. Taku Road

John Stenhouse (London) W. A. Argent (Shanghai) F. R. Scott, manager

M. Boniface

A. J. Miller F. S. Turner J. A. Smith T. H. Gwynne

C. W. T. Lewis R. L. Faers Miss C.F. Bridge

H. F. Newton Agencies 4 8 1 Northern Assurance Co., Ld., Fire and

New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire

配 馬 Ma-chi

MACKIE & Co., A., Aerated Water Manufacturers—34, rue de France; Teleph. 1142; Tel. Ad: Mackie A. Mackie General Managers

隆 泰 Tai∙lung

Woollen Vosy & Co.

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International Bridge R. H. Maclay

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of CANADA—7, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1008; Tel. Ad: Rinchea

MARZOLI, E.—Via Carlotto; Telephs. 1012-1370, Peking 1064

E. Marzoli G. Premoli

G. Massis B. Cornalba

MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.

R.A., Northern CROWN CHAPTER 2931, E.C.

Perfect Ashlar Lodge of Instruction Preceptor—S. G. Teakle Treasurer—F. A. Fairchild Secretary—A. J. Boynton

Union Lodge, No. 1951, E.C. W. M.—F. A. Fairchild S. W.—D. Lyle J. W.—A. Dentici Treas.—Bro. F. M. Thompson Secy.—F. W. M. Selby

MILITARY

U.S. AMERICA

15th Infantry Staff Colonel Wm. C. Morrow, commanding officer Lieut. Col. Charles T. Smart Major A. R. Emery, quartermaster Do. Arthur Bassett, J.A.G.D. Do. A. Ellicatt Brown Do. John H. Van (Vliet) Captain Earl Landreth, adjutant Captain Harry O. Davis, personnel Captain Theodore Kelly, regt'l supply officer Chaplain (Vacant)
1st Lieut Robert A. McClure Medical Staff Major Alvin C. Miller, M.C.

Major William G. Guthrie, M.C. Major Samuel J. Randall, Dental Surgeon Major Julius C. LeHardy, M.C.

Major Henry Pick, M.C.
R. J. Hock, Vet. Surgeon
Captains — Joseph P. Vachon, Earl
Landreth, Gordon W. Ells, Charles J. Allen, Robert L. Christian, Carl J. Lambeth, Paul M. Ellis, Gilbert S. Harter, Vincent S. Burton, Elmer F. Wallender, John D. Burris, Frederick Edgerton

1st Lieuts.—Thomas Lyrch, Frederick Tengler, Henry C. Skeen, Victor H. Woollum, Charles Lewis, George H. Skeen, George H. Goodspeed, Richard J. Monnett, Charles Mullaney, Roy R.

Higgins 2nd Lieuts. - Thomas R. McCarron, Oliver R. Hayes, Paul W. Beck, Jr., Stanley H. Prouty, Francis W. Chatham, Arnold R. C. Sander, Carl Rildabrand, Frank O. Maxwell, Edwin S. Easely, Edward L. New, Edgar Merlin, Grover C. Miller, Ledyard M. Hand, William W. Ferguson, James M. Wooten Roscock W. Hannay John H. Wooton, Roscoe W. Harvey, John H.

Digitized by Google

凮 猪 碳 域 匯 **登** 宜

Chi-li-lin-cheng Kuen-wu-chu

MINES DE LINCHENG (Lincheng Mines) Head Office in China: Peking, Regine's Buildings, Teleph. 1490 East, Peking, Tel. Ad: Mamet, Peking Lieu Show Tseng, director general

Lieu Tchouen Lin, director

O. Man et, managing engineer

J. Halloux E. Mostaert Lin Y. Meou

Lincheng Mine (Chihli)—Tel. Ad: Chilinchen, Lincheng.
K. Y. Kwang, co-manager and eng.

E. Bouhaye

J. Collard F. Lefèvre F. Dehout Notebaert

R. Scalliet (detached at the Liu-Ho-Kou Mines, Feng-lo-Tcheng, Honan) P. Vissers

R. Splingaerd E. Van Raemdonck, M.D., medical officer

Tientsin Agent--E. Rousseau, 17, rue de Paris

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

空德操 Chung-te-tang

Procure de la Mission Catholique du TCHELY SUD-EST—18, rue St. Louis

San-ching 井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import and Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Japanese Concession; Telephs. 240, 1039, 2305, 1467; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

利得謀 Mu-teh-le

MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd., Piano Manufacturers,

etc.—1, Victoria Road A. E. Silkstone, manager A. Douglas

置利商美

MURRAY & Co., J. M., Wholesale and Retail Merchants, Import and Export— Tel. Ad: Johmur; Code, A. B. C. 5th, Ed. J. M. Murray P. J. Oreglia

T. Y. Hsieh

H. H. Feng, compradore

Agents The Eastern Syndicate Distributors

Tobacco Products Corp.

Digitized by Google

隆 音 老

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—24, rue de France; Teleph. 1783

C. Victor Syms, manager

C. H. Childe H. B. Bentley H.T. Whitehouse | E. Lezorovitch

NATIONAL CHINA CHEMICAL Co., Manufacturers of Rowland's Writing Inks-34, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Mackie Mrs. F. Mackie

NEY-ZEBRAK, MRS., D.D.S.—Russian Municipality

其士化泥 Ni-hua-shih-chi

NIGNIEWITZKY, D., Retail Boot and Sho[©] Dealer—72-74, Victoria Rd, British Con.; Teleph. 1232; Tel. Ad: Nigniewitzky

Mao-chi 茂 記

NIPPON KEORI KAISHA, Wool Exporters and Woollen Goods Manufacturers—22, Sakae Rd., Japanese Concession; Telephs. 388 and 1169; Tel. Ad: Funahashi. Head Office: Kobe

社 會 式 株 花 棉 本 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods -42, rue de France, French Concession; Telephs. 1931 and 3469; Tel. Ad: Menkwa or Nihonmenka

Y. Doi, agent

Y. Tomono

I. Nagano H. Hasegawa Y. Kawamori T. Nishino

昌美 Mei-chang

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—French Bund; Tel. Ad: Yusen T. Ishizawa, manager

T. Okuno, signs per pro.

M. Shoji C. Kattoh

K. Shimidzu

G. Ogura M. Sakiyama

可公白告方北國中

North China Advertising Co.—2, The Bund

J. Twyford & Co., general managers

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC.-Hotung, Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao-Bridge

Emil S. Fischer

"NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL," THE, Illustrated evening paper, North China Sunday Times," The (Illustrated weekly) -9, Rue de France

Manager -Thos. G. Fisher Editor—Reginald Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.I.

NORTH CHINA PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., Ltd., Printers, Bookbinders and Publishers "China Critic" (Evening Paper, 16th Year), Published Daily—82, Victoria Road

Chas. L. Norris-Newman, chief editor

and managing director

Hua Hsin 信

NORTH CHINA TRADING Co., Exporters, General Products, Strawbraid—38, Taku Road; Teleph. 3295; Tel. Ad: Norchintra Georges Sax, signs per pro.

夫大交 Ngoi-ta-fu

Nye & Winston, Drs., Dental Surgeons—28A, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1089 D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.

興 永 Yung-shing

OLIVIER ET CIE -- Corner rue de Takou and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel. Ad: Austrasia

E. Charlot, signs per pro.

R. Meadmore

M. Résillot

J. Calame

W. Holiday

J. Gully

O'Neill, Gordon, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner—18, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1336; Tel. Ad: Vinca

計會船商阪大

Ta Pan Shang Chuan Hui She

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ld.)—10, French Bund Teleph. 1031; Tel. Ad: Shosen

K. Shima, manager S. Fujisawa, asst. manager

K. Nagase I. Fukusaki T. Yano

K. Fukunaga T. Kusaka K. Inagaki C. L. Fong

K. Hirao

Agency

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

Paizis & Co., E. N., Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists -17, Rue de France, French Con; Tel. Ad: Paizis

E. N. Paizis, partner D. E. Galatis, do.

P. D. Skiotis Branches-Dairen, Port Arthur, Tsingtao, Peking, Tientsin City, etc.

司公代百

Pathe Phono-Cinema-Chine—16, rue de France; Teleph. 1434; Tel. Ad: Chinphono A. Kahn, manager

館 報 津 京 Ching Tsin-pao Kuen

PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Daily-33, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Press Tientsin Press, Ld., proprietors H. G. W. Woodhead, editor W. V. Pennell, sub-editor Norman Ingrey, reporter R. W. Nicholls, secretary and general manager

Teh-loong 隆億

PERIN, COOPER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, rue de France; Teleph. 1085; Tel. Ad: Horseshoe

W. J. Warmsley T. H. Warmsley

W. H. Warmsley, signs per pro. E. J. Bourne | E. S. Easley

Agencies

General Accident, Fire and Life Asce. Corpn., Ld.

Patriotic Assurance Co. The Eagle Insurance Co.

World Mar. and General Insce. Co., Ld. Cox & Co., London (Shipping)

昌魁 Kwai-ckany

PENNELL & Co., E., Wine and Spirit Merchants—29, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1183

利 北

Peri & Co., Commission Agents — British Concession; Teleph. 2578; Tel. Ad: Peri

Pickwick, F. H., Merchant and Commission Agent-45, rue de France

Agencies
The "Sanitas" Co., Ld.

Aspinal's Enamel, Ld. Le Foncier de France et des Colonies (Fire Insurance)

Assurance Franco-Asiatique Fire & Marine Insurance

POST OFFICE, BRITISH—Kailan Mining Administration Offices in Meadows Rd. H. B. M's. Postal Agent—S. A. Smith

局理管務郵隸直華中

Post Office, Chinese—Tel. Ad: Postos Commisr.—A. H. Hyland Deputy Commisr.—Teng Wei-ping District Accountant—H. A. Reeks Assistants -M. C. E. C. Fischer, E. Toussaint

Postal Officer—J. Rudland

Digitized by Google

局便郵國帝本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo-yo-pien-chu

Post Office, Imperial Japanese—Teleph. 33, Head Office, Japanese Concession; Teleph. 1043. Branch Office, British Concession

館信書國俄

POST OFFICE, RUSSIAN—10, Pokotiloff Road Postmaster—J. P. Koohtin Assistant—M. T. Golowashenko

Pottinger & Co., Engineers and Engineers' Merchants—9, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A. B. C. 5th, W. U., Engineering W. O. Pottinger H. V. Bridge

店飯傷 Quee-der-fan-den-

QUEEN'S HOTEL — British Concession; Teleph. 1113; Tel. Ad: Queen's Hotel Chas. T. Goodacre, proprietor L. A. L. Moore, asst. manager

典 立 Li-hsing

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE. Agencies

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

和 泰 Tai-wo

Reiss & Co., Merchants and Press Packers
—Office: Taku Road; Presses and
Godowns: Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Reiss
E. A. Sykes, signs per pro.

L. M. Bell
Miss C. Churchill
A. E. Ferris
C. E. Lindsay

A. C. Nash
R. H. Rowlatt
W. A. Shellam
J. A. Tibesart

Agents for Guardian Assurance Co., Ld (Fire Dept.)

Associated with: - Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld. (London and China)

M. H. Young H. A. Taylor

For List of Members of the Association see:—Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.—33, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1237; Tel. Ad: Reuter H. G. W. Woodhead, agent

Digitized by Google

行琴洋區辦羅

Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang
ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Music and
Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria
Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker
W. Rutherford
W. Baker, tuner

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION (PEITAIHO)
Executive Committee
Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president
R. T. Evans, hon. secretary, Pei Yang
University
Dr. H. S. Galt, hon. treasurer
Dr. Geo. D. Wilder
Leslie Stedman

潜 夏 Liang-chi

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant—17, rue de Paris E. Rousseau V. de Ceuster A. Mertens

A. Mertens J. Naftaly

Agency Union Assurance Society, Ld.

行銀房道俄華

Hua-ngo-tao-shêng-yin-hang
Russo-Asiatic Bank—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
Th. de Krzywoszewski, manager (abt.)
R. Bandinel, acting-manager
H. Bar, sub-manager
Ch. Glatz, signs per pro.
L. Saubolle
A. Holstein | Mrs. M. Stepanoff
P. Khokhloff | A. Schliapin

SCHOOLS

CHIHLI PROVINCIAL HIGHER NORMAL COLLEGE—Paoting-fu

MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE—rue St.
Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)
Bro. Louis, director
Bro. M. Anthelme | Bro. Nestor
Bro. George | Bro. Felix
Bro. Philogone | Bro. Francis

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Faculty
H. Y. King, M.D., director
D. C. Tong, M.D., actg. proctor and professor of anatomy
A. Duval, professor of chemistry physics & pharmacy
E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery
E. Lossouarn, professor of medicine
T. Chang, M.D. (absent), professor of materia medica and therapeutics
U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene and pediatrics

F. T. Chang, M.D., acting professor of physiology M. Julien, French teacher S. L. Tou, Chinese do.

校學大洋北

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY—Teleph. 109

Officers of Administration

Chao, Tien Lin, A.B., LL.B., president Chang, Yu K'un, proctor
Wang, Lung Kuang, do.
Liu, Chung Lin, supt. of gen. affairs Wang, Lung Kuang, English sec. Liu, Chung Lin, Chinese secretary Evans, Richard T., A.B., librarian

Lattimore, D, sec. to the president Robin, E., M.D., consulting physician Wang, Ch'ung-kuang, M.D., consult-

ing physician Li, Chang Kuei, medical officer

Yu, Shih-lin, asst. acct. Faculty of Instruction

Chao, Tien Lin, A.B., LL.B., president Evans, Richard T., A.B., LL.B., prof.

of international law

Sperry, Edwin A., prof. of metallurgy Sun, Ta Peng, prof. of Chinese legal institus. and of Chinese literature Fuller, Harry V., PH.D., prof. of chemistry

Lattimore, David, prof. of English Fox, Charles J., PH.D., prof. of Political Science

Feng, Hsi Yun, A.B., J.D., prof. of

government and economics Petterson, Harold A., B.S., prof. of hydraulic engineering

Ellis, Joseph F., prof. of designing and draughting and physical instructor

Chang, Yu K'un, asst. prof. of mathematics and civil engineering

Barker, Franklin L., A.B., E.M., prof. of mining and geology

Feng, Hsi Min, instructor in mathematics

Tang, Tse Ching, asst. in English Liu, Shu-lun, professor of Chinese literature

Skelton, Ray H., c.E., prof. of railway engineering Eastham, Barry C., B.S., LL.B., asst.

prof. of physics and chemistry Lattimore, Alexander, asst. prof. of

English and German K'uang, Yi, prof. of Chinese Law Ts'ai, Yuan-tse, assistant professor

of metallurgy Oatman, Franklyn W., B.S., JUN. MEM. A.S.C.E., professor of structural engineering

Digitized by Google

Evans, Geroge W., A.R., assistant professor of English and German Ku, Yuan-li, B.S., assistant in chemi-Ch'en, Pin, B.S., instructor in mathe-Kung, Kuang-wen, B.S., assistant in drufting and surveying Li, Yueh-t'ing, instructor in boxing and fencing

院書 大學 新 Hsin-hsüeh-ta-shu-yuan

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—90, rue de Takou

S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.Sc., prin. A.H. Jowett Murray, M.A. vice-prin.

R. E. F. Peill, M.A. C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.SC.

N. F. Kelsey, B.Sc. A. P. Cullen, B.A.

TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL

H.J. Turner, B.Sc. Lond., head-master Miss Bidwell Mme. Résillot Miss Griffiths Miss M. Rudge Miss Leeds Miss Weaver

堂學美成 Cheng-mei-houeh-t'ang)

TIENTSIN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL-Outside South Gate

行昌旗新 Hsin-ch'i-chang-hang

SHEWAN, Tomes & Co., Merchants-17, rue Henri Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)

C. Sutton (agent) W. T. Greenland S. F. Chubb

H. M. M. Remedios

Agencies

American Asiatic Steamship Co. London Assurance Corporation

可 公 案 膠 Sheng Chai Kung Sze

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. -72, rue du Baron Gros; Teleph. 1260; Tel. Ad: Singer Gordon Duclos, supervisor for N. China

司 公 業 實 美 中

Sino-American Industrial Co., Chemical Engineers—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Saico A. P. Peck, president

H. K. Chang, vice-president

E. K. Lowry, manager H. V. Fuller, chemist J. L. Dobbins, engineer

G. O. Haviland, accountant

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

CHINA ASSOCIATION

Committee—H. M. S. Man (hon. treas.), J. R. Lyness, F. R. Scott, A. E. Tipper, H. F. Dyott (hon. sec.)

Laeseforeningen For Nordkina Scandinavian reading circle for North China)

> C. Kring, librarian and secy. (hon.) C. Nicolaisen, treasurer (hon.)

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY Committee — Mrs. W. J. Warmsley (president), Mrs. H. Payne (vice-president), Mrs. D. B. Nye (hon. treasurer), Mrs. A. G. Bethell (hon. secretary), Mrs. L. J. C. Anderson. Mrs. McClure Anderson, Mrs. W. Hogg, Mrs. Irwin, Mrs. Jamieson Hogg, Mrs. Irwin, Mrs. Jamieson, Mrs. O Hara, Mrs. F. R. Scott, Mrs. Stedman, Mrs. Zebrak.

RECREATION GROUND TRUST
Trustees - K. W. Mounsey (chairman), J. M. Dickinson, W. A. Morling, C. R. Morling, R. G. Buchan (hon. sec. and treasurer)

SCANDINAVIAN SOCIETY Committee-P. Forum, (hon. chairman), C. Kring, (hon. secretary and treas.), K. Rothe, J. H. Lundh and H. Thomsen

St. Andrew's Society

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY President—H. E. Sir J. N. Jordan, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. Committee-Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin, S. Gilmore (vice-presdt.), J. E. Foley, Dr. G. O'Neill (hon. sec. and treas.)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Wholesale Kerosene and Petroleum Products-8, Quai de France; Telephs. 1096 and 2175; Tel. Ad: Socony

A. C. Cornish, manager P. E. Dailey, asst manager

Refined Oil Department K. T. McCoy A. R. Nowell

Miss E. Knox

Lubricating Oil Department N. A. Gorman W. C. Thomas Miss F. I. Goodwin

Accounting Department

F. A. March, accountant F. M. Henry F. L.

F. L. Simoes C. S. Stellingwerff

J. H. Lundh Mrs. N. M. Harris A. G. Maitland

Installation Supts.—Teleph. 1579, Hotung. Installation

S. H. Moore

W. W. Jones

B. W. Bumphrey (Sinho)

Construction Department A. S. Oakes

M. Hill

明 泰 篇 Se-tai-ming

STEDMAN, LESLIE, Chartered Accountant— 32, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Integer

Wu-chai 武

TAKEUCHI & Co., S., General Merchants and Importers and Exporters, Store-keepers, etc.—Japanese Bund; Telephs. 1208, 1914 and 260; Tel. Ad : Takeuchi

S. Takeuchi, proprietor (absent)

S. Watari, manager K. Takeuchi J. Terada K. Sengoku K. Nishiyama

K. Katayama T. Ishihara T. Kawaguchi J. Fukuhara

S. Mabuchi S. Takeuchi

Y. Fujita S. Ujigami

水引沽大 Ta-ku-yin-shi

TAKU PILOT Co.
Pilots—J. Taylor, C. Saville, S. Strong,
A. McTaggart, J. U. Gordon, J.
Whitelaw, E. Forsyth, F. H. Hamblin

司公船駁沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'u(in Kung-sze

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER Co., Ltd. W. T. L. Way, secretary

H. Jackson, chief accountant

Talati Bros. & Co., General Store— Talati Building, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1851; Tel. Ad: Talati

S. B. Talati

A. B. Talati S. J. Talati

Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu 周報電國中

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE H. Langeback, superintendent

TELEGRAPH Co. (See Eastern Extension and Great Northern)

Thomas & Co., F., Importers and Exporters and Carpet Manufacturers F. Thomas, principal

W. C. Blackadder

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

THOMSON BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered Accountants—13, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

N. Thomson, A.C.A. C. H. Bell, A.C.A.

R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A. O. S. Crawford, A.C.A.

> 昌 Œ

TIENTSIN BAKERY (Karatzas Bros. & Co.) Confectioners and Bakers-19, Victoria Road and 16, rue de France

S. C. Canellakis

C. Occelli A. Mertirys

Tientsin Fire Insurance Association—9, Victoria Terrace

J. R. Harper, chairman

W. J. Warmsley, vice-chairman

A. F. Algie, secretary

可公燈電氣 Chi-tien-teng Kung-sze TIENTSIN GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co., LTD. - Works: Bruce Road; Teleph. 1354; Tel. Ad: Retort

Directors—W. T. L. Way, Wu Jim Pah, G. D. B. Bidwell, A. B. Gaston Secretaries-Wm. Forbes & Co., 7, Victoria Rd.

Chief Engnr.—C. D. Stewart, A.M.I.M.E. Asst. Engnr.—F. Holroyd (on leave)

司公農先 Hsien-nung-kung-szu TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD., THE -14, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1084

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY Committee-L. Stedman (chairman), J. C. Power (hon. treas.), Lt. Col. Norris-Newman, Rev. J. Bryson, Mrs. Leslie, F. R. Scott, Mrs. W. C. B. Cowen (librarian and hon. sec.)

餌字印津天 Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers Bookbinders, Stationers — 33, Victoria Rd., and at rue Marco Polo, Peking;

Tel. Ad: Press R. W. Nicholls, secy. and gen. manager

A. Anderson

T. A. Noud J. T. Skottowe J. Estrada Miss A. Sander

可公草煙和也Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-ssu

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso & Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists — 84-86, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1026; Tel. Ad: Androutso

C. Anastassellis, signs per pro. Branches—Peking: Legation Street Shanghai: 19, Nanking Road

Digitized by GOOGLE

TIENTSIN Tollet Club—Teleph. 1805; Tel. Ad: P. Caprino P. Caprino, proprietor L. Colombi E. G. Mannisi J. Brik D. Yimayi Huang Hsian Ting, acct.

司公水來 自津天

Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shvi-kung-sze
TIENTSIN WATER WORKS Co., LTD. Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel Ad: Works Directors - C. Lagerholm, G. Bidwell, J. Stewart William Forbes & Co., secretaries W. R. T. Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., eng.

and mgr. TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD. -

30, rue de France T. A. Barson, chairman John P. Kenrick, director G. W. Frodsham, do.

E. P. Allen, do. K. W. Mounsey, do.

Fu Chung Corporation, agents and general managers

司公除保壽人年永

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze TIPPER & Co., Life, Marine & Fire Insurance Agents—35, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1310, 2662; Tel.Ad: Adanac A. E. Tipper S. L. Briault, accountant

Agents for China Mutual Life Ins., Co., Ld. The South British Insurance Co. The Employers Liability Ass. Corpn., Fire Insurance

Tongku Land Wharf Co. Collins & Co., agents and genl. mgrs.

Twyford & Co., J., Exporters and Importers -2, British Bund; Teleph. 1820; Tel. Ad: Twyford

J. Twyford Thomas F. T. Thomas (London)

S. George Miss M. Knox

叉 利 島

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c. - rue de France, Teleph. 1326; Chaux de Fonds, Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)

J. Battegay, manager M. Goldschmidt | R. Solari

Union Business Agency, Purchasing and Forwarding Agents — 38, rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1049; Tel. Ad: Fernstalk

A. G. Grimes, manager

Pao-on 安 保

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LTD.—6, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1284; Tel. Ad: Union

E. R. Thomas, branch manager K. Y. Sun B. Young

行油裕光 Kuang-yr-yo-hang

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—9, rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

T. W. Pollock, manager S. Feeney, asst. manager

隆 合

Viccajee & Co., H., Commission Agents— Victoria Road

R. Hormusjee

VRARD & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Watchmakers—22, rue St. Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197; Tel. Ad: Vrard

B. Loup, signs the firm H. Welti, signs per pro. A. Simpson

Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong **房業 大 氏** 臣 屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants—Victoria Road

A. E. Keen, M.P.S., manager J. R. Suiter, M.P.S.

> 茂 Mao-sheng

Watts & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers Auctioneers and General Commission

Agents—Victoria Road A. H. Watts T. E. Watts

WHITAMORE & COMMONS, Ship & Freight Brokers—6, Victoria Road R. A. Whitamore | M. Commons

Way-loo

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. Drapers and General Outfitters - Victoria Road, British Concession

J. H. Faulkner, manager S. Hidden, asst. mgr.

F. Mori Miss Le Put Miss O. Sander Miss C. Yu

Miss C. Lezerovitch Mrs. Seridoff Miss G. Overin | Mrs. Kremenich WHITE STAR Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Italian Concession; Teleph. 1291; Tel. Ad; Start Ph. Christodoulo

WHITTALL & Co., Ltd., J., Engineers and Contractors—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittal J. F. Black, B.sc., A.M.I.C.E., signs p.p. A. J. Boynton H. Bailey M. Smith

興泰新 Hsin Tai Hsing

Wilson & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson

R. G. Buchan, partner

H. F. Dyott, signs per pro. D. B. Walker J. A. J. A. Andrew W. G. Speyer A. Adaa

Agencies Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers Northern Pacific Railway Co. Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Fire Office Standard Life Assurance Co. South British Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc. Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Palatine Insurance Co. Ld., Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

Liang-chi-ya-jony 房 藥 濟 耳

Woollen, Vosy & Co., Ltd., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists-Tel. Ad: Vosy

J. J. Woollen, M.P.S. (Eng.)

S. Feslau (pharmacien Univ. de Paris)

行爨金正濱橫

Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokir

W. Kobayashi, manager S. Naruse, sub-manager

S. Miyagi, signs per pro. H. Tonegawa

K. Ohta

Y. Kurata

K. Makino K. Shirai

K. Okumura R. Nagao Y. Yoshida

I. Suyekuni

會 年 靑 教 督 基 Young Men's Christian Association— Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo R. S. Hall, acting gen. secretary

Wang Chih Ping
M. S. Chen, Chung Tze Feng, Sung
Yu Hsi, Liu Ming Yi, J. W. Nipps,
A. G. Robinson, A. O. Long, Peter
Wu, Hsü Tse Ming, A. Lockley, assoc. secretaries

Digitized by Google

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Stedman, Leslie Thomson Bros. & Bell ADVERTISING Co. North China Advertising Co. AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS A. Mackie & Co. White Star Co. Alkali Manufacturers Brunner, Mond & Co. Architects and Engineers Atkinson & Dallas Cook & Anderson AUCTIONEERS Christie's BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS Tientsin Bakery BANKS Banque Belge pour l'Etranger Bank of China Bank of Chosen Banque de L'Indo-Chine Banque Industrielle de Chine Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Allen, E. P. Kent & Mounsey Brickworks Belgian Brick Factory Brokers (Exchange) Doney & Co. Harrold & Robertson Watts & Co. Brokers (General) Liddell Bros. & Co. Brokers (Ship) Whitamore & Commons CARPET MANUFACTURERS Thomas & Co., F., agents CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Henderson & Co. National China Chemical Co. Oriental Pharmacy Watson & Co., Ld., A. S. Woollen, Vosy & Co. CINEMA FILMS Co. Pathé-Phono-Cinema-Chine Clubs and Societies China Association Cercle d'Escrimè de Tientsin General Chamber of Commerce

Ladies' Benevolent Society Recreation Ground Trust • Rocky Point Association Scandinavian Society Scandinavian Reading Circle St. Andrew's Society St. Patrick's Society Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club Tientsin Badminton Club Tientsin Club Tientsin Football Club Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club Tientsin Race Club Waverley Club Young Men's Christian Association COMMISSION AGENTS See Merchants (Commission) Consulates See pages 632-633 DENTISTS Atwood, P. H. Nye, Dr. D. B. Ney-Zebrar, Mrs. Winston, W. DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS Hall & Holtz, Ld. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld. EDUCATIONAL Chihli Provincial Normal College Peiyang Medical College Intermediate School Marist Bros. College Pei Yang University Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College Engineers, Mech., Elec., Etc. Adair, Graham & Co. Andersen, Meyer & Co. Bielfeld & Sun Black, J. F L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin Lagerholm, C. Pekin Syndicate, Ld. Pottinger & Co. Sino-American Industrial Co. Whittall & Co. ELECTRIC Cos L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co. FORWARDING AGENTS China Forwarding & Express Co. Union Business Agency FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Hall & Holtz, Ld. GAS AND ELECTRIC WORKS Tientsin Gas & Electric Co., Ld. Hairdressers Tientsin Toilet Club



International Saving Society

·Golf Club

HOSPITALS General Hospital Isabella Fisher Hospital Isolation Hospital Lao Ling Hospital Naval Medical College Hospital Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial Victoria Hospital Hospital, Women's and Children's Astor House Hotel, Ld. Imperial Hotel Queen's Hotel INSURANCE COMPANIES See pages 650-652 LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES Credit Foncier & Extreme Orient Tientsin Land Investment Co. LAND & ESTATE AGENTS Union Business Agency LAND AND HOUSE COMPANIES Hotung Land Co. LIGHTER COMPANIES Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld. ·Lumber Importers Dollar Lumber Co. China Import and Export Lumber Co. MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS American Machinery and Export Co. Heath & Co., P. Liddell & Co., Ld., K. Robert Dollar Co.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Heath & Co., P. MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS O'Neill, Gordon MERCHANTS (Import, Export and Com'sion.) Arnhold Bros. & Co. Batouieff & Co., M. D. Central Agency, Ld. Chandless & Co., R. H. China American Trading Co. China Import & Export Lumber Co. China, Java Export Co. China Trade Dev. Co. Christie's China Strawbraid Co. Crofts & Co., Geo. Culpeck, E. A. Davis & Co., R. S. Dollar Lumber Co. Eastern Trading Co., Ld. Fairchild, F. A. Fearon, Daniel & Co. Gallusser & Co., A. Greer, Ld., H. & W. Hardy, W. Harper & Co., Ralph Heath & Co., P. Liddell Bros. & Co. Mackay & Co., A. H.

Mustard & Co. Nippon Keori Kaisha Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha North China Trading Co. Olivier et Cie. Robert Dollar Co. Peri & Co. Perrin, Cooper & Co. Thomas & Co., F. Twyford & Co., J. Viccajee & Co. Vrard & Co. Watts & Co. Wilson & Co. MERCHANTS (General)
Andersen, Meyer & Co. Bègue, H. Bielfeld & Sun Butterfield & Swire Catoire & Fils, Vve. A. Collins & Co. Forbes & Co., William Gipperich & Co., E. Hatch, Carter & Co. Heath & Co., P. Herou et Cie., Ch. Holland-China Handels Compagnie Jardine, Matheson & Co. Kloosterboer, J. L. Maclay & Co. Marzoli, E. Michels, August Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Murray, J. M. & Co. Olivier et Cie. Perrin, Cooper & Co., H. Pickwick, F. H. Racine, Ackermann & Cie. Reiss & Co. Rousseau, E. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Takeuchi & Co., S. Wilson & Co. MINES Ching Hsiang Mines Kailan Mining Administration Lin Cheng Mines Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co. Pekin Syndicate, Ld. Music Stores and Piano Dealers Moutrie & Co., Ld. Robinson Piano Co. Newspapers China Critic China Illustrated Weekly Chinese Peking & Tientsin Times L'Echo de Tientsin North China Daily Mail Peking and Tientsin Times OIL COMPANIES Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. of New York Vacuum Oil Co.

MacKenzie & Co., Ld.

STOREKEEPERS

OUTFITTERS Hall & Holtz Hirsbrunner & Co. PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO Kodak Shop Pilots Taku Pilot Co. PRINTERS, ETc.
North China Printing and Pub. Co. Tientsin Press, Ld. RAILWAY COMPANIES Chinese Government Railways Internat. Sleepg. Car & Exp. Trains Co. Tientsin-Pukow Railway RUBBER COMPANIES Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld. SEWING MACHINES Singer Sewing Machine Co. SHIPPING AGENTS Butterfield & Swire China Merchants' S. N. Co. Forbes & Co., William Gallusser & Co., A. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Robert Dollar Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Stang, Wilde & Co. Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld. Whitamore & Commons SHIPPING OFFICES Butterfield & Swire China Merchants' S N. Co Jardine, Matheson & Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha SHOE DEALER Nigniewitzky, D. SOLICITOR Allen, E. A. STATIONERS Edward Evans & Co.

Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hirsbrunner & Co. Talati Bros. & Co. Viccajee & Co., H. Surveyors, Marine Burrows, W. Scott SWORN MEASURER E. B. Hayes TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES Chinese Government Telephone Admin. Chinese Telegraph Administration Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co. Great Northern Telegraph Co. Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld. TIMBER MERCHANTS Gallusser & Co., A. TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING Co. Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin Tobacco, Cigar & Cigarette Merchants British-American Tobacco Co. Karatzas Bros. & Co. N. China Tobacco Co. Paizis & Co. Protopapas & Co., E. D. Tientsin Tobacco Co. Watchmakers and Jewellers Ullmann & Co., J. Water Companies Tientsin Water Works Co., Ld. Tientsin Native City Water Works Co. WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES Central and North China Godowns and Presspacking Co., Ld.
Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co.
Tongku Land & Wharf Co.
WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co. Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hirsbrunner & Co. Pennell & Co., E. Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

INSURANCE OFFICES

AGENTS Alliance Fire Insurance Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa William Forbes & Co. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Collins & Co. China American Trading Co. and Batavia Insurance Co. Holland-China Trading Co. Brit. Dominions Gen. Ince. Co., Ld. (Fire and Mar.)... Eastern Trading Co., Ld. British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Butterfield & Swire British Traders Insurance Co. L.F. Townend&Liddell Bros. & Co. A. Gallusser & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld A. E. Tipper, dis. manager China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. William Forbes & Co. Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha



Offices	Agents
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld., Marine and Fire	Chandless & Co., R. H.
Compagnie d'Assce. Mar. de Paris-Bordeaux-Le Havre	H. Bègue
Eagle Insurance Co.	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Employers Liability Fire Insurance Association	Broe & Co
Freez & Suffelle Fauitable Ingurance Society	
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society	Harper & Co.
Excess Insurance Co.	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.	Holland China Trading Co.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assur. Corp., Ld. (Fire)	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co	Butterfield & Swire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co	China American Trading Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Harper & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co.	Geo. Crofts & Co.
La Foncière	H. Bégue
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co	William Forbes & Co.
Lion Mutual Prov. Life Assce. Soc	William Forbes & Co.
Lloyds	William Forbes & Co.
L'don. and L'pool. and Globe Ince. Co., Fire and Mar.	Geo. Crofts & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co	Collins & Co.
	Racine Ackermann & Co.
L'Urbaine Insurance Co., Paris	
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris	Racine Ackermann & Co.
Manchester Assurance Co.	Collins & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co	William Forbes & Co
Marine Insurance Co	William Forbes & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Motor Union Insurance Co	William Forbes & Co.
Motor Car Insurance	China American Trading Co
	Liddell Bros. & Co.
National Union Society, Ld.	
Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co.	Holland-China Trading Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)	Mackenzie & Co.
Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co	Holland-China Trading Co.
New York Life Insurance Co	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Nihon Fire Insurance Co	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co	William Forbes & Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	Wilson & Co.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Mackenzie & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. (Mar. Dept.)	William Forbes & Co.
Variab II-ian Fine Insurance Conists	
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Wilson & Co.
Orient Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire, Ld.
Osaka Fire & Marine Insurance Co.,	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha and Osaka
_	Shosen Kaisha
Patriotic Assurance Co	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Peking Fire Insurance	China American Trading Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co.	Hatch, Carter & Co.
Queensland Insurance	Eastern Trading Co.
Rossia Insurance Co. of Petrograd	Chandless & Co., R. H.
	Dustantiald is Coming
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine Dept.)	William Forbes & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	Collins & Co.
Salamandra Fire Insce. Co. of Petrogad	Holland-China Trading-Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co	China American Trading Co.
Sea Insurance Co	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Marine)	Wilson & Co. & Tipper & Fenton
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Butterfield & Swire
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Wilson & Co.
State Assurance Co.	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
0 m: 0 m	
Sun Fire Office	Wilson & Co.
Tientsin Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	China American Trading Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Wilson & Co.



Offices	AGENTS
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld	William Forbes & Co.
Union Assurance Co.	E. Rousseau
Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld., of Paris	H. Bègue
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld	Butterfield & Swire, Ld.
Union Marine Ince. Co., Ld	Collins & Co.
World Marine Insurance Co	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld	Liddell Bros. & Co.
Yokohama Fire & Marine Insurance Co	
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co	Crofts & Co., Geo.

TAKU

沽大 Ta-ku

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employés of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river), to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6 inches. The existing channel can only, however, be maintained by constant raking operations.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history

of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts command-

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that



653

the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at day break next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tong-ku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was twelve miles distant with a shallow twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockleshells of gunboats—the British Algerine, French Lion, German Iltis, and the Russian Bobr, Gelek and Korietz—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. Monocacy, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the Algerine and afterwards by the Iltis, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N. W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-west Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escaladed and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers Whiting and Fame and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., THE (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tongku Installation A. J. Philbey, manager

古 太 Tai-koo

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants Capt. H. H. Brown, agent (Tongku)

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Tongku

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS-Tongku (Peking-Mukden Line)

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Tongku and Taku Bar) Tongku

assistant Abrahamsen, acting tidesurvyor (in charge)

M. G. Vierna, asst. examiner G. Yahagi, tidewaiter G. Elliot, do.

F. Jarret. do.

TAKU CLUB

Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching" R. S. Pike, boat officer A. Fogenee, tidewaiter

J. McGeown, do.

Taku Customs, Native J. Martirek, in charge

Haiho Conservancy W. G. Sherman (Tongku)

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE-Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) near Taku J. H. Worth, shipping agent

水引沾大 Ta-ku-yin-shu

PILOT COMPANY, TAKU

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Hsinho Installation

A. B. Gaston, hon. secretary

Digitized by Google

司公船 駁沽 大

Taku Tug & Lighter Company, Ltd.-Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar Directors—W. A. Morling, C. R. Morling, H. J. W. Marshall, E. W. Carter, R G. Buchan
W. T. L. Way, secretary
A. B. Gaston, marine supt. H. Jackson, accountant S. H. Dorey, accountant Capt. A. Bramwell, bar-manager C. Norman, asst. engineer

TIENTSIN LIGHTER Co., LTD. Butterfield & Swire, managers Capt. H. H. Brown, supt. J. S. Calder, engineer

PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the Western Coast of the Gulf of Liau Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly to railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shewn in the table:—

At Breakwa	ter—	Length	Depth at L.W.O.S.T.
	Berth No.	in Feet	. in Feet
	3	320	22
	4	32 0	25
	5	3 80	26
•	6	3 80	26∤
	7	42 0	26]
At Pier—			
	1	3 80	90
	2	35 0	18

The entrance at the time of writing (September 1919) has a depth at L.W.O.S.T of 24 feet but the dredging operations now in progress are expected to give a depth of 26 feet in the near future.

Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at all times. Over 11,000 tons have actually been loaded on one day. For handling general cargo an equipment of locomotive cranes has been installed. Single lifts up to 7 tons can be dealt with. For heavier weights special arrangements can be made.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

The Port of Chinwangtao, unlike Tongku, Tientsin, and other ports in the neighbourhood, is accessible throughout the year. While Tientsin is ice-bound the seaborne trade of that city and of the territory which its srvess passes via Chinwangtao. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

Apart from its importance as a port Chinwangtao is noted as a seaside resort. For this its bracing climate, its sandy beach and its mountain scenery render it well suited, and the "Bluff" is a delightful site for summer residences, on which the Administration is prepared to lease plots for building purposes on liberal terms.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises and it is expected that a great development in this direction will occur.

enterprises and it is expected that a great development in this direction will occur in the near future.



As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach and is situated amidst magnificent scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort. The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1918, was Hk. Tls. 12,234,400 as compared with Hk. Tls. 10,355,729 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 9,429,763 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 10,609,942 in 1915. The total number of steamers entered and cleared during 1918 was 1,542 as compared with 1,215 in 1917, 1,024 in 1916 and 890 in 1915. Chingwangtao was selected on account of its natural geographical advantages as one of the ports of embarkation for coolies emigrating to South Africa, and during 1904 an extensive depôt was established for the accommodation of five or six thousand men.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)—Tel. Ad: Swire (Agent in residence during the Winter season only); Address: Tientsin Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

盟海島王秦 Hai-kwan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—F. W. Maze (stationed at Tientsin)
Dep. Commr.—E. G. Lebas
Chinese Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming
Asst. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Broderick

Examiner—H. J. Harper Tidewaiters—C. S. Saddler, M. Perovich, W. G. E. Froud

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM—Tel. Ad: Rinches Chinwangtao

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION — Tel. Ad: Maishan

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer E. J. Bottom, shipping clerk and acct.

W. Roberts, harbour master J. Rickerby, traffic inspector Dr. A. F. Jones, medical officer

J. Rickerby, weighbridge office P. Lemoing, assistant harbour mastes

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 Niu-chwang 口 營 Ying-kow

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E. was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than forty years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fèngtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Shêng" or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Shêng Ching—and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and not Newchwang, which is situated 90 li (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners finding Yingkow more conveniently situated, and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

Digitized by Google

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following April. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashihchiao, maintains daily communication with Dalny, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Changchun. At the latter place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The Chinese population of Yingkow is estimated at 52,000 and the foreign popula-

tion numbers about 3,000, a large proportion being Japanese.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1918 was Hk. Tls. 29,988,161 as compared with Hk. Tls. 28,829,499 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 31,479,156 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 40,395,539 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 37,395,530 in 1914. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competition she is helding here over the trade of the trade of the trade of the but now she has powerful competition she is helding here over the trade of South. In spite of the competition she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on water-borne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dalny, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works promise also, to become an important addition to local industry, the annual outturn to commence with being estimated at 160,000 tons. The mining zone covers about ten square miles and borings have proved the existence of one hundred million tons of ore with a purity of from 40 to 60 per cent.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the Southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beancake were made to Europe. Details

of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary Agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. If China does not want Newchwang to become a mere annexe to Dairen, existing merely to carry off such heavy cargoes as coal and other minerals that do not pay to send by rail to Dairen, then she must drop the laisser aller policy that has hitherto prevailed and give serious attention to the vital question of conservancy.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞和亞商英 Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric W. Lewisohn, manager J. Kitto J. S. Dudley, upcountry inspector

A. S. Andersen, accountant E. van Duyn R. van den Berg W. W. Conner, upcountry inspector Miss Ovens, typist H.J. Bronsdon, installation manager



ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

行銀圖中

BANK OF CHINA—Tung Ta Chieh Hsieh Tsan-ting, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN K. Sakakihara, manager

行銀通交 Chiao-tung-yin-hong

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS - Dung-Ta-Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: Tung Shao Wen-Lü, manager Gan Sing-jai, accountant

i E. Yuan

BRAND BROS. & Co.—Also at Moukden, Harbin and Tientsin P. C. Colman F. W. H. Joy

司 刄 烟 美 英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.-Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan A. M. Dickinson | O. Lammert

British Chamber of Commerce — Tel. Ad: Britiscom J. H. Morgan, hon. secretary

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants J. Robertson, signs per pro.

R. J. Rawlinson Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., agents for John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

局醫商招船輪

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Lun-chuan-chao-shang-yin-chü CHIMA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Merchants Suen Ming, manager K. S. Wong, do.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY PEKING-MOUKDEN LINE-Yingkow Station J. T. Steen, assistant engineer At Koupangtzu
J. C. Anderson, asst. locomotive supt.
H. Farrant, resident engineer
J. Packham, locomotive inspector

CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden)
Consul for the three Eastern
Provinces—A. W. Pontius

DENMARK Acting Consul—S. W. Sokov

FRANCE (Consul residing at Mukden) Acting Consul for the three Eastern Provinces—A. Hauchecorne

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN Consul—H. H. Bristow Constable—Dady Mehervanjee

門衝事領國本日大

Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên

Japan

Consul—S. Sakoh Chancellor-Y. Sasaki Do. -M. Ohno Do. -S. Saito Do. -J. Okamoto

NETHERLANDS Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

Norway Vice-Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

Consul-General—S. W. Sokov

Sweden, Vice-Consulate Vice-Consul—F. A. Frisk

關海山 Shan Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, MARITIME Commissioner—C. E. S. Wakefield Assistants-G. Bocher, H. C. Morgan, U. Masho Medical Officer—W. Phillips Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-T. H. Blowey Appraiser—M. Finlayson Examiners—O. Maniwa, C. E. G. Rhoderick, G. H. S. Fewkes Assistant Boat Officer—R. Bland

Tidewaiters—J. Angleitner, J. Ross,
D. D. Brookes, A. R. Neesam,
Ko Loi Piu
Lightship "Newchwang"
Buoy Tender "Daphne"
Captain—A. Andreasen

廉 瑞 Sni-kong

EDGAR BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission, Insurance and Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers – Lister Road; Teleph. 406 J. E. Edgar, partner W. H. A. Edgar, do. (absent) H. A. Edgar Geo. Roper (Liverpool)

Agency Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

昌旗 Chee-chang

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415 Geo. F. Farmer

P. Farmer
L. Rama
M. Yamanichi
H. C. Lu
T. Y. Hsia
T. Suzuki

Agencies National Bank of China, Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha China Shipowners' Association Northern Pacific Steamship Co. Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers Russian Steam Navigation Co. Baltic Steamship Co. of Riga Pacific Steamship Co., "Energia" Transatlantic Transport Insce. Co., Ld. Continental Insurance Co. Imperial Marine Insurance Co. Sun Fire Office Standard Life Assurance Co. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Boston Steamship Co. Boston Tow Boat Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn The Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. The Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co. The East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co. The Netherlands Lloyd Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Sun Yee S. S. Co.

FENGTIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF SALT REVENUES—Tel. Ad: Salt Ma Tai Chun, district inspector Iwao Kono, do. E. J. H. Parisse, asst. district inspector

HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General Agent

Digitized by Google

HUNT, C., Auctioneer and Valuer

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd. Wm. R. C. Ford A. Squires

Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insce. Office, Ld. (Marine)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Glen" Line, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
"Lloyds," London
Shire Line of Steamers
American and Manchurian S.S. Line

記利 Li-chi

LEEDS, E. S. & Co.—Tel. Ad: Leeds E. S. Leeds J. B. Cewhurst, signs per pro. J. H. Morgan M. Silverberg

Agencies
Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

President—The Taoyin Shih Chi Chang Associate President and Secretary— The Commissioner of Customs

MEILUNG SILK FILATURE Dr. R. R. Fernbach

Masonic—Northern Star of China Lodge, The—No. 2673, E.C.

· 井三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui K. Hirose, manager R. Kondo, signs per pro.

Agencies
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

NEWCHWANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Newchwang Club—Teleph. 403 Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG GYMKHANA CLUB J. Kitto, hon. secretary

司公限有業置莊牛

NEWCHWANG LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD., THE—Teleph. 406; Tel. Ad: Terra Directors—P. F. Hartwell, J. E. Edgar, I. Thomson Secretaries—Edgar Bros. & Co.

学同 Tung Fu

Newchwang Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd.
—Tel. Ad: Wharfdown
Irvin Thomson, manager

PHILLIPS, WALTER, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Medical Practitioner, Customs Medical Officer; also in charge of Irish Mission Hospital

房字寫港領 Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT COMPANY F. H. Nuttall A. Partridge H. Okada "Halcyon," "Elainé"

局職郵車中 Chung-hua-yu-cheng-chu Post Office, Chinese—Telephs. 192-193 Postmaster—A. H. Allen

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE Postmaster—S. Inaba

RECREATION GROUND TRUST
Trustees
H. B. M. Consul, ex officio
E. Edgar | W. R. C. Ford

REYNAUD & COLINET, Exporters. Tientsin-Newchwang Steamers Line E. Reynaud, partner (Tientsin) G. Colinet, do.

Agencies
Etablissements de Tongku
Syndicat Industriel et Commerçial
Messageries Maritimes
Kailan Mining Administration
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse B. Carlos, manager D. G. Kootchin, signs per pro.

Sholiu Bank S. Matsumoto, inanager

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK
C. McCaslin, manager
Miss Maybury
S. Clement

順東 Tung Shun

Thomson, Irvin, Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Thomson

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

成來源商英

Van Ess & Co., A., Importers, Exporters, Owners of S.S. "Upolu" and S.S. "Cavanba"; Telephs. 412 and 432 A. Van Ess

P. F. Hartwell, signs per pro. C. W. Lorenzen, do. Wang Tzu Ching | W. S Chang

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co., Ld. East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
The Brit. Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld. The Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Le Foncièr de France et des Colonies Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
American-Asiatic S.S. Co.
Lever Bros., Ld.
Dr. Williams Medicine Co.
Tung Hsing Sino-Foreign Mining Co.
Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assn., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
S. Ogino, manager
M. Sato, signs per pro.
I. Itoh
T. Kawabata
U. Katoh
T. Uchiyama

MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified:—September, 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'êng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung chiang; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places—Fêng-huang-ch'êng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aihun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates established.

MUKDEN

隔 Khôn-yang, formerly 天 奉 Fêng-t'ien

(Mukden is the Manchu name.)

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天本. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; it has also been a curing centre for furs and has a considerable trade in bristles. Considerable indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, sugar and kerosene oil.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway 1½ miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being 2.334 li long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall thirty-five feet high and fifteen wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamên and Government buildings were erected in 1908, and throughout the city a great



deal of building has been going on during recent years. The new buildings are nearly always in semi-foreign style, and hardly a street retains a purely Chinese appearance. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are fighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. According to the census taken by the Japanese Consular police the population in November, 1915, was 177,957, comprising 175,491 Chinese, 2083 Japanese, 206 Koreans and 177 foreigners. There are now about 8,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement. Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about 2 miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present very limited. There are one or two small hotels in semi-foreign style inside the city; and the South Manchuria Railway Company have a first-class hotel in European style at their new railway station.

Mukden has long been an important centre of missionary activity.

DIRECTORY

-Head Office: Newchwang BANK OF ANTUNG BANK OF CHOSEN—Shoseikwan, outside Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank H. Konishi, manager G. Suzuki, p. p. manager T. Hayashi, do. S. Kosoyegawa, do. BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD. -Manchurian Head Office: Mukden; Tel. Ad: Powhattan J. E. Brooks, Manchurian div. mgr. A. S. Kent, asst. do. do. G. F. Boulton W. S. Bungey S. W. Glass J. P. Hall P. J. McCabe F. C. White A. M. Dickinson O. Lammert A.E.L.Burgoyne G. J. Burbidge F. Lammert D. E. M. Drum-Geo. Heath Miss Lilian mond J. P. Bell Broad T. B. Johnston E. Cummings

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd.

British Chamber of Commerce S. F. Drakeford, hon sec.

Digitized by Google

British Cigarette Co., Ltd. H. E. Morton

CHINA-FRENCH TOBACCO Co.

CONSULATES

AMERICA

Con.-Gen.—Albert W. Pontius Clerk—Morton H. Howie

British Empire—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-Genl.—O. R. Coales

FRANCE

Consulate (with jurisdiction over the three provinces of Manchuria); Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—F. Berteaux

Acting Consul—H. Lépice (Harbin)

Japan

Consul-General—(Acting) S. Akatsuka Vice-Consul – C. Ohashi T. Yoshiwara

Russia

Consul-General—S. A. Kolokolov Vice-Consul—T. A. Bobrovnikov Military Agent—Col. W. W. Blonsky Asst. do. do.—Lieut. Col. A. N. Titoff

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner—C. E. S. Wakefield

DEAKEFORD & Co., Import and Export Merchants, etc.—Tel. Ad: Drakeford; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, and Western Union

S. F. Drakeford F. J. Drakeford

FUCHS, H. & Co., Wholesale and Retail Merchants W. Fuchs S. Gerner

HATZOPOULOS, E. N., Wines, Spirits and Cigars—Railway Settlement

HOSPITALS

JAPANESE RED CROSS HOSPITAL

MUKDEN HOSPITAL
Directors—Dr. Dugald Christie, c.m.g.,
Dr. A. Ellerbek, Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr.
W. A. Young, Dr. S. Neville, Dr.
Nairn, Dr. Robertson, F. Crockhart,
Dr. Pedersen

South Manchuria Railway Hospital Dr. Yamanoi, principal

Women's Hospital Dr. Mary Horner Dr. Ethel Starmer

HOTEL MUKDEN, Railway Settlement

JAPANESE MEDICAL SCHOOL Dr. Yamanoi, acting principal

記 利 Li Chi

Leeds, E. S. & Co.—Outside Small North Gate; Teleph. Jap. 614, Chinese 222; Tel. Ad: Leeds E. S. Leeds (Newchwang)

M. Silverberg

Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Assn., Ld. Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

- Manchuria Christian College Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A Rev. William Miskelly, M.A. Rev. Thomas M. Barker, B.A. Johannes Witt

MIDDLETON & Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Drakeford S. F. Drakeford, manager

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Digitized by Google

Roman Catholic Mission
S. G. Mgr.—F. Choulet, Evêque de
Zéla, Vicaire Apostolique de la
Manchourie Méridionale
Cathedrale—M. Blois
M. J. L.—Beaulieu, directeur du
Séminaire
Ecole de la Mission—Sr. Jeanne
(supérieure), Sr. Athanase
Orphelinat—Sr. Scholastique (supérieure), Sr. Philomene, Sr.
Thérèse

St. Nicholas' Home for Blind Girls Mrs. R. T. Turley

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

MUKDEN CLUB E. F. Drakeford, hon. sec.

MUKDEN ELECTRIC LIGHT Co. J. E. Popper, M.I.E.E., eng.

MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Dugald Christie, c.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
(Ed.), principal
S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), viceprincipal and dean
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.
Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
D.T.M. & H.
Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.
Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
Frederick Crockart, M.P.S., chemist
Lecturers
A. Russell Young, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ed.)
P. D. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.)
W. S. Thacker Neville, B.A., M.D.,
F.R.C.S. (Ed.)

司公業商天奉

Heng-tien-shang-yie-kung-ssu

MUKDEN TRADING Co., General Merchants
and Commission Agents — Hsiao-hsikuan-ta-chih, 1065
Y.T. Pang

MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants—Tel.
Ad: Mustard
Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Post Office, Chinese
District Head Office for Manchuria
Actg. Postal Commissioner—P. Petersen
Actg. Deputy Commissioner & District
Accountant—E. Rose
Assistant—W. D. Murray

Post Office, Imperial Japanese Director—T. Mizukawa Chief of the Telegraph Section-S. Kawanami Chief of the Postal Section -- K. Iijima Chief Engineer—T. Kato Accountant—K. Tokisawa Chief-clerks—K. Ichikawa, G. Iwasaki, H. Kodama, K. Asahara, S. Mabuchi

RAILWAYS

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY (Peking-Mukden Section)

N. Akutsu, engineer-in-charge H. Elder, traffic inspector W. B. Marshall, loco. inspector

計 會 式 株 道 鐘 州 滿 亩

Nammanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY Telephs. 67 Japanese, 117 Chinese

Y. Kamada, chief supt. Y. Gondo, secretary T. Uniehara, do. K. Nojima, do. I. Tanaka, Y. Koda, do. do. K. Yamasaki, accountant

RIN-TAI STORES, THE, Wholesale and Retail Merchants- Branches: Harbin and Dairen

M. Fuchs, dist. manager

S. Gerner, manager H. Fuchs & Co., Dairen—proprietors W. Fuchs

Russo-Asiatic Fur Co., Inc.—Head Office: New York

Russian Military Agency Vice Military Agent—Col. B. Blonsky Assistant—Lieut. Col. Titoff SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—In side Little South Gate Robert H. Shrap, agent for Manchuria

SHIMIZU, Dr. O., Veterinary Surgeon

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York
H, A. Poole, attorney
M. J. Grey, do.
E. R. Hykes
D. F. Callahan

H. Barton

M. L. Southwick E. F. Vreplanck

Miss Becker Miss Clifton

C. Hildebrand, construction sueprintendent

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE Thomas C. Fulton, M.A., D.D. James W. Inglis, M.A.

Toa Tobacco Co. S. Ikeda, manager

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION P. S. Crawley, manager for Manchuria

WAGMAN, N.—Head Office: Philadelphia O. Wagman, Far Eastern Representative

YAMATO HOTEL T. Otsuka

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

Young Men's Christian Association

J. Rasmussen

J. Stewart

J. E. Platt

P. Norgaard

HARBIN

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of a Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-Stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It



is on the banks of a river navigable for large, but shallow-draught, steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S. W. and of Sansing N. E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur River and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin, important as it is at present, promises to become one of the greatest trading centres of China. The country around is a bean-growing country pur excellence. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. There is a sugar less than a the relieve of some 200 factory at Asiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin, with a capacity of some 300 tons of beetroot daily, which it is intended to increase to 400 tons. Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town, and a loan of some Roubles 3,000,000 has long been in contemplation, the proceeds of which are to be applied to drainage, waterworks, tramways, electric lighting of streets, improvement of telephone system, erection of a market building, town hall, etc.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY-98, Bulvarney Prospect; Tel. Ad: Amtraco F. L. Cole, representative

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.

E. Thacker, manager

A. Gerry, acting manager

C. Fick, accountant

E. Betak, asst.

S. M. Isakoff

For agencies, see entry under Shanghai

Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., The R. M. Koballim, managing director

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE-Tel. Ad: Doric Klemantaski Bates & Co., Ltd., agents

BANKS

HABBIN MUTUAL CREDIT CORPORATION

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION—14, Vodoprovo-dnaya St., Pristan; Teleph. 728; Tel. Ad: Norbank H. A. MacIntyre

J. C. G. Fergusson C. Farnworth W. L. Hunter

Russo-Asiatic Bank—NewTownBranch I. K. Pimenoff, manager

B. Carlos, vice-director

S. A. Tuleneff, pro. B. M. Popoff, pro. in charge correspondence dept.

N. N. Pavloff, pro. in charge bookkeep-

ing dept. V. V. Himiku, pro. in charge goods dept.

M. F. Matheus, pro. in charge current account dept.

S. A. Volohoff, pro. in charge cash dept. Pristan Branch

E. Blacher, manager

S. A. Boushueff, co-mgr. of the office Z. Moors,

Fuchiatien Branch

L. K. Kerr, in charge of the branch office

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tobacco Merchants and Cigarette Manufacturers—18, Diagonallny Street, Pristan; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Powhattan P. McCabe, manager

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd. O. S. Little, mgr.

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants F. S. Parsons

Agents. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

Fire London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google

Marine

British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance
Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Canadian Trading Co., The -Vokzalny Prospekt G. S. Piper G. C. Carvell

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—40, Politzeiskaya St., P.; Teleph. 171

C. E. R. Co.'s Daily Newspaper "Viestink Manchurii"—Teleph. 518

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY
Lieut.-Gen. D. L. Horvat, chief dir.
W. D. Lachinoff, acting mgr.
Lieut. Gen. M. E. Afanassieff, chief of
land department
A. O. Maksimenko, chief of the traffic
department
A. M. Bushueff, chief of the traction
department
D. P. Kasakevitch, chief of dept. of
railway affairs
V. N. Vuitch, sec. to the mgr.

Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits & des Grands Express

盾 和

COMPTOIR MANDCHOURIEN D'IMPORTATION
AND D'EXPORTATION—R. P. O. Box 10;
Tel. Ad: Ravetta; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.
and private
R. Brossay, partner (Paris)
G. I. Kroll, do.
J. E. Ravetta, do.
J. Huttl, acct.
Chow Ying Tang, asst.
A. Bickart, buying agt. in Marseilles

CONSULATES

Belgium
Consul—H. E. Sly, c.m.c., in charge
——

G. I. Kroll & Co., agents, Vladivostok

DENMARK Consul—V. Jacobsen

PRANCE
Actg. Vice-Consul—V. Robert, 75,
Bolchoe Prospect

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. E. Sly, c.m.g.

Vice-Consul—J. C. Hill

Interpreter—E. C. Schlesinger

Consular Agent—V. Robert

Japan—27, Novotorgowaya St.; Teleph.
307
Consul-General—N. Sato
Consul—S. Sasaki
Secretary—T. Asayama
Do. —B. Tanaka
Do. —T. Mizutani
Interpreters—J. Mochizuki, I. Nakayama, T. Mizutani
Police Inspector—S. Murakawa

Russia

Consul -- Aeting Consul General
G. E. Popoff
Vice-Consul and Consular Judge
-- V. W. Hagelstrom
Vice-Consul--C. V. Ouspenski
2nd Vice-Consul--D. M. Braikowski
Dragoman-N. N. Wolodcenko

Sweden Vice-Consul—J. Klemantaski

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 176 Consul—D. Jenkins Vice-Consul—C. Griffin

Cook & Son, Thomas

關資爾哈 Ha-erh-pin-kuan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Vokzalny
Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Customs Harbin
Revenue Department
Commissioner—P. Grevedon
Actg. Deputy Commissioner—G. C.
F. Holland
Assistants—H. E. Prettejohn, R. D.
Mansfield, E. H. Borowski, C.
Bos, E. Bernadsky, N. V.
Jiejin, J. Javrotsky, E. J. Ohrnberger, H. S. Guinness, E. E.
Borissoff, Nga Ung Ming, Chan
Ki-seung, Tu Ping-ho, Yü Shao Wu
Surgeons—Wu Lien-teh, J. W. H.
Chun, T. N. Tang, C. S. Lin, T. F.
Ling, C. L. Shih, F. Eberson
(Bacteriologist)
Outdoor Staff
Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster—

J. Steinacher
Examiners—P. J. Jacobson, A.
Gregory, O. W. Wahlgren, A. Sverdloff, P. Ermiloff

Asst. Examiners—P. S. Dsenis, W. Filipovich, V. V. Ovtchinnikoff, P. W. Salit, V. Kolatchoff, I. Y. Vylegjanin, G. E. Baukham

Tidewaiters—H. A. Smith, J. Doyle, D. F. Kazack, A. I. Masloff, J. J. Meckler, E. S. Sidortchook, E. Böckler, F. Changart B. Blank, J. Blank, J. J. Blank, J. J. Blank, J. J. Blank, J. J. Blank, J. E. Chercasoff, P. Blank, J. I. Nagain, S. A. Peristy, K. M. Christensen, A. N. Malakhovsky, W. M. Kwetzen, M. R. Stanishevsky, N.P. Lebedeff, T. Ivanoff, H.A. Bach, A. A. Irschenko, T. J. Theodoro, J. M. Friis, A. G. Kuropatoff, S. G. Jidkoff

Miscellaneous--M. N. Djuro, M. A. Galavkin, L. V. Grabovsky, I. Jur-

chenko

Watchers - S. D. Gaponoff, D. I. Chernik, M. N. Abdasheff, J. Minkevitch, A. J. Breywo, S. I. Cherednichenko, I. G. Donelevsky, W. Kress, M. N. Verevkin, W. P. Nikolaichick, W. G. Klimenko, L. R. Romanovski, I. P. Gorbunoff, A. Arefieff, N. N. Abdasheff, A. S. Fesenko, J. P. Melashich, M. N. Keigerodoff Kaigorodoff

Marine Department — Sungari River Aids to Navigation

Launch Officers-J. W. L. Eglit, K. Preedit, J. J. Sak

Launch Engineer-P. N. Stoyanoff Do. Mechanic-K. Buriak Launch Helmsmen—C. Vaolin, F.

Freyman, A. Berdnikoff

-Fuchs Bros, Inc., Wholesale and Retail Merchants

M. Fuchs, co-partner

M. Jalowitzki

K. Marianovski

Mei Mun 滿美

GRACE-AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPOR-ATION-40, Bolshoi Prospect; Tel. Ad: Gramnatco

Lewis S. Palen, agent Arthur D. Hill

MARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE H. A. MacIntyre, chairman F. Howard Ford, hon. secy.

HARBIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE N. V. Vodiansky, chairman J. Kovalsky, vice-chairman I. J. Yappo, chief broker A. B. Goodman, sworn broker

Digitized by GOOGLE

HOSPITALS

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CENTRAL HOSPITAL

MILITARY HOSPITAL

MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

RED CROSS HOSPITAL

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co, LTD., Merchants — 14, Vodoprovodnaia and Polevaia Street, Pristan; Teleph. 795; Tel. Ad: Jardine
A. E. Smith, agent
F. Howard Ford

Ter Lee

KLEMANTASKI BATES & Co., LTD., Exporters an Klemantaski Importers—Tel. and

Jacques Klemantaski, director Ch. H.Bates, director (London) L. P. Klemantaski, signs per pro. Robert Buist, secretary (London)

Agencies

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. (North China)

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. (Far East)

Wills Overland Inc. Automobiles The Union Assurance Society, Ld., London

The Yangtsze Insurance Association

Ld., Shanghai The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld London

Assurance Franco-Asiatique, S'hai

Krogh, Constant A., Import and Export Merchant-10, Pekarnaya Street; Tel. Ad: Krogh

Secretary—P. C. H. Copper Syndicate of Kirin

General Agencies

Salamandra Insurance Co. Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Ourga (Mongolia) Branch W. W. Zaparin, in charge

LIVERMAN & Co., G. S., Importers and Exporters

LOPATO, A., & Sons, Ltd., Cigarette Manufacturers

 A. Lopato O. Ackerman

MANCHURIA IMPORT AND EXPORT Co., THE -see Comptoir Mandchourien d'Importation and d'Exportation

茂 辩 Zeang-mow

Manchurian Co., Ltd., The, Importers and Exporters — 1, Novotorgovaya St.; Tel. Ad: Sagacity

A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

J. S. Watson, manager

Manchubian Development Co.—Care of Chinese Post Office; Tel. Ad: Mandevco Lewis S. Palen, manager Charles H. Tuck

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Exporters and Importers

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL P. S. Tischenko, chairman V. M. Karseladse, secretary

NEVILL, H. J., & Co.—Ashiheiskaya St.

NIHON KYOMUMINKAL, Japanese Residents Association—10, Mostovaya St., P.

POST OFFICES
CHINESE—32, Skvosnaya Street; Teleph.
354; Tel. Ad: Postos
R. A. de Jaurias, dep. commr.
Prince S. Tomajeff, asst.

Russian A. N. Moshkoff, postmaster

PRODUCE EXPORT Co. (HARBIN), LTD., THE A. C. Mackenzie, manag. dir. J. E. Salter, asst. mgr. R. Thompson, works mgr.

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK
A. E. Fitzsimmons
C. J. Eskeline | L. Brynos

TSCHURIN & Co., J. J., Universal Stores— New Town: Telephs. 83 and 283; Pristan: Teleph. 442; Tel. Ad: Tschurin

United Manchurian Mills, Ltd.—Politseiskaja Street; Teleph. 533
Board of Directors—I. K. Pimenoff,
S. M. Veber, C. B. Richter, V. F.
Kovalsky, P. F. Kovalsky
I. Rychkoff, chief accountant

Wassard & Co., Exporters of Beans and Cereals—45, Birjevaya Street, P.; Teleph. 552; Tel. Ad: Wassard V. Jacobsen, manager M. Grumsen O. G. Helwigh | O. Joergensen

CHANGCHUN

春 長 Ch'ang-ch'un or Kwanchengtse

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfouti and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfouti lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military, railway officials and employes.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Head Office: Newchwang

BANK OF CHOSEN—12, Higashi-dainiku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

British-American Tobacco Co. Rud. Just, territory manager

CONSULATES

BRITISH

Consul-O. R. Coales (residing at Mukden)

FRENCH

JAPANESE

RUSSIAN

Consul—M. Lavroff Vice-Consul—J. T. D.la

UNITED STATES
Consul-General—Albert W. Pontius
(residing at Mukden)

GUTTELSON, A., & Co., Forwarding Agents—Yamato Hotel

Krogh, Constant A., Import and Export Merchant—Tel. Ad: Krogh Secretary—P. C. H. Copper Syndicate of Kirin

General Agencies
Salamandra Insurance Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Ourga (Mongolia) Branch
W. W. Zaparin, in charge

MISSIONS

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION Rev. W. H. Gillespie Miss R. F. Crawford Rev. A. & Mrs. Weir Dr. M. McNeill Miss Hudson Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.B., & wife

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Gérard, missionnaire apostolique,
procureur
Laveíssière, missionnaire apostolique
Pic, missionnaire apostolique
Pai Stainislas, prêtre indigène
Li, Jean, do. do.

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION

Soeurs Franciscaines, Missionnairso De Marie Rev. Mère Amable, superieure

Post Office—Chinese First Class Postmaster—Woo Tien Tze

Post Office—Japanese Chief—T. Fukuhara

POST OFFICE—RUSSIAN

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK C. I. Dmitrieff, manager

South Manchuria Railway Y. Shimasaki

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL

学 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
Ad: Socony
W. Winston
V. W. Tokmakoff

YAMATO HOTEL

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

KIRIN

林 吉 Ch'i-lin

Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.



DIRECTORY

Bank of Chosen, Henanchieh S. Kubota, manager K. Ozeki, p.p. manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. Rud. Just (Changeliun)

CONSULATES

BRITISH

Consul-General — O. A. Coales (residing at Mukden)

FRENCH

Consul—(Acting) A. Hauchecorne (residing at Mukden)

JAPANESE

Actg. Consul—K. Morita Chancellor—T. Asayama Do.—H. Nagaoka Police Officer—G. Ogawa

RUSSIAN

Consul—W. Brattsow Vice-Consul—W. Theodoroff (abt.) Secretary—W. J. Rykoff

UNITED STATES

Consul General—Albert W. Pontius (residing at Mukden)

MISSIONS

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION Rev. J. McWhirter D. J. A. Greig Miss E. C. McMordie

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
S.G. Mgr. Lalouyer, Evêque titulaire
de Rephanée, Vic Apostolique de la
Mandchourie Septentriomale
Cubizolles, pro-vicaire
Dassier, missionnaire apostolique
Leou, Aloys, prêtre indigène

POST OFFICES

CHINESE (First Class Office)
First Class Postmaster—Sang Mè Lin

JAPANESE
I. Tachibana, postmaster
R. Kawata

Y.M.C.A.

Rev. W. M. Cargin O. R. Magill Rev. J. Stewart

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

LUNGCHINGTSUN

村井龍 Lungchingtsun

Lungchingtsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long 129 deg. 25 min. E. from Gr., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 5,500 inhabitants composed of about 6,000 Koreans, 1,500 Chinese, and 506 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize, wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. For the last 3 years copper has been exported from Che Tien Pao Shan mine. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly via Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs was Hk. Tls. 2,770,115 in 1918 as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,281,113 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 643,635 in 1916. With better means of communication, improved banking facilities and currency, trade is likely to improve considerably.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN G. Ikeda, manager R. Ito, p. p. manager

CONSULATES

Japan Acting Consul General—Yosakichi Assistants—K. Yendo, S. Kawanami, Y. Yanagi, S. Kishima (at Yen-chi), M. Suwa, S. Takeuchi Police Inspectors-C. Kaneko, K. Suyematsu, S. Nishimura

Russia—Tel. Ad: Russolate Vice-Consul—V. Nadarov (at Yenchi)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Assistant-in-charge—U. Marconi (at Hunchun) Assistants—A. H. Forbes (in charge). M. Itoh Tidewaiters-W. Atkins, S. Rokugo, N. Aoki (at Huohulikou Barrier)

HUNCHUN

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated lat. 42 deg. 52 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 li from the Chino Russian frontier and about 90 li distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs Staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining nossibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan via Seishin, Ungi, with Russia via Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk and also with Kirin via Yenchi. The total value of the trade in 1918 was Hk. The 1994 880 as compared with Hk. The 1918 1918 total value of the trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 1,094,880 as compared with Hk. Tls. 891,013 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 699,255 in 1916. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 5,000, of which 136 are Japanese and 226 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods, kerosene oil, and matches.

With better roads and improved means of communication the trade of these

districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

Japan

Acting Consul General-Y. Suzuki (at Lungchingtsun) Vice-Consul—I. Akisu Police Inspectors—K. Tokuyama and T. Taguchi Postal Clerk—S. Asakura Interpreter — M. Sunaga

Vice-Consul—V. Nadarov (at Yenchi)

Customs, Chinese Maritime Assistant-in-charge—U. Marcon
(Hunchun and Lungchingtsun)
Assistant—Wong Tsoo-bah
Examiner—A. Zanetti
Tidewaiter—A. J. Osolin Local Watchers—A. P. Bugaeff (at Chang Lingtzu Barrier) Medical Officer—K. Abe

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 52,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 9,200 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a most to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; join and flour are largely imported. The variable lattlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, fourteen miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Machine Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast Trade anchor at Santaglangton six miles down river and there are other anchorages at anchor at Santaolangtou, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 40,896,990 as compared with Hk. Tls. 43,277,499 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 28,950,275 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

會 蓄 儲 業 商 東 安

Antung Savings Association Wang Chien Chi, manager

司公油火亞細亞商英

Yiny-shang-a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-sed ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.

Geo. L. Shaw, agent

行 銀 装

BANK OF CHINA Chang Kan, manager BANK OF CHOSEN-3, Ichiba-dori, Shichi-chome; Tel. Ad: Chogin S. Izumi, manager

British-American Tobacco Co. A. E. L. Burgoyne, manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE Wang Chien Chi, chairman

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE H. Nakano, chairman

Digitized by Google

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co. D. B. Wood, manager

CHING KEE & Co. Shipping & Steamship Owners K. S. Fan, maneger W. Y. Lee, clerk

CHOSEN RAILWAY HOTEL—(at Shingishu, on Korean Bank of River)

CONSULATES

British Empire — Tel. Ad: Britain, Mukden Acting Consul-General—O. R. Coales (residing at Moukden)

FRANCE
Consul—A. Hauchecorne (in charge)
(residing at Moukden)

JAPAN Aeting Consul—K. Nagai

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Tatungkow Station

Russia
Consul-General — S. A. Kolokolov
(residing at Moukden)

UNITED STATES
Vice-Consul in charge—C. J. Spiker
Interpreter—H. T. Wang

Commissioner (and at Tatungkow)—
F. A. Carl
Assistants—J. Fukumoto, K. B. Surh,
K. E. Jordan, K. Kakihana, Fong
Kün Chiu, Shih Ching
Medical Officer—L. K. Larsen, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—R. C. Starling
Acting Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto
Assistant Boat Officer—H. E. Olsen,
Appraiser—S. Foyn
Examiners—A. Johnson, E. T. Craig
Assistant Examiners—H. Yabashi, S.
Miyasaki
Tidewaiters—T. Nikao, M. Kasahara,
T. Higuchi, T. Ichige, Y. Wakabayashi, H. Yamasaki, I. Morita, M.
Hayashida, T. Yamada, Y. K.
Chung, K. Shirotani, F. Isegawa,
Y. P. Kim, U. Iwasaki, O. Abe,
M. K. Kim, J. Kozen, Y. Kawaho,
T. Kuroda, Chao Hsin Yüan, Han
Yü Lin, Chang Lien Wu, Tseng
Hsien Lung
District Local Watchers—H. Nikai,
J. Shibata, K. Shima

Danish Lutheran Mission Rev. Johs Vyff, pastor

DANISH MISSION HOSPITAL
Dr. L. K. Larsen
Miss K. Gormsen, nurse and
missionary

Danish Mission Normal School Rev. A. Asgaard-Poulsen, principal

FRENCH BAKING & TOBACCO STORE E. N. Hatzopoulos, prop.

Post Office, Chinese First Class Postmaster—Hsü Shao Ming

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—T. Yamamoto

隆怡 Yi-Loong

SHAW, GEO. L. - Teleph. Chinese 4, Japanese 39; Tel. Ad: Shaw Geo. L. Shaw Agencies The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co. Glen Line of Steamers The Robert Dollar Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. The P. & O. S. N. Co. London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co. Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow

SHUN KEE & Co. Shipping & Steamship Owners

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL

孚 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK L. E. Fleming, manager

司公木採江錄鴨

YALU TIMBER COMPANY, THE M. Nagata, managing director Tung Chao Yüan, do.

Y. M. C. A., CHINESE P. H. Baagoe, general secretary

Digitized by Google

Assistant (at Antung)—K. Kakihana Tidewaiter—T. Morozumi

PORT ARTHUR

順黨 Lu-shun

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894 and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making it into a great payal and military street bald.

it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Arthur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese admiral from following up his success. He resolved as the next best thing, to block admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was beseiged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When on the 5th December, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Metre Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early on the 8th of December. Thereafter Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopeless. without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole...The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts, 546 guns, including 54 of large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships, not including the Sevastopol, which was sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats, and destroyers, 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Riojun), is now the headquarters of the Japanese

civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese régime, and the port admiralty, naval yard, Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts, are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected here many fine buildings, among them being the Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Technical College and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault on Monument Hill, which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season, and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea bathing under the famous Golden Hill on which some twenty foreign houses have been built by the local Civil Government, and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect au-



tumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit. On July 1st, 1910 the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to

fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchuria Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is also well lighted with electric light The population of the town according to recent returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

DIRECTORY

KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor-Baron G. Hayashi

GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT T. Shirasu, chief of the section of the confidential secretariat

8. Tanaka, chief of correspondence section

CIVIL DEPARTMENT
Y. Sugiyama, civil governor
S. Kurosaki, chief of local section

S. Knrosaki, chief of industrial section

Z. Nagayama, chief of financial section

S. Inaba, chief of police section

S. Matsumuro, chief of public works

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS . Akatsuka, director

RIOJUN HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL T. Tomita, director

GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL T. Katsuura, chief (Riojun)

S. Hattori, chief (Dairen)

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL T. Shinoda, chief (Riojun)

Y. Yorifuji, chief (Dairen)

OBSERVATORY

S. Mizuuchi, chief GOVERNMENT MARINE PRODUCT

Institute—Dairen T. Ogata, chie

LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

A. Nakano, Dairen Prefecture

S. Nishiyama, Riojun Prefecture S. Kobayagawa, Kinshu Prefecture

GENERAL COMMUNICATION BUREAU— Dairen

J. Kato, director

HIGH COURT

U. Hiraishi, president

DISTRICT COURT

N. Tsuchiya, chief judge

Prison

T. Watanabe, chief

RIOJUN PUBLIC HOSPITAL Surgeon Inspector Major General H. Yamaguchi, director

MARITIME OFFICE—Dairen

T. Okochi, director

I. Sakurai, chief of the Riojun branch

Police Training School K. Shimamura, chief

> TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION BUREAU

S. Yoda, director

KWANTUNG ARMY HEADQUARTERS
Lieut General K. Tachibana, commander | Major-General M. Hamaomote, chief of staff

RIOJUN FORTRESS Major-General T. Miyata, commander

RIOJUN NAVAL STATION Vice-Admiral T. Matsumura, commander | Capt. H. Nakagawa, chief of staff

Digitized by Google

DATREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Poninsula, Lat 38° 55′ 44″N. and Long. 121° 37′ 7″ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898, it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 20° C. (86°F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating. The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise, the first and second wharf, the "A" and "B" wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf is nearly constructed and half of its sea-frontage 1,600 feet, has been utilized since January, 1918. The combined length of the breakwater is 13,121 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 ft. wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or tate of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and "A," "B" and "C" wharves is 10,491 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 36ft. at low water, and on the shore end 23ft. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds of 61,327 tsub (36 s.ft.) and railway sidings, together with extensive up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to

at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. There is a granite dry dock 430ft. long and 51ft. wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Dairen branch of the Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd., of Kobe A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou, (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. The town of Dairen is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, which was completed in 1911, has a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. The town has macadamized roads lined with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital equipped

with every modern appointment and affording accommodation for 200 patients. It is ably conducted by a staff of medical officers. A new hospital has recently been constructed on a large scale accommodating over 500 patients. This will be

one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East.

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuris Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian Route to Europe. Regular and "half regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 34 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

For 1918, the trade of Dairen (imports and exports by steamers and junks) amounted to Hk. Tls. 174,007,230, viz., 3,447,599 tons. The Imports were 936,545 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 81,645,177; and the Exports, 2,491,154 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 92,362,033. According to the census taken in August, 1919, the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 51,697 in 12,447 houses. Chinese numbered 124,369 in 19,359 houses, and suburbs was 51,697 in 12,447 houses. and other nationals totalled 113 in 36 houses, the total population being 176,179 in

21,839 houses.

DIRECTORY

Bank of Chosen—41, Oyama-dori; Telephs. 25, 1400, 2038 and 2140; Tel. Ad: Chosen-

水 遠 Yuen-lai

Bardens, F. J., General ImportMerchant and Commission Agent, Correspondent of the Board of Underwriters of New York—85 and 87, Yamagata-dori, and at Tsingtao and Tokyo

F. J. Bardens G. R. Bardens S. J. Bardens F. C. Bardens

Miss M. F. Penney, signs per pro. T. Kawakami S. Kashima

Agencies
Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

司 公 煙 美 英 Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.-Tel. Ad: Powhattan

可公門內卜 Pu-na-men-kung-ss BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali Robert Brock, district manager T. Pearson General Managers for China Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Widnes The Erasmic Co., Ltd., Warrington

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd), Merchants
R. Denniston, signs per pro.

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine)

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROL BUREAU --Ohiroba

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN Consul (acting)—E. L. S. Gordon Japanese Writer—S. Yamamoto

Russia Consul—P. Vaskévitch Secretary—E. Malinin (abs.)

United States of America Vice-Consul—I. C. Correll

> Ho Kee 記

Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Merchants (Chefoo) F. Larkins, manager, signs per pro-W. H. Winning

G. J. Larkins

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Agencies P. & O. S. N. Co. American Asiatic S. S. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Canton Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. East Asiatic Co., Line of Steamers Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Java-China-Japan Lijn Glen Line (McGregor, Gow & Co., Ld.) E. & A. S. S. Co. Prince Line, Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Pacific Mail S.S. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Garland Steamship Corporation Bank Line, Ld. Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Acting Commissioner—T. Ebara
Acting Dep. do. —M. Kitadai
Assistants—P. W. A. Scott, S. Ishida,
G. Tsunashima, K. Ishii, Lu Ping
Customs Surgeon—B. Nakamura
Acting Tidesurveyor—N. Hamada
Acting Asst. do. —H. Yabashi
Examiner—E. Shigenobu
Assist. Examiners—S. Sekita, S.
Higuchi
Tidewaiters—H. Aneha, S. Urakawa,
Y. Shiraishi, H. Shirai, G. Tominaga,

Tidewaiters—H. Aneha, S. Urakawa, Y. Shiraishi, H. Shirai, G. Tominaga, Y. Kidokoro, K. Yoshihito, S. Ito, R. Yokota, T. Takamura, R. Sakai, T. Nishida, Y. Yamasumi, R. Mizutani, S. Sugiura, B. Toyota, T. Ushijima, T. Matsushita, R. Takaishi, Y. Mayeda, R. Nakagawa, K. Yamada

Local Watchers — M. Masuda, H. Yamada, M. Hamada, S. Nagaoka, T. Isaka, S. Otsu, S. Mashiko, Y. Kaseda, T. Tanaka, T. Sasaki, T. Togami, S. Utsumi, H. Takahashi, K. Matsuhashi, A. Nakano

DAIREN BANK—Ise-machi

DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DAIREN CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE A. Nakano, civil administrator H. Yuasa, do. G. Tanaka, chief of police

都 樂 俱 連 大

DAIREN CLUB—1, Kitaoyama-dori Hon. President—Baron G. Hayashi General Committee – Dr. R. Nomura (chairman), F. D. Thompson, (vice-chairman), F. J. Bardens, R. A. Brock, T. Ebara (hon. secretary), Capt. Y. Iwato, Dr. J. Matsumoto, Y. Suitsu (hon. treasurer), I. Thomas, W. H. Winning
Manager—K. Ishigaki

DAIREN FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE F. Larkins, acting hon. secy. and treas.

DAIREN ISOLATION HOSPITAL

Dairen Kisen Kaisha-Tel. Ad: Daiki

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION
K. Murai, president
T. Tsukamoto, vice-president
K. Hakamada, manager

DAIREN MUNICIPALITY
K. Ishimoto, mayor
S. Takahama, deputy mayor

DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE
D. Imura, superintendent
M. Sugita, chief secretary

DAIREN TENNIS CLUB
T. Ebara, hon. secy. and treas.

DAIREN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

Danish Lutheran Mission Rev. C. Waidtlow and wife

Fuchs, H. & Co., Wholesale and Retail Merchants H. Fuchs, manager D. S. Chung S. Fuji | K. Yoshino

FUKUSHO COMPANY (Fukusho-koshi), Importers and Exporters, Architects and Contractors, Civil Engineers, Mining, Engineering Works, Insurance & General Comm. Agents—Head Office: 163, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Branches: Osaka, Tsingtao, Anshan, Mukden, Fushun, Haichong, Newchwang, &c. Tel. Ad: Fukusho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. & Bentley

GENERAL POST OFFICE (South Manchuria)
Post Office, Dairen (Dalny)

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters, of London, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka—91, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 1229; Tel. Ad: Healing

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Agents—Cornabe, Eckford & Co. A. G. Kellogg, representative

HORNE Co., THE F. W.-61, Oyama-dori

HOSHIGAURA GOLF CLUB

JAPANESE-CHINESE SCHOOL

廳 加 Chia-tung

Kato Yoko, Importers and Exporters (Yamagata-dori)

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., LTD.

"Manchuria Daily News"

Z. Hamamura, editor and manager R. Yanagisawa, deputy manager Y. Morise, asst. business manager

" Manshu Nichi-Nichi Shimbun" S. Murata, president K. Kurebayashi, editor I. Shibata, business manager

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—5, St Kodama; Teleph. 920 Dr. S. Yano, doctor in chief

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. M. Nodaira, manager

Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
Onoda Cement Co.
Hokuman Seifun Kaisha, Ld.
Solite Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Tokio Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and
Fidelity Insce. Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine, Transit & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

NISHIHONGANJI TEMPLE

Nisshin Oil Mills, Ltd., Exporters of Soya beans, bean cakes and oil, and other Manchuria cereals

Onoda Cement Factory
A. Kikuchi | M. Tsuchiya

Digitized by Google

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Chengchiatun

Russo-Asiatic Bank
G. A. Candlin, manager
H. Larioff, signs per pro.
P. Ivanoff, cashier

SEI RYU BANK, LTD. (Chenglung branch)
Z. Yasuda, director
T. Harada, vice director
S. Kawasumi, manager
Head Office—Dairen (Dalny) 14, Ogamadori; Telephs. 2003-2006
Branches—Newchwang, Mukden, Port Arthur, Changchun, Kaiyuan, Tientsin, Chefoo, Fushun, Chinchou,

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY—
Tel. Ad: Mantetsu; Codes: A. B. C. 5th
Ed., A1, and Lieber's
Director-in-chief—Dr. S. Kunisawa
Directors—T. Kawakami, K. Kaino,
S. Kabayama, R. Tatsui, R. Kawamura, Y. Kubo

Secretariat

R. Kawamura, (director) acting supt. section of personnel
T. Yamanishi, asst. supt. section of personnel
T. Tanabe, supt. inspection section

平 美

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Tel.
Ad: Socony
Ivor Thomas
R. M. Johns
M. C. Jensen

J. La Roux
M. Fujii
Pao Sze Yung

THOMPSON, HANNAM & Co. (Tong Shing), Import and Export Merchants, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—47, Echigomachi; Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel. Ad: Thompson; A.B.C. 5th, and Engineering Tel. Code (2nd Ed.) 1904, A.B.C. 5th Improved (1915) Ed., Liebers, Standard, Bentley's, Western Union, Universal and Marconi

F. Delano Thompson C. H. G. Hannam S. Ikegama K. Sakai

Agencies
K. Mandell & Co., New York
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Phænix Assurance Co., Ld.
Excess Insurance Co.
Admiral Line (Pacific S. S. Co.
Mogul Steamship Co., Ld.
Dodwell Line of Steamers

Barber & Co's Line of Steamers American & Oriental Line Ben Line of Steamers Bowring Petroleum Co., Ld. Marconi International Code Co., Ld. sole agents for Japan & N. China.

Union Steamship Agency, General Ship Brokers, Chartering and Agents—47, Echigo Machi; Teleph. 191; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Shippage; all Standard Codes

YAMATO HOTEL, Dairen (South Manchuria Railway) Co.—Tel. Ad: Yamato M. Yokoyama, manager S. Mihara, sub-manager YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE Y. Sūitsū, manager

T. Suga, sub-manager

T. Nishiyama, do.

O. Shinoda, per pro. manager

Young Men's Christian Association Roy D. Hudson, secretary of International Committee (absent)

漫 湯 Tan-chien

YUASA TRADING Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Yamagatadori

CHEFOO

果之 Chi.fu 書楓 Yen-tai

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37 33 20 N. and longitude 121° 25′ 92″ E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather, but the Netherlands Harbour Works started the construction of a breakwater in 1915 which is now completed. It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weinsien railway should proceed pari passu with the breakwater. The outbreak of war brought negotiations to a standstill, but it is hoped that now attention will be again given to the project. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, a

that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria which come to China. There is now a large trade in hair net making. English firms send out the hair which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children. Chefoo was in 1900 connected by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 30,835,885 as compared with Hk. Tls. 32,233,419 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 35,077,832 in 1916.

Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Corean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as twenty to thirty steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of one hundred thousand coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

DIRECTORY

MEYER & Co., LTD., Im-exporters and Engineers— Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and Engineers—Telephs. 322, 390; Tel. Ad: Danica; Head Office: Shanghai

E. Taranger F. W. Smith

H. B. Rowsell | Miss Morphew

Arnaud-Coste, A. & R. V. Dent, Raw Silks, Pongees, Waste Silk Merchants and General Exporters—Tel. Ad: Arcodent

E.H. Casey, manager, signs per pro. W. Malcolm

Agents

Phoenix Assnce. Co., Ld., Lond. (Fire and Marine)

司 公 油 火 亞 細 亞 商 英

Ying-Shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric A. St. W. Cursham

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL (facing sea)—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Astor—Astor Cinema E. Berruchon

行銀通交台烟

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS E. W. Chun, manager C. A. Chun, secretary Seun King Hae, cashier Woo Min Sam, do. Sa Yang Ping, accountant

Digitized by GOOGIC

British Chamber of Commerce G. C. F. Russell, chairman A. Rouse, hon. secy. L. H. Howell, hon. treas.

古 太 Tai-Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd.), Merchants

L. H. Howell, signs per pro. J. N. Cunningham

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. ChinaMutualSteamNavigationCo.,Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., Agents for J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

·British & Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine) Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA Agents-Cornabe, Eckford & Co.

曾程工壩海 Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwei CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMM. Wang Shou-shan, chairman

Committee—A. Sugden (treasurer), H. King, V. Eckford, Tantai Yu-tien, C. Rickard (chief engineer), A. G. Bowers (asst. engineer), G. Morphew, B. W. Thomas, P. Morphew

CHEFOO CLUB G. C. F. Russell, chairman J. V. Litchfield, hon. secy. G. Krüper, hon. treas.

"CHEFOO DAILY NEWS"—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: **Dailynews** Publishers—J. McMullan & Co., Ld.

CHEFOO LACE AND HAIR NET Co., Manufacturers and Exporters, Laces, Pongee and Hair Nets—Tel. Ad: Lacefiles

CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE V. R. Eckford, chairman H. A. C. Emery, hon. sec. G. B Brown, hon. treas.

CHEFOO ORPHANAGE Mrs. James McMullan, supt. Miss L. Davis Miss McMullan

CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB G. C. E. Russell, hon. treas. D. Cappelen, hon. secy.

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles— Beach Street A. Polverino

CHEFOO WATERBOAT Co.—Call flag "N" J. Silverthorne, manager

司 他 恒 Ken-tsu-shie

Ohina Merchants' Pongee Association, Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces and Articles, Drawn-Threadwork, Hair-nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno E. P. Yannoulatos, mgr., signs per pro. P. S. Haitung, secretary

Paul P. Yannoulatos W. L. Tompkins (New York)

A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo) P. S. Young, Chinese manager Ch. Panas (Kobe)

Agencies The Venus Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co. Chun E. Woon, manager C. A. Chun, asst. manager

Yen tai-tien-pao-sang-jüh-局商報電台烟

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION T. W. Chwang, manager S. Y. Kung, controller and clerk-incharge W. S. Loh, assistant

配 政 Ching-kee

CHING-KEE & Co., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants Chang Pen Ching | Y. Shinoda Agencies Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Kobe Marine Transp. and Fire Ins. Co. Chosen Yusen Kaisha Awa Kyodo Kissen Kaisha

CHING KONG, H., Pongee, Lace, Strawbraid, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Ching Kong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western Union, Lieber's, Private and Bentley's H. Ching Kong, proprietor Ching Kong A. Ching Kong L. Ching Kong S. M. Hsieh, clerk

CHUNG FAH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Laces, Hair Nets and Pongee Silks—Tel. Ad: Chungfah

CONSULATES

門衙事領國美大 Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mén AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: Ameri

can Consul Consul—Stuart K. Lupton Vice-Consul—Harold N. Elterich Clerks-Kung Chün, Li Kwén, Wang Hi Ling

BELGIUM N. S. Moulioukine, acting Consul

DENMARK, Consulate—Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Russolat Consul—N. S. Moulioukine (actin g) Vice-Consul—J. M. Guerassimow, do Secretary and Inter.—Y. C. Lee, do Clerk – H. S. Lui

暑事價英大 Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu GREAT BRITAIN-Tel. Ad: Britain Co nsul-H. F. King Constable—J. Milbank

ITALY In charge—H. F. King, (H. B. M. Consul

> 門衙事領本日大 Ta-jih-pen-ling-sih-ya-mén

Japan Consul—S. Mashiko

Digitized by Google

NETHERLANDS
B. Van Exter, actg. Consul
H. D. Kuo, interpreter

Norway Consul—D. Cappelen

RUSSIA—Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Russolat
(Also Consulate for Belgium and
Denmark)
Consul—N. S. Moulioukine
Vice-Consuls—J. M. Guerassimow,
S. A. Strumensky, LL.D.
Medical Officer—Dr. W. Malcolm
Secretary and Inter.—Y. C, Lee

Sweden Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

司公份股大五

CONTINENTAL COMMERCIAL Co., LTD., Manufacturers Agents and Exporters, Pongee Silk, Laces, Hairnets, Carpets, and Strawbraid—Tel. Ad: Continents

記和 Ho-kee

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co. — Tsingtao,
Dalny and Weihaiwei
V. R. Eckford
R. H. Eckford
F. Larkins, signs per pro. (Dairen)
G. C. F. Russell, do.
H. A. C. Emery, signs per pro.
J. V. Litchfield
G. J. Sears (Tsingtao)
H. Stephens
R. Gardiner
A. R. Hogg
W. H. Winning (Dairen)
K. Ishida (Dairen)
T. Takane do.

Agencies

Shipping American Asiatic Line American & Oriental Line Bank Line, Ld. Barber Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. China Mail S. S. Co., Ld. Cie. des Messager ies Maritimes Dodwell & Co., Ld. East Asiatic Co. Ld. Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Garland S. S. Corporation Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld. Indian African Line Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. Java-China-Japan Lijn Kailan Mining Administration Mogul Line Moller & Co.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Robert Dollar Co. Admiral Line Struthers & Dixon Oriental African Line Pacific Mail S. S. Co. P. & O. Steam Nav. Co. Royal Mail S. P. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha

General

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co. Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld. Hokee Lighter Co. International Banking Corp. Lever Bros. (China), Ld. Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

Vacuum Oil Co. Wilkinson, Heyward & Clarke Co., Ld.

Fire Insurances
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire
Insurance Co.
The Imperial Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
General Accident Fire and Life Assoc.
Corpon., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurances
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Sun Life Assee. Co., of Canada
Ocean Accident and Guarantee
Corpn., Ld.

Marine Insurances CantonInsurance Office, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Assn., Ld. South British Marine Insce., Co.

記 盛 Shing-chee

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Import and Export, Commission Merchants
—Tel. Ad: Brothers
E. S. Curtis

Agencies
Lloyd's, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Bowring Petroleum Co.
Anglo-Chinese Eng. Assoc., Ld

關海東 Tung-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner...A. H. Sugden
Assistants—F. D. Goddard, H. W.
Bradley, M. Nakamura, Oong Zur
Tsung, Wong I-tso, Sung Ko Cheng
Medical Officer.-Dr. W. Malcolm

Digitized by Google

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master— T. Wright Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. H. Barley Examiners—J. Bartolini, S. P. Fabian, J. S. Lee

Tidewaiters—H. Grundt, T. Ise, A. S. Coppin, W. G. Jarvis, D. S. Kay, P. T. O'Neill, H. J. Rowe

Lightstations
Howki Light-G. Broomfield, G.
Murray

Kungtungtao Light—C. Hansen N. E. Promontory Light—G. J. Nott, A. Andersen

S.E. Promontory Light—T. D. Polson, H. F. Haugland

Tower Hill Light—H. Grundt

Customs, Lungkow
Assistant (in charge temporarily)—
H. W. Bradley
Assistant—Hya Song-van
Asst. Tide-Surveyor—J. M. Nisbet
Examiner—D. Silver
Tidewaiter—K. Kamekawa

DEBENHAM'S, LTD., Silk, Lace and Strawbraid—Head Office: 91, Wimpole St., London

John H. Clarke, manager D. Cappelen C. W. Quelch

司公船駁配大 Ta-kee

Hokee Lighter Co. Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

司公限有務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze
Kailan Mining Administration (Chinese
Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd.)

L'Hopital General, Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

MALCOLM, W., M.D., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the Chinese Maritime Customs

MARTHOUD FRERES — Pongee and Silk Exporters
P. Marthoud
E. Bono, signs p. p.
Agency
The North China Insurance Co., Ld.

司公限有德仁

McMullan & Co., Ltd., James, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets, &c.—Tel. Ad: McMullan Directors—Mrs. James McMullan, W. C. Booth, D. T. Murray Assistants—D. F. R. McMullan, A. Rouse, Miss F. Burnett, B. Rhodes

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

McMullan & Co., Ltd., Printing Press, Eng ish & Chinese Printers, Publishers of "The Morning Star," a Mandarin Monthly Christian Paper, "Chefoo Daily News", etc.

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION
Mrs James McMullan
Miss Davis
Mrs W. Lyttle
Miss M'Mullan
Miss M. A. McMullan

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL (For European Girls) Mrs W. P. Knight, principal Miss R. Jeffery Miss E. C. Jones Miss E. B. Harman Miss A. K. Ro-Miss M. Pyle botham Miss D. M. Wilson Miss H. M. Dix Mrs A. Taylor Mrs.F. H. Rhodes

Roman Catholic, Order of S. Francis
Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of
Milet and Vicar Apost. of East
Shantung
P. Eugène Pandellé, chaplain
Apollinaire Hervot, procurator
Eusebe Meunier, prof. of theology
Fr. Leon Bayle, printer
Trenée Frédéric, director of the
seminary

SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE
R. P. Louis M. Fréderic, superior
Professors—R. P. Francesco Ariztegui, R. P. François Chang

井三 Sanc hing Yang Hong

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—142, Fergusson Road; Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed. and A1.

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co., Contractors to the Chefoo Harbour Improvement Committee O. C. A. Van Lidth de Jeude, c.e., technical manager

Digitized by Google

B. Van Exter, c.E., engineer-in-charge, Chefoo Works A. T. Van Wyngaarden, accountant W. R. C. Boers, c.E. J. J. Sprenger c.E. J. J. Huisman, c.E. J. P. Merckens, supt. J. H. Corver, mec. eng. G. E. H. J. Brummer, surveyor J. J. C. de Leuw, overseer F. E. Clark, do. A. Verstappen, A. J. Verstappen P. J. Schluper C. Van den Eyk, dredger master G. C. Van Zante,

'Paradissis Frères et Cir., Pongee Lace and Hair Nets, Manufacturers and Exporters (wholesale only), and at Weihaiwei and Tientsin

Post Office, British Curtis Bros., postal agents

Post Office, Chinese Postmaster—R. Caplain

Post Office, French Receveur—R. C. Pouget

POST OFFICE, RUSSIAN Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass A. Y. Bridag

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—T. Hattori

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants and Exporters London Office: 65/66, Basinghall St. H. E. Railton, managing director G. Kruper, director Jas. Silverthorne, director and sec. E. P. Railton Miss Tomkinson

Agencies Rossia Insurance Co. Union Marine Insce. Co. Norwich Union Insce. Co.

納運 Lin-nae

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., Commission Merchants-Tel. Ad: Octagon Theodore Erzinger

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co., Edinburgh

Digitized by Google

Tai Woo 和

REISS & Co., Merchants (Associated with Anglo Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., (London and China)—Tel. Ad:

A. Rouse, representative J. S. Graham | G. B.

G. B. G. McCarthy A. E. Clayton | Miss M. Cameron Agents for British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

(Fire & Marine)

Russo-Asiatic Bank—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

A. Kraeutler, manager R. Klingenberg, procurist F. Van der Schuerin Miss E. Smith

罚 公 船 輪 隊 艦 勇 義 國 俄

Ngo-kwok-nee-yung-ken-doa-lung-suenkuang-sz

Russian Volunteer Fleet — Shuntai Street

SHANTUNG SILK AND LACE Co., THE-Tel. Ad: Yufeng, Chefoo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union, 5 Letter ed., Bentley's, Lieber's and Private Codes

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants Mrs. L. H. Smith D. Cappelen, signs the firm A gencies Union Insurance Society of Ganton Union Assurance Society, London Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. North British and Mercantile Insce.Co. Caldbeck, McGregor & Co. Aquarius Co.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony

C. R. Brown, manager B. P. Hovey

可 公 報 電 技 水 台 烟 SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE (Great Northern and Eastern Extension)

V. H. G. Mortensen, supt. A. Macartney, controller F. O. Davis | O. Nielse F. O. Davis E. G. B. Dun- J. B. Norgaard kerley W. Izard Petersen

可公務印與泗台烟

In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sse Sze Hing & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Merchants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers E. W. Chun, proprietor S. F. Kwan, manager

TEMPLE HILL ENGLISH SCHOOL (A.P.M.) Wm. C. Booth, headmaster

YANNOULATOS BROTHERS Co., Exporters and Commission Agents—Head Office: Cairo; Tel. Ad: Yannoulatos Emm. P. Yannoulatos, manager P. P. Yannoulatos, manager A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo) P. A. Yannoulatos (Port Said) Ep. P. Yannoulatos (Alexandria) N. P. Yannoulatos (Kobe) H. D. Curtius (Yokohama) Ch. Panas (Kobe)

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abbott, Mrs Barley, Mrs. W. H. Bartaloni, Mrs. Booth, Mrs. Bowers, Mrs. Bowo, Mrs. Brown, Miss M. Burnett, Mrs. Carter, Miss Casey, Mrs. Corbett, Mrs. Coulthard, Mrs.J. J. Croskey, Mrs. Curtis, Mrs. E. Davis, Miss Douglas, Mrs. A.P. Dunlop, Mrs. Dumpleton, Miss

Dunkerley, Mrs. Eckford, Mrs. V. R. Elterich, Mrs. V. R. Elterich, Mrs. Emery, Miss Erzinger, Mrs. Gardiner, Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Guerassimow, Mrs. Harold Smith, Mrs. Hills, Mrs. Hogg, Mrs. Howell, Mrs. Kerburg, Mrs. de King, Mrs. Kraeutler, Mrs. Kraeutler, Miss Lea, Mrs. Lowe, Mrs.

Malcolm, Mrs.
Mashiko, Mrs.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMullan, Mrs. J.
Milbank, Mrs.
Mills, Mrs.
Milne, Miss A. C.
Morphew, Mr.
A. P. D.
Mortensen, Mrs.
Nielsen, Mrs. O. L.
Oussiatinski, Mrs.
Price, Mrs.
Polverino, Mrs.
Pruitt, Mrs. C. W.
Pruitt, Miss J.

Quelch, Mrs.

Railton, Mrs. H. E. Rickard, Mrs. Rouse, Mrs. Albert Rouse, Mrs. A. Rowe, Mrs. Scrimshaw, Mrs. Scrimshaw, Mrs. J. Smith, Mrs. F. W. Smith, Mrs. L. H. Stephens, Mrs. P. Stephens, Mrs. H. Stooke, Mrs. Sugden, Mrs. Tomkinson, Miss D. Van Exter, Mrs. Weinglass, Mrs. J. Wells, Mrs.

LUNGKOW

口龍

Lungkow, which was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915, is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chiriutao Peninsula. There is a narrow channel which admits of steamers of 12 feet draft anchoring within a few hundred yards from the shore: otherwise the port is shallow with a sand bar stretching out for a considerable distance. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a breakwater for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow, and without extensive harbour improvements Lungkow can not accommodate more than two or three vessels of 12 feet draft at one time at anything like reasonable distance from the shore.

The town of Lungkow has a population of about 4,000. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port



some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shangtung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially so when the railway is completed connecting Lungkow with Weihsien.

It is not expected that any foreign interests other than the Japanese will avail

themselves of the port.

WEIHAIWEI

Weihaiwei

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by thempending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the tarritory on lease from the latter and accordingly on the 24th May 1898, the British was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. Narcissus, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel Poochi, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," but though Port Arthur was surrendered to the Japanese on January 1st, 1905, Great Britain has not announced any intention to withdraw from Weihaiwei, which the Government regards as a sanatorium for the British gaugedron on the China station. for the British squadron on the China station.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the Islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless, but now recorded to the plain intervented in 1010. verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river beds; the streams are all torrential, and choke up the valleys with sand and débris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of

the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory, and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population is estimated to be 150,000. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, which is carried in Chinese junks to Southern China. Of late years a large export trade in pea-nuts has also grown up.



The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, and tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo and

Other dyes.

The Government of Weihaiwei is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The Commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village commissioner appeals the results are also provided for the commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village commissioner appeals have not become a supplied to the control of the commissioner appointed through their control of the commissioner appointed through their control of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner appointed to the commissioner appointed under the Commissioner appointed to the Commissioner appointed to the Commissioner appointed under the Commissioner appointed to the Commissione headn en in accordance with Chinese laws and usages, and the people have now entirely acquic sced in the newly-established régime. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen. There is, perhaps, no place in China occupied by foreigners where labour is so cheap. Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers soling northwards from Shanghai, and there is a for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei via Shanghai at any time of the year. Weihaiwei is now the northern naval base of His Majesty's China Squadron. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold; is dry and bracing. A European school has been established, to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are now sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has already erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over one hundred people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town still remains under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. By agreement, the Chinese Government is permitted to make use of the Bay of Weihaiwei for its fleet, so far as is compatible with British interests. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

When the revenue falls short of the expenditure the deficit is provided by the Imperial Government as a grant-in-aid.

DIRECTORY

PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT

Commissioner--His Honour Sir James H. Stewart Lockhart, K.c.M.G. Dist. Officers and Mags.—A. P. Blunt, Captain A. C. M. Binny Medical Officers—Dr. Muat, Dr. Barnes Financial Assistant—P. D. Crawley Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker, F. Forcey, G. H. Jennings, W. R. Haller

Digitized by Google

H.B.M. NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

King's H'bour Master and Naval Exective Officer—Comdr. A. E. House, R. N. Chief Engr.—Engineer Commander J. L. Sands, R. N. Fleet Surgeon—Surgeon. Commander P. L. Crosbie, R.N. Paymaster-Lieut. Commander - R. Haves, o.B.E., R.N. Foreman-in-charge of Works—F. Manager, R. N. Canteen—A. G. Gunn,

和義米 Mee E Hor

AH MRE, Government Builder and Contractor—Tel. Ad: Ah Mee Ah Mee, proprietor

RRITISH POSTAL AGENCY Postal Agent—D. Clark

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach

配和 Ho-kee

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants G. C. F. Russell, agent, signs per pro. (Chefoo)

Agencies Chartered Bank of India, A. and China Yokohama Specie Bank National Bank of China, Ld. Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. L'don. and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. The Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA
TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
W. B. O. Stewart, superintendent
L. C. Payne, acting supervisor

書稿 Fock-tai

FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters,
General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai
D. C. Chow, general manager
D. Hunson, signs per pro.
W. C. Lee, do. do.
F. L. Seay.

Agents
Standard Oil Co. of New York
National Commercial Bank, Ld.

Franciscan Convent Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans Mère Marie Annonciade Mère Marie Rosanna Soeur Marie Constance Soeur Marie de St. Suaire Soeur Marie Eucharistie Soeur Marie Ascension Soeur Laurentius

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn-Lavers & Clark, agents

ISLAND HOTEL
D. Clark & Co., proprietors

King's Hotel D. Clark & Co., proprietors

茂皇 Tai Mow

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland; Tel. Ad: Lavers E. E. Clark (Shanghai) S. W. Roberts, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

MAINLAND HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Mainland D. Clark & Co., proprietors

威 富 Foo-wei

Southcott, W. E., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Southcott W. E. Southcott K. P. Tsung H. W. Sun

Agents
The Kailan Mining Administration
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

WEIHAIWEI

會總南嶺 Ling Nam Tsung-way

CANTONESE CLUB—Committee—
Li Yick-chee, president
Tam Han-si, vice-president
Chu Jack-shing, treasurer
Wong King-wan, secretary
Li Jackson, Mee E-Sand, Yick Chokhuang, Tow Hing-lam, Chu Keeshaung, Wu Shun-chee, Liang Suichew, Liang Hok-sun, Li Wan-lan,
Li Fu-chi

MUAT, W. M., M.B., C.M., medical practitioner and Government Medical Officer

Digitized by Google

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD. E. E. Clark, agent

St. John's Church—Port Edward Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A.

St. Joseph's Catholic Mission Rev. Fr. P. M. Durand, o.f.m.

UNION CHAPEL—Liu-kung-tao E. C. Ockenden, hon. sec. and treas. Preachers—Resident Missionaries

Weihaiwei Land and Building Co., Ltd. Lavers & Clark, agents

Weihaiwei Lighter Co. Lavers & Clark, managers

Weihaiwei Mission Press-Liu-kung-tao E. C. Ockenden

WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL

Head-master—H. L. Beer, L.C.P.
Asst. Masters—C. C. Wilson, A. P. Jones
Governess—Miss M. E. Beer
Domestic Dept.—Mrs. H. L. Beer, Mrs.
C. C. Wilson

行來事

Wei-Hai-wei Import & Export Co. (formerly trading as Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.), Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tailai

Y. C. Lee F. C. Lee

Agencies

Garner, Quelch & Co.
James Buchanan & Co., Ld.
Weihaiwei Tea-Pot and Chefoo Ponge
Silk Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Mrs. H. L. Beer
Miss Beer
Mrs. Binny
Mrs. Blunt
Mrs. C. R. Burnett
Miss Butcher
Mrs. Crosbie
Mrs. Duncan Clark
Mrs. A. G. Clarke
Mrs. P. D. Crawley
Miss Daniell

Mrs. F. Forcey
Miss Gresham
Mrs. A. Gunn
Mrs. E. N. Hill
Mrs. A. E. House
Mrs. G. H. Jennings
Mrs. Knaggs
Lady Stewart Lockhart
Mrs. W. M. Muat
Mrs. Ockenden
Mrs. Roberts

Mrs. S. W. Roberts
Mrs. Robertson
Miss Rout
Mrs. J. L. Sands
Mrs. Smith
Mrs. Stewart
Mrs. Whitelaw
Mrs. Whittaker
Miss J. Wilson

KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAO)

州 膠 Kiáu-chau

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term o ninety-nine years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently on August 23rd Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once in co-operation with the British to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers took part with the Japanese. H.M.S. Trumph and

the destroyers Usk and Kennett assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests, and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed vis-a-vis China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies, at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land tax assessment, school and Clurch matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port appearance of the manufacture of the manuf port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows:—"The principal object of the arrangement, which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political rapprochement and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the Pachtgebiet and the Chinese hinterland. The results of the first enoch have conclusively proved the window of this novel arrangement. Under it first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of 2 million Taels in 1899 to 22 millions in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the hinterland, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from 20.7 millions Hailwan Tools in 1906 to 20.7 millions Hailwan Tools in 1906 and mached 30.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1906 to 39.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China

The Bay of Kinochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke The entrance is not more than 13 miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the



west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently constructed. Both have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first soil of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened. In 1912 the goods traffic over the line amounted to 852,001 tons; 1,230,043 passengers were carried in 1912, which meant an increase in passenger traffic of 36% over the previous year's figures.

in 1912, which meant an increase in passenger traffic of 36% over the previous year's figures.

The coal mines have shown good progress. The output of the Shangtung Mining
Company at Fangtse and Tsetchuan (Hungshan) in 1912 was 573,676 tons. Hungshan

coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal.

Before the war, a brewery, soap factory, and two albumen factories were in full work, as well as a Government slaughter-house and ice plant. A large hat factory, fitted with the most up-to date appliances was also in full operation. There is a big export of cattle to Vladivostock. Fruit grafting is becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtao had made considerable progress; the town is thoroughly lit by electricity, houses had been springing up in all directions, and a system of water supply and sewerage add much to the hygienic conditions of the place. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400 Chinese workmen.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School opened on October 25th, 1901. The teaching staff consisted of 28 German and 9 Chinese teachers. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, through the munificence of the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach brought Tsingtao into prominence

as a summer resort.

The trade of the port for 1918 amounted to Hk. Tls. 63,447,330 as compared with Hk. Tls. 57,782,991 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 46,862,827 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

司 公油火 亞 細 亞 商 英

Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD., THE-Tel. Ad: Doric
V. Stranger, manager

A. H. Hopkyn Rees

H. Beckton

R. J. Roberts, installation manager

行銀鮮朝

BANK OF CHOSEN K. Tokoyo, manager

Digitized by Google

Bardens, F. J., Importer and Exporter -2, Tokorozawa-cho; Teleph. 156; P. O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Snedrab; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Al., Bentley's & Western Union 5-letter

F. J. Bardens (Dairen) G. R. Bardens (abs.)

N. Tominaga, signs per pro.

Agencies Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ince. Co. Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd. Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents Sung Shih Ming, representative

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE Vice-Consul—A. F. B. Archer

古太 Tai_koo

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons Ltd.). Merchants
W. T. Alway, signs per pro.

C. L. D. Bickerton

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld.

Fire London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

Marine Union Insurance Society of Canton, \mathbf{Ld} .

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco S. B. Woods, manager

CHINESE TELEGRAPH OFFICE

CHINESE POST OFFICE

Digitized by Google

æ Ho-kce 和

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co. R. H Eckford (abs.)

(1. J. Sears

A. R. Hogg | Y. Ashida

Agencies . P. & O. S. N. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Royal Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Life Ass, Co., Ld. Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ld. China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. Yangtze Ins. Ass., Ld. Lloyd's

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Sun Insurance Office Java-China-Japan Lijn Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

China Mail S, S. Co.

曆 Chiao-hai-kuan

Customs—The Maritime In-door Staff

Commissioner—M. Tachibana Acting Deputy Commissioner—H. Otaki

Assistants – S. Sakaki, S. Tsuda, A. Nakashima, T. Yamamoto

Out-door Staff

Act. Tidesurvevor—R. Yada Act. Asst.Tidesurveyor—S.Fujimoto Act. Boat Officer—Y. Mori Asst. Examiners—M. Kobayashi, S. Ayabe, Y. Sugawara, K. Koga, D. O. Kamoto, C. Wada, T. Morita

可公酒鸣島青

Tsing tao-be-chou-kuug-sz

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD., Tsingtao Brewery—Tel. Ad: Beer

Dairen Kisen Kaisha

Grand Hotels, Ltd. — Telephs: Grand Hotel 113, Annex 403, Grand Strand Hotel 725; Tel Ad: Grandotel; Code: A.B.C., 5th. ed. T. Nagao, director

H. J. Hearne, gen. mgr.

S. Masuda

J. Nakane U. Kumagai R. Otake S. Kumazawa

HARADA, S. S. Co.

Ho-hoa

Hollandia Store, General Storekeepers, Wine, Beer, Spirit, Tobacco, Provisions, etc.—14, Saga-cho; Tel. Ad: Hollandia

Zijlstra & Co., proprietors C. H. Chow, manager Agency The Tientsin Tobacco Co.

行銀豐酒 Way-foong-ning-hong

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION - 7, Hazakura-cho

A. W. Allen, actg. agent

G. K. Wongkuei H. K. Finn

International Banking Corporation A. E. Shaw, agent

會商城岩

IWAKI & Co. I. Tanabe, manager

JABDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General Merchants and Shipping Agents— Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines J. W. Bateman, agent W. H. Way

KATZ Wm., Cold Storage

會商二九 Wan-erh-Shang.hui

MARUNI SHOKAI, Shipping Agents—27 Hazakura cho; Teleph. 192; Tel. Ad: Maruni

> M. Sashi, director ·S. H. Isono, manager

Mitsui & Co. J. Iizuka, manager

商 木

Mogi & Co.

R. Kawakami, manager

花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods and Sundries—24, Peking Street; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

D. Yasaka, agent | T. Hatanaka Head Office: Nakanoshima, Osaka

司公船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA T. Chikazawa, manager

計 曾 事 商

AKURA & Co. T. Ishibashi, manager

Digitized by Google

SHANTUNG RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

部泊船鳢流

S. M. R. SHIPPING OFFICE I. Uchimaru

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Teleph. 507: Tel. Ad: Socony H. R. Everall, manager R. C. Jackson C. F. Harrs, installation

店 商 木

Suzuki & Co.

K. Kaneko, manager

Towa & Co., Groundnut Oil Mill Importers, Exporters and Shipping Agents—20, Peking machi; Teleplis, 123, 137, 569; Tel. Ad: Towa; A.B.C. 5th Edition S. Miyake, proprietor

M. Akutagawa, manager

WHARF OFFICE

店支島青行銀金正濱 橫

Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-hong tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE--9, Tokorozawa-cho; Tel. Ad: Speciebank

H. Ohta, manager

N. Fijimaki, signs per pro.

S. Kawamoto, do.

T. Tanahashi, do.

S. Sawahara

K. Ohyake, accountant

S. Tomiyama

H. Fujitani T. Nakamura

M. Shimada

H. Hirano

H. Ishikawa

T. Irie

S. Izawa

M. Ushikubo T. Sakurai

Y. Nakajima S. Miwo

Yoshizawa Yoko, Importer and Exporter -Telephs: 146, 455 and 64; Tel. Ad: Yoshizawa

T. Yoshizawa, director

Yuasa & Co.

Ho-hoa 荷

ZYLSTRA & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants, General Storekeepers, Wine, Beer, Spirits, Tobaccos and Provisions—13, Saga-cho; Tel. Ad: Hollandia K. Ott, manager

Agencies |

J. H. Newbauer & Co., Grocers, San Francisco Netherlands Lloyd Marine & Fire Ince.

TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China-The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50′ N; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Empire. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaiféng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must therefore wait this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the new British Consulate, the Japanese Consulate, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. There is also quite a boom in the building of small houses, which are occupied by Chinese and large numbers of Japanese who have flocked into Tsinan since the seizure of Tsingtao by Japan. In addition to these, large buildings have been erected in the South Suburb of the City for the Shantung Christian University—the premier educational institution in China. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distance 220 miles, Tientsin

200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtse. It is also connected by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river eighty miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant sixteen miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established

on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow via Tsinan.

Tsinan is the headquarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town, and also of the newly recruited 2nd Division of the War Participation Army. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, T'ai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Küfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

DIRECTORY

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph.75; Tel. Ad: Danica

W. A. Mitchell, resident engineer Agents Far Eastern Insurance Co.



可公油 火 亞 鲫 亞 商 英

Ying-shang-A-si a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric S. W. P. Riches, manager

H. E. G. Mumford, general dept.

J. L. Bowker,

J. E. P. Klaverwyden, do. W. E. Anderson, accountant

Miss Whitewright

British American Tobacco Co.

E. T. Jones, manager

G. H. Baker

J. Pickering S. A. Fryer

R. H. Box F. D. Bisseker | F. O. Wolf

J. S. Gray

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Hon. Sec.-H. E. G. Mumford

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co. LTD., THE Joseph Tsu

Chinese Government Salt Revenue Administration—Tel. Ad: Salt

Chinese Dist. Inspector-T. L. Chang Travelling Inspector—C. G.G. Pearson Foreign District Inspector—G. Brauns Foreign Assistant District Inspector —R. D. Wolcott

Chinese Assistant District Inspectors

T. Y. Liu, D. Liang Foreign Assistant District Inspector

CONSULATES

—T. Koizumi

American—U. S. Vice-Consul—Norwood F. Allman Asst.—R. S. Mills

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-General—J. T. Pratt, c.m.G.

Japan Consul-General—G. Mori

JAPANESE RAILWAY HOTEL

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD. C. A. E. Carr, representative

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

B

NIKKO DISPENSARY

Post Office, Chinese—(Head Office) Postal Commissioner—E. Tollefsen Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)-Dzing Hsien Sung Acting Deputy Commissioner & Dist. Accountant—F. G. I Kendall Assistant —Tsang Yuk Chee

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

字美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK H. F. Seitz, manager O. F. Brooks | P. May

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (North Sect.)

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY—Workshops

Toone Aubrey, A. G., Architect and Surveyor

TSINANFU CLUB

Hon. Sec.

Hon. Treasurer—F. G. Kendall

War Office Emigration Agency

A. Archer Captain Parker | Captain Gattrell

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

H. Ohta, agent

M. Matsumura, manager J. Naba, p. p. manager

Y. Ikeda | T. Nishihara

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs. Balme, Mrs. Boehne, Miss Bradtladt, Mrs. Bruce, Mrs. Carr, Mrs. Cassat, Mrs. Chalfant, Mrs. Davies, Mrs. Dinkelacker, Miss Dinkelacker, Miss E.

Fleming, Miss Forsyth, Mrs. Gillison, Mrs. Hamilton, Mrs. Hamilton, Miss Harkness, Mrs. Harmon, Mrs. Hayes, Mrs. Heeren, Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Johnston, Mrs.

Kendall, Mrs. Lair, Mrs. Logan, Miss McHardy, Mrs. MacOwan, Mrs. May, Mrs. Neal, Mrs. Pailing, Mrs. Pollard, Miss Pratt, Mrs.

Roys, Mrs.

Scott, Mrs. Seitz, Mrs. Sem, Miss Shields, Mrs. Todnem, Mrs. Tollefsen, Mrs. Toone, Mrs. Torrance, Mrs. Torrey, Mrs. Whitewright, Mrs. Whitewright, Miss

SHANGHA1

· 集上 Sháng-hái

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude 31° 15' N. and longitude 121° 29' east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

FLORA AND FAUNA

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm hold—considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such



soil, consisting entirely of anud. the land being easily irrigated owing w he latitude and the faction, heavy crops of the rational l he latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty rel design two crops per annum are regularly produced and the views; the spring areas Wires: the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being in temporate regularly produced, and antenno crop, n temperate regions elsewhere, while the suturn colorer is distinction. or three distinct variations while the suturn control or sub-tropical or sub-tropical lamming. o or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, latter are in a ns, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are in the more without methods and without methods. and without gathering to make manure for the more The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; its average of late years owing to the more demand for the more summer crops consist mainly of cotton and for the more demand for the aving of late years, owing to the growing demand for stern and northern stern and northern provinces, as well as to Japan weaving industriae have a second and manufactures. weaving industries have for several years past takens in accompanied by a simple several years past takens in a several year d accompanied by a similar decrease in the acress is, however rease is however, to a certain extent counterland action of winter whom nection of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged measurement of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged measurement of the introduction of small partly owing to an enlarged measurement of the introduction of small partly owing to an enlarged measurement of the introduction of small partly owing to an enlarged measurement of the introduction of small partly owing to an enlarged measurement of the introduction of small partly owing to an enlarged measurement of the introduction of small partly owing to an enlarged measurement of the introduction of the int roved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of staple crops there are an arranged staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops there are a staple crops the st staple crops there are grown during the summer passage oil hearing crops such as comments and such domestic and such dom oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic melons. Cucumbass. melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although shows the great silk producing marion of China so mat is the the great silk producing region of China, so great is the

on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious com-

plaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the eriobotrya, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics, Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm. the salisburia (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the melia, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and lagerstromia and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the hydropotes inermis, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palearctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sports. in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by Mr. H. T. Wade, published in

1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

THE MAKING OF THE PORT

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, is said to have been formerly a canal, cut, according to tradition, by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of T'sipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river A similar optimistic view could not, ges in the reaches of the river



between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of

lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government, since about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were shelter themselves by traditional appropriate themselves alone count in such affairs. Polying was always able to avail arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries, as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the river were the Outer Box in the mouth and the Inner Box. main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 12 per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations



during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, and Mr. von Heidenstam's project is gradually being carried out. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 5,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at Pheasant Point and in Astreas Channel, have already been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river is now over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful bucket dredger, one pumping plant for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. Many riparian reclamations have been, and are being, executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax has

averaged some 500,000 taels a year, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily.

Mr. von Heidenstam and two eminent consulting hydraulic engineers, at home,
in a Report entitled "The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour" dated April, 1918, addressed to the Board, strongly urged an investigation of the possibilities of developing Shanghai as a first-class port for deep draught steamers. The Consultative Board and the various Chambers of Commerce gave their whole-hearted support to the proposal of these engineers, and a full and complete investigation of the technical factors of further developing Shanghai as a first-class port has been decided upon and is now being carried on by the Board at an estimated cost of 350,000 Taels. The programme includes the investigation of all possible solutions and the submission of the results to an International Committee of Experts.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs, and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the 'South Branch' of the Yangtsze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate hiers, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing T'ait-

mang, joins the Yangtze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the Lord



Amherst, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight, resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangking-pang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till last year a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were, established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and they miles from the French Bund but in this the French were only partially successful five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907, on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224 mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This shows an increase of 1562 per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 1384 per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93 per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 2262 per cent. a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000." The assessment for 1919 was for the Central District, Tls. 72,161,700, Northern District, Tls. 26,716,200, Eastern, Tls. 32,096,100, Western, Tls. 25,942,000, a total, after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties, of Tls. 150,662,000, on which a tax of 6/10th of one per cent. less 15% from January 1st to June



30th and a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. less 15% from July 1st was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tis. 979,3 0. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tis. 4,000 per mow, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tis. 13,000. and in 1903 at Tis. 27,500, was recently sold for Tis. 85,000 per mow. The Overseer of Taxes in a late Report said: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per mow would be at least Tis. 100,000." The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tis. 9,656 per mow, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tis. 34,706; the highest being Tis. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establish-

ment of numerous cotton mills, silk tilatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1918, was 3,458 assessed at Tls. 5,702, 44, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910, and 1905. On 60,586 native houses the assessment was \$12,246,012 against 52,008 assessed at \$8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at \$6,830,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 627 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 407,828 and 1,224 native houses assessed at \$109,814 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. For 1919 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 31,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 800,000, and of native houses at Tls. 2,580,000. The British and French Settlement, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant apaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." He thinks "that the native population is very much under-estimated," and considers that nearly three-quarters of a million earn their living within the Settlement. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now 82 square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 1163 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 3,971 occupied European houses, with an average of 5 28 foreign inhabitants per house, and 59,836 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 11 01 occupants. There are 134 miles of roads and 115 miles of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although 3,361 Japanese were residing in Shanghai at the time of the 1910 census no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. It is estimated that the Japanese now total about 12,000. A proposed extension Northward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing tle boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is now being pressed on the Chinese Authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to less than two taels per mow, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per mow, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have lately been sold at Tis. 80,000 to Tis. 110,000 a mow. Six mow equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which



did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men when the volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to whose worth to the advantage of the Chinese Convergence that the system was subsequently to the Treaty of Tientein extended to Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost formigners fifty rounds per acces was said it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his expension of the club, in which institute the was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set asign as Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were as Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has now been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a hand partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at



their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery

were stationed at Shanghai. Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Eur peans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 1-th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, £00,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of blue jackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the



Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed.

GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of Tung-chi or subprefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose bein enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," eleoted by the renters of land and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councilors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907, by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Sectetariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work



They give the Council the have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted one being appointed by the Council one by the registered owners of land in stituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty tools approaches approaches. Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement." An agitation was started in 1919 for Chinese representation on the Municipal Council of the International Settlement on the plea that there should not be taxation without representation, and some little difficulty was experienced in connection with the collection of rates. Although, as explained on page 708, the Chinese reside in the Settlement on suffrance, the Council offered to accept two Chinese in an advisory capacity on Chinese affairs, but the agitators were not satisfied with this and urged that the Land Regulations should be revised so as to enable them to have seats and urged that the Council Figure 2000 and t on the Council. Firm opposition was offered to this and the dispute was still in progress, when we went to press.

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of seventy years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has been found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations, that the capture of Soochow in November 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tün and T'ung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for



half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who under the specious-pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of patty attempts at interruption. an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, had ever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces, one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over-greedy officials desirous of illegal gain. There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coastguard effectually to repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely-organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan. these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity, and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the Tai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Chinese Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort became so numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation occurring in the immediate suburbs, that at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906, the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men.

FINANCES

The Revenue for 1918 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past twenty seven years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely, Land Tax Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 881,461, Foreign House rate Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 652,636, Native House rate Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 992,363, Wharfage dues Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 196,311, and Licence fees Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 522,451.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1918 amounted

to Tls. 3,864,576.87 and was derived from the following sources:-

Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. less 15 per cent.			Tls	
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 12 per cent				630,680.89
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits,	6 pe	er ce	ent.	21,954.98
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 12 per ce	nt.			9-7,688.98
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits,	6 p	er ce	ent.	4,673.77
Special Advertisement rate				1,415.15
Licences, principally vehicles, and opium shops				522,451.35
Dues on Merchandise				196,310.76
Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc				1 9,535.16
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings				498,404.36
			Tls.	3.864.576.87

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 3,596,795.91, and was divided among the different departments as under :-

Police Force						•••				•••		Tls.1,047,673.49
Volunteers								•••			•••	46,641.10
Fire Brigade									•••		• • • •	95,966.97
Health Dept. i	inclu	ding	Ho	spita	ls	•••	•••	•••				213,225.38



Public Works I	Dept. General		•••	•••	Tls.	234	394	.80	
Do.	Building		•••	•••			467.		
Do.	Creeks and Ri	ver	•••	•••		68,	2 21.	40	
Do.	Drainage	•• •••	•••	•••		31,	213.	99	
Do.	Roads		•••	•••		435,	194.	47	
Do.	Lighting	•• •••	•••	•••			590.		•
Do.	Parks, etc		•••	•••		62,	755.		
		•			-			$-\mathbf{T}$	ls.1,0 35, 838.96
Public Band			•••	•••		••	••	•••	48,9 4.47
Education, incl		•• •••	•••	•••				•••	202,696.67
Finance Depart				•••	•••	••	•••	•••	8 3,520.82
Secretariat, Tls	. 69,198. 3 0, Tax Offi	ice, Tls.	117,	431. 0	1.			•••	18 5,629.31
	3,073.03, Stock and						1	•••	227,435.36
Interest, Tis. 22	1,263.38, Redemption	o n of D	eben	tures	s, Tls.	. 188	,000	00.0	40 9,263.3 8
									·

Tls. 3,596,795.91

The surplus of ordinary income over expenditure, Tls. 267,780,96, and extraordinary income from various sources, amounted together to Tls. 1,216,557.17 and the extraordinary expenditure for drainage, land, roads, and buildings to Tls. 1,369,341.34 leaving a deficit carried forward of Tls. 152,784.17.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1919 was estimated at Tls. 4,079,890 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 3,981,225; the Extraordinary Revenue, consisting of estimated surplus of Tls. 98,665. Miscellaneous, Tls. 20,000 and Tls. 3,463,600 to be raised by debentures, at Tls. 3,582,265 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 3,586,544.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1918 was Tls. 950,674.51. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, five-	ten	ths o	of 1	per	cent	; .	•••	•••	• • •	• • •		Tls	s. 153 ,314 .59
Foreign House													65,687.58
Native House T	ax,	12 pe	er c	ent.	•••		•••	•••	•••		• • •	•••	215,532.66
Licences, princip	pally	y vel	nicle	æ			•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	248,141.16
Taxes, various													66,516.24
Rent of Quays a	ınd -	Jetti	es,	Wha	rfage	Du	ies, C	drou:	nd F	lents	s, etc	·	99,753.35
Slaughter-Hous												•••	14,512.57
Schools		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		:	•••	16,586.70
Police													35,710.76
Public Works			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	13,883.53
Miscellaneous	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. ~	•••	•••	•••	21,035.37
•													

Tls. 950,674.51

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1918 amounted to Tls. 1,382,542.22 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General	al Cl	narg	es)	•••	•••	•••		• • • •	Tl	s. 56,475.28
Police Department	•••		•••	•••	·		• • •		•••	244,569.85
Public Works	•••	•••		•••	• • •	•••	•••		•••	269,107.50
Medical and Sanitary	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	59,477.59
Allowances and Donations										68,609.78
Lighting, Tls. 66,880.74, Fire	Brig	ade,	Tls.	23,6	71.32		• • •	•••	•••	90,552.06
Schools, Tls. 60,072.05, Telegra	phs	and	d Te	lepho	ones,	Tls	. 26,9	64.96	3	87,037.01
Volunteers, Tls. 2,156.30, Mur										7,332.59
Miscellaneous Sundries										60,680.33
Interest and Sinking Fund	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	91,940.94
Public Works Extraordinary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	346,759.29

Tls. 1,382,542.22

The ordinary Revenue for 1919, including a balance of Tls. 47,887.50 from 1918, was estimated at Tls. 1,037,007.50 and the Expenditure at Tls. 1,032,753.00, and the Extraordinary Receipts, including balance of Tls. 571,233.59 from 1918 at Tls. 688,208.59 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 116,975.00.



POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of Foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 181, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,660; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement, now called Central District, 8,658 in Hongkew, now Northern and Eastern Districts, 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung, and 1,476 in the French Settlement, an increase of 2174 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the last census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924: 18,519 in the International the previous five. When the last census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924; 18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase was mostly in the Hongkew district, where the population was twelve times what it was in 1880, while during the same period the British Settlement increased by only 491. While the foreign adult males increased only about seven times since the census of 1880 the number of women increased twelve and of children eight and a half times. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males, while 136 were females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, 47 were males and 221 females in 1905, 134 were males and 235 and 143 females in 1900, 47 were males and 221 females in 1905, 134 were males and 235 females in 1910, and 2:4 were males and 396 females in 1915. There were more than thirty nations and peoples represented in Shanghai, and of these only five showed decrease since the census of 1910. All other nations showed gains, the number of Japanese having more than doubled in the five years. The proportion of the different nationalities in all the Settlements in 1915 was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1910 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese, 7,169 (3,361); British, 4,822 (4,465); Portuguese, 1,323 (1,495); American, 1,307 (940); German, 1,155 (811); Russian, 361 (317); French, 244 (330); Spanish, 181 (140); Danish, 145 (113); Austro-Hungarian, 123 (102); Italian, 114 (124); Indians, 1,009 (804); other nationalities, 566 (534), a total of 18,519. Of that total 1,649 were in the Central District (British Concession, 11,363 in the Northern and total 1,649 were in the Central District (British Concession) 11,363 in the Northern and Eastern Districts (Hongkew) 2,697 in the Western (Residential) District, and 2,810 in the Outside Roads and Pootung. In addition to these there were when the census was taken 731 in the shipping in harbour and 1,565 Navy in harbour. The proportion of the different nationalities in the French Settlement was given as follows; French 364, British 629, Japanese 141, Portuguese 29, German 270, Indian 18, American 141, Russian 41. Spanish 4, Italian 55, Danish 33, Austrian 27, Belgian 32, Norwegian 27, Swedish 10, Swiss 35, Greeks 7, Dutch 23, Tonkinese 259, Eurasians 104. The total French population 23, 66 as compared with 766 in 1910. That the British population increased by only 731 (from 4,790 to 5,521) between 1910 and 1915, may readily be accounted for by the fact that well over 500 went home to join the colours. The five leading nations represented in Shanghai in 1915 were Japanese 7,387, British 5,521, American 1,448, German 1,425, Portuguese 1,352. In 1890 there were only 386 Japanese in the International Settlement, and in 1900 736. In the International Settlement the proportion of males to females (including children) is about as 10 to 8 among the foreigners, while in the French Concession the sexes are more equally divided. Taken as a whole Shanghai in 1915 had 11,691 males and 9,233 females. In the International Settlement there were (1915) 10,430 males and 8,089 females, and in the French 1,261 males and 1,144 females. The sex proportion among the foreign children was remarkably even, there being 2,477 boys and 2,441 wide and 5,650 males and 2,447 boys and 2,441 wide and 5,650 males are considered. among the foreign children was remarkably even, there being 2,477 boys and 2,441 girls under fifteen years of age. Of the children there were 2,233 boys and 2,045 girls in the General Settlement and 244 boys and 396 girls on the French side. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign, Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the



protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements-75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1900, 240,995, in 1910, 602,475. The total foreigners and Chinese of the two settlements for 1910 was 617,487. Between 1910 and 1915, taking the population of the two settlements as a whole, it was found that in five years the number of residents in Shanghai had increased by 170,433, or at the rate of nearly 35,000 annually. The numbers of Chinese by the last census (October, 1915) were, in the Central district, 141,423; Northern district, 151,562; Eastern district, 138,956; Western district, 107,274; in Foreign hongs, houses and mills, 33,168: in villages and huts within the limits, 36,772; in shipping and boats 11,246; a total, exclusive of the French Concession, of 620,401; 284,188 men, 165,632 women, and 170,581 children, ascompared with 488,005 in 1910. The native population of the French Concession in 1915 was 134,095, consisting of 67,932 males, 34,127 females and 32,036 children (against 89,686, exclusive of 12,284 in outside roads, in 1910, 84,792 in 1905, 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 89,686, exclusive of 12,284 in outside roads, in 1910, 84,792 in 1905, 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 in 1895, and 34,722 in 1890), the estimated boat population 5,500, and in transit 7,000 being added, the total native population was 146,595. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be very much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. The Captain Superintendent of Police a few years ago said: "For good reasons I am inclined to believe that the native population is very much under-estimated," and he then considered that threequarters of a million work within the Settlement, although they do not all reside there. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The majority are immigrants-from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. This large congregation of over three quarters of a nillion natives in the Settlements and containing reads with and two thirds causers miles in kept in admirable order by a police. outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 146 Europeans (283 is the authorised number, but 42 were at the end of the year on war service, others had resigned, and owing to the war no recruits were enlisted from home), 565 Sikhs, including 128 for gaol duty, 25 mounted troopers, 25 Japanese and 1,376. natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each three acres, and for 284 head of population. There are nine police stations. There are 40 European, 230 Tonkinese, and 405 Chinese police for the French Settlement, or about one constable for every 212 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure. A few years since the Captain Superintendent stated that twenty-four hours had passed without one defaulter being reported, an unique police experience for any

city in the world of its population.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement,

exclusive of the French, for the past five quinquennial periods:—

Year	Foreigners	Natives	Ordinary Income
1895	4,6 84	240,995	Tls. 482,603
1900	6,774	345,276	,, 1,045,177
1905	11,497	452,716	,, 1,780,415
1910	13,526	488,005	,, 2,555,056
1915	18,519	62 0,401	,, 3 ,051,017
1916	19,105	63 0,510	,, 3,333,151
1917	19,750	644,580	,, 3,455,12 8
1918	21,000	6)9,000	,, 3,864,577

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population ranged from 20.2 per thousand (in 1910) to 11.2 per thousand (in 1905). The rate including non-

Digitized by Google

residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. The number of registered deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics (188 amongst Japanese), was 434 (including 129 children), and of non-residents, 86, in 1918. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, there have been no deaths from cholera among foreign residents, the average being slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. The highest number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox was 21 in 1907. The average during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15.4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917 and 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese). These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America, the urban rate for England during the previous year having been 15. The Health Officer in a late Report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, 8,198 in 1916, 9,612 in 1917, and 8,441 in 1918, which make the rate 19.3, 15.8, 12, 14.9 and 12.8 per thousand. Small-pox, which in 1909 claimed only 19 victims, was the cause of 863 deaths of natives in 1907; cholera has been entirely absent amongst the Chinese in the Settlements since 1908, although there were 193 deaths among them in 1906 and 655 in 1907; scarlet fever, which caused 1,500 deaths of Chinese in 1902, averaged 63 in the subsequent thirteen years, and tuberculosis which accounted for 2,000 in 1902, steadily decreased to 618 in 1910, but then gradually increased to 1,111 in 1917 and to 1,237 in 1918. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg., to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of ten years having been 59 19 deg., the average being 41 13, 64 99, 77 91 and 52 49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29'769 in the third to 30'245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49'57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30°2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78°6 in the winter to 82.6 in the summer months.

DESCRIPTION

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, at least the main thoroughfares. In consequence of the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, has been laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road, between Kiangse Road and the Bund has been so paved in its entire width. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtained 18,018 fong (about 75,076 tons) of sound stone, and 3,073 fong of inferior stone in 1917. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was



The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for finished in the same year. re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the fuil length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foul-smelling creek into what will be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Thibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue on both sides have rounded corners with a wide sween and the engineers in on both sides, have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, have made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tram company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. tion of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old-boundary. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. There are 50 bridges within the Settlements, the number having been considerably reduced owing to the demolition of the bridges over the Yang-king-pang and the Defence Creek. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171' 2\frac{1}{2}", the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from 6' 6" to 11". There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai hsein district and now called the Rubicon. Another broad thoroughfare, Yang-tzepoo Road, runs by the side of the river for five miles, which it is intended ultimately to extend to Woosung. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been tion of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorroad from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. In 1918 the roads maintained by the Council measured 134 miles, and the footways 115 miles. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai, some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the Settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years agohaving now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form a magnificent boulevard.

Many foreign houses some with several more of garden ground have been and more

Many foreign houses, some with several mow of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915 6,892, in 1916 6,767, in 1917 3,926 and in 1918 2,968. These included mills, godowns, shops, offices and Chinese and foreign residential premises. During 1918 several big granite and concrete offices of a type unknown until comparatively recently, and as nearly approaching the "sky-scraper" variety as the subsoil would permit, were completed, while others were under construction, and many more were contemplated. In the western district dwelling-houses of the better-class appeared to spring up like mushrooms. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half mow by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended



for Chinese, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground has been acquired near Jessfield for a decorative park and botanical garden.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the capital has twice been increased and is now rates, and so successful has it been that the capital has twice been increased and is now more than doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and are lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese

Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of some fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ and a full and has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, the church of St. Andrew, in Broadway, Hongkew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extension mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club until lately occupied a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having in recent years been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were creeted on the same site and enemed in 1811. On the 22nd October posing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On the 22nd October-1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building is a large editice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. It is, of course, now closed. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall recently partially a power than other companioned by these courses. re-built. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the new offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Company, Limited, and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road



between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads has been put in hand by Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme includes the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of hanking Road and the erection of the blocks of buildings in three years. The portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings in three years. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building. 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brick-work with stone dressings, the stans being of concepts with stone dressings, the stans being of concepts with stone dressings. work with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and ballusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr C. Mayne, c.e., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, the estimated cost of the entire scheme being Tls. 800,000. The main part of the building is on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices form an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the crew of the German gunboat Iltis, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898, but was broken down during the Armistice celebrations in 1918. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and



stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 the new building of the Cercle Sportif Francais was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilien having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements.

Institutions

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Major T. E. Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Major T. K. Trueman. It consists of 58 officers and 1,165 other ranks, made up as follow:—Staff 8, Light Horse 51, Artillery 37, Maxim Company 48, Engineer Company 43, "A" Company (British) 110, "B" Company (British) 79, Customs Company 78, American Company 124, Portuguese Company 72, Japanese Company 92, Chinese Company 128, Shanghai Scottish Company 72, Italian Company 40, Reserve 92, Maritime Company 32. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company. Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. At the inspection made just before the war by Major General Kelly, c.s., Commandant of the Hongkong Garrison, the Corps was awarded high praise. Six officers and 675 men were present on parade. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford and the new short rifles. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consisted until 1919 of 42 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett with a paid departmental engineer and a staff of 187 native assistants and was composed of three motors. mental engineer, and a staff of 187 native assistants, and was composed of three motor Fire Engines and one Hook and Ladder Companies, with six motor pumps, a spare fire engine and steam fire float, three escapes, 117 ladders and 37,375 feet of hose. It attended 313 calls to fires, or supposed fires, in 1918, of which 37 were outside the settlement. It was pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. In 1919, however, owing to a misunderstanding, the volunteer members tendered their resignations, which were accepted, and as from April the Brigade became a purely professional organisation. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which an extension has now been built, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial, and enlarged in 1913, with a separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance, and also a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. In 1917 further extensions to the General Hospital were commenced. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, the late Subscription Library containing about 12,650 volumes, which was with free reading room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society with the nucleus of a with free reading room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of 8 Europeans and 29 Filipinos, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Riffe,



Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs; Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Bramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 56 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated wharf companies have afrontage of about three-quarters of a nile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Chang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern-Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of compunication with Furgre. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1831, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking viâ Soochow and Chinkiang on the north and Hangchow viâ Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Naching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the Kiangsu line have already been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding apace. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear. machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district. in Lancashire. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8, 00 basins, of which five are foreign-managed. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories foreign and native-owned Paper Mills two Chinese-owned Hydraulic Packing Factories, foreign and native-owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. There are also large foreign Flour Mills (for grinding native wheat,



which, it is said, makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

ments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Successful Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese dairning of the old receive were saized with a general desire to become steamer corrects. daimios of the old régime were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890 both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed the place. They had however under estimated the cost and the new dock having met in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a pominal capital of upwards of five and a half million tasks. Practically the new firm nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business men to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake ship-building and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed local yards a number of ocean-going steamers of considerable tonnage have of late years been turned out, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to outrival Bombay soon as the

largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, and the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British, besides many other houses, give good hotel accommodation. There are six daily newspapers: the North-China Daily News, the Shanghai Times, L'Echo de Chine, and China Press, morning; the Shanghai Mercury and the Shanghai Gazette, evening; and the weeklies include the North-China Herald, Celestial Empire, The Union, and a number of smaller publications. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is over-supplied, much to the disadvantage of the resident com-



munity, there being British, French, American, Japanese, Russian, and Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by the Maritime Customs and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Board of Communications. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. China has been admitted to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. The number of jinrickshas has been temporarily limited to 8,000; there were also 8,117 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, and 252 public carriages in the Settlement besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed, in 1918, 6,209 rickshas, 634 carriages, 1,061 motor-cars, and 700 ponies. The water conveyances licensed numbered 61 foreign cargo boats, 1,636 native cargo boats, 64 ferry and passenger boats, 1,531 other boats, 232 sampans and 115 steam launches. There are 21 foreign and 17 native theatres, 303 pawn, 128 opium and 1,161 wine shops registered within the Anglo American Settlement.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579 84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are fourteen foreign and numerous native banks in the settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European

management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905; the total trade import and export, for the last seven years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:

```
,, $1,009,621,955
       627,094,382
1918...
                             5s. 3,7d.,£165,755,416
               1.61
                           ,,
```

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:—

Tea	-Black	Brick	\mathbf{Green}	Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1910picul	s 173,100	308,528	264,752	191066,116	23,379	75,360	13,948
1911 "	177,294	37,688	307,917	191159,224	27,679	81,064	16,313
1912 ,,	220,190	364,420	314,396	191286,554	14,899	76,301	18,79 2
1913 "	141,711	502,460	290,985	191373,446	23,762	76,480	19,530
1914 ,,	196,817	400,015	277,565	191454,927	13,727	52,474	20,863
1915 ,,	273,076	434,466	311,605	191579,089	24,260	39,879	31,170
1916 ,,	222,384	404,910	296,214	191666,609	10,986	106,448	23,398
1917 ,,	175,232	214,570	208,292	191766,837	11,826	71,451	29,428
1918 "	73,351	79,716	164,175	1918 60,943	15,525	81,467	28,550

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1918 was as follows:— Hk. Tls. 214,967,907 From Foreign Countries and Hongkong 5,932,145

Hk. Tls. 220,900,052



The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

```
Cotton Goods. Tls. 48,484,469 Paper ... ... Tls.
                                                      4,112,230 | Electrical Metal,
Sugar ... ... 20,465,816 Misc. Piece Goods
Tobacco, Cigars &c. 18,929,747 Timber ... ...
                                                                      &c. ... Tls. 1,706,911
                                                       3,511,465
                                                                    Gunny & C'ton Bgs. 1,341,585
                                                        3,179,774
Metals ... ... 17,526,991
Cotton Yarn ... 15,340,441
                                 Machinery... ... 3,114,616
Dyes and Colours 2,803,634
                                                                   Soap ... ...
                                                                                          1,185,736
                                                                    Fish, Salted, &c.
                                                                                           905,198
                                 Wol. and C'ton Mix.
                      9,734,975
                                                                                           599,181
Kerosene Oil, &c.
                                                                    Ginseng ... ...
Coal ... ... ...
                      7,964,082
                                    and Wol. Goods 2,749,461
                                                                   Sundries ... 43,949,652
                      5,532,625 Leather ... ...
                                                        1,829,318
Cotton, Raw ...
                                                                      Total Hk. Tls. 214,967,907
```

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 132,515,864 was re-exported, namely, to Foreign Countries and Hongkong Hk. Tls. 12,550,756; and to Chinese Ports (chiefly to Northern and Yangtsze Ports) Hke Tls. 119,965,108, leaving for local consumption a stock to the value of Hk. Tls. 88,384,188.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 231,104,855 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports, Tls. 42,525,049 and

to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, Tls. 128,054,968, the net native imports amounting

to Hk. Tls. 60,524,838.

The total values of Exports and Re-Exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries. Hongkong and Chinese ports in 1918 were:-

Cotton Goods &	Skins Tls. 7,250,077	Straw Braid Tls. 1,913,559-
	Rice 7,166,914	
Silk 66,252,635	Wool 6,435,183	Beancake 1,427,771
Cotton, Raw 29,379,406	Seeds & Seed Cake 5,727,639	Fans 1,249,508
Flour 18,806,495	Fibres 5,315,717	Books, Printed 1,162,055
T'bco., Cigs., &c 13,270,656	Ground-nut 4,823,861	Nutgalls 1,145,252
Tea 13,227,492	Bristles 4,662,533	Pottery & E'ware. 645,333
Metals 9.777,302	Paper 4,121,138	Silk M'tures 128,877
	Beans 3,883,489	
Hides 9,653,924	Tallow 3,184,779	
Egg Albn. & Yolk 9,632,051	Medicines 2,611,685	Total Hk. Tls. 345,669,492

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 10,009,372 This shows decrease of Tls. 6,051,841 as compared with that of 1917.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1918 was divided amongst the different flags as under:-

			Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage		Duties
Japanese	•••		3,589	5,131,828	8	2,032	3,597	5,133,860	Tls.	280,650
British	•••		3,290	4,465,022	348	99,093	3,638	4,564,115	12	148,490
Chinese			3,888	2,952,210	5,777	1 99,23 8	9,665	3,151,448	"	39,715
American		•••	498	564,574	19	2,807	517	567,381	"	39,363
French		•••	107	2 17,259		· 	107	217,259	"	18,795
Dutch	•••	•••	23	114,423	_	_	23	114,423	"	13,750
Danish .		•••	76	78,957			76	78,957	"	8,012
Norwegian	•••	•••	51	101,937			51	101,937	"	6,805-
Russian	•••	•••	86	94,855	_		86	94,855	"	4,438
Swedish	•••	•••	8	20,168	_		8	20,168	21	1,008
Others	•••	•••	14	4,890	_	_	14	4,830	"	2
Totals	•••	•••	11,630	13,746,123	6,152	303,170	17,782	14,049,293	"	561,028

The Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 10,903,047 for the same year, consisted of:—

```
Import Duties ... ... Hk. Tls. 5,980,490
                                               Tonnage Dues ... ... Hk. Tls.
                                                                               561,023
                               2,921,040
                                               Transit Dues ... ... "
Export Duties ...
                                                                               414,455
Coast Trade Duties
                               1.025.034
                                                        Total... ...Hk. Tls. 10,903,047
```

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign wessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."



DIRECTORY

記 群 Zeang-kee

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Merchants and Commn. Agents—128a, Szechuen Rd. Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay A. G. Busrai G. K. Yii

豐益 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant and General Commission Agent—3c. Peking Road; Telephs. 269 and 1469; Tel. Ad: Pigeon R. D. Abraham | S. M. Lee R. D. Abraham M. M. Cohen L. Moses

Ka-sze 時気

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents -77, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 452; Tel. Ad: Abkatz

~司公 船輪 督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze ADMIRAL LINE, THE (Pacific Steamship Co.)—53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 1471; Tel. Ad: Admiraline John J. Gorman, general agent of

Fred C. Charman, agent Miss Ann Heck S. C. Yen C. F. Gorman F. Rosa

司 公 德 爾 愛 Aye-erh-teh-kung-sze

ALGAR & Co., LTD., Architects and Surveyors, Land, Estate and Insurance Agents—Alexandra Building, 11, Yuenming-yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Classic

A. E. Algar, M.S.A., managing director A. P. Nazer, director (ab.) T. B. Van Corback, do. H. J. Encarnacao

Miss Ferguson

信立 Lip-sin

WILLIAM, Merchant — 14, ALLANSON, Haining Road

師律大論愛國美大

Ta-me-kwok-ay-len-ta-leh-sze ALLEN, A. S., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law-6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1337

利百漢蘭愛 Aye-lay-han-pah-lee

ALLEN & HANBURYS, LTD., Wholesale Chemists and Surgical Instrument Makers-40, Canton Road

Digitized by Google

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—See Clubs

會經學國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY (China Agency) -73, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles Rev. J. R. Hykes, D.D., secretary Rev. W. M. Cameron

American Chamber of Commerce of CHINA, THE—113, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. 4742; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom President—J. Harold Dollar Vice-President—W. C. Sprague Treasurer-E. O. Baker Hon. Secretary-J. B. Powell Executive Secretary—W. A. Chapman Committee—J. Harold Dollar, W. C. Sprague, E. O. Baker, J. B. Powell, H. H. Arnold, N. T. Saunders, J. W. Gallagher, W.A. B. Nichols, Stewart P. Elliott, L. Jacob, Geo. R. Coleman, B. Atwood Robinson, A. R. Hager

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co.—24A, Kiangse Rd. F. W. Sutterle, managing director for China

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB—See Clubs

行 銀 通 運 國 美

Mei-gwok wan-tung-ngan-hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., Bankers and Shipping Agents—8, Kiukiang Rd; Telephs: Head Office Cent. 5049, General Agent Cent. 4241; Tel. Ad: Amexco. Head Office: New York

R. Buchan, gen. agent W. Yost, com. agent C. F. Bixby, cashier

司公品食商美

Mei-song-sik-pin-kung-sze

AMERICAN FOOD MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Packers and Exporters—1A, Jinkee Road; Factory: 93, Avenue Road; Teleph. Cent. 2507; Tel. Ad: Amfod

S. T. Donohoe, gen. mgr.

T. L. Lee, asst. mgr. H. A. Brothers, accountant

行銀豐美 Mei-fung-ying-hong

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORA-TION, THE

F. J. Raven, president T. C. Britton, secretary

A. J. Heald, cashier

P. S. Haskell F. Seeman D. Dierks L. R. Nixon

館書 業 Mei.wah shu-kwan

American Presbyterian Mission Press-Printing Works: 135, North Szechuen Road; Offices: 18, Peking Road; Telephs: Works 752, Office 64; Tel. Ad: Presbyter Gilbert McIntosh, supt.

C. W. Douglass, asst. supt.

J. Brewer | F. Schmuser

J. Brewer Miss C. A. Beck H. Mussen Miss C. Ozorio E. Gifford

AMERICAN SALES CORPORATION, THE, Manufacturers' representatives, Importers and Exporters — 6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. 1437 and 4341 Central; Tel. Ad:

V. Read, president and manager A. F. Meyer

Miss A. King F. Skinner

生茂 Mow Sung

AMERICAN TRADING Co., General and Construction Engineers, Importers, Exporters, 'Manufacturers' & Insurance Agents — 53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 944-6; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

W. A. Burns, agent J. F. Van Wickel, sub-agent

Accounting Department

J. B. Manley, chief accountant P. A. Grafton, sub-accountant
E. L. Collingwood (shipping div.)
H. Hando | William. Klein Miss J. Jones I. Hatano

W. Howes S. Matsumura

H. Kellner C. Tennison

Building Department I. Oesterblom, manager

A. F. Blanchard L. E. Gale (res. eng., Hankow office)

P. Stefan Gall Miss J. Ozorio H. S. Schoenfeld F. S. Williams,

representative (Peking office)

Cable Department

G. R. Edmondson, manager Joseph Helbert

Engineering Department R. H. Gaither, manager C. E. Crane A. Honnegger C. E. Linn Mrs. A. M. Lynborg Miss E. Woods

Export Department A. J. Mooney Mrs. V. M. Pereira

Insurance Department E. H. D'Aquino, manager

Mailing Department Mrs. A. F. Thacher | Miss T. Borghi

Sundries Import Department R. B. Nichols, manager & sub-agent C. J. Bowers F. Edmondson | W.Hutchinson

Miss N. Encarnacao | D. J. Lewis P. C. Gibbons Miss C. Souza

Sung Simpson, general compradore L. T. Yuan, eng. & bldg. dept. compr.

Agencies The National Cash Register Co. Queen Insurance. Co. (Fire)

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine) The Ocean Accident & Guarantee

Corporation, Ld.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.—Flour Mills, Saw Mills, Mining, Crushing, Power, Electrical, Pumping Machinery, Hy-draulic Turbines, Cement Plants

American Sterilizer Co., The-Sterilizers and Disinfectors

Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Air Lift Systems for Water, Oil and Brine, "Calyx" Core

Macey Company, The—Steel Office Equipment and Filing System Supplies

Maris & Co, John M.- Druggists' Glass Ware and Sundries

Morrill Co., Geo. H.- Inks

Mulford & Co., H. K.—Pharmaceutical and Biological Supplies

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.-- "Kahn System of Fireproof Construction," Reinforcing Bars, Kahn Trussed Bars, Rib Bars-Rib Metal, Steel Lath-"Hy Rib," Steel Sash-Factory Sash, Casement Sash-Sliding Sash, Steel "Flore Tyles," Pressed Steel Beams, Portable Steel Houses, Concrete Road Specialties, Shaft Hanger Inserts

Trus ConLaboratories (Chemical Dept.) Waterproofing Paste, Masonry Paints, Industrial Enamels, Floor Hardeners and Enamels, "Bar Ox" Steel Coating Steel Sash Putty, Structural Designs and Estimates

Digitized by Google

SHA
🖺 🃜 Sun-chong
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—Head Office: 4 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778 priv ex.; Tel. Ad: Danica
Branches—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Hongkong, Kalgan, Harbin, Changsha, Tsinan, Canton, Vladivostock, Samar- kand, Urga, New York, San Francisco, London
V. Meyer, president and gen. manager Hugo Reiss, vice-pres. & asst. gen. mgr. E. A. Measor, vice-pres, H. H. Arnold, do. Elmer Madsen, treasurer F. J. Deane
Miss Betty Montgomery Miss T. Remedios Mrs. Nellie Ritchie H. Toledo Accounting Dept.
A. C. Velling, signs p.p. H. Lesser V.J. Overgaard T. R. Scanlon I. L. da Cruz J. G. Junghans F. Passos E. Lester E. J. Orna C. H. Robinson Miss G. C. Roche Finance
K. Hara, signs p. p.
Shipping Department A. H. P. Koe, mgr., sign p. p. C. E. M. Thompson F. Evangelist V. Armstrong G. A. Stone- Thos. H. Youngson A. Sullivan breaker J. A. Hendrecks W. Johnsford Mrs. A. M. P. Farias
Provincial & Publicity Departments J. S. Potter, signs p. p. F. C. Craig
Miss H. M. M. Weil Miss Margaret Herd Publicity
Burton Sanders C. P. Yeh E. S. Ling S. Oishi Engineering Dept.—general
J. F. Owsly Miss M. Figuereido F. R. Fleshner Mrs. N. J. Hughes
M. W. Anthony F. H. Barber Miss L. Oliveira R. O. Leigh Miss A. F. Soelberg C. Y. Lay Miss E. Connolly
Y. K. Moh V. G. Henn Miss G. Ezra Mrs. H. L. Alt Miss G. Mossa
Miss E. M. Clifford C. H. Daniel Yoh, compradore

HAI	721
Powe Geo. W. Hawkins	r
B. C. Stewart	E. J. Stotler
A. W. Turner S. Hancock	A. Hoenig Y. H. Chang
A. C. Barnes	E. T. Giller
Alfred Gindper E. L. Gindper	T. Filvoff T. Philipovitch
E. L. Gindper E. Kask	J. J. Guovash-
G. W. Philleo P. J. Kearny	Guovardich O.K. Kustovinoff
T. A. Fawell	T. Gleboff
Geo. White Heating and F	C. Mishin
Harold L. Alt	T. C. Frasenius
F. Bergendahl H. G. Foster	T. C. Frasenius C. F. Held S. Y. Tsu
Waterwo	
E. G. Norman Textile	•
W. F. Lowell	•
L. Hagood Z. Z. Zia	B. Y. Lee T. S. Yang
T. G. Wong	F. W. Wong
Railwa F. A. Pocock	
Concret E. Park	e.
A. Campbell	D. Y. Chin Hsi-
H. F. Meyer P. C. Pedersen	angfeng ChengPien Show
L. F. Silversmith Miss E. M. Clifford	Tse Tien Cheng H. K. Tsao
Floatman Cr	nnlica
H. B. Lane, mgr., su W. E. Ketcham C. V. Jensen	J. D. Buchanan
C. V. Jensen _ Telephone and Te	C. F. Johnstone
F. W. McIntyre	•
Mechanical Supplies a W. H. Crandall, man	nd Oil Engines
W. Wright A W. F. Pike I	Ardre Katzsky R. Alter
R. Lent	t. Alter H. T. Chao
Electrical Sho	wroom
K. V. Asgesen P. G. Dithmer	H. A. Vanburg L. E. Larsen
W. D. Harms	K. D. Noble
Electric Vel F. P. Blair	nicles
Import Dept.	
D. H. Cooke G. N. Aleskovsky	G. H. Enderby M. V. Fee T. T. Feng J. M. Ferguson
E. A. Dahlin V. Dessau	T. T. Feng
V. Dessau Miss M. Diercking	J. M. Ferguson MissP.Fontaine
R. W. Gregg, represe	entative, Belknap
Glass Co. R. S. K. Irvin	MissL. Remedies
Miss B. Lubeck	W. E. Roberts P. W. Ruston
	T. W. Trancom

Charles H. Teäff, representative, Simmons Hardware Co.

J. C. Thomson

K. Uyeno
D H. Wythe, representative, Sherwin Williams Co.

Foo-chin Zee, compradore

Export Dept. V. Harth Olsen U. Ulf-Hansen Mrs. M. Getz Jea Hang Hgen, compradore

Tea division E. H. Gilson

Insurance Dept.

D. J. Donne, signs p.p. C. A. Pereira, do.

Lee Dah Yuen, compradore

Cervis Brush Co.

W. H. Bolton, p.p.s., managing dir.

Oriental Egg Drying Co., Ld. Anderson, Meyer & Co., I.d., general managers

Sule Agencies, including

Electrical and Power Plant General Electrical Co., Electrical Ma-

British Thomson-Houston Co., Electrical

Machinery

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Boilers National Carbon Co., Inc., Dry Cells and Carbon Products

Standard Underground Cable Co., Bare and Insulated Copper Wire and Cable Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co.,

Telephones Worthington Pump and Machinery Co. Power and Mining Machinery

Railway motive Works, Railway Baldwin Locomotive

Equipment Supplies
J. G. Brill and Wason Co., Tramway Cars, Passenger Cars, Trucks

McConway and Torley Co., Janney-Penn Couplers

Pressed Steel Car Co., Freight and Passenger Cars

Mining Hercules Powder Co., Explosives, Caps and Fuses

Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., Hoisting Engines

Sullivan Machinery Co., Mining Machinery

Mills

American Machine and Manufacturing Co., Oil Mills

Barnard and Leas Manufacturing Co., Flour Mills

Saco-Lowell Shops, Textile Machinery Scott and Williams, Knitting Machinery

Digitized by GOOGLE

Machinery, Mechanical and Engineering Supplies

American Tool Co. American Wood-working Machinery Co. Betts Machine Tool Co.

Seneca Falls Manufacturing Co. Machine Tools

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Fuel Oil Engines Dodge Sales and Engineering Co., Power Transmission Machinery

Keuffel & Esser Co., Engineering Instruments and Materials

C. A. Schieren Co., Belting U. S. Graphite Co., Boiler and Lubricating Graphite

Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., Marine

Jonothan Bartley Crucible Co., Crucibles Garlock Packing Co., Steam & Hydraulic Packings

Pittsburgh Gage & Supply Co., Oil

Filters

General Importers

Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co. Certain-teed Products Corporation, Patent Roofing Material C. C. Belknap Glass Co., Glass-Plate, Wire, Windows, Mirrors Merck & Co., Drugs and Chemicals Parks, Davis & Co., Pharmaceutical Preparations Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., Leathers

Scottish Tube and Fittings Co., Tubes Sherwin-Williams Co., Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Dyes

Simmons Hardware Co., Edged Tools, Builders' Hardware

Insurance

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Fire and Marine Home Insurance Co., New York, Fire Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ld., Fire South British Insurance Co., Ld., of N. Z., Marine Railway Passengers Insurance Co., Motor Car

生大安 An-ta-sung

Anderson Co., A. L. (Established 1898), Stock, Share, and General Brokers, Members Shanghai Stock Exchange— 11, Ave. Edouard VII; Telephs. Centra 828 and 450; Tel. Ad: Gradatim

A. L. Anderson: F. B. Walker

Agencies British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)

٠ ;

拉 Hip-wo

ANDERSON: & Co., ROBT., Tea Merchants

-6A, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Adamantine
Directors—Ed. White, Robert Schlee A. Pollard

臣 德 安 An-tuck-cheng

Anderson, J. O., Barrister-at-Law 8, Museum Road

豐美 Mei-foong

Andrews & George (China), Merchants, Imports and Exports-1, Foochow Road; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Aandg

Alfred Black, general manager C. A. Lemon, signs per pro.

L. T. Tetley

R. S. Dougal

Miss M. McLachlan N. Alves

Miss A. Anderson Mrs. L. A. Endres Miss T. Olsen

E. A. Wang T. A. See

司公金冶美英

Ying-mei-yeh-king-kung-sze Anglo-American Metallurgical Labor-ATORY - 257-8, Broadway

A. H. Collbran D. C. McEwen M. W. Yee

Pao-fung 豐保

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association. LTD. (London and China), Associated with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.)—7, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal

A.J. Moore-Bennett, managing director (Peking)
W. M. E. Kay, engr. in charge (S'hai.)
J. C. Colter

G. D. Lane Miss N. Walker

Members of the Association :-

Anglo-Enamelware, Ld. Enamel & Holloware

Arora Co., Ld., Loughborough. Electric Cooking and Heating Plants

Ashworth & Parker, Bury. Enclosed High Speed Engines W. S. Barron & Son, Ld., Gloucester.

Grinding Mills

Barford & Perkins, Ld., Peterborough.

Motor Road Rollers, etc.

Bertrams, Ld., Edinburgh. Paper Ma-

chinery and Rubber Machinery

Blundell Spence & Co., Ld., Hull. Paints, Paint Oil, Varnishes, etc. Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley.

Hand, Steam and Electric Cranes Clayton Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Oil Water and Hydraulic Pipe Lines,

Gas Making Plants

Digitized by Google

Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone. chine Tools for Shipbuilding Yards and Boiler Shops

Crypto Electric Co., Willesden. Motors,

'Dynamos, Alternators'

Saml. Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds. Weighing Machines, Testing Ap-paratus, Weighbridges Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ld., South-

ampton. Internal Combustion Marine Engines up to 200 h.p.

Forgrove Machinery Co., Ld., Leeds. Automatic Wrapping, Packing and Labelling Machinery

Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors

Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal. Turbine Pelton Wheels for Water Power Rams, Controllers

Gimson & Co., Ld., Leicester. Boot and Shoe Machinery and Accessories.

Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Leeds. Arsenal Plant, Steam Turbines and Electric Generators

Grover & Co., Ld., Stratford. Stamp Production and Stamp Paper Perforating Machinery

G. N. Haden & Sons, Trowbridge. Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

Hot Water Supply, Heaters
G. A. Harvey, Ld., London. Perforated
Metals and Woven Wire

John Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery Hind & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice

Milling Machinery George Hodgson, Ld., Bradford. Power Looms for Cotton Textiles

Holman Bros., Ld., Camborne. types of Mining Machinery

Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines and Boilers up to-75 tons

International Electric Co., Ld., Kilburn. Electric Bells, Telephone Instruments

Isler & Co., Ld., London. Prospecting Plant

Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Railway Carriage and Domestic Door Locks, etc., Oil Cans

Arch. Kendrick, Ld., West Bromwich. House Hardware

Mayor & Coulson, Ld., Glasgow. Alternators, Dynamos and Motors up

to any power Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery for Fuel & Ores Fredk. Mountford (B'ham), Ld., Birmingham. Cotter, Taper and Split Pins, Steel Bolts and Nuts

Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Redford. Rubber Goods for General Mechanical Purposes

Park Royal Engineering Works, Ld., London. Switchboards and Switch gear for Electric Power and Lighting Rice & Co., Ld., Leeds. Hydraulic Pumps, Accumulators and Punches Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning Plant, Wheat Flour Milling Plant John Robson (Shipley), Ld., Yorks. Paraffin and Crude Oil Engines, Suction Gas Engines
Ropeway, Ld., London. Cableways,
Aerial Railways, Blondins and Plant Henry Rossell & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and Mining Steels, Files and Rasps, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters Rubery Owen & Co, Darlaston, Struc tural Steel, Iron and Steel Fencing S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ld., London. Car Fittings W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld., London. Surveying, Mathematical, Drawing and Optical Instruments Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld., Birmingham. Domestic, Cabinet, Marine and Builders' Brassware

Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Stentering, Bleaching, Dyeing and Drying Plant for Textiles

Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Railway Axles, Tyres and Wheels, Best Yorkshire Iron

Triumph Cycle Co., Ld., Coventry. Motor Cycles

Unbreakable Pulley & Mill Gearing Co., Ld., Manchester. Shafting, Co., Ld., Manchester. Shafting, Bearings, Hangers, Walls Boxes, Transmission Gearings

United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ld., Manchester. Steam and Water Fittings and Boiler Mountings of every description

Ward & Payne, Sheffield. Light Edge Tools, Drilling Machines, Engineers' Tools

Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Centrifugal Machines for Sugar, Oil and Textile Factories

Whitty & Wyatt, Ld., London. Asbestos Steam and Hydraulic Jointings and Packings

H. Widdop & Co., Ld, Keighley. Semi Diesel Engines

Wilfley, Ld., London. Machinery for Mining and Metallurgy, Smelting of Copper, Spelter

Yorkshire Commercial Motor Co., Leeds. Steam Lorries, Wagons, and Trailers

Anglo-American Shoe Co.-21, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 3230

Anglo-Chinese School—See Schools

Digitized by Google

富 邏 爱 Eu Yeu Fong

ANKER ARENDORFF-44, Szechuen Road; **Teleph. 4788**

APCAR LINE—(See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

Apollo Theatre-52-56, North Szechue

S. Hertzberg, prop. G. Carpi, mgr.

版水樂巡 Pe-lau-sui-chang

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of High-Class Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water-2, Muirhead Road Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., general managers, 4, Foochow Road J. J. Sheridan, factory manager R. B. Wood

康 美 Mei.kong

Arkell & Douglas, Inc. -?8. Canton Road, corner Kiangse; Teleph. 2002. H. Naftaly, agent

行英利安 An-li-ying-hong

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers & Contractors — Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 5588 ; Tel. Ad : Harchi H. E. Arnhold, governing director C. H. Arnhold, do. Directors—J. R. Patterson, J. S. S. Cooper, M.A., B.S., M.LE.E., W. Herensperger. B. M. Webb, M. Wolfers F. Norton Bell, signs per pro. (Canton)
A. J. Cooper. do. (Hankow) A. E. Marker, do. (Hankow) J. A. Moller, J. W. Prins, (Shanghai) do. do. do. F. Schwyzer, do. do.

Export Department C. E. Peacock B. Perme

B. L. Cheetham W. Hill J. M. O. Sequeirs. Mrs. Richard

Silk Department F. Schwyzer

H. Marion M. R. Pereira

Import Department J. W. Prins

C. D. Field A. K. Brown

Insurance Department

W.Craig-Martin | A. Meyer

Cotton Mill Department

J. A. Moller J. M. Flynn A. D'Encarnacao | G. C. Hoss

Engineering Department General Division G. W. Cockburn, M.I.M.E. A. F. Buyers | F. L. Harrison | R. T. B. Hicks J. E. Andrews Reinforced Concrete Construction Divison H. Wakelam H. T. Low G. S. Anderson H. L. Molyneux A. M. Correa K. A. Mansfield E. Suenson Y. C. Loh Mrs. de Linde Shipping Dept. C. D'Encarnação Accounts Department V. F. Senna J. E. Danenberg | V. Noronha Cable Department K. Begdon C. M. Sequeira | E. Rozario Correspondence Department Miss I. Gunter Miss G. A. Tilburn Miss W. Wells Miss J. Houghton Miss M. Pilcher General Managers The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld. The Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld. The Soy Lun Silk Filature Agencies The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld. The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. The South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine) The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. (Tobacco Machinery) Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England (Cotton Spinning Machinery) The Blackman Export Co., London & Arbroath (Scotland) (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.) Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England (Card Clothing) The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore. U.S.A. ("Oxylo" Belting) The General Fireproofing Co., Youngs-town, Ohio, U.S. A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.) George Keighley, Burnley, England (Weaving Machinery) William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House) Ld., London. (Art Metal, Steel Casement, etc.)

Digitized by Google

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U. S. A. (Flour and Rice Milling Machinery) John Tullis & Son, Ld., Glasgow, Scotland (Leather Belting, etc.)

昌 Wai-chang

ARNAUD-COSTE, A., & R. V. DENT, Exporters of Raw Silks, Waste, and Ponjee Silks, General Exporters and Importers-14, Hankow Road (2nd floor) (corner of Kiangse Road); Teleph. 888 and 889 Central; Tel. Ad: Arcodent. Branch Offices: London, Canton and Chefoo A. Arnaud-Coste, partner

R. V. Dent, N. F. C. Lynborg, signs per pro. Reg. Wingrove | Miss H. Gordo C Madar | M'lle. M. Girot | M'lle. M. Girot

美 公 Kung-nee

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)

Robert F. Benson, representative— 20, Nanking Road

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LIMITED, Interior Architects, Decorators and Contractors for Marine and Institution Furnishing— 43, Bubbling Well Road

S. J. Hicks, manager
A. L. Tayler, secretary
H. Peppercorn
Mitchell Berry

A. N. Bootes

A. F. Zane M. Roza

發 永 新 Sin.yoong-fah

Ashley, C. J., Sailmaker--1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew; Residence: 47, Boone Road M. S. Ashley

可公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE, Importers of Kerosene, Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles and Petroleum Products Generally—1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5600; Tel. Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromátic

R. G. A. Van der Woude, general manager (abs.)

C.G. Humphrys, acting manager G. N. Wilson, acting assist. do.

General Department

J. L. Beaumont (abs.)
E. Wilkinson | W. H. Bragg J. L. Beddington [F. J. Heal

Advertising Dept. Miss Pearson Miss Johnson Typists' Dept. Miss Price (abs.) | Miss Vale Miss Leach Miss Grant Miss Macdonald | Miss Turnbull Cables Dept. Miss Goodfellow Mrs. Stanion Miss Limby Correspondence Department Mrs. Hooley Mrs. Pryce By-Products & Drum Dept. J. Webster | C. S. Cheetham E. G. Murdoch | Miss Jack Statistical Department H. C. Pope G. W. M. Snow Accountancy Department J. G. Thomson, c.a., chief accountant G. S. Hawkins, assistant account J. W. Dovy, cashier T. A. Spedding M.M.J.M. Schilte V. Fether-tonhaugh J. A. W. Anderson stonhaugh L. Schryver Miss Chasty Dow Ping-ching, compradore Marine and Shipping Department Capt. G. B. Eldridge, A.I.N.A., marine supt. A. J. Grant, shipping office W. Musgrave, assistant J. M. Pearson, do. H. H. Nash, do. J. P. Jensen, outside harbour assist. M.V. "Ah Kwang" J. Daily, captain W. D. Brymer, chief officer
W. P. Marshall, chief engineer
M.V. "Asiatica"
H. A. Gray, captain
S. T. "Yang Peh" R. Bacon Hall, captain J. W. Cameron, chief engineer S.S. "An Lan' J. G. Hannigan, captain G. Butchart, chief engineer Engineering and Construction Dept. F. O. Reynolds, A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer J. T. Read, A.M.I.C.E., asst. engineer H. B.P. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., do. H. D. Wilding J. W. Stavers, assistant mechanical engineer G. F. Forshaw, clerical assistant S. W. Ellis, chief draughtsman O. E. Mariouw, architect Up-Country Construction Dept. G. W. Shipway | R. Luff S. H. Clarke C. Hamilton D. Wheldon G. Ferret

Installation Department H. Forrester W. S. Bowman A. W. Stubbs R. Stewart Smith C. L. Martin J. W. Ross, furnishing Mrs. Wolstenholme, carctaker Lower Wharf, Pootung
J. Walker, manager
E. Kirk, asst. manager H. I. Clark, assistant R. Rowarth, storekeeper J. R. Tweedlie, workshop manager A. Harland, engineer unattached Upper Wharf, Pootung J. McK. Young, manager Nanmateu Drum Factory E. J. Westbrook, manager P. F. Mason, asst. Sole Importers of "Shell," Motor Spirit
"Moesiline Lubricating Oils" The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., London De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

Association of Lancastrians in China —63, Szechuan Road

Associação Macaense de Soccorro MUTUO DE SHANGHAI—Care of The Shanghai Lusitano Club

會烟香戒國民華中

Anti-Cigarette Society of China, The -13, Nanking Road (3rd floor), Koom No. 7

Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, Ph.D., sec.

BADEN POWELL BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION Rowing Club Bldg.

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

會公 書密英大

Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—17, Peking Road; Teleph 1872; Tel. Ad: Testaments
G. H. Bondfield, D.D.
T. D. Begg | T. Eldridge

U. Briner Miss A. F. Hess

CHINA ASSOCIATION-I, Museum Road

Digitized by Google

CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION—6A, Peking Rd-Committee—H. A. J. Macray (chair-man), W. S. King, W. P. Lambe, R. E. Wilson, N. T. Saunders, W. E. Ulanoff, A. Majid, A. Pollard (hon sec.)

"Door of Hope"-146, Pao Shan Road (New Hongkew Park)

Mrs. A. G. Parrott, treasurer Misses E. Abercrombie, M. Morris, E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W. Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey and Miss A. Doust

Engineering Society of China, The-66, Szecheun Road : Teleph, Cent 283; Meeting Room: 5, Museum Rd. President—A. P. Wood Vice-Presidents—C. Harpour, I. Tux-ford. A. W. Brankston Council—F B. Pitcairn, P. H. Cole, C. Luthy, E. T. Forestier, H. H. Arnold, P. B. Tisset-Dupont, E. C. Stocker, L. Tweedie-Stodart Hon. Secretary-C. S. Taylor

Foreign Silk Association of Shanghai Committee—H.M. Little (president), E. T. Byrne, E. A. Ericson, F. Schwyzer, J. Sauvayre, Chas. E. Lintilhac (hon. treas.), A. Jost (hon. sec.)

會書教學敦倫

Lun-tun-sheng-chiao-shu-hway Religious Tract Society, London-1, Darroch Road Rev. J. Darroch, LITT.D., agent

院物博 Po-mu-yuen

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (NORTH CHINA Branch)—Museum Road Presd.—A. Stanley, M.D. Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., Samuel Couling, M.A. Curator of Museum—A. Stanley, M.D. Librarian—Mrs. F. Ayscough Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Hynes Editor of Journal—Bev. E. Morgan Councillors—H. E. V. Grosse, H. A. Wilden, G. Lanning, L. Lyall, Rev. A. P. Parker, Hon Secretary—Isaac Mason

社會英大 Ta-ying-way-za

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shang. hai Branch)

President—Dr. R. S. Ivy Vice-Pres.—A. P. Wood

Digitized by Google

Committee—W. N. C. Allen, E. Brooke, A. Brooke-Smith, A. W. Brankston, Capt. A. W. Dixon, E. H. Gilson, E. F. Goodale, C. G. Humphrys, G. A. Johnson, W. B. Kennett, P. N. Nye, C. E. Sparke, R. E. Stewardson, W. A. Willis, G. R. Wingrove Hon. Treas.—E. F. Bateman J. Almoner — Rev. A. Walker, M.A. Hon. Sec.—E. L. Allen

建查檢花棉

Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u

SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION Association (Cotton Testing House-7. Soochow Rd.; Teleph. 1359 Central E. C. Pearce, chairman R. Macgregor, manager K. Tany, accountant E. Widler, cotton expert • K. Yatomi, cotton expert assist. L. Goldman, Supervisors—W. Dickson, M. Gold man, L. Paul, L. Ruchwaldy S. Fukuhara, Y. Matsumura, T. Iwanaga, J. T. Aquino. K. N. Yatomi, T. Nakamachi, D. Slon-imsky, Y. Tokito and R. Toda

SHANGHAI HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY President—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez Hon. Sec.—C. C. Stevenson, 2 Jinkee Road Hon. Treas.—Norman Thomson

SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE Society

公江領 Ling-kong-kung-sze Shanghai Pilots' Licensed Association -26, The Bund

會 巴 打 鎗 洋 國 萬 海 上

Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-nang-tang-po-wai SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory
Committee—W. J. Monk (chairman), Dr. S. A. Ransom (actg. chairman), O. L. Ilbert, W. T. Rose,
W. J. E. Forsyth, G. Y. Woo, A. M. Collaco (secretary and treas)

SHANGHAI SHARE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION -8a, Jinkee Road Committee—J. M. S. Burr (chairman), E. H. Shibbeth, M. J. Nathan and C. A. Martinho Marques (hon. sec.)

IndividualMembers—F.J.d'Almeida, J. M. S. Burr, E. des Vœux (abs.), J. A. Fredericks, R. L. Hannah, A. J. Harger, R. Julian, A. Loyns, C. A. Marques, M. J. Nathan, E. H. Shibbeth, D. S. Somekh, M. D. Varalda

SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS President—SirE.D.H.Fraser, k.c.m.g. Hon. Secretary and Treas.—K. E. Newman

Société Dramatique Francáise President-L. Marthoud

SUISSE BIENFAISANCE Société DE "Helvetia" President-G. Wuilieumier Vice-President—R. Plattner Hon. Secretary—E. Essig Hon. Treasurer—E. Schech Adjutant—A. Juvet

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL (Conference of St. Joseph)—21, Nanzing Road

St. Andrew's Society President—G. L. Campbell Vice-Presdt.—D. MacDonald Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Macphail Hon. Secretary—R. A. Stuart

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

司公江領口漢於吳

Woosung Hankow Lingking Kung-sze WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 1650 Tel. Ad: Sentinel

Chapman Leach, manager

A. A. Chalmers T. F. Earle S. T. Lofgren H. Markham D. Ferguson R. H. Mulley J. W. Mennell H. A. Grey E. L. Grey E. Gossett J. Richards R. T. Hartley H. Taylor J. Tippin H. J. West R. M. Wallace H. H. Williams J. T. Inch J. Jamieson W. Jones O. Kabelitz

Agents The International Yangtsze Pilot Co., Ld.

G. Butland W. Harvey L. Seite

會 協 國全 會年青歌晉基華中

Chung-hwa-che-doh-jow-ching-nien-wei-

chuen-koh-sha-wei

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE YOUNG Men's Christian Associations of China, The—Office: 3 and 4, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. North 5287 & 3088; Tel. Ad: Committee

Executive:

F. Fong, Sec., chairman T. H. Lee, vice-chairman C. C. Nieh, treasurer

Y. Y. Tsu, recording secretary
Y. H. Bau | C. Y. Cha.
L. T. Yuan | S. C. Chu C. Y. Chang

Secretaries:

D. Z. T. Yui, general secretary
C. W. Harvey, assoc. do.
H. A. Wilbur C. S. Shen
S. E. Hening K. F. Wong
Y. K. Woo C. L. Chen A. Rugh T. M. Van H. L. Jong William Lee C. W. Petitt F. S. Whang S. Z. Tsu E. A. Turner Ph. de Vergas Ruskin Chang A. Q. Adamson Miss B. Barchet W. W. Peter Miss L. Morgan Miss L. Morgan Miss C. A. Potter W. S. Shires J. Y. Lee J. Z. Zee Miss A. Eckmeyer Miss M. Muir

CHINESE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN Association—120, Szechuen Road
J. C. Clark | G. A. Fitch
J. H. Geldart | W. W. Lockwood

Young Men's Christian Association-Navy Branch: 6, Avenue Edward VII Teleph. Central 2005

J. H. Black, chairman

G. F. Fitch, vice chairman N. A. Viloudaki, acting treasurer W. R. Durbin, general secretary

Young Men's Christian Association-College Department: 120 SzechuenRd.; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo St. John's University, Shanghai College, Lowrie High School, Baptist Academy, Medhurst Col-lege, Grace High School, Y. M. C. A. High School, L. M. S. City School J. H. Geldart, secretary

Young Men's Christian Association— Japanese Branch: 22, Quinsan Gardens

T. Ibukiyama, chairman K. Takaiwa, hon. sec. K. Fujita, gen. sec.

Digitized by Google

Young Men's Christian Association, Central Chinese—120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

C. C. Nieh, president

S. C. Chu, vice-president

S. S. Chow, recording secretary

N. L. Han, treasurer S. K. Tsao, general secretary

W. W. Lockwood, executive general secretary

G. A. Fitch, asso. general secretary
J. C. Clark, boys' division
S. M. Dong, do.
J. H. Geldart, special religious work
C. G. Hoh, physical director Li Chi Fan, student bureau

L. C. Niu, social dept.

S. Y. Pang, financial dept.

Z. H. Tong, religious dept. Z. J. Tsu, educational dept.
V. D. T. Tsu, employment dept.
K. S. Zse, membership dept.
W. H. Zia, editorial dept.

堂 嬰 育 灣 山 土

Tou-se-wei-yu-ying-tang

ZI-KA WEI-TOU-SE-WEI ()RPHANAGE-Teleph. West 331

Rev. L. Bouvet, s.J., director Rev. B. Ooms, s.J.

P. Tsu, s.j.

H. Eu, s.J.

E. Foucret, s J., printing office

P. Zeng, s.J., book depôt A. Beck, s.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furniture department

J. M. Damazio, s.J., foundry, forge, shoemaker, silver, gold and nickel

X. Coupe, s.J., painting department, harmonium, vitraux

大 既

-ASTOR DRAPERY STORE, THE-9A, Broadway, Astor Block

Oscar Landau, proprietor Mrs. O. Landau

查禮 Lee-zo

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL Co.-7, Whangpoo Road

Shanghai Hotels, Ld., proprietors Capt. H. E. Morton, mang. director W. Sharp Bardarson, mgr.

F. Klass, supt. services
F. S. Uyemara
V. L. Paolini M Miss Bixby H. Kammerling | Mrs. Senna

Digitized by GOOGLE

Tung-wo 和通

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Section

Arthur Dallas R. M. Saker W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E.

W. H. Garwood

W. D. Goodfellow

H. L. Wiles J. C. Remedios W. A. Dalgarno | M J. Collaço

Agency

General Accident Corporation, Ld.

Fire & Life Assce.

Ya-li 利雅

Augustesen, H. C., China Trade—Ben Building, 95, Rue-Montauban

Au Petit Louvre—32, Nanking Road Mme. Saphiere, proprietress

Miss Robinson

Miss Tuttelman

Miss Gingold

Mde. Larenzi (dressmaker)

達利 Lee-ta

AULT & WIBORG Co., Lithographic and Printing Inks and Machinery-37, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925 B. A. Roberts, manager

利 厚 Her-lee

AUSTRALIAN TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1902; Tel. Ad: Cooee

A. Cherry, general mgr. for China

Tah-lee-che-cho-hong 行耳滾利大

AUTO CASTLE, New and Second-hand Motor Car Dealers—228, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 402 Central

Julien Heimendinger, general manager Alfred Heimendinger

Sylvain Heimendinger

利 詳 Zeang-lee

AZADIAN, JACQUES, Exporter of Raw Silk, Tea, Pongee and Hides—French Bund J. Azadain L. Azadian

马柏拔 Ba.ba.ka

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Water-Tube Boilers, Superheaters, Mechanical Chain Grate Stokers, Pipework, Electric Cranes, Conveyors, etc.-The Bund; Teleph. 2631; Tel. Ad:

J. E. Hargreaves, manager

Thos. Hutchison

A. Alexander L. Burman S. K. Sung

Miss A. Sales Miss L. E. Yors Mrs. J. S. Graham

行銀東 Kwang-tung.yin-hong

Bank of Canton, Ltd.—2, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Cent. 1778, Manager Office Cent. 1776; Tel. Ad: Bankton

行銀圖中 Chung-kwok-inng-hong

Bank of China, The—3, Hankow Road; Telephs. 371 Central; Tel. Ad: Centrobank

Sung Han-chang, manager Hu Lu Hsiang, sub-manager Yen Cheng-Te, Hsi Sung-ping Feng Chung-ching Tien Yao-chen

行銀通交 Chino-tung-ying-hong

Bank of Communications—35, Szechuen Road: Telephs, 3188 and 3959; Tel. Ad: Chiaotung

行 景 灣 基 Dai-wan-in-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE -16, The Bund; Telephs. 1331, 3480, 2814 and 2165; Tel

Ad: Taiwangink
N. Yanagita, manager B. Fujinaga, p.p. do.

T. Hirano, do.

G. Chikaoka

S. Tanaka Y. Adachi S. Oka M. Gotoh T. Okamatsu J. Uota K. Nakatsuji Y. Ohno Y. Shigematsu K. Iinuma S. Sakamoto A. Okazaki M. Morioka C. Takahashi M. Iida T. Momosaki M. Sata R. Satake T. Shirota

S. Takegawa

行銀邊殖 Chi-pen-yin-hong

BANK OF TERRITORIAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHINA, LTD., THE -33, Nanking Road; Head Office: Peking; Teleph. 3893; Tel. Ad: Terrdebank

行銀比攀 Wha-pe-ning-hong

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger—20, The Bund; Teleph. 491; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C.

L. Straetmans, manager

J. de Zutter, signs per pro. G. Caudron | P. Rickmann A. Robert A. J. Tanaka

Agency The Eastern Bank, Ld.

Digitized by Google

行象理证方束

Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong

Banque de l'Indo-Chine—29, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Indochine

L. Ardain, manager

R. J. Audap, deputy mgr.

C. A. Bourrin, chief accountant

J. Got, accountant H. Bignotti, cashier

J. Juquelier, assistant

行 袰 莱 實 法 中

Tsong-fa-cheu-ye-yin-hang

Banque Industrielle de Chine-1, Qual de France (corner Quai du Yangkingpang); Teleph. 634

G. Lion, manager

J. Horchner, signs per pro.

M. Monbaron, M. Montargis, dō. do.

M. Behles, do.

J. Schlister A. Maurer

H. Alves

J. M. d'Almeida

利柏 Peh-Lee

BARKLEY Co., INC., THE, General Importers and Exporters, New York, San Francisco—12, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1645; Tel. Ad: Barco
Thos. J. Barkley, president
W. S. Barkley, treasurer
Thomas I. Miller

Thomas L. Miller

Thos N. Miller, gen. mgr. A. W. Geoghegan, sales manager

F. G. Scale J. P. Fonseca

Miss M. L. Morrell

隆 基 Tai-loong

BARLOW & Co., Merchants—5, Kiukiang Rd. Agencies Compania Transatlantica, Barcelona Union Insurance Co., Ltd. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. National Union Soc. (now merged in the Phænix Ass. Co., Ltd.)

Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd. BASSETT, L., Bill and Bullion Broker-

c/o Shanghai Club BECK, M. G.—3c, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 704

The Shanghai Fire Ince. Association The Shanghai Marine Underwriters Association

The Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates Ld.

The Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld. The Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce

The Automobile Club of China

BEHRENS & SONS, SIE JACOB —82, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278; Tel. Ad: Speyer. (Manchester and Bradford) C. S. Speyer

Belgian Trading Co. (C. Jedlicka & Co.) C. Jedlicka

士譽科眼使力百

BELILIOS, DR. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)-85, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 707 Central; Tel. Ad: Belilios

Be-na 棓

BENA, G. A., General Agent-44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bena

G. A. Bena

E. Mazzi, signs p.p.

R. Chang

Agents Benigno Crespi, Societa Anonima, Milano (Italy)

G. B. Borsalinofu Lazzaro & Co., Alexandria (Italy)

Francesco Cinzano & Co., Torino (Italy)

Assicurazioni Generali Venezia, Rome (Italy)

門 治 平 Bing.dz-mung

BEN BUILDING, THE -25, Avenue Edouard VII; First Floor; Teleph. 1930 Central; Tel. Ad: Benbilding Maurice Benjamin, proprietor

O. S. Kingsley D. Cumming C. Fanning C. Sherman

Lee-an 安 利

Benjamin & Ports, Share and General Brokers—8, Jinkee Road and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel. Ad: Potation

G. H. Potts

F. J. Burrett E. Hayim

F. P. Yearley

Mrs. G. Wallace F. S. Elias A. H. Remedios

BIANCHI, C., Pastry Cook and Confectioner —97, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2264

Digitized by Google

店飯登克阶

Bickerton's PRIVATE HOTEL—73 to 75, 80, 81 & 83, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1271; Tel. Ad: Bickerton

BILLINGHURST, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.CH. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.)—Res.: 677, Great Western Road; Teleph. W. 12; Office: 8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 47 Surgeon, Shanghai General Hospital Physician to H. B. M. Consulate Surgeon to Shai. Municipal Council Drs. Marshall, Marsh. Billinghurst and Murray

利 長 Chang-lee

Bisset & Co., J. P., Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Land and Estate Agents, etc.—1. The Bund; Teleph. Central 171: Tel. Ad: Bisset

R. Ure Hummel Frank H. Crosslev

Gerald M. W. Hummel, signs p.p.

A. H. Hatherley

Agencies

Peng kalan Durian Estate, Ld.

Cult v Dairy Co., Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire) Shanghai Sanitary Laundry Co., Ld.

百

BLIX, C., Merchant and Commission Agent -4, French Bund; Teleph. 3201; Tel. Ad: Blix

恒 Heng-Chang'

BLOCKHUYS, Vic., Importer and Exporter-8B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. 2385; Tel. Ad: Brabo

生育曾鈕白 Ba-neu-sih-e-sung

Bossi, Dr. Benussi, Medical and Surgical Specialist for Tuberculosis and Intestinal Diseases—17, Chaoufoong Rd.; Teleph. North 1973

和 紹 Shau-hoo

Botelho Bros., Merchants—13, Ezra Road; Tel. Ad: Botelho. Head Office: Hongkong
P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)

J. H. Botelho (Shanghai) C. H. Bruns (New York)

B. B. dos Remedios

D. A. Rozario Y. C. Ling

公. 恩 可 爱·

Bowern & Co., Import & Export Merchants, Brokers, Commission Agents, Dried Eggs Experts, Auctioneers, Ships' Brokers, Salvage Contractors, Shipping and Forwarding Agents and Metal Merchants—8, Museum Road; Teleph. 4682 Central; Tel.Ad: Bowern; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds., Private, A.1, Scott's, Union, Western Bentley's Complete Phrase T. W. Bowern, mgr. (F.I.s. London)

昌 法 Fah-chang

BOYER, MAZET & Co., Silk Merchants—18A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1888; Tel. Ad: Bomaguil

C. Fritzsche

C. Berthier

P. Arnaud

Sing-lee

Boyes, Bassett & Co., Japanese and Chinese Fine Art, Curio Dealers, Gold-Silversmiths, Jewellers and kers — 35, Nanking Road; smiths, Watchmakers — 35, Teleph. 1922; Tel. Ad. Boyes G. M. Boyes

Sing-ta-chang 昌 大 覇

Bracco & Co., C., Import and Export-125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126 C. Bracco G. Minarolo

司公坊、染華麗

Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze

Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd. (of Bradford, England)—7A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers W. N. C. Allen, agent

記信 Tuk Kee

BRADLEY & Co., Ltd., Merchants of Shanghai, Swatow and H'kong.—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 925
T. W. Richardson, governing director R. H. Hill, director (England)

G. A. Richardson, do.

(Swatow)

A. Macgowan, do. J. A. Plummer, do. T. W. Hill, do. F. C. Butcher, do. T. G. Drakeford, do. (Hongkong) do.

(Shanghai)

do. G. L. Lubeck J. Hardwick J. E. Azevedo A. R. Robinson A. Henderson Miss V. Hopkins

J. F. Acheson (Shanghai)

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation Extrême Orient

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld., London

利:臺 Tah-ke

Brandt & Rodgers, Architects, Land and Estate Agents—121, Szechuen Road W. Brandt K. C. Lee Agency—Queensland Insurance Co.

Poo-loo-wa

Brewer & Co., (1918) Ltd., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, and Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists—31, Nanking Road

Edney Page, managing director H. E. Brewer H. O. Castro H.O. Castro

T. S. Pereira H. L. Favacho

Ying-mei-in-kung-sze 司公涅美英 British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.—22,

Museum Road

Directors—H. C. Owen (chairman), J. 1. Thomas, (dep. chairman), T. F. Cobbs (dep. chairman)

R. Bailey

W. B. Kennett P. H. Millard A. Bassett H. B. Emerson W. W. England W. Morris

W. C. Foster V. J. S. Rumble C. E. Harber T. E. Skidmore

A. T. Heucken-H. Thomas S. Trumper dorff E. Kempffer C. F. Wolsiffer

Secretary and Solicitor-W. B. Kennett K. McKelvie Miss E. B. Fairley Miss G. M. Robinson

Shanghai Office Miss L. Arnold

> T. Baptista G. S. Barker Miss A. Barrera C. J. Beale Mrs. S. Beeman C. H. Bhoora F. Boulton W. M. S. Brand J. C. Britto MissH. A. Brown J. E. Cameron L. Canda Miss R. Cantorovitch E. K. Chandler

G. L. Coleman Miss E. Collis A. H. Corveth A. F. da Costa M. J. de Cruz G. H. Daniel

Mrs. R. David

J. A. Dissmeyer J. C. Dowding E. O. Drake S. Dubinsky J. J. Ellis Mrs. E. F. Fasting F. M. Ferreira W. C. Foster L. Freitas L. A. Fullbrook M. J. Gaan Q. Gregory L. M. Guedes E. Hall P. Hall J. Henderson G. Henderson Miss R. L. Herzig MissC. Hutchison P. S. Hyndman J. W. Jay J. V. Jensen

J. A. Jervois

O. C. Kench. Mrs. F. Kennedy A. O. Lacson Miss V. Lamaschewsky H. Lame H. Langley P. Lessner W. B. Lunt A. A. Madsen P. Maher A. S. Mahomed Mrs. A. Marshall Miss N. Moran H. Moore C. Morris Miss A. Pahamova C. S. Peacock H. G. Puddle

Miss L. M. Pilcher R. Remedios MissA.M.Robinson Miss L. Ros J. M. Rosario A. J. Roza P. J. Roza A. C. Row F. W. Salter C. M. Sequeira C. J. Short W. Stellingwerff Miss B. Sternberg E. Strassman Miss J. Tod L. L. Turner J. Whyte Miss L. Woods D. Yates

Outports

Y. Abbas Miss L. C. Ablong Miss R. Ablong E. de Alves E. A. Anderson H. J. Asmus K.H. Aumuller F. P. Bahon C. Bailey C. H. Baker J. Balis L. T. Barnard J. R. Bell F. D. Bisseker E. J. Blake J.A. Bloomfield J. W. Boddie J. A. Botelho R. E. Borden G. F. Boulton R. H. Box W. J. Brehm Miss L. Broad J. E. Brooks A. P. Bungey W. S. Bungey H. R. Burge G. J. Burbidge A. E. L. Burgoyne M. J. Butler L. S. Caldwell C. Cance H. S. Carey U. M. Carion A. J. Carter W. C. Cobbs W.R. Coleman C. L. Canrady P. W. Cotton L. G. Cousins J.E.Covington | C.S. Kurfees

W. P. Crismond J. H. Crocker E. Cummings G. F. Dalton G. J. Davis M. Diamond A. M. Dickinson M. Dietrich J. A. Dixon F. W. Doggett A. Eite J. Ellis W. S. Ellis H. G. Evans V. L. A. Fairley F. H. Fisher E. Fox C. G. Fry S. A. Fryer J. Giles A. B. Glass S. W. Glass G. Grenberg J. S. Gray J. P. Hall J. Hann E. M. Harman M.H. Hartigan W. R. Harvey G. Heath H. Henderson C. H. Hodgman W. C. Jenkins T.B. Johnstone E. T. Jones F. C. Jordan J. N. Joyner R. Just A. S. Kent A. F. Kimball H. Knowles A. Kobolski

C. Lammert T. F. Lammert E. M. Lamb F. C. Lonipert Miss E. Levitsky A. E. Lloyd F. P. Long D.de Lusignam P. G. E. Luscombe E. F. Lyle J. P. MacDermott E. F. Mackie Mrs.G.M. Marshall S. M. Mayes P. J. McCabe Miss E. M. Mc-Gill H. L. Mecklenburgh F. N. Merritt G. V. Monk W:V.Mogensen L. P. Mooney P. C. Moyhing H. V. Murray Miss M. Neves W. R. Ocker J. W. Oots C. H. Page H.E.Parkinson L. T. Parnell W. J. Parsons L. Parker E. D. Pearson I. J. Pereira F. A. Perry A. V. Pettitt J. C. Pickering R. D. Pitt MissE.Poulsen M. Raffek S. M. Ram

C. E. Rathsam I. L. Rocha J. E. Rocha J. M. Rucker A. I. Rustad O. M. Sadick P. Safrany G. T. Sargent C. A. Saunders E. K. Seyer R. H. Sharp R. C. Short F. S. Smith J. Trevor Smith S. Trevor Smith W. P.C. Smith W. T. Smith K. R. Snow R. G. Southerton A. C. da Souza C. W. Stocks J. S. Stubblefield F. Stungar A. G. Suttiad L. E. Tebutt W. W. Temple T. Thomas H. V. Tiencken J. H. Tow A. P. Tucker N. I. Turenne F. H. Vines M. St. J. Walsh W. B. Walters G. Ward Grant Ward F. L. White F. H. Watson H. T. Whitehou F. A. Whitney N. Widler F. O. Wolf G. H. Worby G. H. Wright W. C. Young A. Zinow

Ying-fah 歓 英

British & Asiatic Co., The, Import and Export Merchants—7, Siking Road; Teleph. 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah J. S. Somekh 🕕 C. P. Liu

曾 公 商 英 Ying-song-kung-way

British Chamber of Commerce (Shang-Hai)—The Bund; Teleph. 2694; Tel. Ad: Britiscom

Hon. President—H. M. Consul. Genl, Sir Everard Fraser, K.C.M.G. Hon. Vice-Pres.—H. M. Commercial-

Attache, H. H. Fox, c.M.G., and Archibald Rose, c.I.E.

Digitized by GOOGLE

•			
Committee—A. W. Bur	kill (chairman),	R. D. Eppes	G. H. Newsome
H. A. J. Macray, A.	Brooke Smith.	J. B. Farmer	E. A. Ogburn
J. S. S. Cooper, (H. H. Fox, c.m.c., A.	J. T. Edkins,	P. S. Grant	L. J. Peoples, jr.
Hutton, C. G. Hun	nnhrva P W	L. D. Glover M. S. Hairston	C. E. Petree
Massey, E. C. Richard	ls. H. G. Simms.	C. G. Jacobsen	M. A. Phillips C. J. Roberts
A. G. Stephen		J. L. Jenkins	A. N. Spencer
Staff-E. Manico Gull	(sec.), P. Camp-	W. E. Jeffreys	J. V. Satterwhite
bell, and Miss Garra	tt	E. G. Johnston	P. C. Stellingwerff
**		H. J. Love	C. E. Strutt
司公烟英大 Da-ying-yean-ku ng-sze		D. R. Markham W. O. Moore	B. E. Thackston D. L. Twomy
British Cigarette Co., Ltd.—Head Office:		H. E. Morton	T. J. Whitaker
22, Museum Road; Teleph	ı. 5488; Tel. Ad:	T. E. Moss	W. J. Whitehurst
Cigarette. Factory: Pootu	ing; Teleph. 343	J. C. Muse	H. W. Winstead
Directors		W. B. Newsome	J. B. Yeamans, jr.
E. Kempffer (chairman) W. Morris, vice-chairman		Printing Department	
Robert Bailey P. H. Millard		Wm. A. Steehler, manager	
R. H. Gregory T. E. Skidmore		N. G. Harris, asst. do.	
W. B. Kennett, solici	tor	F. D. Shanhart	M M.A
C. C. Newson, secret	ary	F. W. Baker W. E. Beckley	T. Matsuoka H. Mathieu
Miss M. Arthur		A. Bowes	K. Nagao
Manufacturing Departme F. W. Tower Mr	nt Parent	C. W. Clifford	T. Nanura
Pootung Factory	s. Reeves	T. Fujimatsu	Y. Namura
W. A. N. Heygate, factory	ory manages	J. Futami	K. Odagri
H. G. Tilley, do.	supt.	B. Gomi K. Hatta	K. Oka J. Osawa
J. Gilliam, do.	do.	K. Ichiro	F. C. Simon
E. J. Case, do.	do.	K. Kaito	T. Sakai
S. J. Minty, do.	do.	T. Kabelitz	K. Sasaki
R. W. Wingrove, do. G. Ashford T. C	do. . Kirby	H. Kanbe	K. Suzuki
	Kogan Kogan	T. Kobayashi	T. Shiosaki
N. C. Beeman J. A.	. Lawson	S. Kowahara Y. Koisumi	S. Tashima K. Terao
A. H. Bown A. M	[ercure	J. Koichi	S. Terao
A. E. Burman A. M	litchell	U. Kusama	K. Uesugi
W. G. Carr R. H M. Chaikin J. M	. Mitchell	H. F. Landers	A. Yamamoto .
S. P. Clement E. A	. Nylund	S. Marakami	O. Yamamoto
H. G. Cooper E. W	. Overson	R. Morgan	K. Yoshida
L. G. Cox T. J. Phillips		Engineering Department	
G. J. Dickson A. F.	dos Remedios	T. E. Skidmore, ch	nief engineer
E. Englund J. E. Friberg H. S	. Schultz	A. H. Mallett P. R. Parkes	F. W. Staley W. H. Train
W. H. Green H. S	ennett		W. II. Italii
C.O. Hardcastle O. L.	Swanberg	Shanghai Office R. Bailey, accour	tont
$J. H. Hayes \uparrow 0. C.$	Symons	L. A. Fullbrook,	asst acct
C. Hepburn T. T.	Walker	E. F. Thorpe,	do.
	harton	C. A. Sullivan	
	. White Whitron	F. M. Gonzalves	
P. E. R. James V. P.	Wilhoit	C. R. Harran B. R. B. Jones	A. Ozorio
W. J. Josephs J. W.	ithers	M. V. Leon	J. M. da Rosa K. E. Staley
R. A. Kibble J. A. Xavier		Pootung Office	
Leaf Department		G. W. Lynch	A F Working
R. H. Gregory, manager		J. A. Bernard	A. E. Moyhing J. Ruffino
E. B. Gregory D. (3. Brown	E. A. Cruz	V. O. Riley
E. B. Abbitt R. S	. Bunn	J. P. Ennis	J. B. Tamet
	. Brame	G. Comes	G. D. Tye
	Chiha	r. Gutierrez	P. C. Tneh
	R. Doggett	A. Hansen L. W. Jenner	W. Wailey A. Yamashita
	uOO	was its Actimot,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Supply Dept., Shanghai H. W. Strike | A A. V. Maunder W. C. Belknap Miss L. Robarts

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co. LTD.—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co-

BRITISH LENS MANUFACTURING Co., Whole-sale Manufacturers of Optical Lenses— 565, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5061 John A Gatton, manager

British Medical Imports Co.-1, The Bund; Teleph; 4268; Tel. Ad: Norbury F. J. Norbury & Son, managers

師律易博 Pok-ye.lu-sze

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate. -5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

司公門內卜

Pu-nei-men-kung-sze

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers -12, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali

Percy Fowler, manager for China H. Y. Irwine, sales manager for China

G. F. Haslam

S. G. Adams A. H. Aiers C. Cook W. Church J. M. Johnston W. Katz

A. Lello G. H. Dell G. Ratcliff C. Encarnacao H. M. Tuttelman

G. G. Irwine Miss Wade W. J. Hawkings (absent)

E. S. Little, jr. (absent)

G. Stewart Jones, legal adviser for the Far East

生霉 Say-zung

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Machinery Importers and General Merchants—U.S.P.O. Box 683; Tel. Ad: Buchheister

C. Stepharius R. Lund (absent)

F. Dostal, signs per pro.

Branches at Tientsin, Peking and Hankow

BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÉME ORIENT: (French Monthly and Commercial, Financial and Industrial Review); Organe de la Chambre de Commerce Française de Chine

Digitized by Google

署公涉交蘇江

Kong-su-chiao sih-kun :-shu

Bureau. of Foreign Affairs—122, Bub bling Well Road; Teleph. West 713 Commissioner for Foreign Affairs of Kiangsu—Ivan Chen Department of Foreign Affairs Chief Secretary—S. K. Chen

Bureau Veritas-1a, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Veritas J. H. P. Parker, agent B. Simmons, surveyor P. C. Rielley, eng. surveyor

林 武 Woo-ling

Burin & Co., Ltd., General Exporters—9, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Burin

克管 Pao-ka

BURKHARDT, AMIDANI & Co.—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 1818 H. Burkhardt L. Amidani | Richard B. Irving Agencies Chue Zen Steam Filature Rossia Insurance Co. (Petrograd)

Zeang-mau

BURKILL & Sons, A. R.—2, Kiukiang Road, Public Silk and Waste Silk Inspectors and Commission Agents A. W. Burkill C. R. Burkill

H. C. Davis, signs per pro.
J. V. C. Davis
W. A. Ogden
S. R. Owen
J. S. Wa J. B. Senna J. S. Watson

W. Owen Miss H. Wilson

Agencies Manchester Assurance Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co. Wollowra Steamship Co., Ld. Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ld. Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ld.

Secretaries Major Bros., Ld., Proprietors Kiangsu Chemical Works Kamunting (in Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., Ld.

General Managers Manchurian Co., Ld. Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ld. Padang Rubber Co., Ld. Bute Plantations (1913), Ld. Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ld.

Burlington Hotel—173, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. 603, 604 and 608 W.; Tel. Ad: Burlington Liu Men Tsor, proprietor R. W. MacCabe, gen. mgr.

置利美 Me-ke-fung

Burr Photo Co.—2, Broadway T. Menju, manager

行藥大威竇 Pao-wei-ta-ya-kong BUBROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 892; Tel. Ad: Tabloid

古太 Tai-koo BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—French Bund John Swire (London) G. Warren Swire do. Colin C. Scott do. H. W. Robertson do. E. F. Mackay T. H. R. Shaw, signs per pro. L. R. Andrews N. Mathieson W. C. Bailey R. G. Murdoch S. D. Begg P. W. Blackwell W. C. Bond (ab.) C. W. Bone H. Neale E. J. Newman G. K. Oliver W. M. Reeves G. L. Chilman S. S. Roberts P. J. Russell J. Cox W. G. Feast H. E. Shadgett T. J. Fisher T. T. Swancoat C. M. Forrest J. Thayer R. J. Tippin J. A. Urquhart G. R. Vallack A. M. Wilkie A. R. Fullerton A. L. Gace F. T. Gardner P. S. Grant E. C. Hagen H. T. Heath W. A. Willis Mrs. Chee tham F. E. Hodges(ab.) Mrs. Grainger L. Huish W. Ironside Mrs. Reid Mrs. Harder J. H. Johns A. E. Johnson W. E. Leckie(ab.) Miss Parkhill Miss Murray-Kidd J. H. Little Miss Gibb D. Macdonald Miss John I. D. Macdonald Miss Heal J. R. Macdonald Miss Kay R. A. Macfarlane | Miss Evans R. Nelson, marine supt. J. Dewar, actg. asst. marine supt. J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer

> engineer (ab.) J. D. Forrest, actg. asst. engineer J. A. Offor, architect C. R. M. Young, asst. architect

> J. R. Kinghorn, actg. asst. supt.

S. L. Luker,

W. J. E. Forsyth, godown supt. (resident at French Bund)

T. S. Morton, aest. godown supt. W. Graham, (resident at do. Watung) A. O. Hones, supt. steward G. H. Willder, wharfigr. (French

Bund) Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Luen Steamship Co., Ld., (secretaries Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Ins.Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine

British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

和 廣 正 Ching-kwang-ho

Oaldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Whole sale and Retail Wine and Spirit Mer-

chants - 4, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. 16 J. F. Macgregor N. C. Macgregor C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong)

F. Gordon Strichland (Singapore)

E. G. Bird (Penang) H. F. Henningsen (Peking) T. H. Butler (Tientsin)

E. F. Bateman N. Andersen

C. B. Cooper R. E. Manley J. J. Sheridan J. Davidson M. V. E. Hawes J. E. Watson W. Lowry Y. S. Wong

Agencies -- Foochow, Hankow, Tsingtao, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Dalny, **Man**churia, etc.

General Managers—The Aquarius Co.

Ziang-sing 興解

CALDER MARSHALL & Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants—32A, Nanking Road; Telephs. 1991, 2772, 1993 and 4758; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh

R. Calder Marshall, mgng. director James D. Hutchison, director (London) Frank O. Stuart, do. (Yokohama)

F.G. Penfold, do.

J. G. Clay, secretary H.E.S. Pickering R. M. de Souzs W. Lent J. A. Gray J. Clark W. B. Browne C. Kock A. C. Keck

廠 造 織 簑 震 商 英

·Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., The -12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Brubro M. W. Bruce, agent W. P. Hodgkinson A. Madar Miss E. D Johnson

會商圖義 I-kuoh-sang-huei

·CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA (Italian Chamber of Commerce), 38, Kiangse Rd. Chairman—G. A. Bena Vice-President—G.-Dell' Oro Hon. Secretary -M. Bentivoglio

·Canadian Government Trade Commis-SIONER SERVICE—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Cancoma

Dr. J. W. Ross, commissioner W. K. Woo

司 公 船 輪 火 與 昌 商 英

Ying-shang Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuenkung-8ze

·Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., THE—Corner of Peking and Yuen Ming Yuen Roads; Teleph. 181 Central; Tel. Ad: Nautilus

P. A. Cox, agent N. Lee Smith

W. T. Sweeney T. L. Turner Passenger department — Palace Hotel Building, 19, Bund; Teleph. 182 Cen-

tral; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac G.M.Jackson, gen. agent, pass. dept. A. H. Tessier, agent, pass. dept.

A. D. MacMinn

Managers and Agents for Canadian Pacific Ry. Co's. Ocean Steamship Lines Allan Line Steamship Co., Ld.

CARAVAN COMMERCIAL Co., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central; Tel. Ad: Caravan

J. H. Ruffin, chairman

Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, C. E. Harber, A. T. Heuckendorff, W. B. Kennett (legal adviser), P. H. Millard

C. C. Newson, secretary

·CARLTON CAFÉ Co., LTD.-4, 5 and 6, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 2301 and 2337 L. Ladow, manager M. E. dos Remedios, secretary

CARTER, MACY & Co., Inc., Merchants— 2A, Kiukiang Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy N. T. Saunders, special agent

D. Pavlovsky A. S. de Jesus J. D. Maher Miss C. A Maher

顧 🌉 Löo Shun

Castilho, C. M. & Co., General Importers, Exporters, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents-9, Hankow Road; Teleph. C. 3644; Tel. Ad: Castilho C. M. Castilho E. Margoes

Castilho, S. P., Commission Agent-20, Haining Road

CATHAY TRADING COMPANY, THE, Merchants and Commission Agents — 46, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4289 C.; Tel. Ad: Yahtac

. W. MacCabe, manager

Kwon-chang 昌廣

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Kiukiang Rd

B. C. Sethna (Bombay)

P. P. Sethna do. B. C. P. Sethna do.

R. D. Kapadia, manager C. B. Sethna | V. Z. Tang

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of J. & P. Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool

A. C. Newcomb, manager W. Hendry

G. M. Cameron

盛 利 Lee-zung

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT Co., Import Merchants and Commission Agents-77, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Cenchina

D. Leigh, signs per pro. A. T. Wignall, do. do. W. S. O'Nei e,

CENTRAL GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers -Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3809; Tel. Ad: Garage C. J. White

A. M. Ferreira J. B. Taylor J. R. Harvey N. Greenber F. W. Schlobohm R. MacLean N. Greenber E. M. Larcina Miss Dissmeyer

Quin-wo 和坤

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — Telephone Building, Room 15

Thos. H. Suffert C. H. King

明和 Ho-ming

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHANGHAI GENERAL-1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 704

Committee — E. C. Richards (chairman), L. Bridou, H. E. Campbell, R. McE. Dalgliesh, G. T. M. Edkins, K. Kodama, C. G. S. Mackie, J. H. Mc Michael, A. Brooke Smith, A. G. Stephen, M. G. Beck (secretary)

司程公利得沙

So-teh-lee-kung.zung-sze

CHARREY & CONVERSY, Architects—Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Building Dept., 20, The Bund (entrance Nanking Road); Teleph. 1943 (See Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient,

Bldg. dept.)

利加婆 Ma.ka.lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Inc. in England by Royal Charter)—18, The Bund; Telephone: Central 3, private exchange to all departments: Tel. Ad: Salamander

C. J. Scott, acting manager W. P. G. Taggart, sub-manger A. O. M. Forrest, accountant

A. J. Morrison, sub-accountant

J. S. McEachran, J. M. Walker, C. M. Howard, do. do do. J. D. McLaren, do. H. Wallace, dο. J. H. Kortright, do.

M. E Columbine, do. P. R. Nicolle, do.

J. F. M. Marques A. A. A. Rodrigues

C. F. Ozorio

A. Maher E. C. L. Barradas J. M. Lopes F. Baptista P. A. da Silva L. Machado L. G. Ferreira H. J. Cruz V. Machado C. E. Lopes

T. B. Ozorio Mrs M. Lent Wong-Hien-chung, compradore

CHAUVIN, MME. F., Ladies' Dressmaker -8, Jinkee Road (4th floor)

行銀業實方地江海

Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning-hong CHEKIANG INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.-N39. Peking Road; Tel. Ad: 3947

Digitized by Google

Mei-Lee 美麗

CHESTER, RICHARD—Chinese P. O. Box 4; Tel. Ad : Chester

司 公 務 商 美 中

Chung-mei-song-wu-kung-sz CHIAMCOMMERCIALCO., INC. Manufacturers Agents, Importers and Exporters—6A' Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1876

E. S. Mohler, president (Scattle) H. S. Burdick, sec. W. B. Ramshaw, treas. do. P. J. Fitzsimmons, mgr. Jatz. Y. T. King, Chinese manager

Zing-zet-dong 堂恤蓬

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese Slave Children)—17, Brennan Road Miss Maud Henderson, lady supt.

Yeh Chee 記 棄

CHINA AGENTS Co., THE, Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and General Business Agents-8, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cenl. 3022 and East. 49; British P.O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Prizemoney T. M. Yates, manager Smith Yates | C. M. Yates

Sing-Mei-foong 置美新

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918, Tel. Ad: Catco; Head Office: Tientsin

CHINA ASSOCIATION (See Associations), Oriental Agency-1, Museum Road

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD — 4B, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2520 Capt. D'Oliveyra, secretary

薄水 潮 Chao-shui-po

CHINA COASTERS' TIDE BOOK (Yearly)-17,. The Bund G. Gundry

司公業商圖中

Chung-hua-song-yih-kung-sze

CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and. Commission Agents — 135A, Szechuen. Road: Teleph. 270; Tel. Ad: Comerco S. S. Somekh

K. C. Wong | S. Moosa

嚴 頭 塞 木 軟 圖 中

CHINA CORK FACTORY, THE Owners Belgian Trading Co. C. Jedlicka & Co.

Chung-hua-tien-ch'i-kung-sz

CHINA ELECTRIC Co., LD., Manufacturers of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph & Electrical Machinery and Apparatus of all kinds—4, The Bund (Union Blg.); Teleph. Cent. 4785. Factory: 539, Chang-an Rd.; Teleph North 547. Tel. Ad: Microphone

C. H Minor, general manager

K. T. Long, assistant do. G. R. Howatt, sec. treas.

W. S. Lee, asst. treas. P. T. Carey, instal. engineer

F. F. Fairman, sales mgr.

·CHINA EXPRESS Co., LTD., Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers, Express Parcel Delivery — 207-211, Parcel Boundary Road; Telephs. 2180 North; Tel. Ad: Foho

司公行木寨群

Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE-Head Office: 6, Kiukiang Road; Sawmill and Yard Office: 80, Yangtszepou Road; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. S. Jackson, W. J. N. Dyer

C. L. Seitz, general manager

Sales Department E. Evensen

Accounts Department

J. E. Gray Assistants—J. A. Collins, D. A. Wilson, T. P. Cranston, E. C. Kopp, J. Mahon, I. A. Rodriguez, F. J. Schlager, H. Morgan, A. L.

Milling Department
J. H. Free, superintendent

H. B. Trevelyan G. W. Henley

Marine Department S. S. "Tseangtah I"

O. C. Blown, captain W. H. Davis, chief engineer S. S. "Tseangtah II"

F. B. Gunther, captain T Ivanoff, chief engineer

Hankow H. L. Corbin

Tientsin

H. A. Raider oochow

W. J. Cannon, manager L. S. Maag, mill superintendent

S. Polk Tsingtau

S. B. Woods Travelling Inspector—J. Dinsmore

格里 Foong-yuh

CHINA, JAPAN & S. AMERICAN TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Commission Agents—42, Kiangse Road; Telephs.: Cen. 13 and 14; Tel. Ad: Fogg

James E. Kitchin

J. T. Disselduff, mangr.

W. Leonard Thompson, actg. asst.

W. G. Croham T. H. Hutchinson

Piece Goods Department

H. Holgate

Export Department

E. C. Belbin W. R. Dorthy K. Hoffmeyer

Miss M. D. Harder, stenographer

Metals, Hardware & Sundries Dept.

H. S. Fairchild

W. A. Dow C. H. Core

R. Gulamali · V. Medina

Miss A. Neil, stenographer

Miss E. Dannenberg, do.

Accounts Department

L. St. John Courtney

C. M. Basto Silva L. Burman

F. H. Barnes J. Machado

Agents for

Western Assurance Co. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., of London Patriotic Assurance Co.

Teh-tah

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co.-6, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 922 Central and Godown 905 North; Tel. Ad: Chinjav Leopold Jacob, general manager James S. Dolan, manager W. Golding,

Shing Yih 葉膠

CHINA LAND & FINANCE Co., LTD., THE-10, Canton Road R. W. Skinner secretary

Agency Bombay Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

Chung-kuo-yn-ch'uen-yu-shien-kung-sz CHINA MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., Corner Kiukiang and Szechuan Roads Teleph. 4773; Tel. Ad: Chimail J. P. Williams, agent P. R. Murray C. Y. Young

Miss C. Chandler

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

厭 器 機 商 招

Ch'au-heang-ke-che-chang

CHINA MERCHANTS' ENGINEERING WORKS, Engineers, Ship-builders, Founders, Boiler-makers, Painters, Carpenters, & General Contractors—Pootung Point; Boiler-makers, Teleph. Cent. 2625

局 總 商 招 船 輪

Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-chok

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road; Shipping Office: 9, The Bund Chun Faiting, director

Chao Tze Yu, Kwan Chi Ming, manager Zia Chung Sang, do.

Chun Chiutung, asst. manager Kwan Seuping, do. W. H. Lunt, marine supt.

G. Wallace, asst. supt. Chun Wing Lai, do.

Property Department Foo Siao-an, manager Chun Wing Kee, clerk

Central & Lower Wharves T. H. Harris, gen. manager

R. C. Howlett, acct.

R. Kay

B. Thompsen, wharfinger and warehouseman

Tong Chung Mow, compradore

Eastern Wharf

T. H. Harris, gen. manager R. C. Howlett, acct.

Y. Carter, wharfinger and warehouseman

Lui Yuk Dong, compradore

Yung Dah Du Wharf

T. H. Harris, gen. manager R. C. Howlett, acct.

Woo Chung Ping, wharfinger and warehouseman

Tsai Ming Sam, compradore

Kin Lee Yuen Wharf

T. H. Harris, manager of foreign goods warehouse

Fei Hong Sing, manager

A. Gilmour, wharfinger and warehouseman

司公限有除保蓄人年永 Yung-nien-jen

shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. -10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601; Tel. Ad: Adanac

Officers

S. B. Neill, F.I.A., F.S.S. (England), manager and actuary

J. K. Tweed, manager and secretary G. E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., chief medical officer

S. J. Deeks, agency manager

F. X. Gutierrez V. W. Victal

E. Forrester Jones

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. Co, LTD. Butterfield & Swire, agents (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)

可公船輪古太

Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD. Butterfield & Swire, general agents

(John Swire & Sons, Ld.) W. J. E. Forsyth, general godown superintendent

T. S. Morton, asst. godown supt. W. Graham, do. (resident at Watung)

A. O. Hones, supt. steward

G. H. Wilder, whartinger, French Bund

CHINA PENCIL Co., LTD., — 38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Chipenco. Factory: Ward Road

CHINA PRESS, THE—41, Canton Road; Telephs. 1432 and 1433; Tel. Ad: Natpress Herbert Webb, managing editor

H. C. Norman, advertising manager N. Pfeffer, Peking correspondent

Editorial Dept.

J. E. Doyle C. E. Hogue Mrs. J. Williams C. J. Laval C. Fox J. Hsu

General Office

J. M. de Figueiredo

Printing Dept. E. Livesey

HINA PRESS, Inc.—41, Canton Road; Publishers: "China Press," "Tih Pih Pao," etc.

司公文稿 Hung-vun-kung-sze

CHINA PRINTING CO., THE-113-15, Edward VII Avenue; Teleph. 356 The Oriental Press, proprietors

句 公 柔 營 圖 中

Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze CHINA REALTY COMPANY, LTD., Financial Agents, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents, Architects—27, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Realty

R. H. Parker, managing director W. A. Adams, manager G. F. Ashley | A. F. Souza

A. F. Souza F. W. Sutterle, jr. V. Hoffmann C. K. Lay Miss Rosario

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Secretaries and General Managers Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.

Agency Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld.

CHINA SOAP AND CANDLE COMPANY, LTD., THE—Office: 4, Peking Road; Factory: Rebinson Road(Soochow Creek); Telephs: Central Office, Central 1961; Factory: West 262; Tel. Ad: Shipchop **Proprietors**

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. William Gossage & Sons, Ld. Price's Patent Candle Co., Ld. Price's (China Ld.

Jin-sin 界振

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co., THE-6, Hankow Road; Teleph. C 2382; Tel. Ad: Marges

Ch. Marges, proprietor (Tientsin) F. Leconte, signs per pro.

M. Ragonneau Paul Kutt, manager

M. C. Correa, signs per pro.

D. A. Rozario

司 刄 限 有 壽 保 奉 合 安 華

Wha-an-ho-chun-pau shou-yu-hsien-kung-sze CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD., THE,—31, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1073. 1074, 874

A. J. Hughes, managing director G. King, secretary Stafford M. Cox, M.D., medical referee (abt.)

H. C. Patrick, M.D., acting med. ref.

C. Warren, M.D., chief examiner

Y. Q. Yue, accountant

T. L. Chow, asst. actuary G. H. and N. Thomson, auditors

J. H. Denver-Jones, inspector

司公美華 Wah-mai Kung-sze

CHINESE-AMERICAN Co., Merchants and Engineering Contractors—2a, Kiukiang Road, Teleph. 2207, mgrs. office-2208; Tel. Ad: Chiam

쵙 問 逓 Tung-wen-pao

CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER, published weekly in Shanghai by the Presbyterian Missions in China-18, Peking Road

Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editorin-chief—176, North Szechuen Road

Tung-tsing-tei-loo 路,舞 清 東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co.'s YANG-KA-DOO WHARF; Teleph. 470

局理管路鐵甬杭渥

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS-Shanghai-Hangohow-Ningpo Railway-Head Office : Shanghai

Managing Director's Office
C. P. Yin, managing director
H. F. Pan, actg. genl. sec. (Chinese)
T. C. Chu, general secretary (English)
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary

V. C. Chang, English secretary

D. Z. Koo, asst. English secretary

V. K. May, chief Chinese secretary

Z. K. Chang, asst. do.
T. T. Linn, chief auditor
V. C. Liu, asst. auditor
T. D. Chang, statistical secretary Zung Yung, gl. deputy (Hangchow)

Engineering Department

A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief D. P. Griffith, M.I.C.E. (Ireland), personal assistant to engineer-in-chief-

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., dist. engr. (Shanghai)

J.C. Molony, dist. engr. (Hangchow) T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)

P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman K. W. Chu, asst. engineer K. Y. Hung, do.

L. S. Chen, jun. do.

J. McKay, permanent-way inspector

S. H. Lo, actg.

T. C. King, chie! clerk

Traffic Department

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager

W. A. Richardson, joint asst. traffic

S. K. Shen, asst. traffic manager

S. F. Yang, chief traffic inspector C. L. W. Bailey, office superintendent M. P. Cheng, traffic insp. (Ningpo)

K. Y. Yao, (Hangchow) do.

Accounts Department

H. Middleton, chief accountant

W. O. Lancaster, asst. accountant do.

W. K. Chun,

L. C. Kao, do.

H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor

W. T. Manley, asst. travelling.auditor
W. Y. Ho, do.
C. C. Chen, do.
T. Z. Liu, do.

Locomotive Department Geo. T. Finch, locomotive supt.

G. M. Kay, loco. accountant

Kyat Tong, dist. loco. supt.

Roy Sun, do.

K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.

Stores Department
C. S. B. Mayer Cooke, chief storekeeper
D. S. Fred Chur, asst. do.

L.S. Chow, dept.storekper.(Zahkow)

C. E. Tan. do. (Ningpo)

Medical Department'
K. C. Wong, chief medical officer
(Hangchow)

T. T. Tchou, med. officer (Shai.N.)

T. M. Waung, med. officer (S'hai.S.) Y. T. Lee, medical officer (Npo.) F. C. Tong, sanitary inspector

(Sh'n.)

報民新 Hsin-min-pao

"CHINESE ILLUSTRATED NEWS" (in Chinese), Published by the Chinese Tract Society, Shanghai—18, Peking Road Rev. J. Vale, editor

院晉立公園中

Chung-kwok-kung-li-e-yuen CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION HOSPITAL-North Honan Road Extension (formerly Verdant Villa)

Dr. Stafford M. Cox (abt.) Dr. H. Couper Patrick V. H. Chen, manager

司公領軸珠鋼圖中

Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu

Ohinese S. K. F., Co., Ltd., THE, Importers and Head Office for China for S.K.F. Ball Bearings—11, Yuen-mingyuen Road; Teleph. 4290; Tel. Ad: Bearings

H. J. Moysey, managing director

Brian Dawson Agency

Aktiebolaget Svenska Kullagerfabriken, Gothenburg

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天老內城 Sing-noi-lo-tin-chi-tang

CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CON-CEPTION—Chinese City

堂學女洋西口虹

Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-soh-tang HOLY FAMILY, INSTITUTION OF THE-20, North Honan Road; Teleph. 1996

堂 拜 禮 大 Ta Le.pa.tang

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL Dean-Very Rev. A. J. Walker, M. A. Port Chaplain & Sub-dean-Rev. C. J. F. Symons, M.A. Organist - R. B. Hurry, Mus. BAC. Hon. Treas.—A. C. Clear

Digitized by Google

全數囘囘 Way Way Chiaou-tang

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE-1, Chekiang Road and corner Canton Road

所公士歌 Kiau-sz-kung-saw

MISSIONARY HOME —38, Quinsan Rd.; Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. 493; Tel. Ad: Evangel Miss E. Spurling Miss M. E. Askin Miss F. M. Boyce

堂善首 Cheou-chen-tang

Procure desLazaristes--rueChapsal,24; Teleph. 912 Central Rev. A. Bayol, supérieur Rev. A. Aroud Bro. Ch. Barriere Bro. J. Joly Bro. Aveline

堂愛書 Po-ai-tang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—Avenue Joffre, 395; Teleph. W. 213; Town Office: 44, Szechuan Road; Teleph. C.

Rev. R. Verhaeghe

San-teh-tang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES-3, Avenue Edouard VII

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical)—Range Road Secretary—M. Hardman 9, Woosung Road Treasurer—Chas. Weatherland 59, Ward Road

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION

St. Andrew's Church-31, Broadway (Mission to Seamen) Rev. A. Melson

堂主天渡家萱 Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang

St. Francis Xavier's Church Rev. J. J. Piet, s.J., superior Rev. G. Rossi, s.J. Rev. H. Dore, s.J. Rev. J. Ling, s.J. Rev. L. Yang, S.J. J. Hervé, s.j. L. Zao, 8.J.

全主 天濱 涇 葎

St. Joseph's Church—29, rue Montauban Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris P. F. Maumus

F. F. Maussier P. J. Crochet F. J. Yang F. Th. Kio P. Le Cornec F. J. M. Le May F. A. Yang F. A. M. Avice

盘主具数太猪

Yu-t'ai-chiaou-chen-tsu-tang SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"-16, Peking Rd.; .Telephs. 105 and 981

堂安天新 Sin Tien-an-tang

UNION CHURCH-Soochow Road

堂主天禮家除

Zi-ka-wei-tien-tsu-tang

ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH

Rev. E. Beaucé, s.J., rector Rev. F. Marivint, s.J., minister Seminaries

Rev. J. Couturier, s. J., director Rev. A. Durand, s J., director Museum

Rev. F. Courtois, s.q., director

堂 嬰 育 灣 山 土

Tou-se-wei-yu-ying-tang

ZI-KA-WEI-TOU-SE-WEI ORPHANAGE-Teleph. West 331

Rev. L. Bouvet, s.J., director

Rev. B. Ooms, 8.J.

P. Tsu, s.J.

H. Eu, s.J., photographe, etc. E. Foucret, s.J., printing office P. Zeng, s.J., book depôt

A. Beck, s.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furniture department

J. M. Damazio, s.J., foundry, forge, shoemaker, silver, gold and nickel plating

X. Coupe, s.J., painting department harmonium, stained glass works

CLAPP, DR. R. J., D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts), Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist— 4. Ezra Road, Edward Ezra Buildings; **Te**leph. C. 975

CLERICI, BEDONI & Co., Silk and General Merchants—17, Museum Road

A. Clerici C. Bedoni F. Clerici R. Caminada

A. P. Ferrari

Joseph Yao

CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB Wm. Armstrong, business manager

Digitized by GOOGLE

CLUB-113, AMERICAN University Avenue Edward VII. Geo. A. Fitch, president Fung F, See, vice-president J. B. Powell, secretary R. P. Tenney, treasurer

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA —3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704 M. G. Beck, secretary

會演正 Ching-yean-way

CATHOLIC CIRCLE-21, Nanzing Road, Hongkew

CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—route Voyron H. Madier, président

C. Buy, secrétaire

P. Tisseau, trésorier

CIRCOLO ITALIANO—192, North Szechuen Road Extension

會穩下鄉國美

Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB-50, Route Doumer A. R. Hager, acting president J. H. Dollar, treasurer W. A. Chapman, secretary

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd. Committee—F. Ayscough (chairman), C. M. G. Burnie, A. Brooke Smith, C. A. S. Mackie, W. W. Cox H. A. J. Macray, P. W. Massey E. W. Godfrey, E. Brook (secretary)

會視關新 Hsin-kwan Tsung-way

Customs Club—89, Chapoo Road; Teleph. 779 President—L. A. Lyall Vice-President—C. P. Dawson Hon. Treasurer—P. J. Gleeson Hon. Secretary—G. B. Stormes Hon. Librarian—P. L. Raeburn Hon. Steward—H. McFarland

INTERNATIONAL CHESS CLUB - Club Room: Palace Hotel

Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way 會總矩規

MASONIC CLUB-30, The Bund Secretary-C. Matthews

會總副大 Da-fu-kung-sze

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Mariners Capt. Chapman Leach, hon. secretary

Overseas Club (Shanghai Branch) Hon. Treas.—A. D. Smart, c/o Messrs. Hall & Holtz

PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai. Race Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106, 107, and 1229; Tel. Ad: Racing Secretary—A. W. Olsen

RECREATION CLUB
President—Frank Jones
Hon. Secretary—T. G. Main
Hon. Treas.—Guy Manwaring

SATURDAY CLUB—120, Szechuen Road G. A. Fitch, hon. secretary

SHANGHAI CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Siccawei
Road

A. P. Nayer, hon. sec. & treas.

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund H. G. Simms, president C. W. Marshall, secretary

塲球抛內塲馬跑

Bau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB
General Committee—A. P. Wood
(president), R. Grimshaw, E. J. M.
Barrett, N. B. Ramsay, E.W. Stagg,
Dr. H. H. Morris

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation
Ground and Kiangwan
Dr. R. S. Ivy, president
R. G. Mac Donald, captain
H. H. Fowler, secretary

SHANGHAI HARRIERS CLUB

會總方定

Tung-fong-tsung-way

SHANGHAI LUSITANO CLUB — 32, N. Szechuen Road
Chairman—J. J. Souza
Vice-Chairman—C. E. L. Ozorio
Hon. Secretary—L. F. Lopes
Hon. Treasurer—F. C. Ozorio
Committee—Sam del Rivero, W. A.
Duncan, F. A. Alvares, A. J. Roza,
. J. Marques, J. P. Alarcoun

Digitized by Google

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB-2, route de Say Zoong Thomas Freeman, secretary

Shanghai Revolver Club-2, route de Say Zoong Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB
Committee—H. P. B. Jones (capt.),
H. F. Merrill (vice-capt.), T. R. Mac
Donald (hon. sec.) D. Campbell
(hon. treas.)

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—33-34, Szechuen Road and 2, route de Sayzoong A. M. Cobbett, hon. secretary

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters: "Foam," Peking Road Jetty

SWIMMING BATH CLUB President—Dr. Stanley Hon. Treasurer—C. Holland Hon. Secretary—E. H. Gordon

會靶打鎖洋國士瑞海上

Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wai Swiss Rifle Club-7, Hankow Road

典伯 Pah Shing

Codsi Frères, Exporters of Raw Silk, Pongee, Tobacco, Hides, Laces, etc., Importers of Diamonds, Pearls, Precious Stones & Sundries — 8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi A. E. Codsi (Alexandria)

J. E. Codsi M. E. Codsi | M. Road

林高 Kao-lin

Collins & Co., Merchants—4, Canton Rd. and at Tientsin and London C. H. Rutherford
E. Payne
A. Dick H. A. Clifton

行象商通圖中

Chung-kwoh-tung-song-yin-hang
COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA — 6, The
Bund

配公茂公老

Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.,
Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary,
Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass
and Motor Car Insurance—Union
Building, 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for

E. Lester Arnold, asst. mgr.

G. F. Dumbarton

D. J. Gillard

A. F. M. Oliveira S. E. Wong A. F. Silva

司公報電務商泽平太

Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY-7, The Bund; Teleph. 1980 Central; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Book Depôt, Publishers and Printers—453, Honan Road; Telephs. 555 and 1455 V. D. Kao, managing director

Compagnie Française de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai -227, Avenue Dubail; Telephs. Central 2339 and 3279; Tel. Ad: Shantram

L. Laforest, acting manager

O. Bersani, elec. engr.

M. Darré, chief acct. and sec.

M. Péniguel, accountant

M. Commencini, do.

J. Bono, asst. secretary

C. Lubeck E. P. Botelho

J. C. Canavarro C. M. da Rosa

Tramway Department

A. Clément, traffic manager R. Galian, chief inspector

Track and Overhead Line

A. Tardiveau, foreman

Depot and Fitting Shop T. Harrison, car shed supt.

Lokawei Electric Power Station

G. François, foreman

J. Beten, asst. foreman

Electric Light Department

E. Bibe, installation inspector

M. Forhan, meter tester J. Trochet, mains foreman

A. Guiglia, elec.

Water Works Department

A. Brun, foreman plumber

F. Donnart, asst. do.

L. Pacot, asst. do.

Tonkadoo Pumping Station G. Poirier, foreman

Buildings

F. Bonichi, overseer | E. Prario, overseer

Stores Department

R. Neut, storekeeper

Legal Adviser

J. Hervé Bazin

司 百 Pak-si

Compagnie Generale d'Extreme-Orient, Import and Export Contractors—Head Office: 132, rue du Faubourg Saint Denis, Paris; 10, Kiukiang Road J. P. Pasquier, gen. mgr. for China

種 Teh-kau

Compania General de Tabacos DE. FILIPINAS—38, Kiangse Road J. Delbourgo, agent

利 公 Kung Lee

Connell Bros. & Co.—55, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1169; Tel. Ad: Connell J. J. Connell, vice-president E. O. Baker, manager

CONSULATES

門衙事領總國時利比大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yumén BELGIUM—101, Bubbling Well Road; Residence: .04, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belgique Consul-General—D. Siffert Vice-Consuls—J. H. A. Verbruggen, Ch. Feguenne

Brazil—Hugo Reiss

門衙事爾穩國巴古大

Ta Ku-pa-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yam'en CUBA—Consulate-General Consul-Genl. Chargé d'Affaires in China-G. de Blanck y Menocal

Consul - Gen. for Portugal in charge

館公事領總國丹大

Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen

DENMARK, Consulate-General—1, Avenue Dubail

Consul General and Consular Judge for China—T. Raaschou

Vice-Consul -

Chinese Secretary—Chen Kit-ching

門衙事領總國法大

Ta Fa-kwoh Tsong-ling-che Ya-m**ėn**

France, Consulat-Général — rue Consulat

Consul in charge—M. H. A. Wilden JugeConsulaire—M.G.Ch.Toussaint,

Áv. Gén. Vice-Consul Interprête—G. Dufaure

de la Prade Vice Consul Chancelier—Ch. Gayot Commis de Chancellerie — McConnart
Elèves-Interprètes — D. Rhein, F.
Roy
Secretaire — F. M. Merrant
Médecin — Dr. Ricou
Secretaires — Tsu Su-noon, Zi Liéfang
1° Lettré — Tchang Lou-seng
2° Lettré — Tchang Si-seng
Interprète — Tchang Wen-ping
Cour Mixte Française
Assesseur Français — M. G. Dufaure
de la Prade
Magistrat chinois — Nié Tsong-Hi

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên GREAT BRITAIN, CONSULATE-GENERAL -Bund Consul-General—Sir E.D.H. Fraser, Consul—Herbert Phillips, o.B.E. Vice-Consuls -J. F. Brenan (land office and reg. of companies). P. Grant Jones (mixed court assessor), A. D. Blackburn (asst. mixed court assessor), A. George (shipping office) Passport and Reg. Office—K. W. Private Office—J. C. Hutchison Constable—R. Weightman Office of the Commercial Counsellor to H. M. Legation, Peking Commercial Counsellor of Legation —H. H. Fox, с.м.с. Registry Office of Shipping for China & Corea Registrar—The Consul-General Vice-Consul in charge of Registry of Shipping—A. H. George Clerk—E. T. Rivero Gov. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker British Consular Gaol Head Constable—J. A. Chandler 2nd do. —T. Elvins 2nd 3rd do. -B. S. Khambata

門衙事領國利大意大

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road;
Teleph. 733 West
Consul-Gen.—Cav. Uff. Nob. G. de
Rossi
Consul& Assessor—Chev. Uff. G. Ros
Secretary—E. F. Pereira
Chinese do.—Chên Kuo-ch uan

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men JAPAN, Consulate-General—1, North Yangtsze Road, Hongkew

門衙び領總國蘭和大海上

Shanghai Da Ho Lan Kwoh Tsung Ling Shi Yamen

NETHERLANDS (in charge of Luxemburg and Turkish interests)—17, Route des Soeurs; Teleph. W. 130. Branch Office (International Settlement): 114, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 571; Tel. Ad: Neerlandia

Consul-in-c harge—J. A. Schuurman Assistant—A. J. van Boven Interpreter—K. C. Dzau Asst. Interpreter—K. S. Hsu

Norway, Consulate - General—4, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph.1335; Tel.Ad: Noreg Acting Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—T. Knudtzon Secretary—A. Nielsen, jr.

館公事領總國泽西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi koong-kwan Portugal, Consul.-Gen.—108, Bubbling Well Road

門衙事領總國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mer Russia, Consulate General, also Servia, Montenegro and Persia—1, Whangpoo Road Consul General—V. Grosse Vice-Consul & Judge—N. A. Ivanow Vice-Consul—Ch. Metzler Secretary—A. T. Chetverenko Do.—M. D. Torsunof 1 Interpr.—Ch'en Chu Ch'uan 2 do.—Chang Ching Ming Compradore—Bao Ah Fu

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

TaJih-sse-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen SPAIN—66, Avenue Dubail: Teleph. 1171 Consul—Julio Palencia Chancellor Interp. (Mixed Court Assessor)—V. Vizenzinovich Ch. Sec.—Tseng Tse Wen

門衙事領總國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung ling-shi-ya-men Sweden, Consulate-Gne.—75, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. C tral 586; Tel. Ad: Svensk Consul General—Dr. J. E. Hultman Chancellor and Mixed Court Assessor —J. Widenfelt

Digitized by Google

門衙事領權屬美大

Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-m**é**n

United States of America, Consulate-

General—19, Whangpoo Road Consul - General — Edwin

Cunningham

Consuls—R. P. Tenney, R. C. Mackay Vice-Consuls — Jno. B. Sawyer, Allen G. Loehr, Robert J. Clarke, J. E. Jacobs, Charles E. Kline, E. Taylor

Clerks-P. L. Gross, J. T. Wright, C. A. Robertson, Miss D. Emens, Mrs. M. M. Reed

Public Health Surgeon—Dr. S. A. Ransom

🗎 Lu.wei

CONTINENTAL IMPORT AND EXPORT Co.—15, Museum Road

M. M. Maher, manager

F. Jefferson T. Hung Hai

Tung-chi-lung

Cook & Son, Thos., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Russo Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Telephs. 2203 and 2204; Tel. Ad: Coupon Shanghai—Head Office Far East

N. F. Blanch, acting Far Eastern superintendent

E. G. B. Lover, agent R. J. Anwyl A. J. Heal

A. J. Clarke

J. H. Turner

R. Davie

G. Kleine

L. Goldman H. A. Lander

Misses A. Manley, M. Bojesen, M. Johnstone, G. Smith

COOPER, E. Q., F.A.I. &c., Fire LossAdjuster and Assessor - 45, Kiangse Road

麻 港 翔 引 Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING YARD—Teleph. 407 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

Fung-mow

COUTTS, GEO. D., Billand Bullion Broker-Shanghai Club, and 501, Siccawei Road

行 景 旅 旅 品 義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

Fonciér d'Extrême ORIENT -20, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2258; Tel. Belfran. Agencies at Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong, Peking, Tsinanfu, Kaifengfou

General Management

J. O'Neill, general manager H. Charrey, architect inspector Mrs. M. S. Scott

Guillaume Wang, interpreter

Shanghai Agency

H. Bourboulon, manager

J. Woets, secretary, signs p.p. do.

E. Crone,

E. Molines, do.

C. de Bournonville, secretary

J. Villas do.

Chang Zai Tseng, compradore

Building Department

J. M. Binet, architect, chief of dept.,.

signs p.p. G. Dumail, asst. architect

H. Sarton, do.

W. Glauser, works overseer

M. Krajewski, do.

B. Rozazza, do.

H. Favacho, general assistant Brickworks

L. Bérn, manager H. de Bellefonds

Agents

Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Banque d'Outremer, Ld., of Brussels

塲 琊 抛 內 塲 馬 跑

Bau-mo-zang-na-p'au-jew-zang

CRICKET CLUB—(See Clubs)

克 Hak-lee

CURRY, R. A. Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, Land and Estate Agent and Broker — Union Bldg., 4, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3421

R. A. Curry, B. of ARCH. Wm. A. Dunn, c.E.

顕海南江 Kiang-nan Hai.kwan CUSTOMS-MARITIME-13A, The Bun

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Indoor Staff Commissioner—L. A. Lyall Deputy Commissioners—L. de Luca (Indoor), A. G.H. Carruthers (Extra), Lieut. Col. F. Hayley Bell, D.S.O. (Outdoor), J. Nolasco da Silva (Native Customs), J. Steinberg, acting (district account)

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Assistants (Foreign)—A. Berthet, A. J. da S. Basto, J. Klubien, A. H. F. Edwardes, C. Kliene, S. Kaneko, R. Inokuma, C. B. W. Moore, P. G. S. Barentzen, Y. Kurematsu, Y. Barentzen, Y. Kurematsu, Y. Akatani, S. Nishigori, M. Morimoto, G. Boezi, T. R. Banister, C. Neprud, L. K. Little, R. Ketels, T. C. Germain, N. Yamaguchi · Clerk-J. Berthelot Piece Goods Expert—H. Speakman Transport Officer — W. A. Roberts Stenotypist-Miss H. Chadderton Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi, J. Ricou, J. W. Jackson, H. C. Patrick, T. Shinozaki, C. Bennett

Outdoor Staff

· Chief Tide-Surveyor—C. P. Dawson

Tidesurveyor—B. Pedersen

Boat Officers -J. A. Karkatzky, W. A.

Assistant Boat Officers-W. J. Hood, W. Nash, W. Petterson, S. J. Larsen, J. Kennedy, A. H. Pettersson

Chief Appraisers—R. Macgregor, J.

Ferguson, E. Watson
Appraisers—T. J. Edwards, P. H.
Smith, G. Houlston, J. Holliday, J. McMahon, M. C. Shirazee

McMahon, M. C. Shirazee
Chief Examiners—F. G. Browne, H.
H. C. Halberg, J. I. da Cunha, H. J.
Christophersen. W. A. Mace, C.
Mandelkoff, G. A. Anderson, N.
Carlson, F. Williams, T. F. Anderson, J. Mottram, A. P. C. Hicks,
P. C. Petersen, C. F. O'Brien, P. F.
McMahon, H. Wyatt, H. McFarland, H. L. Amiel

Examiners—A. Nichol, S. Kamimura, H. P. Singer, C. B. Berglof, R. Whitmore, R. Bulldeath, H. E. Halvorsen, A. M. da Motta, F. H. Cradock, H. A. Atkinson, A. Gregory, M. O. Albertsen, M. Foyn, G. High, E. Brodd

Examiners — O. Clark, Assistant P. J. Gleeson, G. Copley, C. F. Burdett, R. Zuccarini, E. M. E. Gallo, P. Perino, P. Pezzini, F. Benoist, C. T. Underhill, H. Storrs, K. Hastrup, J. H. Pattison, J. Lonergan

Tidewaiters-H. J. Ericksen, C. Wada, S. E. Mikulin, A. Klock, E. A. Weekes, A. Walker, R. J. Burke-Close, A.H. Fenn, J. Smeeden, R. E. Gillmore, K. G. Backlund, A. E. T. Hansen, H. C. Hyatt, G. Albert, N. Wisemann, W. Uhlich, F. Stormes, A. C. G. Stewart, R. A. Thomas, A. Jonsson, W. O'Reilly, W. Nesvadba, A. Einason, R. Shrai, G. Indo, U. Araki, S. Nishida, F. A.

Strandvig, M. Philippovich, H. J. Henriksen, J. Ogawa, R. E. Mc-Neale, H. W. Ross, J. Ogawa, S. Karamatsu, F. S. Bridges, E. Clough, L. R. Garner, R. M. Ogden, L. Steventon, H. E. Wray, A. Eltz, O. Smith, M. Savitzky, J. Salzwedel, A. Skoberg, O. G. Schmied, S. Dallow, J. Stapley, B. N. Osminin, G. Quinn, A. A. Simoes, C. H. Davis, G. T. MacLaughlin, N. Pedder, J. Hvin J. Ilyin

Probationary Tidewaiters—26

HARBOUR OFFICE Harbour Master-H. G. Myhre Asst. do. Masters-L. Antoncich, A. D. S. Powell Marine Surveyor-H. G. Mackenzie Berthing Officers—J. A. Samples, B. A. Andersen, E. M. Hynd Clerk—D'A. Woodburn-Heron Godown Keeper—C. W. Cunningham

River Police

Inspector—T. Mellows
Sergeants—C. D. Murphy, D. Mac
Donald, C. Chegwidtlen
Constables—P. W. Uldall, F. E. Oram
T. Visser, A. Kovalsky, J. Olsen,
P. Kavanaugh, N. E. Nelsson, M. O.
Martinson, N. F. Gunderson, C.
Hass H. Mitchell H. Willebrand Hess, H. Mitchell, H. Willebrand

Staff on Leave

Commissioners—J. F. Oiesen, C. A. V. Bowra, C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, P. J. Grevedon, E. Gilchrist, R. H. R. Wade, J. W. Loureiro, R. C. Guernier, J. H. W. Houstoun, J. D. D. de la Touche, P. R. Walsham

Deputy Commissioners—R. L. Warren, F. W. Carey, C. Thorne, L. Sander-cock, E. B. Howell, P. P. M. Kremer

Assistants—A. J. Basto, A. J. Commys, T. A. M. Castle, S. F. Wright, H. E. Prettejohn, G. Thiessen, H. D. Hilliard, L. Peel, J. E. Hartshorn, F. H. Mass, T. Aida, C. Bos, R. C. Grierson, A. N. Chesshire, H. W. Hosking, A. Feragen, P. B. Joly, M. Cupelli, S.

Tidesurveyors—F. G. Becke, G. Knox, N. A. A. Nielsen, A. Morrison, M. Hellstrand, J. S. Enright, W. McF.

Boat Officers—R. S. Pike, J. Boyd Appraisers—W. Armour, F. J. Brum-field, A. Millar, G. G. Sinclair, J. E. Harris, W. O. Pinkerton, H. E McGowan

Digitized by Google

Examiners-G. F. Den, O. E. N. Samuelsen, S. Burton, R. A. Olsen, A. S. Harrald, G. McLorn, F. Kittel, S. Saiki, A. L. Temlett, U. Torresani, A. Fenus, I. Kirisawa, S. W. Rowland, J. Mitchell, S. R. Shields, M. G. L. Cheshing, J. M. Saiki, A. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, E. L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, L. Cheshing, J. J. Machine, L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. Cheshing, J. Cheshing, J. Cheshing, J. L. Cheshing, J. Chesh Vierna, E. J. Cheshire, J. J. Meckler, M. Nanbu Lightship Captain - M. O ausen

Lightkeeper-W-Neil

瀬 趣 酒 皮 陽 太

Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co. LTD., THE (Asahi Beer)—5, Minghong Road; Teleph. N. 2560; Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

塞裕 Yu-tai

Dallas & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-10, Tsong Chow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sallad

泰裕老 Lou.yu.tai

DALLAS LIVERY STABLES Co., Merchants Auctioneers and Commission Agents Livery and Training Stable Proprietors: Carriage Builders, Harness Makers Farriers, Horse and Pony Dealers, and Importers and Exporters of Live Stock
—162, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph W. 613; Tel. Ad: Loreyutai

師律大法英商達

Dah-son-ying-fa-tu-lih-se

D'AUXION DE RUFFÉ, R., Barrister-at-Law
-69, rue du Consulat ; Teleph. 2265 ; Tel. Ad: Dauxion; Sub-office-30, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2266

惟臺 Day-vee

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants-14, Kiu kiang Road, Ezra Buildings

Sir David Sassoon, Bart., director

(Bombay)
A. J. David, dir. (London)

Archibald David, dir. (Hongkong) Evelyn David, director

S. R Minny, manager

M. K. Boyd C. P. Mollison J. W. Motcher E. S. Nathan F. H. Castro D. Jephson Geo. Levy E. J. Lloyd C. E. Marsden E. Scheuhli A. E. Solomon

M. Mizrabi Miss R. Solomon

Woo Fun Shu, compradore

和瑞裔 Sing-zay-wo

DAVIES & BROOKE (LATE DAVIES THOMAS), Civil Engineers and Architects. Land and Estate Agents—10, The Bund; Teleph. 359
Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.), M.C.-INST. (Lond.)

J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.

F. P. C. da Costa

D. H. Benjamin | G. Dansom E. J. Scorrar

S. Okana

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—Union Buildg. 4. The Bund

Agencies Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co, Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld Henry Head & Co., Ld., London (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)

高德 Teh-kau

DelBourgo & Co., Import, Export and Commission Agents--38, Kinngse Road I. Delbourgo

J. Delbourgo J. H. Delbourgo

利克養 Neo-le lee

DENEGRI & Co., E., Silk Experts-43. Kiangse Road

利 德 Teh-lee

DENEGRI, M., Silk Mercht.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 1891; Tel. Ad: Madenegri

昌美 Mei-chong

DENHAM & Rose, Architects and Civil Engineers—19, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 803; Tel. Ad. Denham

豪美 Mei.ta

DENNISTON & SULLIVAN, Firearms, Typewriters and Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing, Books and Stationery—11A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Densum J. E. Bauld, manager

J. C. Bauld

W. P. Young H. Lee

DET NORSKE VERITAS-1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas J. H. P. Parker, agent and surveyor R. Simmons, acting asst. do. do. P. C. Rielley,

Dickinson & Co., Ltd., John, Paper Makers -McBain Building, 1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 4782; Tel. Ad: Lionbrand A. J. Cowdrey, manager, Far Bast

糖 怡 巫teh

Dixon & Co., H. C. — 5, Canton Road; **Teleph. 3150**

群 天 Tien-zeang

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union Building, 4 The Bund; and at Hongkong, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow, Colombo. New York, Tacoma (Wash.) Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.) and London

A. J. H. Carlill, director

H.A. J. Macray, manager and director Jas. Valentine, sub-manager

H. W. Lester, asst. manager

P. A. Crosthwaite

R. G. MacDonald

E. A. G. May W. J. Brown

F. H. Gearey

D. B. Verney

D. B. Verney
A. H. Harrison
T. H. Porter
J. C. P. d'Assumpção
A. M. d'Oliveira
D. A. da Costa
D. A. A. Robarts
D. A. Almeida

A. M. Guterres

H. A. Almeida

Agencies

Triestino-Lloyd Dodwell's New York Line **Barber's** Line

Mogul Line

American & Oriental Line

Ocean Transport Co.

Natal Line

Union Assurance Society, Ld.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Providence Washington Insce. Co.

L'pool, London & Globe Insce. Co., Ld.

(Marine)

Underwood Typewriter Co.

J. A. Bremner & Co., Ld. (Oils) Harrison Patent Knitting Machine

Co., Ld. (Manchester)
Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ld., Newcastle-on-Tyne. (Locomotives)
Alexander Fergusson & Co., Ld.,
Glasgow. (Colour Paints, Oils,

Varnishes, etc.) Woodite Company, Mitcham, Surrey. (Woodite Tubes, Valves and G. G.

Cones)

The Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co., Ld., Glasgow

Tuck & Co., Ld., Liverpool. (Asbestos and Rubber Goods' Manufacturers)

The Gourepore Co., Ld., Calcutta. (Linseed Oil)

Lubricating & Fuel Oils, Ld.

Digitized by Google

Dow-dall 建业

Dowdall, W. M., Architect and Civil Engineer—5, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2785; Tel. Ad: Dowdall; Code: Al & A.B.C. W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.S.A., A.M.I.C.R. president Institute of Architects in China G. W. Mason

司公芳杜 Doo-fong-kung-sz

Dowler, Forbes & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—39, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Dowlforbes

W. A. C. Platt, director

L. A. Harrap, signs per pro. P. H. McIntype

Miss Tippin | A. M. Gutierrez

生醫士業 Downs-e-sung

Downs, Dr. N. L., Dental Surgeon-Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund, 3rd tloor; Teleph. C. 3029; U.S.P.O. Box 512

N. L. Downs, D.D.s.

E. E. Stewart, D.D.S.

利達 Tah-lee

DREYFUS & BRO., Import and Export Merchants—11, Avenue Edward, VII; Teleph. 2011; Tel. Ad: Sufyerd; Head Offices: Paris and Bradford J. Schulmann, gen. mgr. for the East

文担 Tan-vun

DRUMMOND & HOLBOROW, Solicitors-419, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Cent.

A. C. Holborow, solicitor (ab.)

J. G. Priestwood,

局藥生醫士產韋

Wei-lens-e-shan-yar-chuk DR. WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., THE (G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., of Canada)—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford

Hung-dah 大恆

Duncan & Co.-5, Canton Road; Teleph. 1441; Tel. Ad : Struan A. R. Duncan C. T. Parsons W. L. Gerrard F. Heal

厰 皮 禄 瞢 禄 鄧 圖 英

Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., THE —90, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2948; Tel. Ad: Pneumatic

F. S. Gibbings, manager

D. T. E. Klein, actg. manager G. W. Chandler H. P. Mesny H. E. Mulley D. L. King

泰 基 19ha-tah

DUNN & Co., WALTER, Ship Chandlers, Scientific Book & Nautical Instrument Sellers, Wine Merchants & Tobacconists -A133, Szechuen Road; Teleph: Cent. 805; Tel. Ad: Celibacy W. S. Campbell, manager

Tan-sin 信性

DYCE & Co., Merchants—43, Kiang se Road

麻 鋷 珠 立 鷹 國 英

Ying-kwoh-ying-lih-chiu-kang-chang

Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd., (Arthur Balfour & Dannemora Steel Works. Sheffield, Manufacturers of Steel, Files, Saws, Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph. 1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora

H. Brian Bates T. W. Shearstone

J. Storer Ping Ho S. Chau, Chinese repres.

鷹 美 Mei-ying

EAGLE, J. H. & C. K., Inc., Raw Silk Exporters—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2690; Tel. Ad: Eaglesilk G. Louis, signs p.p.

隆 實 Pow-lung

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, General Merchants and Ship Owners—2, Canton Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok. Own Agences: S'hai., Hankow, Harbin, Dairen, Vladvostock, New York San Francisco, Valparaiso, Durban and Johannesburg C. Knipschildt, agent

E. Brusendorff S. Frederiksen A. C. Petersen J. H. Ollerdessen MissH.O'Driscoll

P. Gjersing P. Jensen

Miss I. Ozorio

Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen The Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld., Petrograd

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co., THE—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公報電東大

Eastern Extension, Australasia & China TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—7, The Bund J. M. Beck, manager in China P. Marshall, asst. mgr. W. B. Pitt, electrician F. B. Pfordten, accountant Supervisors-P. C. Murray, P. Chilvers, P. Linton, C. H. Soper Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J. Rozario, M. V. de Rago, L. J. Pintos, J. Vaughan and F. C. Vaughan Vaughan Counter Clerks-J. F. Ribeiro, M. Barros, V. V. Vianna, J. E. Macain, F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves

豐 同: Tung-fong

EASTERN GARAGE Co., THE-4, Soochow Road; Teleph. 1159

行配信 Sing-chee-hang

Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., The—38, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 841; Tel. Ad:

Terntra; all usual codes
C. M. Watson, gen. mgr. (Tientsin)
A. K. Craddock, acting manager F. A. Moody H. M. Turner Thos. Brown R. C. Hillstead Chas. Jorge Miss L. Woods

Agent**s** Eagle, Star & British Dominions
Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire) National Benefit Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine)

報彙法中 Chung-fa-loei-pao

"Echo de Chine," L'(French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)-55 and 56, Quai de Yang King Pang

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

昌維 Vee-chong

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD, THE, Importers, Exporters and Steamship Agents, Paper and Paper Mill Supplies

-6. Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1940

W. von Normann, manager

E. Edwards

D. Wallin, M.E.

Agencies Swedish East Asiatic Co. of Gothenburg Ekman & Co., Gothenburg

泰 宏 Hung-ta

ELIAS, J. R., Broker-4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 309

Digitized by Google

ELLIS, C. E., Stock and Share Broker—c/o Shanghai Stock Exchange

師律思理曼 Ai-lee-sze-luh-ese

ELLIS, HAYS, PRIESTWOOD & LEVINSON, Solicitors & Advocates—19, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 579 & 1,000; Tel. Ad: Francellis

J. G. Priestwood, solicitor S. Levinson, barrister at-law

EMENS Co., LTD., W. S.—7, Jinkee Road J. Scott Emens, manager A. Puthod, manager (silk dept.)

Wo-tah 塞和

Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tobacco Manufacturers — 22, Museum Road; **Teleph.** 5488

E. Kempffer, director in China W. B. Kennett,

Ching-wo 和謙

Evans & Co., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers—71, Ward Road

A. M. A. Evans M. Adams H. Quay Sun

安 On-lea 來

Eveleigh & Co.-31, Szechuen Road Teleph. 1825 Central Arthur Eveleigh Eu Yeu Fong

司 公 書 圖 思 文 伊

E-vun-se-to-su-kung-sze

EVANS & Sons, Ltd., Edward, Wholesale & Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Paper Merchants and Publishers' Agents—30, North Szechuen Road, corner Haining Road; Teleph. 780 & 782 North; Tel. Ad: Education. Branch: 28, Nanking Road; Teleph. 680 Central

Edward Evans, president Joseph J. Evans, mng. dir. and sec. M. T. Price, M.A. | Mrs. Berthet A. G. Rapenakis | Mrs. McKay J. M. Sanders Miss M. Rull

J. M. B. da Silva | Mrs. Wanstall

E. H. Yost, wholesale

废布糯和怕 E-wo-chik-pu-chang Eow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Com-PANY LIMITED-46, Yangtazepoo Road

Digitized by Google

康新 Bing-kong

EZRA, EDWARD & CO.—EZLO

14, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad. Isaac
Edward I. Ezra
Judah I. Ezra, signs per pro.

do. EDWARD & Co.—Ezra Building, D. H. Benjamin T. Z. Ling A. Haimovitch C. S. Yue General Managers The Edward Ezra Builldings Agents The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

The Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

Sing-kong

EZRA, ELLIS I.—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph: Cent. 981 & 2094; Tel. Ad: Elzeiro I. Ezra, signs per pro.

大 毫 Say-tah

EZRA & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2273; Tel Ad: Millions Frederick Ezra

FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLEN Co., LTD., Autogenous Welding of all Metals—11, Avenue Edouard VII Racine & Cie., agents A. Lesourd, foreman Acetylen Factory -120, route de Zikawei

育 協 理 地 東 遠

Yuen-tung-tih-lee-yak-wai

FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISH-MENT, Cartographers and Publishers—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf. Proprietors of New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China, New Map of Chi na (bilingual)

Edwin J. Dingle H. J. Fruin G. Burtan Sayer

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire and Marine—Yangtsze Insurance Bldg., 26, The Bund

Directors—E. I. Ezra (chairman), H. E. Arnhold, E. T. Byrne, J. H. Dollar, V. Meyer, Count L Jezierski, H. M. Tibbey

W. S. Jackson, gen. manager

FAR EASTERN REVIEW, THE, Monthly Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways, Shipbuilding, etc.—5, Jinkee Road, Teleph. 3473 Central; Tel. Ad: Farview Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher

W. H. Donald, managing editor A. P. Hill, associate editor

E. E. Wilson, cashier

禮術發 Fah-wei-lee

FARLEY, WALLACE, A.—1, The Bund; Teleph. 330 Central; Tel. Ad: Farpalm Wallace Farley

W. C. G. Clifford, signs per pro. Y. F. Ling

L. S. Ling

Agencies

Huntley & Palmers, Ld., Reading & London, Eng. C. & E. Morton, Ld., London, Eng. Horlick's Malted Milk Co., Slough, Eng. Lea & Perrins, Worcester, Eng.
J. C. Eno, Ld., London, Eng.
Sutton & Son, Reading, Eng.
Schweppes, Ld., London, Eng.
W. G. Nixey, Ld., London & Hull, Eng. E. Brown & Son, Ld., London, Eng.

Yah-loong 隆区

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Importers and Exporters—18B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 108; Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes: General and Lieber's

W. A. B. Nichols, pres. & gen. mgr.

F. R. Hanish, assist. gen. mgr. C. H. Carree, mgr. import dept.

H. R. Wilde, mgr. eng. dept.

C. S. Upson, mgr. paint dept.
W. G. Higgins, mgr. piece goods dept.
K. S. Kim, mgr. insurance dept.

F. A. Alvares Miss Benn

J. J. Brenneman

J. Biglin

O. C. Brown E. D. Bush

H.A.deFigueiredo H.J.deFigueiredo

K. B. Frank

Miss Gubbay E. Heen

C. Hopkins H. F.Kay

H. Lowry P. J. Marques

E. R. O'Brien

L. P. Quincey

G. T. Ramsey W. H. Spencer-

Ozorio

R. M. Vanderbrugh

FINANCE & COMMERCE" (Associated with FarEastern Geographical Establishment) 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071; Tel. Ad: Finance

Edwin J. Dingle, joint editor

G. Burton Sayer, do.

H. J. Fruin, advertising manager

納 飛 Fee-nae

FINOCCHIARO & Co., G., Monumental Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble and Scotch Granite Monuments-67, North Szechuen Road

G. Finocchiaro | J. Taccacchi, asst

明 油 Lee-ming

FLEMING & DAVIES, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law-5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1147 FLETCHER, H. L., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register-7, Jinkee Road

🚇 恒 Hêng-fung

FORES Co., LTD.—2, Siking Road A. S. Fobe, manager

For Shing Manufacturing Co.-5, Szechuen Road

A. E. S. Thompson & Co., general mgrs.

栗西氏安兜 Toa-an-sz-sze-yah

FOSTER-McClellan Co.—15B, Peking Rd. Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric

H. E. Gibson, manager

C. Matthews H. H. Hiscox Mrs. H. L. Ford

Mrs. Roberts

司公險保太保法中

Chung-fah-pao-tai-pao-hsien-koongs-sze

Franco Asiatique Assurance Co. 7. Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. 1938; Tel.

Ad: Francasia

Board of Directors-H. Madier (chairman), Rev. Father F. Sallou, J. Beudin, R. Fano, J. Sauvayre, M. Speelman

Seth, Mancell & Co., auditors

General Managers — J. Beudin, M. Speelman

General Inspector—F. Vallet

Fire Insce. Dept.

J. W. Breen

Marine Dept.

J. Richard

Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Hankow, Foochow, Canton, Bangkok, Saigon Haiphong, Hanoi

Fook-lun

FRANKAU & Co., Ltd., Adolph, Cigar, Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants, Importers of Fancy Goods and Manufacturers of Smokers' Requisites and General Merchandise, Makers of B. B. B. Briar Pipes—1A, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Frankau

天 商 英

FRANK, W. WHITE & Co., Export Commission Agents, Tobacco Inspectors—38, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fratat; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed.

Agents

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

Foong-t'a

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—1B, Jinkee Rd. J. H. McMichael

J. J. Dawe

E. H. McMichael | F. N. Favacho H. E. Hovenier | Miss Britto

Agencies

New York, Boston and San Francisco Board of Underwriters American Bureau of Shipping Natl. Board of U'writers. of New York British-American Fire Ins. Co.

FROST, J., A.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, Inspector to the Shanghai Fire Insurance Association—79A, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1196

司 公總中 滬 Fu chung-kung-ssu

Fu Chung Corporation—Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung

Wang Chia Hsiang, director-gen. Yuan Ko Wer, vice Hsu Yuan, Honan delegate

Board of Management J. P. Kenrick (chairman)

T. A. Barson E. W. Fitchford Wang Yen Chuan Hu Ju Ling Tu Yen

E. W. Fitchford, joint gen. mgr. Wang Ching Fang, C. S. Woo, asst. manager

Chimin Chu Fuh, accountant H. J. Glass, asst. accountant

E. Barker, stenographer Geo. Simmons

Tientsin Branch

H. M. Young, agent

Hankow Branch—Depot Tam Shiu Chih W. Y. Hsü, agent

San Li Wan Branch and Depot W. P. Calvin, agt. | J. P. Hu, agt.

Shanghai W. Y. Hsu, agent; 262a, Szehuen Road

Peking Pekin Syndicate, Ld.

Agencies

Coal Sales Agents for Pekin Syndicate Ld.

Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ld. California Packing Corporation

局 粟 生 晋 士 崖 韋

Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

FULFORD Co., G. T. LTD. OF CANADA (The Dr. Williams Medicine Co.) — 96, Szechuen Rood; Tel. Ad: Fulford S. W. Wolfe, manager

Digitized by Google

FUNDER & Co., W., Auctioneers, Coal Merchants and General Commission Agents-49, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1152 Central

F. Parlani, manager S. T. Chan, compradore

河 古 Koo-hoh

FURUKAWA & Co., Ltd., General Importers & Exporters—1B, Jinkee Kond; Tol. Au: Furukawa. Head Office: Tokio

Fuso Marine Insurance Co.

Yuen-wo 和源

Gande, Price & Oc., Import, Export and Wholesale Merchants—48, Kiangse Road; Teleph 205 Central; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions and Bentley's

J. W. Gande

W. J. Gande, manager

E. F. Shanstrom

C. R. Tichenor R. P. Phillips, signs p.p. G W. Jeffrey

Miss G. Remedios

GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION—22 Museum Road

H. Thomas

A. O. Lacson

Gar-tah

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2021; Tel. Ad: Harque; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C. 5th Edition

Henry Quelch
A. E. Abrahim |
H. C. Ling

G. W. Lamb F. P. Pomeroy

S. Tsukada

R. Baldwin

房火來自英大 Ta Ying Chi-lay-hoo-vong

GAS COMPANY, LTD., SHANGHAI Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman)

F. Ayscough, F. C. Butcher and E. J. Ezra

Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary F. W. Potter, engineer J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer W. Gater, assistant secretary

Works and Offices— 5, Thibet Road Show Rooms-29, Nanking Road

GASTON WILLIAMS AND WIGMORE FAR EASTERN DIVISION, INC., Importers and Exporters, Contractors and Engineers-4, The Bund; Telephs. Central 608, 609, 610; Tel. Ad: Gastonorge

G. R. Coleman, vice-president & asst. treasurer F. G. Boulon, manager Shen Lien Fong, general compradore T. S. Moore, assistant compradore Tsien Chee-fung, export compradore Tsong Tsu ming, Ingersoll do. Finance & Auditing Dept. H. Beeson Import Division F. T. Smith, sales manager H. W. Dawson | Miss R. Villa H. L. Goldenberg | R. F. Hazelton **Export** Division C. D. Komaroff, manager H. G. Manwaring Accounting Department A. Jones, accountant H. Stellingwerff F. G. Green A. E. Culver Building Dept. J. H. Noble Chemical Dept. H. Toussaint H. D. Minnig J. F. Whitescarver Ingersoll Dept.

M. C. Fowler, representative Robert
H. Ingersoll & Bro. G. H. Bloom W. D. Gates J. Mordicai Piece Goods Dept. J. Munro Metal Dept.
C. H. Williams Paper & Printing Dept. A. A. Riddle R. G. Elliott, representative Lanston Monotype Corp., Ld. G. Kochman Belting & Mill Supplies Dept. G. L. Sheeks H. W. Craft, representative Gratch & Knight Mfg. Co. J. A. McGee, do. A. L. McGee, do. Congoleum Dept. C. Andrews, representative Congoleum Co. Automobile & Tire Dept. **E**. Judah H. C. Steiner, representative Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Shipping Dept. T. McD. Rice W. Newton Cable Dept. R. H. Modi O. L. Broding Filing Dept.

Engineering Division S. Z. Yang W. Leigh P. N. Li Textile Machinery Dept. S. Z. Yang W. F. Savale K. G. Whittaker Construction & Machinery Dept. J. C. Fitzpatrick Stenographers Miss R. Lissak Miss M. Davey Miss L. Komaroff Miss D. Davey Mrs. A. J. Roza Mrs. S. Ryssin Mrs. L. A. Stockin | Miss M. Kabelitz Gaston Williams & Wigmore Electrical Engineering Corporation, agents fo Westinghouse Electric International Co. I. Sternefold, manager E. L. McCloskey, assistant manager R. Ballock Miss D. Earl, stenographer

GEDDES & Co., Ltd.,—5, Peking Road;
Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Geddes
Thos. Cock, director
Alex. Samson, do.
E. Samson, secretary
T. Hunter
S. Emamooden | S. C. Luke
Agents and Secretaries for
The Northern Steamship Co.
The Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation
Co., Ld.
The Australian Produce Co.
Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ld. (Wine and Spirits)

可公險火衆保

Pau Chung-hu-hsien-kung-sze

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD. (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident and Sickness and Motor Car Insurance—4A, Peking Road; Teleph. 1603; Tel. Ad: Gaflac

E. S. Hine, Far Eastern manager T. E. Mitchell

司公限有器電用通圖英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze

General Electric Company (Of China), Limited, The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 1606 and 1608; Tel. Ad: Genlectric
Percival H. Nye, managing director

N.G. Beale, chief engr. & asst. gen. mgr
Original from *25

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

L. Grinston

S. Gilbert T. D. Brotherton J. Madeira S. Y. Chang D. Ede A. B. Raworth, mgr. (Hongkeng) F. H. Shaw, mgr. (Hankow) Representatives throughout the Republic of China, and Hongkong for the General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester, and Birming-Peel-Connor Telephone Works, Ld. Birmingham Carbon Works, Ld. Steel Conduit Co., Ld. Osram-Robertson Lamp Works, Ld. Chamberlain & Hookham, Electricity Meters, Ld. Witton-Kramer Electric Teol and Hoist Co. Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ld. Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works

利海 Hai-lee

Gensburger & Co., Share, Stock and General Brokers and Commission Agents —23, Avenue Edward VII. H. Gensburger

H. Gensburger V. Gensburger E. Gensburger

F. Lopez | Chock Sui Chow

利 志 Chee-lee

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importers and Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 4942; Tel. Ad: Gerin H. G. Gerin (Hongkong) M. Drevard J. P. Roche

Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Wholesale Importers of Provisions, Hardware, Leather, Glass, Metals, etc., and Exporters—13, Nanking Road; P.O. Box 573; Teleph. 376; Tel. Ad: Getzorient. (Head Office: San Francisco, U.S.A.) Louis Getz, president (San Francisco) E. B. Waite, vice-pres. and gen. mgr. (Shanghai) M. O. Meyer, secretary (San Francisco) M. G. Franklin, treasurer do. M. E. Getz, director T. L. Parkhurst | G. Giaconi W. J. B. Waite | Miss R. D'Aguair Branch-Hongkong Agencies-Tientsin, Canton, Saigon, Manila, Kobe and Tokio

配仁 Zung-kee

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants—2, Jinkee Road J. W. C. Bonnar (Hongkong)

Digitized by Google

C. G. S. Mackie G. L. Campbell, signs per pro. E. B. Heaton Smith L. A. M. Ozorio J. M. Britto J. H. Gordon F. A. Osorio A, J. Ashley C. A. Britto Tea Dept. F. Price Agencies Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld. Philip Peebles, manager N. L. Sparke C. C. Stevenson | Miss E. M. Gun-E. A. Barnard ner. Shipping Ben Line Steamers, Ld. Insurance (Fire) China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Insurance (Marine) Lloyd's, London A Colonial Companhia de Seguros A Mundial Companhia de Seguros Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y. Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova Assurance-Compagnie Baltica, Copenhagen Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto Ausonia Societa di Assicur. in Genova British General Insurance Co., Ld., London Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle The British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld., London Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux Franklin Fire Insurance Co., of Philadelphia General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall Gordon Woodroffe & Co's. Underwriting Association, London Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Connecticut Hull Underwriters. Association, Ld., Hull Indemnity Mutual Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. "Italia" Marine Insurance Co. Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., of Liverpool· Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Gothen-Motor Union Ince. Co., Ld., London National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld. National Insurance Northwestern Co., Milwaukee National Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Connecticut National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen (U.S. Branch) Northern Insurance Co, of Moscow Ocean Marine Ins. Co., Ld., London Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg Skandinavia Reinsurance Co. United British Ins. Co., Ld., London

United Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney, United States Fire Insurance Co., New York United States "Lloyd's" United States Marine Insurance Cos. United Kingdom, Colonial and For-eign Insce. Co., Ld., London Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam Wilcox, Pack & Hughes, New York Insurance Motor Car The Motor Union Ins. Co., London

Salvage Associations The Salvage Association, London The Liverpool Salvage Association The Glasgow Salvage Association

General Agencies

B. Reif, Bradford T. & R. Boote, Ld., Burslem. Tile Manufacturers

Red Hand Compositions, Ld. Anti-Corrosive Paints B. Dieden & Co., Ld., Malmoe, Sweden

器 怡 Yee tai

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD. — 5, Canton Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Glenline

H. M. Tibbey, gen. mgr.

F. H. Forde A. V. Monk A D. Kay

Agencies 4 Glen Line, Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. "Shire" Line Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

Goh-pui 高

GOBHAI & Co., M. N., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road

M. N. Gobhai (Bombay)

B. N. Karanjia P. N. Karanjia N. S. Karanjia

M. J. Clubwala

Koo-fah-lee 利發願

Gordon & Co., Ltd., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph.

1108; Tel. Ad:Hardware D. W. Crawford, director

C. H. Ryde J. D. Gordon, managing director

Percy T. Hillman, A.M.I.S.E., A.M.I.H.V.E. F. B. Gange, B.SC., A.R.S.I., F.INST.S.E. H. W. Baker, A.I.S.E., M.AM.I.H.V.E.

J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.

Frank Hinds J. Thompson

Digitized by Google

Go-yet

GOYET, E.—8B, Peking Road E. Goyet Ch. Boissezon | Miss F. M. da Cruz

GRACE CHINA Co., Import, Export & Shipping—18, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Grace China S. F. Jones, manager

Ka-lee 利 客

Grand Hotel Kalee, Ltd.—25a, Kiangse Road

> A. Mildner, secretary and manager J. F. Jorge, bookkeeper W. Kaiser, housekeeper

M. Machado, linenkeeper

GRAY. JAMES-7, Studley Avenue; Teleph. 73 East

GRAYRIGGE & Co., G.—8, Peking Road; Teleph.C. 34 Private, Compradore 4651 G. Grayrigge

H. Such (ab.)

E. L. Elias V. M. Britto

Agencies The Northern Assurance Co. W. V. Bowater & Co., Ld., London

Buying Office of the Hudson's Bay Co., Canada

司公報電北大 Ta-poh-din-pau-kung-ss

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.-7, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6 Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager

in China and Japan

A. C. M. Andersen, engr.-in-chief (ab.)

J. P. Islef, accountant

J. M. Timm, chief mechanician (ab.) W. E. Schröder, superintendent J. H. M. Christensen, engr.

J. I. Sorensen, actg. chief of secretariat

E. K. Pagh, sub-engineer

B. A. Andersen

C. S. Andersen L. C. C. Andersen (ab.)

M.H. Federspiel I. Behrens N. P. Bendixse n M. H. E. Freder-V. K. Bjerre iksen

S. Braad-Sorensen A. C. Z. Frise-

A. W.Brandtmar nette E. A. Carstensen |

O. A. Hansen P. V. I. Hansen K. A. Carstensen W. E. Harle P. N. Dall

J.C. Deschler (ab.) H. Effersöe J. P. Elster

J. A. L. Horn J. A. S. Jensen J. G. Jensen

E. S. Thellefsen L. V. Jensen A. J. Wenske H. Jörgensen J. E. Jörgensen J. M. da Silva P. F. Nielsen K. Watanabe O. F. Olesen A. Z. Cameron J. P. de Campos A. F. Lee K. F. Pade V. A. Petersen E.. Rasmussen A. Mendoza W. C. A. Rohd S. Mercado S. Schäffer P. Oliveros B. Pintos J. H. Smart (ab.)H. M. Soulsby H. Shimomura A. B. Sörensen P. Tomlin Cheng Sze Yien, interpreter

C. S. "Pacific"
H. C. A. Petersen, commander (ab.)
H. J. Christiansen, commander

A. E. Christiansen, chief officer

O. A. Christensen, chief engineer C. S. "Store Nordiske"

J. B. Mathiasen, act. comdr. A. Damsgaard, act. chief off.

A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer (abs.) P. N. A. Jensen, act. chief eng.

Woosung H. W. R. Johansen, electrician

A. A. Andersen, foreman Gutzlaff

A. C. Pedersen, electrician

利高 Kau-lee

GREER, LTD., H. & W., General Importers and Exporters—20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Ganglion
H. Greer (London)
W. Greer (London)

F. S. Gibbings, manager D. J. E. Klein D. L.

| D. L. King G. W. Chandler | H. P. Mesny

房集濟良 Liang-chi-ya-fong

GRENARD, BETINES & Co., "Pharmacie Fran-caise," Chemists and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials—79-81, Nanking Road

L. Grenard S. J. Betines

晚林虬 Gur-lin-shaw

GRIMSHAW, R.—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan Representing S. Hinrichsen & Aron, Manchester

GUBBAY, D. M., Stock Broker (Shanghai Stock Exchange)—c'o Shanghai Club; Teleph. 2682; Tel. Ad: Gubs

禮傳海 Hai--teh-li

HADLEY, FRANK W., Attorney at Law-3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 3815

Digitized by Google

司公利福 Fuh.lee Kung.sne

& Holtz, Ltd., Stationers, Manufacturers, Furniture Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.—Office and Stores: 14, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries: Szechuen Road; Teleph. 42; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee S. H. Ward, gen. mgr.

G. B. Shepherd, secretary

A. R. Bowman

W. S. Brunning H. C. Pullen E. Fanstone H. Richards E. N. Flashman A. S. Remedios I.S.S. Nunes E.O. Thomas

Jih-yung-tez-ming 明攢用日

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC - Office: 13, Nanking Road (3rd floor); Tel. Ad: Haloheme

H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., editor and proprietor

聚螺煤萍 冶溴

HAN-YEH-PING IRON AND COAL CO., LTD. -Head Office: 36, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Hansteel

HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME, THE-16, Broadway, Hongkew; Teleph.

HANBURY SCHOOL, T.—(See under Schools)

Kaou-yih 易高

HANSON, MCNEILL, JONES & WRIGHT, Solicitors and Advocates—24, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Professo

HANWELL, GERALD, British Admiralty Surgeon and Agent-Office: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. 492; Private Ad.: 25, Great Western Road; Teleph. 477 Drs. Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson and Neild

chuen Road; Teleph. 2778 Central; Tel. Ad: Crosfield Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd.—99a, Sze-

W. S. King, managing director

B. W. Gale, director L. T. Beddow, do.

P. E. Webb, local manager S. W. Harris

A. Youngson E. E. Fresson B. W. F. V. Duthoit

A. P. Sutherland

Miss Ollerdessen

Mrs. L. O. Goodrich

Ageneiss

London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld. East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co. Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

Harvey's Advertising and Bill-posting Agency, Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc-11A, Nanking Road and 18, Park Lane

W. H. Harvey, manager Chow Feng Yi, translator and clerk

厘 Di Wai-lee

HARVIE, COOKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents - 13 & 14, Hankow Road; Teleph. 331 & 332; Tel. Ad: Monogram

Jas. Harvie, partner (abs.)

Leslie W. Hutton, do.

E. G. Barnes, signs per pro.

L. Saphiere N. Seredkin F. K. Wittsack T. L. Shen

Piece Goods & Woollen Dept.

A. O. Fisher, sign per pro. T. H. Brierly

J. S. David W. S. Harvie

Metal & Sundries Dept.

F. J. Brand, signs per pro.

W. S. C. Lenborg R. D. Bell

A. L. Brandt A. J. Maitland

L. G. Day H. G. Lane

J. Piry T. Saphiere

Miss E. G. Day, stenographer Miss K. E. Leach, do.

Miss M. B. Owen, do.

Miss F. Shaw, do.

行英和同 Tung-woo-yin-hong

HARVIE & GIBSON, LTD., Architects, Land and Estate Agents, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Manufacturers, Representatives and Builders' Suppliers—8, Temple Lane; Town Office: 3, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Sinoland; A.B.C., 5th Ed.

妹 哈 Hah-we

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant—The "Neuk," Rifle Butts Station; Tel. Ad: Neuk

How Wah 拳 好

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD-8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1347; Tel. Ad: Fideus J L. Broughton manager

J. A. Rebsamen

R. W. Chapman

史 潭 Hay-sz

HAYES, J. A., Stock Broker—46, Avenue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fencer

利美 Mei-lee

HEARSON, ROHD & Co., Ltd., Merchants and Commission Agents — Y1718A, North Szechuen Road ; Tel. Ad: Herohd

威化柯 Kao-fa-wai

HEATH & Co. LTD.—8A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 977
A. H. Heath, senior director
D. Fleming, director

P. W. Mansfield, tea-taster

順議 Chien-shun

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—5, Peking Road; and at Tientsin and Hankow; Teleph.
883; Tel. Ad: Capel
P. N. F. Heath
A. G. Ray

C. C. Boo | P. L. Zow

HEFFER & Co, F. C., Public Silk Inspectors -23, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 467 E. T. Byrne i N. J. David

滿 海 Hei-menn

Heimann & Co., S., Representative Russian Chamber of Export—26A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann 2shk⁵ √yö∗

翻 報 口 樋 Tung Kow Pæ Kwan

Higuchi & Co., Customs Brokers and Stevedores-6, Old China Street; Teleph. 263 North

昌 永 Yung-chang

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., The Swiss House, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers -1, Nanking Road; Teleph.Central 218; Tel. Ad: Hirsbruner

A. Juvet, Shanghai J. Juvet, Fleurier (Switzerland)

L. Juvet (of Juvet & Co.), Tientsin Paul Marchand, signs per pro.

L. Nelleman A. C. Piaget

R. Favez

Agents

Hammond Typewriter Co.

豐 廣 Kwang-foong

HOETTLER & Co., Merchants-5, Siking Road; Tel. Ad: Hoettlerco

A. Hoettler

H. Steen

C. Gadow

豊 兆 Chao-foomy

Hogg, E. Jenner -4, Jinkee Road

脖好 Ho-shi

Holland-China Handels Compagnie (Holland-China Trading Co.); Merchants —43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 415, 116; Tel. Ad: Holchihand

W. Kien, signs per pro.

B. D. Kapteyn, signs per pro.

A. W. M. van Gijn, do. (shipping)
F. J. de Jongh | J. J. Walle
H. Boddé | V. de Carvalho H. Boddé

Agencies Java-China-Japan Line Java Pacific Line Motor Union Insurance Co. Ld. (Fire) East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Salamandra Ins. Co., Petrograd Mercurius Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

記 黨 Nee-che

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants and Commission Agents-40, Kiangse Road ; Tel. Ad : Holliday

頭碼船輪通烟藍

Lam-yen-caung-lun-ch'uen-mar-dau

HOLT'S WHARF (POOTUNG)

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), agents

Wharf Office: Teleph. Central 310 Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf manager Capt. C. B. Riggs, asst.

C. S. Allen, engineer J. E. Morgan, wharfinger

Accountant's Office: Teleph. Central 311 J. A. Urquhart, acct.

General Office: Teleph. Central 505 F. J. Long | B. G. Wilson

Compradore's Office: Teleph. Central 505 Chung Ming Hun, compradore Chun Yen Bun, asst.

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—(See under Churches)

門 端 Hue-moon

Home, N. C., Barrister-at-Law-21, Yuen ming-yuen Road

院晉英大口虹

Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen
Hongkew Medical Hall (Mactavish & Co., Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road J. C. Carter Miss M. G. Broomhall J. H. Farquharson

Digitized by Google

Way-foong-ning-hong 行銀豐匯

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION—12, The Bund, and 9, Broadway

> G. Stephen, manager J. McArthur, sub-manager

A. C. Hynes, O. J. Barnes, accountant

H. C. Joass, sub-accountant F. W. Barff

J. Waddell C. Holland

E. H. Gordon G. W. Garrett

R. A. Stuart W. McCulloch E. W. Stagg

E. T. Barnes C. C. Graham I. S. Law

W. N. Hansell A. Davies-

Colley K. Mackenzie E. S. Fox

G. Fitzgerald

A. A. Penney F. A. Branagan E. Burnip C. Amner

D. Clark T. H. W. Price W. Webster

Miss L. McInnes Miss M. Johns Miss Broomhall

D. M. Miss Milsum J. M. B. dos

Remedios

A. M. Diniz F. X. Gutterres R. P. Remedios

J. M. Diniz L. J. Silva V. A. Luz

I. Silva J. M. de Senna

J. A. Cruz D. M. F. Côrte-

Real P. M. Lobo F. R. Luz

J. M. F. Senna

J. A. Maher A. J. Xavier

S. Xavier F. X. Bernal Silva A. F. Diniz, jr.

L. C.d'Encarnação S. J. Carion

J. M. P. Rozario ; M. J. Collaço

A. D. Robarts A. T. da Silva S. L. da Silva

C. F. S. Collaço A. dos P. Roza

C. G. da Silva E. M. Carion J. M. Rozario

F. M. deG. Rosario A. J. da Silva

A. G. Pereira A. P. Zuzarte A. A. da Silva F. X. Britto

T. d'Oliveira B. M. Vieira F. X. Rodrigues

M. A. Franco G. M. da S. Rosario

V. F. Pereira C. E. Remedios L. M. Silva

J. M. J. da Silva F. X. da Costa S. A. Pintos

C. M. Franco F.G.F. Côrte-Real J. J. da Roza

A. Jorge H.O. Castro F. F. Maher F. N. Carneiro F. R. Madeira

V. L. Sanches del Aguila H. K. da Costa

Hongkew Sub-Agency

F. C. Kendall, per pro., agent N. Tweedlie R.G.F. Livingstone

J. M. Lopes I. M. Oliveira

L.A.d'Aquino

茂 写 Haing-mair

Honicsberg & Co., H. S., Automobiles— 40, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 1234; Tel. Ad: Madsyl

Hubert S. Honigsberg

H. I. Ricks

L. B. Ferroggiaro F. Grickson F. K. Watson Y. Z. Koo

順他 Teh-shum

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L. (Established 1867) -Corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads V. Vizenzinovich, manager F. F. Ferris, asst. do.

Ko Chien 件壳

Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers: Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal and Land Bro-kers—17, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien

B. A. Clarke, director T. B. Webster, do. A. G. Hill Miss A. Macbeth

節音诗仁. Zung-tee-e-kwan

Hospital, Chinese—6, Shantung Road; Teleph. 96 C. Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical super-

intendent

Dr. A. C. Price

Dr. W. L. New, resident surgeon

Dr. H. C. Patrick, visiting surgeon

Dr. N. Hay Bolton, do.

Dr. A. G. Parrott, visiting physician Dr. W. B. Billinghurst, visiting opthalmic surgeon

Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer Mrs. J. A. C. Smith, acting matron (men's hospital)

Miss Alice Clark, matron (women's

hospital)

Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, J. B. Grant, actg. business mgr.

D. Dixon, hon. treasurer, c/o Mackenzie & Co.

Ellis Pugh (7, Hankow Rd.), hon. sec.

堂學院警會字十和個中

Chung-kwok-hung-eah-ee-wei-toong-e-yuen

HOSPITAL GENERAL, RED CROSS—7, Siccawei Road; Teleph. West 87
Staff—C. C. Landis, M.D., medical supt.,

A.C. Selmon, M.D., Bertha M. Selmon, M.D., C. S. Kim, M.D., W. I. Hilliard, tress., Mrs. W. I. Hilliard, head nurse for ladies, L. A. Carr, head nurse for

Digitized by GOOGIG

Kung-che E-yuen 院 晉 祷 丞

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL-8, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 101

Board of Governors—Dr. N. Macleod (chairman), G. de Rossi, K. Yamasaki, J. de Oliveira, Dr. J. W. Jackson, E. C. Pearce, J. H. Dollar, Père Maumus, R. Fano

Trustees-L. Ardain, E. C. Richards,

W. L. Merriman

Physicians and Surgeons-Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton & Gauntlett

Radiologist—Dr. N. Macleod

Res. Med. Supt. & Sec.-Dr. J. B. Fearn

Treasurer—A. H. Mancell

Superior—Rev. Mother Visitation and 33 nurses of the Franciscanies Missionnaires de Marie

院警仁廣 Kwang-zung E-yuen

HOSPITAL, St. ELIZABETH'S-4, Avenue Rd.; Teleph. W. 921

院鲁仁同 Doong-zung E-yuen

HOSPITAL, St. Luke's-12, Seward Road

HOSPITAL, St. MARY'S — 97, route Père Robert

Sister Superior in charge

Dr. Ricou, doctor do.

Dr. Fresson

Dr. Hibert

配 和 Ho Chee

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants-17, Peking Road; Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad: Pentland

J. D. Hutchison, partner D. C. Hutchison, F. E. Rodrigues

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants-4, The Bund

F. Anderson, governing director (abt.)

E. C. Pearce, director

H. E. Campbell, do.

L. M. Beytagh, G. A. Turner do.

S. B. M. Bremner

H. W. P. McMeekin

P. J. Rivero

J. M. Oliveira

F. X. d'Aguiar

A. S. Ozorio

Miss Lishman J. Botelho Miss E. Danson

A. S. Rago J. M. Botelbo

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

General Managers

The Laou-kung-mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.

Agencies

Chance Brothers & Co., Ld., Smethwick. Fancy Window Glass
The Malkin Tile Works Co., Ld.,

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Fire Marine and Accident Depts. Local Secretaries

The Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates,

Industrial Missions Depôt, Lace, DrawnthreadWork, Silks, &c.—21A, Nanking Rd. Miss L. F. Rudge | Miss J. Hueber

概 奶 牛 商 英 Yin-sun-neu-na-ban

Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co., Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs, Poultry, Homer Pigeons, Belgian Hares, Grain and Produce Merchants, Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward Road; Tel. Ad: Algernon

A. M. A. Evans M. Adams

Institute of Architects in China (Incorporated)—4, Peking Road President—W. M. Dowdall Vice-Presidents—A. Dallas, G. Davies Council—A. E. Algar, R. B. Moor-head, J. E. Denham, L. W. C. Lorden, R. M. Saker (hon. sec.)

堂 事 童 盲 Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang

Institution for the Chinese Blind— 4, Edinburgh Road; Teleph. West 1037 Supt.—George B. Fryer Committee of Management—Geo. A. Fitch (chairman), Dr. F. Fong (hon.

sec.), G. Howell (hon. treas.), Rev. E. Box, Dr. Emily Garner, Dr. A. P. Parker, Chung Mun Yew, Wong I Ding, Dr. Hwang Yai Pei, Y. C Tong

行象旗花 Ha'u-jee-ning-hong

International Banking Corporation (Head Office: New York)-1A, Kiukiang

> H. C. Gulland, manager J. H. Brett, sub-manager J. J. Milne, acting accountant

Sub-Accountants—D. L. Hutcheson, E. W. Torrey, V. Clair, R. R. Hughes, M. J. Cavanagh, J. E. Rowe, jr., L. M. Cochran, R. W. French

Stenographers—Miss K. Miss J. Stirling, Miss H. Santos

Digitized by GOOGLE

堂 學 授 函 韻 賞

Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dony

International Correspondence Schools Technical Training by Mail)—11c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1927 Central; Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, general agent for China, Honkong, Japan and the Philippines A. N. Lethin, manager, China agency

服器模置和 Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang

International Dock, Shipbuilding Yard and Engineering Works—Teleph. 381 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld_ proprietors

International Institute-290, Avenue Joffre

Dr. Gilbert Reid, director-in-chief

會審 霞 觀 萬

Man-kwok-tse-chu-way

International Savings Society - 7. Avenue Edouard VII (Yang-king-pang); Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Intersavin

Board of Directors—R. Fano (chairman), J. Beudin, H. Madier, M. Speelman, C. Buy (censor), Seth, Seth & Co. (auditors)

J. Beudin & M. Speelman, gen. mangrs. L. C. Winters, gen. inspector and special representative

G. Clergue

Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Canton, Foochow, Amoy and Bangkok

司 丞 車 迅 別 特 臺 蹇 圖 萬

Van-kuo-shin-tai-ter-bieh-shuin-cherkung-sze

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAE AND Ex-PRESS TRAINS Co. (Cie. Int. des Wagons Lits), Controlling the Trans-Siberian Express Services; Agents for all Railway and Steamship Lines-Office in Astor House Hotel; Teleph. N. 1975; Tel. Ad: Wagonslits

G. H. A. Snow, agent H. S. Wavell A. Young

R. F. Remedios

生醫門司衣 E-se-man-e-sung

Isenman & Smith, Drs. Dental Surgeons-11, Kukiang Road

院 嚴 大 海 上 Sha-chai-da-ski-yu

Isis Theatre, Cinema and Vaudeville-Corner of Jukong and North Szechuen

龍豐 Shuang-loong

Ismer & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44, Nanking Road C. Ismer C. Treppenhauer

會商國意大 Ta I-kuo Shang-hui

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE — 38, Kiangse Road Chairman—G. A. Bena Vice-Chairman—G. Dell' Oro-Secretary—M. Bentivoglio Committee—A. Clerici, L. Amidani, D. Brunetta, E. Bertes, E. A. Lauro

和志 Tse-wo

ITALIAN TRADINGCo., Imports and Exports, Chemicals and Patent Medicines, Commission Agents and Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2737. And at Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu L. F. Jovino, manager

General Managers

The Yangtsze Inland S. Navigation Co., Ld.

行商籐伊 E-tong-shang-hang

1to, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Wool, Cigarettes, Paper, etc.—31, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. North 1590, 2309; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko G. Ito, manager

生醫盛與 Chin-zing E-sang

Ivy & Robinson, Drs., Dental Surgeons— Ewo Buildings, 3A, Peking Road

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM—1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2790; Tel. Ad: Limpets Albert T. J. Pike, manager P. Mathieson

Mrs. R. S. Berry

Agencies
Expanded Metal
Indented Bars
Limpet Bolts and Washers
"Winget" Concrete Block Machines
Winby's Patent Anti-Creeper Rail
Anchors and Continuous Rail Joints
"Fibrant" Sheets and Slates
Steel Pale Fencing
Geo. M. Callender & Co.'s Specialities
"Lithofalt" Paving Blocks & Co.
Hall's Distemper
Sisson's Paints, &c.

Digitized by Google

Craven, Dunnill & Co., Ld., Floor and Wall Tiles Granite Silicon Plaster Hydraulic Rams Windmills Benham's Cooking and Heating Apparatus Fireproof Doors Collapsible Gates Lead-Wool Packings Metallic Packings Marbles of all kinds Lincrusta-Walton Decorations The Van Kannel Revolving Door Co., Ld. Tonks, Ld., Locks, Fastenings, etc. J. & R. Howie, Ld., Fireclay Sanitary Ware J.C. Broadbent & Co., Ld., Slag Wool, etc.

JACKSON, E. D., M. B., Surgeon—Consulting. Room: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent 492; Res: 158, BubblingWell Rd.; Teleph. West 716

Jackson, J. W., M.B., C.M.—Teleph. 492; 96, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 190

生 音 衛 漢 Han-wei E-sang

Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild, Surgeons to C. M. Customs and British Admiralty—3, Peking Road; Teleph. 492

社會式株織紡業日

JAPAN CHINA SPINNING AND WEAVING
Co., LTD.—4, Kiukiang Road
T. Wada, chairman
T. Tanabe, managing director
Directors— M. Kita, S. Kawasaki, T.
Itoh, S. Hibiya, K. Yano
Auditors—T. Nomura, S. Mogi, E. Toda
Manager—K. Ochi
Mill, Pootung
R. Oshima, engineer-in-chief

和怡 E-wo

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Merchants -27, The Bund A. S. Smith B. D. F. Beith, signs per pro. J. J. Paterson, do. L. Camera, do. G. W. Sheppard, do. C. W. Beswick, do. J. Allan H. Bone W. Allanson R. G. Borgia C. C. Boyd R. J. S. Brandt J. H. Burke K. E. Allen L. Ashton T. J. Asquith G. S. Aveyard W. R. Butchart

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

J. Campbell

L. G. d'Azevedo

D. Campbell . R. D. O. Canavarro F. Carnion E. S. Carneiro B. B. Clarke J. Cockin S. A. Collaco F. M. da Costa V.D.K.Craddock H. E. A. Davey J. G. Dickie G. Dunlop J. J. Dunne J. P. B. Eastwood H. C. Elliot E. C. Emmett H. J. Faers V. Favacho J. Feely H. R. Fielding G. P. Forster A. Gomes W. C. Gomer sall T. H. Gotch F. M. Guedes A. Gulamali J. M. Gutierres J. Gutterres G. G. C. Harper A. J. P. Heard F. W. Henderson N. W. Henderson W. Hetherington A. G. Jacobs L. G. M. Kidd A. Kidd F. P. Lachlan B. J. Lacon P. M. B. Lake H. W. Lambert A. H. Leslie W. H. Leslie H. F. Li Z. T. Lishing J. Lizerovitch H. J. Lopes L. F. Lopes T. R. Macdonald E.J. Machado E. A. Mackay D. Mackintosh D. O. Maclennan W. Maclennan H. Macphail C. S. Mao G. MacSweeny . R. J. McNicol J. R. Madeira

C. W. Malkin J. L. A. Mahe J. G. Mansfielr P. C. Mansfield S. J. A. Marchd A. A. Martin G. E. O. Mayne H. W. Moon S. H. Peek J. M. Pereira R. S. Piercy R. Plattner F. Powell K. Raeburn G. D. Raeburn T. Rangel J. H. Ratcliff W. F. Ratcliff J. M. dos Remedios V. O. Remedios J. Ribeiro I. M. Robertson J Rozario G. A. Ruddan R. A. Russell A. M. Scott-Morriss E. Sharnhorst A. P. Simoes C. P. Simoes T. G. Smeaton W. K. Soo R. E. Stewardson E. J. Surman J. B. Sweet D. G. Talbot S. Ward W. Ward E. G. Wilkinson W. E. Wilson G. C. Wilson Y. P. Yu T. A. Zee T. Y. Zee I. Zellinsky Mrs. Borghi Mrs. Brown Miss K. E. Craddock Miss G. Dunstan Miss R. Ellis Miss J. P. Hunt Miss E. Preston Mrs. Samson Miss T. Tyler Miss R. Witschi Miss M. E. Wood

Agencies Banks
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade,

Digitized by Google

Insurance: Maiine
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Insurance: Fire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe

Insurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.

Insurance: Motor Car Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Steamship Companies
General Managers:—Indo-China S. N.
Co., Ld.

Agents
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld"Ellerman" Line
"American & Manchurian Lin
Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.
Overseas Shipping Co.
Naigai Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha

Sundry China Sugar Refining Co. Nobel's Explosive Co., Ld.

General Managers
Ewo Cotton Sping. & Weaving Co., Ld.
Ewo Yuen Press Packing Co.
Kung Yik Cotton Spinning & Weaving
Co., Ld.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Ld.

General Agents Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Show Room—8a, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Works: Pootung (opposite Customs Jetty)

Sole Agents for
Edgar Allen & Co., Ld., Sheffield,
Tool and Manganese Steel, Cement
Making and Crushing Machinery
American Steel Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pressed Steel Pulleys
Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Fleatwood,
A.B.C. Boiler Enamel
Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth &

A.B.C. Boiler Enamel
Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth &
Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Munitions
of War

Associated British Machine Tools
Makers, Ld., London, Machine Tools
W. & T. Avery, Ld., Birmingham,
Weighing Machines

W. J. Bates & Co., Ld., Manchester, Gas and Oil Engines Bells' United Asbestos Co., Ld., London, Asbestos Packing

Brooks & Doxey, Ld., Manchester, Cotton Spinning Machinery

Chubb & Sons Lock & Safe Co., Ld., London, Safes

Cook & Co., Manchester, Ring Travellers

T. Cooke & Sons, Ld., London, Surveying Instruments

Dayton-Dick & Co., Quincy, Agricultural Tractors

Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co., Launch Lighting Sets

J. H. Fenner & Co., Ld., Hull, Leather and Balata Belting

Frisbie Motor Co., Bridgeport, Marine

Horsfall & Bickham, Ld., Pandleton, Manchester, Card Clothing

Hugh Kershaw & Sons, Ld., Mossley, **Roller and Clearer Cloths**

Imperial Light, Ld., London, Acetylene Lighting and Welding Plants

Lambourne Mfg. Co., London, Leather Belting

Lewis & Tylor, Ld., London, "Gri-poly" Belting

Linotype & Machinery, Ld., London, Lino-type Composing and Printing. Machines

Henry Livesey, Ld., Blackburn,

Meaving Machinery
Marshall Sons & Co., Ld., Gainsborough, Steam Engines, Boilers, Tea Machinery

J. Meredith-Jones & Sons, Ld., Manchester, Roller Skins

Merry weather & Sons, Ld., London, Fire Engines

New Superheater Co., Ld, London, Locomotive Superheaters

O. & W. Ormerod, Ld., Rochdale, Leather Belting

Prices Co., Ld., Lubricating Oils Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ld., Reading, Pulsometer and Centrifugal Pumps

Railway Signal Co., Ld., London,

Signals

R. Rand & Co., Ld., London,

A vluboxes, "Parabo" Springs, Roofing

Regal Gasoline Engines Co., Coldwater, Mich., Marine and Automobile Engines

Wm. Simons & Co., Ld., London, Dredgers

Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ld., Newcastle-

on-Tyne, Wire Ropes Standard Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Power Transmitting Machinery

Sterling Engine Co., Buffalo, Marine Motors

Digitized by Google

J. Stonesk Co., Ld., London, Railway Train Lighting and Heating, **Bronzes**

A. R. Tattersall & Co., Ld., London, "Midget" Flour Mills

Westinghouse Brake Co., Ld., London, Air Brakes

Wilcock, Bros., Aston-under-Lyne, Leather Belting and Roller Skins Wilson Brothers Bobbin Co., Ld., Liverpool, Bobbins, Shuttles Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio, Lift-

ing Tackle (Screw Hoists)

廢絲和饴 E-wo-sec-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FIL-ATURE—14, Chengtu Road (Sinza) Ewo Silk Filature

費 望 Wan-lai

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE Co. (Branch Office) - 8B, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Mangistan

R. A. Kreulen, gen. manager (abs. L. A. Hekking, actg. manager

N. van Sluyter, signs per pro. E. Kurnet F. J. Micklinghoff (Hankow) Controlling Office for China and Hkong. East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Netherlands Lloyd Australian & Eastern Assce. Co., Ld. Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ld. Insurance Co. Veritas, Ld.

J. C. WHITNEY Co., Tea Exporters—119, Szecheun Road; Teleph. 3218; Tel. Ad: Hazen

> E. J. Hazen, manager R. E. Ashton, attorney W. J Shanahan

師律人干尼佑

JERNIGAN, FESSENDEN & ROSE, Law Office —123, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Barfields; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

弟兄夫哲

Qu-che-foo-hun-de JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Menabro J. M. Joseph F. X. Nunes-Sequeira Ellis Joseph

大 久 Ju-dah

JUDAN, J. J.-1, The Bund, 1st floor: Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Haduj J. J. Judah D. Judah

司 公 理 道 事

Kai-dou-lee-kung-82e

Kadoorie & Co., E. S., Financiers—8, Jinkee Road; Telephs.: Private 3850, General 3823; Tel. Ad: Kadoorie E. S. Kadoorie L. Kadoorie

向務礦樂開 Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE-1, Jinkee Road

W. H. Barham, agent

Robert Rose

S. J. Calder
S. J. Calder
F. C. Frischling | C. A. Howard
A. C. Godby | H. N. Wienberg

棚奶牛口家强

Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE Farriers, Horse and Cattle Dealers and Commission Agents—60 and 61, Chaoufoong Road, and £0 Dent Road; Teleph. 710 North; Tel. Ad: Erimus J. Noble, manager

J. A. Rodrigues, bookkeeper

怒 大 Ta-ching

Kales, F. H., Architect and Civil Engineer—17, Nanking Rd. (first floor); Teleph. 1932

Wo-ta 大 和

KALE, E., Export Merchant-7, Kiangse Road: Teleph. 1100 E. Kale

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.-Head Office: 3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 704 M. G. Beck, secretary

林 富 Foo-leng

KARAMELAHI & Co., H. Z. H., Exporters, General Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Balfour Road; Teleph. 2386; Tel. Ad: Ziauddin

Chi-nee

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents-51A, Kiangse Road (2nd floor); Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad: Karimbak

乾 開 Kay-jee

KATZ & Co., WM., Steamship Owners, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents - 1A, Jinkee Road (1st Floor); Tel Ad: Katz

Wm. Katz H. Berkner

Digitized by Google

司及詹衛凱 Kye-wei-lun-kung-see

KAY & Co., WILLIAM, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Importers—9, Kiu-kiang Road; Teleph. 2500; Tel. Ad: Potential

ክ Bih-fah

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents— The Bund

George Brinkworth (London), director

Walter King, director W. H. Purcell, do.

J. M. Castro

A. E. Glover

F. S. Ramplin A. Krell A. J. Waller

Printing Office—6, Canton Road R. W. Wedderburn, manager F. W. Moore

L. Wedderburn

Agency

Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, etc.

和天 Tien-woo

KEMPTON & Co., Importers and Exporters -85, Szechuen Road M. K. Kempton, signs p.p.

昌克 Kah-chong

Kermani, R. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—76, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian R. S. Kermani

H. Eduljee, signs per pro. L. F. Tsu

生暑牙弟兄婚Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang

KEW BROTHERS, DRS. (Contract Dental Surgeons to H.B.M. Naval Forces), Dental Surgeons-la, Jinkee Road Chadwick Kew, D.D.s.

F. Howard Kew, D.D.S. I. Whiteley Kew, D.M.D.

KEYLOCK, PRATT & Hobbs, Municipal Veterinary Surgeons—15, Gordon Road;

Keystone Tobacco Co., Ltd.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central

Directors-R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C. Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, W. B. Kennett, P. H. Millard, W. Morris, C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

局題遺襲南江 Kao-chang-miao

KIANGNAN ARBENAL Director—Chung Yo Li

所船 适 南 江 Kiang-nan-tsu-xuen-so

KIANGNAN DOCK & ENGINEERING WORKS -Teleph: Cent. 1678; Tel. Ad: Sinodock

K. N. Lew, director

K. W. Kwong do.

R. B. Mauchan, suptg. eng.

H. K. Kwong, secretary

Kiang-su-ning-hong 行象醛江 KIANGSU BANK-51, Kiangse Road

殿水栗縣江 Kiang-sü-yah-shui-tsong Works-Soochow KIANGSU CHEMICAL Creek, near Ferry Road

生醫戈爾克 Keh.er.go.e.sung

KILCORE, DR. A. R., M.D. (Harvard), Sur, geon, Red Cross General Hospital—9, Hankow Road; Telephs: Cent. 4262, Hospital West 87

遠 信 Sing-yuan

King, Zunglieh D., Engineers & Manufacturers' Representative—96, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2791; Tel. Ad: Yuanking

Z. D. King, A.M.I.R.E., mgng. direc.

King's Daughters' Society—5, N. Soochow

Buad

Miss M. Jansen, leader Miss Simon, secretary, rue Amiral Bayle Mrs. Garner, treasu rer, 2, Wongkashaw

Gardens

滬 美 Mei-feh

KLAUBER TRADING CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—21, Foochow Road; Teleph. Gen. Offices Cent. 2503, Auto. Dept. Cent. 2403; Tel. Ad: Klauberin B. F. Brown, gen. mgr. for China

W. H. Tenney, sales dept.

Ho-shun 雕和

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agts.—16B, Hong Shing Fong, off Paoshan Road

H. Kober

·民士高 Kao-tzu-min

Kockinen, E. Lammin, & Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—6, Foocnow Road; Teleph. C. 4788; Tel. Ad: Koskinen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. improv. & Bentley's

Finnish Transoceanic Trading Co., Ld.

Digitized by

局 書 學 廣 Kwang-hsüeh-shu-cho.

KWANG HSUEH PUBLISHING HOUSE, English and Chinese Publishers, Agents and Booksellers -C44, Honan Road; Teleph. 3 130

T. Leslie

Miss M. Verne McNeely

LAFUENTE AND WOOTTEN, Architects Land and Estate Agents — Union, Building, Canton Road & Bund Cr.

A. Lafuente G. O. Wootten

Le-che

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Bullion and General Brokers—12, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Lalcaca

Ta-hsing

LANE, CRAWFORD&Co., LTD., Shipchandlers, Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, House Furnishers, Provision Importers, Wine Merchants and Shipping Agts.—9a and 11, Nanking Rd.

D. W. Crawford managing director R, J. Bowerman, sub-manager

J. E. Lucas, secretary J. C. Travess P.W. Ephgrave

E. H. Roberts

A. J. Machado Mrs. Hayward

E. Noakes

J. Berdoulet Miss Rozario

A. E. Hayward

E. Koskey G. Deitz

Miss Carion Miss Hangeness

W. S. Featherstonhaugh, secretary

Lang, L. V., General Import and Export, Shipping, Insurance, Forwarding and Warehousing-10, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Offices Anoblang; at Vladivostok. Harbin, Irkutsk, etc.

M. L. Justesen, manager

L. P. O'Driscoll | Miss A. Lowry L. O. Wagner | Miss M. Remed

Miss M. Remedios

N. F. Nissim

Miss A. Canda

LARGE & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Teleph. 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse

Frederick Large

P. Johns F. Rozario

C. Jensen

G. V. Jensen

V. Needa

American Dept.

H. V. Bernard | W. H. Tenney

平太 Taiping

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commission Agents-Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping
E. E. Clark
G. J. T. Newman

K. S. Macdonald

Agencies

Bank of Montreal Ulster Bank, Ld., Belfast

Law, H. D.—8, Siking Road; B. P. O. Box 268; Tel. Ad: Hagioscope
Resident Repres.—Henry Franc and Lauder, Manchester and Bradford

晶明 **Li**ng-ching

AZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician — 17, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3251 LAZARUS, H. Tobias, F.S.M.C. (London), manager

和每 Teh-wo

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS—Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents -2, Siking Road George A. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A.

Gordon Morriss J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.

P. J. Barrera

Agency

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

翠 利 Lee-wah

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD., Soap Manufacturers—3, Kiukiang Road J. Quin, managing director F. S. Ward

L. Klyhn Miss F. A. Witschi R. J. Moalem | Miss S. Mesny

Agencies 4 8 1

Vinolia Co., Ld. Hodgson & Simpson, Ld. Benjamin Brooke, Ld.

R. S. Hudson, Ld.

死 曹 文 洋 Yang-wen-shu-yuan LIBRARY, S. M. C. PUBLIC-Town Hall

和平 Bing-ho

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and General Produce Brokers—47, Szechuen Road; Press Packing Works: 12 and 14, Foochew Road and Birt's Wharf

P. W. O. Liddell, managing director

G. H. Purcell, director

W. M. Howell, do. (Tientsin)

C. H. Puroell, signs per pro.

R. H. Parcell W. Brown J. H. Liddell F. A. Hooley L. H. Richards M. C. Lowe

Digitized by GOOGLE

喜利 Lee-toh

LINNESTAD, O. R., Ship and Freight Broker—8A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1890; Tel. Ad: Chartering O. R. Linnestad B. Thams

行樂瀛履 Lee-yin-yah-hong

Lion & Co., M., Manufactorers of Mothicide, Hide Poison, Import and Export, Drugs and Chemicals—K177, Park Rd; Teleph. West 1368; Tel. Ad: Mothicide

和中 Chung-ho

LITTLE & Co., WM., Silk Inspectors and Import and Export Merchants — 11, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Westall

Laou-teh-che 配德老

LLEWELLYN & Co., LTD., J., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters— 2c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 72

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH & FOREIGN Shipping—7, Jinkee Road H. L. Fletcher, ship and eng. surveyor.

Tien-fah 天 贺

London & Eastern Co., The—8, Jinkse Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Tienfah; Agencies: London and Japan J. M. Joseph

同公煙奪巴老 Lou-pa-to Yen Kung See

LOPATO & Sons, Ltd., A.—22, Museum Rd. Teleph. 5488 Central

E. Kempffer, chairman
W. Morris, vice-chairman
Directors—R. Bailey, G. O. Ackerman,
A. A Lopato, E. A. Lopato, T. E.
Skid more, W. B. Kennett, P. R.

C. C. Newson, A.C.Ls., secretary

克

Lowe, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Accountants, Auditors, Arbitrators and Fire Loss Adjusters—3D, Peking Road; Teleph. 2788; Tel. Ad: Explanate, Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore; Celestor, London

A. R. Lowe, f.c.a.

F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S. E. M. Ross, c.A.

R. Paterson, A.C.A.

B. H. Smith A. Jessiman

E. L. Hardman | K. Evans A. E. Donald G. E. Marchall

校學業實心滑

Ching-sing-sxe-yîh-hsioh-yao

Lowrie Institute-South Gate; Teleph.

Rev. J. A. Sileby

画戲樂西 Se-lok-hee-yuen

LYCEUM THEATRE

W. Armstrong, resident business mgr. F. C. Kendall, hon. treasurer C. E. Peacock, hon. secretary

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LAND-BOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT-1, The Bund (McBain Building) George McBain, general agent

> 18 基 Yung-chong

MACBETH, GRAY & Co., Tailors and Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters — 20, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 4247 James Macbeth C. N. Gray

> 茂松 Soong-mow

MACDONALD & Co., THOMAS, Undertakers and Monument Sculptors--28, Singa Rd.; Telephs. West 466. Branch: 1116, Bubbling Well Road (Opposite Cemetery)

J. P. Lowe J. Law

W. M. Ferguson

.MACDONALD, RONALD-1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald Representing Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Manchester and Bradford

Ku-tah 秦巨

MACDONELL CHOW CORPORATION, Head Office: New York, U.S.A.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 631; Tel. Ad: Mastdonell

A. M. MacDonell, attorney

MACDOUGALL & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Land and Estate Agents-13, Canton Road

J. C. Macdougall

MACKAY, E. A., Chartered Accountant— 3B, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 252

> 茂隆 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents-7A, Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow, Chungking, Ichang

W. A. Argent, general manager F. R. Scott (Tientsin)

K. O. Mackenzie (Hankow)

I. A. Donnelly

C. D. Dixon G. Wallace W. S. Featherstonhaugh G. H. Bell Miss A. Pigott Mrs.F.H.Berthet | Miss R. E. Molloy

K. W. Campbel F. W. Poate G. T. Nelson W. H. Emberley J. B. Brown P. L. Bryant

London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.-24, The Bund

E. C. Richards H.V.Wilkinson

E. W. H. Carpenter R. V. Harris E. Robinson

Agents Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Apcar Line

Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.,

Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London Marine & General Mutual Life Insurance Society

Pah-e-sung 生器百

MACLEOD, NEIL, M.D., &c. (Edin.)—Res: 453, Great Western Rd; Teleph. West 444

院醫英大 Da-ying E-yuen

MACTAVISH & Co., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Importers of Confectionery, Cameras, Kodaks, Films, &c., The British Dispensary—1, North Soochow Road (Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle

> Sin-fu 字 信

MADIER FRÊRES-79 and 83, rue du Consulat, French Concession Joseph Madier Henri Madier

昌大老 Lo-ta-tchang

D'ALIMENTATION Magasin FRANCAIS (French Store), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors—rue du Consulat 77, and rue Montauban; Teleph. 304; Tel. Ad: Eciruam

A. Colomb, manager

茂 亨 Han-mow

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping, Forwarding and Custom House Clearing Agents—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1848; Tel. Ad: Hanmow; A. B. C. Code 5th Ed. J. Magill

Digitized by Google

Agency
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.

学 恒 Hang-fu

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Importers of Stationery and School Supplies, Crockery and Glassware, Toys, Fancy Goods, etc. —64, North Szechuen Rd.

Mr. & Mrs. B. F. Savard Remedios, proprietors

士提咪李佛沙

MAISON DE PARFUMERIE, Importers of Perfumeries, Toilette Requisites, etc. Proprietors—American Perfumery Co. L. L. Nemirowsky, co-manager B. F. Savard Remedios, do. Miss B. M. Soares Miss M. E. Eichwede Miss V. T. Sung

彰 美 Mei-chang

MAISON PARISIENNE, Ladies' Tailor and Milliner—45, Nanking Road Mrs. Ballard, proprietress Mrs. Bouchara, bookkeeper Mrs. Figueiredo | Mrs. Allen

芳元 Yuen-fong

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers—33 and 34, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 497,397, 829 and 4308

安費倫美

MAITLAND FEARON, & BRAND, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1, The Bur Teleph. 2077

N. G. Maitland R. I. Fearon

D. Brand

MAPPIN & WEBB, LTD., Goldsmiths, Silversmiths and Jewellers—35, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Boyes

G. M. Boyes E. A. Dearn Miss M. Sinclair C. F. Cheng

會 總 務機 Kee-wu Tsoong-way

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE-13, Nan king Road; Tel. Ad: Institute
President-F. Ferrier
Secretary-W. Milner

MARSH, E. L., M.B., C.M. (Glas.), D.P.H. (Oxford), Surgeon, Genl. Hospital, and Physician H. B. M.'s Consulate-General—2, Ave. du Roi Albert; Teleph. 67 Central; Office: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47 Central

MARSHALL, MARSH, BILLINGHURST & MUR-BAY, Medical Officers to H. B. M.-Consulate-General and Surgeons to-Municipality and General Hospital— Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47

R. J. Marshall, M.D., C.M. (Glas.) E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H. do. W. B. Billinghurst, M.A., M.B. (Oxon) J. Elliot Murray, M.D., CH.B. (Edin.)

茂 县 Chang-mow

MARTINHO MARQUES & Co., Stock, Share, Land, Ship, Freight and General Brokers, Importers and Exporters—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 380 Central; Tel. Ad: Marquesnco

C. A. Martinho Marques D. G. M. Gutteres, signs p.p. Miss Lily Hawes

多百 Pah-tou

Marthoud, Friers, Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Maraudius L. Marthoud (Shanghai) P. Marthoud (Chefoo) A. Lagrange N. M. Nissim | Miss M. Remedios

昌信 Sing-chong

Martin & Co., Importers and Exporters—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1994; Tel-Ad: Nitram
Wm. Martin

Guy Manwaring, signs per pro. Jen Hong Sung, compradore

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—120, Szechuen Road W. W. Lockwood, general secretary

MASONIC

Ancient and Accepted Scottish RITE Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
John R. Hykes, 33° Hon., Deputy and Legate of the Supreme Council in China

Ancient Landmark Lodge, F. & A. M., Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CATHAY COUNCIL OF KADOSH, No. 2, 30°
A. & A. S. R., S J., U.S.A.
Preceptor—C. P. Holcomb—32°
lst. Sub-Preceptor—Wm. R. Hayes
—32°
2nd. Sub-Preceptor—Chas. Kliene—
32°
Recorder—Wm. Cohen—32°
Treasurer—John H. Dollar—32°

Digitized by Google

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, Massachusetts Constitution, China Masonic District D. G. M.—S. A. Ransom

D. D. G. M.—A. H. Aiers D. G. S. W.—Chas. Thunder D. G. J. W.—Wm. Cohen

D. G. Treasurer-N. G. Harris

D. G. Secretary—J. D. Gaines
D. G. Chaplain—G. M. Merrison
D. G. Marshall—E. N. Tandberg

D. G. Marshall—E. N. Tahldoe.
D. G. Lecturer—H. W. Strike
D. S. G. D.—T. F. Morrison
D. J. G. D.—J. A. Nield
D. S. G. S.—W. C. Woodfield
D. J. G. S.—W. I. Eisler

D. G. Sword-B.—A. R. Hager

D. G. Organist—C. Fondey

D. G. P.—D. Jephson

D. Asst. G. do. —W. Hughes D. G. S.-B.—W. F. Findley D. G. Tyler—C. Matthews

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA District G.M.—R. S. Ivy District G. Sec-W. King, c/o Kelly & Walsh, Ld., The Bund; British

P. O. Box 228

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1 China Masonic District, U.S. Const.

LION R. A. CHAPTER-No. 570, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND

Trustees—R. S. Ivy, d.g.m., Edney

President—Rev. A. J. Walker

Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews Hon. Secretary—W. J. N. Dyer Hon. Physician—E. L. Marsh, M.B.,

C.M., D.P.H.

會緣矩規 Kwei-chü T'soong-way

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund

Northern Lodge of China, No. 570, E.C.

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S.

R., S.J., U.S.A.
M. K.—S. A. Ransom—32°
Prior—T. N. Alexander—32°

Preceptor—A. R. Hager—32° Registrar—Wm. Cohen—32°, p.v.m. Treasurer—J. H. Dollar—32°

Digitized by Google

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3, 18°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.
W. M.—Charles Kliene—32°
S. W.—J. S. Dolan—32
J. W.—T. N. Alexander—32°
Secretary—Wm. Cohen—32° (P.V.M.)
Treas.—John H. Dollar—32°

Yangtsze Lodge of Perfection, No.3,14°,

A. & A., Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.
V. M.—E. T. M. van Bergen—32°
S. W.—W. I. Eisler—30°
J. W.—W. Hughes—32°
Sec.—Wm. Cohen—32°, P.V.M.

Treasurer—John H. Dollar—32°

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

生達馬 Mow-dah-sung

MATHESON & Co., GEORGE, Import Mer-

chants-1A, Jinkee Road

G. Matheson A. Matheson

🥦 🐺 Mah-pin

McBain, George—1, The Bund; Tel Ad: Macbain

R. S. F. McBain

J. Elmore, signs per pro.

W. R. McBain

C. R. O. McBain

K. H. Martin

R. Brown

A. R. C. Fulton E. C. Wilkinson

Agencies Maatschappij tot Mijn - Bosch-en Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ld. Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ld. Shanghai Exploration and Develop-

ment Co., Ld. Import Department-17, Kiangse Road,

P. O. Box 101

H. H. Fowler C. T. Hall

H. Emamooden H. Holmes

Sole Agents or Representatives for Blundell, Spence and Co., Ld., Paints, Colours, cils, Varnishes, Turpen-

tines, etc.

A. Boake Roberts & Co., Ld., Essences Cadbury Bros., Cocoa and Chocolate J. & J. Colman, Ld., Mustard, Starch and Blue

Evered and Co., Ld., Brassfoundry

and Bedsteads Felton, Grimwade & Co., Melbourne

Gonzalez Byass & Co., Wines John Moreton & Co., Ld., Hardware, Cutlery and Tools

W. H. Scales and Co., Ld., Bradford

and Manchester Virol, Ld., Invalids' and Infants' Food

可公易貿治明

Mingsche-mow-yet kung sz

MEIJI TRADING Co., LTD., Importers Exporters and General Commission Agents—9A, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2872 and 2873; Tel. Ad: Meiboh

> 裹 棉 Mien-yi

MENCABINI & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—1B, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Mencarini Juan Mencarini A. Mencarini

科有 Yu-lee

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., The 26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad: Paradise

C. T. Beath, manager

N. C. Wilson, accountant

J. N. Berridge, sub-acct.

L. Laurel, chief clerk C. A. M. Lopes, clerk

E. D. Damri, clerk

可 公 船 輪 火 國 法 大

Ta-fah-kwoh-ho-lan-sun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES-9, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

瓦 膏 美 睾

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing Office and Works—10, Woosung Road; Teleph. 761 North; Tel. Ad: Publishing

Wm. H. Lacy, manager G. U. Oldroyd, cashier Paul Hutchinson, editor W. P. Chen, Ph.D., editor F. Tonnochy, forem in

Sales Department Mission Book Co.-13,

N. Szecheun Road W. H. Lacy, director

MEYER & MEASOR, General Managers and Secretaries of Rubber Companies—6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

V. Meyer E. A. Measor C. J. Smith E. A. Prince S. S. Tany

Tze-dah 大 志

MIDDLETON & Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD., Merchants - 3E, Peking Road; Teleph. 803; Tel. Ad: Middy

W.B.O. Middleton, managing director A. E. Andersen, signs per pro.

S. Murphine

Miss B. E. Greiner Agents and General Managers of the A. Butler Cement Tile Works, Ld.

Digitized by GOOgle

局書和協 Yet-woo-elen-chrek

Mission Book Co., The, Booksellers and Stationers—13, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Misbocoy Wm. H. Lacy, director Gilbert McIntosh, do.

J. Whitsed Dovey, hon. sec.

行 銀 菱 三

Say-ling-ning-hong

MITSUBISHI BANK, LTD.—9, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent.: 2963 Manager, 2964 General Office, 2348 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak

H. Tamora, manager M. Yoshida, signs p. p.

K. Miyakawa, do. M. Chikami T. Jinzenji H. Tomita C. Okada T. Ishiguro S. Kudamatsu

司 公 菱 三 Say-ling-kung-sz

Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha (Mitsubishi Trading Co.)—9, Canton Road; Telephs. Cen. 3356 General Office, 192 Sundry Dept., 3318 Paper and Glass Dept., 1960 Coal Dept., 4047 & 3866 Steamship Dept., 192 Office at night, C. 2960 manager; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

S. Nagamime, manager T. Tsuiki, signs per pro.

T. Gotoh, T. Hashimoto T. Kohno M. Baba J. Kinoshita K. Shiino S. Matsuoka T. Nasu G. Kamachi T. Tsuji J. Kimura K. Takewaki Y. Kawamura K. Takagaki K. Morisada S. Iwata K. Tanaka R. Harada M. Tsukahara U. Imai N. Motoyama K. Tajiri T. Yoshizaki K. Sakura M. Murakami

Mineral Laboratory Y. Ishihara

T. Sasaki, engineer

Steamship Department — Tel. Ad: Iwasakiton

K. Tojyo, signs per pro.

J. Yamasaki, do. S. Toyoshima Y. Tomari S. Ota Y. Yamamoto

T. Masumaga T. Ishii T. Shimizu Y. Wada K. Fukagawa N. Kuroda

E. Kibita K. Kawamura

Agencies Asahi Glass Co., Ld. Shanghai Paper Mill

Asano Portland Cement Co., Ld. Mitsubishi Marine & Fire In. Co

Sang-ching 井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ld.)-49, Szechuen Road

累 公 箸 會 美 英

Ying-mei-hui-shêng-kung chieh MIXED COURT—North Chekiang Road Senior Magistrate—Kuan Chun Asst. Magistrate—Yü Ying-Vong —Lee Sien-Mei Do. -Tsang Chan-Vung -Loh Zau-Tsoong Do. Do. Sec. and Translator—Yau Kya-Ling —Ku**an** Lieh Do

賜 賽 Lai-ch'e

MÖLLER & Co. (BHANGHAI), LD., Merchants Ship Agents, Ship Owners and Marine Insurance Agents-1, The Bund Eric Moller, permanent director Th. Hulthen, director S. Williamson (Hongkong) H. W. Lucas F. H. Hobbs do. A. H. Green, marine supt. T. Orton, sec., Shanghai Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

G. H. Bartlett F. J. Barretto

J. F. Pereira H. E. Mulley S. Chun 8. King Wanson Siu G. Cox

General Managers The Shanghai Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

Agencies for S.S. "Lindsay Moller" 1288 S.S. "Ralph Moller" 1022 tons reg. do. do. S. S. "Nancy Moller" S.S. "Kaho" do. 665 do. do. do. 1038 S. S. "Patriot" 1605 do. do. S. S. "Wollowra" do. 1678 do.

Tah-loh 量大

Mondon, Ltd., E. L. (G. Duplessis, Successor), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors, Tobacconists, Forwarding and Commission Agents—31, rue du Consulat G. Duplessis

Loo-e-83-1710 摩蹄意冬

MOORE & Co., LTD., L., Estates and Genl. Auctioneers, Fire Assessors, Brokers, Land, Estate and Commission Agents
—45, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 158; Tel.

Ad: Moore
E. Q. Cooper, managing director
Ri Cheong, compradore Wong Si Cheong, compradore and

F. L. Marshall F. W. White V. Paolini

Digitized by GOOGLE

Mo-hoi 籌 馬

MOORHEAD & HALSE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors-17, Yuen-Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad:

R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M. I.C.E. S. J. Halse, A.R.J.B.A., P.A S.I.

H. G. F. Robinson, A.R.I.B.A. E. Luthy

司 公 船 快 艦 裘 國 俄

Ngo-kwok-e-la-qui-zui-kung-sze

MORDUCOVITCH, M. A.—1, The Bund M. A. Morducovitch

W. G. Goddard, signs per pro. D. Oulevay | V. Bourian D. Oulevay 1

A gencies Russian Volunteer Fleet Insurance Co., Volga Kavkas, Mercury & Vostochnoe, Ld.

斯雷德 Teh-lai-sze

Mossop, Allan G., ILB, Barrister-at law Crown Advocate for Territory of Wei hai-wei; Custodian of Enemy Property in China-20, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud

利得謀 Mow-teh-le

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte Manufacturers, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—3, Nanking Road. Peking, Tientsin, Hongkong, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur

Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), Dr. W. J. Isenman, J. H. Teesdale F. J. Hinton, managing dir. and secy.

A. E. Paine J. D. Wells A. C. Remedios F. J. England E. Wellbelove L. Maquer M. Stibbe N. Johnson

J. D. Gordon N. Jo Factory—North Honan Road W. S. Watson

M. Henry

勤貿商美 Mei-song-mow-lug

MULLER PHIPPS & Hodges, Ltd., Representing American Manufacturers-38, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mulphico H. M. Hodges, managing director

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN

SETTLEMENT Councillors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), C. M. Bain, W. P. Lambe, A. Brooke Smith, J. H. Dollar, H. A. J. Macray, A. Howard, W. L. Merriman

部工 Kung-pu

Secretary—N. O. Liddell Asst. Secretaries—E. S. Benbow Rowe, J. M. McKee, S. H. Lewis Assistants—A. G. Nugent, R. F. Barff, J. Egan, N. M. Harloe, T. L. Rawsthorne, E. J. Nash Stenographers and Typists—Miss C. Allan, Mrs. R. Ede, Miss K. Walker Legal Asst. -R. C. Faithful Supt. of Revenue—E. L. Allen Assistant do. —F. A. Sampson Assistant do. - F. A. Sampson Assistants-W. C. H. Knight, V. H. Bourne, A. J. Hadley Junior Clerk—V. H. Watton (abs.), F. Henry Inspector of Taxes—D. McAlister Licensing Inspector — J. A. J. Johansson Collectors—S. Chilver, G. Crank, A. Dahl, J. J. H. Dearn, F. George, J. H. Inwood, C. E. Larsen, G. E. Marshall, E. H. Solly, D. Sullivan, T. Watanabe, T. E. Wilson, E. Zillig, W. Cobb, E. H. Lake, C. H. Ridgway Assistant Licensing Inspector—E. Mellows

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—E. F. Goodale, A.C.A.
Deputy Treasurer—J. Bosustow
Asst. do. —J. T. Ford, A.C.A.,
H. M. Mann, A.C.A.
Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail
Assist. Accountant—L. D. Lemaire
Assistants—G. H. Charlton, T. H.
Hutchison (absent), G. O. Jackson, F. Oldfield, S. J. Williams, J.
Passikides, A. H. Campbell
Stenographer and Typist—Miss d'A.
Graham

房字寫 工理管部工

Kung-boo-sia-zz-vong

Public Works Department—7A, The Bund
Commissioner of Public Works—C.
H. Godfrey
Dep. Commissioner of Public Works—C. Harpur
Chief Assist. Engr.—J. E. Needham (absent)
Assist. Engineer—F. G. Helsby
Second Asst. Engrs.—A. C. B.
Craddock, J. B. Johns, T. P. Moorehead, A. J. Clements, W. A. L.
Pardoe, A. B. Puddicombe
District Engineer—A. F. Gimson
Architect—R. C. Turner

R. L. Wall Chief Surveying Asst.—W. E. Sauer Surveying Assistants—R. E. Scat-chard, P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley, C. Cazier, L. W. D. Hoffman, L. J. Hughes, E. McIntyre, R. P. Roberts, T. W. R. Wilson, J. Dumont Building Surveyor—H. Ross Chief Clerk—A. Diercking Assistants—T. Thurnheer, W. Harvey, W. Stuart, G. H. Rendall, W. C. Johnstone Junior Clerk—E. G. Myhre Stenographers and Typists-Miss G. McInnes Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces

—D. MacGregor Ast. Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley Parkkeeper—R. R. Crooks Clerks-of-Works — J. Eitter, W. A. B. Leach, L. Spiegler, G. H. Lawrence, W. J. Bidgood, W. S. Hibbard, W. Mitchell, H.E. Jones, A. T. Gray rspectors — W. V. Field, H. Fitzgeorge (Quarry), R. J. Harris, M. MacLennan, J. Johnstone, J. Lamont, P. Ryan, H. Schultz, A. Inspectors — W. R. Scott (Concreteware Yard) A. R. White, J. Weidman, H. H. Cox, A. J. R. Hodges (Quarry), T. V. Jenkins Assist. Inspectors—J. J. Course, W. Fletcher, E. E. Sizemore, G. S. Brian, E. Tompkins, J. E. Morgan, A. J. Pratt, P. MacManus Custodian, Town Hall — W. J. Problem,

Architectural Assts.—R. C. Young,

房 擔 巡 Dzing-boo-vong

Roberts

Police Department, Headquarters
Commissioner of Police — K. J.
McEuen
Deputy Commissioner of Police—
Capt. A. H. Hilton-Johnson
Assistant Commissioners of Police—
Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, R. M. J.
Martin, M. O. Springfield, W.
Beatty
Chief Detective Officer — W.
Armstrong
Cadets—F. L. Wainwright, K. M.
Bourne
Superintendent—J. Ramsay
Chief Inspectors—T. M. Wilson, J.
Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T. I. Vaughan,
C. Dewing, W. R. Kinipple
Inspectors—17
Sub-Inspectors—15

Digitized by Google

Sergt. Major and Drill Instructor -1 Sergeants—93 Constables—89 Japanese Interpreters—4 Inspector—1 Sergeants—2 Constables—23

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—Central Fire Station: 1A, Honan Road; Telephs. **366 and 150** Chief Officer—M. W. Pett Station Officer—H. Upton Departmental Engineer - F. M. Howard Clerical Assistant—B. Hunting Supervising Firemen — G.

Thompson, G. C. Barlett HEALTH DEPARTMENT Health Officer - Arthur Stanley. M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H.

Assistant Health Officers—Alfred Moore, M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H., C. Noel Davis, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H., R. A. P. Hill, M. D. (Cantab), D.P.H. Assistants—F. G. C. Walker, E. O. Wilson Chief Sanitary Inspectors—H. Bland

C. Hill, E. Kilner, F. J. W. Melville Sanitary Inspectors-F.W. Ambrose H.G. Brewster-Gow, R. W. Burton, A. J. Castle (absent), C. Champion, J. S. Graham, G. B. Haines, C. Houghton, D. P. W. Jones, B. T. Prideaux, W. J. Terrill, P. Veit, A. Watson, N. J. Hughes, J. E. Fensham

Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozzi, C. W. Norman

Clerical Assistant—G. J. Turnbull Matron, Victoria Nursing Home— Miss Summerskill

Matron, Isolation •Hospital—Miss M. M. Murphy

Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chi-

nese – Miss L. M. Dawson Sister-in-charge, Police Hospitals— Miss J. F. Black

Matron, Mokonshan Sanatorium— Mrs. M. Garton Stone Superintendent, Private Nursing

Superintendent, Private Service—Miss C. Hutton

Nurses-M. Buchanan, M. I. Clarke, C. Dalton, D. M. Dalton, M. H. C. Dalton, D. M. Dalton, M. H. Walsh, A. Harding, M. Hirata, B. Phillips, E. Rice, A. M. Donald, E. Stillwell, E. J. Swinton, E. C. Ensor, E. Towner, A. A. Thomlinson, G. Morris, F. H. Saunders, A. T. Robinson, D. T. Heal, A. M. Nicholls, M. Daly, E. Redmile, A. C. M. Kavanagh, F. C. de Morgan Probationers—14

Digitized by Google

Attendant, Victoria Nursing Home -G. Macdonald Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer Female Attendant Mental Ward— Mrs. A. M. Corti Housekeeper, Victoria Nursing. Home-Miss M. H. M. Christie

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT Eng.-in-chief and mgr.—T. H. U. Aldridge, m.i.e.e., m.i.mech.e. Dep. Engineer - in - chief — A. H. Blagden, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. Chief Asst. Engr.—W. J. Williams, A.M I.E.E., M.AMER.I.E.E. Chief Mech. Asst.-F. G. Payne, A.M.I.MECH.E. Cons. Engr. - R. A. Williams, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. (absent) Generation Power Stations Supt.—W. E. Nops-(Riverside)

Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley Second do. S. T. Clarke Shift Engineers-A. A. Malcolm, A. Mitchell (absent), R. Peden, Rogers, J. Stoddart, J. C. O'Kane, L. Smith, A. H. Meggitt, W. A. E. Gardner, W. Tinker, J. S. Tyson

Distribution Mains Engineer—C. M. Perrin Asst. Mains Engs.—C. Knight, O. L. Ilbert, A.M.I.E.E.

House Service Mains Assts.— F. J. Gayes, J. F. Jones, H. Meigan Mains Foremen—G. A. Marshgreen, J. J. Marshgreen, H. Perry, J. F. G. Harris

Power Power Engr. - C. S. Taylor, A.M. I.E.E. Asst. do. —G. Ewart Power Department Assistant—J. J. Brooks Foreman Electrician—J. E. Wilson

Installation Installation Insprs.—W. J. Furness, J. J. Murphy Assts.—W. F. Dearn, W. J. Taylor, N. G. Pells

Meters Chief Tester—V. Olsen, Meter A.AMER.I.E.E. Asst. Meter Testers-M. P. Baker, C. Ward

Drawing Office Draughtsmen-E. M. F. Guignard, A. M. Levenspiel, R. de Jonge Clerical Secretary—H. B. Woodford Accountant—J. F. Caie Clerks—W. T. Bertenshaw, W. S. Clay, W. C. Fisher, S. M. Gidley,

J. W. Harding, H. McAdam, C. A.Peake (absent), J.A. Smallbones, C. J. Smith (absent), R. B. Roach (absent), W. G. H. Forrest, D. Wilson, H. F. Stoneham

Controller of Stores—A. Habecost
Stenographers and Typists—Misses
G. L. Bateman, D. M. Dixon, A. M. Guttierez, Miss D. Daney
Storekeeper—A. Kane
Asst. Storekeepers—H. J. Andrews, A. L. Biggs, H. G. Reed (absent)
Showroom Engineer—N. Bowey
Showroom Assts.—A. E. Knibb, M. Conlon

Collectors—C. H. Bailey, C. H. Carrott, A. Murphy, C. Wagstaff, I. Tuttleman
Meter Inspector—O. Hedin, T. Murphy, F. W. Snape

GAOL
Head Gaoler—C. Weatherhead
Asst. Gaoler—R. Sims
Senior Warders—D. McKenzie, J. F.
Franklin, H. Radford, J. W. Jackson
Warders—10

VOLUNTEERS

Commandant—Major T. E. Trueman Quartermaster Sergt.—W. T. Rose Sergeant Major—S. Wise

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FRENCH
SETTLEMENT (rue du Consulat)
Président du Conseil—P. Le Bris
Membres du Conseil—L. Camera, K.
Dard, W. J. N. Dyer, R. Fano, J. W.
Gallaghén

BUREAU DU SECRETARIAT—Teleph. C. 17 Secrétaire—P. Legendre E. Fauraz . | G. Arnoux

Comptabilite et Perception—Teleph. 30
Percepteur en Chef—J. B. Audigier
Commis. de Perception—A. Latour,
C. Magy, R. Bouchara, J. Berthet,
A. Numa, A. Conart, J. F. Xavier,
R. Marchal

FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Cent. 30
Chief Accountant—M. Gardarin
Asst. Accountants— E. Cons, J.
Buisson

French Municipal School—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. Cent. 455 Head Master—Ch. B. Maybon, M.A. (absent) Head Mistress—Mme. B. Maybon (absent) Acting Head Master—Ch. Grosbois
Teacher—G. Sabattié
Asst. Mistresses—Mlle. M. Angelé,
Mme. S. Audigier (abt.), Mme.
R. Merrant (abt.), Mme. A. Gauthier, Mme. G. Blanchet, Mme. H.
Fauraz
English Mistresses—Miss A. J.
Woods, Miss F. Davemport, Miss
A. P. Thomson, Mrs. O'Toole (abt.)
Drawing Master—J. Ruedolf
Dancing—Miss Sharp
Violin—Miss Lubeck
Piano—G. Manikus
Student Master—A. Delente

FRENCH CHINESE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent. 1900

Head Master—Bro. J. Vincent Teachers—Bros. J. Stanislas, Avit, Philogone, Romain, Marcel, Adon

MEDICAL SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 3208
Municipal Doctors—Dr. H. Fresson,
Dr. Hibert
Attendant—J. Gilis

Sanitary Service—Teleph. West 1512
Health Officer—Dr. J. Ricou
Chief Inspector—R. Tillot
Inspectors—L. Baillif (abt.), A.
Laffont, A. Dubost

VETERINARY SERVICE
Veterinary Surgeons — Keylock &
Pratt
Insp. of Slaughter Houses — H.
Feunteun

FIRE BRIGADS—" Le Torrent"; Telephs.:
Central Station Cent. 102, West Station
Cent. 152, Pottier West 103
Captain—M. Chapeaux
Lieutenant—J. Gilis
Sub-Lieutenant—Brun
Secretary-Treasurer—J. Gilis
Engineer—E. Allemand
Assistant—R. Hansen

Sémaphore (Time-Ball)—Teleph. Cent.
431
Director—Rev. P. L. Froc
Clerk—P. Baron
Assistant—J. Chanudet

Parks and Open Spaces—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Teleph. West 1509 Supt. of Parks—P. Jousseaume Chief Gardener—J. Thalamet (abt.)

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Engineer's Office; Teleph. Cent. 374 Municipal Engineer—P. B. Tissot-Asst. Engineer—H. Boissezon Architect—A. Nabias Chief of 1st District—Ch. Rémuzat Chief of 2nd District—F. Roux Supt. of Public Works—A. Bérenguier Controller—J. Fadat Asst. Controller—Y. Briand Clerks—E. Fau, A. E. Ongetta Workshop Supt.-V. Camu Storekeeper -H. Froquais Inspector of Stables—P. Bourricot Inspectors of Works—J. Bassail, F Colomb, C. Le Put, H. Richer (abt.), H. Lavorel (abt.), E. Gaia, J. Eymard, N. Zannos, H. Sarthou, E. Tardieu Typist—Miss M. C. White

Land Office—Teleph. Cent. 484 Chief Surveyor—A. Loonis Asst. Chief Surveyor—L. Soete (ab.) Surveyors—N. Tirasacchi, J. Meyer

Police (route Stanislas Chevalier) Captain Supt.—Ch. Schmitt (Teleph. W. 1501, Resid. W. 127) Lieut. Chief - Adjoint -- E. Fiori (Teleph. W. 1502) Chief Inspector—G. Xavier (Teleph. **W** . 1504) Secretary of the Captain Supt.—R. Delente (Teleph. W. 1503)
Mixed Court—C. Vidal (Teleph. W. 1505)Gunsmith—F. Le Goff Storekeeper—E. Sidaine Secretary Interpreter—L. Fuynel Interpreter—Zeng Veng-Ling Chief of Districts—E. Lattray, M. Raymond, P. Alfonsi, E. Gouget, E. Traissac, Ch. Michon Sergeants—Y. Lamour, F. Gabrielli, C. Louvet, H. Augeard, J. Moisson, O. Border, B. Karrell, J. Litter O. Bordes, P. Kersulec, J. Litargne, J. Huet Brigadiers—J. Vittori, J. Lucas, F.

Taulier, P. Poussardin, L. Dupuy, L. Henri, J. Maubec, P. Lambinet, E. Dupuy, H. Logerot, J. Lozachmeur, F. Vittori
Gardes—J. Dubost, A. Gruneberg, J. Gioulis, J. Rini, A. Laurent, L. Bergé, L. Huon, J. Dulinatz, I. Petitjean, H. Strich, J. Stève, A. Hannon, P. Escargueil, J. Cotrian, A. Damour, J. Roy, L. Le Scanff, P. Valentin, Ch. Bardy, A. Mestre, G. Guénard, A. Grosjean, H. Roland, L. Vittori

Murai Bros. Co., Ltd.—22, Museum Roed; Teleph. 5488 Central Chairman—E. Kempffer Directors—R. Bailey, T. F. Cobbs, W. B. Kennett, H. C. Owen, A. G. Jeffress Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

股份博 Po-mu-yuen MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—Museum Road Curator—Dr. Stanley

師律大案安稳 Mo.an.su

Musso, G. D.— 8, Jinkee Road; Telephs.:
Office C. 1145, Private (Chev. G. D.
Musso) C. 2725, Private (Dr. O. Fischer)
C. 2738
Chev. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law
Dr. O. Fischer, do.
F. P. Musso, do.
A. E. Lauro, secretary
Mrs. M. Fowler, stenographer and
typist

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—Corner of Soochow

and Museum Roads
L. Andersen, president
T. F. Cobbs, director
S. Trumper, do.

J. A. T. Thomas, manager (abt.)
R. D. Simpson, asst. mgr., Teleph. C. 5491, Ext. 2
I. R. Green, asst. mgr., Teleph. C. 2342

Robert Bailey, accountant General Sales Dept.—Teleph, Central

5491, Ext. No. 1

J. L. Gutter | Mrs. A. R. WhitG. R. Arthur | more

J. Matsumoto | Miss M. Webster Typewriter and Office Supplies Dept.— Teleph. Central 2341

J. B. Katz | J. A. Mouland
A. Hulse | W. Warpula

Druggist Sundries Dept.—Teleph. C. 2343-S. Hewkin J. A. Jervois

A. K. Jensen (rep. Chesebrough Mfg. Co., N. Y.)

Candle and Soap Dept.—Teleph. Central 5491, Ext No. 36

H. C. Ramsden | G. A. Drairseldt Yale Lock and Hardware Dept.—Teleph. Central 2342

I. R. Green | G. Danson Accounting Department

L. H. Barretto T. Pearson
T. Emamooden E. C. Xavier
M. Oda Miss E. Collis

Insurance Department F. W. Salter

C. S. Jensen | F. F. Sequeria

Digitized by Google

Agents for

L. I. Akker, Rotterdam. Abbey Medicines

American Chicle Co, New York. Chewing Gum and Mints

Barrett-Cravens Co., Chicago. Barrett Multi-Trucks

James Boyd & Bros., Philadelphia. Fire Extinguishers and Fire Appliances

E. Catchpole & Sons, London. Horseshoe Brand Disinfectant

Chesebrough Manufacturing Co. (Cons.), New York. "Vaseline" Preparations

Chicago Mirror & Art Glass Co. Glass Desk Pads

Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago. Spring Butts and Hinges

Coleman & Co., Norwich. Wincarnis Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Dalton Adding Machine Co., Cincinnati. Adding Machines and Supplies

A. B. DickCo., Chicago. Mimeographs and Supplies

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co. New York. Paints Varnishes and Bronze Powders

Durham Duplex Razor Co., Jersey City, N. J. Razor and Razor Blades Fellows' Medical Manufacturing Co. Fellows' Compound Syrup of Hypophosphates

Havana Tobacco Co., New York. Havana Cigars

Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., New York. Safes, Vault Doors, Portable Vaults, Safety Deposit Boxes Port-P. W. Heyman, Denmark and Australia. Butter

Howe Scale Co., New York. Scales, Trucks, Automatic Scales, Troemmer's Scales and Balances

Hutchison Office Specialties Co., New York. Hutchison Spool o-Wire Fasteners

Frederick F. Ingram Co., Detroit. Toilet Articles

Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Philadelphia Family Medicines

Lanman & Kemp, New York. Florida. Water and Preparations

Loutus Medicine Co. Proprietary Medicines

W. D. Peacock & Co., Ld., Hobart, Tasmania. Jamsand Fruit Preserves Price's (China), Ld. Candles and Soap Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati. Chemical Fire Extinguishers Remington Typewriter Co., New York.

Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons and Accessories

Slack and Brownlow, Abbey Hey, Gorton, Manchester. "Brownlow" Filters

Southard-Robertson Co., New York. Heating Stoves & Cooking Ranges Steel Equipment Corporation, Avenel,

N. J. Steel Filing Cabinets, etc. United Specialties Manufacturing Co., New York. "Universal" Window Adjusters

Western Clock Co., La Salle, Ill. Alarm Clocks and Watches

Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., New York. Yale Locks and Builders Hardware

Chang-an 安長

Myers, M.-4, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2535; Tel. Ad: Questman M, Myers

Agency West of Scotland Ince. Office, Ld.

Sin Tsi-tsang 昌特新

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants, Raw Silk and Pongee Exporters—6, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 170

行銀業與江淅

Che-kiang-shing-yeh-ying-hong

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. (Formerly known as The Chekiang Shing Nih Chartered Bank)--14, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2613-14, Mgr. Office: Cent.

司 公銀 東 惠 國 美

Mei-kwok-wei-tung-yin-kung-sze

NATIONAL MERCANTILE CORPORATION, Manufacturers' Representatives, Govern ment Contractors, Importers & Exporters 34, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Namerco E. H. Himrod, mgng. direc.

A. R. Madar M. Rothschild A. J. Willis Miss A. W. Allan

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch)
President—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G. Vice-Presidents — Sir Havilland de Sausmarez, and the Presidents of the St. Andrew's, St. David's, St.

George's, and St. Patrick's Societies.
Committee—E. F. Bateman, W. S.
Livingstone, J. H. Osborne, J.
Prentice, J. Vaughan, Rev. A. J.
Walker, E. C. Richards

Hon. Sec. — Geo. Lanning, 14, Medhurst Road

Digitized by Google

行祭童荷 Wo-lan-ning-hong

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPLJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—21, The Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading

B. G. J. Wijnberg, manager J. J. Staargaard, accountant G. A. Ten Bruggencate J. J. Box

H. H. M. Jansen | J. M. E. Pereira

治 孖 拈 Chean-md-jee

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H.—64, Kiangse Road

H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong) A. Yazdi

A. G. Basil

生譽爾森 Ni-l-e-sang

NEILD, F. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. -Consulting Rooms, 3A Peking Road; Teleph. 492 Central; Residence 7, Love Lane; Teleph. W. 598

Nee-lee 利義

NEIL & Co., JAMES, Biscuit Manufacturers, Scotch Bakery and Tea Rooms — 8 Nanking Road and 143, Bubbling Well Road

Nee-thai

NEOTIA & Co., H., Bankers, General Merchants and Commission Agents - 33E, Nanking Road; Teleph 2372; Tel. Ad: Neotia

> N. Daga, co-manager R. G. Saurastri, head asst.

司 公 奶 牛 瓀 英

Yin-shui-new-nai-kung-sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (LONDON), Milk, Milk Products and Chocolate—8, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3297; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo C. Brooke Miss

H. F. Munns

Miss Atkinson Miss Musgrave

可及港治蘭和

Wo-lan-sze-kong-kung-sze

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co.c/o T. E.M.A., Soochow Road; Head Office Amsterdam. Branch Office: Chefoo W. R. C.Boers, c.E., engineer-in-charge

異 船 生 释 Zeang-sang-seen-au

NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD—Teleph. 37 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

容 犟。Say-yung

NEW Engineering and Shipbuilding WORKS, LTD., THE-37, Yangtzepoo Rd.; Tel. Ad: Speedy

Yangtszepoo Dock, proprietors A. W. Brankston, M.I.M.E., maging. dir.

C. A. Skinner, secretary A. L. Blechynden, manager

F. Archer

W. Archer J. Baughman W. Bissett Buyers

J. Conacher F. Ferrier C. A. Fromm

C. E. Hall G. J. H.Hendriksen

C. Honour L. Kennedy H. Lent

F. Lloyd R. S. Mathews

T. McDermott G. McMurdo J. McPherson

C. A. Momber F. W. Y. Morrison S. Rosario

Sadler W. Smith A. Taylor H. Tod H. Townsend

H.C. Zimmermann Miss Richards Miss Reuter Miss Pocock

宏保 Pao-hung

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD -1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zeus G. D. McIlraith, manager

步: Tah-chang 昌

Raeims & Co. Successors to J. Gaillard, Importers, Exporters of Raw Silk-2B, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Nims

信日 Jih-sing

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Merchants, Manufacturers and CommissionAgents—8, Hankow Rd.; Telephs. 871, 4915, 1098 and 1099; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za 社會船郭本日 NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—3, North Yangtsze Rd.; Tel. Ad: Yusen

司公船輪清日

Ni C'hin Lun Zue Kung-sze

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China S. S. Co.)—14-16, Canton Road

和 瑞 Tsay-wo

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers, Piece Goods and General Brokers, and Commission Agents—10-16, Ezra Road Ed. W. Noël, managing director Y. Churtong, compradore and dir-

M. A. Gaan

L. Jeseph P. Wood

豕 延 饒 Niao-fu-lai

Norbury, F. J., & Son, Importers and Commission Agents-1, The Bund; Teleph. 308; Tel. Ad: Norbury

司公印石彩五錦雲

Yung-king-wu-chai-z-yi -kung-sze

Norbury, Natzio & Co., Ltd., Chromo-Lithographers—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Norbury

隆 理 Joi-loong

ordisk FJERFABRIK, LTD., (Northern Feather Works & Produce Co.), Exporters—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad: Chindisk; Head Office and Nordisk Factories in Copenhagen; Branches: New York, Charkow, Tientsin, Canton and Shanghai

P. Jespersen man ager
C.Berg (abt.) | S. T. Zung
S. K. Tsao | Y. Encher

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. Co., Far Eastern Branch—12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit E. E. Parsons, manager

林字 Tsz-lin

North China Daily News and Herald, Ltd., Printers and Publishers-17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald "North C. Daily News" (every morning)
"North China Herald" (every Saturday) "North China Desk Hong List" (annually) "China Coasters' Tide Book" (annually) Directors— H. E. Morriss (chairman), G. Morriss, W. Hopkyn Rees R. W. Davis, secretary and mang. dir.

O. M. Green, editor W. Wood, sub-editor W. R. Parkin, reporter

H. L. Pearce, reporter R. T. Peyton-Griffin, reporter G. Highfield, reporter

G. Honniball, proof-reader Miss Gundry, typist T. King, translator W. Watson, accountant

E. J. Sequeira, clerk T. D. Davy, printer

A. Haslam, printer W. E. Ruddan, proof-reader V. J. Holland, do.

行家保 Paukahong

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.-Head Office: 7, Kiukiang Road; Branches at London, Hongkong, Singapore, Yokohama, & Kobe; Tel. Ad: Mandarin H. G. Simms, sec. and gen. manager

W. Nation C. F. Harris E. J. Pereira F. X. Tavares R. W. Paulden A. Tipple L. P. Pan G. H. G. Caulton C. S. Loo R. Botelho Z. D. Shen

Fire Dept. G. S. B. Cushnie, manager

Agencies

Western Assur Co. of Toronto (Mar.) The Eagle, Star & British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.

司公除保火水平安

An-ping-she-who-pow-hsien-kung-se

NORWEGIAN LLOYD INSURANCE Co., LTD. THE—4. Foochow Rd; Teleph. 2327; Tel. Ad: Norske

臺文天 Tien-wen-tai

Observatory—Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71 Rev. H. Gauthier, s.J., director (abt.) Rev. G. Horan, s.J. (abt.) Rev. M. Covillard, s.J. S. Yu, s.J.

Observatory—Zô-Sè Rev. S. Chevalier, s.J., director Rev. A. Weckbacher, s.J. J. Aguinagalde, s.j.

OBSERVATORY—Lu-Kia-Pang Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.J., dir.

OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. Butterfield & Swire, agents (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)

Bau-kung 鮑 贋

Office Appliance Co., The Office Equipment and Supplies—22, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4778 C.; Tel. Ad: Mackbauck

H. B. Joseph, manager M. Thorburn, cashier E. R. Bradley, C. M. Cottrell, A. S. Green, C. Theresse, salesmen

暑穂部工英大

Ta-ying-kung-poo-tsung-zu

OFFICE OF WORKS, H.E.M.'s., FOR CHINA, KOREA AND JAPAN

J. Bradley, H. M. divisional architect C. W. Glass, 2nd asst. architect R. G. Groves, clerk of works H. Walker, do.

W. O. Kents, do. W. W. Schlanders, do.

J. G. Manley, accountant

聚器 機 復 船 老

Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-t'sang OLD DOCK, Engine Works, Foundry and Shipyard—Teleph. 7 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld, proprietors

> 異永 Yung-shing

OLIVIER & Co., Merchants—16, Museum Rd.

E. Binder, signs per pro. (ab.)

L. Pernot, signs per pro.

P. Tisseau, do.

R. Dreyssé, silk inspector, signs p.p.

E. Tassel G. H. Zahn A. Maillard J. C. Deschamps

E. Muller A. A. Gall

P. Dubied. Miss F. M. White

L. Maingon (Ningpo)

可分限有告质異法

Fah Shing Kwang Kao Yeu Shin Kung-sze Oriental Advertising Co., The-113 115, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 356; Tel. Ad: Renssag

The Oriental Press, proprietors

M. Bos, manager

S. Dittman

嚴塞木軟東大

Ta-tuny-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang

Oriental Cork Factory, The—125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126

G. Minarolo, manager C. Bracco & Co., agents

問 烝 織 紡 方 東

Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-82 ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING Co., Ltd.—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: Office 5588, Mill East 51

Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., gen. mgrs.

J. M. Flynn, secretary

P. H. Robinson, mill manager

S. Green

H. Roebuck J. Walker

Tsize-bing Tszien S. Z. Zeemann

G. C. Ross

J. Tsiang, clerk

厰 器 機 造 製 記 興 隆 大

Tai-loong shing-che-chi-tsu-che-ch'e-ts'ang ORIENTAL ENGINE WORKS (Late Dah Loong Iron Works) Ship and Mill Wrights Engineers, Boiler Makers, Ship-Builders, General Contractors — 1, Pingliang Rd.; Teleph. East 64; Tel. Ad: Dah Loong

司 刄 限 有 產 地 方 東

Tung-fong-de-tsan-ya-an-kung-sze ORIENTAL LAND Co., LTD., THE-6, The Bund

Digitized by Google

館字印與法 Fak-shing Yip-sa-kwan

ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, &c.—113-15, Ave. Edward VII.

司 公 書 国 津 牛

Nu-Tsin-do-Hsu-Kung-s.

Oxford University PRESS CHINA Agency, English and Chinese Publishers —C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3420

Wei-chung 中匯

PALACE HOTEL—The Bund, corner of Nanking Road; Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace Central Stores, Ld., proprietors Shanghai Hotel Co, Ld.

利 浦 Par-lee

PALACE HOTEL ANNEXE-2-9, Bubbling Well Road R. B. Wood, manager

司公因和萃 Sui-wo in-kung sze

PALACE TOBACCO STORE, THE, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and Smokers' Sundries—2D, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Palatos

S. T. Canning

Chas. Shelton J. S. Lin T. Y. Ching D. S. King

和 公 Kung-woo

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. 2399 Central; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny
H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

M. H. Logan

G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I. (abs.) E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A.

P. M. Beesley

J. W. Barrow, A R.I.B.A. Miss M. V. Andrews

PARAUFINE COMPANIES, INC., THE, Manufacturers of Malthoid Roofing "Pabco" and "P. and B." Paints, etc.—5, Canton Road

Pa-ka基液

PARKER, RIELLEY & Co., Consulting Engineers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo Surveyors—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas

J. H. P. Parker, A.I.N.A.

R. Simmons, A.M.I.N.A.

P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.

Agents and Surveyors for Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas Clubs (Mutual), Norway

生 兽 巴 Pa-e-sung

PARROTT, A. GEORGE, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), General Practitioner— 31, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. 559 N.

图 花 頭 白 Ba-due-hau-yuen

PARSEE CEMETERY-32, Foochow Road; Office: 19, Kiukiang Road Trustees—B. P. Lalcaca

B. D. Tata R. D. Kapadia

大美 Mei-tai

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and CommissionAgents—19, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Platform A. C. Patel (Bombay) R. H. Ragi

H. L. Sopariwala

利爹畢 Pa-te-lee

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — 1, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 607 North; Tel. Ad: Patellario and Gawiani

可公代百

Pathe Phono-Cinema-Chine, Phonographs and Records, Cinematograph Apparatus, and Moving Pictures, — 99, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2389; Tel. Ad: Chinphono E. Labansat, mgng. dir. for the East P. Le Bris, signs per pro.

生智力得實 Pau-ti-li_e-sung

PATRICK, DR. H. COUPER, Surgeon to C. M. Customs—22, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. 28 North

利百 Pah-lee

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer. 7, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 954 C. Paturel | R. Charleux A. Muguet P. Meira da Costa

產臺生立泡 Pau-lah-sang-da-ves

Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors-1, Yuen Ming-Yuen Road; Teleph. 199 and 200; Tel. Ad: Pauldave

S. Bayes-Davy P. Y. Angus H. Jory P. T. Andrews Surveyors, for New York Board of Marine Underwriters American Bureau of Shipping Local Insurance Companies The Various Indemnity Associations

平 和

PEACE TRADING Co., Coal Merchants and Dealers in Hardware and Rubber Tyres--51A, Kiangse Road Sulia Way

L. Johnson J. M. Sanders

司公成大

Ta-zing-kuug-81

Pearson & Son, Limited, S., Public Works Contractors—(10, Victoria St., London)
—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., representative in China

行司公船輪火英大

Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION Co. (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)—24, The Bund

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants and Auditors—7, Ave. Edouard VII; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad a Account of the Handbook and Marile. Accuracy (also Hongkong and Manila)
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A., Shanghai representative

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.— Registered Office: 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479

E. A. Slee, A.C.A., secretary

PERRIN, COOPER & Co.—3E, Peking Road

克 發 Khfhu-a

Persian Commercial Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian M. Jaffer Shirazi, prop. and mgr. S. K. Mamedoff S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.

Agencies Times, Dharwar & Co, London, E.C. Hoods, Ld., Birmingham. Hardware, Enamelled and Tinware, Aluminium Goods, Lighting and Heating by Gas or Petroleum

Digitized by Google

房藥 赐 西 See-sze-yah-fong

PETER Sys Co., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies -18, Broadway P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor and

managing director

县 䏝 Texe-chang

Pristre & Co., R.—18A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1888; Tel. Ad: Furka

C. Fritzsche

C. Berthier P. Arnaud

PHENIX ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (LOND.) Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Far Eastern Branch—3D, l'eking Road; Teleph. 230 ; Tel. Ad: Phofire

H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind, asst. ingr. J. W. Webber | J J. H. Costa F. G. Brendon A. A. Lopes

開開 Hop-pik

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., Representing William Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue, London-1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2796 Central

喇 肇 Pe.la

PILA & Co. 8B, Peking Road

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

托 華 哈 Hah-wo.tah

PLATT, MACLEOD & WILSON-Ewo Building, 3c, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 127; Tel. Ad: Retsam

W. A. C. Platt, barrister-at-law

R. N. Macleod, do.

R. E. S. Gregson, do.

H. Lipson Ward, Y. S. Ziar, do.

do.

A. E. Seddon, do.

W. D. Brockman, do.

G. Villas, clerk

House Street

Agents in London-Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E.C. Agents in Hongkong-Johnson, Stokes and Master, Prince's Bnilding, Ice

廠 器 機 生 祥

Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-Building Yard—Telephs: 23 Office, 1127

Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,

Ld., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES J. Wheeler, local mgr. W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger General Agents Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

司 刄 限 有 器 電 鏸 巴 衣

E-ba-tch-din-ch'e-yu shien-kung-sas

PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Code: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions

POST OFFICES

局 信 書 圖 美 Me-kwoh Su-sing-jook

American -- 16, 17, 18, and 19, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. N. 136

Postal Agent—Edward H. Everett Dep. Postal Agent—E. H. Murray Supt. Mails—L. J. Kenake Chief Clerk—Hansen Jao

暑公務驛英大

Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-chü

British—7, Peking Road Postmaster—T. Harborne Asst. Postmaster—M. J. Lydon

Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü 局理管榜鄭

CHINESE POST OFFICE—9, Peking Road, Corner of Szechuen, Peking and Mu-seum Roads; Open 7 to 24, Money Orders cashed and issued 9 to 17. Sub Post Offices: P. 194 Nanking Road, 32 Rue Montauban, 71-3 rue Kraetzer, 526-7 Carter Road, 178-9, Boundary Road (Station), 166-7 Fuyulu. 2 Shaopang Road, J. 15-6 Seward Road West, 2501-2, Seward Road, 76, North Szechuen Road, 2086-7 Sinza Road, 202 route de Zikawei (West Gate), 217 Limaloo, 58 Kungho Road (Chapei), 273 Avenue Joffre, L. 1185-7 Yangtzepoo Road, V. 15 route de Zikawei, 7 Foochow Road, T. 4 Jess-field Road (Tsaokiatu), Fa. 11 Yuyuan Road (Bubbling Well), Nantao Bund, 1 otung; Telephs: Postal Commiss-ioner C. 3631 Danuty Postal Commissioner C. 3631, Deputy Postal Commissioner C. 3622, District Accountant C. 3624, Local Office C. 3623, General Office C. 443, Enquiries C. 441, Customs Parcel Department C. 447, Nanking Read Sub-Office C. 3630, rue Montauban Sub-Office C. 3631, Carter Road Sub-Office W. 328, Station Sub-Office N. 362, rue Kraetzer Sub-Office C. 3632; Tel. Ad: Postos

Postal Commissioner—W.W. Ritchie Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner

—F. L. Smith

Digitized by Google

District Accountant—A. Bottu Assistant—A. L. John Postal Officers—E. E. Encarnação, F. M. Marçal Transport Officer—A. Rosario. Staff—283 clerks & 774 subordinate employés

館信書圖法大 Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan

FRENCH—48, rue Montauban
Receveur Principal—Ch. Jasson
Commis.—A. Trithard, F. Sauvage,
L. Perry

局便郵圖帝本日大 Ta Jih-pen Tie-kwoh Yu-pien-chuk JAPANBSE—1A, Seward Road

館信書圖俄大

Ta Ngoo Kwoh Su-sing-kwan
RUSSIAN—Corner of North Soochow and
Woosung Roads
Postmaster—R. Feldman
Assistants—E. Grosskopf, I. Wever,
K. Papihr

股惠供收郵 Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, Directorate General of Chinese Posts—76, Sinza Road

Acting Secretary—V. Chieri Assistants—A. M. A. Chaupelain, - Ho Joo-yum, Lai Ki Hong Proof Reader—J. A. E. Bates

和 裕 Yue-wo

Architect and Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent, Mine Administrator—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad. Esjaypoil

Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E. Miss Castilho

Agency
Innies & Riddle, Engineers, consulting and electrical

氏禮白 Peh-li-shi

PRICE'S (CHINA), LIMITED (Prices' Patent Candle Co., Ld.)—Office and Factory: 2, Robison Road (Soochow Creek); Town Office: 4, Peking Road; Telephs: Town Office 1961, Factory West 262, Residence West 363; Tel. Ad: Shipchop W. M. Calderwood, gen. mgr.

FROBST, HANBURY & Co., LTD.—10, Nanking

E. A. Probst, managing dir. (London) C. L. H. Iburg, director do. F. Rayden, da. ďo. H. Hanbury, do. (Shanghai) P. M. Lancaster, do. · do. H. J. Ambrose A. A. Sequeira J. Ambrose H. J. P. Smith. A. Blum H. S. Smyth A. S. Braga J. K. Brand C. Buy C. A. Souza E. A. Souza C. L. Tebbutt J. L. Wade L. A. Chill (ab.) C. J. Cooke W. A. White F.M.F.Gutierrez G. Wood L. H. W. Jones G. O. Wootten C. G. King Miss L. Affounso

Agencies
Royal Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine Branch)

Western Assce. Co. (Marine Branch) Lewis Berger & Sons, Ld. (Paints, Varnishes, etc.)

Varnishes, etc.)
A. C. Finney, representative
American Manufacturers' Export &
Import Corporation
R. L. Stevens, repesentative

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(See under Churches and Missions)

篇 筆 Pei-toh

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk-Exporter—7, Jinkee Road Representative of Manufacturers

集事

QUOIKA, A., Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—8, Museum Read

RACE CLUB-(See Clubs)

興立 Lih-shin

RACINE & CIE., Merchants—11, Avenue Edward VII.

G. Racine (absent)

A. Fabre J. Gautier

J. Donné, signs per pro.

T. A. Meira da Costa | Mrs. Petersen Ed. Eglé | Mrs. B. Richer V. Houben | L. R. Schinazi L. Lévy | A. A. Leitao

Agencies
L'Urbaine of Paris, Fire Insurance.
La Confiance of Paris Fire Insce. Co.
La Foncière of Paris Marine Insce. Co.
Netherlands Lloyd Amsterdam & Batavia Marine Insurance Co.
La Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Saint Galmier Water Co.

Far East Oxygen and Acetylen Co.,Ld.

Digitized by Google

RANSOM, S. A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Med. Officer, U.S. Consulate-General— 24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 478 Central; Tel. Ad: Ransom

司公銀登普 Pu-yih Yin-kung-hon

RAVEN TRUST Co., LTD., Financial Agents -15, Nanking Road; Teleph. 60; Tel. Ad: Raventrust

Wm. S. Fleming

E. S. Raven F. J. Raven, gen. mgr.

T. C. Britton L. R. Nixon

P. S. Haskell Miss Dierke

Agents for

Netherlands Lloyd, Ld., of Amsterdam Great American Ins. Co. of New York

Lin-nae 納連

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co.,-4, The Bund, Union Building; Telephs: Private 896, General 897, Insurance 898; Tel. Ad: Octagon

Charles Rayner

Charles Houser
Georges Heusser
H. W. Kees, signs per pro.
W. F. Hamlin

A. J. Collaço A. B. Collaço

Agencies

Scottish Union & National Insurance Co., Edinburgh

Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Batavia Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.

Tsao-shen-chang 塲身繰

RECREATION CLUB—(See Clubs)

利 茂 義 Ne-mo-lee

REID, MORTIMER & SLEE, Chartered Accountants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid

E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A.

E. A. Slee, A.C.A.
T. M. G. Zau, interpreter

Tai.wo 和泰

REISS & Co., Merchants-7, Hankow Rd;

Tel. Ad: Reiss

H H. Girardet

P. H. Holyoak (Hongkong)
P. W. Massey
A. M. Cannan, signs per pro.

W. G. Sannders, Hankow) do. E. Sykes, do. (Tientsin)

Piece Goods Department

E. Pugh

A. E. Lanning

J. Cannan

Silk Department F. L. Ball F. W. Clifton W. H. Taylor

Miss L. Joffe

Digitized by GOOGLE

Miss M. W. Tod

Silk Filature Department

M. Denegri

China Produce Department

K. M. Cumming | A. H. Hutchison E. C. Fetherston | A. T. Yiend

haugh Miss M. Ashley

Metals & Raw Cotton Department S. de Sulerzysky

W. H. Nash

Dyes Department

C. R. S. Cocper

D. Kemp

N. S. Jacobs

Insurance Department

J. G. Anderson

Accounts Department

H. A. L. B. Bayley, A.C.A.

J. H. Johnstone

Mrs. W. Owen

Cashier

G. Howell

General Office

F. Austin C. F. Gram T. Veitch H. L. Fardel

H. Parsons

F. L. Tuck Mrs. W. Musgrave

A. E. Ratcliff Miss M. F. Danson

F. M. McCarthy | Miss A. B. Ratcliff

Agents for

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton,

Ld. (Fire Dept.)
"Ruberoid" The Paraffine Companies
Inc., San Francisco

Secretaries & General Managers of

Central China Wharf and Godown

Co., Ld., Hankow

Associated with Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld. (London & China)

Wm. Kay, M.E., engineer in charge

(Shanghai)

J. C. Colter G. D. Lane

Miss N Walker

For List of Members of the Association. see Anglo Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld.

和茂 Mow-woo

REISS & Co., Hugo, Rubber Estate Secretaries-71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1129; Tel. Ad: Hannibal

Hugo Reiss

C. J. L. Stewart, signs per pro. .

C. C. Lopes

Chii-yuen 源聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-TURERS, LTD.—43, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2063; Tel. Ad: Rebritman

P. M. Scott, manager and engineer (Shanghai)

Original from

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

A. C. Burn, manager (Hankow) H. P. Creasy, engineer (Hankow) C. G. Housin, manager and engineer (Peking)
F. Lange, manager and sec. (London) F. da Rosa, acct. (Shanghai) Miss L. Allen Representing Sir William Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic M'chnry. Birmingham Metal & Munitions Co, Ld. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges, John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield.
Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles
Callender's Cable Co., Ld., London.
Insulated Wires and Cables
Cockette Co. Ld. Middleshorough Cochrane & Co, Ld, Middlesborough. Cast Iron Pipes and all Connections
Davy Bros., Ld., Sheffield. Forging
Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers
Dorman, Long & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc. Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ld. Leather and Textile Machine Belting J. & E. Hall, Ld., Dartford IronWorks, Kent.RefrigeratingMachinery, Motor R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld. Shipbuilders, Marine, Locomotive Engineers, etc. Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light Railways Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester. Machine Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors Tools Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ld. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines

透路 Reu-ter

Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld.

Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling
A. Ransome & Co., Ld., Newark.
Wood Working Machinery

Simon-Carvès Co., Ld., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

REUTER'S, LIMITED - 19, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2277; Tel. Ad: Reuter .M. J. Cox, manager for South China

昌 禮 Li-cheong

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN (with which is incorporated the Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ld.), Import, Export and General Merchants, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—Offices

Digitized by GOOS

Ezra Road; Teleph. Import, Export and Offices: Cent. 286, Engineering and Machinery: Cent. 1196; Tel. Ad: Richly and Ohm J. H. Richards, managing director J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., director Sui Chen teh, director F. J. d'Almeida Sui Jainun A. D. Buchanan Wong Shin: -Fah (Amoy) Miss F.C. Thomp-

Godowns: 79A, Szechuen Road and 8.

軋 立 Lig-ga

L. J. Rodrigues

RIGGE, H. E. — McBain Building, 1, Bund: Tel. Ad: Rigge; Resident Representative: Edward Scharff & Co., Bradford

來 大 Da.lay

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE, Shipping and Lumber—Union Insurance Building, Corner of Bund and Canton Road J. H. Dollar, vice-presdt. and gen.

manager O. G. Steen, manager

Shipping P. C. Windham P. Abbot

Import

C. W. Boden G. O. Levinge

Accounting

A. Cunningham | Miss R. Harada J. H. Christain | D.A.M. Proudfoot

General

G. E. Smith

Mrs. D. Turner | Miss M. Rozario Miss M. Ahern | Miss M. J. Carroll

Pai Lien Ching Wharf G. N. Marshall W. L. Groat

Agencies Dollar S. S. Lines, San F'cisco., U.S.A. Carnation Cream American car and Foundry Co.

行琴臣便羅 Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Manufacturers, Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kusla Lumpur—Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

W. V. Robinson
F.C. Flack, manager | C. Butcher
W.J.Rutherford H. Stone H. C. Koo F. Balser Miss Penney

師律大傑羅 Lo-ger-ta-lih-sse

RODGER & HASKELL, Attorneys and Coun-sellors-at-Law-11, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. 3454; Tel. Ad: Loger; Western

Union Code H. D. Rodger R. S. Haskell

J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer S. T. Yang, Chinese lawyer Char Woo Ching, interpreter

司傷老 Lo-ta-si

RODSIL & Co., Mail Order Dealers, Bond and Life Insurance Canvassing Agents, Advertisers, Commission Agents, Typewriter Agents and General Brokers, -5, Yuenfong Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(See under Churches and Missions)

可公東龍 Lung-tung-kung-sse

Rondon, L., Importer and Exporter—18, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon

L. Rondon M. Beuchot 8. del Rivero

成茂 Mow-zung

Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Engineers, Manufacturers of OII MIII Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators—Head Office and Works: Hull, England; 20, Foochow Road; Teleph. 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns A. E. C. Hindson, manager

A. J. Watson V. H. Xavier

Agencies

Blackstone & Co., Ld. (Stamford). Oil

Colthurst & Harding, Ld. (London) Paints and Varnishes

W. & J. Foster (Preston). Knitting Machines

Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ld. (Luton).

Pumps R. & F. Turner, Ld. (Ipswich). Flour Mill Machinery

The Gaudy Belt Manufacturing Co, Ld. (Seacombe, Cheshire). Belting

筹名行商通 Tung-sang-hong-ming-po

ROBENSTOCK'S DIRECTORY OF CHINA AND Manila (China Section)—22, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4778; Tel. Ad: Rosenstock E. W. Bauckham, publisher H. B. Joseph, local mgr.

Digitized by Google

Miss M. Thorburn, asst. Miss M. M. Gunn Miss M. Farquharson J. Duncan, proofreader Y. T. Lee, interpreter

Wah-che 配筆

Ross & Oo., Alex., Merchants—12, Han-kow Road; Teleph. 1416 Central; Tel-Ad: Rotunda

Alex. Ross (Liverpool)

A. S. D. Cousland, signs the firm

A. E. Lockyer, do.

D. M. Graham,
A. W. Hayward
D. G. Latimer

A. W. Petersen G. Madar

| C. A. R. Robarts

Agencies

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld., Manchester. (Drills, Jeans, Canvas,

Van Cooth & Co., Melbourne. (Butter)
Dictograph Products Corporation,
New York. (Acousticons for the Deaf)

Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. ("King of Patents" Flour)

Grootes Gebroeders, Amsterdam. (Cocoa)

M. E. Hausheer, Zurich. (Swiss Embroideries)

Hazlehurst & Sons, Liverpool. (Soaps) Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld., London. (Disinfecting Fluids)

Swallow & Ariell, Ld., Melbourne. (Biscuits)

Engineering Department F. Holroyd, manager J. H. Ford

Agencies 4 8 1

Atlas Metal & Alloys Co., London. (Babbit Metal, Alloys)

Robert Beldam & Co., London. Asbestos goods, Packing, etc.)

J. H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow. (Pumping Machinery)

Crossley Bros., Ld., Manchester. (Gas & Oil Engines)

James Dawson & Son, Lincoln. (Belt-

ing, Mechanical Leathers, Hose)
Dictograph Products Corporation,
New York. (Intercommunication Telephones)

Lambourne & Co., Manchester. (Steel, Structures, Roofs)

B. K. Morton & Co., Sheffield. (Mining

Steel, Tools, Files, Drills)
Thos. Piggott & Co., Birmingham.
(Pressd Steel Tanks, Pipes, etc.)
Geo. Turton, Platts & Co., Sheffield.

(Railway Springs, Buffers, Ventilators)

Loo-tak 太器

Roth & Co., B., Commission Merchants— 21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4751 B. Roth R. Roth

ROTH, ROBERT, Share and General Broker -21, Nanking Road; Teleph 4751

胶板树荫下 Ao-dou San-pan-tsang Rowing Club-(See Clubs)

Row & Co., W., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents, General Shipping and Clearing Agents—20, Nanking Rd. Teleph. 1916; Tel. Ad: Row

Lo-pah

ROBERT ROXBURGH (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters-16, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4771

Jas. Malco'm, managing dir.

A. W. Dewhurst, do.

W. A. Turnbull, secretary, signs p. p.

S. Madar T. J. Ellis T. W. Withers

A. S. Glemby

R. Xavier Miss F. Madar T. C. Char

W. H. Ferris S. L. Chun N. S. Zae, compradore

平 及 Kung-ping

ROYAL INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office) -10, Nanking Road

C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary

C. A. O'Neill

A. J. Berthet | R. G. Boyd

Russian Volunteer Fleet- 1, The Bund M. A. Morducovitch, agent

W. G. Goddard, sub-agent

D. Oulevay V. Bourian

行 暴 脖 道 俄 峯

Wah-ngo-tao-sheny-ying-hong

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK-15, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

L. Jezierski, manager

S. de Jastrzembski, do. C. Bleuler, sub-manager

signs per pro.

X. Dard, signs p G. S. V. Bidwell, do.

R. Valdman, do. E. Statkiewicz, do.

J. Benavitch, dσ.

P. Cardeillac, da.

J.S. Agassiz W. Bistram

K. J. Boutirskoff A. W. Brun W. Dynovski M. S. Goobonin B. A. Hrenoff S. A. Kriger A. Lebedeff

R. E. Lefèvre E. Loureiro E. Makaroff

C. H. Martin W. Ruthe G. V. de Shartse N. Tokareff

J. Vantchurin Miss B. N. Dawson Mrs. S. Dinovska

Miss A. Dobrshansky Miss A. Selesneva

Mrs. L. Vinogradova

T. Aldeguer E. Carion

A. Collaco J. E. da Costa

A. C. Danenberg

A. Danenberg

B. J. Endaya Heleno Fernan-

des Hemengildo.

Fernandes

L. A. G. Franco A. E. Gutierrez L. L Lopes

F. A. Maher Lino F. de Sa.

E. P. Xavier F. R. Xavier

G. A. Xavier P. M. Xavier

S_{ALT} REVENUE INSPECTORATE (Chinese Government)—Head Office: Peking C. S. Yen

R. L. P. Baude

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—68-67, Szechuen Rd Head Office: Bank of China Buildings: Teleph. 2523; Tel. Ad: Leumas

W. L. Merriman, managing director

Peking Office W. A. H. Thomas (abs.) L. Mitchelmore, representative

孫沙老 Lau So Sung

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, Merchants-23, The Bund

A. Howard

F. D. K. Farnan J. P. Alarcoun I. B. Cohen J.H. Eldridge S. Ezekiel M. Hayward N. H. S. Isaacs

J. I. Jacob S. I. Jacob I. A. Levis S. Michael

S. S. Isaacs

E. I. Jacob

C. E. Minny A. J. Mizrahi S. Sudka M. Nissim

F. Young Mrs. H. W. Pilcher M. E. S. Pereira | Miss E. Levis

Agency

S. British Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine)

Sin So-sün 孫 沙 新

Sassoon & Co., E. D., Merchants—9. Jinkee Road M. J. Moses Edward Nissim J. Aaron

J. Joseph D. Abraham J. Kerson Lee J. Bennett H. H. H. Priestely W. N. Scott (abs.) E. Salmon H. S. Bow S. P. Cohen S. S. David J. H. Ezekiel E. M. Ezra M. E. Solomon S. J. Solomon S. P. Chun J. S. Isaacs L. J. Shen R. Joseph

Agency

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

SAVOY HOTEL, THE—21, Broadway; Teleph 2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy The Savoy Hotel Co., Ld., proprietors C. A. Biddle, manager

SCHOOLS

校學授函國美

Mei-kuo-han-shou-hoh-yan

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE Tel. Ad: Loger

J. G. Rodger, B.A., PH.D., F.R.M.S., director for China, Japan, India, Russia and Australia

Sole Agents

Chung Hwa Book Co.—Corner Honan and Foochow Roads

雷書華英 Ying-hwa Shu-kwan

Anglo-Chinese School (Church Missionary Society)-90, Range Road

院學且實 Tchen-tan-sho-yuen

AURORA UNIVERSITY-143, Avenue Dubail

Rev. Y. Henry, s.j. rector (president) Professors-

J. Barraud, L.L. D.

J. Hervé-Bazin, L.L. D.

J. Florence, M.D.

G. Sibiril, M.D.

E. Hibert, M.D. E. Tartois, M.D.

P. Mailly, E.C.P. G. Vauthier, M.S.

Rev. H. Allain, s.J.

Rev. L. Gain, s.j.

Rev. L. Gauchet, s.j., m.s.

Rev. G. Guérault, s.J., E.C.P.

Rev. J. Hernault, s.J.

Rev. A. Houitte, s.J.

Rev. L. de Jenlis, s.J., E.C.P.

Rev. Th. Ou, s.J.

Rev. L. Richard, s.J.

Rev. F. Rosenzweig, s.J.

Rev. J. de la Servière, s.J, L.L.D.

Rev. H. Tosten, s.J. Rev. M. Vittrant s.J., M.s.

Digitized by GOOGLE

P. Gné, 8.J.

A. Datin, s.J.

A. Mahé, s.j.

L. Rosemary, s.J. and 6 Chinese teachers

堂拜禮大 Ta Le-pa-tang

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, SHANGHAI-Holy Trinity Cathedral Compound

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS-1, Yates

CORTINA ACADEMY OF LANGUAGES OF New York City, U.S.A., Phonograph-Language Outfits for Home Study Sole Agents

Chung Wha Book Co.—Corner Honan and Foochow Roads

學公才育海上ShanghaiYah-chi-kung-hok

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shanhaikwan Roads

Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.

L. Kershaw

F. C. Millington (abt.)

H. S. Bentley

Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott Miss F. M. Reid

Dr. A. I. Hamilton

French Municipal School—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 455

校學門專業工海上部通交 學公洋南前

GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Officers of Administration
Tang Wen Tehé, president
S. Y. Loh, Chinese secretary
T. Y. Woo, secretary
F. Y. Tsei, secretary and librarian

P. T. Shen, treasurer

T. C Lu, proctor

S. D. Wu, do.

H. Chou, do.

do.

G. P. Tsai, d C. Voonping Yui, M.D., D.P.H., medical officer

S. A. Chang and K. P. Chen, supt. of grounds

Loh Sin, purchasing agent Officers of Instruction

Collegiate and Preparatory Depart. S. R. Sheldon, B.S. (Wisconsin), dean of the electrical engineering dept. and prof. of electrical engineering H. A. Vanderbeek, M.C.E. (Cornell),

dean of civil engineering depart.

S. C. Hsu, A.M. (Pennsylvania), dean of the preparatory department L. K. Lee, dean of Chinese literature S. K. Shen, principal of the primary school Wm. E. Patten, c.E. (Cornell), prof. of civil engineering
S. Y. Chen, prof. of physics
F. J. Seeman, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of chemistry J. K. Gold, prof. of physical education H. E. Pulver, B.s. (Wisconsin), prof. of civil engineering C. Chang, M.E.E. (Harvard) prof of physics and mathematics Wen Shion Tsu, B.A. (Wisconsin), prof. of mathematics S. C. Li, B.S., M.E.E. (Harvard), prof. of electrical engineering Thomas M. Hu, M.D., professor of English S. D. Lee, prof. of English S. Waipeh Lee, B.A., instructor in Law and English Marcellin Tsoong, instructor in French S. J. Hsu, instructor in French Y. C. Kan, instructor in mathematics T. Y. Chu, · do. S. T. Cheng, instructor in history and geography T. C. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature

literature and Chinese history S. T. Wi, instructor in military drill Z. C. Lin, instructor in physiology

S. T. Wang, instructor in Chinese

V. Y. Tsu, instructor in Chinese

Z. C. Lin, instructor in physiology T. C. Tai, instructor in music

堂學 公 禮 壁 漢 局 部 工

literature

Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang

Thomas Hanbury School for Boys—63, Haskell Road

Headmaster—A. J. Stewart Asst. Master—W. D. Anderson Do. —W. C. Divers

Do. —J. G. Moore, B.A. Do. —C. N. de Trafford

Do. -G. C. Stockton

Do. —J. A. Jackson (abs.) Indian School—Bhai Gajjan Singh Teacher of Mandarin—T. S. Long Asst. Mistress—Mrs. M. G. Stuart

Do. --Mrs. A. Peach
Do. --Mrs. E. ()' Toole
Do. --Mrs. F. J. Baker
Do. --MissA.Lawrie-Smith
Matron-Mrs. Thompson

Digitized by Google

Girls' Department—15, Boone Road Head Teacher—Miss Mayhew Asst. Teachers—Miss Hopkin-Rees, Miss Beckingsale, B.A., Mrs. Davey Matron—Miss Gaunt

堂學女洋西口虹

Institution of the Holy Family —(See under Churches and Missions)

堂學授函國萬 Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong

International Correspondence Schools, Technical Training by Mai; —11c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 19271 Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, general agent for China Siberia, Hongkong, Japan and the Philippines
A. N. Lethin, manager China agency

堂學氏裘 Jeu-sz-ho-tang

Jewell, Miss, Private Day and Boarding
School—31-32, Quinsan Road
Miss M. W. Jewell, principal
Mrs. I. J. Dearborn, Misses F.
E. Jewell, Helen F. Dearborn,
Evelyn L. Adams, B. Ped, F. F.
Williams

塾女百中 Chung-hsi-nü-shu

McTyeire School, High School Depart
ment—1, Edinburgh Road
Miss Martha E. Tyle
Miss Elizabeth Claiborne
Miss Clara T. Park
Miss Lilia J. Tuttle
Miss Emma L. Lester
Miss Alma McLain
Miss Myra Bancroft Olive
Miss Muriel Smith
Miss Marguerite Clark
Primary Department—21, Hankow Rd.
Miss Alice G. Waters
Miss Julia Wasson
Miss May Hixson

校學礦路洋南

Nan-yang-lo-kwong-hoh-yao
Nanyang Railway & Mining College
-290, Avenue Joffre
President — Wen Shion Tsu, B.A.
(Wisconsin)

學公童華至中聶局部工

Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zunywha-dung-kung-hoh

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (Municipal Control)—Kinchow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East 169

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (Medical Department of St. John's University, Shanghai)

Medical Faculty

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president of the University

J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.,

H. W. Boone, M.D., prof. emeritus of medicine

C. S. F. Lincoln, B.A., M.D., prof. of anatomy and zoology

A. W. Tucker, M.D., prof. of surgery E. C. Fullerton, B.SC., M.D., prof. of pediatrics and obstetrics

H. H. Morris, B.S., M.D., prof. of med. J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., prof. of

E. S. Tyau, M.D., D.P.H., prof. of dermatology and clinical path-

E. M. Merrins, M.D., prof. of histology and physiology, secretary to faculty

R.A. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S., instructor in opthalmology

John S. Snoke, M.D., instructor in

H. P. Sailor, M.E., instructor in medical physics

W. H. Taylor, instr. in chemistry U. K. Koo, B.A., M.D., instructor in

pharmacy W. L. New, M.A., B.C. (Cantab), M.R.C.S., instructor in operative surgery

K. Chow, M.D., instructor in applied anatomy

Se-dung-nan Shu-yuen 院曹男童百

Public School for Boys (Municipal Control)—N. Szechuen Rd. Extension Committee – Dr. R. S. Ivy (chairman), E. C. Pearce, Rev. S. F. I. Woodbridge, D.D., C. P. Dawson, Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman

Headmaster-

G. M. Billings, M.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, late Exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford

Assistant Masters-

R. Ross, B.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, Oxford

S. Hore, St. Luke's College, Exeter, Fellow of the Incorporated Phonographic Society of England

Drake, Kelham College, late Tutor of Keio University, Tokyo W. Bennett, B.A., University

College of Nottingham

L. Fardel, B. es L., Lausanne
University, Switzerland

Digitized by Google

Chow Pow-sung, Teacher of Chinese Mandarin Language

Assistant Mistresses-

Mrs. F. L. Garner, L.L.A., Andrew's University

Mrs. K. Newcomb, U.F.C., Training College, Aberdeen

Mrs. E. Hunter, Scottish Board of Education Miss G. M. Ware, B.A.

Clerical Assistant-

Chang Ding-foo, late Student of St. John's College

學公童筆海上

Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok

Public School for Chinese—Elgin and Cunningham Roads

ommittee (appointed by the Municipal Council), H. Phillips, o.B.E. (chairman), A. Howard, Shen Tunho, Chieh Cheh Nieh Committee

Head Master-G. S. Foster Kemp,

Assistants — T. G. Baillie, B.Sc. (maths.), H. G. Whitcher, B.Sc., H. B. Lobb, B.Sc., Rev. L. A. Cooper-Ellis, Miss James, Miss Adlam, F. K. Sing, K.S. Huang

Chinese Side—10 Chinese Masters

Chang Da-ung (clerk)

院書女童画 Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen

Public School for Girls—28, Boone Road; Teleph 1330; 24, Kungping Rd., Teleph. 5043; 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. W. 843

Committee-Dr. R.S. Ivy(chairman,) Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman, C. P. Dawson, C. M. Bain, P. W.

Massey Headmistress — Miss Patterson, Whitelands College

Asst. Mist.—MissCardwell, Drawing -Miss Hoodless, Languages, French, German

-Mlle. Probst, French Do.

Do. -Mrs. Murray, B.A., Melbourne

-Miss Samson, N.F.U., Bed-Do. ford

-Miss Simon, B.A., London Do.

Do. —Miss Rasmussen, N.F.U. -Mrs.Kirk, Hockerill College Do.

-Miss Knight, Queen's Col-Do. Miss Amguer lege, Hongkong Ralean, Drawing

Miss Balean, Drawing (A.C.T. Ablet & S. Ken-Do. —Miss sington)

Do. -Miss Manning, N.F.U.

Do. -Miss A. Ware, B.A., Drake U.S.A.

Do. -Miss Harvey

Irvin, Wheelocks Do. -Mrs. Kindergarten, Boston

-Miss F. MacGregor Do.

-Miss MacNaughton, Braemar School, Vancouver Miss Bate, Normal School, Do.

Vancouver

Do. -Miss Trueman, N.F.U., Bedford

Sothcott, Do. Miss N.F.U., Bedford

Do. -Miss Firth, N.F.U.

-Miss Hunter, B.A., Grahamstown, S. Africa

Do. -Mrs. Lord, Board of Education

Do. - Mrs. Darell Drake, Artiste Graduate Leipsig Conser-

vatory, Pianoforte
Do. —Mrs. Taylor, Effa Ellis
Perfield System of Piano and Keyboard Harmony, Pianoforte

Student-Mistress — Miss H. Mac-Clerical Assistant - Soong Z. Tsing

堂學美滬 Wu-mei-hoh-dong

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL-147, North Szechuen Road Ex.; Teleph. 421, North; Tel. Ad: Amerschool Principal—E. S. Dreher

Preceptress—Mrs. E. Dadisman Matron—Mrs. S. E. Smith Home Manager—Mrs. W. F. Beaman Teacher—Miss Frances W. Adams

Do. —Miss Genevieve Bailey Do. —Mlle. A. Boundin

-Mrs. E. S. Dreher Do.

Do. -Miss Katherine W. Hand

Miss Mabel Jennings Do. -Miss Genevieve Lowrie Do. -Miss Mary McConnell

-Miss Lila K. La Mond

-Mme. Louise Rayot Do. Do. -Miss Amy Rhodes

Do. —Miss Frances L. Taylor

Mrs. S. E. Taylor
Miss Lillian Thomason -Miss Mildred C. Watkins Do. School Physician-J. C. McCcraken,

Secretary—Miss Winifred Muir

校學大江滬

SHANGHAI COLLEGE F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president Tong Tsing En, vice-president E. Kelhofer, M.A., regist. and treas. F. C. Mabee, M.A.

Digitized by Google

J. B. Webster, B.D., PH.D. D. H. Kulp II., M.A. C. L. Bromley, M.A. G. A. Huntley, M.D. Victor Hanson, M.A. J. B. Hipps, B.A., TH.M. Henry Huizinga, M.A., PH.D. E. J. Anderson, M.A. T. N. Johnson, M.A. Colena Anderson, M.A. Elizabeth Kethley, B.LIT. Halph B. Kennard, B.sc. C. C. Chen, M.A., PH.D. R. Bakemen, M.A. E. T. White, PH.B. M. B. Mabee, B.A. Henrietta McKeen, office sec. M. Upham, B.A. Belle Johnson, B.A. Ling Dzo Han Wu Kung Ts Wu Yia Pah Chen Yu Ping, B.A. Tang Ning Kang, B.A. Lui Ih Nee, B.A. Zee Tsolr Wu, B.Sc., M.A. Cheu Ming Liang, B.sc.

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL-44, Whangpoo Road

校 學 中 二 第 Chung-si Hauh-kau

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL, No. 2—20, Quinsan Road Dr. A. P. Parker, principal

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conducted by Marist Brothers-23, Nanking Road

Rev. Bro. Antonin, director Rev. Bro. Faust, sub-director Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar Rev. Bro. Alboin, professor Rev. Bro. Jules Raphael, do. Rev. Bro. Pastor.

and staff of 28 professors 學大翰約聖 Shêng-yo-han-ta-hsio

St. John's University (American Church Mission)—Teleph. West 703

TrusteesThe Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. A Department of the China Mission under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves, S.T.D., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai

Officers of Administration

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer (4, Minghong Road

O. Z. Li, B.A., registrar H. C. Lieu, Chinese secretary Y. Z. Tseu, B.S., librarian H. C. Wu, B.S., assistant librarian C. Y. Tseu, bursar K. L. Dzung, secretary to the pres. U. K. Tang, clerk W. M. Porterfield, M.A., curator of museum N. L. Ling, B.A., curator of museum C. F. Wu, M.A., curator of museum Schools of Arts and Science Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., dean C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D. (astronomy) *G. N. Steiger, M.A. (professor of history) Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (professor of English literature)
Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, Ph.D. (professor of sociology) *J. A. Ely, c.E. (professor of mathematics and surveying) H. F. MacNair, M.A. (professor of history and government) C. F. Remer, M.A. (professor of economics) W. S. A. Pott, M.A. (professor of metaphysics)
J. Randall Norton, M.A. (professor of pedagogy)
*H. P. Sailor, M.E. (professor of physics) *Donald Roberts, M.A. (professor of English literature) *J. Archibald Mitchell, B.A.
P. J. Dzung, M.A. (professor of Chinese W. H. Taylor, B.S. (professor of chemistry, secretary Faculty) W. M. Porterfield, M.A. (professor of biology) D. Y. Lee, M.s. (physics)
T. C. Shen, M.A. (jurisprudence, politics) Y. T. Van, B.S. (chemistry) T. W. Tsha, B.A. (translation) Mlle. A Bourdin (French) S. H. Chao, B.S. (physics)
W. W. Lau, C.E. (mathematics)
C. F. Wu, M.A. (biology) S. C. Soo, B.A. (translation) Z. P. Zien, B.S. (mathematics) H. D. Holt, B.D. (history) P. S. Lok, B.S. (chemistry) School of Theology Rev. J. W. Nichols, M.A., dean (Church history, theology and Prayer Book)
Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, Ph.D. (comparative religion and pastoral theology)
*Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D. (New Testament and apologetics)

Digitized by GOOGLE

Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Old Testament and Church polity) M. P. Walker, M.E. (Church finance and bookkeeping) School of Medicine Pennsylvania Medical School, being the Medical Department of St. John's University J. C. McCracken, M.D., dean (professor of surgery) H. W. Boone, M.D. (professor emeritus of medicine)
C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D. (professor of anatomy and materia medica) *A. W. Tucker, M.D. (professor of surgery)
Miss E. C. Fullerton, M.D. (professor of pediatrics and obstetrics) H. H. Morris, M.D. (professor of medicine and pathology) E. S. Tyaü, M.D., D.P.H. (professor of bacteriology and dermatology) E. M. Merrins, M.D. (professor of histology and physiology, secretary of the Faculty) R. A. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S. (ophthalmology *H. P. Sailor, M.E. (professor of medical physics) W. H. Taylor, B.S. (professor of chemistry) *U. K. Koo, M.D. (pharmacy) *L. S. Woo, M.D. (orthopedic surgery) John H. Snoke, M.D. (surgery) **Mid**dle School J. Randall Norton, M.A. (headmaster) Mrs. F. L. Hawks Pott H. F. MacNair, M.A. W. H. Taylor, B.S. W. M. Porterfield, M.A. N. L. Ling, B.A. T. W. Tsha, B.A. V. K. Yang, B.A. F. D. Zau, B.A. H. D. Holt, B.D. Mrs. J. R. Norton Miss M. S. Gold, B.A. Miss N. Leonard, B.A. Z. L. Sung, B.A. O. K. Yui, B.A. V. L. Waung, B.A. S. C. Soo, B.A. K. H. Van, B.A. P. S. Loh, B.S. Y. Z. Sung, B.A. (registrar) School of Chinese Literature and History P. J. Dzung, M.A., dean Y. S. Kin, M.A. (literature and philosophy) Y. S. Wang, M.A. (literature) T. C. Hsu, B.A. (history)

*(Absent)

堂學女瑟若聖

Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang St. Joseph's Institution-28, rue Montauban, French Concession

學公應徐 Zi-vei-kung-ho

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE

Rev. E. Beaucé, s.J., rector Rev. G. Vanara, s.J., prefect Rev. P. Lefebre, s.J. Rev. A. Savio, s.J. Rev. O. Piel, s.J. Rev. R. Jouön, s.J. F. Souron, s.J.

Scott & Bowne, Ltd. (London)—53, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Emulsion S. S. McKee, Far Eastern representative

泰 祥 Zeang-t'a

Scott, Harding & Co.—6, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Scothar

F. Ayscough, partner L. J. Cubitt, do. L. E. Canning, do. W. Standing

N. Denison, C. C. Whitehead, S. E. Hill, R. Linnestad, elèc. engineer do. do.

do. Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. London Assurance Corporation British Insulated and Helsby Cables

Ld. Cables, etc. Automatic Teleph. Manufctg. Co., Ld., L'pool

Smith, Major & Stevens., Ld. Lifts Wailes, Dove Bitumastic, Ld., Bitumastic Enamel, Solution and Cement W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Engines,

Dynamos, Condensers, etc. Herbert Morris, Ld. Lifting Gear Simplex Conduits, Ld. Steel Tubes and Fittings

Gent & Co., Ld. Electric Clocks British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ld. Electric Clocks Newall's Insulation Co., Ld. Meldrums, Ld.

R. S. Newall & Son. Steel Ropes Brothers (London), Ld. Elliott. Scientific Instruments

Sundries Pilkington Bros., Ld. Allkinds of Glass Malcolm Inglis & Co. Leather British Chrome Tanning Co., Ld. Ratner Safe Co., Ld. G. J. Poore & Co., Ld. Draughtsman's

Requisites Islay and Glenlivet Whisky Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld. Sua Manggis Rubber Co.

SEAMEN'S MISSION-(See under Churches and Missions)

SEMAPHORE (Time-Ball) - (See French Municipality)

所務事軍海英

Ying-hai-juen-ze-woo-so

SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER AND NAVAL AGENCY—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund (fourth floor); Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia Paymaster Commander—H. A. D. J. Gyles, R.N. (H. M. Naval Agent) Lieut. Comdr.—I. A. S. Hutton, R.N. G. Linter, R.N. | W. Grindey, R.N.

威利 Lee Wei

SENNET FRERES, Jewellery, Watches and Fancy Goods Dealers—31A, Nanking Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet Branches in Hongkong, Tientsin, Harbin and Peking

SETH, MANCELL & Co, Public Accountants and Auditors—7, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Accuracy

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S. (Eng.), F.A.A. (Eng.) A. H. Mancell, F.A.A. (Eug.)

A. McLure, C.A.

A. G. Basil H. G. Mancell H. G. Mancell | Miss K. Coyle
D. Toeg | Miss E. Shekury
Connecting with Percy Smith, Seth &
Fleming, Hongkong; Fleming, Percy
Smith & Seth, Manila

能 顯 Shai-nin

SHAININ, I. & Co., Importers and Exporters, Dealers in Fancy Groceries and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail-Main Store: 100, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Central 1483. Branch Store & Ware-house: 768-9, Broadway; Teleph. North 1899. Distillery: 770 Broadway

會 總 Tsoong-way

SHANGHAI CLUB-(See Clubs)

厰工兵海上 Kow-chong-Miao

SHANGHAI ARSENAL Director—P. C. H. Hsia Assist, Director—Y. P. Hsien

芳滙 Wee-fong

SHANGHAI BUILDING Co., INCORPORATED, THE-9, Thorne Road; Teleph. 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros

司公廣麗 Hwei-kwang Kung-see

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT Co., Ltd.-10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601 J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., secretaries and general managers

SHANGHAI DENTAL PARLOUR-11c, Nanking Road

DR. J. Alvarez
Dr. J. M. R. Alvarez, Spanish
Dr. R. Reid, English
Dr. W. Harrison, English

IR Ya-soong

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD. (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.), Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Founders, Boilermakers, &c.

Docks and Works
Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan Dock, International Dock,
New Dock, and Pootung Works
Head Office (Old Dock)—26, Broadway;
Tolonb, 7: Tal. Adv. Farnham

Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham John Prentice, chairman of directors John Johnstone, director H. R. J. Mackay, do. R. S. F. McBain, do. E. C. Richards, W. S. Burns, manager Jas. H. Osborne, secretary

瞬威 Wei Lin

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC AND ASBESTOS Co., (in voluntary liquidation) Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1196; -79A, Tel. Ad: Ohm J. H. Richards, liquidator

可及限有車電氣電造製海上

Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-

yuh-sien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION Co., LTD., THE—Traction House, 7 & 8, Soochow Road

D. McColl, general manager J. G. Smeaton, deputy genl. manager

R. B. Herbert, accountant H. J. Blatchford, line engineer J. L. Gordon, rolling stock & works'

supt.
W. Doran, traffic superintendent

S. Marks, asst. do. G. Pollock, chief inspector P. Cassidy, inspector

A. McLean, do.

T. H. Brownlie, asst. line engineer C. F. Taylor, car-shed foreman W. F. Rankin, storekeeper

L. C. Souza, asst. storekeeper Low Che Chung, head cashier. Office Staff-A. L. C. d'Aguiar, A. A d'Assis, A. de Britto, D. P. Das, H. Elias, Miss A. M. Gutierrez, E. G. Morgan, J. Petterssen, A. A. Remedios, C. Schmidt, J. A. Smith, J. G. Silva, A. J. R. Souza, F. M. Souza, T. L. Way

SHANGHAI ENGINEERING STORES Co., THE-1057-1059, Broadway East

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION Committee - E. C. Emmett (chairman), E. L. Arnold, C. M. G. Burnie, L. Garner, A. R. Harris, C. J. G. Hill, K. Ito, S. S. Robert, M. G. Beck (secretary)

Tah-fee 飛春

SHANGHAI FLORA, THE, Florists, Seedsmen, Nurserymen and Landscape Architects

—573, Nanking Road

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH —(See under Churches and Missions)

天 卡 Kar-tien

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Importers and Exporters of Coffee and Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers

-5, Broadway; Teleph. N. 1165; Tel.
Ad: Katemopoulos
D. Katemopoulos D. Katemopoulos H. Kessissoglou

A. Kessissoglou | T. P. J. Okada

Sole Agencies
M. C. C. Cigarettes
Cairo Cigarette Co.

SHANGHAI HANGCHOW NINGPO RAILWAY
C. P. Yin, managing director
H. F. Pan, general secretary
T. C. Chu
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E., engineer inchief

D. P. Griffith, A.M. INST. C. E. I., personal asst. to eng.-in-chief

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., district eng. (Shanghai)
J. C. Molony, district eng. (Hangchow)
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)

T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo) P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

J.McKay, permanent way inspt. (S'hai.)

G. T. Finch, loco. supt.
K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.
Kyat Tong, district loco. supt.

W. V. Sia, do. C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager

S. K. Shen, S. F. E. Yang, chief traffic inspt.

M. P. Cheng, traffic inspt. (Hangchow) K. Y. Yao, traffic inspt. (Ningpo) H. Middleton, chief accountant W. O. Lancaster, first asst. accountant W. K. Chun, second do. L. C. Kao, third do. H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor C. C. Chen, asst. travg. audt. (Hangchow)
M. C. Lai, asst. travg. audt. (Ningpo)
C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper D. S. Fred Chur, asst. storekeeper

頭碼祥和公 Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LTD. Telephs: General Office North 57, General Office (Compradore) 1272, Ware-house Office 43, Hunt's Wharf 163, Old Ningpo Wharf 89, Pootung Wharves 73, Pootung Wharves (Compradore) 720, Tungkadoo Wharves 400

General Office

P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent A. R. Wilson, accountant C. J. Head, clerk E. M. de Souza, do. Chucksan, do. L. Britto, do. C. J. Watson, do. E. F. da Silva, do. J. Perpetuo, do. S. da Luz, do.

Hongkew Wharf

M. J. Timmins, warehouseman

Hunt's Wharf R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman

A. H. Oliver, asst. wharfinger

Old Ningpo Wharf N. L. Martin, wharfinger and warehouseman

General Agents

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Pootung Wharves, East and West J. Wheeler, local manager W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and ware-

houseman

Tungkadoo Wharves Wheeler, local manager

J. Wheeler, local manager W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

飛龍 Loong-fei

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR Co., Ltd., Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers, Motor Car and Carriage Builders and Repairers—36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. 1641, 1642, and 1643; Tel. Ad: Hestehov Head Office

S.W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., gen. mgr. and sec.

I. Dolgorouckoff, acct.

R. Newman A. Allemao

M. K. Tong, H. C Yang, clerk

do. Chun Kutong, do.

C. L. Chu

Motor Garage and Carriage Factory

C. C. Goodrich

C. Morosé G. E. Rider

W. Tsai K. M. Zee
W. Tsai K. Z. Ting
Veterinary Hospital — (see Keylock
Pratt & Hobbs)

SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD., THE (Proprietors: Astor House and Palace Hotels)—14, Kiukiang Road

Directors—A. irectors—A. Brodie Clarke, E. I. Ezra, J. E. Inch, Dr. E. L. Marsh, H. E. Morton, mging. direc.

E. Burrows, secretary

廠氷器機海上

Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping-chong

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.— Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 662 and 663. Works: 8, Thorne Road; Telephs. N. 663; and 69, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. E. 26; Tel Ad: Frigerabat

R. C. Aitkenhead, manager

A. S. Allan, engineer T. Y. Wood

司公限有水來自地內海上辦商

Song-bean-Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yuhsien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS CO., LTD. -Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao

可公廣業 Yih-kwong-kung-sz

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LTD.—2, Jinkee Road

Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman), C. W. Wrightson, E. C. Pearce,

H. A. J. Macray

P. Peebles, F.S.I., mgr. N. L. Sparke, F.S.I., asst. (ab.) C. C. Stevenson, asst. A. E. Barnard, do. Miss E. M. Gunner

司公限有險保壽人洋華

Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shenkung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. — Head Office: New Telephone Building; Tel. Ad : Shanlico

R. H. Parker, managing director A. J. Israel, secretary John R. Moodie, F.F.A., A.A.S., actuary T. P. McAran, inspector 8 A. Ransom, M.D., chief med. officer F. G. Eça da Silva, chief accountant T. B. Brown, sp. rep. Y. T. Lin, Chinese secretary A. L. Barrera, bookkeeper M. Mencarini S. C. Wood A. Eça F. C. Ollerdes D. Dawson Miss I. Oliveira sen Miss D. Remedios Q. D. King

夙 刻 陳 器 機 生 瑞

Suy-zung-che-ch'e-zung-lit-so

SHANGHAI MACHINE Co., Importers of all classes of Machinery, Engineers' Tools and Stores—Tel. Ad: Ferro; U. S. P. O. Box 633

W. Küpper, signs p.p. Branches at Tientsin, Peking and Han-

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE-3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 704 M. G. Beck, secretary

Wen-wei 匯文

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening News-paper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly News-paper—5, Hongkong Rd; Tel.Ad: Mercury Directors—J. D. Clark, F.J.I. (chair-man and managing director), Dr. A. K. Craddock, R. D. Neish, and T. Sahara W. J. Davey, gen. mgr. and secy. D. Amamooden, accountant Editorial Department
J. D. Clark, F.J.I., editor-in-chief R. D. Neish, editor S. Hammond, reporter T. Onishi, translator Printing Department W. H. Brun, advertising manage A. W. Hickey J. H. Cunningham

司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE Co., LTD.
Directors—N. Macleod, M.D. (chairman), Cecil Holliday, E. C. Pearce,
C. M. Bain, L. Bridon Gustaf L. Oberg, sec. & gen. mgr. (ab.) Philip H. Cole, A.M.I.E.F., engineer-inchief and acting gen. mgr. C. W. Porter, C.A., acting secretary E. R. Palmer, accountant

F. C. Glanville H. Chatley Miss F. Lee Mrs. Spottiswood Mrs. M. H. Smith Mrs. Souza Mrs. M. F. Rafen | Miss M. Martins Assistant Engineers—H. Mousley, S. Webb, S. Flemons, E. Lindquist, P. H. Hilborne, A. McGregor (Yangtzepoo repair workshops), J. Jameson Miss L. Caywood, exchange supt. Miss C. Trumm Supervisors—Miss E. McKay, Mrs. S. Danson, Mrs. G. Evans, Miss M. C. Dunstan, Miss B. A. Allen, Mrs. A. Prest, Miss B. Whitgob, Miss M. E. D. Miss B. Whitgob, Miss M. E. Bench, Miss A. Spearing, Mrs. M. Berthet, Miss G. A. Young, Miss I. Taylor, Mrs. A. Moss, Miss M. Rous-seau, Miss F. Reuben, Miss F. Robin, Mrs. N. Singer, Miss G. Rangel, Miss R. Arnsberg, Miss C. Smith, Mrs. M. C. Thomas, Miss S. Whitgob, Miss W. Compton, Mrs. K. Lent, Miss J. Goldman, Mrs. M. Poyet, Miss M. Souza, Mrs. L. M. Britto

局 理 管 路 鎌 甯 渇

Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY Board of Commissioners: C. P. Yin, chairman J. McArthur M. Y. Chung A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E. B. D. Beith

Managing Director's Office: C. P. Yin, mgng. dir. C. H. Pan, gen. sec. (Chi.) C. Chu, Shunsan, gen. sec. (Eng.)

C. H. Chang, asst. translator

General Manager's Office A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E., general mgr. and eng.-in-chief D. P. Griffiths, A.M.I.C.E., personal

asst. to gen. mgr. F. A. Tappenden, office supt. Miss D. Silva

Miss Roberts, record clerk

Engineering Department Tuxford, maintenance engineer P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

Traffic department C. L. G. Wayne, traffic mgr. W. A. Richardson, asst. traffic mgr. I. I. Lau, Chinese C. L. W. Bailey, office supt.
R. Glendinning, chief traffic insp.
P. F. Bigel, station insp. C. W. Lucas, traffic insp.

Accounts Department H. Middleton, chief acct. W. O. Lancaster, asst. acct. H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor W. T. Manley, asst. travelling auditor P. Keefe, asst. travelling auditor

J. F. Pereira, clerk

Stores Department

C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper

Locomotive Department

G. T. Finch, locomotive supt. J. W. Grey, A.M.I.E.E., asst. loc. supt. and elec. eng.

G. M. Kay, loc. acct. F. D. Mulvey, workshop foreman S. H. Mungsfeldt, boiler maker

G. Tyler, loco. foreman A. T. Holt, do.

Medical Department

N. Hay Bolton, M.D., F.R.C.S., chief medical officer

F. Z. Moore, asst. medical officer Chinese Audit Office

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOLS-(See Schools)

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB

司公限有份股絲絹造織海上

Shanghai-tsu-sau-jen-sze-ku-venyu-hang-kung sze

SHANGHAI SILK SPINNING Co., LTD., THE-Mill: 28, Jessfield Road; Teleph. West, 77; Tel. Ad: Kenshi

司公業中 Chung-yit-kung-sze

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE-1, The Bund; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks
Committee—H. J. Clark (chairman), F.

J. Burrett, F. H. Crossley, D. M. Gubbay, W. G. Worcester

Members—A. L. Anderson, C. S. Barff, S. S. Benjamin (absent), A. A. Brady, P. Crighton, F. H. Crossley, R. A. Curry, C. E. Ellis, S. M. S. Gubbay, H. Gensburger, Ellis Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, R. Ure Hummel (abs.), Ellis Iosanh J. M. Josanh J. J. W. Hummel, R. Ure Hummel (abs.), Ellis Joseph, J. M. Joseph, J. J. J. Judah, Sir E. Kadoorie (absent), R. E. Kadoorie, O. Moller, G. J. W. Morgan, M. Myers, G. Nielsen, H. B. Ollerdessen, C. H. C. Platt (absent), W. G. Pirie, G. H. Potts (abs.), H. H. Read, W. A. Reed, C. R. Shaw, H. P. Souter (absent), R. E. Toeg, S. E. Toeg, C. W. Ure (absent), F. R. Vida C. J. White, F. B. Walker (secretary)

隆泰新 Sin-tai-loong

SHANGHAI STORES Co., THE, Men's Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Dealers—21, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

A. J. Watson, proprietor D. H. Padkin, manager

B. Goldenberg H. Greenberg H. G. Huang W. Haimon T King

報士晤泰 Taiwoo-sz-poa

"SHANGHAI TIMES," THE (Daily Morning Paper), General Printers and Publishers -41, Nanking Road E. A. Nottingham, proprietor

manager

W. A. Donaldson, editor R. Hope, asst. editor P. Tizon reporter W. H. Chen, do. H. G. Bough, translator

豐德會 Way-teh-foong

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.-2, French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793; Tel. Ad: Wheelock

Wheelock & Co., agents B. Firth, supt.

Wm. McMurray, supt. engineer P. L. Jones W. R. Sim P. L. Jones | W. R. Sim T. D. Gram | H. G. Talcott Tug "Alexandra"—C. Josefsen

"Victoria"—O. A. Jensen
"Samson"—
"Yulcan"—N. Anderson

"Fuhle"-

"Rocket"-"Fokelin"-

Salvage Tug "St. Dominic"—Capt. W. H. Corneck, Ch. Eng. A. G.

司公河沙 So-wu-kung-sze

SHATTUCK & HUSSEY, Architects-Union Building, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Shathus Harry H. Hussey B. Frank Bennett

Joseph Herrmann J. Wirt Smith J. A. Sergeant J. Vernon Collison Wm. Strom Wm. Booth, jr. E. L. Dales

臣贊 Chan-son

SHAW, CHARLES R. (Successor to J. H Johnsen), Ship, Freight, Coal, Share and General Broker — 8, Jinkee Road Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Brokering Charles R. Shaw

Sin Kee-cheong 昌旗新 SHEWAN, Tomes & Co., Merchants - 8, Yuen ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Keechong R. Shewan (Hongkong) W. Adamson do. E. Brook, signs the firm D. W. Munton, signs p. p. J. W. Barber J. C. Untto F. G. M. da Costa F. S. Elliston (ab.) E. A. de Garcia A. W. Johnsford A. R Portaria A. J Remedios T. W. Scarb rough | Miss M. Martin Miss M. Bjoesen | Miss D.Raeburn Mis. M. Bjoesen Ag nts for American Asiatic S. S. Co. Philippine Steamship Co. Oriental African Line Green Island Cement Co., Ld. Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Insurance Office of Australia, Ld. Tweedales & Smalley, Ld., Manchester. (Cotton Mill Machinery) Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co.
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield.
(Motors & Generators)
H. K. Porter Co. (Loccmotives)
W. N. Brunton & Son, England. (Wire Rope & Fittings)
Jenkins Bros., Ld, Canada. (Valves & Boiler Fittings) Barber Asphalt Co. (Roofing) Duryea Manufacturing Co. ("Wooster" Belting) The Paget Prize Plate Co. The Pittsburgh Transformer Co. Redwing Marine Motor Co.

银百務機業航 Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pon SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"-17, The Bund Captain D'Oliveyra, editor G. B. Leicester, asst. editor Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

Cooking Apparatus)

Lander, Frairy & Clark. (Heating &

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—1, North Socchow Road; Teleph. 607 North; Tel. Ad: ' Pe :ee P. B. Shroff

J. H. Bejonjee R. F. Shroff

餌報申 Shun-pao-kwan

SHUN-PAO (Chinese Daily News)—21, Hankow Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527; Tel. Ad: Shunpao

L. Cheng, editor L. Z. Sze, managing dir. T. B. Chang, business mgr.

嘉 蕃 Wuh.ka

Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai Agency— Teleph. 1869; Tel. Ad: Volkart A. Volkart

局書印報月兆時

Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-chuk

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers of the Shi Djao Yueh Bao (Monthly Wenli and Mandarin Editions) and Miscellaneous Religious Literature-Office and Works: corner Ward and Ningkuo Roads; U.S. P.O. Box 856; Tel. Ad: Adventist J. G. Gjording, manager

Leroy Dye, supt. of works. George Harlow, editor C. C. Crisler, asst. editor

繪 天 Tien-lung

SIMON LEVY & Co.-7, Jinkee Road S. A. Levy I. A. Toeg E. Baumann Agency

London Assurance Corpn.

茂 薪 Sing-mow

SIMMONS & Co., Inc., Thomas W., Exporters and Importers-10, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Simmons

E. H. Dodge, manager Miss M. Spring Miss I. Voss R. W. Gilmore P. E. Green Miss C. Roth J. J. Birnbaum

司 刄 限 有施 先

Sin-sze-kung-sz

SINCERE Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD. (Also in Hongkong & Canton), Universal Providers, Provision and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outfitters, Complete House Furnishers & Decorators—Nanking Rd

家 勝 Sing-char

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. (Central Agency)—1B, Kiukiang Road
J. P. de Berry, agent Accounting Department F. Kerksieck Miss M. Connar | F. Blascoer

Sales Department G. Duclos

O.M. Farnham | E. H. Twamley Sales Rooms-P-474, Nanking Road

福 天 Tien-foo

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants-11, Soochow Road

生醫麟士 Sze-lun-e-sung

SLOAN, ROBT. J. M.D., Consulting Medical Director Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States—153, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Fortibus

發順新 Sing-shun-fah

SLOWE & Co., Merchants - 72, Szechuen Road

Cecil R. Slowe, partner W. J. Monk, signs p. p. A. H. Buschman

A. McEwan

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.,—8B, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 70; Tel Ad: Mangistan. Branches at Batavia, Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Hankow, Tientsin and London

L. M. J. van Sluyters C. A. Wiessing

R. A. Kreulen, attorney for China

Société Dramatique Française—(See Associations)

可公銀與達 Dah-hsing-ning-kung-sze

Société Franco-Chinoise de Crédit-6a, The Bund; Teleph. 2582; Tel. Ad: Fran-

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL-(See Associations)

Solina & Co., R. V., General Storekeepers and Wine Merchants -1, Broadway

账 沙 So Mee

Somekh & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents-5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1660; Tel. Ad: Base

B. A. Somekh E. M. Somekh

美蘇 Soo-mei

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

泰保 Pow-tai

SOUTH REITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office)—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad:

Wakeford Cox, manager

W. G. Dove W. J. Dexter L. G. Johnson F. J. M. da costa J. J. Gutierrez

A. A. da Costa Mrs.W. H. Leslie

Miss Z. Wakeford Cox G. Toguchi

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—1, The Bund; Telephs. Central 4207, 4209, 3826 and 1443; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu. Wharf Office: 30, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. 88 E. and 34 E.

S. Sakuragi, manager

M. Tsuji R. Ikawa S. Kato K. Hanzawa M. Tsuruno S. Umeno M. Takeuchi N. Taga I. Yanagihara K. Kawabata I. Uchida

T. Kudaka T. Waki T. Matsumoto S. Fujio Agents

Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Steamship Co.)

厰 絲 綸 瑞 Say-lun-see-chong

Soy Lun Silk Filature Co.-25, Miller Road, Hongkew

隆保 Pao-loong

SPARKE, C.E., Insurance Office -44, Kiangse Road; Teleph.54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk C. E. Sparke F. Milner

Agencies

Excess Insurance Co., Ld. (now united with the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.)

野拜史 Ssu-pai-erh

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester and Bradford)-Teleph. 2278; B. P. O. 236

Mow-sing

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants-44, Szechuen Road

St. Andrew's Society—(See Associations)

社會英大 Ta-ying-wei-she St. George's Society—(See Associations)

霜 永 Yung-fok STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Eastern Branch—2, French Bund Directors—Leslie J. Cubitt (chairman), H. A. J. Macray, C. G. S. Mackie, G. H. Wright Solicitors—Hanson, McNeill, Jones and Wright Medical Officer—R. J. Marshall, M.D. Acting Secretary—A. C. Cutter Accountant—S. M. Wallace 孚 美 Mei-foo STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK-11 and 12, Canton Road W. C. Sprague, general manager H. J. Everall, attorney H. T. Hancock, do. E. H. Staber, do. V. G. Lyman, do. C. W. Atkinson, asst. to mgt. S. H. Noxon, J. P. Stalker Miss J. McPherson Miss E. McPherson Miss A. L. Peet Miss R. Del Pan Miss H. A. Brown Intelligence Division J. A. Bristow Auditing Division C. H. Myers Legal Section H. R Snyder Advertising Section S. P. Westaway, agent C. F. Azevedo Miss A. Parsons M. T. Smith **Purchasing Section** R. K. Hykes, agent W. H. Blackwood O. Khan E. F. Mears G. A. Stites Miss W. Ferguson Refined Oil Division H. J. Everall, attorney V. G. Lyman, J. W. Carney O.S. Kingsley A. T. Harr F. J. Twogood Miss.C.M. Brown Miss F. B. Green Miss M. Lang C. B. Gardner R. W. Mooney N. A. Thompson H. H. Tinch Miss M. H. Lang Miss V. Pearson Miss J. E. Stirling Shanghai Local Section W. G. Hoffmann

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

Lubricating Oil Division
H. O. Hashagen, attorney
H. J. Sheridan Miss M. Buchholz F. W. Greene MissA.Burchard C. Tatlock Operating Division E. H. Staber, attorney H. F. Merrill C. A. Smith | Mrs.E.M.Schmidt Construction Section J. H. Black, manager S. G. H. Ames J. W. Brown L. Lorntsen F. V. Maher H. E. Marsden F. J. Mitchell E. Carr S. D. Chant A. Ferguson J. H. Morrison A. M. Ferras J. T. Hamilton T. R. Newbery G. A. Schrock M. M. da Silva C. Hildabrand J. L. Stuart M. Hill H. C. Varnum H. C. Wentworth M. L. Hotchkiss M. C. Jensen D. N. Le Roux Miss A. B. Camara Installation & Mfg. Section W. B. Robertson, manager . Mencarini J. J. Caccia E Williams L. P. Kurt Marine Section D. W. Murphy, supt. N. T. Catlin G. W. Crum R. P. Sherman Mrs. T.J. Engstrom **Shipping Section** W. H. Rogers, manager W. J. Coe F. D. Drake F. R. Palmer A. A. dos Remedios C. Thompson Miss L. Turner Miss F. Wilson T. Sayle B. A. Shirazee J. A. da Silva Accounting Division J. H. Grant, chief accountant Accounting Section J. R. Browne, asst. accountant W. H. Lowe, S. A. L. McCandless, do. W. A. Reed, F. W. Sandt, do. do. J. Andersen W. J. Noodt C. M. Ozorio C. A. Capell F. M. Carmo C. L. Passos R. W. Roche J. Covitt F. M. da Cruz R. V. Dodd H. J. Sanft W.J.Drummond E. G. Schary D. Fernando R. M. Smith C. Fuxman C. Sofoulis J. L. Stellingwerff J. P. Hawes G. Tuttleman J. Hoosen H. C. Williams H. F. L. Wilson M. H. Kavrana J. E. Malarky L. Wilson A. L. Mottu

Specialty Section

Mrs. L. Moran

A. S. Kavanagh

H. T. Bradley

Miss A. M. Aquino
Miss E. Figueiredo
Miss A. A. Gutierrez
Miss C. M. Gutierrez
Miss A. V. Jensen
Miss A. F. Wegener Miss A. M. Aquino

Cashier Section

F. A. Leitao, cashier P. H. Shea R. Wegner

Paymaster Section E. M. van Bergen, paymaster C. A. Young A. A. Leitao

Statistical Section

A. D. Stewart, chief statistician J. Abbass F. E. Batalha A. D. Rosario C. Sale K. C. Sarkari P. Chatom J. L. Laglaize R. W. Lane J. A. von Sopp J. Turner S. C. Lee V. Xavier

Pootung Installation

G. Nyland, supt. H. Champney G. A. MacKeown N. F. Paradise

Floating Equipment

F. R. Ashbrook A. M. S. Balisoni E. Hieber T. B. Barron N. J. Johansen F. E. Baughman J. H. Beach G. E. Krienke J. A. Mason P. Mender E. J. Beardsley W. Bergman J. Miclo J. F. Biberg E. D. Minford J. I. Murphy H. H. Burditt J. E. Carr O. B. Norvik V. S. Clarke V. O'Kane J. W. Duncan E. Olson L, Foote G. R. Patterson E. E. Hartzell O. W. Hessel-J. D. Richards F. Richter barth J. H. Smith

生 九 思 Sze-tu-sun

Stewardson & Spence, A.R.I.B.A., Architects and Surveyors—22, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 4221; Tel. Ad: Stewspen R. E. Stewardson, A.R.I.B.A.

H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.

昌興 Shing-chong

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE Co., Ld.—63, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118 Vincent Grundy, manager Frank Jones, Ed. Jones F. Tomlinson | H. Veitch

司公險火陽太裕公

Kung-yu-tai yang-ho-sha-kung-sze SUN INSURANCE OFFICE-1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. R. Harris, manager
W. G. Smith
L. C. Boyd | C. T. da Cost
C. M. Maher | L. W. Rodrig C. T. da Costa L. W. Rodrigues M. Ikegami J. Rodrigues Zun Kin-form, compr.

Agency

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

司公險保壽人明永

Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada —3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam. Head Office: Montreal North China Department W. D. McCallum, mgr. for N. China L. Ashcraft, res. secretary A. W. McCallum, inspector W. A. Hunnex, agent P. R. Danner, do. Medical Examiners—Drs. Patrick,

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-mên SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s-

Marsh and Parrott

Teleph. 337 Judge-Sir H. W. de Sausmarez Asst. Judge-Skinner Turner Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson Registrar and Coroner—G. W. King, Ll.B. (Lond.) (abs.)
Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in Bankruptcy—F. Alan Robinson
Asst. Clerk—H. R. Adams
Marshal—E. H. Barnett

Actg. Usher-R. d'Aquino

德寶 Pau-tek

SWEETMEAT CASTLE (Collaco Brothers Proprietors), Pastry cooks, Confectioners Bakers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and Dealers in Provisions—36, Nanking Rd; Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Leojoe J. R. Collaço

SWIMMING BATH CLUB-(See Clubs)

司 公 煙 和 福 Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Commission Agents, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Impor-ters of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Smokers' Sundries—34, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria J. Whey, manager H. Mailong T. Y. May Y. S. Ling C W. Taylor

Western Branch — 2, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 2244 Central T. Y. May, manager

建 德 Teh-kin

TACKEY & Co., M. M., Merchant—76, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Tackey

興庚 Kang.hsing

TATA, SONS & Co., Merchants and Comm-Agents—6, 8 and 10, rue du Consulat-Head Office: Bombay. London Office: Tata, Ld., 6, Lombard Court. Branches: Tuticorin, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka Vakohama Paris and New York Osaka, Yokohama, Paris and New York Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay) Sir R. J. Tata (London) R. D. Tata (Paris) B. D. Tata, manager

安 An-tai

TAYLOR, ALBERT, Manufacturers' Representative—13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. 2748; Tel. Ad: Rolbert

器 儀 業 實 Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee

TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA (Engineering Supplies; Technical Publications; Efficiency Equipment; Office Appliances) — 11c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1927 Central; Tel. Ad: Teksuplico A. R. Hager, proprietor A. N. Lethin, manager

Agencies

International Multigraph Co. (Precision Wm. Ainsworth & Sons. Surveying Instruments) Standard Optical Co. General Acoustic Co. Technical Supply Co. Todd Protectograph Co.

TREEATHDAS, N., Importers of Indian, Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroideries, Curios and Carpets—3, Broadway (opposite Astor House) P. B. Shroff

J. H. Shroff

萊 褔 葛 Ku-fo-lai

TEESDALE, GODFREY & NEWMAN, Solicitors and Advocates—3D, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jaendah

John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor Edward Walter Godfrey, barrister-at-

Kenneth Newman, solicitor

Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey, 4 & 5, West Smithfield, E.C. Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall Brutd & Co., York Building, Chater Road

Telegram Code Compiling and Publishing Bureau, The -26a, Canton Road; Teleph. 380 C. A. Martinho Marques

Chin-long 龍 金

T. E. M. A. (Technische Export My. Azie) —2, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Temasha. Home Office: Amsterdam, J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Allied Houses: Brouwersplein Semarang, Sourabaya, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjacarta, Souracarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), Kobe (Japan), London, New York (U.S.A.), Buenos Aires (South Makassar America), Sydney (Australia) F. J. Blom, c.E., manager

Some important Agencies

Bronsmotorenfa-Appingedammer brick (Holland). Vertical Crude Oil engines

(Holland). Helmond Begemann, Centrifugal Pumps

J. W. Brooke & Co., Ld, Lowestoft. Kerosene, Stationary and Marine engines

Werf Conrad, Haarlen (Holland).

Hopper dredgers Fller, Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio, U. S. A. Steel casements and covering Figee, Haarlem (Holland). Cranes and Winches

"Hollandsche Ijssel," Oudewater (Hol-

land). Dredgers Hjorth & Co., Stockholm. "Avance" Crude-oil engines

N. V. Lips' Brandkasten-en Slotenfabrieken, Dordrecht (Holland). Safes, Strong-rooms and Safe Deposits, security locks and latches

(Holland). Amsterdam Martinit, Asbestos-cement sheets and slates

A. T. Morse & Co., Ld. "Calcarium

washable distemper"
Naeff, Lochem (Holland). Leather
belting
Scripps Motor Co., Detroit. Marine

motors Mij "De Veluwe" Nunspeet (Holland) Enamaintspe

Ruston Hornsby, Crude oil Motors, Gas-engines and Road-rollers

可公油火古士德

Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze

TEXAS Co., Petroleum and its Products-7 & 8, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Texaco H. E. Gilmore, Oriental representative A. Sutcliffe, chief acct.

C. Roeshom O. M. Stromdahl Mrs. F. Frand L. G. da Silva

Lubricating Dept.

J. J. Simon, resident engineer T. J Engstrom, lubricating engineer Roofing Division P. J. Dalie

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., distributors

福 Foh Shing

THOMPSON & Co., A. E. S., Importers and Exporters—5, Szecheun Road; B.P.O. Box 149; Tel. Ad: Magician; Codes: Private, Bentley's, A.B.C. 4th & 5th ed., Western Union

A. E. S. Thompson F. R. Gabbott E. C. Avery S. C. J. Hall M. Y. Chen J.C. MacDougall C. C. Levy

London representatives A. W. Thompson & Co., Ld. James Morrison & Co., Ld.

Sole Agents

MacDowall Stevens & Co., Falkirk. Baths & Builders' Iron Work

S. T. Taylor & Sons, Ld., Scotswood, Newcastle on Tyne. Bitumastic Paints

Burys & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel and Tools D. H. & G. Haggie, Ld., Gateshead.

Wire Ropes J. & E. Wright, Birmingham. Hemp ropes and twines

Birmingham Belting Co., Birmingham. Belting, etc. Samuel Withers & Co., West Brom-

wich. Safes Pickerings, Ld., Stockton on Tees.

Hackings, Ld., Manchester. Looms, Silk Mill Machinery, etc.

Lifts

Shand Brothers Manchester. Dyes James Taylor & Sons, Cleckheaton. Cardelothing, etc.

Yardleys, Ld., London. Soap and Perfumes

Bradley Wise, Paint Co., Los Angeles Downs Coulter & Co., Bradford and Manchester

美 # Gec-Mei

THOMPSON & Co., JAMES A., Import and Export Commission Agents-17, Nanking Road, 2nd Floor K. L. King, agent

笙 湯 Tong-sung

Thomson, G. H. & N., Chartered Accountants -2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2226

亨順

THORESEN, O., Merchant and Steamship Agent—9, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Central 1881; Tel. Ad: Thoresen Olaf Thoresen (Christiania)

Fr. Sem, signs per pro. E. O. Apenes, do. Mrs. M. Fleshner

Agent for

Det Oversoiske Compagnie (Oversea Import and Export Co., Ld.), Christiania

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line A/S Elektrisk Bureau, Christiania. Telephones

Hellesens Enke & V. Ludvigsen Copenhagen. Dry Cells

敏固 Koe-min

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System—65, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 4270; Tel. Ad: Thornycroft

R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China W. R. Elliston, naval architect Miss A. Stites, assistant S. Howard, motor engineer Miss C. Collaco, stenotypist Chen Hsiang Tse, compradore

利德 Teh-lee

TILLEY, PERCY, Civil Engineer, Architect, Land and Estate Agent, and Surveyor—39, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1897; Tel-Ad: Tillimb Percy Tilley, architect

大泰 Tah-da

Times, Dharwar & Co., Merchants— 88, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel-Ad: Tesselate M. Jaffer Shinazi, signs per pro. S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., accountant

具都 Tue

Toeg & READ, Share and General Brokers
—1, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad:

Waveny
R. E. Toeg
H. H. Read

Torc, S. E.; Broker and Commission Agent—1A, Jinkee Road

上村 Chuen-shang

TOYO MURAKAMI, Art and Curio Dealer-2, Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building); Teleph. 2319 Central; Tel. Ad: Murakamito

> Toyo Murakami, proprietor E. Murai

惠新 Sing-tai

TRADING Co., THE (Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co.), Tea Merchants—70, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1446; Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff. Head Office: Moscow

W. J Grigorieff, signs per pro. W. E. Ulanoff

Agency enesta, Ld., Lor Venesta Tea Chests Venesta, London. Patent

克禮戴 Tai les-kah

TRICKER, C. H., Ship, Cargo and Engineer Surveyor. Non-exclusive survey to the British Corporation Registry—7, Kiangse Road

Tsuchihashi & Co., Wholesale and Retail
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs Brokers—C151/2, Woosung Road; Teleph. 1328 North

Tucker, G. E., Bill and Bullion Broker-5, Peking Road; Teleph. 1482; Tel. Ad: Teddins

厭 孩 笨 董 Toong-ka-doo-t'sang

Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard—Teleph. 17. Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co2 Ld., proprietors

房票清書美英 Ying-mei-poo-chi-yuk-fong Twice, P. O'Brien, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist — 18, Broadway, Hongkew

P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S. D. Lewis, F.c.s. A. H. Coveney, M.P.S. Miss C. Guigas C. J. Jessup

Oo-li-man

文科島 Oo-li-man ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods
Dealers—38, Nanking Road, and at
Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking,
Chaux-de-fonds and Paris; Teleph 329
M. Bernheim (Paris)
E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds)

L. Blum, signs per pro. L. Dreyfus, C. Tripet D. Levy

成 天 Tien Zun

UMRIGAR BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents-9, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Umrigar H. C. Umrigar R. C. Umrigar

Kah-chu-sing-vung-tsz 抵蹋新酒戒 "Union," The, Weekly Newspaper-18A, Nanking Road W. R. Kahler, editor and proprietor

Union Church—(See under Churches)

Union Commercial Co., Ltd., Wholesale Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central Wu Ting Seng, chairman
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, W.
B. Brief, W. Morris, P. H. Millard, Wu Ping Seng C. C. Newson

Pau-an 安 保

Union Insurance Society of Canton,.
Ltd. (Marine and Fire Insce.)—4, The Bund; Teleph 107; Tel. Ad: Union
W. E. Smith, branch manager
M. H. Ivy
D. H. Whittell R. H. Whittall J. W. Thorburn Mrs. B. Bland H. M. Pereira

Agencies London & Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ld. Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

可及險水 常尤 Yu-ning-shu-shie-knung-sze UNION MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD., OF LIVERPOOL—Far Eastern Branch: 3D, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Unicromb H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind, asst. mgr.

門衞使察養區美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA Judge—Charles S. Lobingier
District Attorney—C. P. Holcomb
Marshal—Nelson E. Lurton
Clerk—J. P. Connolly UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 478; Tel. .Ad: Ransom

S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in charge

司公畫圖鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.-Union Building, 4, The Bund (entrance Canton Road); Teleph. 2715; Tel. Ad: Steelyard

J. W. Gallagher, manager Arthur B. Hykes, signs per pro. W. H. Dietrich, resident engineer F. R. Sites, do.
T. W. Stedman | Mrs. Komor
C. B. Weiss | Miss U. Nes Miss U. Nesvadba Miss V. Tsirent-D. A. Berinoff Miss J. Jenkins sckikoff Miss L. Rozario J. K. Dough

Exporters of the Products of— Carnegie Steel Co. Illinois Steel Co. The Lorain Steel Co. National Tube Co. Shelby Steel Tube Co. Western Tube Co. American Bridge Co. American Steel & Wire Co. American Sheet and Tin Plate Co. Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. Minnesota Steel Co. Canadian Steel Corporation

司公片郵球寰

Universal Postcard Co., The -60a, Range Road

行油器機裕光

Kwany-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants-1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

A. H. Hallam, general manager W. M. Stewart, asst. J. E. Grant P. Klyhn C. H. Morita J. Robertson A. Sofoulis Miss M. Carneiro Miss A.C. Bowring Miss E. Remedios Miss M. Dawe Miss M. Silva Miss M. Baptista

Vaid, K. Edulji, Insurance and General Broker—128A, Szechuen Road, 1st floor

大 勞 華 Wha-lo-dah

Waralda & Co., Stock, Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents—I, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Office Telephs. 2781, 1892; Residence Teleph. W. 337; Tel. Ad: Varalda M. D. Varalda (absent) M. E. dos Remedios, accountant Mrs. B. G. Varalda F. C. Ma, clerk

興 公 Kung-shing

VICCAJEE & Co., F., General Merchants and Commission Agents-9B, Kiangse Road F. Viccajee R. V. Solina Rutton Viccajee

所 嬰 育 國 外 Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho

VICTORIA NURSING HOME-1, Hannen Road Miss E. Summerskill, matron Sister in charge—Miss T. F. Black, Sikh and Chinese Police Hospitals Sister in charge—Miss Buchanan, Maternity home

Sister in charge-Miss C. Hutton,

Private nursing staff Nursing Sisters—Miss D. Dalton, Miss ursing Sisters—Miss D. Dalton, Miss F. H. Saunden, Miss A. A. Ash-bridge-Thomlinson, Miss E. Rice, Miss E. Stillwell, Miss B. Phillips, Miss M. I. Ingram-Clarke, Miss G. Morris, Mrs. M. Garton-Stone, Miss L. Dawson, Miss A. F. Robinson, Miss M. W. Miss E. Smitter William M. Walsh, Miss E. Swinton, Miss A.

Harding
Assistant Nurse—Miss A. Donald
Japanese Staff—Miss Abewar
Probationers—Miss D. Heal, Miss Can-

torovitch, Miss D. Malcolm, Miss C. Malcolm, Miss Parker, Miss Mc-Donald, Miss Gilbertson, Miss Taylor, Miss Vale, Miss Salter, Miss Tuller, Miss Cetore

House-Keeper-Miss H. M. H. Chris-

Attendants-G. MacDonald, Mrs. A. M. Corti

隆 怡 E-loong

VILOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Public Inspectors for Silks and Silk Goods—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki N. A. Viloudaki

C. P. Grant, signs per pro. Miss S. Roberts

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Municipal Council)

Wha-sing 順華

Wadman, H. P., Corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London—6A, The Bund A. G. dos Remedios

服和草莓 Wha-ka-wu-foh

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE, Boots and Shoes for Men and Women—24B, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Walkover

> E. C. Allan, manager E. D. Alexander J. W. Baldwin

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sze

WATERWORKS Co., LTD.—Head Office: 69, Kiangse Road; Show Room: 130A, Bubbling Well Road

L. J. Cubitt, chairman R. M. Dalgliesh, director C. G. S. Mackie, A. W. Burkill, do.

A.P.Wood, M.I.C.E., sec. and eng.-in-chief F. B. Pitcairn, M.I.C.E., deputy engr.

C. D. Pearson, asst. engineer T. Wallace, accountant

W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S, asst. secretary

A. Malcolm, asst. engineer J. A. W. Loureiro, asst.

A. J. d'Almeida, clerk J. Hawes, do. T. Main, do. L. M. Newby, J. A. Leon, do. do.

E. M. Barradas, J. R. Villas, do. C. A. Barradas, do.

C. L. Rocha, do. B. Pintos, do. F. A. Tanaka, do. C. Fernandes, do.

L. O. Senna, do. H. Corte Real, do M. B. Burke, do. showroom

T. Spring, foreman plumber A. Rothery, do. (absent)

S. Berry. asst. do. S. Goodall, do. do.

W. W. Monk, foreman pipelayer M. P. Williams, shipping depart.

R. M. Noblston, storekeeper J. G. Wilson, collector

D. McDermott, do. J. C. Veir, insper P. E. J. Doylend, do. inspector

F. A. Musgrove E. F. Thompson

A. Martinez

Pumping Station—Yangtszepoo

G. Mollison, foreman

J. R. Broadley, do. J. D. E. Behram, analyst

. F. Elahi

房藥大氏臣屈 Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vony

Watson & Co., Limited, A. S., "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Photo Supplies-16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

D. Mennie, manager

Warson, N. S. O., Sworn Measurer to-the Homeward Freight Conference—6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3231 Central G. E. Peet

通 置 Way-toong

Wattie & Co., Ltd., J. A., Financial, General' and Commission Agents--10, Canton-

Road; Tel. Ad: Wavito J. A. Wattie (a W. S. Davidson (absent) do. W. B. Clayton, do.

C. C. L. Fitzwilliams, do.
A. J. Welch, signs per pro.
S. S. Nazer | H. L. Hayward

Ag<u>e</u>ncies The Scottish Union & National Ins. Co. Gresham Fire & Accident Insurance Society, Ld.

Wei-sze 司 彙

WEEKS & Co., Ltd., Drapers, Outlitters Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators-Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager N. W. Peach, actg. sub-mgr. A. W. Studd, secretary (absent)

A. Braid A. A. d'Assis Miss B. M. Azevedo E, Cutforth

H. G. Evans T. J. Evans G. Favacho

Miss A. Ferras P. Jenkins (Hankow)

Mrs. P. Jenkins do. Miss L. Maher

C. May H. Moreton J. A. Rivero Miss S. Sims J. Naylor M. L. Rocha (Han-Miss M. Oliveira kow) Miss G. Rozario J. A. Cheeseman G. A. Falconer V. Schroemo

MissH.M.Siqueira J. C. Little Percy Smith Mrs J. O. Barnes M. P. Botelho Miss M. Soares R. Wan (Hankow) H. W. Welman M. Levensphiel

H. Remedios Millinery Department

Miss L. F. Bridger Miss G. Chatham | Miss J. Botelho

局總浦溶 Chü-pu-ts'ung-chuk

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD-6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: General Office 2212, Engineer-in-Chief's Office 2272; Tel. Ad: .Conservancy Board

Directors—Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Yang Tcheng, Commissioner of Customs, L. A. Lyall, Harbour Master, H. G. Myhre Consultative Board—E. C. Richards (chairman), L. Bridon, J. W. Gallagher, T. Ibukiyama, Y. C. Tong

:Secretary and Accountant's Office C. H. Green, sec. and acct.

Engineering Department
H. von C. E. Heidenstam, C.E.,
engineer-in-chief

Herbert Chatley, D. Sc., M.I.C.E.I., eng. E. C. Stocker, B.s., eng. assistant

G. Richert, c.E., eng. assistant C. Kronborg Sorensen, acting supt. of works

Y. Utne, surveyor A. Akehurst, do. H. Souka, asst. surveyor J. R. Harder, do.

Charles Johnston, dredging plant sup't. P. Visser, dredging master

H. Boeren, pumping plant eng. H. Esmeijer, overseer

Th. Westerhout, do. R. S. Jorgensen, do. D. Stanic, do.

順 實 Pau-zung

WHEELEY, EDWARD, Land and Estate Agent-18, Yuen-ming-yuen Road Agency

Royal Exchange Assurance Co. (Marine.)

豐德會 Wei-teh-foong

Wheelock & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund; Teleph. 587

T. R. Wheelock G. M. Wheelock Thos. W. Mitchell P. G. Tate W. J. N. Dyer H. A. Atkinson

Agencies

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld. Submarine Signal Co. of Boston, U.S.A. Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld.

庸中老 Lo-chung-yung

White & Co., Bill Brokers — 122, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2760 Central; Tel. Ad.: Whyteleafe

Harry Owen White Aug. Victor White

沃古 Ku-00

WHITE-COOPER, MASTER & HARRIS-I,
Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney
R. F. C. Master, solicitor M. Reader Harris, solicitor G. G. Green, accountant

WHITE, FRANK W., Share and Estate Broker—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Franite; and at Hongkong

司公羅惠 Way-loo-kung-sze

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters -13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen Road Central; Teleph. 1491

J. P. Davie, manager J. A. Gunn, asst manager

J. Keenor H. H. Ladd A. C. Harmer G. T. Smith L. Roth

Whitham, R. P.—la, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 742 Representing—Thos. G. Hill & Co. Ld., Manchester

生金威 Wai-king-sung.

Wilkinson, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate—3, Balfour Buildings

星 吉 Chih-sing

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufac-turers—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2010;

Tel. Ad: Grahamite
F. C. Banham, manager in the Far East
F. W. Gibbins (Hongkong)

R. H. Felgate H. W. Maxted Miss Banham H. C. Woo

Sole distributors and agents in the Far East for the Indian Government Turpentine and Rosin

士林威 Wai-ling-sz

WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in Precious Stones—977, Broadway East K. C. Williams, proprietor

房藥生醫士廉韋

Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., Dr. (G. T. Ful-ford Co., Ld., of Canada)—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford

司公利美 Mai--lee-kung-sze

WINTER Co., J., General Merchants, Importers & Exporters — 277, North Szechuen Road

字同 Doong-foo

Wisner & Co., Merchants—4A, Peking Road; Teleph. 226; Tel, Ad: Wisner Wm. P. Lambe

R. H. Gaskin, p.p. | P.Q. R. da Silva

Woodward, Baldwin & Co. - 36A, Nanking Road W. S. Emens

司公 限有器 機 水起 敦 廷 魏

Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORP., Manufacturers of Pumping, Condensing and Air Compressing Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

E. G. Norman, manager for China and engineer representative

司公子揚 Yang-tsze Kung-sze

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD., Marine and Fire—Yangtsze Insurance

Bldg., 26, The Bund W. S. Jackson, gen. manager

C. M. G. Burnie, underwriter T. A. Clark, secretary

Leigh Garner, secretary, fire dept.

S. A. Sleap, asst. sec. G. E. Griffin, do.

H. N. Olsen, chief accountant

G. C. Nazer, motor-car dept. A. E. Brodie

E. M. d'Oliveira E. Sanches S. M. d'Oliveira G. Silva

O. F. P. Rozario J. A. Remedios O. Remedios

J. Costa J. N. Johnston A.M. Gutierrez

Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, surveyors London Office: Leadenhall Buildgs., E.C.

Richard Blackwell, agent

Agencies Insurance Co. of N. America

Federal Insurance Co. of New York Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., of Tokyo National Insurance Co., Ld.

YANGTSZEPOO COTTON MILL-Wetmore Rd.; Teleph. E. 205

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen managers

Jas. Harrop, manager

H. Crowther

D. Brunetta Manlis Bozzitte

A. Galbiate

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD .- 31, The Bund

K. Kodama, director & manager

D. Nohara, sub-manager

N. Foujii, ·

S. Kaneda, signs p.p. E. Wada, accountant

S. Asada

Y. Awoyama L. R. Barrera

A. T. Betines

S. Hayashi T. Hayashi

B. Hirano

K. ljichi S. Kanai

K. Kanazawa Y. Kano

K. Kitamura

M. Matsuda

Y. Misawa

K. Nakamura

K. Namba T. Namiki

J. Obama

S. Oguri F. Shiigi

S. Shimada

T. Tada C. Takahashi

T. Takase M. Taketomi.

T. Toko

興益 Yih-shing

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and Marine)—65, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1773; Comp. Office: Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: Goodyork

綸 達 Lun-dah

YOUROVETO HOME & FOREIGN TRADE Co., Inc., Exporters & Importers, Electrical & Engineering Contractors, Mining, Insurance, Shipping & Forwarding Agents

—Head Office: New York. 15, Avenue
Edward VII; Telephs: General Office: Cent. 1824, Manager's Office: Cent. 1825; Tel. Ad: Youroveta

L. M. Wourgaft, pres. N. Y.

P. P. Mirksch, gen. mgr. for Asiatic branches

A. Eveleigh, gen. mgr.

B. S. Barbash, attorney

G. Peters, do. T. Tatlock, exp. dept.

O. R. Morse, impt. dept.

G. N. Schuster, motor dept. T. H. Rasplokhovski, book-keeping

N. E. Worm, corrs. dept.

Yuasa Trading Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 3286 Cen., 3108 and 305 North; Tel. Ad: Yuasa

M. Toratani, manager

T. Abo, signs per pro. K. Matsumoto

M Taguchi, cotton dept.

I. Ito,

館書印灣山土

Tcu-se-uei-ging-su-kuan [ZI-KA-WEI Tou-SE WEI PRESS — Teleph. West 331 Rev L. Bouvet, s.J., director

華 荷 Ho-Hoa

Zylstra & Co., Trading Company, (Handel-Maatschappij Zylstra & Co.), Importers and Exporters—17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zylstra Managing Directors—H. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), F. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), K. Zylstra (Shanghai)

J. J. Kienhuize
C. Van Driel Endt
C. Pereira
Miss L. Lucas

Representatives for

J. H. Newbauer & Co., Wholesale Grocers, San Francisco

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

Accountants and Auditors
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Mackay, E. A.
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
Reid, E. Mortimer
Seth, Mancell & Co.
Thomson, G. H. & N.
Wadman, H. P.
Advertising Agents
Chestor Pickery

Chester, Richard
Harvey's Advertising Agency
Oriental Advertising Co., Ld.
Rodsil & Co.
ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Aquarius Co. Gande, Price & Co.

Watson & Co., A. S. Agents—See Commission Agents; also Manufacturers' Representatives

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS Brunner, Mond & Co.

Brunner, Mond & Co
Architects
Algar & Co., Ld.
Arts & Crafts, Ld.
Atkinson & Dallas
Brandt & Rodgers
Charry & Conversy
Curry, R. A.
Davies & Brooke
Denham & Rose
Dowdall, W. M.
Grove & Co.
Harvie and Gibson
Kales, F. H.

Lafuente & Wootten Lester, Johnston & Morriss Moorhead & Halse Newman & Co., Ld. Palmer & Turner Powell, S. & Co. Shattuck & Hussey Smedley, J. D. Stewardson & Spence Tilley, Percy

Arsenals Kiangnan Arsenal Shanghai Arsenal

ART DEALERS Boyes, Bassett & Co.

Associations and Societies
American Association of China
American Bible Society
American Chamber of Commerce of

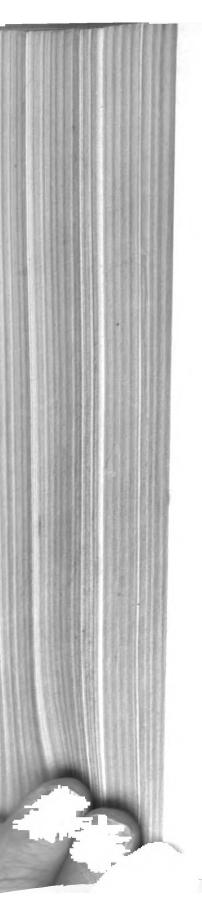
China Anti-Cigarette Society of China Associação Macaense de Socorro Mutuo Association of Lancastrians in China Baden Powell Boy Scouts Assocn. British and Foreign Bible Society British Chamber of Commerce Calico Printers Assn. Camera di Comercio Italiana Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Cathay Trust, Ld. Charity Organization Society Childrens' Refuge China Association China Coast Officers' Guild China Druggists Union China Tea Association Chinese Bible & Book Society

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued Chinese Chamber of Commerce Chinese Young Men's Christian Assocn.
"Door of Hope"
Engineering Society of China Esperantista Grupo de Sanhajo Foreign Silk Association Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home Hongkew Medical Hall Institute of Architects in China Institute for the Chinese Blind International Institute International Postal Tel. Christian Association International Savings Society King's Daughters' Society Ladies' Benevolent Society Liverpool Salvage Association Lowrie Institute Navy League Navy Young Men's Christian Association Photographic Society of Shanghai Polytechnic Institution and Reading Rooms (Chinese) Private Nurses' Association of Shanghai Red Cross Society of China's Hospital Religious Tract Society Royal Asiatic Society
Shanghai Amateur Athletic Association Shanghai Cotton Anti-Adulteration Society Shanghai Horticultural Society Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society Shanghai Pilots' Association Shanghai Rifle Association Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association Shanghai Stock Exchange Shanghai Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Shanghai Tract Society Société Dramatique Française Société Suisse de Bienfaisance Society of St. Vincent de Paul St. Andrew's Society St. George's Society St. Patrick's Society Victoria Nursing Home Wadman, H. P., corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association Young Men's Christian Association Young Women's Christian Association Zi-Ka-Wei Museum

AUCTIONEERS

Funder & Co., W. Heidorn, R. W. & Co. Hopkins, Dunn & Co. Maitland & Co. Moore & Co., Ld., L. Moorhead and Halse Noel, Murray & Co. Wheelock & Co.

BANKS American Express Co. American Oriental Banking Corporation Bank of Canton Ld. Bank of China Bank of Communications Bank of Taiwan Bank of Territorial Development of China, Ld.
Banque Belge pour L'Etranger
Banque de l'Indo-Chine Banque Industrielle de Chine Bisset & Co., J. P. Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China Chekiang Industrial Bank Commercial Bank of China Credit Foncièr d'Extrême Orient Cook, Thos. and Sons Hongkong & Shanghai Bank International Banking Corporation Kiangsu Bank Mercantile Bank of India Mitsui Bishi Bank, Ld. National Commercial Bank Ld. Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank BOOKSELLERS Brewer & Co., Ld. Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Mission Book Co. Rodsel & Co. Brewers and Brewery Agents Dai Nippon Brewery Union Brewery (A. G., Shanghai) BROKERS (Bullion and Exchange Bassett, L. Coutts, Geo. W. Edblad, H. Lalcaca & Co. Lob, B. Maitland, Fearon & Brand Tucker, C. E. Brokers (General) Anderson, A. L. Benjamin & Potts Crighton, P. Elias, J. R. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Gensburger & Co. Hopkins, Dunn & Co. Joseph, J. M. Lalcaca & Co. Liddell, Bros. & Co. Lob, B. Martinho, Marques & Co. Moore & Co., Ld., L. Myer, M. Noel, Murray & Co. Platt, C. H. G. Roth, Robert Toeg, S. E. Vaid, K. E. Varalda & Co.



Brokers (General)—Continued Wheelock & Co. White Bros. White, F. W.
Brokers (Ship and Freight)
Heidorn, R. W. Linnestad, O. R. Wheelock & Co. Brokers (Stock and Share) Anderson, A. L. Bassett, L. Benjamin & Potts Bisset & Co., J. P. Ellis, C. E. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Gubbay, D. M. Hayes, J. A. Heidorn, R. W. Joseph, J. M. Lalcaca & Co. MacCabe, R. W. Martinho, Marques & Co. Noel, Murray & Co. Pirie, W. G. Shaw, Charles R. Somekh, D. S. Varalda & Co. White, F. W. BUILDING COMPANIES China Land & Finance Co. Pearson & Son, Ld. Shanghai Building Co. Shanghai Building & Investment Co. BUTCHERS Griffiths' Butchery Hopkins' Butchery CANDLE DEALERS China Soap and Candle Co. Price's (China), Ld. CARRIAGE BUILDERS Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld. Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. Rosenbaum, F. W. CHEMICALS (Manufacturers of)
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co. China Druggists' Union Far East Oxygen & Acetylen Co., Ld. Kiangsu Chemical Works CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Allen & Hanburys, Ld. Anglo-American Metall. Lab. British Medical Imports Co. Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. Dutton & Co. Fulford Co., Ltd. of Canada, G. T. Grenard, Betines & Co. Hongkew Medical Hall Lion & Co., M. Mactavish & Co. Sys Co., Peter Twigg, P. O'Brien Watson & Co., A. S.

CLUBS Amateur Dramatic Club American University Club Catholic Circle Cercle Sportiff Français Circolo Italiano Clay Pigeon Club Columbia County Club Country Club Customs Club International Chess Club Marine Engineers' Institute Masonic Club Merchant Service Club Overseas Club Paper Hunt Club Race Club Recreation Club Rowing Club Saturday Club Shanghai Club Shanghai Cricket Club Shanghai Golf Club Shanghai Harriers Club Shanghai Lusitano Club Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club Shanghai Revolver Club Shanghai Rugby Football Club Shanghai Yacht Club Swimming Bath Club Swiss Rifle Club COAL MERCHANTS Fu Chung Corporation Han Yeh Ping Iron and Coal Co., Ld. Mitsu Bishi Co. Nathan, A. COLLIERY OWNERS
Kailan Mining Administration COLD STORAGE Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co. Commission Merchants and Agents
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Allanson, William American Chinese Co. Anderson, Meyer & Co. Andrews, George, Ld. Augustesen, H. C. Beck, M. G. Ben, Albert & Co. Bena, G. A. Blix, C. Bowern & Co. Bracco & Co., C. British and Asiatic Co. Cabeldu & Co., A. Calder, Marshall & Co. Carissio, C. Caravan Commercial Co. Camera di Commercio Italiana Central Agency Castilho, S. P. Castilho, M. & Co. Central China Import Co. Central Trading Co.

World Dispensary, The

Commission Merchants & Agents - Cont. Chinai & Co., J. C China American Trading Co. China Commercial Co. China Trading Co. Chinese S. K. F. Co. Codsi Freres Connell Bros. & Co. Continental Import & Export Co. Dallas & Co. Dastoor & Co. Delbourgo, J. Dreyfus & Co., E. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Eveleigh & Co. Ezra & Co., E. Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Frank W. White Co.
Funder & Co., W.
Furukawa & Co.
Gaston, Williams & Wigmore
Gobhai & Co. Grayrigge & Co., G.
Greer, Id., H. & W.
Harrison, King & Irwin
Harvie, Cooke & Co. Harvie & Gibson Harvie, James Alex. Haworth & Co. Hearson, Rohd & Co. Hill, H. G. Holliday & Co., Ld., C. Holliday, Wise & Co. Ito, G. Johannsen, Edm. Kale, E. Karamelahi & Co. Katz, Wm. & Co. Keeble & Co., Ld. Keeble, Rumford & Co. Kermani, R. S. Kober & Co., H. Koskinen, Lanımin & Co. Kwako Yoko Lang, L. V. Large & Co., Frederick Lavers & Clark Levy, Leone A. Liddell, Bros. Little, Wm. & Co. London & Eastern Co. Mackenzie & Co., Ld. Madier, Frères Magill & Co., James Maitland & Co. Martins, R. & Co. Marthoud Frères Martin & Co., Wm. Martiny & Co., G. Meiji Trading Co. Mencarini & Co. Moore & Co., Ld., L. Morris & Co.

Murai Bros. & Co. Mustard & Co. Nyer, M.
Naylor & Co., J.
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.
Neotia & Co., H.
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha Noel, Murray & Co. Norbury, F. J. Omnid & Co. Patel & Co., A. C. Patell & Co. Paturel, C. Persian Commercial Co. Robert Dollar Co. Rondon, L. Rose, Downs & Thompson Roth & Co. Row & Co. Samuel & Co. Scott, Harding & Co. Shainin & Co. Sluyters & Co. Somekh & Co., B. A. Sparke, C. E. Spunt & Co., J. Tackey & Co., M. M. Takaiwa & Co. Tata Sons & Co. Teplitsky & Co. Thompson, A. E. S. Thompson, J. A. & Co. Timm, C. F. Trenchard Davis, W. H. Tsuchihashi & Co. Umrigar Bros. Universal Postcard Co. Varalda & Co. Viccajee & Co., F. Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co. Wattie & Co., J. A. Wheen & Sons, Edward Woodward Baldwin & Co. Zylstra & Co. CONFECTIONERS Bianchi, C. Neil & Co. Royal Biecuit Co. Sweetmeat Castle COPPER MERCHANTS Mitsu Bishi Co. COBE FACTORIES
China Cork Factory Oriental Cork Factory Oriental Cork Factory
Cotton Spinning Companies
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Japan China Spinning & Weaving Co.
Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping. & Weavg. Co.
Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.
Straits & China Textile Co.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill
Cupio Draines CURIO DEALERS Boyes, Bassett & Co. Teerathdas, N.

814 CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS Dunlop Rubber Co. DAIRIES Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co. Ivy Dairy Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. DENTISTS Isenman & Smith Ivy & Robinson Kew Bros. Shanghai Dental Parlour Docks Cosmopolitan Dock International Dock & Shipbdg. Works Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works New Dock and Shipyard Old Dock Enging. Works & Shipyard Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard Doctors & Surgeons - See Medical Practitioners DRAPERS & DRESSMAKERS Astor Drapery Stores Chauvin, Mme. Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hill & Co., H. G. Maison Parisienne Shanghai Stores Co. Weeks & Co., Ld. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. DRAWN-THREAD WORK Industrial Mission Depôt Druggists—See Chemists DYERS Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld. EDUCATIONAL American School of Correspondence Anglo-Chinese Methodist School Anglo-Chinese School Aurora University Cathedral School Cortina Academy of Languages Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese French Municipal School Government Institute of Technology Hanbury School, T. International Correspondence School Lowrie Institute McTyeire School Miss Jewell's Private Day and Boarding School Nieh Chih Knei Public School for Chinese Pennsylvania Medical School Public School for Boys Public School for Chinese Public School for Girls Shanghai American School Shanghai Baptist College Shanghai High School Shanghai Jewish School Soochow University Middle School St. Francis Xavier's College St. John's University

St. Joseph's Institution
Zi-Ka-Wei College
Engineers (Civil) Atkinson & Dallas British-American Trading Co. Davies & Brooke Denham & Rose Dowdall, W. M. Kales, F. H. Lester, Johnson & Morris Moorehead & Halse Olsen & Co. Palmer & Turner Powell & Co., Sidney J. Smedley, J. D. Tilley & Percy Engineers (Consulting) Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association Bureau Veritas Curry, R. A. Fobes & Co. Kay & Co. King, Z. D. Parker, Rielley & Co. Engineers (Electrical) China Electric Co. Frost, J General Electric Co. of China Jacks & Co., William Porter & Co. Quoika, A. Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co. Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld. Williams, G., & Wigmore Far Eastern Div., Inc. Youroveto Home & Foreign Trade Co., Inc. Engineers (Marine) Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
China Merchants, Engineering Works
New Enging. & Shipbuilding Works, Ld. Old Dock Engine Works Oriental Engine Works Paulsen & Bayes-Davy Pootung Engineering Works and Shipbuilding Yard Engineers (Mechanical) Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn. Anderson, Meyer & Co. Babcock & Wilcox, Ld. Gordon & Co. Kay & Co., William Olsen & Co. Quoika, A. Rose, Downs & Thompson Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. Shanghai Machine Ço. Thornycroft & Co., John I. ESTATE AGENTS Ben Building Co. Bisset & Co., J. P. Brandt & Rogers China Land & Finance Co.

China Realty Co.

ESTATE AGENTS-Continued Curry, R. A. Davies & Brooke East Asia Produce & Estate Co. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Finocchiro & Co. Grove & Co. Lafuente & Wootton Keeble, Rumford & Co. Lester, Johnson & Morriss Macdougall & Co. Moore, L. & Co., Ld. Powell, S. J. & Co. Shanghai Land Investment Co. Tilley, Percy Wheeley, Edw. FANCY GOODS DEALERS Brewer & Co., Ld. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Sennet Frères FEATHER DEALERS Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ld. FINANCIERS Ezra, E. I. Hogg, E. J. Kadoorie & Co., E. S. Raven Trust Co. Societe Franco-Chinoise de Credit Societe Anonyme de Credit FLORISTS Shanghai Flora FOOD MANUFACTURERS American Food Mfg. Co., Ld. FORWARDING AGENTS American Express Co China Express Co., Ld. Magil & Co., James Thos. Cook & Son FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS Shanghai Furniture Factory Weeks & Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld. FURRIERS Eastern Fur & Skin Co. GARAGE Central Garage Co. Eastern Garage Co. HARNESS MAKERS
Dallas Livery Stables Co., Ld.
Rosenbaum, F. W. Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. HOSPITALS Chinese Public Isolation Hospital Chinese Hospital General Hospital, Red Cross Kiangnan Mission Hospital Margaret Williamson Hospital Shanghai General Hospital St. Elizabeth's Hospital St. Luke's Hospital St. Mary's Hospital Horse Dealers Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld. Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES Astor House Hotel Bickerton Private Hotel Burlington Hotel Hotel de France Kalee Hotel Palace Gardens Inn & Farm Palace Hotel Savoy Hotel House Furnishers and Decorators Arts & Crafts, Ld. Hall & Holtz, Ld. Lane, Crawford & Co. Sincere Co. ICE MANUFACTURERS Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co. INSURANCE OFFICES (See Special List, pages 821-824) **JEWELLERS** Hirsbrunner & Co. Ismer & Co., C. Mappin & Webb Sennet Frères Ullmann & Co. LAND AGENTS
(See Estate Agents) LAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.
China Land & Finance Co. New Building & Construction Co. Oriental Land Co. Shanghai Building Co., The Shanghai Building & Investment Co. Shanghai Hotels Ld. Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld. LAWYERS Allen, A. S. Anderson, J. O. Browett, Harold D'Auxion de Ruffé, R. Drummond & Holborow Ellis & Hays Fleming & Davies Hadley, F. W. Hanson, McNeil, Jones & Wright Home, N. C. Jernigan & Fessenden Mossop, A. G. Musso, Chev. G. D. Neill, S. B. Platt, Macleod & Wilson Rodger & Haskell Tavares, J. M. Teesdale & Godfrey White-Cooper, Master & Harris Wilkinson, H. P. LEATHER GOODS DEALERS Anglo-American Shoe Co. Walk-over Shoe Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld. LIGHTING Det Norske Veritas Far East Oxygen and Acetylen Co. Gas Company

LITHOGRAPHERS Norbury Natzio Oriental Press Rodsil & Co.

LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld. Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

LUMBER IMPORTERS China Import and Export Lumber Co. Pacific Export Lumber Co. Robert Dollar Co.

MACHINERY IMPORTERS Ault & Wiborg Co. Buchheister & Co. Forbes & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Kay & Co. Richardes, J. & Co.

Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Ld. MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES (See also Commission Agents)

American Oriental Trading Exchange American Sales Corporation Andrews, George & Co. Chester, R. British Medical Imports Co. Chiam Commercial Co.

China Agents Co. Connell Bros. & Co.

Continental Import & Export Co. Dixon & Co., H. C.

East Asia Produce & Estate Co. Farley, A. Wallace Garner, Quelch & Co. Goyet, E. Grace China Co. Grimshaw, R. Harvie and Gibson Heath & Co., P. Italian Trading Co. Jacks & Co., William Johannsen, Edm. King, Z. D. Law, H. D. Macdonald, Ronald Morse Co., The

Muller, Phipps & Hodges, Ld. National Mercantile Corp. Orient Trading Co., Ld.

Persian Commercial Co. Pike, T. J. Albert Representation for Brit. Manuftrs., Ld. Rigge, H. E.

Singer's Sewing Machine Co. Speyer, C. S. Taylor, A.

Thompson & Co., A. E. S. U. S. Steel Products Export Co. Universal Postcard Co. Whitham, R. P.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS Belilios, R. A. Billinghurst, W. B.

Bossi, Benussi Clapp, R. J. Hanwell, G. Jackson, E. M. Jackson, J. W. Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild Kilgore, A. R. MacLeod, N. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray Marsh, E. L. Murray, J. Elliot Nield, F. M. Parrott, A. G. Patrick, H. C. Ransom, S. A. Sloan, Robt. J. Street, Lionel

MERCHANTS (Cotton and Piece Goods) Behrens & Sons
Haworth & Co., Ld., Richard
Holliday, Wise & Co.
Japan Cotton Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Ross, Alex. & Co., Ld. Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione Spunt & Co., J. Straits and China Textile Co.

Merchants (General) Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Abraham, D. E. J:
Abraham, Katz & Co.
Allanson, William
American Trading Co.

Anderson, Meyer & Co.
Arkell & Douglas
Arnhold, Bros. and Co. Arthur & Co., Ld. Australian Trading Co. Barkley Co., The Barlow & Co. Blix, C. Botelho, Bros

Bradley & Co. British & Asiatic Co.

Buchhiester & Co. Bume & Reif (under Gibb, Livingston & Co.)

Burin & Co., Ld. Burkhardt, Amidani & Co. Burroughs, Wellcome & Co. Butterfield & Swire Campbell & Co., Alex. Carter, Macy & Co. Cassella & Co. Cathay Trading Co. Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co. Central Agency China Agents Co. China American Trading Co. China Commercial Co.
China Druggists' Union
China & Japan Trading Co.
China & Java Export Co. MERCHANTS (General)—Continued China Pencil Co. China Strawbraid Export Co. China Trading Co. Chinese-American Co. Cie. Gen. d'Extreme Orient Clerici, Beerdoni & Co. Collins & Co. Dallas & Co. David & Co. David & Co., S. J. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dowler, Forbes & Co. Duncan & Co. Dyce & Co. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Eastern Trading Co. Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld. Emens Co., Ld. W. S. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Ezra & Co., F. Fearon, Daniel & Co. Fobes Co., Ld. Foster-McClellan & Co. Frazar & Co. Furukawa & Co. Garner, Quelch & Co. Garrels, Borner & Co. Geddes & Co. Gerin, Drevard & Co. Getz, Bros. & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Giesel & Co., Ld. Goldenberg & Co., H.
Hardoon, S. A.
Harrison, King and Irwin
Harvie, Cooke & Co.
Harvie, James Alex. Haworth and Co. Heath & Co., Ld. Heath & Co., P. Heimann & Co., S. Hogg, E. Jenner Holland-China Handels. Co. Holliday & Co., Cecil Hutchison & Co., John D. Ilbert & Co. Italian Trading Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. J. C. Whitney Co. Joseph, Brothers Judah, J. J. Katz & Co., Wm Keeble, Rumford & Co. Kempton, M. K. Kermani, R. S. Klauber Trading Corp. Kober & Co. Lavers & Clark Little & Co., Wm. Macdoeull Chow Corp. Macdongall & Co. Madier, Frères Maitland & Co., Ld.

Manila Shanghai Export and Import Co. Matheson & Co., Geo. McBain, Geo. Mencarini & Co. Middleton & Co., Ld. Mitsubishi Goshi-Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Moller & Co. Morducovitch, M. A. Murai, Bros. & Co. Mustard & Co. Nabholz & Co. Netherlands Trading Society Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha Noel, Murray & Co. Olivier & Co. Pila & Co., Ulysse Probst, Hanbury & Co. Racine, Ackermann & Co. Reiss & Co. Reiss & Co., Hugo Robert Dollar Co., The Robert Roxburgh, Ld. Robert Roxburgh, Ld.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Samuel & Co.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
Sassoon & Co., E. D.
Soott & Roybo Ld. Scott & Bowne, Ld. Shamoon, E. E. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Siber, Hegner & Co. Simmons & Co., Inc., T. Simon Levy & Co. Slevogt & Co. Slowe & Co. Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione Somekh & Co., B. A. Takaiwa & Co., K. Tata, Sons & Co. T. E. M. A. Thoresen, O. Times, Dharwar & Co. Yourovets Home & Foreign Trading Co., Ld. Yuasa, T. MERCHANTS (Silk) Arnaud-Coste & Dent Azadian, J.
Boyer, Mazet & Co.
Burkill & Sons, A. R. Clerici, Bredoni & Co. Dell' Ora & Co. Denegri & Co. Denegri, M. Eagle, J. H. &. C. K. Gaillard, J. Gobhai & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Karimbaksh, H. A. G. Little & Co., Wm. Madier, H. Nabholz & Co. Nile, Rheims & Co.

MERCHANTS (Silk)—Continued Sauvayre, J. Shroff, P. B. Teerathdas, N. MERCHANTS (Sugar) Butterfield & Swire Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Martiny & Co., G. MERCHANTS (Tea)
Anderson & Co., Robt. Campbell & Co, Alex. Omnid & Co. Ouskouli, M. A. The Trading Co. Whitney Co, J. C. MERCHANTS (Woollen)
Wheen & Sons, Edward Kailan Mining Administration MONUMENT SCULPTORS Finocchiro & Co., G. Macdonald & Co., T. MOTOR CAR, GARAGE, ETC. Auto Castle Auto Palace (Sennet Frères) Central Garage Co. Eastern Garage Honigsberg & Co. Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co. Oriental Automobile Co. MUSIC STORES Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient China Press Chinese Christian Advocate Chinese Christian Intelligencer Chinese Illustrated News Columbian Far Eastern Review Hallock's Chinese Almanack L'Echo de Chine North-China Daily News & Herald Shanghai Gazette Shanghai Mercury Shanghai Times Shipping & Engineering Shun Pao Sin Wan Pao The Union NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS The Shanghai Flora OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Maatschappij Tot Mijn-Boschen Landbouwexploitatie Standard Oil Co., New York

Hirsbrunner & Co. Ismer & Co., C. Lazarus & Co., N. Ullman & Co. OUTFITTERS Chauvin, Mme. Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hill, H. G. La e, Crawford & Co. Macbeth, Pawsey & Co. Sincere Co. Shanghai Stores Co. Weeks & Co., Ld. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. PAINT MANUFACTURERS Banham, F. C. (Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark) Hoyle, Robson, Barnett & Co. Paraffine Paint Co. PAPER MANUFACTURERS Dickinson & Co., E. J. Lloyd. Edw, Ld. Mitsu Bishi Co. U. S. Paper Export Assoc. PASTRYCOOKS Bernardi Bros. Bianchi, C. Royal Biscuit Co., Ld. Sweetmeat Castle PHOTOGRAPHERS Burr Photo Co. PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS Denniston & Sullivan Dutton & Co. Grenard & Co., L. PIANOFORTE MAKERS Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co. POSTAGE STAMPS DEALER Sanders, J. M. PRESS PACKERS Mackenzie & Co., Ld. PRINTERS American Presbyterian Mission Press Chester, R. China Printing Co. Commercial Press, Ld. Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Methodist Publishing House N. C. Daily News, Ld. Norbury, Natzio & Co., Ld. Rodsil & Co. Oriental Press Shanghai Mercury, Ld. Universal Postcard Co. Zi-ka-wei Press PROVISION IMPORTERS Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient Getz Bros. & Co. Hall & Holtz, Ld.

Texas Ce.

OPTICIANS

Vacuum Oil Co.

Goddard, Dr. J.

British Lens Mfg. Co.

Lane, Crawford & Co.

Shainin's Russian Provision Store

	_
Publishers	1
American Preshyterian Mission Press	١
Commercial Press, Ld.	ı
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward	ı
Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.	
Far Eastern Geographical Establishment	1
Kally & Wolsh I.d	1
Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Kwang Hsuch Publishing House	1
Mathedist Dublishing House	1
Methodist Publishing House	ı
North China Daily News, Ld.	1
Oriental Press	ı
Oxford University Press, China Agency	1
Rosenstock Publishing Co.	
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.	ı
Signs of The Times Publishing House	ı
Telegram Code Compiling and Publish-	ı
ing Bureau	ł
	١
KAILWAYS	ı
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services	ł
Chinese Eastern Railway Co.	ı
Chinese Government Railways	L
International Sleeping Car & Express	1
Trains Co.	۱
Lunghai Railway	ı
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway	1
Co.	ı
Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.	ŀ
South Manchurian Railway Co.	1
	ı
KESTAURANTS	Ł
Astor Bar	l
Carlton Café	ı
Palace Gardens Inn and Farm	ı
RUBBER COMPANIES	ı
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.	1
Konomon Buller For the Co. L.	ı
Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.	ı
Meyer and Measor	ı
Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.	ı
Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estate, Ld.	ı
SAILMAKERS	1
Ashley, C. J.	1
SHIPBUILDERS	
China Merchants' Engineering Works	l
Composition Dock & Chinhuilding Vand	L
Cosmopolitan Dock & Shipbuilding Yard	1
International Dock & Shipbuilding Yard	1
and Engineering Works	ı
New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works	ı
Old Dock Eng. Works Shipyard	L
Oriental Engine Works	ı
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.	ı
Thornycroft & Co., J. I.	ı
SHIP CHANDLERS	1
Dunn & Co., Walter	1
Griffiths' Butchery	1
Lane, Crawford & Co.	
STIPOWNERS AND CHARDENS ASSURED	1
SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS	1
Admiral Line	١
American Express Co.	1
Apcar Line	
British India Steam Navigation Co.	ı
Butterfield & Swire	١
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.	ì
Castilho, M. & Co.	ı

China Mail Steamship Co. China Merchants' S. N. Co. China Mutual Steam Navigation Co. China Navigation Co. Cook, Thos. & Sons Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dowler, Forbes & Co. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Garland S. S. Corp. Gibb, Livingstone & Co. Glen Line Eastern Agencies Grace China Co. Grayrigge & Co., G.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo
China S. N. Co., Ld.) China S. N. Co., Ld.)
Katz, Wm. & Co.
Lang, L. V.,
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Magill & Co., J.
Messageries Maritimes
Mituliahi Coahi Kuniah Mitsubishi Goshi-Kwaisha Moller & Co. Morris & Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Nisshin Kisen Kaisha Ocean Steamship Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Robert Dollar Co. Row & Co. Sassoon & Co., Ld., David (Apcar Line) Thoresen, O. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Youroveto Home & Foreign Trading Co., Inc. SHOE STORES (See Leather Dealers) SILK FILATURES Jardine, Matheson & Co. Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld. Soy Lun Filature Co. SILK INSPECTORS AND EXPORTERS Arnaud-Coste & Dent Azadian, Jacques Burkill & Co., A. R. Heffer & Co., F. C. Little & Co., W. Nill Rheims & Co. Puthod, A. Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co. SKIN AND HIDE EXPORTERS Liddell Bros. & Co. SOAP MANUFACTURERS Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. Lever Bros. China Soap and Candle Co. Solicitors (See Lawyers)
STEEL MANUFACTURERS Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co. (A. Balfour & Co. Ld.) Han-Yeh-Ping Iron & Coal Co., Ld. United States Steel Products Co.

China Express Co.

820 STATIONERS Brewer & Co., Ld. Denniston & Sullivan Dunn & Co., Walter Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Winter & Co., J. STEVEDORES Higuchi & Co. Venturi's Special Store STOREKEEPERS Astor Drapery Store Au Petit Louvre Carleton Café Castilho & Co. Dombey & Son Dunn & Co., Walter Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hill, H. G. Lane Crawford & Co. Magasin Français Maison de Nouveautes Maison de Parfumerie Mondon, Ld., E. L. Shainin's Russian Provision Stores Shanghai Engineering Stores Shanghai Stores Co. Solina & Co., Ld., R. V. Sincere Co. Syndicat Industriel et Commercial Technical Supply Co. Venturi's Store Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Surveyors (Engineers)
Bassett, Thos. Curry, R. A. Tricker, C. H. SURVEYORS (Marine) Fletcher, H. L. Parker, Rielley & Co. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy Tricker, C. H. TAILORS Hall & Holtz, Ld. Lane, Crawford & Co. Macbeth, Pawsey & Co. Shanghai Stores Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld. Tailors (Ladies') Chauvin, Mme. F. Maison Parisienne TELEPHONE Co. Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES Chinese Tel. Co., Administration Commercial Pacific Cable Co. East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co. Eastern Extension Tel. Co. Great Northern Tel. Co. Reuter's Telegram Co. THEATRES Apollo Theatre Isis Theatre

TIMBER MERCHANTS China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld. Robert Dollar Co. Tobacco Merchants Arnold & Co., Ld. British-American Tobacco Co. British Cigarette Co. Cic Gen. de Tabacos de Filippinas Delbourgo, J. Enterprize Tobacco Co., Ld. Ito, G. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Keystone Tobacco Co. Mondon, E. L., Ld. Murai Bros. & Co., Ld. Palace Tobacco Store Rosenbaum, J. Shanghai General Store Tabaqueria Filipina Union Commercial Co. Tugs and Lighters Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co. TYPEWRITING, ETC. Denniston & Sullivan Office Appliance Co., The Technical Supply Co. UNDERTAKERS Maedonald & Co., Thomas VETERINARY SURGEONS Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. Keylock & Pratt WATCHMAKERS Hirsbrunner & Co. Ismer & Co., C. Ullmann & Co, J. WATER WORKS Chinese Waterworks Co., Ld. Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co. Water Works Co. WHARVES AND GODOWNS Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Yang-Kuda Wharf Holt's Wharf (Pootung) Old Ningpo Wharf Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co. WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient Dombey & Son Dunn & Co., Walter French Store Gande, Price & Co. Garner, Quelch & Co. Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hirsbrunner & Co. Italian Trading Co. Lane, Crawford & Co. Mondon, Ld., E. L. Sincere Co. Solina & Co., R. V. Sweetmeat Castle

Lyceum Theatre

Tsuchihashi & Co.



Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
A Colonial Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Actna Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Agricultural Insurance Co	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Alleanza Societá di Assecurazione in Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
A. Mundial Insurance Co., Ld., Lisbon	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Ardjoeno Insurance Co.	Java Insurance Co.
Ardjoeno Insurance Co. Assicurazioni Generale Venezia, Rome	G. A. Bena
Assurance Compagnie Baltica, Copenhagen	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Atlantica Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London	Bradley & Co.
Ansonia Societa Di Assicurazioni in Geneva	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Baloise Marine Insurance Co	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.	Rayner, Heûsser & Co. and Java
	Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ld	China Land & Finance Co. Frazar & Co.
British-American Fire Insurance Co	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
British Dominions General Insurance Co.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)	A. L. Anderson & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Butterfield & Swire
British General Insurance Co	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld	Butterfield & Swire & M. Den gri
Bureau Veritas	Parker, Rielley & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Central Insurance Co., Ld.	C. Holliday & Co., Ld., and C.
	E. Sparke
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co	Tong Fung Chee, manager J. K. Tweed, manager and sec.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co	J. K. Tweed, manager and sec.
China United Assurance Society	A. J. Hughes
Comite des Asseureurs Maritimes de Bordeaux	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.	W. Trenchard Davis
Compagnie Transatlantica Barcelona	Barlow & Co.
"Confiance" of Paris Fire Insce. Co.	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Eagle, Star & British Dominion Insurance Co., Ld.	N. China Insurance Co., and Eastern Trading Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Holland China Trading Co.
Zast India bod and I fit Insulance Co.	Harrison, Hing & Irwin
Employers' Liabitty Assurance Corporation, Ld	Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ld.	Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance of U.S.A., Eastern Branch	J. Hamilton, gen. manager.
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld	Cecil Holliday & Co., Ld.
Excess Insurance Co. Ld.	C. E. Sparke
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld	W. S. Jackson and Ezra & Co.
Federal Insurance Co. of New York	Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co	C. M. G. Burnie, agent
Foncier Marine Insce. Co.	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Fuso Marine Insurance Co	Furukawa & Co.
General Accident, Fire & Life Insce. Corp., Ld	Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.
General Insurance Co. "Helvetia" in St. Gall	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Glasgow Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gordon Woodroffe & Co. Underwriting Assn. of London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.

822	SHANGHAI
Guardian Assura	OFFICES Accident Insurance Society, Ld ance Co., Ld
Hartford Fire In Henry Head & Typhoon Insu Home Insurance Hongkong Fire Imperial Insuran	rsurance Co. t Co., Ld., London (Floods and Irance) e Co., of N. Y
Co., Ld. of Tok Indemnity Mutu Insurance Office Insurance Comp "Italia" Marine Java Sea & Fire Kyoto Fire and Lancashire Insu Law Union and Lion Mutual Pro	e Transport and Fire Insurance cyo tal Marine Ince. Co., Ld. of Australia any of North America Insurance Co. Insurance Co. Marine Insurance Co. rance Co. Rock Insurance Co. wident Life Assurance Society bondon and Globe Insurance Co.
Liverpool Salvag Lloyd's, London .	e Association
London Assurance	ce Corporation {
London Guarante	ee and Accident Co
London and Prov	vincial Marine & General Ince. Co.
Manchester Assu	Associationrance Coife Insurance Co., of Canada
Marine Insurance Marine Insurance Maritime Insurance Meiji Fire Insurance Meiji Life Insurance Merchants' Marin	eral Mutual Life Assurance Society e Co., Gothenburg e Co., Ld. nce Co., Ld. Liverpool nce Co., Ld. nce Co. ne Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Inst	urance Co., London
National Benefit, Ld., London National Board o National Fire Ins National Insuran National Insuran National Provinci Netherlands Lloy Marine Insuran	e Insurance Co., Ld. rance Co., New York Life & Property Assurance Co., f Underwriters of New York urance Co. ce Co. ce Co. de Co. of Copenhagen dial Plate Glass Insurance Co., Ld., yd of Amsterdam & Batavia hee Co.
New York, Boston New York Life In	a, and S. Francisco Board U'writers.

J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld. Butterfield & Swire and Lester, Johnson & Morriss Gibb, Livingston & Co. W. H. Trenchard Davis Andersen, Meyer & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Barlow & Co., and Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld., Gibb, Livingston & Co. R. A. Kreulen, manager Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. China Realty Co. Reiss & Co. Geo. H. Bloom, manager Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Holliday & Co., Scott, Harding & Co. and Dodwell & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Scott, Harding & Co., Simon
Levy & Co. and Shewan, Tomes & Co. Harrison, King & Irwin Mackenzie & Co., Ld., and Butterfield & Swire Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ldand C. M. G. Burnie, agent Gibb, Livingston & Co.
A. R. Burkill & Sons
H. B. Darnell, (mgr. for China),
and Shewan, Tomes & Co. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. W. H. Trenchard Davis Holland China Trading Co. and Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Holland China Trading Co. Fearon, Daniel & Co., gen. agents Gibb, Livingston & Co. and Eastern Trading Co. Frazar & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Yangtsze Insurance Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Cecil Holliday & Co., Ld. Racine, Ackermann & Co., Java Sea & Fire Insce Co. and Raven Trust Co., Ld. Frazar & Co. Andersen, Meyer & Co.

AGENTS

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld	AGENTS G. D. McIlraith, manager, Barlow
•	& Co
New Zealand Insurance Co. (Marine Branch)	Probst, Hanbury & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co. Nippon Marine Transport and Fire Ins. Co., Ld	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co	S. Mizutani, manager Alex. Ross & Co. and E. D.
Morth Dritish and Mercanthe Insulance Co	Sassoon & Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld	H. G. Simms, sec., & Bisset & Co.
N. Western National Insurance Co., Milwaukee	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co	Fearon, Daniel & Co. and G.
•	Grayrigge & Co.
Northern Insurance Co. of Moscow	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co.	E. G. Tait, manager
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld	American Trading Co. and J. T.
Ocean Marine Insurance, Ld	Hamilton, (mgr. for the East)
Ocean Marine Insurance, Ld	Alex. Ross & Co. and Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Orient Insurance Co	Butterfield & Swire
Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.:	Harrison, King & Irwin
Patriotic Assurance Co.	China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.,
	and Ezra & Co.
	China & Japan Trading Co., and
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	American Trading Co., Ld.,
De Maria Milana Milana Maria Maria	Barlow & Co. and Little & Co.
Providence Washington Insce. Co.	Dodwell & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Co., LiverpoolQueensland Fire Insurance Co., Ld	American Trading Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld	Brandt and Rogers
Railway Passengers Insurance Co.	Andersen, Meyer & Co. and A.
	Ross & Co.
Beliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Rossia Insurance Co	Rayner, Heusser & Co., Burk- hardt, Amidani & Co. and M.
2405524 225414150 001	A. Morducovitch
Royal Exchange Assurance, London	A. R. Burkill & Sons and Butter-
	field & Swire
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. J. G. Hill, secretary
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Marine)	Probst, Hanbury & Co. & Glen
"Salamandra" Insurance of Petrograd	Line Eastern Agencies Holland-China Trading Co.
Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. (Fire)	J. A. Wattie & Co. and Rayner,
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Heusser & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Ld	Butterfield & Swire
Shanghai Fire Insurance Co	M. G. Beck
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.	A. J. Israel, secretary
Shanghai Marine Insurace Co	Moller & Co.
Skandinavia Reinsurance Co. South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Bound Dittish Hisurance Co., Lu. (Marine)	Andersen, Meyer & Co. & Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co.	Wakeford Cox, local manager
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co	Sassoon & Co.
Standard Life Association Co	A. C. Cutter, acting secretary
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Butterfield & Swire and W. H.
State Fire Ingummen Co. Linemasl	Trenchard Davis
State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool	Wm. Little & Co.
Sun Insurance Office Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Ld	. W. D. McCallum . Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Tokyo Insurance Co.	. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insurance Assoc., Ld	J. Magill & Co.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld	. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
	•



Offices	AGE
Union Assurance Society, Ld.	Dodwell d
Chick Hospitalice Society, 24:	Realty C
Union Insurance Society of Canton (Marine)	C.M.G.Bu
	Barlow &
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld	W. H. Trei
Union of Paris Fire Insurance Co	Credit For
United British Insurance Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livin
United Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney, N. S. W	Gibb, Li
	Barlow d
United Kingdom, Colonial & Foreign Insurance Co	Gibb, Livin
United States Fire Insurance Co. of N. Y.	Gibb, Livir
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co	Gibb, Livir
United States Lloyd's	Gibb, Livin
Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Co	Racine, Ac
Vereeniging van Assaceured te Amsterdam	Gibb, Livin
Veritas Insurance Co.	Java Insura
Western Assurance Co., A.D. 1851	China & Ja
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto (Marine)	North Chir
Western Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)	Probst, Han
W. of Scotland Insce. Co	M. Myer
Wilcox, Peck and Hughes, N. Y	Gibb, Livin
	W. S. Jac
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld	Anderser
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld	Dodwell &
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)	R. A. Good,

Dodwell & Co., Ld., and China Realty Co., Ld.
C. M. G. Burnie, branch mgr. (abt.),
Barlow & Co. and Reiss & Co.
W. H. Trenchard Davis
Credit Fonciér d'Extrême Orient
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Insurance Co.
China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Probst, Hambury & Co.
M. Myer
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Alex. Ross & Co.
W. S. Jackson, secretary, and
Andersen, Meyer & Co., agent
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
R. A. Good, agent

SOOCHOW

州 蘇 Sú-chau

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west by water and fifty-four by raif and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over \$00,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures and one cotton mill. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 1½ mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlemen

DIRECTORY

亞 柳 亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric H. G. Curran, manager G. H. Sutcliffe

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

局歐萬區民華中

CHINESE POST OFFICE
First Class Postmaster—F. Hostnig

Consulate, Japanese Consul in charge—Giro Owaku

爾海州縣 Soo-chow Hai-kwan

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—P. de Tanner
Assts.—R. A. May, Henry Wong
Med. Officers—J. A. Snell, W. H. Park
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard (acting)
Examiner—G.T. Voyce, E. L. Hallford
Tidewaiters—K. Kikuchi, T. Matsuda
Kiangsu Likin Collectorate
Commissioner—P. de Tanner

阜 女 華 英

Davidson Memorial School—2, West Scoochow Station
Miss O. W. Lipscomb, principal
Miss Nell Duff, English
Miss Alice Alsup, English and language study
Miss Nina Troy, music

校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss Kate B. Hackney, principal
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw
Miss Laura V. Mitchell
Miss Bessie A. Love
Miss Nina Troy
Miss Marie Raffo

局便郵州蘇本日大

Ta-jih-pen Soo-chow-yu-pien-chuk

Post Office, Imperial Japanese K. Akana, postmaster J. Sada, asst. clerk

院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL
W. H. Park, M.D.
Mrs. W. H. Park
Jno. A. Snell, M.D.
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell
Miss Mabel T. Touchstone, R.N.

學大吳東 Tung-woo-ta-hok

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY (Corporation), Incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900

Trustees (Elected by the Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South)

Trustees

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., pres. (S'hai.)
Rev. W. B. Burke, B.A. (Sungkiang)

Rev. W. B. Burke, B.A. (Sung vice-president Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A. Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D. W. H. Park, M.D. Rev. T. A. Hearn, B.A. (Shanghai) Rev. J. A. G. Shipley, B.A., D.D. Prof. N. Gist Gee, M.A., secretary J. B. Fearn, M.D.

(Resident in U.S.A.) Bishop James Atkins, D.D. Rev. J. D. Hammons, D.D. Chancellor J. H. Kirkland., Ph.D.,

Officers of Administration, University
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D., president
Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D., vice-pres.
Rev. D. L. Sherertz, M.A., secretary
Rev. C. Touchstone, B.A., bursar
J. A. Snell, M.D., University physician
Faculty and Instructors—Schools of

Faculty and Instructors—Scholarts and Science
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D.
Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D.
Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D.
N. Gist Gee, M.A.
Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A.
E. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D.
Mrs. J. W. Cline, LITT.B.
Mrs. E. V. Jones, B.S.
T. C. Chao, B.D., M.A.
Carey Touchstone, B.A., B.D.
D. L. Sherertz, M.A.
Rev. R. G. Moore, B.A.
Miss Bettie Ridgway
C. L. Glenn, M.A.
J. W. Dyson, M.A.

Soochow University, Law Department— 20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., president Chas, W. Rankin, B.A., dean

字 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

CHINKIANG

江 鎮 Chin-kiáng

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade will be diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the porth bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do



something to save the situation, but there are fourteen tax barriers along this route and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the *likin* officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Chêng Jên Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending eastwards and the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port. The future prospects of the port are, therefore, not so bright as they appeared a few years ago.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessaries to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower. The

for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower. The water, however, though on throughout the Concession, is far from clear. Its deterioration owing to the silting up of the harbour is causing increased anxiety

amongst the foreign residents.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 19,118,346 as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,014,171, in 1917. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report opined that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
E. G. Masters, local manager
W. A. Lewis
R. A. Covil

N. Keller Miss Hudson

J. S. Shearer, installation manager

司公烟美英 Yin-mei-en-kung-sze

British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.-Tel. Ad: Powhattan F. Stafford Smith, manager

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL U. H. Kelly, secretary

會 刄 商 英

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE E. G. Masters, chairman and actg.

hon. sec. G. C. Purton T. F. Laughland F. Stafford Smith

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
T. F. Laughland, signs per pro.
Hulk "Shah"

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld.

China Navigation Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire &

Marine) Orient Insumance Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

行銀圖中 Chon Go Yin Hong

BANK OF CHINA

J. C. Chang, manager Geng Chuen, accountant CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Wong Hsin-pe, agent Yuen Wei-chin, chief clerk and general secretary

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., THE Bank of China, agents

CHINKIANG CLUB V. L. Savage, chairman E. G. Masters F. J. Mayers | G. O G. C. Purton W. A. Lewis, hon. sec. and treas.

CONCESSION ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER

U. J. Kelly, secretary

門衙事領英犬

Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun

CONSULATES-GREAT BRITAIN Also in charge of French interests Consul-V. L. Savage Constable-J. Wisher (abt.) Acting Clerk-Mrs. U. J. Kelly

CUSTOMS CLUB

CUSTOMS, MARITIME Commissioner—F. J. Mayers Assistants—H. St. J. Wilding, M. Miyoshi Medical Officer — G. Bradshaw, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-S. Otani Acting Boat Officer-H. C. Scrimshaw Appraiser—A. G. Elder Examiners — D. A. Campbell, R. J. Hillier Tidewaiters — E. V. Miller, S. R. Ambrose, T. Araki, B. T. Belcher, W. H. Bind, G. N.,

和豐 Fung-ho

W. H. Bird, G. Nicholson

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Paoshun Buildings Mrs. E. Starkey

Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. North-China Insurance Co.

和 怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants G. C. Purton

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Glen Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co. Alliance Assurance Co.

MASONIC-DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E. C. U. J. Kelly, secretary

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries, see separate Directory)

會書聖蘭格穌

Soo-ko-lan-sheng-shu-hui

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND Maurice J. Walker, agent for East Central China Mrs. Walker

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA S. T. Tang, agent

POST OFFICE, CHINESE Postmaster-H. O. Jones

RECREATION CLUB U. J. Kelly, hon. sec.

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony C. B. Gardner, manager P. S. Hopkins, asst. do. K. Winston F. J. Bornholz, installation supt.

局報電國中

Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk

Telegraphs, Chinese K. Tsai, manager S. Y. Foo, clerk-in-charge S. Tam, asst.

NANKING

室 在 Kiáng-ning

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but a brilliant future is predicted for the port if the railway schemes are carried out. "A new and brilliant era

Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is therefore only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has now commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial

life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912. During the past two or three years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so also are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now posssible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people. British, and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 24,368,001 in 1916. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking and a short line has

countries, a model hospital and an arsenal.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombardthe city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombard-ment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage has been taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones, and the Chinese are showing, to the fullest extent, their wonderful powers of recuperation from catastrophes that would seem fatal elsewhere in the world. A very large

garrison of Northern troops is now maintained in the city.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

T. D. Westcott, local manager L. Ten Bruggen Cate H. B. Dickson

和 通 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects-Bridge House; Tel. Ad: 店飯龍惠 Wai-loong

Although Nanking has re-

BRIDGE HOUSE HOTEL-Tel. Ad: Bridge Mrs. W. A. Martin

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

署涉交寧江

Kiang Ning Chiao Shih Shu

BUREAU FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF KIANG-

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
R. K. Rodger, agent

Agencies

China Navigation Co, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire).
Union Insurance Society of Canton
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ld.

局庸商招 Chau-shang nin-kuk CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—B. Giles, c.m.g.
Medical Officer - Dr. A. C. Hutcheson
Typist—Mrs. Franklin
Constable—W. Duffield

Japan

府事領國美大

UNITED STATES
Consul—John K. Davis
Vice-Consul—Jay C. Huston
Do. —Samuel Sokobin
Interpreter—L. S. Li

關陵金 Chin Ling Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—J. H. Macoun
Assistants—E. H. Hunter, T. Jissoji,
Woo Sih Yung, T. Manuel Wong,
Liu Ping I
Tidesurveyor—Y. M. Mudés
Boat Officer—O. E. M. Olive
Examiners—V. Gaeta, M. W. Fraser,
W. E. McKenney, A. E. J. Wood,
A. Mitchell, W. E. Guttschick, C.
Fisher, F. H. Barton
Tidewaiters—H. C. Taylor, C. W.
Utting, J. E. Jenkins, A. A. dos
Remedios, C. A. Dudden, H. Butler,
H. J. Corbon, F. G. Kemsley,
W. H. Tipton

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants C. B. Tweedy

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天門西漢

Han-si-men-t'ien-chu-t'ang Roman Catholic Mission

堂學軍海洋南

Nan-yang-hai-cheun-sho-tang Naval College, Nanking

局理管務郵蘇江

●Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

Post Office, Chinese

Postal Comr.—J. Stirling
Deputy do.—V.W.Stapleton-Cotton
Acting Dep. Comr. (Chinese)—Sia Oi
Ling

District-Accountant—O. Nordquist First Class Postmasters—H. O. Jones, (Chinkiang), F. Hostnig (Soochow) Foreign Assistant—C. E. Molland

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster in charge—H. Kasai Employé—S. Yamada Branch Office—Siakwan H. Misawa

学美 Mei.foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York — Tel.
Ad: Socony
Paul Jernigan, manager
F. R. Ward
Miss O. B. Phillips
P. H. Benedict (at Pengpu)
H. O. Plummer do.

學大陵金 Chin-ling-da-sho

University of Nanking

Chinese Language, Literature, History, Philosophy and Western Subjects

Foreign Staff

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice-president Mrs. N. F. Brewer, B.A.
H. Clemons, M.A.
F. W. Dieterich, B.A., S.T.B.
J. B. Griffins, M.A.
C. H. Hamilton, Ph.D.
W. F. Hummel, M.A.
C. S. Keen, M.A.
Edwin Marx, M.A.
Miss W. F. Miller, M.A.
L. B. Moss, M.A.
L. J. Owen, treasurer
Miss. M. H. Purcell, secretary
J. H. Reisner, M.S.A.
H. C. Roys, M.S.
J. L. Sample, B.S.
G. W. Sarvis, M.A.
A. G. Small, M.E.
J. M. Spees, jr., B.A.
Paul D. Swinem, M.A.
J. C. Thomson, M. SC., B.D., M.A.
W. H. Weigel, B.S.
Miss A. C. White
W. F. Wilson, B.A.
Miss A. M. Wixon

University Hospital

T. D. Sloan, M.D., supt.
A. C. Hutcheson, M.D.
Miss E. Walker, sec'y. and treas.
Miss Cora Chace
Miss Florence Warner
Miss Mildred Wright
Miss Grace Bauer

館旅江子揚

Yangtse-kiang-lee-kwan
Yangtse Hotel—Tel. Ad: Yangtsehotel
Mrs. H. A. Farrell, proprietress and
manageress

會年青教督基

Gi-duh Giao Tsing en-hwei Young Men's Christian Association of

NANKING
P. L. Gillett, general secretary
Dean L. Kelsey | H. R. Sweetmna

WUHU

湖 礁 Wú-hú

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," i.e., swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

Tung-pó.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1918 was Hk. Tls. 28,875,629 as compared with Hk. Tls. 19,447,194 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 25,649,413 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 24,262,432 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 22,530,041 in 1914. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a

elopine

moyalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtsze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yü Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikiang, a small port thirty miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918 and they commenced to ship ore in October.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship.

has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the foreign settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement have now been completed and are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Exercise Settlement. of the Foreign Settlements, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter has also established premises. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 A-si-a

ABIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
N. L. Napier, local manager
P. J. Willson, inspector
R. F. Scott
C. Butland

A. B. Lester, instal. manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. L. S. Caldwell, manager W. J. Brehm

古太 Ta-koo

Butterfield & Swife (John Swife & Sons, Ld.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swife G. A. Chadwick, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. Australian Oriental Line London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders Insce. Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. British and Foreign Marine Ins.Co., Ld. Orient Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Ins. Co., Ld.

局商柖

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. -Hulk "Bombay" C. C. Li, agents

門術事領圖英大 Ta Ying Kuo Ling-es Ya-mên

CONSULATE-GREAT BRITAIN-Tel. Ad: Britain Consul—C. C. A. Kirke (Wuhu and Kiukiang)

關湖燕 Wu-hu kwan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—J. W. Innocent
Assistant (Foreign)—A. Casati
Do. (Chinese)—Chan Pak Hong
Outdoor Staff
Tidesurveyor—W. E. Clark
Assistant Tidesurveyor—F. Huber
Chief Examiner—G. M. Pezzini
Examiners—W. Duncan, H. J. O. Hicks
Asst. Examiner—C. F. A. Wilbraham
Tidewaiters—H. Owen, K. Sasaki,
T. Fujikura, F. Parker, L. V.
Coates, H. J. Malcolm

Customs, Native
Actg. Dep. Comr.—A. C. E. Brand
Outdoor Staff
Chief Examiner—R. Raiteri
Asst. Examiner—E. A. Cull
Tidewaiters—M. H. Fulker, W. A. S. H.
Fuller, K. Murakami, R. H. Dunn

Hospital, Wuhu General Dr. W. E. Libby Miss Laura E. Dane, R.N.

和怡 E-wo

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Merchants C. B. Wortley, agent Hulk—"Madras" Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Indra Line of Steamers
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co.; Ld.
Alliance Fire Insurance ('o.

MISSIONS (For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂生天 Tien-chu-tany

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. Père Ponsol; s.J.
I. Richet, s.J.
R. Treto, s.J. | A. Tcheng, s.J.

局政郵華中Chung-wah-yu-chéng-chuk Post Office, Chinese—Anking Commissioner—D. Mullen District Acct.—J. McLorn 1st Class Postmaster—Shao Ching-yu (Wuhu) 2nd Class Postmaster—Dzang Kwang Yuin (Tatung)

Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony
C. B. Brown, manager
F. H. Weber
C. N. Devine, installation supt.

KEWKIANG

江九 Kiú-kiang

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si, It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was, before the Rebellion, a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, among them being Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, which has become a well-known summer resort, especially of missionaries. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic cathedral.



ne city

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regdars communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1918 was Hk. 40,043,930 as compared with Hk. Tls. 41,936,034 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 42,406,996 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 39,278,120 in 1915. Kewkiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-fained porcelain factories at Kin-tè-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal, in competition with European porcelain. Beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports. exports.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

Ying-Shang-A-Si-Huo-Yu-Kung-Sz ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), .Ltd., The—Tel. Ad: Doric G. H. Charleton, local manager

A. J. Daniels H. B. Wilson

G. Geizen

E. Goodacre, installation manager

BAKER, HENEY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., M.A.S.M.I., Civil Engineer, Kuling-Kiangsi

Netherlands Lloyd Insurance Co.

BANK OF TAIWAN

Fumio Matsuo, manager M. Tsukamoto

S. Ito

C. Yamada

S. Osaka

G. Matsunaga

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

of Hongkong, Ld.

古 太 Ta.koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire A. H. Gillingham, signs per pro. Hulk-"Pasha"

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insec. Co. British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Royal Exchange Assec. Co., Ld. Orient Ins. Co., Ld. Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.,

Chou Shan Shin Chuk 局潯商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk Li Kwo-Hsien, clerk

Agency China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. Hulk-"Ganges" Wong Han-nan, hulk-keeper

CONSULATES

Ta Ying-ling-shih-kün 官事領英大 GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul—C. C. A. Kirke Constable—G. H. Williams

館事領本日大

JAPAN

Acting Consul—N. Kasai Chancellor—K. Shirai Constable—U. Koike

Consul-Genl.—(Residing at Hankow)

關海江九 Kiukiang Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner W. R. M'D. Parr Assistants—E. N. Ensor, Leung Shinam, G. Yoshida Medical Officer—J. E. Stubbert, M.D. Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. Murray Chief Examiner—A. A. Du Bord Examiners—W. Campbell, T. A. Tidewaiters—F. R. MacKendrick, R. Hirano, E. B. Weir Prob. Tidewaiters—W. R. Williams, P. J. Stoneman Ehtman

Native Customs Commissioner—W. R. M'D. Parr. Acting Deputy Commr. -F. W. Lyons Assistant—Tsien Chung-how Tidewaiter - E. A.dos Santos

Lights
River Inspector—L. C. Carrel
Launch Officer—J. Mahood, River
Cruiser "Chiang Hsing"
Launch Officer—O. A. Lundberg,
Lights Tender "Lien Sheng"
Launch Officer, on probation—H. G.

翰約都

Duff & Co., J. L., General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers-Kewkiang and Kuling J. L. Duff J. A. Duff M. C. Tu

Fairy Glen Hotel, Kuling

寓客岩僊 Sien-ang-ka-nieu FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel-Kuling J. L. Duff & Co., managers and agents, Kiukiang and Kuling

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants -Tel. Ad: Jardine

Agencies H'kong. & S'hai. Banking Corporation Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Indo-China S.N. Co., Ld. Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. "Shire" Line of Steamers Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

局 政 郵 國 中 Chung-Kuo-Yu-cheng-chü

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang J. L. McDowall, postal commissioner R. M. Caudron, district accountant Kiukiang W. M. d'Oliveira, postmaster

KULING ESTATE J. Hammond Reed, secretary and accountant Council—Rev. S. H. Littell (chairman), Dr. Beebe (vice chairman), J. Berkin, Rev. Sherman, Rev. Kemp, Dr. Fowler, Dr. Aird, Rev. W. F. Rowe, H. Price, Rev. H. W.

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH Trustee—(H.B.M. Consul), C. C. A. Kirke

ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR FOREIGNERS Sisters of Charity J. E. Stubbert, M.D. (medical officer)

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL J. Robertson, chairman J. McGuffog E. Molloy G. H. Charleton A. H. Gillingham Health—Dr. J. E. Stubbert Police—H. Pritchard, inspector Secretary -H. Price

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

STANDARD OIL Co. of N. Y.-Tel. Ad:

STUBBERT, J. E., M.D., Port Physician and Health Officer

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Carrell, L. R. Mrs. Chrieff, L. R. Mrs. Charleton, G H., Mrs. Ensor, E N., Mrs. Gee, F. A., Mrs. Gillingham, A. H., Mrs. Kirke, C. C. A., Mrs.

Lyons, F. W., Mrs. McGuffog, Mrs. Martzinkevich, P. P., Mrs. Molloy, E., Mrs. Murray, Mrs. Price, H., Mrs.

Pritchard, Mrs. Sargent, G. T., Mrs. Stubbert, J. E., Mrs. Tull, Mrs. Wallace, W., Mrs.

HANKOW

🛘 🗯 Han-kau

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—" Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers. Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the riversare low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined withwell-grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the

imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front, and the British concession has been extended. The French, Russian, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river front 13°. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years and for some years yet Hankow will have to divert large sums out of all proportion to the value of its trade for converting swamps into building sites and destroying old buildings to make room for others more suitable to the requirements of a great city. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The river

The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. Another scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow, however, has been started, with the backing of the Government. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtze bank, Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it reaches a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road near the tower. Ultimately anattempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the



Yangtsze. This area will be intersected by streets and properly laid out for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This in conjunction with the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund enables the merchants to have produce the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hangyang iron is now being placed on the American market at a price which enables it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hangyang Iron and Steel Works in 1917, included 118,932 tons of Martin iron, 31,655 tons of foundry iron, 20,093 tons of rail steel and 40,839 tons of mild steel. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock

arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery was started in 1906, and three flour mills. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working once more, under Government auspices.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is also done by a match factory, as well as by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company, Limited, of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game

in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

Tea is the staple export. The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 165,162,308 as compared with Hk. Tls. 170,730,067 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 174,819,487

in 1916, Hk. Tls. 160,904,722 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 141,328,672 in 1914. During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is inceventually link up with the Canton-Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe viâ Siberia.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. The property of the Club is sufficiently extensive for a race course, an eighteen hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and in fact for every branch of sport

indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid-out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club with a course as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under Newmarket rules, and the management is entirely in the hands of Chinese.

DIRECTORY

ABE, KOBEI, Importers and Exporters—13, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 308 R. Toyama, manager

AIRD, SKINNER & TATCHELL, Physicians and Surgeons

Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D. W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY-15, Panoff Building, Corner of Nerpin-Skaia & Kitai Skaia; Tel. Ad: Amtraco L. E. Gale, resident engineer

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., General Importers, Exporters, Electrical and Civil Engineers—11, rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 1500; Tel. Ad: Danica

G. T. Armstrong, manager G. W. Theodor, sub. do. E. E. Lathrop, accountant

E. B. Latinop, accountance

J. J. Cobbs, res. engineer

E. A. Moffett

F. B. Niles

O. E. Vonzehr

J. G. Gannon

H. Ga W. F. Murray P. Garretson

H. Garry

G. D. Litchfield Miss L. Jesperson J. G. Wallace L. E. Martin

Liang Pan Sheng, Compradore

Agencies: Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn. Assurance Franco Asiatique **International Savings Society** The Admiral Line

和 協 Hip.wo

Anderson & Co., Ltd., Robt., TeaMerchants Ed. White, director Henry Schlee, do. Robt. Schlee, do.

Yin-ya 亞 英

Anglo-Asiatic & Co., Ltd.—32, Nerpin-skain; Teleph. 292; Tel. Ad: Karablik L. Parbury, representative

房藥大英中 Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, Chemists and

Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines,
Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals,
Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road
K. S. Chen, director (Shanghai)
T. S. Chen, general manager

M. J. Chang, chief asst. H. C. Wei, accountant H. V. Chang, chemist

S. C. Ying

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association,
Ltd. (Associated with Reiss & Co.),
Manufacturing, Consulting and Mining
Engineers—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Aceal
C. E. Moore-Bennett, mang. director
(For list of Members see Shanghai)

行利安 An-li-ying-hong

Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Harchi

A. E. Marker, signs per pro.

do.

A. J. Cooper, C. O. Arndt

A. L. Barton J. O'Connel B. C. Potter S. S. Sellick F. L. Downing A. R. Bisenhut A. Wright J. P. Ward C. d'Encarnacao M. D. Ewart W. J. Kissam Miss S. Booth

Sung Ting A. H. Mancell

Agents for: The Employers' Liability Assurance
Corporation, Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.

The Motor Union Insurance Ld.

The National Insurance Corp. The Yangtsze Insurance Association,

Ld., (Marine)

American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U.S.A. Tobacco Machinery

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birming ham, England

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England:
Cotton Spinning Machinery
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing
George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery
John Tullis & Son, Ld. Glasgow,
Scotland. Leather Belting, etc.
William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House). William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Casements, etc.) (Art Metal, Steel General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforcement, etc. Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co. Pyrometers, etc. Blackman Export Co. Ventilating Engineers General Managers Hankow Press Packing Co., Ld.

Asia Banking Corporation-87a, Poyang Road ; Teleph. 2033 and 1990 ; Tel. Ad : Bankasia

R. Weusthoff W. J. Swenson

可公油火亞細亞

Ying-shang Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), Ltd. -Tel. Ad: Doric A. E. Jones, manager S. C. Miskin, general dept. J. R. Rasmussen, do. W. R. Ridler, do. G. A. L. Robb, shipping H. F. Van Eck, accountant J. Costermayer, asst. accountant J. Watson, senior inspector T. H. L. Lampart, asst. Miss Gulston

Mrs. Leigh
R. J. Moon, inst. mgr.
W. J. Watt, asst. inst. mgr. W. S. Duff, asst.

和 通 Tung-ho

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Pao Shun Road; Teleph. 154; Tel. Ad: Section

Arthur Dallas R. M. Saker

W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E.
R. N. Hewitt, signs per pro.
B. C. G. Burnett

W. G. Mooney

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.

師律大賚裴英大

BAILEY & PERRY, Solicitors - 17, rue Dubail H. G. C. Bailey, solicitor A. Vivian Perry, solicitor

行 銀 國 中

Chung-kuo Yin-hang

BANK OF CHINE.—Sing Seng Rd.; Teleph. 213; Tel. Ad: 9372

Chien Chung Han, manager L. S. Hoong, sub-manager Li Ding, chief of accounting depart-

Shun Wei Tsai, acting chief of business dept.

Kan Dah Chee, chief of cashier dept. Shen Shui Kong, chief of correspondence dept.

Ve Che Fu, chief of revenue dept.

行 銀 通 交

Chiao-tung Yin-hang

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS-Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Commubank H. F. Kwan, manager W. C. Tseng, sub-manager

Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.—18, Taiping Road, British Concession T. Kusakari, manager M. Doi, p. p., manager S. Takahashi, p. p., manager

Y. Katada T. Kawanaka T. Kitagawa Suzuki K. Tanaka N. Takazoe K. Koga Y. Sato

行銀理滙方東

Tong Fang Houi-li-ying-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE J. de Lenclos, manager M. Elzéar, cashier E. Richard, asst. Liu Sin Seng, compradore

招琴也衣波口漢

Han-kou Boo-e-yar-chink-hang Chau BOYACK, LAURENCE B., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Dealer—9, Peking Road, British Concession

Chin-lung

BRANDT & Co., A., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Brandus

British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.— HeadOffice of the Central China Division F. C. Jordan, asst. manager L. P. Mooney, traffic dept. A. V. Pettit, accounting dept. U. M. Carion M. Diamond W. V. Mogensen Travelling Salesmen—H. R. Burge, G. V. Monk, A. B Glass, A. Zinow, C. A. Saunders, C. W. Stocks

可及煙英大 Tai Ying-yen-kung-sze

British Cigarette Co., Ltd.—Head Office: 22, Museum Road, Shanghai; Hankow Office: Wilhelmstrasse, late German Concession

Factory
R. W. Johnston, factory manager
S. Vine, asst. manager

A. S. Hamilton, superintendent

H. Brownlow A. C. Cousins L. E. Pating A. E, Ralph F. L. Raymond I. C. Riddick M. J. Doong W. du Eschapparre J. England T. P. Stubbs A. J. Lee W. J. Paul F. Xavier J. A. Xavier

Office H. J. Morris

B. Digmanese | P. A. P. Doong A. M. Sangaland | M. Uriarte

會及書選英大

Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Bible Depôt—Poyang Road Rev. A. H. Fisher, sub-agent Head Depôt, Shanghai

爾保 Paoyin

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.-Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union

S. Mason, branch manager E. V. Kowland

司公門內卜 Pu-na-men-kung-sse BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD. Edward Soper, district manager

秦 保 Pao Ta

BURTENSHAW & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Electrical Engineers and Government Contractors, Engineers, Coal Merchants Sanitary

A R. Burtenshaw, gen. manager A. Hale B. Cowles, c.E., travelling in spr.(abt.)

Import Dept. C. M. Karanjia J. Gottlaset

Export Dept. B. Umrigar

C. Michell

Ta-koo 古太

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire H. W. Kent, signs per pro. (absent) C. C. Knight, do do. D. M. Whamond W. B. Marshall W. S. P. Deas D. I. Pellsh W. S. P. Deas D. L. Ralph M. M. McFarlane L. Fernie C. O. Nicholson W. D. B. Miller L. J. Knudsen

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. Standard Mar. Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants Pearce & Garriock, agents

帑 天 Tien.yu

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Tea Exporters-Tel. Ad:AlexcampAlex. Campbell

R. E. Wilson A. S. Campbell

D. H. Read C. Sdoo

聘美 Mei-sz

CARTER, MACY & Co., Inc.—9, Tungting Road, B.C.; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy Edgar Quackenbush
N. T. Saunders
W. L. Harrington | A. A. Carvalho
J. D. Maher | Miss C.A. Maher Townsend Rushmore, New York

吉 Kut Who 和

CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A., Tea Merchants— Wha-Chong Road. Head Office: Moscow L. Dees, sign per pro. Al. Catoire, M. Catoire, J. Tsai do.

房藥大央中 Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang

CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD. (Late Nanyang Dispensary, Ld.), Chemists and Druggists--22, Sing Seng Road; Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

CENTRAL CHINA Post"-35, Kitaiskaia John Archibald, editor John Archibald, jr. H. Archibald

楼央中 Tsung Sang

CENTRAL CHINAWHARF & GODOWN Co., LD. Reiss & Co., secretaries and general managers

和寶 Pao-ho

CENTRAL STORES, Wine and Provision Merchants—41, Poyang Road, British Concession; Teleph. 231; Tel. Ad: Central E. Peroshaw, manager in charge

曾總國法 Fa kwoh-po-la-kean

CERCLE GAULOIS - 32, rue Dautremer, French Concession; Teleph. 6

師律大鼈履張 Chang-li-ao te lu-shih

CHANG, DR. L. N., LL.B. (Yale), Attorney and Counsellor at Law—rue de Paris, F. C.; Teleph. 991 Liu Chi-kwe, advocate

Tseng Tien, chief clerk Tao Tsai-tsen, rental clerk

利加麥 Mah-ka-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA -Tel. Ad: Milkmaid R. W. Robertson, agent G. A. Thomson, sub-accountant J. E. Wight, sub-accountant

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hang Kung-sze CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.
—Teleph. 91; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

泰 德 Te-tah

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.—Teleph. 62: Tel. Ad: Chinjav G. R. Henkel, manager W. L. Dolan Julien Zee A. M. Quinoues S. L. Pan

司公險保和濟仁

Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co. T. Y. Sze, manager

厰 粉 麵 龍 金 Chin-lung mien-fen-tsang CHIN LUNG FLOUR MILLS.—Teleph. 352 Brandt & Co., sole agents King-kee, manager

局漢商招 Chau-shang-han-chuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO, T. Y. Sze, manager C. T. Sze, asst. manager Y. S. Kwan, shipping clerk C. F. Garry, wharfinger

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. 9, The Bund, British Concession-Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Adanac H. W. Robjohn, manager

司公美華 Wah-mai-kung-sze

Chinese-American Co., Railway and General Construction and Equipment Importers and Exporters - 20, 22, Vakhovitch Russian Concession; Teleph. 306; Tel. Ad: Chiam

J. P. Haworth, manager Agencies

American Rolling Mill Co. Peace Dale Woollen Mills

厰紙造部致財

Tsai-chin-pu chao-tse-chang CHINESE GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL, THE
-Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 878; Tel. Ad: 4786, Hankow

Ting Tao-yuen, managing director Chen Lien-tsen, asst. to Perry C. Wong, B.CH.E., chemical engineer

Chao Chun-din, Chinese secretary C. P. Hwang, English translator Chen Yun-fu, accountant Hankow office—Teleph. 758

Chu Sun-hu, manager Chung Chun-tche, asst. manager

處核稽欵鹽漢駐 Chu-han-yen-kuan chi-ch'a-chu

CHINESE GOVERMENT, SALT REVENUE C. Cho, Chinese chief auditor Esson M. Gale, foreign chief auditor A. S. Baskett, asst. auditor (Changsha) N. C. Andersen, asst. dist. inspector (Shasi)

H. C. Tsai, chief secretary M. Meng, Chinese do. H. T. Tai, asst. do. do. S. Y. Ho, accountant K. P. Wen, do. C. C. Pond, do.

Y. Ho, asst. translator W. T. Wong, clerk George H. Sih, investigator

Transportation Officers Hsiung Pin, Hupeh Liu Hsin Cheng, Hunan Ning Tso Wu, Anhui Cheng Kuang Kin, Kiangsi Yu Jen Wei, Ichang Shui Chin Li, Shasi

局報 電 國 中 大

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH AD-MINISTRATION

C. S. Tan, manager Y. C. Chin, controller V. P. Lok, clerk-in-charge C. Chen, counter-in-charge

局話電漢武部通交

Chaotunghu Wu Han Tien Hwa Chu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE AD-MINISTRATION-British Concession

T. K. Lowe, manager P. K. Sun, acting chief engineer Mrs. K. M. Kundsen, controller Y. T. Chang, assistant engineer W. T. Wong, secretary K. Z. Chow, treasurer C. S. Sang, interpreter K. L. Hong, accountant Y. W. Hung, do.

CONSULATES

府事領總國美大

Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu American Consulate-General Consul-General—P. S. Heintzleman Consul—T. M. Wilson Vice-Consul – Jay C. Huston Secretary—Miss Edith Kay Interpreter-P. M. Chu

門衙事領圖比大

Tá-pi-kwoh-ling-shih-ya-men BELGIUM

Vice-Consulin charge—A.vanCutsem

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan

France—Tel. Ad : Fransulat Consul—G. Lecomte Vice-Consul—G. Goubault Elève Vice-Consul—L. Troy (abs.) Docteur-J. Mesny

唐事領總英大 Ta Ying-tsung.ling-sz-foo

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General-Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-General—E.C. Wilton, c.m.g. (absent) Acting Consul-Gen. — W. Russell Brown

Pro-Consul-F. A. Wallis (acting Vice-Consul) Pro-Consul—C. E. Whitamore Constable—L. B. Boyack Postal Agent—F. A. Wallis

Consul General—Chev. J. Pellegrini

館事領本日大 Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan-Japan

Consul-General—A. Segawa
Consul-General—A. Segawa
Vice-Consul—C. Hayashi
Chancellor—Y. Kato
Do. —J. Kurahashi
Do. —T. Ito
Do. —T. Katagiri

Inspector of Police—M. Furuyama

府事領國俄大

Tu Ngo-kwoh-ling-sz-foo

RUSSIA-Russian Concession, The Bund; Teleph. 330; Tel. Ad: Russolat Consul-General—A. T. Beltchenko Vice-Consul—N. A. Ivanow (abs.) Chancellor—Miss L. N. Shastin Interpreter—Lee Hao

府事領國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin Kwoh Ling-82-foo

Vice-Consul—H. E. Ramsay

山柯 Co-sun

Cossanteli Brothers, Merchants - 38, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Cossanteli. Calcutta, Hankow, Marseilles

B. Cossanteli (Calcutta)
G. Cossanteli (Marseilles) E. Roumagoux, signs per pro.

只郭 Ko-chih

Cozzi, E., Pastry-cooks and Confectioners, General Store, Italian and French Provision Merchants — 1, Kitaiskaia Road, R. C.; Teleph. 251 E. Cozzi, proprietress

行銀欵放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

REDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT (Mortgage Bank) —4, rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 297; Tel Ad: Belfran

L. J. Bernis, manager P. H. Prevot, signs per pro. E. H. Rouse, architect C. I. B. Ouan Pierre S. N. Gine L. Chang

關 道 江 Kiang-han-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Indoor

Commissioner—E. G. Lowder Acting Deputy Commissioner-N. H. Schregardus

Assistants (Foreign)-Y. Matsunaga, E. T. Schjoth, H. B. Hawkins, D. C. Orr, K. Hirano

Assistants (Chinese) - Hu Fu-sen, Yoh Sen Wen

Customs Surgeons-Dr. R. Aird, Dr. H. J. Shu

·Out-door

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-J. Power

Boat Officers - O. Sorensen, Tjomsland

Appraisers—W. J. Lye, W. O. Pegge. Examiners—W. P. M. Whaite, D. Verner, T. White, C. S. Goddard, J. B. B. Nergaard, A. Chanings, L. C. Escot, A. J. Cox, K. H. Christensen, W. A. Palmer, H. E. Potter, E. B. da Rosa, H. Ward

da Rosa, H. Ward
Tidewaiters (Foreign) - A.K.Grondahl,
G. Borras, C. A. Cammiade, T.
Saito, A. Amano, A. Emiliano, R.
Ferreira, A. R. Kimber, A. J.
Osolin, W. C. Loynes, C. H. Fuller,
S. V. Heley, W. R. Newman, D. M.
Nicoll. S. Tavlor. G. D. Nelson, E. Nicoll, S. Taylor, G. D. Nelson, E. C. Bills

Tidewaiters (Chinese) - Cheng Lin Shu, Au Iu Cheung, Chan Ephong Salt Watchers – H. de la Vega, G.

Verde, D. Dizon

Marine Department
District River Inspector — W. D. Fraser

Launch Officers-W. H. H. Kimberley, A. Emma

Customs Club-Victoria St., late German Concession

F. S. Unwin, president

J. Power, chairman W. A. Palmer, hon. secretary G. Borras, do. treasurer W. C. Loynes, librarian

解 天 Tien-chang

Dodwell & Co., Limited, Merchants -Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), New York and London

J. W. Burtwell, local manager W. J. Reid, local sub-manager F. G. Raddon W. J. Leigh H. M. Prior W. G. Adams Agencies Dodwell New York Line Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Union Insurance Society, Ld.

Dollar & Co., Robert, Lumber and Shipping—Office: Frederick Strasse, bordering late German Concession; Tel. Ad: Dollar

C. B. Horner, manager W. T. Goodwin, asst. mgr. Miss A. Arndt, stenographer

利信 Hsing-lee

Dubois, J., Cigars, Wines & Spirits-Teleph. 21

J. Dubois, manager T. A. Dubois

EAST-ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE (Hankow Agency), Steamship Owners and General Merchants—Teleph. 246. Head Office: Copenhagen. London, Bangkok, Sing-apore, Shanghai, New York.

S. Bagger, signs per pro. A. Bosselman,

順寶 Pau-shun

Evans, Pugh & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Enthusist

H. Whistler (London) H. E. Howard (abt.)

M. Marshall, signs per pro. S. Tweedie

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

隆 協 Yeh-loong

FEARON DANIEL & Co. Inc.—Importers & Exporters, 11, Tung Ting Road, B.C Teleph. 27; Tel. Ad: Fearon T. S. Fearon, president Paul. Kohn, manager

G. T. Ramsey Agents for Delco-Light Patton's Paints Peet Bros., Soaps Correspondents for American Express Co.,

連 Lien-li

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.—Teleph. 348; Tel. Ad: Findlay Chas. A. Fraser A. McIntosh

Agencies Ben Line of Steamers Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Fagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld. Lancashire Insurance Co. North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

可公造製品機昌和

For-Chang gee-he ja-cho kung-see FOR CHEONG ENGINEERING WORK, Saniok CHEONG ENGINEERING WORK, Sanitary and Heating Engineers, General Contractors, Ship Carpenters, Boiler Makers, Iron & Brass Founders—Show Room: 66, Sun Cheong Lee, opposite Water Tower, Native City; Works Special Administrative District: Sophien Strasse, ex-G. C.; Show Room Teleph. 587; Works Teleph. 384
Whong Kin Chau, K.C., proprietor Ho Vam Lok, v.L., manager

Ho Yam Lok, Y.L., manager Loo Bu Bong, y.B., superintendent Office

H. C. Wankai Wong Wei Tong

司公務礦華富

Foo-hwa kuong-wu kung-sze Foo-Hwa Mining Co.—Tel. Ad: Foohwa; Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition Thu Ying-chow, director-gen. Thu Tsao-tsai, Mine Department Thu Chin-san, manager

Fog, WILLIAM & Co., Importers and Exporters—4, Astoria Building; Teleph. 1911; Tel. Ad: Fog William Fog, managing director E. J. Burgoyne, signs per pro. Wong Tung Yi, compradore

French Garage, Repairing, Vulcanising and Hiring-rue de Tananarive, F. C.

師 律 大 士 髞 福

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellorat Law

司公總中福Fu Chung Corporation—95, rue de Saigon, French Concession: Teleph. 193; Tel. Ad: Fuchung

可 丞 限 有 用 通 器 電 國 英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF CHINA, LTD.-23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Genlectric

F. H. Shaw, branch manager J. W. Cartlidge

來 其 Gee-lai

GILLESPIE & Sons, L. C., Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mogul Hunter Mann, manager

J. Beckett Russell, sub-agent

Agency Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Ku fah-lee 利發嚴

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers - Tung Ting Rd., British Con.; Teleph. 684; Tel. Ad. Sanitad D. W. Crawford, director C. H. Ryde, do. J. D. Gordon, managing director Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., AM.I.S.E. etc., local manager H. W. H. Baker, M.J.I.E., A.M.I.H V.E. F. B. Gange, B Sc., A.R.S.I., A.I.S.E. J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.

Grace China Co., General Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Gracehank L. W. Wilkens, acting agent

Miss Grace Raeburn, secretary

Agents W. R. Grace & Co., New York and San Francisco Grace Bros. & Co., London

GRACEY & SCHLEE, Bill & Bullion Brokers -- Evans Pugh Building; Telephs. 425 and 513 Spencer P. Gracey Henry Schlee

Grant, Archibald, M.A., Consulting-Mining Engineer—21, rue Dubail, F. C. 46, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

院書學博口漢

Han-kow-pok-sho-shu-yuen

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE Rev. A. Bonsey, Dean of Divinity School, principal Rev. B. Upward, F.R.G.S., Dean of Normal department, headmaster of Middle School C. W. Knott, M.Sc., headmaster of High School (absent) Stanley V. Boxer, B.Sc. (acting headmaster)

隆 舆 Hing-loong

GUZDAR & Co., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road D. H. Guzdar, manager

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., General Storekeepers
—rue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee
J. Noakes
N. Lester

Hankow British Chamber of Commerce Committee—H. W. Kent (chairman), H. G. Gardner (vice chairman), J. W. Burtwell, C. A. Fraser, N. K. Peters, W. G. Saunders, P. C. Elson (sec.)

樓 波 Po-lau

Hankow Club—Faŭ Chong Road, British Concession; Teleph. 5 Committee—R. W. Robertson (chairman), W. North (vice-chairman), A. C. Burn, H. W. Kent, W. J. Reid, F. S. Reynolds

房葯大育贊口漢

Hankow-tsan-yu ta-yao-fang

HANKOW DISPENSARY LTD., THE, Chemists
Druggists, Wine, and Spirit Merchants,
Mineral Water Manfacturers and
Dealers in Photographic Goods—
Corner rue de Hanoi and rue Dubail,
F. C.; Teleph. 23 (Chemists); Teleph. 256
(Water factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary
H. J. Ling, F.C.S., M.P.S., F.R.G.S.,

manager & secretary J. H. Buenter, chemist G. S. Wei, book-keeper

Hankow Fire Insurance Association W. J. Reid, secretary

司公毬打 Tah-kow-kung-sze

Hankow Golf Club Captain—P. F. Singer Hon. Sec.—O. D. Nicholson

Hankow Hotel—27, rue Dubail, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Rapanakis

廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE WORKS—Tel. Ad: Ice W. G. Anderson, manager T. M. Ning

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER Co., LTD.—10-12, Pogranichnaia and Kitaishaia; Tel. Ad: Powercold. Electricity Works: Pogranichnaia

R. P. H. Davis, manager J. W. B. Radford, engineer O. D. Nicholson, engineer F. Carmo

司公車汽國中

Chung-yang ehe-chia kung-sze

Hankow Motor & Engineering Co.— Fauchang Road, B.C.; Teleph. 413; Tel. Ad: Motoring

館相照口漢

Hankow choa shang kwan НаNкоw Рното Со, Japanese Photographers—27, rue de Hanoi, French Con. С. Yamasaki, proprietor

司公國英限有份股包打口漢

Han-kow-tu-pow-koo-fun-yu-hsien-in

Hankow Press Packing Co., Ltd., Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ld., general managers

康 漢 Han-k'ang

Hankow Printing Office, Printers-Bookbinders and Stationers—22, Hupeh Road, B. C.
D. Yokcho, manager

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND

Committee—H. C. Pearce (chairman),
M. Trouillet (vice-chairman), H.
G. Gardner, W. J. Grigorieff, G.
F. Lanning, J. Munro, L. Parbury,
T. E. Dunne (secretary)

T. E. Dunne (secretary)
Stewards—P. W. O. Liddell (chairman), R. W. Robertson (vice-chairman), G. V. T. Marshall, W. B. Rigden, W. G. Saunders, M. G. Brisker, S. Watanabe

局衣洗器機口漢

Hankow chi-ch'i hsi-i-chu

Hankow Steam Laundry, The—43, Nerpinskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 3 McWlliams, manager Ho Piing Sam, accountant

Hankow Toilet Club (A. Danese & Co.), Hair-dressing Saloon A. Danese Mrs. I. M. Danese, ladies' specialist Branch Chefoo Toilet Club

司公限有電水濟旣辦商口漢

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.—Head Office: Taiping Road Shung Wei Chen, managing director Wong Hai Van, deputy do. P. N. Liu, secretary K. C. Whong, engineer HANKOW WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD., Neutral Storage and Stevedorage— ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 31 Harrison, King & Irwin, Id., general managers

廠 工 吳 Pin-kung-chang

HAN-YANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL Liu Tsching En, director general Ou Ting Chien, vice-director Ten Yueh Tien, purchasing officer

廠 鐵 陽 漢

HANYANG IRON & STEEL WORKS

Z. T K. Woo, M. MET., superintendent
T. C. Hsu, secretary (English)
I. Y. Sze Blast Furnace Department Y. T. Yen, M.E., engineer in charge C. T. Huang, M.A., asst. engineer Steel Works Department

C. Yang, M.E., asst. engineer Mechanical Department Z. U. Zwauk, B.ENG., eng.-in-charge

K. G. See, engineer W. T. Wang, asst. engineer S. T. Fei, E.E., do. S. H. Tong, M.E., T. L. Young, M.E., do.

do. F. I. Chu, E.E., do.

Laboratory Department S. K. Awar.

Medical Department H. J. Shu, м.л., м.д., д.рн., д.т.м.н.

Auditing Department P. G. Chao Cashier Department Hsu Li-san Iron and Steel Store M. T. Hsu

Store Department P. H. Lo

所輸 運 司 公 萍 冶 漢

HAN-YEH-PING IRON & COAL CO., LTD., Transportation Department Y. C. Poon

Ta-ping 太

HARRISONS KING & IRWIN, LTD. W. S. King, managing director B. W. Gale, director W. E. Reiners G. J. A. Allsopp Ayencies Toyo Kisen Kaisha Swedish East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld "Glen" Line Steamers, Ld.

> China and Japan Service Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ld.

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line

The London Guarantee and Accident Co , Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Yangtsze Ince. Assoc., Ld. Lever Brothers (China), Ld.

威化柯 O-fa-way

HEATH & Co., LTD.—The Bund A. H. Heath, general director D. Fleming, managing P. Mansfield, tea tuster

明 景 Ching-ming HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil Engineers—Ching-Ming Building, Brit. Concession; Teleph: 163; Tel.Ad: Module

R. E. Hemmings
A. N. Hansell, F.R.I.B.A.
F. S. Reynolds, M.S.A.

F. E. Milne F. O. Marchant, A.R.I.B.A. W. G. Parkin, A.R.I.B.A.

Way-foong

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. -The British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's Teleph. 204

H. G. Gardner, agent W. P. MacCullagh, actg. accountant E. J. V. Baumgartner G. E. B. Tytler

W. E. Hargreaves

HOSPITALS.

院醫堂主 天 Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yu**en** CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL (For Europeans and Chinese)-Poyang Rd., B. C. European Dept.—Teleph. 19 Sister Josephine Chiocca Do. Louise Viola Do. M. Mombelli Chinese Dept —Teleph 1339 Sister Theresa Pozzan Do. Louise Casiraghi Do. C. Poszan

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (American ('hurch Mission)—Wuchang Rev. Edward Walker, chaplain Men's Department Theodore Bliss, m.D., act. supt. C. McA. Wassell, M.D. (on furlough) Miss Mabel Sibson, R.N. Miss M. G. Johnson, R.N. T. J. Hollander, business manager Women's Departmentt

Miss Mary Latimer James, M.D., supt. Miss Elise G. Dexter, R.N. supt of nurses Grace Ashby Crosby, Miss business and religious secretary

院醫仁同

Dojin Hospital (Japanese Hospital)— Corner Heyking and Aug. St., ex. G. C.; Teleph. 144 Doctors—H. Fujita, M. Katoh, W. Sakurai, H. Kitagawa, Kad Nurses—M. Maruono, N. Tashiro, K. Takahashi, F. Furuno, S. Arashima

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—Teleph. 47, R. C.

Sisters Mary St. Gilles, Mary Providencia, Mary Edberta, Mary of the Crucifix, Mary Nicolina, Mary Alwina, Mary Evelina

院 醫 濟 仁 Jen-chi I-yuan

London Mission Hospitals
For Men
Dr. J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B.
Dr. Hu
Miss E. Hope Bell
For Women
Hilda M. Byles, M.B., B.S.

Wuchang
Ruth Massey, M.B., CH.B.
Dr. Yeh
Miss E. M. Haward

Siaokan
Dr. E. F. Wells, M.B., C.M.
H. Fowler, L.R.C.P. & S.
Miss M. Martin

Tsaoshih
J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (abs.)
E. F. Will, M.B., CM. (abs.)
Dr. Wu

Dr. Wu Hwangpei Dr. Peng

院醫愛普 Pu-ai-J-yuen

WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P. Sister Alice Shackleton

Wesleyan Mission Hospital for Women—Native City Miss Booth Miss Wolfe, M.B., CH.

Wesleyan Mission Jubilee Women's Hospital Dr. S. Wolfe Miss N. W. Booth

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—
12, Kitaiskaia, Russ. Con.; Teleph. 1927
Funpool Huang, actg. manager
T. K. Lin, accountant
C. P. Hsueh, cashier

行銀旗花 Hua-chi yin-hang

International Banking Corporation— Faucheong Road, B.C.; Teleph. 191 manager and 391 accountant; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

W. North, acting manager V. Clair, sub-accountant

記 和

International Export Co., Ltd., The—Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Natio
W. Guthrie Kirkhope, manager
T. L. Macartney, asst. manager
S. B. French, accountant
F. S. Browning
A. R. Dennis
S. J. Godwin
J. Graham
P. R. Kabbert
C. M. Keenan
U. Co., Ltd., The—Malone
R. Nelson
U. C. Wood
J. B. Wright
Miss M. Malone

ITALIAN-CHINESE IMPORT & EXPORT Co-Cav. P. Mapelli (Milan) prop. C. Giannotti, signs p.p. C. Carugo, do.

行商藤伊 E-teng-shang-hang

Iro, G., Merchant and Commission Agentfor Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—7. Poh yang Road; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai C. Masuzawa, signs per pro.

藤 伊 I-teng

Iтон & Co., C., General Import and Exports, chiefly in Cotton, Yarn and Cloth—Faucheong Rd., B. C.; Telephs. 288, 837, 1746 & 1747; Tel. Ad: Itoyuko, Marubeni and Maruito

S. Fujino manager
R. Umehara
S. Nishioka
M. Ikezawa
T. Banyi
T. Nakamichi
M. Matsuda
M. Akasaka
N. Aizawa
S. Donishi
T. Yamada

社會式株油製華日

Jih-hua-tse-yiu-hsu-se-nwai-seh

Japan China Oil Refining Co., Ltd.— Telephs. 497, 1769, 212, 1736, 597; Tel. Adz Seiyu

S. Sakai, manager
Y. Nakamori, chemical engineer
K. Ishikawa, sings per pro.
F. Irie
M. Sugimoto, engineer

K. Kamakura S. Suzuki M. Saito, refinery S. Fukushima (Wanhsien) K. Iwasaki (Changteh) N. Mizutani T. Motomura I. Fukuro Y. Asao (Wanhsien) T. Shimogama T. Harada (Changteh) S. Kuribayashi T. Nishida T. Koseki S. Katano H. Ueno (Wanhsien) M. Chiba

信日 Jih-sing

Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd. (Nippon Menkwa Kaisha), General Merchants and Commission Agents—Taiping Rd.; Head Office: Osaka K. Ito, manager K. Kujime, sub-manager

M. Sunada, p. pro. manager

JAPANESE HEADQUARTERS-Teleph. Headquarters 172, Officers' residence 480 Major-General-Kozu Commander of the Battalion-Major Nogami Staff Officer—Major Miyasawa Capt. Adjt.—Muramatsu Capt.—Sakurai Lieut.—Hattori Paymaster—Inomata Medical Officer—Miyamoto Veterinary Officer—Inouye Interpreter-Miyasaki

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants W. W. G. Ross, agent H. A. Allan J. F. Messer J. R. Allen J. Barr A. L. Minjoot R. M. Nash **W**. Blenk H. K. Peters N. B. Rigden
A. E. Shepherd
F. X. Simoes
T. F. Singer
J. C. Taylor B. M. Carion T. H. Croucher G. Hall W. H. T. King H. H. Lennox **Agencies**

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Lloyd's The Green Island Cement Co., Ld. The China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld. Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services W. & T. Averys, Ld. Chabb's Safes Kelvin Engines

Hing-loong

KALACHUND & Co., Indian Silk, Curios, and Embroidery Merchants-7, Kaishain Rd. G. Kalachund | D. H. Guzdar

KOBAYASHI & Co., T., Manufacturers of Lion Tooth Powder and Genl. Importers and Exporters—British Concession; Tel. Ad: Hat

Y. Oyamatsu, manager

Kuling Council Chairman—Rev. S. H. Littell Vice-Chairman—Dr. R. C. Beebe Hon. Secy.—John Berkin Hon. Treasurer-John L. Duff Dr. R. Aird Rev. H. F. Rowe Dr. S. Cochrane R. A. Kemp Rev. A. M. Sherman Rev. H.W. White Dr. H. Fowler Dr. F. J. Tooker

Kuling Estate, Trustees (for purposes of registration)—Kuling via Kiukiang
John Archibald C. G. Sparham

Nee-tai 泰震

LEE & Co., J. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, and Manufacturers' Agents -Tel. Ad: Neetai Mrs. A. E. Lee, signs per pro. J. M. Lee, do.

Lee-hua

LEVER Bros. (CHINA), LTD.—9B, Bund; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Crosfield M. G. Brisker, manager

和 平 Ping-ho

LIDDELL BROTHERS & Co., Commission Merchants and Hydraulic Press Packing Works P. W. O. Liddell

H. F. Baker A. W. Reynell B. F. Blakeney

置順 Shun-fung

LITVINOUF & Co., S. W.—Hankow and Kiukiang
S. W. Litvinoff, founder
S. W. Unjenin, signs per pro.

28

D. M. Melnikoff
A. S. Wershinin
W. L. Shimonaeff
P. A. S. Sabatin
W. M. Yadrishnikaff
J. P. Dmitrevsky
W. L. Zolotzeff (Kiukiang)

茂 隆 Lung-mou

Mackenzie & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 428

K. O. Mackenzie E. W. Westwood A. W. Davidson

Agents

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

MacWillie, Dr. J., Medical Practitioner -8, Heath Mansions, R. Con.

義宜麥 Meh-ni-i

Manini, E., Importer of Italian Produce, Wine Merchant, Pastry Cook and Confectioner -29, rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 248; Tel. Ad: Manini E. Manini, propritor A. Porta (absent)

行 通 華 Huah-tung-hang

MARATHON RICKSHA Co., Manufacturers, Repairs and Hirers S. Jeannou, proprietor

Masonic Lodge Far Cathay, No. 2855, E.C.
W.M.—W. G. Anderson
I.P.M.—R. N. Hewitt
S.W.—F. H. Shaw
J.W.—W. B. Rigden
Chap.—L. B. Ridgely
Treas.—R. W. Robertson
Sec.—B. F. Blakeney
Almoner—J. W. Burtwell
S.D.—P. T. Hillman
J.D.—C. W. Butson
D.C.—W. G. Saunders
Org.—W. J. Watt
I. G.—W. R. Fairweather
S.S.—H. W. H. Baker
J.S.—F. S. Reynolds
Tyler—R. M. Reid

MAVROKEFALOS BROS., Import and Commission Agents—Rue de Paris and Tananarive

A. S. Mavrokefalos C. S. Mavrokefalos, manager W. Rodrigues, accountant

嘉 梅 Mei-chia

Melchion & Co, Import and Export Merchants—13, Tungting Rd.; Tel. Ad: Melchior

J. E. Melchior
D. K. Tsar
Tsang Li Ping, compradore
Tsang Shao Ping, do.

士醫法

Mesny, Dr. J., Médecin-Major des Troupes Coloniales, Attaché au Consulat de France

Mesny, Wenkao William, F.R.A.S., China Branch Editor and Proprietorof Mesny's Anglo-Chinese Miscellany — French Concession

General W. W. Mesny, 7, rue de Paris, French Concession

福 臣 Chu-fu

MEURER FRERES-5, rue de Tananarive, F. C.

Charles Meurer (Canton) So Cheuk-pan

MIFFRET, A., Exporter of Cow Hides—27, rue d'Autremer, F. C.; Tel. Ad:

L. Pettit J. Prosperi

房藥大生民 Min-sheng-ta-yoh-fung

MINSENG DISPENSARY, THE (Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photo Apparatus, Developing, Printing, etc. — Taiping Road, opposite Poyang Road, B. C.

Road, opposite Poyang Road, B. C.
T. C. King, general manager
F. T. Wood, act. manager
Y. T. Ching, accountant

菱 三 San-ling

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Import and Export Merchants — French Bund; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Iwasakia

K. Yamagishi, manager
T. Ichiyoshi | S. Hiyoshi
I. Toteki | T. Aihara
S. Suzuki | (Changsha)
S. Shimatani | Y. Kobayshi
T. Mizoguchi | S. Lida
R. Sueoka | J. Yamagata

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

會 盔 墨 圖 美 大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY G. H. Hirst and wife

Boone University (American Church Mission)—Wuchang (See under Schools and Colleges)

CATHOLIC AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN Right Rev. A. Diego Carbajal evs. A. Gonzalez, E. Fer-nandez, A. Martinez, L. Ramirez B. Fernandez, V. Andree B. Fernandez, V. Andres, A. Fernandez, F. Bernardo, V. Martinez, N. Puras, B. Ibeas, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V. Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Herrero, L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez, L. Revilla, A. de la Calle, B. Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles, B. Montes, A. Municio, A. Cerezal, J. Iraeta, G. Guenechea, S. Abia, J. Revuelta

Augustinian Procuration, Hankow Rev. J. Pons

Rev. P. Cerezal

HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL Miss Pritchard Miss Campbell, M.sc. E. May Bolton, B.A.

堂 要育 Yu-yin-tang

ORPHANAGE CHINESE
Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, superioress Mother Lucia Pozzan, vice-superioress and 23 sisters Koangshikang—Three Sisters Wuchang—Three Sisters

全主天 Tien-choo-tang

BOMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Right Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro, Bishop titular of Gerico and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh Rev. R. Covi, procurator Rev. M. Gasparella, vice procurator

菱三 San-ling

Mersu Bishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—Taiping Road; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal K. Goko, manager I. Moteki, signs per pro. T. Mizogucki, do. Kailan Mining Administration
Japan China Oil Refining Co., Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Fuso Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

井三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui S. Nakashima, manager N. Yokohama, signs per pro. N. Momose, do.

S. Watanabe, do. R. Sagara,

Agencies Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Id.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Id.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Id.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Id. Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe Marine Ins. Co. Taisho Marine Ins. Co.

昌阜 Fow.chang

Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co.—British Bund, also at Kiukiang, Foochow, Colombo and Moscow, Teleph 56; Tel. Ad: Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff G. W. Titoff, signs per pro. A. G. Ivanoff, signs per pro.

Dai Nippon Beer Brewery

J. Panoff, J. Findlay do.

S. E.Gundriser A. Crosbie A. F. Ghertovich A. Goominsky S. Gladkoff A. L. Orloff A. Moosatoff T. F. Buchanan P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro. (Kiukiang) A. P. Martzinkevitch

Agency
The Russian Volunteer Fleet

耳

Monbaron, Charles, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agent
C. C. Monbaron | W. J. Crooks

Agencies North China Insurance Co., Ld. Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. "La Foncière" Ins. Co. of Paris Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bordeaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris Rossia Insurance Co. National Benefit Life and Property Assurance Co., Ld.

石 馬 Ma-shih

Moser, J. H., Architect and Civil Engineer -Ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 32

28*

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

洋保正 Chin-pao-yang

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)
Chuirman—F. C. R. Keed
Vice-chairman—J. W. Bartwell
H. W. Kent
W. North
H. F. Baker
Secretary—G. V. T. Marshall
Treasurer—G. B. George, A.C.A.

洋保巡英大

Ta-ying-tsun-pao-yang

MUNICIPAL POLICE, BRITISH
Superintendent—J. Law
Inspector—J. Paul
Inspector—J. M. Harper
40 Sikh Police
82 Native do.
4 Interpreters
4 Detectives

Works Dept. Superintendent—Alex. Burnett

Municipal Council, Russian
Chairman—W. J. Grigorieff
Vice-Chairman—D. M. Melnikoff
Councillors—I. N. Lepekhin, John
Panoff, F. D. Malashkins, C. M.
Benzeman, L. J. Parbury
Secretary—M. G. Lebedeff
Clerk—W. A. Gavriloff

Municipal Guard

Chief of Guard—G. S. Chaplinsky
Chief of Volunteer Corps—B. A.
Zasyokin
Sanitary officer—Ch. J. Mousewich
Constable—G. D. Djewaga

MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRAN-CAISE—Teleph. 3 Président—Consul G. Lecomte Counseillers—Sesterne, A. Gauter, J. Dubois, R. Malone, A. Miffret Secretaire—Francou Travaux—Gaussin Hygiene—Leroux

隆 晉 老 Lou-ching-long

Mustard & Co., Import Agents—Taiping Road, B. C.; Teleph. 537 H. G. Boyling, manager M. H. Loi, compradore

泰源 Yuen-tai

NAKVASIN & Co., D. J., Tea Exporters corner Vakovitch, Russian Concession; Teleph. 76

D. J. Nakvasin J. J. Nakvasin 會評職格裝 Soo-kô-lan-sheng-king-hui National Bible Society of Scotland M. J. Walker, agent

行銀業與江浙

Chekiang hsing-yeh ying-hang

National Commercial Bank, The— Telephs. 804 and 271 Sze Chin Seng, manager Wang Doh Bing, sub-manager

司公奶牛瑞英

Ying-sui new-lai 'ung-si
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk
Co.

Dodwell & Co., agents

立家那 Na-ka-li

NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—14-15, rne
Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara
Nicolás Baroumis, proprietor
A. Michael, manager

Nielsen, Malcolm & Butson, Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors—51, Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm

Surveyors to
Lloyds Register of Shipping
Board of Trade
Norsk Veritas
Chinese Maritime Customs

司公器機德交商丹

Nielsen & Winther China Engineering
Co., Ltd. - 11-13, Tung Ting Road;
Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Nielsenwinther
Wm. Menning, manager (abs.)
Jac. Thorman, act. manager
T. Y. Chu, compradore

Sole Agencies
I. G. A. Eickhoff, Copenhagen (Printing Machines)
Nicholson File Co., U. S. A.
Titan, Ld., Copenhagen (Lifts and Cranes)
Tuxham, Ld., Copenhagen (Crude Oil Engines)
Own Factories (Machine Tools and Hydraulic Plants)

耐會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel-Ad: Yusen M. Seo, manager

S. Tokoi | Foo Tien Shun

Nisshin Kisen Kaisha—Tel. Ad: Nissiki-

T. Makita, manager

Agencies

Osaka Shosen Kaisha Tokyo Marine Insurance Co Osaka Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

倉 大 Ta-ts'ang

OKURA & Co., Import, Export and General Commission Agents—2, Tananarive, F. C.;—Teleph. 97 & 223; Tel. Ad:

Okuragumi
K. Yoshida, manager
K. Muraoka, signs per pro. S. Kawasawi, do. H. Saito (Changsha)

與永 Yung-shing

OLIVIER & Co., Import and Export Mer chants-Teleph. 24

G. Feuerbach, signs per pro. C. L. Borioni A. Verrier P. Cru

P. Cruz

司公昌隆

Loong-chang-kung-sze

PACIFIC TRADING Co., THE, Importers, Exporters, Engineers & Contractors—First Floor, Whiteaway, Laidlaw Bldg., Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad:

Loongchang
K. P. Tsai, general manager
H. S. Chuck, signs per pro.

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Direct Importers of Wine and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail Dealers-15, Ewo Road; Tel. Ad: Patellario

C. M. Karanjia

PEARCE & GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers

Tel. Ad : Pearce H. C. Pearce P. D. Weeks

W. E. Harston P. C. Elsom

Chin-fung 鳳金

Petersen & Co., A., Merchants and Brokers—Tel. Ad: Borealis

J. E. Melchior | C. Oriotis

Agencies Queensland Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.) Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine Department

易栗大記梁 Liang-thi-ta-yo-fang

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Dispensing Chemists, Dealers in Photographic Materials, Wholesale Druggists-rue de Hanoi, French Concession; Teleph. 13 J. P. D. Constantinescou, chemist

Picca, A., Commission Representative -rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 13 A. Picca

L. Picca

鑛 煤 郷 莽

PINGHSIANG COLLIERY, THE-Tel. Ad: Coal-

mine, Anyuan C. T. Li, general superintendent

A. King, engineer-in-chief
Dr. F. K. Li, mechanical department
T. C. Wang, asst. do.
U. D. Hsu, electrical department

O. Wegener, do.
D. F. Chow, mining department
B. K. Cheng, do.

L. Y. Chow, do.

Dr. M. Chow, medical department

昌 百 Pak-chong

Poporf Frères, C. & S., Tea Exporters— Ewo Road and Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Popowtea

N. J. Shevaldisheff, signs per pro.

POST OFFICES

British

Postal Agent-F. A. Wallis

局務郵華中大

Ta-chung-wah Yau-mu-kuk

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hupeh District) Actg. Commissioner—A. Ortofani Actg. Deputy Commissioner—F. Actg. Merrien

District Accountant-F. R. Myers Acting Deputy Commissioner-Ma Wên chih

Foreign Assistants—A. H. Lewis, B. D. Issaieff

Chinese Assistants—Hwang Yünsong, Yeh Ting Shwei Ichang, First Class Office lst Class Postmaster—S. J. Harris

Wuchang First Class Office

lst ClassPostmaster--Li K. T. Gaston Shasi First Class Office

lst Class Postmaster—Li Hong Chien

館信書國法 Fa-kuoh-shü-sin-kwan

FRENCH

Receveur Pal. P. I.—P. Jardin Interprète—P. Loo

局便郵本日大 Ta-Jih-pen-yu-pin-chuk

Postmaster—B. Amano Postal Officers-M. Kogawara, K. Ide, K. Tsunoda, K. Kuge, H. Nakamura, Y. Noma, K. Tanaka
Chief of Branch Office (Foreign Concession)—J. Yamagata
Postal Officer—K. Tanaka

RUSSIAN Postmaster-J. R. Anderson Assistant—A. A. Dalder

典立 Lih-shin

RACINE, A. & CIE., Merchants—French Bund; Teleph. 37 E. Ford P. Tichet J. Gautier

J. Chenard A. Gautier

E. Gautier

Agencies Messageries Maritimes Cie. L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co. La Confiance Fire Insurance Co. The Netherlands Lloyd Mar. Ince. Co. Queensland Insurance Co.

RAILWAYS

Canton-Hankow Railway (Hupeh-Hunan Section)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Yuehanry

Managing Director's Office Yen Te Ching, C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E., managing director

H. T. Woo, asst. managing director

(Changsha)

F. C. Zung, secretary W. T. Yates Wong, auditor

Engineering Department A. G. Cox, M.INST.C.E., eng.-in-chief J. H. Williams, M.INST.C.E., district engineer (personal asst. to engineerin-chief)

C. G. Golding, F.I s.A., sec. to eng-inchief

W. H. Tseng, chief translator District Engineers—M. R. Sinclair, F. W. W. Valpy

W. W. Valpy
Senior Assistant Engineers—C. E.
Chadwick, H. C. Chang

Junior Assistant Engineers—K. C. Lew, Tsan-Shen, Y. S. Chu

Accounts Department T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant T. Y. Pearson, asst. acct. (Changsha)

Locomotive Department D. Fraser, locomotive supt.

Stores Department T. L. Blair, chief storekeeper C. W. Zau, do.

Traffic Department
Dr. C. N. Hsiao, traffic supt.

SZECHUAN HANKOW RAILWAY—Han-I. Line; Tel. Ad: Hanitiehlu; Code: A. B. C. 5th Ed. RAILWAY-Han-Engineer-in-Chief's Office C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief Hsisan C. Liu, A.M.I.C.E., secretary Y. C. Chien, translator and steno. District Engineer's Office Hsü Wen Choung, M.C.I.E., district engineer Accountant's Office Thos. G. J. Brown, chief accountant Store Department S. T. Jean, asst. chief storekeeper

路 鐵 漢 京 Ching-han tieh-lu CHEMIN DE FER DE KING-HAN-F. C.; Tel. Ad: Kin-Han Railway
C. T. Shia, chef du service sud
Blaise, inspecteur principal ploitation Lootens, inspecteur principal voie Francou, inspecteur principal traction Malone, chef de magasin traction Thoureck, chef des ateliers traction Ouang Koue Lon, inspecteur de l'exploitation Tehang Tan, secretaire du service sud

孚信 Hsin-fou RAMSAY & Co.-23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Ramsay

H. E. Ramsay | T. J. Rowland

Agencies Kailan Mining Administration General Electric Co. of China, Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Swedish S. K. F. Co. Hall's Distemper North China Daily News and Herald London & Lancashire Life & General Assurance Association, Ld. London & Scottish Assurance Corp., Ld.

和 泰 Tai-Wo

Reiss & Co., Merchants (Associated with the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.)—British Bund; Teleph. 339; Tel. Ad: Reiss

W. G. Saunders, signs per pro.
W. Meyer | W. Mesny
C. Smith | W. F. Garry N. H. Lacey A. H. Ratcliffe Miss E. Brentnall H. W. Swain

Agencies Ellerman Steamship Line China Fire Insurance Co, Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

局書和協數聖督基

Gi-duh Shng-giao Sie-ho Shu-gü

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY OF NORTH AND CENTRAL CHINA
Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

Tientsin Depot - A. C. Grimes

源

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-TUBERS, LTD.—Ching Ming Buildings, Poyang Road; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad. Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

A. C. Burn, manager H. P. Creasy, assistant manager

Miss E. Armour Miss K. Dunne

Representing

Sir Wm Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic Ma-

Birmingham Metal and Munitions Co., Ld. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges,

John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles Callender's Cable Co., Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Cast Iron Pipes and all connections Davy Bros., Ld., Sheffield. Forging

Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers Dorman Long & Co., Ld., Middles-borough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ld. Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld.,

Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light

Railways Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester. Machine Tools

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-Axes, Contractors Tools Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co. Ld., Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol

Engines Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling

A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark.
Woodworking Machinery
Simon-Carves Co., Ld., ManchesterCoal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

字 英 Robjohn, H. W.—9, The Bund; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Robjohn

Agencies The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. The North China Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)

The Gresham Fire & Accident Ins. Society, Ld.

司 康 魯 Lu-kang-sze

Rouse, E. H., Architect and Surveyor-Heath Mansions, R. Con.

會總國俄 Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui

RUSSIAN · CLUB -- Russian Concession; Teleph. 56

Committee—D. M. Melnikoff (chairman), John K. Panoff (vice-chairman), N. W. Markin, S. D. Malashkin, I. P. Dmitrewsky, A. F. Ghertovitch (secretary & librarian), I. Tsai (clerk)

行 龣 勝 道 俄 華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang

Russo-Asiatic Bank—Teleph. 9 Manager's Office, 12 General Office; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

> A. Ruthe, manager C. Chernosfitoff, signs per pro. A. D. Ozerianski, cashier

信大新 Sin-tai-sing SANDERSON & Co.-5, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 326; Tel. Ad: Chasand; Code used: A.B.C. 5th Edition J. L. P. Sanderson

Mee Chee San Coal Mine

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, Merchants— 12, British Bund; Teleph. 178

F. C. R. Keed, agent A. V. Rose C. J. Bell B. A. das Caldas E. J. Manasseh C. de Luz Miss M. Avasia

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

BOONE UNIVERSITY (Am. Church Mission)-Wuchang Officers of Administration Rev. A. A. Gilman, B A., president T. J. Hollander, treasurer C. Y. Leo, B. A., registrar Miss M. F. Wood, librarian T. Y. Seng Samuel, B.SC., assistantlibrarian

W. K. Lowe, bursar Y. T. Li, dining-room proctor

School of Arts & Science

Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D., dean G. P. Foster, B. Sc. Miss H. Gardiner, M.A. T. M. Hobbie, B.A. (abs.)
Rev. F. S. M. Cotter, M.B.A.
Rev. C. F. Howe, M.SC., R.D.
A. S. Kean, M.A. R. A. Kemp, M.A. E. P. Miller, M.A. Rev. J. A. Muller, PH.D. N. P. Liu, B.A. H. C. Nichols Rev. E. Walker, M.A. (abs.) C. McA. Wassell, M.D. Francis C. M. Wei, M.A. (abs.)

School of Theology

Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., dean Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D. Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A. Rev. C. F. Howe, M. SC., B.D. Rev. J. A. Muller, Ph.D. Rev. E. Walker, M.A. Boone Preparatory School Archie T. L. Tsen, B.s., dean Bennett T. J. Fu, B.A. Rev. C. F. Howe, M. SC., B.D. Johnson C. Y. Leo, B.A. Albert S. H. Lowe Matthew Ku, B.A. Roger Hwang, B.A. Nelson Liu, B.A. E. P. Miller, jr., M.A. David W. C. Yen

School of Chinese Langauge and Literature

C T. Tsang, dean H. W. Fang T. C. Sen Y. T. Tsang H. W. Tseo H. L. Wan H. H. Fong T. T. Hsiung C. H. Lang Y. K. Low C. H. Wong

CATECHETICAL SCHOOL (American Church Mission) Ven. Archdeacon L. T. Hu, dean

CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL (American Church Mission)
Rev. S. H. Littell
Rev. F. H. Lieo, headmaster Hugh Tan Thomas Tao Wong Sao lo

CENTRAL CHINA UNION LUTHERAN (THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)—Shekow, Hupeh Rev. O. R. Wold, president Rev. K. L. Reichelt Rev. E. Sihvonen

Rev. Erik Sovik

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE - Avenue Marcilly, F. C.
Fréres Alfred Jules, M. Ansone,
Emile-Etienne, Pierre Camille,
Chanel Paul, Basilee, Augustin, Jules Andre

院書學博口漢

Hankow po-hsio-shu-yuen

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE-Hanchiatun Rev. A. Bonsey, dean of divinity, principal Rev. B. Upward, dean of norm, dept., headmaster of middle school, treasurer S. V. Boxer, B.Sc., headmaster of Anglo-Chinese dept.

HANKOW BRITISH SCHOOL—Jardine, Matheson's Compound, TungTing Road Committee—J. W. Burtwell, R. E. Hemmings, Dr. R. Aird Miss E. A. Gracie, B.A., headmistress Miss Edgar Rughini, assistant Mrs. Carltedge, do.

C. W. Knott, M.sc. (abs.)

Hankow Roman Catholic Orphanage (Italian Convent)—Po-yang Rd., B. C. Vincenzina Bellochio, superioress Lucia Pozzan, vice 20 Sisters

Hankow School of Commerce and Finance (Young Men's Christian Association)—Teleph. 455 Edward L. Hall, A.B., F.R.G.S., Hall, A.B., F.R.G.S., principal F. C. Fang, A.M., headmaster com-mercial high school C. Y. Tso, A.B., acting headmaster evening school of commerce

JAPANESE PRIMARY SCHOOL T. Yasuzawa, master

Russian Municipal School-61, Mariinskaia A. D. Philipoff, headmaster J. S. Naumoff and wife Miss Twining:

校學女选尼希墨 Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao

ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, (American Church Mission)—Wuchang Deaconess K. E. Scott, principal Miss A. B. Drake Miss O. B. Tomlin Miss E. M. Buchanan Miss G. A. Crosby

ST. JOSEPH'S FOR CHINESE GIRLS Sister Josephine Tangazzi Do. Mary Tanzi and three native teachers

St. Mary's School & Kindergarten (For European Children)-17, Hunan **Rd., B.** C Sister Paola Vanoli, directress 5 teachers, 5 assistant teachers

St. Paul's School (American Church Mission) Rev. S. H. Littell, headmaster Rev. F. H. Lieo, do.

Tsang Leslie Ko James Chu Ho-ngan Tseo

ST. PHOEBE'S SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES (American Church Mission) Deaconess E. Hart, principal Miss C. A. Couch Miss R. Kent | Miss V. Cox

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION—38, Shantung Rd. Rev. L. B. Ridgely, s.T.D., dean Rev. C. C. Yen

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (Wesleyan Methodist Mission)--Wuchang Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A.

Union Lutheran Theological Sem-inary—Shekow, Hankow Rev. K. L. Reichelt and wife

Union Normal School (W. M. S. and A. C. M.)—Wuchang Rev. A. S. Simon, M.S.C., dean

WESLEY COLLEGE, (for boys) Wuchang Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A., and wife A. J. Harker Rev. A. G. Simon, M.S.C. (abs.) Mrs. Simon, (abs.) Rev. I. D. Ross, B.A. Mrs. Ross Miss Crowle

WESLEYAN Mission DAVID HILL MEMORIAL SCHOOL FOR BLIND G. Miles

校學女態惠口漢

Hankow-wei-teh-nui-hsiao-hsao WHAI-TEH GIRLS' SCHOOL-24, San Teh Lee, F. C.
Mrs. W. T. Wang, headmistress
Mrs. T. T. Loo, assistant teacher
Miss T.Y. Wang, do.

SCHWEIGERT'S PRIVATE HOTEL-16, Kitoriskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 397 M. Schweigert, proprietress

司公限有險保養人洋華

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. R. A. Frost, resident attorney L. H. Gabb, general agent

司公家 勝 Sin-ger-kung-sze

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Tai-ping Road; Tel. Ad: Regnis

Liu-sin-sen 生散劉

SIN SEN WORKSHOPS & SIN SEN BEAN OIL FACTORY—Shop and Factory in Chinese City; Office: Sin Sen Rd., B. C. O. M. Farnham S. Y. Hu, cashier

生醫聲金施 (Sz E-sang)

SKINNER, Dr. A. H.—Holt's Building, British Bund; Teleph. 41

SMITH, EDWIN R., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon— Hankow Dispensary Building; Teleph. **39**8

Edwin R. Smith, D.D.S.

廠蛋與瑞 Sui-hsing-dan-chang

Société Anonyme Belge pour l'Industrie DES OEUFS, Albumen Factory-Tel. Ad: Ovûs

G. Mouart, signs per pro.

咸 徝

Societe Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy G. Caré, ingenieur director S. Russo, chef mécanicien G. Vergani, inspecteur

典 公 Kung-heing

Société Maritime & Commerciale DU Pacifique, Exporters and Importers Tel. Ad: Gallusser R. Sisterne, manager M. Marshall H. L. K. Hoelick | J. Carrére

Agencies

L'Union Incendie de Paris Excess Insurance Co. Ld. Central Insurance Co. The East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

興 茂 Mou-hsin

Spunt & Co., Importers and Exporters-25, rue Dubail, F.C.; Teleph. 386 L. Jouravel, signs per pro.

司公识有提标高人养季

子·美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK North China Department G. F. Lanning, attorney K. E. Graham

H. G. Denham P. Doyle R. M. Ross G. G. Kay

Lubricating Oil Department P. C. Elsom, manager

Shipping Department R. L. Chenoweth, manager

Accounting Department W. R. Fairweather, acct. S. S. Richards | D. L. Smith R. M. Reid J. W. Anderson A C. Diereks, stenographer

Construction Department A. L. Lorntsen, manager | E. Carr

No. 1 Installation A. S. Oakes, instln. supt.

No. 2 Installation E. J. Harris, instln. supt. J. Auld | G. Nyland

Changsha R. J. Corbett, manager

P. P. Clover W. L. Schlueter | W. J. Drummond G. H. Green (installation supt.)

Ichang W. L. Carney, manager

H. V. Devereux, manager Wanhsien

F. G. Prescott, manager | F. W. Lilley Chungking

B. P. Hovey, manager | J. B. Loucks Changteh

F. R. Ward, manager | E. G. Neff

Chengtu D. E. Kydd, manager | D. C. Reib Laohokow

R. C. Jackson, manager | J. Camm, jr. Chengchow

W. A. Reid, manager | M. C. Guss

可 公 星 飛 Fei-shing-kuny-sze

STAR RICKSHA Co., THE, Ricksha Manufacturers and wholesale dealers in Cycles -rue de Paris & Tananarive F. C.; Teleph. 1555; Tel. Ad: Staricko A. S. Mavroképhalos (abs.) C. S. Mavroképhalos, manager W. Rodrigues, accountant

平 及 Kung Ping

Stephens, Theo., Commission Agent-11, Nerpinskaia

行銀友住 Tsu-yu yeng-hang

Sumitomo Bank, Ltd. (Hankow Branch)

1, Poyang Rd., B. C.
J. Matsushima, manager

Matsushima, manager T. Tange, asst. manager

S. Shirai K. Shibamoto K. Katayama

T. Betsuyadu Y. Obsugi

木 鈴 Lin-mu

Suzuki & Co.—13, Tungting Rd., B. C.; Teleph. 281, 828, 672; Tel. Ad: Kanetatsu, Suzkimen (cotton goods only) Y. Shinohara, manager

生醫戴 Tai e-seng

TATCHELL, W. ARTHUR, F.R.C.S. (London); L.R.C.P. (Eng.)—Castlemilk Estate, R. C.; Teleph. 173

Drs. Aird, Skinner and Tatchell

德 杜 Tao-tuck

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—Whachong

Wm. Theodor, partner E. F. Seymour, do P. W. Beavan, do R. E. Collins, signs per pro.

生 湯 Tong-sung

THOMSON BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered Accountants-Union Buildings; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

N. Thomson, A.C.A. C. H. Bell, A.C.A. R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A. G. Humphreys

佑 天 Tien-yu

THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents

J. Thurier L. Thurier F. Thurier J. King

Hein-ta

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co., Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers-Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff; Head Office: Moscow
G. J. Tooritzin, signs per pro.

W. J. Grigorieff, do.

J. N. Lepekhin, N. W. Markin, do.

H. Antoofieff N. J. Petroff

W. E. Ulanoff (Shanghai)

TZIU CHING YUAN MANUFACTURING CO. -Wuchang, General Office: 27, Hupeh Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: China Tziuco-Hankow

Liu Ching En, general director Ten Yueh Tien, sales manager

Niles Bemont Pond, New York, U.S.A. Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.,

Brow & Sharpe Mfg., Co., Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

利

ULLMANN, J., & Co., Watchmakers, Jew-ellers & Opticians—Corner of Tungting and Taiping Roads

J. Dubois, signs per pro J. A. Dubois, asst.

安保 Pau-an

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Road; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union G.G. Franklin, branch manager E. V. Rowland

行油器機裕光

Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang

VACUUM OIL COMPANY G. B. V. Miller, manager

異 其 Van-shing

VANNERSTEGEN & Co., Hide and Skin exporters—rue de l'Ecole, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Stegen F. Stuki

VICCAJEE & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Viccajee

A. R. Burtenshaw, proprietor B. R. Mehta, mgr., signs per pro T. Sonding, compradore

閉塩 Teh-ming

Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel—Tel. Ad: Terminus R. Saintpol, proprietor

司公司量 Wei-sze

WEEKS & Co., Ltd., Drapers, Milliners and General Furnishers, and Decorators-Tel. Ad: Weeks

P. Jenkins, manager

M. L. Rocha R. Wan

Millinery Dept.-Mrs. Jenkins, Miss Ozorio

司 公 罪 思 Weyloo Kung-sze

WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants. Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—R. Con., Teleph. 1379, Tel. Ad: Whitaways W. J. Ward, manager J. A. Mouland

Wissotzky & Co., Tea Exporters—32, Nerpinskaia, Russian Con.; Teleph. 292 L. Parbury Dodwell & Co., leaf tea agents

化 幣 造 昌 武

WUCHANG MINT Kin Tin, managing director

司 公 限 有 造 製 器 欄 子 揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., Tra-General Office: rue d'Autremer (French Concession). Works: Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 170 & 728; Tel. Ad: Yangworks; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western

Union, Engineering 2nd Edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase Code Directors--V. K. Lee, Li Ching Tien, K. C. Yeh, Wong Kwong General Manager — Wong Kwong, M.I.N.A., M.I.S.INST., M.I.MECH.E. Commercial Manager—Wong Kokshan General Office—Yang Pak-Yuen, General Office - Yang

Whang Chun Fang, Y. H. Tang Works Office

Chas. E. Ash, works superintendent W. F. M. Woo | K. Y. Ng Blast Furnance Dept.

T. C. Chen, B. sc. (Birm.)

Mining Department
C. Y. Wang, M.A., M.I.M.M., M.AI.M.M.
Engineering Department
Y. M. Lin,
I. K. Kwan
L. K. Wong
G. D. Yang

Agents for The Red Hand Composition, Ld. (London). "Red Hand" Brand Anti-Corrosive Paints

行銀金正濱橫

Heng-pin cheng-chin yin-hang

Yokohama Specie Bank — 13, Bund; Teleph. 467, 105, 299; Tel. Ad: Specie

H. Kashiwagi, manager S. Takenouchi, sub-manager J. Tanabe, p. p. manager

M. Ikamoto K. Kawamura M. Irie

S. Nakagawa ura K. Watanabe T. Tayen

T. Kojima

Y. Abe

廠器機昌義

YEE CHANG & Co., Engineering and Iron Works—31, Faucheong Road, corner Hupeh Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1419

Lum Chi Mok Liong Young Koung

The Exporters 32, usefood to 20, The control of the

會年青教督基口漢

Hankow Chitn-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hu

Young Men's Christian Association of Hankow—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes: Missions C.I.M., Western Union Secretaries — Arthur M. Guttery, R. B. Colson, T. K. Hu, Ed. L. Hall, C. C. Shedd, Fred L. C. Ko, Roa-Chib An Chib An

會年青教督基昌武

Wuchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui

Young Men's Christian Association of Wuchang—51, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang; Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Wagner Secretaries—W. .C. Jordan, H. M. Wagner

Villes Persont Pond, New York, Pract & Whitney Co., Hardford,

YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29.° 26.′ 29" Nand longitude 113° 11′ 6" E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. British, American, Japanese and Chinese firms maintain regular communication with Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih, the trade centre of western Hunan. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, so far progressed towards completion that trains are now running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow): the line is quite close to the City of Yochow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times if the hope of permanent peace can only be realised.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned

explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained. The anti-foot-binding crusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. The people are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Empire at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down from Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rafts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of afforestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain large fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron also is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony nickel and other minorals are even new appointed and expert possibilities.

antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilties

of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore was lately added to the list of exports, but it is now largely shipped from Changsha rather than from Yochow. Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under River passes; and from Yochow to Inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changtel, Yiyang and Chinshib. The business is increasing, more particularly with the last-named place.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-hoars, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business parposes, provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business parposes purpose, where the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business parposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Since the Rebellien in the Yangtsze Valley in 1913 a garrison of northern troops has been stationed in Yochow practically all the time. The city was evacuated by the northern troops on the 27th January, 1918, and occupied by the southern forces on the same day. The change entailed much suffering on the part of the people, a great deal of burning and pillaging being the i can be maintained.

The noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, tugs and lighters, and the value of the trade amounted to Hk. Tls. 8,544,466 in the year 1918, of which amount Hk. Tls. 4,068,006 represented the value of native exports. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route via Luliatan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "Open Port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915 and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but it still remains only open to vessels under I.W.S.N. rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yoehow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides. The export of wood oil increased from 10,881 piculs in 1915 to piculs 48,786 in 1916, and in 1918 it rose to 133,339 piculs, mostly for the American market, where there seems to an ever-increasing demand for it. the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000.

American market, where there seems to an ever-increasing demand for it.

DIRECTORY

古 太 Tai-koo 關 州 岳

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hunan District) Acting Postal Commissioner—E. F. S.
Newman (Changsha)
Acting 1st Class Postmaster—Chia
Seng (Yochow)

mindles and stamers run though

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & CUSTOMS—CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner—N. E. Bryant
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. H. Hardy
Tidewaiters—C. P. Berge, C. More, S.

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Police-E. Shelton, superintendent

SHASI 市沙 Sha si

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and vice versa. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution and a succession of floodless years has brought prosperity to the agriculturalists. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating the first open year of the nort, time earlier summer crops. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution and a succession of floodless years has brought prosperity to the agriculturalists. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boots, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-creeted Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the Summer, and discharge and load at pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908, this bund

for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 6,362,492 in 1918 as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,422,849 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 4,354,425 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 4,541,442 in 1915. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs. In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow via Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE-Tel-Ad: Doric

A. J. H. Carcy J. L. Bowker

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. F. C. Lempert, manager C. W. Stocks

C. W. Stocks W. C. Young

Bulin & Co., Ltd., Exporters and Importers

I. Satoh N. Sasaki U. Yanazawa

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)

Agents
China Navigation

China Navigation Co, Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Y. Y. Shu, manager

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-J. L. Smith (resident at lchang)

門衙事領本日大

Tn-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men

Japan
In Charge of Consulate—Y. Tomita
Chief of Police—J. Nakajima
Meteorological Station Master—S.
Kawamura

關市沙 Shasi Kwan

Customs, Chinese Maritime Acting Commissioner—H. Dawson-

Gröne Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-

M. B. Nilsen
Asst. Examiner—E. M. E. Gallo

Tidewaiters—R. Dudley and G. Delidjanis

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Mitsu Bisнi & Co., Exporters and Importers

NISSIN & Co. (Japan Cotton Trading Co.

NISSIN KISSEN KAISHA (Japan - Chins Steamship Co, Ld.)

Post Office, Chinese Postmaster—Li Hong Chien

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—J. Yamagata Assistant—K. Inouye

Sanho Yoko, General Store O. Arao

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York H. V. Devereux, manager

Yoshida & Co., Exporters and Importers

had to maken and of privace and CHANGSH

TRAMES.

沙長 Chang-sha

Changsha ("Long Sands"), the capital city of Hunan, situated on the right bank of the Hsiang River about 100 miles South of Yochow, became a Treaty port under the China-Japan Commercial Treaty of 1903, a Customs House being established on 1st July, 1904. The surrounding country is hilly and very picturesque, affording delightful walks and picnics. Opposite to the city rises Yolushan hill to the height of about 800 feet. On it is a large stone tablet (Yu Pei) recounting the mastery of the floods that once covered an enormous tract of Central China. It was placed there by order of the Great Yü, founder of the Hsia Dynasty, B.C. 2205. (See Williams' Middle Kingdom, Vol. II., Polushan High School, enclosing the Confucian and the Buddhist temples, and extending to the Taoist temple at the top—whence a beautiful view to the South can be obtained—is well worth a visit from travellers. The school dates back many hundred years and was once one of the most famous in this land of scholars, and under its present years and was once one of the most famous in this land of scholars, and under its present excellent management it promises once more to do splendid work for the province. Among the cities of China, Changsha ranks only second to Chengtu; the fine buildings, well laid-out gardens, the wide and clean streets, the good shops, render a walk a

There is an ice factory, with a capacity for turning out some 3,600 pounds of ice daily, and a fine hospital, the gift of a Yale University graduate, with accommodation for 120 beds. Owing to the disturbed conditions in the province of Hunan during 1918 the net value of the trade for that year amounted to about 23 million Haikuan taels, four and a half million Taels less than 1917.

A number of foreign residences have been constructed by the Catholic Mission on

A number of foreign residences have been constructed by the Catholic Mission on Shui Lu Island, opposite the city. A new electric plant under native management and ownership was also completed; an understanding has been reached between the new concern, the Kwang Hua Electric Light Company, and the existing Hunan Electric Light Company, whereby the latter supply current to the Southern part of the city and the former to the Northern districts with an extension to Sui Lu Island by means of a cable across the river in January, 1919. To improve communications in and immediately around the city and provide facilities for trade a fairly extensive scheme is under consideration, involving the ultimate levelling of the city walls, work on is under consideration, involving the ultimate levelling of the city walls, work on which has already been started. The bund on the whole of its length from the Custom House to the Hsin Ho is also to be widened and the surface improved sufficiently to allow extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic while the leaves rises of land extensive wheeled traffic which has already been started. allow extensive wheeled traffic, while the large piece of land outside the North Gate between the Bund and the Railway is to be laid out as a business quarter.

Owing to its comparatively close vicinity to Wuchang, the cradle of the revolution, the city of Changsha quickly passed over into the hands of the New Party. This change was effected without practically any bloodshed, only the heads of the more important of its property of the resulting passed on the alter of Anti-Manchuism. officials, refusing to join the republicans, being sacrificed on the altar of Anti-Manchuism. The Governor, however, managed to escape in the nick of time. A most gratifying feature throughout this critical period was the extremely friendly, not to say courteous,

attitude shown to foreigners.

The low level of the river during the winter months, preventing the regular steamers from plying for nearly three months, is an obstacle to trade. From the records it would appear that there is now more water over the shallows than was formerly the case, probably owing to the largely increased launch traffic preventing the accumulation of silt; therefore it is not improbable that a regular towing system will be introduced before long to take the place of steamers during the winter. There was practically no Low-Water season during the winter of 1918-1919. Tow boats with their lighters ran regularly all during the winter months. For two weeks only the larger vessels did not come to the port. During the whole of the winter the water did not fall below 2'7". A short section of the Canton-Hankow railway, from Changsha to Chüchow—about A short section of the Canton-Hankow railway, from Changsha to Chüchow—about 30 miles—was opened to traffic on 10th September, 1911. Work on the Changsha Yochow-Hankow section of the Canton-Hankow railway is progressing favourably and is completed up to Changsha. Unfortunately, the running of heavy trains full of Northern soldiers to quell the present rebellion in Hunan has greatly damaged the

lline, and extensive repairs will probably be necessary before it can safely be opened to general traffic. Owing to financial and other difficulties due to the European War, work on the railway was interrupted, at this end, south of Chüchow. The continued disturbances within the Province prevented any further work from being done on the Changsha-Canton section of the Canton-Hankow railway in 1919. The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth, and its sturdy population, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent There is no great heat the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the poisonous mosquito not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make

this journey the most popular in China.

DIRECTORY

昌 馍 Sun Chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers & Contractors, Exporters & Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai F. G. Prescott, manager H. A. Moffett | H. E. Smith

可公油火亞細亞商英 Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-si ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Codes: Bentleys, A.B.C. 5th Ed.

F. S. Lownds, manager
J. Drysdale E. Lyhne Miss Moran

W. Horner, inst. manager

曾公商英 Ying-song-kung-way BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE F. S. Lownds, hon. sec.

British-American Tobacco Co.

R. C. Short G. V. Monk

古太 Taikoo BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants

H. S. Kennett, signs per pro. A gencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. ·Taikeo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., Agents for J. I.
Thornycroft & Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Matual S. N. Co., Ld.

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

College of Yale in China, The J. R. B. Branch, M.D.
F. L. Chang, PH.B., M.F.
A. S. Crawford, M.D.
D. T. Davidson, M.D., D.P.H. G. G. Davitt, M.D. H. J. Dunham J. H. Foster, M.D. B. Gage, M.A., B.D.
Miss N. D. Gage, B.A., R.N.
W. J. Hail, M.A., B.D.
P. M. Hamlin, B.A. E. D. Harvey, M.A., B.D. E. H. Hume, M.A., M.D. D. H. Leavens, M.A. Miss C. McLaughlin, R.N. R. W. Powell, C.E. J. P. Rice, PH.D. H. R. Rudin, B.A. R. W. Seitz, B.A. G. Shibley, M.D. G. Shibley, M.D.
H. V. Smith, M.A.
J. M. Vorys, B.A.
Miss M. Warfield
Mrs. J. M. White, R.N.
J. W. Williams, M.A.
F. C. Yen, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.
Z. Z. Zee, PH.B.

CONSULATES

AMERICAN Mahlon F. Perkins, consul (absent) Andrew J. Brewer, vice-consulin charge

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul, Lancelot Giles (also in charge of Norwegian interests)

JAPAN K. Ikenaga, acting consul K. Kawauchi, chancellor R. Furukawa, police inspector

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Acting Commissioner—W. M. Andrew Assistants—T. Aida, G. Asker Tidesurveyor—J. R. Hamilton Examiners—F. J. Rowsell, A. Mitchell C. C. Canavarro, E. Leopold, A. J. Whitmore Tidewaiters -H. G. Roberts, E. J. Bender

HUNAN YALE HOSPITAL, THE E. H. Hume, M.D., physician in charge H. J. Dunham, business manager F. C. Yen, M.D. J. R. B. Branch, M.D. A. S. Crawford, M.D. T. L. Li, M.D.

G. Hadders, M.D. G. Shibley, M.D. G. G. Davitt, M.D. G. K. How, PH.G.
T. C. Lieu, M.D.
Nina D.Gage, superintendent of nurses
Marguerite D. Warfield, asst. supt. Edith Huang, associate nurse Mildred Wu,

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Teleph. 76

Post Office, Chinese Acting Postal Commissioner—O. Mellows District Accountant-W. G. Lebedoff Assistant - Liu Yao Ting

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster – N. Tsujino Officer – H. Yanagihara Clerk-S. Hinago

字 美 STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK R. J. Corbett, manager
H. S. Harman | R. A. Stough
G. H. Green, installation supt.

ICHANG

昌宜 I.Chang

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat 30° 43.4′ N., long. 111° 12.8′ E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1918 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the Shu-hun, Shu-tung and Lien-hua all under the Chinese flag, the Mei-tan and Mei-chuen under the American flag, and the An-lan, Hung Fok, Hung-kiang and Tah-chuen under the British flag. Steam navigation is

usually practicable from the middle of April until the middle of December. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and are now being undertaken by the Government, with a River Inspector functioning between 'Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes 4 days, and the return trip about 2 days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been completed, but construction has been delayed in consequence of the great European war. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is guessed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 3,899,235 as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,685,589 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 6,629,451 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 4,900,579 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,900,579 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 4,700,070

and Hk. Tls. 4,782,330 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. THE (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
P. E. H. Walter, manager
T. Wooley, installation mgr.

古 太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire G. H. Edwards, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering
Co., Ld., Hongkong
Union InsuranceSociety of Canton, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign M. I. Co., Ld.
Standard M. I. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

局宜商和 Chau-song-nee-ch'uk CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAMNAVIGATION Co.

CONSULATES

所事領法大 Ta-fa-ling-shih-fu FRANCE Consul—G. Lecomte (residing at Hankow)

帝事領英大 Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu Great Britain Consul--J. L. Smith

門衙事顧本日大

JAPAN
Consul—M. Kusa
Chancellor—J. Kurahasi
Do. —B. Kawamura

門衙圖美大 Ta-mei-'kwoh-ya-men

UNITED STATES

Consul-General for Hankow, Kiu-kiang, Ichang, and Shasi—P. S.

Heintzleman(residing at Hankow)

期昌宜 I.chang.kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—W. O. Law
Assistants—K. F. Fung, Mui Ying-shan
Medical Officer—A. Graham
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
G. E. Sherman
Examiners—C. de Bedoire, T. J.
Macauley, A. J. Whitmore
Tidewaiters—S. Iwanaga, E. E. Pachis,
G. J. Smidt, K. Ota

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Merchants
A. Ross
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Glen Line" of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers

LEE CHANG & Co., General Storekeepers, Wines, Spirits and Tobacconists, Provisions, Household Sundries, Bakers and Butchers, U. S. N. and H. B. M. Ship's Contractor—Erh Ma Road



Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.

Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

West China Transport Co.

金 馬

Macris, E. M. & Co., (Tabaqueria Egyptiana)
Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants
and Tobacconists — Tel. Ad: Macris
E. M. Macris, proprietor

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂 主 天 Tien-choo-tang

Roman Catholic Mission
Right Rev. Modestus Everaerts, Bishop tit. of Tadama and Vicar Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Angelus Timmers, pro vicar

司公船輪清日

Jih-tsing-lung-chuan-kung-sze Nisshin Kisen Kaihsa, The—Tel. Adt Nissikise

局政郵昌宜

Post Office, Chinese Postmaster—S. J. Harris

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York
W. L. Carney, manager
M. C. Guss
H. Schwer, installation

Szechuan-Hankow Railway (I-Kwei, Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th Edition Engineering Code

CHUNGKING

慶重 Chung-king

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province-All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, viá the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of \$300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn-can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; in 1892 it rose 96½ feet, on 6th August, 1898, to 101 feet, and on 2nd August, 1903, to 93½ feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the 11th August, 1905, the river rose to 108 feet. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbour-hood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 30,099,757 as compared with Hk. Tls. 33,592,533 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 32,869,774 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 35,006,336 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 37,632,208 in 1914. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. The European War, also, has made its effects felt. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned, and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

has been created.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer Leechuen, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats Woodcock and Woodlark arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the Pioneer, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. The great increase in the number of steamers on the upper Yangtsze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids teze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids-between Ichang and Chungking imperative. Captain A. C. Plant, River Inspector of the Upper Yangtsze for the Chinese Maritime Customs, has charge of this work and has erected a system of signals and buoys.

DIRECTORY

American-Chinese Drug Co. J. H. McCartney, M.D., managing dir. V. Butts, accountant

行英利安 An-lee-yin-hang

ARNHOLD Bros. & Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Harchi

L. A. Anderson, manager

可公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Noeth China),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
D. T. Keogh, manager
W. J. Daniel

R. A. Covil J. J. L. Hamilton, installation mgr.

BANK OF CHINA

BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad:

Anterprise
B. M. Barry, managing director
H. A. J. Macray (Simnghai) do.
A. W. Flake, secretary
W. J. Myhing
J. L. Walter

The Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

司公煙紙 Tsze-yen-kon-sze BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

司公門內トPo-na-men Kung-sn BRUNNER MOND & Co., Ltd., Alkali and Soap Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali, J. C. Bolland, actg dist.. mgr., West China F. E. Smith

古太 Tai.koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.) Wu Tze Chuen, manager

Chau-shang-yu-chuk 局 隃 商 招 CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Yu Hao-Chuan, agent Chin Hsiao Shan, clerk

CHIRIS, ANTOINE, Exporter and Importer

—Tel. Ad: Chiris
E. S. Charrier, manager

A. Lordereau, signs per pro.

CONSULATES

France
Chengtu
A. Bodard, consul-general
Dr. Poupelain
Dr. Jouveau-Dubreuil
Chungking
M. Baudez, vice-consul
Dr. Vallet

門衙事領英大 Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men GREAT BRITAIN Acting Consul-W. Stark-Toller

Chengtu Consul—F. H. Eastes

俯事領本日 大 Ta-yat-pùn-ling-sz-fu

Japan Acting Consul - O. Nakamura Assistant-K. Aoai Chief of Police-K. Nusaka

所事領國美大 Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fu UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—P. R. Josselyn Vice-Consul—Samuel Sokobin

關海慶重 Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan

Customs, Chinese Maritime Actg. Commissioner—C. F. Johnston Assistants—E. T. Williams, K. Nordstrom, Tong Chi Ta, Tong Ziaohan Medical Officer—Dr. J. H. McCartney

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master – D. MacLennan Chief Examiner—J. A. Dick

Assistant Examiners—F. Byrnes, G. Roberts
Tidewaiters—O. Hall, P. Ryan
River Inspector—S. C. Plant

Wanhsien Branch Office
Acting | eputy Commissioner in charge
-T. Suzuki

Examiner—S. Heiberg Tidewaiter—F. Gutteridge

校學中益廣

FRIENDS HIGH SCHOOL
-Ernest W. Sawdon, B.Sc.

利 生 Sang Lee

HSINLI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Osaka; Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Ichang, Tsingtao, Wanhsien; Tel. Ad: Hsinli, Chungking K. Miyasaka, manager

和 怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LIMITED,
Merchants
J. F. Owen, agent
R. O'Brien
Agents for
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Coy., Id.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Peninsula & Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Jui Ching Steam Navigatien Co.
Wei Kei Yu, manager
s.s. "Juiyue" | s.s. "Lienhua"

茂 隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.
L. R. Rees, manager
S. B. Starling | A. T. Pennecard
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Lloyds
West China Transport Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.
Pheenix Life Insce. Co.
Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

MISSIONS (For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天 Tien-chu-t'ang ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (Missions Etrangères de Paris)

堂 修 聖 Shen-sieou-l'ang VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN OCCIDENTAL (CHENTU)

堂原真 Chen-yuen-t'ang VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN ORIENTAL (CHUNGKING)

可及船輪清日 Nisshin Kisen Kaisha—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen Philippidi, C. M., Watch-dealer, Optician and General Importer

政 局

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—First Class Office Postmaster—E. Cammiade

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK

N. G. Wood, in charge

R. S. Homet

B. J. Simpson J. H. Morrison W. G. Holliday O. W. Hesselbarth

司 公 限 有 份 股 船 輪 江 川

Chuen-kiang-lung-zen-kung-sze SZECHUEN STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD. T. W. Yang s.s. "Shu Hun"—Capt. F. Brandt s.s. "Shu Tung'-Capt. W. Davy

行 銀 輿 誠 聚

Young Brothers Banking Corp., Bankers and Financial Agents-Hsin Feng Kai; Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco C. S. Yang, director

Young Brothers Trading Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Hsin Feng Kai; Tel. Ad:

HANGCHOW

州 杭 Háng-chau

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles southwest of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River, at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangehow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. at spring tides and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. anared with Soothow the reputation of being one of the linest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most interesting city in the Republic, and the earliest reference in the annals dates back to B. C. 2198. The great Shih huang ti visited the place in B. C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made this their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (circa A. D. 960-1200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in this city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and its Temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The population is estimated at 600,000, although a census taken lately by the local Government gives a total a little below that figure. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is also manufactured. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmen Che on the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about niles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transhipments: it is quicker to go via Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. There are also three launches daily to Huchow and other places en route; also on Chien Tang river daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc., started in 1912. There is hardly any cargo carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go via Huchow and Nanzing and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign Settlement is known as Konzenchiao (洪 辰 橋) for which passengers change at Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and plans wall of the city has been pulled down and made into a broad lake shore promenade some two miles in length with spacious gardens. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many of the Government offices and other premises being finely constructed and of mear the city railway station, and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; rapids of the Ch'ien-t'ang River as far as the Anhwei border. The crystalline country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested, to the sandy banks with every variety of series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan. Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese settlement adjoins it on the North and is about the same size. The Customs-house and Commissioner's and assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The British Consulate is on the opposite side to the Japanese settlement.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, Japanese copper, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piecegoods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea and silk. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey near Shaohsing and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The net value of the trade of the with Hk. Tls. 21,020,832 in 1917.

Some 3 or 4 miles South-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zahkou, situated upon the Ch'ien-t'ang River at the Railway head. The Standard Oil Company of New York and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here. The Asiatic Petroleum Company is also shortly about to move hither. For residential purposes the hilly sites in the vicinity overlooking the broad estuary and open to sea breezes afford far more sanitary locations than the low-lying malarial settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangehow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium owing to fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangehow. It now collects duties both on imports and exports, but has not yet acquired the status of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Chien Tang river was completed in Sept., 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai via Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-boat in ten hours. There are now over two hundred houses on the slope of a hill about 3,000 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the view unequalled. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads. Clear mountain springs abound, chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has lately purchased two houses as a sanatorium for its employes, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the

plain amounts to 10° in the day and 15° at night.

The climate of Hangchow—save for the prevalence of malaria in the Foreign Settlement—is salubrious. July and August are hot, but the spring and autumn are delightful and the winter is bracing. The minimum temperature recorded within the period 1911-1918 was 15°.5 Fahrenheit in January 1916 and the maximum was 104° in August 1917. The mean maximum for the years 1911-1918 is 83.°3 Fahrenheit, the mean minimum 1917. The mean maximum for the years 1911-1918 is 83.°3 Fahrenheit, the mean minimum 1914. minimum 43'.4, and mean 63'.1. Snow usually falls in two or three months of the year. The temperate and sub-tropical zones meet in the neighbourhood, and the flora is accordingly extremely rich: the latter remark is also true of the fauna, especially

bird life.

DIRECTORY

CHEKIANG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

H.E. YANG SHAN-TÊ, Military Governor H.E. CH'I YAO-SHAN, Civil Governor

词 丞 油 火 亞 繝 亞 商 英

Ying-shang A si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

Ltd. -Tel. Ad: Doric E. C. Robinson, local manager W. E. Hughes B. Hemingway (Kashing)

Miss Reid

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

G. W. Rucker, local manager G. F. Dalton | J. S. Stubblefield

司公除火勒巴

Pa-lah-ho-hsien-kong-sze CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
—Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Adanac Manager for Chekiang Province-W. S. Duncan Main

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE Administration

W. H. Chien, Chinese district in-p. K. Tanabe, foreign do.

T. H. Chow, Chi. sst. A. Bookless, foreign do. do.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN Acting Consul—A. J. Martin

Acting Consul—K. Arai Police Inspector—Z. Yeguchi

關海州抗

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner—E. Alabaster
Assistants—A. W. Leach (Kashing)
Ho Chee-Fai, Yang Chen Fong
Tidesurveyor—L. E. N. Szigetvary
Examiner—A. W. L. Oliver Tidewaiters—T. Yamazoe, S. Kani, S. Yamaguchi (Kashing)

局醫濟廣會教英大州杭

Hangchow ta-ying-kiao hui-kwang-chi-ye-kok

HANGCHOW HOSPITAL Dr. D. Duncan Main and wife S. Duncan Main, secretary Miss Grace Emly 11 to hon reduce

Miss S. Curtis Miss Queenie Tsay

LIKIN COLLECTORATE, EASTERN CHEKIANG Commr.-in-Charge—E. Alabaster

METEOROLOGICAL STATION S. Kawamora

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

校學大江之 Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau

ANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, American Presbyterian Missions, North HANGCHOW and South

Rev. W. H. Stuart, president

Mrs. Stuart

Rev. E. L. Mattox, vice-president and treasurer

Mrs. Mattox A. W. March

Mrs. March Rev. F. D. Scott, secretary

Mrs. Scott

Mrs. Day Rev. C. P. Barkman Miss E. Polhemus J. M. Wilson (absent)

Mrs. Wilson do. Rev. W. R. Wheeler (absent) Mrs. Wheeler (absent)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. Monseigneur Faveau Rev. J. Chiapetto, Pro-Vicaire Rev. M. Bouillet

Rev. J. Deymier Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)

Rev. McArdle do. Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)

Rev. A. Braets

Rev. Aug. Henault (Chuchow). Rev. J. B. Tisserand (Chuchow)

Rev. E. Lobry

Rev. J. Lamers Rev. J. Pandellé (Chuchow)

Rev. R. M. Tokarski (Kashing)

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL & ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity—Sisters Calcagni (superieure), Hou, Blanchin, Leang, François, Ouang, Kou,

POST OFFICE, CHINESE- Chekiang Postal

Acting Postal Comr.—L. C. Arlington District Acct.—P. C. Leblanc

Actg. Dep. Comr., Chinese-Huang Nai-shu

Post Office, Imperial Japanese Postmaster—T. Taguchi Assistant—T. Hasebe

所分核稽浙兩

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY C. P. Yin, mang. dir. (Shanghai) J. C. Molony, district engineer J. Roy Sun, asst. loco. supt. M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector W. Y. Ho, asst. travelling auditor

孚 美 Mei Fu

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York-Zahkou E. T. Hobart, manager E. M. Geibel M. L. Coleman

NINGPO

波蜜 Ning-po

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attentions. being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention

of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troopssoon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200
Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made
till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established afactory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found
a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned
after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after
that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet
moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an
English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was
made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with
great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace
in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on
either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They
are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to
the town by six gates. A large most commences at the north gate and runs along the

the town by six gates. A large most commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The French opened a post office in

1905

Two cotton mills are established in Ningpo, one of which started in 1896 and the other in 1907. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai viu Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 29,962,770 in 1918, as compared with Hk. Tls. 25,107,523 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 29,653,554 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 26,609,769 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 27,167,542 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

亞科羅亞 A-8i-a ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Doric D. F. A. Wallace, local manager C. Butland

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd. R. D. Pitt, local manager M. J. Butler

古太 Ta-koo BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.) R. A. Lawson, local manager Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., of Hongkong Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, I.d. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

北 江

CAMPO CLUB

Chau Shang Yung-chuk 局甬商招 CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Y. J. Shao Hung, manager Le Ching Lin, chief clerk

Agency China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

St. Paul's Church, Ningpo Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D., Hon Chap-



CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN (also in charge of Russian interests) Acting Consul—A J. Martin

RUSSIA (British Consul in charge of Russian interests)

關海浙 Chê Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

A. R. Currie. commissioner Cheu Tze Heng, asst.

C. Ogiwara, assistant
E. G. Sugg, M.D., medical officer
E. Hubbard, tidesurveyor

G. Gosling, asst. boat officer F. R. Borioni, examiner C. H. J. Ross, asst. examiner

L. Uydens, asst. examiner B. J. Green, examiner

W. G. L. Sell, tidewaiter G. J. Walters, do.

W. M. Stevens,

昌遜

Hudson & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Collège St. Joseph R. P. Joseph Vidal R. P. Paul Sing

GRAND SEMINAIRE ST. PAUL R. P. André Defebvre R. P. Valentin Ferrando R. P. Joseph Hou

PETIT SÉMINAIRE ST. VINCENT R. P. Léon Dumortier R. P. Paul Lou R. P. Joseph Tchao

MAISON ST. VINCENT Sr. Gilbert, superieure

堂 主 天 波 電 Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG ORIENTAL

Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan

A. Buch D. Nugent C. Delafosse B. Ibarruty J. B. Lepers C. Pruvost L. Pech A. Defebvre A. Aroud D. Procacci J. Prost L. Dumortier J. Salon N. Boucherie V. Lebbe F. Boisard McKiernam L. Marques A. Peyris E. van Oyer

堂慈仁府波蜜

J. Vidal

Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT DE Paul, Maison de Jesus Enfant Sr. Berkeley, sup.

Sr. da Souza Sr. Larroque Sr. Coutris

NINGPO COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. Vee Meiching, manager Shing Tsou Hsu, asst. manager Le Ching Lin, accountant

房捕巡 Shan Pou Fong

POLICE STATION

Post Office, Chinese First Class Postmaster-A. Abron

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW NINGPO RAILWAY T. C. Pu, district engineer Kyat Tong, asst. loco. supt K. Y. Yao, traffic inspector M. C. Lai, travelling auditor

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK D. E. Kydd, in charge D. W. Lucas S. K. Chu, Wenchow Miss E. Kohler

TRINITY COLLEGE (C. M. S.) Archdeacon W.S. Moule, M.A., president

WENCHOW

州温 Wan-chau

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and mensure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous, large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Customs-house, outside the North Gate, various Yamëns, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last named institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. Members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 124,544. (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries lave a spacious and imposing ch

There is no foreign settlement at Wênchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, and bamboos, but manufactures do not flourish. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 3,396,761 as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,232,222 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 3,505,313 for 1916 and Hk. Tls. 3,396,988 for 1915.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wênchow river, causing immense destruction to life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal layed washing away villages and

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wênchow river, causing immense destruction to life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
Yung Hsing-fu, agent
Chen Sho-sang, manager
Wai Yu-Ching, do.

司公煙美英華駐

British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan C. Cance, terrritory manager Wang Gin Yung, chief territory assist.

司公船輪業商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
T. C. Sze. manager
Chue Tsing-fu, clerk in charge

局政郵華中大州温

CHINESE POST OFFICE First Class Postmaster—Deng Yong Yü

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Ying-kwoh-ling-sz-ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN
Actg. Consul—A. J. Martin, residing at Ningpo

United States of America Consul General in Shanghai

關海 甌 Ou Hai Kwon

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
COMMISSIONER—C. E. Tanant
Assistant—U. Matsubara
Do. —Wong Haiu Geng
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—C. Ahlberg
Tidewaiter—H. Gaylard

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directoy)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Aroud
Rev. Prost
Rev. L. Marques
Rev. J. Salon
Rev. Boisard

院醫望若董州温

Soeurs de la Charite de St Vincent DE Paul—Hopital Jean Gabriel S. Ste Claire-Deville, sup

S. Costorton

S. Rey S. Gonçalves

Mustard & Co.—Tel. Ad: Mustard C. Cance, representative

Pao Hua Steam Navigation Co. Wang Lan-chi, agent

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York. S. K. Chu, manager

Yung Fu S. N. Co. Huang Chang-ching, agent

SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on, the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. Waterwitch surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905 and communication established with all China ports.

telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports.

The port of Santuao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1918, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 1,739,972, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,502,562 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,927,460 for 1916, Hk. Tls. 4,028,031 for 1915 and Hk. Tls. 2,564,881 for 1914

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE-Tel. Ad: Petrosilex · Wong Siu San, agent W. Hurlow, Oil Hulk "Rhameses"

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kún

Consul-General (residing in Canton)

圖海滬 Fu-hai-Kwan

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—P. B. de Rautenfeld
Assistant - A. S. Deane
Examiner—F. W. Rowland
Tidewaiters—J. D. Spencer, A. E. V.
Nielsen
Medical Officer—A. Sharp Deane,
F.R.C.S.

群天 Tieng-siong

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants

和 英

ODELL & Co., Merchants
Mei Chi-chao, agent
Steamers—"Kongmun" and "Chanpo"

局郵澳都三

Post Office, Chinese
Postmaster—Wang Hung Chung
(N.B.—Letters should be addressed:
Santuao v a Foochow)

牟 美

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow) Hsü Baik King, agent

司公船帕安太

TAI ON STEAMSHIP Co. Wong Tai Wo, manager

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE
Y. D. Wei, manager
Y. S. Wei, clerk
Yuet Sang Wei, do.

FOOCHOW

州 福 Fuh-chau

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in at. 26 deg. 20 min 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the.

sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, commercial intercourse could be prontably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place. for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal teaports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. Local teas are only wanted now if they can be bought cheaply enough to bring down the prices of Indian and Ceylon blends. Within 20 years a valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

A few years ago extensive mining concessions were granted in the north and west of the province of Fukien to a Chinese and French syndicate, with a view to mining for A French mining engineer of high repute made a careful survey of all the gold fields at Shao-wu Fu, and reported them very valuable and all worth working. A company with a capital of one and a quarter million dollars was reported to have been formed to work the mines, but operations were delayed until the privilege expired

and nothing has been done.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during the past few years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side and

the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are now employed; the roads however are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74

deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the rayines, and edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which of late years has been increasing the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is still silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. Until 1905 one, mint, known as the City or Viceroy's Mint, served to supply the coinage requirements of the local province, but in that year the government set up two additional mints, for which there was no need, but only an alluring prospect of profit on the export and sale of copper 10-cash coins. It was calculated that two million pieces per day were being turned out by the three mints. The market value of the coins quickly fell below par, and orders from Peking reducing the output to 300,000 coins per day, and forbidding the export of coins to other provinces, necessitated the closing of the two mints before they had been in operation twelve months. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory, the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 15,642,219 as compared with Hk. Tls. 15,223,269 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 20,114,610 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 19,247,779 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 19,073,617 in 1914.

KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours chair ride to the top of Kuliang, i.e., "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. An Imperial Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and two public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams, where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

DIRECTORY

Hip Wo

Anderson & Co., Ltd., Robert, Merchants J. C. Oswald, attorney

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., agents

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), Ltd., The—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex G. M. D. Wolfe, manager C. Parkson Installation Managers

At Foochow—H. N. Hill At Pagoda—E. V. Roby At Santu A. W. Hurlow

行銀國中建福

BANK OF CHINA FUKIEN Luk Tam Chun, manager

行銀灣臺 Tai-wan-yin-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE-Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

H. Miyazawa, manager

T. Tsuchi, signs per pro., manager A. U. Shiki M. Ikeda

H. Yukimaru R. Kurata S. Mori K. Kusomoto

S. Fujita S. Miyazima S. Iwaoka M. Yagi

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE-Tel. Ad: Chibankind C. Moninot, manager J. Gornet, signs per pro.

與太 Tai-hing

Bathgate & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors John C. Oswald

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha South British Insce. Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co. American Asiatic S. S. Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn Toyo Kisen Kaisha American and Manchurian Line Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Lloyds, London

裕 與 Hing-eu

BRAND & Co., H. S., Commission Agents Auctioneers, &c. H. S. Brand

Agency Phœnix Assurance Co.. Ld. International Savings Society

司 公 烟 美 英 Ying-Mee.yin-kung-sze BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),

Ltd.-Tel. Ad: Powhattan G. B. Worby E. K. Seyer W. M. S. Brand

BEITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FOOCHOW Committee-C Skerrett-Rogers (chairman), H. Baker (vice-chairman), A. E. Reynell, J. Sceats, J. W. Odell, H. S. Brand (secretary)

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. L. d'Almeida

Agency

吉律布 Bo-lat ket

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping, Commission Agents and Storekeepers
D. Johnson, partner and business manager Ding E. Si .ng, assistant

Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE Mrs. Brockett

Tai-koo 太

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants H. Baker, signs per pro.

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineer ing Co., Ld., Hongkong Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders Insce. Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., I.d. British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co. Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants H. S. Brand, agent

奎 摇 King Foey

CARGO BOAT CO., THE

打接 Cha-ta

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

炎長謝醫西

CHEAH, DR. T. E., M.B., B.S., Medical Practitioner

司公木鋸與建

Chieng-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze
CHIENG HING SAW MILL Co.
Fung Che Sew, manager
Fung Dainien, assistant manager
Wong Do Seng, do.
Song Heng-gie, engineer
Uong Cu-King, overseer

司 公 行 木 泰 祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Lumberco
W. J. Cannon, manager
S. T. Polk, assistant
C. L. Char, pole department
Pagoda Anchorage

L. S. Maag, mill superintendent W. H. Wallace, assistant

局分商招州福 Chau Shang Fun Ku CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION

Co. (Branch Office)—Nantai; Tel. Ad:

Cmsnco
Li Tsoi Chee, agent
Woo Wei Hsun
Woo Lan Shun
Yung Wan Sheng
Mok Kwan Woon
Chu Che Chuen, accountant
Wei Yu Cheong, do.

Agent Jen Chi Ho Insurance Co.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

8. H. Chen, Chinese district inspector T. Diedrichsen, foreign district inspector C. C. Yen, preventive officer and Chinese assistant district inspector W. H. Timbrell, preventive officer and foreign assistant district inspector Chang Yudor, Chinese assistant district inspector O. K. Berg, foreign assistant district inspector

CONSULATES

DENMARK

The French Consul in charge of interests

事 領 國 法 大 Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih

FRANCE

Consul—L. Charpentier

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun Great Britain

Consul—G. A. Combe
Vice-Consulat Pagoda—W.W.Myers
Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-82-kun

ITALY

Consul-General — Cav. E. Eles (residing in Hongkong)

門衙事領本日大

Ta-yut-pun Ling-sz Ya-mun

Japan

Mexico

NETHERLANDS Consul—J. C. Oswald

Norway

Vice-Consul-J. C. Oswald

PORTUGAL

The French Consul (in charge of interests)

事 領 國 俄 大 Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih

RUSSIA

The French Consul (in charge of interests)

SWEDEN

門衙事領美大 Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun

United States of America Consul—George C. Hanson

29*

關海閩 Min Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—T. T. H. Ferguson
Acting Deputy Commissioner—C. N.
Holwill

Assistants—W. R. Myers, U Theodoli, Woo Kuang Chun, Lu Shou Wen Li Ting Yuan, Ling Gun Ong

Li Ting Yuan, Ling Gun Ong Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead, M.D. Do. Pagoda Anchorage—W. W. Myers, M.D.

Tidesurveyor B—C. B. V. Golding Examiners—F. E. Jackson, F. Benard, E. M. Lundberg, D. Bartolini, J. J. Delahunty, G. Ohta

Tidewaiters - H. J. Stock, Lo Shui Chi, Kwoh Kai-ming, Wong Kit zan

Pagoda Anchorage
Chief Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens
Boat Officers—G. E. Cross, J. P.
Sörensen, J. Millar, E. T. Collin, H.
W. Snow

行商年大 Dai-nien-siong-ong

Dainien & Co., F. Coal Merchants, Import, Export and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Dainien Fung Dainien, manager

祥 天 Tieng-Siong

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants H. J. Sceats, manager A. S. Allson J. Chubb

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. & C. Dodwell's New York Line Mogul Line Warrack Line Barber Line Natal Line Messageries Maritimes Apcar Line Northern S.S. Co., of Petrograd East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ld., Copenhagen Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld, Gothenburg Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. Est Asiatique Français Societe Anonima Nazionali di Servisi Maritimi, Roma (Bombay Line) Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Standard Life Assurance Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Banque de l' Indo-Chine

司公報電北大東大

Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
W. M. Black superintendent
W. W. Byu, counter clerk

Sharp Peak H. Warren, superintendent F. W. Spencer, electrician F. M. Murray

FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB

FOOCHOW CLUB
Committee—W. R. Myers (chairman and treasurer), A. S. Allson, G. A. Combe, J. Helbling, J. Moorhead, H. S. Brand (secretary)
Library Committee—Geo. L. Greig (chairman), C. Skerrett-Rogers, H. Baker

FOOCHOW COLLEGE—(under the A.B.C.F.M)
Willard L. Beard, president
Harold B. Belcher, treasurer

司公限有份股氣電州福

FOOCHOW ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Electric Light, Power and Wiring Supplies—Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10: Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

C. W. Liu, director general C. L. Liu, chief engineer D. K. Liu, business manager T. M. Ling, S. F. Suén, K. K. Tsang, C. G. Liu, S. A. Jao, engineers

院醫教聖 Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL Dr. H. N. Kinnear, M.D. Mrs. E. J. Kinnear, trained nurse

院醫亭塔省福

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY

Foreign Pilots—Pagoda Ancherage; Tel-Ad: Foreign Pilots, Pagoda

司公限有份股話電達福

Fukien Telephone Co., Ltd (Telephone Exchange)—Tel. Ad: Telephone (A.B. C., 5th ed) Hsingchiang

C. W. Liu, director general C. L. Liu, chief engineer D. K. Lieu, business manager K. K. Tsang, engineer

記 乾 Kien-kee

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants Alex. W. V. Gibb Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insur. Co.

平 太 Tai.ping

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants
Duncan Paterson (London)
C. Miskin (Hongkong)
J. C. Oswald, agent

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
Ellerman Line

隆 舆 Hing-loong

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
Thos. Gittins
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

魚 德 Tuck-hing

Greig & Co., M. W., Merchants Geo. L. Greig C. Skerrett-Rogers A. M. d'Oliveira

Agencies
Strath Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
China Mail S.S. Co., Ld.

昌 裕 Eu-Chiong

HARRISONS, KING AND IRWIN, LTD., Merchants

H. Winstanley

Ayencies
Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.
The Bank Line, Ld.
Scottish Unien National Insurance Co.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique

豐 涯 Hway-foong

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. C. H. Balfour, agent J. A. Murray

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE, FOOCHOW

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
A. E. Reynell, agent
J. Helbling, tea inspector
F. A. Gomes
T. G. J. d'Almeida
Agencies
Indu-China S. N. Co. Ld

Indo-China S. N.Co., Ld. Douglas Steamship Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers, Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Waterhouse Steamship Line British India S. N. Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill. Ld. Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co. Kung Yik Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld. International Banking Corporation Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.
Wor. M.—C. Parkson
I. P. M.—J. A Murray
S. W. —W. P. W. Williams
J. W. —J. Moorhead
S. D — D. Bartolini
J. D. —R. E. Buchanan
I. G. —R. A. Leake
Tyler —W. R. M ers
Treas.—I. Helbling
Secretary—H. S. Brand

打美 Me-ta

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad: Mehta P. B. Jokhee

局會華美州福

I oo-chow-mei-hua-shu-cuk

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE Wm. H. Lacy, manager W. N. Lacy, superintendent

Min-chiang-tsung-chii 局 稳 江 閩

MIN RIVER CONSERVANCY
Executive Committee - Ch'en Po-hou
(chairman), T. Ferguson (hon. sec.
and treas.), G. C. Hanson
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. West
Supt. of Works—J. G. Grant
Surveyor—Chen T. Cheng
Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary—
Hsü Shih Kwang

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天苍尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION

Rt. Rev. Francisco Aguirre, vic. apostólico

Rev. Acisclo Llanos, vic. prov. Revs. Buenaventura Escalé, Benito Martinez, Cayo Franco, Alvaro de la Iglesia, Eladio Lorenzo, Sant. Garcia, Hilario J. Fernandez, Francisco Broch, Silvestre Garcia, Francisco Pages, Domingo A. Rodinguez, Jorge Hernandez, Jesus Castello, Mariano Diez, Jorge Municha, Juan Colon, Fausto Rodriguez, Jose M. Rodriguez, Pedro Quinones, Jaime Martin, Maximimo Alonso, Fr. Agustin A. Perena, Emiliano Berlana, Francisco Valencia, Segundo Carro, Atilano Lus, Luciano Gutierrez, Gerardo Varona

堂慈仁苍尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-jen-tsu-tan FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang Roman Catholic Church

Rt.Rev.BishopFranciscoAguirre, o.P. Rev. Acisclo Llanos, o.p., vicar prov. Rev. Francis Valencia, o.P., proc.

校學光

ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE

井三 San-tsuang MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

S. Suzuki, manager

J. Nagawa, asst. manager I. Yoshida

G. Aikawa T. Miyake J. Abe

Y. Araki T. Kitamura Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ld. Taisho Marine In. Co., Ld. Taiping (Dealers in Arms and Am-

munition) The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld. Osaka Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)

Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Molchanoff Pechatoff & Co., Brick Tea Factory

MOORHEAD, J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Hon.Medi-cal Officer, Foochow Native Hospital

ODELL & Co., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Tel. Ad: Shosen

Post Office, British Postal Agent-G. A. Combe

局政郵 Yu-chêng-chü

Post Office, Chinese Postal Commissioner-J. A. Greenfield District Accountant-G. M. Rosse

POST OFFICE, FRENCH Postmaster-M. Floch

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co. H. S. Brand, agent

司公記太新 Sin Tai Kee & Co.—General Importers, Exporters, Store-keepers, Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

W. S. Young, manager S. H. Ou-Young

Agencies J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong

Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong. K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo The Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

学美 Mei-hu Standard OIL Co. of New York-Tel. Ad: Socony

H. W. Livingston, manager T. B. Williams, assistant Miss Dorothy Grant T. Chubb

At Pagoda Anchorage F. M. Rich, supt. of installation

H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow) Hsu Baik King, agent in charge

局總報電國中 Telegraphs, Chinese Administration

Cheng Lung, manager
K. B. Woo, line inspector
T. Y. Wei, clerk in-charge

D. Y. Ling, in-charge (Sharp Peak) Z. K. Lau (Pagoda Anchorage) Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuao)

P. C. Ching, (Whitefort) do.

TURNER & Co., Merchants Geo. L. Greig

C. Skerrett-Rogers | A. M. d'Oliveira

Young Men's Christian Association-Tel. Ad: Flamingo

AMOY

門屋 Hiá-mun

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The

contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has enhanced of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has enhanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A golf club has been formed and a course laid out on the Racecourse. The course is a sporting one, abounding in natural hazards, and is well patronised. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899 and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there. There is a slipway at Amoy, owned and managed by foreigners. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sing-Su on the mainland, and close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway there are kerosene oil tanks, capable of turning out of the Amoy-Changchow railway there are kerosene oil tanks, capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company. The foreign residents number about 280. At the end of October, 1908, the Chinese Government welcomed part of the American battleship fleet at Amoy, the officers and men being entertained on a lavish scale.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow and Formosa, and steamers occasionally run direct to the Straits



Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, ere the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product, and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour made a fairly safe propnecy that it only required the development of Reeling narbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were "settled" and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per-cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." There is a scheme for establishing a University at Amoy, funds for the purpose having been provided by a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 13,926,283 as compared with Hk. Tls. 14,602,519 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 17,397,562 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 20,217,220 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 18,571,525 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

局總報電國法大

Ta Fa-ko-tien-pao-tsong-kok

Administration Française des Postes ET DES TELEGRAPHES Receveur Principal -P. J. Verdeille

AMOY CLUB Committee—B. G. Tours, c.m.c. (chair-Finance—Tours and Leyte man) Games—Barnard and Lund Property—Tours and Leyte Bar—Sibley and Barnard Library—Tours and Lund House—Leyte and Sibley

所 船 造 門 厦

AMOY SHIPBUILDING YARD, THE, Dry Dock, Shipbuilding, and Engineering Works— Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Dock; General Code used: A. B. C. 5th edition H. T. Ching, manager C. C. Carvalho

司公船駁門厦

AMOY LIGHTER Co., THE, Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.— Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Lighters K. Koh San, manager

司公房藥大方東門厦

AMOY PHARMACY, THE (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.), Chemists & Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c. —Tel. Ad: Pharmacy; Codes: A.B.C.

Dr. Cheong Eng Soon, general mgr. Lim Chin Beng, assist. manager V. K. Bah Kho Sim Chan Chuang Un Tian Peck Kun Seng | Joseph Lee

司公話電門厦

Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze

AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY-Kulangsu

院書華英

Anglo-Chinese College H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., principal E. Murray, vice principal A. Wales

P. L. Tay (House Master)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (South China), LTD. J. C. Sibley, manager O. Tobiessen

記和 Wo-kee

BATHURST, CAPT. H., A.I.N.A., E.R. MET. SOC., Harbour Pilot, Surveyor to H. B. M.'s Government and Bureau Veritas

司 公 限 有 房 藥 亩 閩 門 厦

BAN LAM DRUG Co., LTD., THE, Chemists' Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants Drapers and Commission Agents-Tin Pang Kae Street; Tel. Ad: Banlam-drug; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions Lim Cheng Hong Lee Thian Hock Dr. Lan-Shih-Chang

行录灣臺 Tai-wan-gin-ko

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE-Tel. Ad: **Taiw**angink

S. Takemoto, manager

T. Tokusue, p.p. manager

T. Sugiyama S. Naganuma K. Ikema E. Ohsako

N. Satoh

R. Kashiwabara

T. Oda S. S. Kyo

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents W. Snell Orr (London)
E. Thomas

R. B. Orr, signs p.p.

Agencies 4 Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Eastern and Australian Steamship Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" Steamers Llovd's British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha The Admiral Line Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances
Maritimes de Marseilles Liverpool Underwriters' Association Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. The Kailan Mining Administration The China United Assurance Soc., Ld. Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Ld.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

L. T. Barnard F. H. Fisher N. I. Turenne

> Tai Koo 古太

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants F. W. Fowler, signs per pro.

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Australian & Oriental Line Java-China-Japan Line Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Eng.Co.,Ld.,H'kg. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire) Orient Insurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL Fred. Leyte, secretary

行和 振

CHIN Ho Hong, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan
Ah Koe; Tel. Ad: Chinho
Chen Tsu Chen, partner U. S. Anderson, partner Chen Tsu Hsin, partner K. Koh San, managing partner

年永 Eng-lian

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. Lim Bok Pun, district manager Dr. J. W. Hartley, medical examiner

CONSULATES

門衙事爾圖美大

Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamên

AMERICAN CONSULATE Consul—A. E. Carleton Vice-Consul—H. L. Milbourne U. S. Public Health Service—Dr. E. J. Strick

BELGIUM Consul-W. Wilson

暑事傾置法大

FRANCE (For Amoy and Foochow) Consul—E. Saussine Chancellor-P. J. Verdeille

Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-mên 判衡事領英大

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul -B. G. Tours, C.M.G. Marine Surveyor-H. Bathurst



官事領總利大義大 Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

Consul—Cav. E. Eles (residing in Hongkong)

館事領本日大 Ta-jeh-pen Ling-sz-kwan

Ho-lan-ling-shi-yamên 門衙事領蘭荷 NETHERLANDS

Consul-F. Leyte

NORWAY Vice-Consul—W. Wilson

門衙事領洋西大

Ta Hsi-yang Ling-sz Yamén

PORTUGAL Acting Consul-B. G. Tours, C.M.G.

署公亞尼巴斯日大

Consul—Julio Palencia (Shanghai) Vice-Consul—Ciriaco Malcampo

CUSTOMS CLUB A. H. Harris, pres. H. P. Leaver, hon. sec. S. Sturton, hon. librarian

關海門厦 Hsia-mên-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner—A. H. Harris Acting Deputy Commissioner-F. R. C. Surplice Assistants—A. A. d'Eça, Y. Hara, A. S. Campbell, Tan Woon Chai Medical Officer—J. W. Hartley Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-W. J. Hewett Assistant Boat Officer—H. P. Leaver-Examiners—J. C. Power, N. Nakal gawa, S. Sturton, W. G. States Tidewaiters—T. Hamada, C. L. C. Nicholsen, W. S. Ellaby, G. Flynn, R. B. Martin, P. Lorenz, R. W.

Ashford, G. H. Short, A. J. Smith Lights Department, Southern Section Inspector of Lights—G. T. Giertsen S. L. Headquarters—J. Macdonald Tung Yung—V. Simon, S. A. Kraal Middle Dog—P. Olausen, A. H. Record Turnabout-R. W. Broadley, A. E.

Jenkins

Ockseu—O. Romahn Dodd Island—G.D. Fuller, R. T. W. Howell

Chapel Island-J. R. W. Monaghan, S. J. Nolan Lamocks-M. O. Gudmundsen, H. Woods Cape of Good Hope—V. Carvalho Breaker Point—H. Thomas, W. F. Prew, W. Dobinson

Chilang Point-C. H. Edwards

士利忌得 Douglas Lapraik & Co.

F. Leyte, agent Agencies Douglas S. S. Co., Ld. Messageries Maritimes Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Netherlands Trading Society Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Indo China S. N. Co. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

司 公 限 有 房 藥 大 建 福 Fukien Drug Co. Ltd., The, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Stationers, Drapers, Commission Agents, etc., Kulangsu Dispensary—Kulangsu and Amoy; Tel .Ad: Fukiendrug Dr. Lim Chu Tat, gen. manager

司公業鑛建福 Fukien Mining Co., The,—Mines at Lung Yen District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad: Fukmincoy

GIRLS' HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL

行線電 Tin-sin-hong GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.-Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy H. B. Frikke, superintendent N. Lund, electrician F. A. M. Kragh H. Bagger, supervisor C. P. Kraal, counter clerk

HARTLEY, J. W., M.B., CH. B.M. (Victoria University of Manchester), Port Health Officer, Medical Officer of Health, Kulangsu

發德恒 HENG TECK HOAT, Wholesale Grocer, Commission Agent, General Store-Keeper, Wine & Spirit Merchant—Ting Pan St.

HIJOS DE J. MALCAMPO, Spanish Merchants and Commission Agents C. Malcampo Y. Malcampo

司公濟和

Ho Chay Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hochay Yeo Swee Swan | Lim Peng Mau Khou Lout Guant | Lim Ewe Bout

The Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ld., Singapore

行景豐匯 Hway Hong Goon-hang

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn. Irwin Turner, agent A. H. Reis

館醫世教 Ku-sai-e-kuan

HOPE AND WILHELMINA HOSPITAL

Tiong-eng Khe-tiam

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Tiongeng J. S. Shields, manager

KULANGSU LAWNTENNIS AND CRICKET CLUB Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. Leyte Committee--B. G. Tours, c.m.c., A. S. Campbell, Dr. E. J. Strick, Rev. G. M. Wales

局部工 Kong-pau-kok

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—H. J. Morse
F. W. Fowler
J. C. Sibley | Lim Nee Kar
T. M. Elliott | G. Yajima
Secretary—H. R. Remington
Health Officer—Dr. J. W. Hartley
Inspector of Police—J. Gray
Chief Clerk Interpreter—C. C. Huang

記宗 Chong-kee

Lim Chin Tsone & Co., Shipping Merchants—Tel, Ad: Doress

記 雷

MALCAMPO & Co., L. M. J., Commission Agents and Soap Manufacturers Luis Malcampo

MASONIC—CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY,
No. 1806 E.C.
W.M.—B. G. Tours
I.P.M.—F. E. Thoresen
S.W.—F. R. C. Surplice
J.W.—J. C. Power
Treas.—J. Gray

Actg. Sec.—J. Gray S.D.—S. W. Ellaby J.D.—W. G. States I.G.—O. Tobiessen D. of C. & Steward—S. Sturton Tyler—J. W. Hartley

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD
H. Bathurst, A.I.N.A., F.R.MET.SOC.,
hon. agent

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS Orphanages under Spanish Dominican Sisters. Amoy Vicariate

> Rev. Sisters Concepción de S. Francisco, Magdalena del Rosario, Egracia de S. Jose, Consuelo de la Resurrección

> Rev. Sisters Dolores del S. Corazon (Au-pa), Maria de la Sma. Trinidad (Au-pa)

> Rev. Sisters Carmen Araque (An-tau), Nieva de Sto. Domingo (An-tau)

College of Catechist Ladies under Spanish Dominican Sisters

Rev. Sisters Mercedes del Smo. Sacramento (Kiang-wei), Leonor de la Concepcion (Kiang-wei), Consuelo Alvarez (Kiang-wei)

School for Girls under Spanish Dominican Sisters

Rev. Sisters Catalina de los Desposorios (Chang-chow), Asuncion de Jesus (Chang-chow)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Manuel Prat, Vic. Apost.

Amoy
Rev. Faths. C. C. Arranz (Amoy),
J. M. Duque (Tung-an), S. Moya
(Chuan-chow), E. Garcia (An-ki),
D. de Miguel (Hueian), J. Valls
(Ping-hai), R. Ramos (An-tau), V.
Sanchez (Hing-hwa), I. Gonzalez
(Sien-yu), A. Vigil (Yung-chun),
M. Rodriguez (Chang-ping), J.
Ormaeohea (Ing-fuh), D. Palau
(San-chheng), J. V. Blasco (Changchow), J. Ramos (Chang-chow), P.
Ibañez (Chang-chow) J. Giralt
(Au-poa), E. Martinez (Shih-ma), I.
Barba (Kiang-wei), C. Hernandez
(Chao-an), I. Garcia (Tung-san)

井 三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants-The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Kondoh, manager

G. Hirano, asst., manager
K. Okada K.
K. Ikeda T.
F. Hoso T.

K. Serizawa T. Kanaya T. Nishitani

Agencies

The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Kyodoh Fire Insce. Co., Ld. The Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld. The Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Osaka Fire Insurance Co. Ld.

房捕巡 Soon-poa-pang

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE (Kulangsu)

司公助妙

MUTUAL STORE, GENERAL STOREKEEPERS Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Commission Agents and Auctioneers— Tel. Ad: Mutual

Tan Beng Pek, proprietor Chang Chong Wu, proprietor and mgr.

NEERBOSCH HOSPITAL (Sio-Kue) Dr. T. Bosch

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company Boyd & Co., agents

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Boyd & Co, agents

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents— Tel. Ad: Chao Ong Mah Chao

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (The Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office: Osaka, Japan: Tel. Ad: Shosen

打美 Bi-tan

PETIGURA, P. J., Merchant and Commission Agent

POST OFFICES

British Postal Agent—B. G. Tours, c.m.g.

Chinese First Class Postmaster—T. Poletti

Japanese Postmaster—M. Teshima Postal Officers—M. Yanagita, T. Yamasaki, Y. Toyoda

昌 禮 Lee-chang

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Electrical Engineers & Contractors—Head Office: Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Ohm A. D. Buchanan, agent

司公河疏封華

RIVER DREDGING Co., THE—Works at North River, Changchow; Head Office Amoy; Tel. Ad: Dredging Lin Tzŭ Këng, managing director

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.— Head Office: Shanghai Fred. Leyte, district manager

棧 豐 信

Sin Hong Chan, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—Head Office: Sin Hong Ho, Samarang; Trading principally in Java and Native Sugars, Manchurian Beans, Manufacturers of Sugar Candy and Loaf Sugar—Sin' Loh Tow, British Concession; Teleph. 46; Tel. Ad: Sin-hong-chan

Tay Choon Keng, managing director Tay Chonn Whye, managing director (Samarang)

Agencies

Wah Ann Insurance Co. Po On Insurance Co.

孚美 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York
H. J. Morse, manager
V. W. Davis
F. H. Steele
W. F. Kraal
J. S. White, supt. godowns

司公險保壽人明永

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada— Hui Thong Street; Tel. Ad: Sunlife Ong Mah Chao, rep.

記 往 Tick-kee

TAIT & Co., Merchants, and at Formosa

F. B. Marshall
W. Wilson | A. A. Carvalho

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China International Banking Corporation Netherlands India Commercial Bank Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. American & Oriental Steamship Co. British India S. N. Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. China Mail S. S. Co. Board of Underwriters of New York Norwich Union Life Insurance Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Insular Life Insurance Co., Ld. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Lal. South British Insurance Co. North British Insurance Co. Northern Assurance Co. Palatine Insurance Co. Atl s Assurance Co. Marine Insurance Co. La Foncière Cie d'Assurance British Lominions Gen.Ins. Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co.

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION. CHINESE

院書文同

Tunc Wen Institute
Chas. J. Weed, superintendent
Ray Allgood, asst. superintendent

房藥大利主 Choo-lee-tai-yuek-fong

Whitpield Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary—Tel. Ad: Choolee Cheong Kok Eng, manager C. T. Khoo Cheong Han Choo Ng Hock Leong

記 集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chipkee Yeo Swee Swan Yeo Haing | Yeo Tain Oak

reo name | reo ram Oak

Young Men's Christian Association T. M. Elliott, B.S. John Bradshaw, B.A.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Mrs. H.J.P.
Barnard, Mrs. L. T.
Barr, Mrs.
Bates, Mrs.
Bates, Mrs.
Bathurst, Mrs.
Bosch, Mrs. T.
Boot, Mrs.
Bradshaw, Mrs. J. D.
Brown, Mrs. T. C.
Campbell, Mrs. J. S.
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carling, Miss
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
De Pree, Mrs. H.
Duncan, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss J.
Ewing, Mrs. M.
Ewing, Mrs. M.
Ewing, Mrs. M.
Fahmy, Mrs. A.
Fisher, Mrs. F. H.
Fowler, Mrs. F. W.
Frikke, Mrs. H. B.
Fugita, Mrs. C. E.

Giebel, Mrs. W. H.
Giertsen, Mrs. G. T.
Green, Miss K. R.
Hankins, Mrs. H. C.
Hartley, Mrs. J. W.
Herschell, Miss
Hewett, Mrs.
Hutchinson, Mrs. A. J.
Kring, Mrs. K. G.
Leaver, Mrs. H. P.
Lecky, Miss
Leyte, Mrs. F.
Luther, Mrs. Lamb, Mrs. J. H.
Macgregor, Miss
Maclagan, Miss
Maclagan, Miss
Malcampo, Mrs.
McArthur, Miss
McKay, Miss
Meengs, Miss A. H.
Montgomery, Mrs. J. H.
Morse, Mrs. H. J.
Morrison, Miss M. C.
Murray, Mrs. E. A.
Noltinus, Miss
Norlinus, Miss
Norling, Miss

Ovenden, Miss
Power, Mrs. J. C.
Ramsay, Miss L.
Ramsay, Mrs. R. A.
Remington, Mrs. H. R.
Renskers, Mrs. B. O.
Reynolds, Miss
Ross, Miss
Short, Mrs. Slater, Mrs. M.
Strick, Mrs. E. J.
Symington, Miss A. A.
Takemoto, Mrs.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Tallman, Mrs.
Thacker, Miss L. M. D.
Turner, Mrs. G. R.
Wales, Mrs. G. M.
Watson, Mrs. J.
White, Mrs. J. S.
Wilson, Mrs. W.
Wonnink, Miss G.
Verdielle, Mrs. P. J.

SWATOW

頭 汕 Shan-tau

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within very recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1802 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the

however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 7,060 families, representing

from 50,000 to 60,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate with a capital of two million dollars obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 28½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values, as well as a notable influx of Japanese traders.

Swatow has now an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the

Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservior being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 50,182,937 as compared with Hk. Tls. 51,900,351 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 58,529,443 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 56,927,308 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 53,245,153 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

Anglo-Chinkse College Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., principal A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., and wife

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD., THE
H. Griffin, local manager

C. H. Arnott, installation manager J. A. Ozorio T M. King, travelling inspector

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

行り銀

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD .- Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

BRANGWIN & BURRELL, Medical Practitioners

C. H. Brangwin C. M. Burrell

Tek-kee

配德 BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson, governing director (England) Robt. H. Hill (England) J. A. Plummer (Hongkong) G. A. Richardson (London) A. Macgowan F. C. Butcher (Shanghai) S. Barker C. S. Holdsworth | J. Robinson A. R. Pollock, engineer H. A. Ozorio | E. A. Ozorio Agencies Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. International Banking Corporation Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Tovo Kisen Kaisha Kian Guan Line of Steamers Lloyd's Royal Insurance Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Life Insurance Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co. Swiss National Ins. Co., Ld., Basle Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

司公 烟 美英華 駐

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.

J. A. Bloomfield E. F. Lyle

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Geo. Thornton, hon. secretary

BRITISH POST OFFICE Postal Agency under supervision of H. B. M. Consul

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants J. H. R. Hance, signs per pro. A. O. Beckett

· Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Java-China-Japan Line Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insce.Co.,Ld. UnionInsurance Society of Canton, Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

秦 厢

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent Agencies The Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Ld. The Kailan Mining Administration The Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld. North China Ins. Co., Ld. Assurance Franco-Asiatique

司 及 總 路 蟍 汕 潮

Chiu-san-tit-lo-chong-kung-sze

Chao-Chow & Swatow Railway Co., Ltd.—Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Railway Cheong Hong Nam, managing director Cheong Coon Leong, acting do. Cheong Pook Chian, director W. T. Ching, secretary

Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow Neatle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

CHAO-CHOW & KAYING CHOW ENTERPRISING ASSOCIATION

Cheong Coon Leong, president Tan Wan-po, vice-president

司公鏡眼華中

Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze

CHINA OPTICAL Co., THE, Importing and Manufacturing Opticians-Yoksen St. Mark C. Lim Lai Pak Min Yun San Chan Ho Hing Hung

局 商 招 Chiu-sheung-kuk CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

司公壽保年永

Eong-nee-po-siu-kong-si

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. Tel. Ad: Adanac Tan Chiang Yong, resident secretary Tan Choon Koo, assistant

CONSULATES

官事領國比大

Tai-peh-kwok Ling-shih kun

BELGIUM

Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China-R. Reau, residing at Hongkong

府事領國法大

Ta-fa-kwok Ling-shih-fu

FRANCE Vice-Consul—L. Eynard

官事領英大 Ta Ying Ling-shih-kuu Great Britain

官事領總利大義大

Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih Kùn

ITALY

Consul General — Cav. E. Eles (residing in Hongkong) Vice-Consul--C. Fumagalli (residing in Canton)

館事領國帝本日大

JAPAN

Actg. Consul—K. Ichikawa Chancellor-S. Wawa -T. Oomyo Police Inspector—G. Imamura

NETHERLANDS—(temporarily unoccupi-

NORWAY Vice-Consul-J. Francke

府事領國俄大

Ta Ngo Kwok Ling-shih-fu

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul- L. Eynard

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Consul—M. S. Myers

關海潮 Chao Hai-Kwan

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner-J. H. M. Moorhead Deputy Commissioner—B. D. Tisdall Assts.—E. Miyamura, E. Bernadsky, S. A. Klubien

Medical Officer—C. H. Brangwin Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master— C. S. C. Davies

Asst. Boat Officer-A. N. Lovland

Asst. Boat Officer—A. N. Lovland Appraiser—S. J. Taylor Examiners—J. S. Damazio, T. Lou-reiro, E. C. Charrington, F. A. Sullivan, E. A. Young, F. A. do Rozario, K. Stangaard, S. F. Mc-Grath, H. S. Chapman Tidewaiters—G. Grasso, H. Hori, R. H. Williamson, G. Yahagi, E. M. Chase, A. A. Antunes, A. E. Barnes

Debeaux, A., Merchant, Importer, Exporter, Coal, Metal & Phosphate Mines owner—104, Chi-an Street; Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & Bentley's Alfred Debeaux (Paris) A. H. Lunings, manager Agencies

Charbonnages De Nongson, Annam

Mines de Ducbo, Annam Carrieres de Phosphate, Battambang, Cambodge The Indo-Chinese Development Syndicate Ld., Haiphong Huileries & Savonneries d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong Jas. Hennessy & Co., Cognac (L. Rondon, Shanghai)

司公昌福 Hock-cheang & Co.

HOCK CHEANG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agent

Teo Yee Swee, proprietor (absent) Kee Ban Soon, manager

Agencies

Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ld. Joo Seng Chan Line of Steamers Koh Guan Line of Steamers The Eastern Shipping Co., Ld

昌 紹 Shin Cheong

HUMPHREYS' & Co., W. G., Importers and Exporters—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Abeona Head Office, Hongkong

C. P. F. James, manager P. A. M. Rosario L. A. Rosario J. J. da Silva L. G. Sarrazolla

Miss N. Rosario

Agents for

The Shiu Cheong Launch Co., Ld.
Robinson Roders, Newark, U. S. A.
Delco-Light Products of Dayton, Ohio
J. & C. G. Bolinder's Co., Ld., Stockholm

William Gossage & Sons, Ld. Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. The Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld. A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

Calico Printers' Association

司公盛仁

JINSENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Boanan Street; Tel. Ad: Jinseng

G. T. Chin, proprietor

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants J. McG. Forbes, agent J. Kenneth Consins

Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.

Agencies

Indra Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Ld.
Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co. Ld.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Spin. & Wiving. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Directory & Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

典 恕

Ki Heng Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Toi It Chen Street; Tel. Ad: Cognehik; A.B.C. Code 5th edition and Western Union T. H. King, manager

KIALAT CLUB Hon. Secretary—P. de Witt Kincaid Kwang Siu Chiang Dispensary—Jin Hwa Street T. M. Shia, manager Dr. Y. C. Young

Kwong Shing & Co., General Storekeepers, Compradores, Army and Navy Contractors and Commission Agents

Agency
Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong

可能維

LEE BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters Shipping Agents and Commission Agents

MASONIC—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C.
I.P.M.—G. St. Maur Stocker
W.M.—H. L. Johnson
S.W.—B. D. Tisdall
J.W.—C. H. Wood
Treas. & Actg. Sec.—A. L. Macgowan
S.D.—A. Darlington
J.D.—C. H. Arnott
Tyler—S. Dallow

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂 主 天

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Swatow:

Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac Rev. Ch. Guillaume

Rev. Ch. Vogel

Country:
Revs. F. Roudiere, (provicar), H.
Vacquerel, A. Canac, F. Becmeur,
Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, J. Lasportes, J.
Le Corre, J. C. Delorme, L. Etienne,
P. Pencolé, G. Thiollière, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard,
M. Rivière

Post Office, Chinese Postal Com'r.—F. A. Nixon (Canton) 1st Class Postmaster—M. E. Summers

Post Office, Imperial Japanese Postmaster—M. Hattori

士 囉

Ross & Co., Alex., Import, Export and Machinery— 3, Kialat Road; Tel. Ad: Ross. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai and Liverpool

G. Thornton, manager C. F. Chuang | T. N. Loh Tan Ken Hung, compradore Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld.
(Drills and Canvas)
Hazlehurst & Sons, Ld. (Soap, &c.)
Swallow & Ariell, Ld. (Biscts. & Jams)
Caille and Scripps, Marine Motors
Royal and Corona Typewriters
Ocean Marine Ins. Co., London
N. Brit. & Mer. Ins. Co., London
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

司 及 議 三 Sanlin & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents--5, Gwarbaylo; Tel. Ad: Sanlin

SAN SHING, Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents
Chua Peng Ching (H'kong.), propr.
T. H. King, signs the firm
Chua Cheok Sung, general manager
Chua Lip Khai, accountant
Agencies
Pathe-Phono-Cinema-Chine
Hastings, Hodge & Co.
The Bakily Co. Ld.

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
Med. Officers—Dr. C. H. Brangwin
and Dr. C. M. Burrell

成順 Soon-scng
Soon Seng & Co. (French Firm), Merchants
and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Soonseng
Truong Dieu, proprietor
Siou Oo Choe, signs por pro.
Ooi Peng Yeam, manager

孚 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Tel-Ad: Socony
J. M. Goodeno, manager
A. I. Keefe
H. L. Johnson | T. Thompson
G. L. Dains, inst. supt.

STARBOARD LIGHT, THE, Bar and Billiards
—Customs Road
A. Thompson, prop.

SWATOW CLUB

司公限有燈電明開頭 辦商

Swatow Kaiming Electric Light Co., Ltd., The Ko Wan Kam, director Tan Fan Po, manager Wan Fee Poh, secretary

房 藥 安 惠

Swatow Dispensary, The Dr. Chua Than Jien, manager

司公限有水來自頭汕辦商

Swatow Water Works Co., Ltd., The-Head Office: Fui Tung St.; Pumping Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel. Ad: Waterworks Ko Wan Kam, managing director

Yuen-cheong E M YUEN CHEONG, Drawn Work, Embroidery Manufacturer, Optical Goods Importer--Yok Sien St

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, W. Mrs.
Bacon, E. A., Miss
Baker, B. L., Mrs.
Balmer, J., Miss
Barker, S., Mrs.
Beath, N. H., Miss
Bloomfield, Mrs.
Brangwin, Mrs.
Campbell, Geo., Mrs.
Campbell, L., Miss
Capen, R. T., Mrs.
Carr-Ramsey, T., Mrs.
Chisolm, Miss
Fielden, Helen H., Miss
Fisk, D., Miss

Focken, F. W., Mrs. Forbes, J. M., Mrs. Forbes, J. M., Mrs. Goodeno, Mrs. Goodeno, Mrs. Hance, J.H.R., Mrs. Harkness, N., Miss Laidler, A., Miss Laidler, A., Miss Lesher, C. B., Mrs. Loureiro, T., Mrs. Myers, Mrs. McIver, Mrs. Ozorio, J. A., Mrs. Paton, W. B., Mrs. Page, A. H., Mrs.

Pollock, A. R., Mrs. Probst, E. J., Miss Riddel, Mrs. Scott, M., Miss Sollman, M., Miss Spiecher, Mrs. Summers, Mrs. Sutherland, D., Mrs. Thompson, A. Mrs. Traver, E. G., Miss Tisdall, Mrs. Wells, G., Miss Withers, L. A., Miss Worley, L. E., Mrs. Worley, P. C., Mrs.

CANTON

州唐 Kwáng-chau

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Governor-General, the Military Governor and Civil Administrator, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction

officials of more or less distinction

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canway thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later

its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines is shown by the recent demolition of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a fine broad road, along which tramway lines are to be laid. Numerous buildings of an improved type have recently been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were sixteen gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a

very complete plant, has been erected near the East Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief ratei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs and

of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end, and there is also a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners has been limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. The net value of the trade in 1917, after deducting the value of opium arrivals, for the first quarter of the year, was Hk. Tls. 102,500,000. This is 5,500,000 taels less than the net value for 1916. Trade has been interfered with by acute political disturbances and the bad effect of the European war, the former factor obstructing the progress of local industries and the latter restricting the transactions of foreign commerce. During the war in Europe the trade of Canton gradually deteriorated. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years has been as follows: Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 102,844,940 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,327,195 in 1915; Hk. Tls. 105,296,323 in 1914; Hk. Tls. 112,285,888 in 1913; Hk. Tls. 96,170,631 in 1912; Hk. Tls. 102,224,621 in 1911; Hk. Tls. 113,766,687 in 1910; and Hk. Tls. 107,067,267 in 1909.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about ninety-five miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through Railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 89 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway will be made. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect

CANTON 904

Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of ten miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi in less than twenty-four hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be get be red from the fact that about these millions of passengers. are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about three millions of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton, northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion, when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company and in consequence a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese spining at pany, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession, and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold \$6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious condition that the provincial authorities but they successfully unread their claims to freedom from attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding on the Kwangtung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line—from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations—was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now almost completed as far as Shiukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is 40 million dollars, but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been in progress, along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots. Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British Force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed wire entanglements, sand bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition, and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was hus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several



provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chan Kwing-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Shum came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chai Kwong of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwantung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Shum, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation throughout 1917 and 1918 was very confused, and a Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism. There has been a complete severance of relations between the North and the South, and spasmodic fighting and the constant movement of troops have seriously interfered with trade.

DIRECTORY

綸 寶 Pao-lun

Albert & Wullschleger Ancienne Maison (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

Agency

Compagnie d'Assurances Nationale Suisse, Basle

興順 Shun Hing

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representative— Office: 73, Shameen J. M. Alves

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund Dr. R. E. Chambers, treasurer A. L. Groff, librarian

昌 慎 Sun Chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin. Peking, Hongkong, Kalgan, Harbin, Hankow, Changsha, Tsinan, Foochow, Mukden, Vladivostock, Urga, Yunnanfu, Chefoo, New York, San Francisco, London Ch. North, manager

N. Muschi

G. Fauvelle T. Casella
(For list of agencies, see Head Office
under "Shanghai Section")

行英利安 On Lee Ying Hong

Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi

F. Norton Bell, signs per pro.
H. Riggenbach, silk inspector
J. A. Jameson
R. C. Sales
F. de P. Barros
A. Noronha

Agencies

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England

American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., Tobacco Machinery

Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, England.
Cotton Spinning Machinery

The Blackman Export Co., London & Arbroath (Scotland). Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U.S.A. "Oxylo" Belting

General Fireproofing Co., Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforcement, &c. George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England, Weaving Machinery

Wm. Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. Art Metal, Steel

Casements, &c., &c.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa.
U.S.A. Flour & Rice Milling
Machinery

John Tullis & Son, Ld. Glasgow, Scotland. Leather Belting, &c., &c.

行銀華友國美

Asia Banking Corporation—Head Office: New York

Fred C. Clayton, acting manager

亚氟亚 Ah.si.ah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex O. W. Darch, manager

H. D. Browne.

J. O. Mattos A. Melbye

A. E. Ablong P. Drummond

E. B. G. Souter H. Watling

J. B. Harrison J. W. Lee

D. Willis

Fati Installation

H. Cadman, manager E. Cockburn

館冷夜面沙界英

AUCTION SALESROOM, THE-British Concession, Shameen

A. M. Place da Silva, general auctioneer, appraiser and auctioneer to Chinese Customs and Consulates, & official auctioneer to the Bureau for the Custody of Enemy Property

行祭東廣 Kwang-Tung-ngan-hong BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE-350, Hopoon Street; Tel. Ad: Cantonese Chuck Mow Yip, acting manager Ng G. Lung, cashier C. T. Look, acting accountant

BANK OF CHINA, THE—New Bund, Canton; Telephs: manager's office 3157, general office 3011; Tel. Ad: Centrobank Manager—Tsuyee Pei Manager p.p. - Ting Shao Yuen

行銀灣臺 Toi-wan-guan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1317, 1052; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE J. Grenard, directeur, p.i.

G. Duchateau, caissier-comptable E. Rougeau, chef de la correspondance Paul Tché, commis de comptabilité Gilman Young, do.

BARDY & Co., A. H., Exporters of Embroideries—Shameen A. H. Bardy

BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG-TUNG-The Bund; Tel. Ad: Conservancy C. P. Vetter, B.Sc., c.E., asst. engineer Bomanjee & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Bomanjee N. B. Karanjia A. V. Hogg J. B. Patel Agents for Karanjia Estates

秦 輪 Lun-tai

BOYER, MAZET & Co. (Successors to R. Chauvin & Co.), Raw Silk Merchants J. Eymar, signs per pro. B. d'Azevedo, asst.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE H. Staples Smith (chairman), M. A. Annett, N. L. Armitage, E. U. Reid, E. G. Jamieson, H. S. Kavarana, R. T. Matheson (secy.)

會公書聖英大

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY-Tel. Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

司公烟美英華駐

British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Sub-Depôt-Tel. Ad: Pawnee C. G. Fry
H. L. Mecklenburgh
L. F. Tebbutt

司公門內卜

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Alkali-Manufacturers-Missions Building H. G. Allen, district mgr. (Hongkong) Agencies Joseph Crostield & Sons, Soap Manuf. The Erasmic Co., Ld., Perfumers

古太 Tai.koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants G. N. Courtney, signs per pro. J. D. H. Crawford Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Palatine Insurance Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld

校學南嶺

-CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE — Tel. Ad: Cancriscol

C. K. Edmunds, PH.D., president W. K. Chung, vice-president for Chinese Affairs

O. E. Pomeroy, B.A., bursar O. E. Pomeroy, B.A., bursar W. R. Augur, B.A., assistant bursar J. V. Barrow, B.A., vice-principal of secondary school Rev. A. Baxter and wife, religion J. C. Brandon, B.A., commerce H. C. Brownell, B.A., and wife, history

history

Wm. W. Cadbury, M.A., M.D., and wife, college physician
H. L. Caldwell, B.A., German

D. L. Cook, B A., chemistry Miss B. B. Crawford, B.A., secretary

to president

Jessie Douglass, B.A., librarian Kenneth Duncan, M.A., and wife, dean of college of arts and sciences

J. R. Edmunds, jr., B.S., and wife, resident architect W. L. Funkhouser, B.S., agriculture

E. A. Gilbert, agriculture H. B. Graybill, M.A., and wife,

principal of secondary school, education

J. C. Griggs, PH.D., and wife, Eng. G. W. Groff, M.S., and wife, director, department of agriculture

C. W. Howard, M.S. and wife, biology J. F. Karcher, B.S., biology

J. N. Keys, B.A., education

A. R. Knipp, B.S., physics C. N. Laird, M.A., and wife, chemistry C. O. Levine, B.S., agriculture (abt.) Miss L. D. Loshe, Ph.D., English F. A. McClure, B.A., English W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife,

mathematics

Wm. Morrison, B.A., mathematics Metta M. Rust, principal, Western children's school

Helena Waterman, music Margaret Wyman, B.A., Western children's school

J. M. Henry, B.A., B.D., executive secretary

CANTON CLUB-Shameen Committee—O. W. Darch (chairman), J. Band, M. O. Clark, G. N. Courtney, H. E. Smith, F. A. Nixon, R. T. Matheson (secretary)

CANTON HOSPITAL—Teleph. 58 Surgeon-Dr. J. O. Thomson Surgeon and Pathologist-Dr. J. M. Wright Opthalmic Surgeon-Dr. C. A. Hayes Surgeon -Dr. J. Kirk Internist-Dr. W. W. Cadbury Visiting Phys. and Surgeon-Dr. W G. Reynolds Supt. of Nurses - Miss B. L. Dickson Matron-Mrs. Ada Leung Business Manager - J. W. Banbury

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY — Chinese Section

Managing Director's Office Wen Teh Chang, managing director Liang Shi Hsih, sub-managing dir. Chau Teh Mei, secretary Yung Man Wai, Chinese secretary

Engineering Department B. T. B. Boothby,

M.INST.C.E., engineer-in-chief W. M. Stratton, district engineer W. W. Leung, asst. engineer

Accounts Department

H. P. Harris, chief accountant H. S. Chow, Chineseasst. accountant and auditor

Traffic Department C. T. Liu, traffic manager

J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector S. M. Bander, traffic inspector

Locomotive Department C. E. Watson, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.LOCO.E., chief mechanical engineer

W. Y. Kwan, locomotive accountant S. K. Young, locomotive foreman Stores Department

Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

局總話電東廣 Canton Telephones Office, The, Central Chau So Kwan, superintendent Wong King Chi, teleph. manager So Ping Lai, engineer Chan Wun Man, assistant

CANTON WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL Miss S. K. Laird, B.A., principal Miss F. Dunsford, M.A.,

利 嘉 Ka-lee Cary & Co., Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants-17, French Concession, Shameen W. F. Cary

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE DE CHINE—Section (Canton)

J. Grenard, president J. Eymar, membre du comité

L. Albert, do. M. Drevard, do. C. Poisat, do. R. Ribet, do.

J. Cassa, do. secrétaire, tres., hon. E. Rougeau, secrétaire adjoint

CHARTERED BANK OF I., AUS. & CHINA H. E. Smith, sub-agent

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book Publishers and General Printers—Salesroom: Mission Building, The Bund; Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto

William Ashmore, D.D. (Swatow), president and chairman of board of directors

Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D. (Tungshan Canton), corresponding sec. and treasurer

Rev. Jacob Speicher (Swatow), editorial secretary

局商招船輪 Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.

Chan Kwok-man, agent Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Co.

司公限有險保壽人年永 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; 2, Se Ho Khan Ting, Tea Be Lo; Tel. Ad: Kanaginho
H. Yamase, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRA-

on K. S. Kwan, Chinese district inspector Le Comte de Broc, foreign district inspector

A. Archangelsky, foreign asst. district inspector

G. L. Caffarena, de

局報電圖中 Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk

CHINESE TRLEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION Manager—K. C. Liu Superintendent—S. C. Wong Clerk in charge—C. Fung

CHOTIRMULL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants and Commission Agents D. Bulchand, manager

CHRISTIANSEN, B., Consulting Engineer, General Merchant, Insurance, Shipping & Commission Agent. Goods Transporting Agent for the Canton—Kowloon Railway, Canton. General Manager for the Kwong-Tuag Engineering, Commercial & Construction Co. - Head office: 64 & 65, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Chistiansen, Shameen; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Liebers' B. Christiansen, proprietor S. Christiansen, varde, Denmark L. K. Wing, architect H. Rumjahn

利 & Kung-Lee

COLONIAL STORES, THE, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and Household Sundries—58, Shakee Road, Canton; Tel. Ad: Colonial

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT J. J Pasquier, manager P. R. Carcel, clerk

CONSULATES

署事領國美大

Tai-mee-kow-ktsunyling-sz-chu

AMERICA

Consul-General—Leo. A. Bergholz' Vice-Consul—Carl D. Meinhardt Vice-Consul—Enery J. Woodall Vice-Consul—J. C. Nardini Vice-Consul—Paul F. Faison

官事領國比大

Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun-

BRIGIUM

Consul-General for South China (See Hongkong)

DENMARK

Acting Consul—A. Ostroverkhow

署事領國法大

Tai Fat-kwol. Ling-sz-chü

FRANCE

Consul-General—J. Beauvais Vice-Consul—M. J. L. R. A. de-Maynard

暑事領總國英大

Tai Ying-kwok Tsung Ling-sz-chü
GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Cons.-Genl. — J. W. Jamieson, c.m.g.
(absent)
Actg. Cons.-Genl. — C. F. Garstin
Vice-Consul—E. G. Jamieson
Pro-Con. and Reg. — W. A. Alexander
Constable—W. Read

官事領利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul-General—Cav. E. Eles
Vice-Consul—C. Fumagalli

館事領總本日大

JAPAN Consul-General—K. Ohta Vice-Consul—S. Morioka Chancellor - J. Araki -T. Fujimura Do. Police Inspector—J. Obara

MEXICO Vice-Consul—J. F. Eça da Silva (residing in Hongkong)

官事領國和大

Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz'-kun

NETHERLANDS Acting Consul-G. H. van den Pol

官事領國喊哪大

Tai No-wai-kwok ling-sz-kun Norway—Tel. Ad: Norge Vice-Consul—H. S. Smith

事領總國洋西大

Ta Sai-yeung-kwok Chung Ling-sz PORTUGAL

Consul-General—Amadeu da Silva, L.L.D., A.M. F.I. Vice-Consul-Interpreter — Abilio Basto

Russia-Tel. Ad: Russolat Consul-Genl.— A. Ostroverkhow

官事領國城哪腆喘大

Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun SWEDEN

> Vice-Consul—D. W. Olivecrona

關海學 Yueh Hai-Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Revenue Department

Acting Commissioner—A. Wilson Acting Deputy Commissioner, Indoor

Acting Deputy Commissioner, Indoor—J. N. Segerdal,
Assistants—R. T. Nelson, Hü Pingfai, F. Marti, R. Watanabe, Tai Tin Chak, E. A. MacDonald, Chung Sam, Tang Tsung Mün, Chan Ki Seung, I. Ando, Wong Hin-wa and

Chan Shiu Pang Medical Officers—W. G. Reynolds and L. A. N. Cassabianca Chief Tidesurveyor—E. C. Tregillus Asst. Tidesurveyor (B)—J. W. Ryden Boat Officers—W. C. A. Prahl, H. M.

Andersson and J. Ward (at Whampoa)

Chief Appraiser -R. J. White

Appraiser (B)-R. J. Chard Chief Examiner (A)—F. R. G. da Cruz Chief Examiner (B)—T. Kai and A. Martin

Examiner (A)—H. A. Andersen Examiners (B)—St. C. C. da Silva, M. F. d'Assis, L. L. Lopes & A. Borges Asst. Examiners (A)—C. L. Fischer, (B)-T. Mishima

Tidewaiters-K. Midzuno, E. Bockler, P. A. Davidson, K. Arita, T. Holland, P. A. Davidson, K. Arita, T. Holland, A. N. Malakhovsky, A. C. Ellis, P. L. Moreland, J. H. Anderson, J. Yoshika, G. E. Cammiade, A. J. Payne, W. W. Dalton, C. O. Dreggs, S. Hill, F. E. H. Bing, S. N. Clark, R. S. Woodburn, J. B. Dickins, F. J. Gowrley, R. J. Kibbler, T. W. Poutney, G. Shaw and T. Williams rbour Department

Harbour Department Harbour Master—A. Hotson Berthing Officers—E. Nielsen, C. R. Jönsson and N. Thiis

Native Customs

Deputy Commissioner in charge— S. J. Hanisch

Assistant Examiner (A)—W. S. Hudson

Tidewaiters-B. S. Ashton and K. Nielsen

DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE Co., LTD. (OF HONGKONG) J. A. Bullin, manager

見的 Tik-kin

DEACON & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents-Tel. Ad: Deacon E. A. Stanton H. Staples Smith

R. K. Batchelor E. H. Smyth I. P. Pereira

Agencies Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ben Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld. Apcar Line of Steamers Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Standard Life Assce. Co. The Atlas Assce. Co., Ld. Lloyd's The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

地 顛 拔 霞 Ha-pat-tin-dee

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents-Canton, Macao, London and Lyons Herbert F. Dent | H. H. Xavier William H. S. Dent | C. Gomes

Agencies

Shiu On Steamship Co. General Accident Assurance Corpn. North British and Mercantile Insc. Co. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Indian African Line Oriental African Line

DHANAMALL, CHELARAM, Silk Morchants and Commission Agents—French Con. K. Roopehand, manager

DIALDAS & Sons, M., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—45, Kussra Terrace, French Concession R. Ramchand, manager

天 Teen-cheang

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—Head Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York, Tacoma, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Vancouver, Colombo, and Victoria,

Antwerp H. H. Bond, actg. local manager J. D. Silva

Agencies

Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York) Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Underwood Typewriter Co., New York Waygood Otis Co. Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers)

Dossabhoy & Co., S Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay) M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

計畫才育 Yuk Ts'vi Shu Shé

ELLIS KADOORIE COLLEGE-Honam Managers—The Ellis Kadoorie Chinese Schools Society (Hongkong) D. Campbell, headmaster 9 Anglo-Chinese masters, 4 vernacular masters, drawing master, music

麻花林威 Wei-lum-fa-ma

master, drill master

FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents - Shameen, British Concession William Farmer (Shameen)

Alexander Rodger (Scotland)

FUTAKIA, N. B., Merchant & Commission Agent

行洋春時 Szee Tai

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC. (OF NEW YORK), Raw and Waste Silks-17, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk, Shameen Edmond Baron, signs per pro. P. Demaretz

利志 Chee-lee

Gerin, Drevard & Oo., Silk Merchants, Public Silk Inspectors, Importers and Exporters, Consulting and General Engineers—" Red House", Shameen, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Haiphong, & Manila. Telep. 1165; Tel-

Ad: Gerivard H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)

M. Drevard J. Baud, silk inspector (sig is per pro.) H. Laffond, dο.

W. A. Shera, exports do. Jos. D. Birrell, engineer do.

S. A. Laxman A. C. Yolle G. J. V. Remedios

Agencies

Assurance Franco Asiatique Bower Rubber Works, San Francisco China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong

The Admiral Line Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld. Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Inc. International Savings Socy., Shanghai

Jacana Watches Le Foncier de France et des Colonies Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Paris Lion Mutual Provident Life Assurance

Society, Tientsin L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld, London Thomas Macintyre & Co.,

Varnishes Standard Gas Engine Co., San Francisco

. S. Starrett Co. Small Tools Westinghouse Electric International Co. and all affiliated companies

行洋品高 Goulbourn, W.—11, French Concession Shancen: Teleph. 1443 W. Goulbourn Miss A. M. Sequeira R. Dananberg S. N. Lung

Agent North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Sze-cheong

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Silk Merchants and Agents and Public Silk Inspectors, Gen eral Exporters and Importers

T. E. Griffith, director
R. J. Hall, do.
C. L. D. Farmer, do.
H. Sutton, do.
M. A. Annett, do.
C. Geiger | D. Noronka
P. A. Dixon | J. F. Sequeira

Agencies

Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

盛興商英 Hing sing

Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

Hannibal & Co., W. A., Merchants and
Commission Agents
W. A. Hannibal
John Robertson
J. Mowbray Jones
Cho Chuen
Agencies
Scottish Union and National Inc. Co.

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co John Hopkins & Co., Ld., Glasgow, Glengarry Whisky

"HILLCREST" SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL— Tung Shan, Canton; Teleph. 3105 J. M. Swan, M.D. Chas. A. Swan, M.D.

利 永 Wing-lee

Hogg, Karanjia & Co. Ltd., Silk Merchants, Public Silk Inspectors, General Exporters and Importers—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hogg, Canton

N. B. Karanjia, managing director
A. V. Hogg, director (England)
Gaston Ricard, silk inspector
J. B. Patell J. D. Karanjia
Geo. E. Eyles S. C. Chun
G. Dias Azedo Y. P. Wong
M. R. Bilimoria C. C. Fung
Quang Su, compradore
Sit Chee Ming, asst. compradore

The Berger & Carter Co., San Francisco
The Glidden Co., Cleveland, Ohio
The Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San
Francisco
The National Boofing Co., Topograph

The National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y. The Douglas Christy Co., New York

行銀海上港香

Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong

Hongkong and Shanghat Banking Corporation

N. L. Armitage, per agent H. E. Muriel

L. E. da Luz A. C. Silva A. A. Britto 時 好 Ho-see

Holland China Handelscompagnie (Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants —Tel. Ad: Holchihand J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam) S. J. R. de Monchy (Rotterdam) G. H. van den Pol, signs per pro.

J. J. Wierink de Hoog

Agencies

Java-China Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Java Pacific Mail Service
Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co. of Batavia
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance
Co., of the Hague
Netherlands Harbourworks, Co., Ld.,
of Amsterdam

Pulu Laoet Coal Mines of Stagen, S. E. Borneo

"Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

闡 嗬 键 開 Hui-gen-hol-lan

Huygen, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent—Teleph. 1005; Chinese P. O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A. 1., A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Lieber's, Standard & Private Codes. Branch Office: 2, Sai Hing Kai. Private Residence: 6, Tungshan; Teleph. 3331 I. P. Corveth

Chan Chung Man
Tam Siutong, compradore

Netherlands Lloyd (Fire & Marine Insurance)

行銀通寶國萬 Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION— Tel. Ad: Statesbank

H. S. Stetson, acting manager L. Nelson, sub-accountant J. B. Dixon, jr.

和怡 E-wo
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Merchants
E. U. Reid, agent
A. Gandossi, silk inspector

D. C. McDonald | F. X. Botelho

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co. Ld.
Waterhouse Steamship Lines
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro. D. B. Kavarana (Bombay) F. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent H. S. Kavarana

KAVARANA & Sons, M. H., Merchants and Commission Agents-Shameen S. M. Kavarana, partner

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY Co., LTD -Ng Sin Mun. Canton. Teleph. 105 & 212; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse, Canton Ngai Chik Chih, general manager Tse Tsok Kai, asst. general manager and power sup rintendent H. B. Wilson, mechanical engineer J. Y. Haring, electrical engineer C. Reid, assistant engineer

Kwong Tung Cement Works (Under the administration of the Ministry of Finance, Pcking), Cement, Quicklime and Cement Tile Manufacturers — Honam, Canton: Teleph. 2011. Branch Office: 2, Des Vœux Road West, Hongkong

司公筑建給測東廣

Kwong Tung Engineering, Commercial & Construction Co., The, Civil Engineers, Contractors & General Merchants—64 and 65, British Concession, Shameen: Tel. Ad: Christiansen, Shameen B. Christiansen, general manager

Hing-le 利興

LA GÉNÉRALE SOIES, Silk Merchants-French P.O. Box 34; Teleph. 1441; Tel. Ad: Genesoi, Shameen Charles Poisat, manager, signs per pro.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN Committee--H. Staples-Smith (chairman), M. A. Annett (hon. secretary), F. C. Herb (hon treasurer), G. C. Kitching, E. M. Wood, H. E. Smith

LITTLE, ADAMS & Wood, Architects and Civil Engineers Colbourne Little, F.R. I.B.A. (Hongkong) F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E. (Hongkong) Marshall Wood, A.R.I.B.A. (Canton) T. Brameld

利士洛 Lok-se-li LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents —Shameen; Teleph. 1085

James Smith

Agencies Royal Insurance Co, Ld, Liverpool Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance Co., Estd. 1845 South British Insurance Co., Ld. Newton, Chambers & Co., Ld. ("Izal" Disinfectants, &c.) Crossley Bros., Ld. (Gas and Oil Engines, &c.)

MADIER FRÈRES, Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Shanghai, Canton, Lyons H. Madier (Shanghai) J. Madier (Shanghai) A. Ribet (Canton), signs p. p.

Wallace J. Hansen, signs per pro. W. H. Kuhr J. Huxley

Agency Sun Insurance Office Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Id.

MASONIC CLUB, CANTON President—C. A. Peel Secretary—A. Martin Treasurer—J. Smith

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C. W. M.—A. Limbird I. P. M.—C. A Peel S. W.—R. E Chambers J. W.-H. P. Harris Chaplain—A. Martin Treasurer—H. Staples Smith Secretary—H. T. Mousley S. D.—P. L. Moreland J. D.—J. W. Banbury 1). of C. - C. H. Reid Steward-J. A. Bullin I. G.-J. Mclure Henry

利昌 Chong-lee MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta M. N. Mehta (Calcutta) D. D. Mehta P. M. N. Mehta do. M. D. Mehta (Kobe) B. P. Mehta, manager M. N. P. Mehta

MELVANI & Co. P. D., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—5A, Kussra Terrace, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Melvani

P. D. Melvani, proprietor H. Jeramdas, manager

福 巨 Ku Fuk

MEURER FRÈRES, Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Meurer, Shameen Charles Meurer (Paris) Ch. North, manager G. Fauvelle J Furer M. Muschi

MISSIONS

· (For Protestant Missions see separate Directory)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY Rev. J. Johnson

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISH-MENT—CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees-The Bishop of Victoria, H. B. M. Consul-General, H. B. M. Vice-Consul

Committee—A. Hotson, Dr. W. G. Reynolds, H. S. Smith (hon. sec. and treas.)

FRENCH MISSION

Mgr. de Guebriant Missionnaires

Canton—Fourquet, Sorin, Le Tallandier, Merle, Frayssinet, Ruel, Gauthier, Robert, Nicouleau, Pradel, Thomas Fabree, Jarreau, Lévêque, Deswazierès, Favreau, Péric, Pierrat, Veyrès, Lesaint, Laurent; Kouang-tchaowan: Zimmermann, Cellard, Penicaud, Marque, Rossillion, Rault, Lemaire, Genty, Richard, Gregoire, Poulhazan, Hermann, Baldit, Léauté

院醫愛惠 Wai Oi Yi Yun

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE -Fong Tsün Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt. and

treas. Robert M. Ross, M.D., asst. supt. Joseph L. Harvey, 2nd asst.

Sacred Heart College (Collège du Sacré Coeur)—Tai San Street, New City; Teleph. 225

Rev. Bro. Joseph. headmaster Bro. John Bro. Marcel Bro. Alexius

and 14 Chinese Teachers

司 公 菱 三 Sam-limg-kung-sze

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishe Trading Co.), Coal and General Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: porters and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's; Head Office: Tokyo S. Tsuchida, manager

> Sam-ching 井 三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters — Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Head Office: Tokio

S. Okazaki, manager M. Hotta, asst. manager A. Ashizaki K. Murata T. Arita H. Okeda S. Fukushima I. Sakamoto T. Fusama M. Sawaura S. Hosaka K. Tsuchiva

M. Tsukuda T. Yamada K. Matsumoto K. Mizuno Agencies

Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld-Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.

> 記協 Hip-kee

Mogra & Co., E. R.—Shameen E. R. Mogra B. C. Tavadia

部 工 面 沙 Sha-min Kung-pe

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen Chairman—H. S. Smith Vice-Chairman-W. Farmer Councillors-O. W. Darch, M. A. Annett, C. G. Fry Medical Officer—Dr. Reynolds Secretary—R. T. Matheson Police Superintendent—W. Read

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION Pres.—J. Beauvais (Consul-General for France) Members-H. S. Kavarana and A. Pingrin

NAVAL COLLEGE

司公奶牛公企 Kei-kung-ngau-nai-kung-sze

Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed-Milk Co. (London)—Missions Building-The Bund; Teleph. 3041

H. T. Mousley, manager P. Shi Fun, assistant Lo Pak Tim, compradore W. L. Thompson, traveller

館字印稻利美 Mei-lee-toh

NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers-Shameen, Canton

司公拿千那 Nor-chin-na-kung-sze NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD. W. Goulbourn, agent

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

F. Nishina Y. Hayashi

Agencies

Great Northern S. S. Co. Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd. (Northern Feather Work & Produce Co.), Exporters and Importers—64, Central Ave., Shameen. Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Shanghai, Tientsin, New York, Charkow (Russia)

> J. Jeppesen, manager P. Jespersen (Shanghai) S. Jorgensen (Tientsin) M. P. Lello

OLIVECRONA, G. W. D. (Captain, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers), c.E., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Shameen

司公船商贩大

Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA-Shameen: Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Head Office: • Osaka

S. Kawarai, agent I. Kikuchi | Koo Hang Lun

興 恒 Hung-hing

PARSEE TRADING Co., THE, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Auctioneers and General Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee
N. E. Allaye
T. G. Leong

C. J. Bhumgara

利爹里 Pai-te-li

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell M. J. Patell H. S. Baria, manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen P. K. Pavri, manager

P. B. Dhabhar, signs per pro.

POHOOMULL BROS., Drapers Silk Merchants and Commission Agents - 15, French Concession; Tel. Ad: Pohocmuli V. Shewaram, managing partner (Hongkong) K. R. Sakhrani, manager

Gidumal Lilaram accountant T. Hassaram, salesman

POST OFFICE, BRITISH Postal Agent-W. A. Alexander

局 理 管 務 郵 東 廣

POST OFFICE, CHINESE Kwangtung District-Head Office: Canton Actg. Commissioner-F. A. Nixon Actg. Dep. Com.—E. A. Chaudoin Do. (Chinese) - Cheung Man-ling District Accountant -R. A. Powell Assistant—J. Jouvelet First Class Postmaster—M. E. Summers (Swatow) First Class Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de Senna (Kiungchow) First Class Postmaster-Chun Lanfung (Pakhoi)

Post Office, French R. Roufflange, director Joseph Picot, as istant

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE Postmaster-B. Nakamura S. Matsuo

提 伯 Pak-chit

PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Engineers and Surveyors—Head Office: Missions Building, The Bund, and Paak Hok Tung, Canton; 621, American National Bank Building, San Francisco, Cal.; Teleph. 3249; Tel. Ad: Panel C. S. Paget, AS.M.A.S.C.E.

PURSUMAL & Co., T., General Merchants, Silk and Curios, Storekeepers and Commission Agents — 7, Kussra Terrace, Shameen. Branches in India, Kobe, Yokohama and Hongkong

T. Pursumall, partner (Kobe) C. Pursumall, do. (India)
L. Veparimall, manager T. Ramchand, co-manager

和 泰 Tai-wo

Reiss & Co., Merchants F. C. Herb, signs per pro. A. P. Mei, silk inspect silk inspector P. Debrabant, do. A. Quinson,

J. Landolt F. Danenberg

W. Sage A. M. P. Victal

New Zealand Insurance Co. British American Assurance Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. "Ellerman" Line Pacific Mail S.S. Co. Texas Company of New York

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner-Shameen

德裕 Yü Tak

SALES & Co., Merchants, General Commission Agents and Coal Merchants-Shameen, French Concession J. F. Sales

Sandeman, H. H., Official Measurer— Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Measurer

SAUVAYRE, J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters-Shameen J. Cassa, signs per pro.

SETNA & Co.—Shameen S. D. Setna

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.-French Concession, Shameen J. F. Eça da Silva, general agent for Canton and West River

昌旗 Kee-cheong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants R. Shewan (Hongkong) C. M. Alport, mgr. A. H. Huxley C. G. Rozario Agencies China Provident Loan & Mrtg. Co., Ld

American and Oriental Line Messageries Maritimes Co. Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Manchester Assurance Co. Green Island Cement Co., Ld. HongkongRopeManufacturingCo., Ld. American Asiatic S. S. Co.

SILVA & Co., PLACÉ DA, Commission Agents-Shameen A. da Silva

± Si-lun 倫

SLOANE, W. & J., Exporters -- Shameen; Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Sloane. Head Office: New York Gerin, Drevard & Co., agents W. A. Shera, local agent

館書圖教督基國中南州廣

SOUTH CHINA CHRISTIAN BOOK Co.-Missions Building, Canton, China A. L. Groff, manager

和 同 Tung-wo

SPALINGER, U., Silk and Commission Agent A. Hoffmeister, signs per pro.

富美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony

M. O. Clark, manager F. H. Tyson, attorney
H. C. Page
J. W. Mayhew, accountant

D. A. Alonço E. M. O. Remedios | S. S. Sequeira C. M. V. Ribeiro R. A. Tayler S. M. Kirkman, supt. of installation

E. L. Marshall, asst. do.

SWAN, JOHN M., M.D., Medical Practitioner 101, The Bund Chas. A. Swan, M.D.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha T. E. Griffith, Ltd., agents

TUNG SHAN GOLF CLUB President—H. T. Foord Captain—W. M. Stratton Committee –J. T. Smith, C. A. Peel, R. T. Matheson, G. H. Bowker, W. M. Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. T. Matheson

TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB Committee—A. Wilson, E. G. Jamieson (hon. treas.), R. T. Matheson, W. M. Stratton, H. P. Harris (hon. sec.)

司公油琴城

Vac-cum-yau-kung-see

Vacuum Oil Co.-Shameen Alfred Linbird, manager

Vania, A. D., Merchant and Commission Agent N. B. Futakia, signs per pro.

A. D. Vania (Bombay)

VARENNE & Co., TH., Raw Silk Merchants Th. Varenne (Lyon) T. Proton do. C Fumazalli, signs per pro. and silk inspector

妃 昌

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen, 54, French Concession; Head Office: Bombay; Branch Offices: Hongkong, Kobe and Yokohama

P. J. Vasunia F. P. Vasunia R. P. Vasunia

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tung Man Street; Tel. Ad: Viente

店酒利多城 Wic-tor-li-Tsau-tim

VICTORIA HOTEL, THE—Shameen, British Concession

W. Farmer, proprietor and manager

利 往 Tak-lee

VILLA Bros. of Canton, Ltd., Raw Silk Merchants—Head Office: New York, and at Shanghai, Yokohama, Lyons, Turin, Milan

G. G. Hoppeler, manager, signs per pro. M. Brennwald

房業大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong Watson & Co., Limited, A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants G. C. Kitching

G. A. Lawrance | V. G. Murrell

Young Men's Christian Association—
The Bund
E. H. Lockwood, foreign secretary
Marian-Kees.

Marian-Kees, do. T. K. Jones, do. Herbert Thompson, do. C. S. Lowe, president

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alexander, Mrs. Alport, Mrs. Annett, Mrs. Archangelsky, Mrs. Azedo, Mrs. G. Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen Banbury, Mrs. J. W. Barnett, Mrs. Basto, Mrs. A. Baxter, Mrs., A., Canton Christian College Bell, Mrs. Bigler, Mrs. R. M., M.D., Honam Blanchatt, Mrs. Boggs, Mrs. J. J., Fatei Bond, Mrs. Botelho, Mrs. F. Britton, Miss F., Tsang Sha Browne, Mrs. D. Brownell, Mrs. H. C., B.A., Can. Chri. Col. Bullin, Mrs. Burkwall, Mrs., Fatei Butler, Miss Cadbury, Mrs. W. W., B.A., Can. Chri. Col. Cadman, Mrs. Cannon. Miss Cassa, Mrs Chambers, Mrs. Christiansen, Mrs. B. Clark, Mrs. M. O. Clayson, Mrs., Shameen Clayton, Mrs. F. C.

Connor, Miss Courtney, Mrs. Crawford, Miss B. B., B.A., Can. Chri. Col. Cruz, Mrs. F. R. G. Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen Dewstoe, Mrs. Dickson, Miss B. L., Canton Hospital Dolty, Miss E. L. Duchateau, Mrs. Douglass, Miss Jessie, B.A., Can. Chri. Col. Duncan, Mrs. K., Canton Chri. Col. Dunham, Miss L. Edmunds, Mrs. J. R., Canton Chri. Col. Ericson, Miss, Honam Eversleigh, Mrs., Shameen Eyles, Mrs. E., Shameen Farmer, Miss Farmer, Mrs. W., Shameen Fischer, Mrs. Fujinurs, Mrs., Shameen Fumagalli, Mrs., Shameen Fulton, Miss M. D. Fulton, Mrs. A. A., Fatei, Saikwan Gaff, Mrs. A., Fatshan Garget, Madame George, Miss Gilbert Desvallons, Mrs. Graves, Mrs. Graybill, Mrs. H. B., B.A., Can. Chri. Col. Griggs, Mrs. J. C., Canton Chri. Col. Groff, Mrs.

Groff, Mrs. G. W., Canton Chri. Con. Hall, Mrs.
Hanisch, Mrs.
Hansen, Mrs., Shameen
Harris, Mrs. H. P., Tungshan
Hayes, Mrs. C. A., Canton Hospital
Herb, Mrs. F. C., Shameen
Howard, Mrs. C. W., B.S., Can. Chri. Col.
Huygen, Mrs. G., Tung Shan
Jamieson, Mrs. E. G.
Johnson, Mrs.
Jones, Miss, Fatei
Jones, Mrs. Mowbray
Karanjia, Mrs. Groff, Mrs. G. W., Canton Chri. Col. Karanjia, Mrs. Kavarana, Mrs. S. M. Kunkle, Miss Lafon, Mrs. Laird, Miss Laird, Miss
Laird, Mrs. C. N., Canton Chri. Col.
Lammert, Mrs. C. H.
Latimer, Miss
Lewis, Miss H.
Leyno, Mrs.
Lopes, Mrs.
Lopes, Mrs.
Loshe, Miss L. D., Ph.D., Can. Chri. Col.
MacDonald, Mrs. W. E., B.A., B.D., do.
Marshall, Miss Marshall, Miss Mattos, Mrs. J. d'O. Mayhew, Mrs. Mehta, Mrs. B. P., Shameen Meinhardt, Mrs. C. D. Moreland, Mrs. P. L. Mulil, Mrs. Muriel, M s
Muriel, M s
Neilson, Mrs.
Neilson, Mrs. C. A., Saikwan
Niles, Miss M. W.
Noronha, Miss L. Noronha, Miss M. Noronha, Mrs. A., Shameen Noronha, Mrs. S. A. Noyes, Mrs., Fatei Noyes, Mrs. H. V. Noyes, Mrs. R. V. Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau Ohta, Mrs., Shameen Olivecrona, Mrs. Paget, Mrs. C. S. Patell, Mrs. J. Pepperell, Mrs. Pereira, Mrs. A. P. Pereira, Mrs. C., Shameen Pomeroy, Mrs. O. E., Ma., Can. Chri. Col. Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk

Reid, Mrs. E. U. Remedios, Mrs. J. V. dos, Shameen Reynolds, Mrs. W. Graham Ribeiro, Mrs. C. M. V. Riggenbach, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs.
Roufflange, Mrs. L.
Rozario, Mrs. C.
Rust, Miss. M. M., Canton Chri. Col.
Ryden, Mrs. J. W.
Sage, Mrs., Shameen
Sales, Mrs. R. C.
Segerdal, Mrs. J. N.
Shera, Mrs. W.
Shumakor, Mrs. Hoven (chara) Shumaker, Mrs., Honam (absent) Shumaker, Mrs., Hoham (absent) Silva, Mrs. A. da Silva, Mrs. A. M. P. Silva, Mrs. S. C. Smith, Mrs., Tungshan Smith, Mrs. H. E. Spallinger, Mrs. Martha, Shameen Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam Starkey, Miss
Starkey, Miss
Stetson, Mrs.
Stratton, Mrs., Tungshan
Sutton, Miss
Swan, Mrs. C. M., Tung Shan
Swan, Mrs., Tung Shan Taylor, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. J. J. Thomson, Mrs., Canton Hospital Thus, Mrs. Tobbler, Mrs. Todd, Mrs. P. J. Tope, Mrs. S. G. Turner, Mrs. W. Tyson, Mrs. F. H. Vasunia, Mrs. F. P. Victal, Mrs. Ward, Miss E. B. Waterman, Miss Helena, Can. Chri. Col. Watson, Mrs. C. E., Tungshan Wearner, Mrs. Wells, Miss Whilden, Mrs. Lula F. White, Mrs. R. J., Shameen White, Miss do. Wilcox, Miss Vela M. Wilson, Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. J. M., Canton Hospital Wyman, Miss. Margaret, B.A., Can. Chri. Col. Xavier, Mrs. H. H. Zunmerlairg, Mrs., Fatei

KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1287 in accordance with the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement of 1896 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shamchün, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the morth shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 52,694,412 as compared with Hk. Tls. 53,838,709 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 47,043,483 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 46,638,372 in 1915. The largest on record was in 1899, viz., Hk. Tls. 56,532,226.

DIRECTORY

胃 龍 九

Kow-loon kuan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong
Address: York Buildings, Chater Road
Commissioner—T. D. Moorhead
Deputy Commissioner—H. L. Russell
Chinese Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping
and Wong Iu-on
Medical Officers—G. M. Harston, O.
Marriott and H. Balean
Chief Tidesurveyor—L. A. Byworth
Launch Inspector—P. O. Pickburn
Examiners—D. Urquhart and W. B.
Lipson
Assistant Examiners—T. E. Pateman
and M. J. Barreira
Tidewaiters—W. J. Fulker, T. D.
Masters, H. Connaughton, P. Packwood, J. D. Cush, L. P. Larsen, A.

F. Reynolds, E. Hansen, W. B. Carrine, E. W. Crawford, W. J. Bethell, B. Lawrie, H. S. Markham, G. Dixon, H. A. Keane. O. W. van Assche, E. Alcock, V. C. Spink, C. Finch, W. J. Brigham, W. J. Wilson and A. Grant

· Revenue Launches:-

Yeungshing

Officer-in-charge—W. J. Bethell Launch Officer—L. P. Larsen

Cheongkeng

Officer-in-charge--W. J. Fulker Launch Officer-W. J. Brigham

Kwanlui

Officer-in-charge—J. D. Cush

Kwanfung

Officer-in-charge—E. Hansen



HINESE MARIETA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs' control there are also Tungho and Naiwanmoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 13,513,990, as compared with Hk. Tls. 16,283,502 in 1917. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luchow Prefecture operates. 1917. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwang-chow-wan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go via Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

DIRECTORY

關 新 北 拱 Kung-pak-san-kwan

Offices of The Chinese Maritime Cus-Toms, Lappa—No. 2, Rua dos Prazeres, Macao

Commissioner-W. G. Lay

Assistants—C. A. R. Cabral, A. M. de

Chinese Assistant—Cheung Yuk-tong Tidesurveyor—O. H. Schmitto

Examiners-C. W. Landers, S. B. de Brito

Boat Officer-H. A. Pettersson

Tidewaiters—S. Hitosugi, A. Pedersen, A. M. Fernandes, A. A. Simões, A. do Espirito Santo, R. Ferreira, A. S. M. d'Oliveira, C. A. Carqueja, H. M. T. Machado, A. Gibson, G. H. White, A. D. Antonio

Revenue Launches

Paktou

Officer-in-charge-S. Hitosugi

Launch Officer—A. Gibson

Lungtsing
Officer-in-charge—A. Pedersen
Launch Officer—G. H. White

SAMSHUI

水豆 Sam-shui

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly forty years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongken (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily if allowance be made for the practical cessation of the import of opium and for special causes, e.g., the effect of the European war and the high floods of 1914 and 1915. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1918 was Hk. Tls. 4,672,224. The junk traffic is large, and the lekin station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and nas departed, and within the waits, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, temp Chia Ching (circa 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda, rebuilt during the Chia Ching reign, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan, where is established an electric plant which supplies Sainam and Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here, from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtze gorges, perhaps, excepted. The number of vessels entered and cleared at the Custom House during 1918 totalled 5,568, aggregating 1,424,112 tons, as compared with 5,146, aggregating 1,660,016 tons, in 1917. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui via Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The passengers carried during 1918 numbered 3,848,720. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturaged and the adjacent heights of the placeart walks. Excursives of one out two days air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. Mc. Cleverty, (2,000 ft.) at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small and uninteresting island of Shameen



The telegraph and postal services have agencies at the port, but there are no Consulates established; the consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Belgium Consul-General—Residing in H'kong.

官事領國英大

GREAT BRITAIN Consul-General— (residing in Canton)

官事領總利大義大TaiI-tai-liLing-sz-kin

ITALY

Consul-General—Residing in H'kong.

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
D. Willis

司公船輪和天

Banker Steam Ship Co. Yat Kee, agent

司公船輪和濟

CHAI Wo S. S. Co. Wang Yik, agent

關水三

CUSTOMS, MARITIME Act. Comm'ner.—W. MacDonald Assistant—E. Shelton Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor— M. Hellstrand Chief Examiner—J. H. Thatcher

局政郵國中

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

孚 美

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York
J. E. Hartle, jr., assist. in charge

局報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

司公筝席

Kwong Wing Co. Ltd. Kwan Yik, agent

司公業航江西

West River Chinese Navigation Co-Kwong Fuk Cheong, agent

司公典西

Sai Hing S. S. Co. Man Fuk Loong, agent

KONGMOON

門 I Kong-moon

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34′ 49″ N. and Long. 113° 8′ 53″ E. and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs

fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the Delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the overestimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but it is hoped that the Railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and dopart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samgaphoi on the coast, a distance of about eighty miles, has been constructed under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it, however, stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the to

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by foreign piece goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about \$750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta the cocoon market hitherto established at Junki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each: the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about \$40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the Delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong and Macao, etc. Large roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 4,586,923 as against Hk. Tls. 5,178,633 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 6,252,732 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. E. Jean Odufré, manager

British American Tobacco Co., (Chiña), Ltd. Y. G. Moy, manager

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul General—(residing at Canton)

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Acting Commissioner—H. J. Sharples
Assistant (Foreign)—P. E. Huber
Medical Officer—J. A. McDonald
Assistants (Chinese)—Wong Tat tso,
Huo Ch'ih Ch'ien and Cheung Iüshang

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master— T. H. Smith Assistant Boat Officer—J. Rasmussen Examiners—L. G. J. W. Schmitto, A. Z. de Souza, D. A. Carlos, and E. B. da Rosa Tidewaiters—J. P. Wilson, W. C. A Wolnizer, T. Thoresen and W. G. Motterham

Post Office, Chinese
Acting Postal Commissioner—F. A.
Nixon (Canton)

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony C. E. Meyer, manager E. S. Winters

WUCHOW

州 梧 Wú-chau

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet can reach Kueihsien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached by boats drawing $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft., almost all the year round. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the foreign Customs House and the native Customs and Lekin stations, together with numerous shops and hotels, are located on pontoons (locally known as Pais) moored alongside the river bank. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow in the course of a few years is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local mere making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, via the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of southeastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied via the Yangtsze. Attempts are being made to work the antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs has steadily grown from four to over seventeen and a half million Taels, and the revenue is over five hundred and fifty thousand Taels, while the Native Customs as a trade of the country of the land of the land of Customs control a junk trade worth over ten million taels and collect over 100,000 taels duty. The principal articles of export are antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, wood and tea), indigo, hides, and live stock. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, maintained by four Chinese-owned steamers. There are a number of steamers on the Hongkong-Wuchow run, chiefly cargo vessels, but

passenger accommodation can also be obtained. Up to the end of 1917 the British West River Steamship Co. operated the passenger steamers but they did not pay and were sold to a Chinese Company. Messrs. Banker & Co. have two regular vessels plying on the West River, and have recently placed a new vessel on the run—the Kong Ning—which flies the British flag, is manned by British officers, and has first-class passenger accommodation. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kueihsien, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Nanning. Attempts were made during the year 1916 to obtain a regular motor-boat service between Wuchow and Kweilin, the old provincial capital, and have now met with success. Under normal conditions there is every reason to suppose that in the future a trip to Kweilin by motor-boat to visit the Ming Tombs may form a part of the West River tourist's itinerary. The floods in 1914 were the highest on record, the water in the river rising to 73'3", but they were eclipsed by the 1915 floods, which rose to 79'6", causing widespread ruin. The lowest winter reading was 2.5 deg. below zero in December, 1902. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions, from a huge salt junk to a diminutive sampan, are constructed. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is extremely picturesque, and has not altogether unjustly been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞 A.si.a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

> W. A. Nowers, local manager J. Hoekveen

和 天 Teen-Woo

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — Shipping Office: Banker's Pontoon

Geo. Banker

Pang Shui-ming, signs per pro.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

CONSULATES

古事傳題比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun BRIGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong, Offices: Alexandra Building

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—S. Wyatt-Smith Constable—J. Groves (absent)

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner — C. E. Holworthy

Assistants—S. A. Konovaloff Medical Officer—R. E. Beddoe Tide-Surveyor and Harbour-master—

W. O. Lloyd

Examiners—A. G. McLoughlin, E. J.J. Elmquist, F. E. Samuelsen, E. A. C. Friedrichsen

Tidewaiters — E. S. Antunes, A. E. Cooper, E. E. Clark, C. E. Huguenin, M. Arakawa, V. M. F. Collaço

Post Office, CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners
(Nanning, Kwangsi District)

**The Postanton Folk Silk change Acting Postmaster—Fok Sik-cheung

学美 Mei.foo STANDARD OIL CO. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony W. H. Evans | F. L. Reed

NANNING

常南 Nan-ning

The port of Nanning, declared open to foreign trade on the 1st January, 1907, is situated on the left bank of the Tso-Kiang, one of the branches of the West River, 368 miles above Wuchow and about 195 miles below Lungchow, the frontier port on the Tonkinese border. It lies in the centre of a wide fertile plain in a sharp bend of the river, which there describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle. It is a hsien city and is the seat of the Military and Civil Governors of Kwangsi Province. Below the walled city and adjacent to the lower suburbs is the site which has been set apart for a Settlement; it occupies the only spot near the city which is above highwater mark. The regulations do not allow the purchase of land on the Settlement site, but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land must apply through their Consul.

The net value of the trade of the port advanced from Hk. Tls. 1,544,000 in 1907 to Hk. Tls. 7,798,661 in 1915, but fell to Hk. Tls. 6,999,366 in 1917. The latter year, there can be no question, will long be remembered by most merchants as a very disappointing period, and as regards profits of business, more especially in the principal commodities of export, the year was undoubtedly one of the least satisfactory on record. Unfortunately the Nanning district suffers more from trade depression than many commercial centres owing to the scarcity of its products and to the fact that, with the possible exception of aniseed oil, trade in which should be susceptible to great extension as soon as normal conditions return, it possesses no specialities which are indispensable and cannot be obtained elsewhere. Stocks of foreign imports are getting low and there will be a lot of leeway to make up as soon as circumstances permit. No doubt any improvement in trade has been greatly retarded by the financial crisis in the summer, which had far more reaching effects than the average person could imagine, and by the restriction limiting the export of Chinese silver coins which has continued to cause great inconvenience to traders throughout the district. Merchants are looking forward anxiously to the raising of the embargo which would be an important step in the direction of restoring order in the commerce of the district as it would facilitate fresh business and the movement of produce and merchandise from and to all parts of the province. The general shipping trade of the port remains in a depressed condition. The bulk of the carrying trade is now done by motor boats, of which there is a fleet of 26 plying regularly throughout the year between Wuchow and Nanning and everything points to the fact that at last the supply has overtaken the demand. The round trip can be made by motor boat from Wuchow in five to six days during the high water season, as against the journey by junk which takes about twenty days on the upward trip only. The only Europeans residing at Nanning at present are missionaries, the Customs staff, and the representatives of 3 foreign firms.

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. The continued development of the city has necessitated the erection of the usual small houses and on practically every side of the city new shops have been opened and streets are being laid out. Work on the highroad leading from the North Gate to Wu Ming, where General Lu Jung-ting, Inspector General of the Two Kuangs has a large country seat, progressed during the year, and it is expected that this road, which is to be 120 li long, will be completed before the close of 1919. The building of the New West Gate and the important structural alterations and improvements in its vicinity have furnished profitable labour all round the district and contractors are said to have

enjoyed a very acceptable spell of activity.

It is only to be expected that enhanced prosperity together with an influx of officials and well-to-do merchants consequent on the transfer of the capital from Kueilin, and a general spread of civilisation, should engender a desire to adopt a state of life similar to that enjoyed in other parts of the republic in closer touch with

western ideas.

DIRECTORY

British American Tobacco Co. R. G. Southerton

CONSULATES

府事領國法大

FRANCE

Acting Vice-Consul—A. P. A. Boüinais, (Lungchow) (temporarily)

CUSTOMS, MARITIME—Tel. Ad.: Custom Acting Commissioner — R. F. C. Hedgeland
Examiner—W. M. Komaroff
Tidewaiter—A. W. Barney

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Missions Etrangeres
Monseigneur Ducœur, evèque
Rev. Père Labully, Kweihsien
Rev. Père Barrière, Lungchow
Rev. Père Albouy, Sünehow
Rev. F. Poulat, Kweihsien

Rev. C. Pélamourgues, Sieoujen Rev. J. M. Epalle, Silin Rev. H. Costenoble, Nanning Rev. L. Crocq, Taipingfu Rev. Auguin, Wuchow Rev. Barrés, Sanly Rev. Teissier, Tungmu Rev. Humbert, Nanning Rev. Séosse, Pingnamyun Rev. Courant, Sylin Rev. Séguret, Silung Rev. Maurand, Silung Rev. Rigal, Yungfoo Rev. Cuenot, Kweilin Rev. Bascoul, Poseh Rev. Caysac, Haiyüan Rev. Heraud, Sunchow

Post Office Kwangsi District—Head Office Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners Kweilin 1st Class Postmaster—Ling Ping Shing

STANDARD OIL Co., OF New York—Tel.
Ad: Socony
L. Ellis, manager
B. B. Anthony, assistant manager

KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

灣州唐 Kwáng-chau-wan

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-teheouwan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance mere or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, Military Service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheouwan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Three steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing 1,233 villages.

DIRECTORY

Administration Supérieure

Administrateur en Chef du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan — M. J. F. Krautheimer

Cabinet de l'Administrateur en chef Chef du Secrétariat—M. Hourie Chef du Service de la Sûreté—M. Leonardou, inspecteur de 2e classe de la garde indigène

BUREAUX DU TERRITOIRE

Administrateur Adjoint — M. Rougiers commis principal des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine

Receveur de l'Enregistrement et Archives —M. Rougier Chef de la Comptabilité—M. Moinardeau

TRAVAUX PUBLICS AND SERVICE MARITIME

M. Rigal, surveillant principal M. Lachaize, maitre de phare M. Aguilhon, surveillant

JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue— M. de Gentile, juge suppléant M. Dumont, greffier

TRESOR

Commis de la Trésorerie Générale de l'Indo-Chine, Payeur—M. Poli

ENSEIGNEMENT

M. Imbert, Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise de Kouang-Tcheou

SERVICE SANITAIRE

M. Granié, médecin-major de 2e classe des troupes coloniales, médecin chef de l'Ambulance à Fort-Bayard, chargé des services extérieurs et de l'arraisonnement

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant d'Armes-Lecerf, capitaine

POSTE DE TELEGRAPHIE SANS FIL

Chargé du Poste—Labonne Mecanicien—Billard

Postes et Télégraphes Receveur—Cazenove, 4 bureaux de Postes et Telegraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchékam,

et Telegraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchékam, Potsi, Taiping

GENDARMERIE

Brigadier Commandant la Brigade — Lefeuvre Gendarme Greffier Comptable de la Prison C'entrale —Gourguen

GARDE INDIGENE

Inspecteur de le classe Commandant la Brigade— Malberti Gardes principaux, chefs deposte Desrosiers à Potoi Bach à Taiping Gafforj à Potao Angiband à Tongsan Ollagnier à Tam Soui

VILLE DE TCHÉKAM

Bourgeois, administrateur-maire Lefait, gendarme, commissarie de police Tran van Sang, mèdeein auxiliaire

PAKH01

雅北 Pak-hoi

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is satuated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E Greenwich 109 deg. 7 min. (106° 47′ of Paris), and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887. Foreigners were well received by the natives and continue to be respected. Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow and Chinchow, whence considerable quantities of foreign piece-goods, etc., were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West Riverand the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation a part of the trade has been diverted to that route. The trade of Pakhoi in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 2,929,734 as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,721,226 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,996,090 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 3,053,361 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 2,200,417 in 1914 and Hk. Tls. 2,770,288 in 1913. The prosperity of the port has been steadily decreasing since 1888 and the downward tendency is almost inevitable; the opening of the West River Ports and the French free port of Kwang-chow-wan dealt a staggering blow to local trade from which the port has never recovered. The Chinese town is situated on a small peninsula, and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon, which very often blows so hard for several days that it materially interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff, or the plain above the town, is level for miles, which makes riding both on bicycle and on horseback a decided pleasure. The foreigners almost exclusively live on the bluff, which in former years was only dotted by a few European buildings, but is now ornamented with many. From the bluff an extensive partly-cultivated plain develope, over which some some easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. T

DIRECTORY

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd. Yun Wo, agent

和解永

Bell & Son, G. E., Merchants and Commission Agents

mission Agents G. E. Bell, sr. G. E. Bell, jr. Agencies

W. G. Humphreys & Co. Alex. Ross & Co.

樂准

BERTHELOT, C., Shipping and Commission Agent



British-American Tobacco Co. Wing Tai, agent

所支核稽南海南平

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
ADMINISTRATION
Assistant District Inspectors—Sakwan
Tong, G. Caffarena
Chief English Secretary—Lu In Shun

Chief English Secretary—Lu In Shun Chief Accountant—Hue Lap Ming Chinese Secretary—Liao Ching Ling Inspecting Officer—Li Kai Tsung Assistants—Tai Shi Chiao, Wai Pong Ping, Lun Wai Hing, Lin Yung Kwang, Wong Shi Yao

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Belgium Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府事領國法大 Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu

France and Portugal, Consular Agency Vice-Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing —Dr. Bachimont, in charge Secretary and Interpreter—H. A. Ott

官事領國英大

Tai-ying-kwok-Ling-sz-kun

Great Britain and United States
Acting Consul—C. D. Smith for
Pakhoi and Kiungchow (residing
at Hoihow)

官事領總利大意

Italy Consul--Residing in Hongkong

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—D. Percebois Assistant—

Medical Officer—C. G. S. Baronsfeather Tidesurveyor and W. B. Andrews

Assistant Examiner—G. I. Mikulin Tidewaiter—W. E. Toy

和敬

KING Wo Co.

和昌廣

KWONG CHEONG WO

Agency China Navigation Co., Ld.

生 利

LEE SANG & Co., Shipping and Commission Agents

Agents

S. S. "Kaiping" (Pannier & Co., Haiphong)

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missions see separate Directory)

堂主天

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS)

FRENCH HOSPITAL
Dr. Bachimont, in charge

FRENCH ORPHANS' ASYLUM Sœur Candide, in charge

French Schools—Pakhoi and Kaotak Teacher—H. A. Ott

局郵等一海北

Post Office, Chinese—Chun Lan-fung in charge

Post Office, French Truong Van Chinh, in charge

晉 生

Singer Sewing Machine Co. Tsun Sang, agent

祥 兆

SIU CHEONG

Agency

King On S. S. Co., of Hongkong Roses S. S. Co., of Haiphong (S. S. "Pierre Michel") Standard Oil Co., of New York

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

口 海 Hoi-hau 州 🏚 Kiung-chau

Holhow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876, but 18 years passed before there were any signs of foreign commerce. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek or branch of the main river upon which Holhow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being, moreover, entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Holhow and the mainland—the Lei-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health Holhow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water.

Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water.

Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 30,000 people; the population of Kiungchow is 50,000 The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and, with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, and the Customs Indoor Staff, the French Post Office, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was in 1899 erected to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The buildings of the former German Consulate, at the extreme west of the suburb inhabited by foreigners, were completed in 1914. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and on officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residence at present number about 90. The net value of the trade of the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residence at present number about 90. The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 4,542,675 as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,917,004 in 1916. Hk. Tls. 6,117,887 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 6,243,512 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 5,828,647 in 1913. A large export trade in pigs Tls. 6,117,887 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 6,243,512 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 5,828,647 in 1913. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all the may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs opines that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a terra incognita to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the Chinese Imperial Post was created, a branch of that service was also established at this port. In the beginning of 1900 a French Post Office was added; the public is therefore well provided for in that respect. Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. A harbour light, as well as one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits), were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging. The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the



DIRECTORY OHIO

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD.
A. Ledeboer, manager

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun Belgium

Consul—Residing at Hongkong

FRANCE

Vice-Consulate—Dr. Esserteau, in charge Medical Officer—Dr. J. Esserteau Postmaster—Pham Ba Trung Director, French School—J. Subira

Great Britain (Kiungchow), also in charge of United States Interests
Acting Consul—C. D. Smith
Postal Agent—C. D. Smith

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Acting Commissioner—C. Talbot Bowring
Assistant—T. Imai
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Esserteau
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master
—K. Tellefsen
Boat Officer—J. Chipperfield
Chief Examiner—D. Duchamp
Asst. Examiner—A. F. Gabb
Tidewaiters—S. H. Goodwin, M. Yagi,
R. J. Redd

Lights

Hoihow Harb. Light—T. Daly Lamko Light—H. Allison Cape Cami Light—J. Matheson Relieving Lightk'pr.—K. Kellogg

抛 孖 Ma-ti

Marty, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent C. Berthelot Agencies

Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha P. A. Lapicque Co.

Post Office, Chinese Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de Senna

Post Office, French Postmaster—Duong-van-Hien

堂主天 Tien-tsu-tong
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Léauté
Rev. J. Grégoire

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK J. H. Bulmer, manager

LUNGCHOW

州龍 Lung-chow

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated in an amphitheatre amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 13,000 and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the Frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. For the present both extensions are abandoned, and the line from

Hanoi ends abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkuan) on the Tonkin-Kwangsi frontier, from which spot Lungchow is distant some 60 kilometres by road, part of which runs over rough and mountainous country and which is practically impassable in bad weather. The journey from the Frontier over this road takes two days by chair, or a day and a half on horseback. Native pony-carts may at times be had, but this method of locomotion is not one to be recommended except under the best of weather conditions and furthermore is only available for some two-thirds of the journey. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan, via Po-sê, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where foreign interests are in charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Vice-Consul in Lungchow, who is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1918 was Tls. 99,601 as compared with Tls. 57,081 for the year previous. During 1918, 282 motor-boats from Nanning visited the port. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days, and that down to Nanning about 30 hours according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to July. Motor boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and via the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the

Chinese-style motor boats is non-existent.

The chief characteristic of Lungchow is its inaccessibility, both by the existing very poor roads from the frontier and by the Tsokiang during the low water season. Unless good stone roads are laid out and the channels of the Tsokiang improved, it is hopeless to look forward to any trade and, even, to expect any to visit a place which is

really well worthy of consideration from a commercial point of view.

DIRECTORY

Commissioner of the Frontier of Kwang-si Tupan—Colonel Pang Yu-shang

CONSULATES

署事領國法大

FRANCE

Gérant du Vice-Consulate—A. P. A. Bouinais

關新州龍 Lung-chow-hsin-kuan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. P. A. Bouinais
Tidewaiter—G. Di Paolo
Clerk—Chiao Pa Yung

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Roman Catholic Mission Rev. Father Barrière

局支政郵州龍

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—(at Nanning) Second Class Postmaster—Seu-tou Seun

MENGTSZ AND YUNNANFU

自費 Méng-lez

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11 000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. t is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported vid Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mêngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 20.873,043 as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,730,383 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 14,973,275 for 1916, and Hk. Tls. 15,191,358 for 1915. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely 1916, and Hk. Tls. 15,191,358 for 1915. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1918 was Hk. Tls. 6,351,210. The value of the trade of the Yunnan-fu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mengtsz Custom returns. The climate of Mêngtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mêngtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains, and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French-Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise in 1899 opened a branch in Mêngtsz. Others have followed in their footsteps and four large commercial houses in Indo-China are now represented. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnan-fu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the —470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mêngtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the nas pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, maybe, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for twenty years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Mengtsz since 1900, and as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last four years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Both Mengtsz and Yunnanfu possess electric light installations.

DIRECTORY

MENGTSZ

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

E. Pihet, directeur de l'agencé
P. C. Fliche, caissier
(agency in Yunnanfu)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN Direction Générale (Paris) Directeur Général—M. Getten Direction Exploitation (Hanoi) Directeur Expl.—G.Chemin-Dupontes



Agence Principale au Yunnan (Mengtsz)
Agent Principal—J. Jonery
Commis.—
Chef 2e Arrondissement Traffic et
Movement—M.Andrieux (Yunnanfu)
Service Médical—Docteur H. Dumont
(Amichow)
Caisse Centrale du Yunnan—(Amichow) Pergaud

· CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consul—L. Flayelle
Médecin du Consulat—Jarland
Receveur des Postes—Bonnet
Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise
—Laborie

關自掌 Meng-tsz-kwan

·Customs, Chinese Maritime Assistant in Charge—A. L. Pichon Assistants—Y. H. Cloarec, Chen Chi Ting, J. R. Marsh Tidewaiter—G. Lamport

Pishihchai Branch Office Chief Examiner – J. V. Murphy Examiner – A. W. Jappe

Yunnanfu Branch Office Assistant—C. H. Bencraft Joly Appraiser—N. J. B. Galletti Tidewaiter—T. G. Balthazar

Hokow Branch Office
Assistant—W. E. Annett
Examiners — J. Aon, A. Seck, A.
Komaroff
Tidewaiter—E. P. Lautente

'Hotel de la Gare Fortin, manager

Hotel DU Commerce Kalos, manager

Poinsard et Veyret, Merchants E. Racine, signs per pro.

YUNNANFU

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. M. Pilson

Banque Industrielle de Chine M. Celieres, directeur de l'agence M. Guilbeau, caissier British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.

K. H. Aumüller, representative F. Long

D. de Lusignan (Mengtsz)

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTE

Chinese District Inspector-K. I.
Woo

Foreign District Inspector — C. Gimbel

Foreign Assistant District Inspector—A. Padovani

Foreign Assistant District Inspector— W. N. Fergusson

Chinese Assistant District Inspector—Y. T. Chung

Chinese Assistant District Inspector—Y. Y. Li

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
H. A. Ottewill, H. B. M. Consul-Genl. (for Yunnan and Kweichow)

France
Consul—P. Naggiar
Vice-Consul—P. Valentin
Médecin du Consulat—Vallet
Receveur des Postes—Devaux
Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises—Cordier (garcons), Mme.
Cordier—(filles)

Hotel Terminus
Belot & Malortigue, managers

Hotel Du Commerce Guilmen, manager

SHEWAN, Tomes & Co. G. B. Carpenter

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York J. P. Thornton

YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office: Yunnanfu

Postal Commissioner — P. Filippini District Accountant — A. D. Washbrook

Assistants—Hsueh Chia Wang, Chen

Yung Hai Postmasters—40 Postal Agents—192 Postal Establishments—286

Hokow Post Office Postmaster—E. J. Bousquié

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River commonly called the Namti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semiforeign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River, was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 li by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain, it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildewy, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun re-appears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin." This is a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls continuously for weeks in winter and spring. The thick, tropical transfer is the project and a light and avtramely dangerous mint avershaves a very large every l vegetation is kept moist and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by swallowing large quantities of quinine, which has a detrimental and sometimes lasting effect on the system.

DIRECTORY

CHEMINS DE FER DU YUNNAN Piovano, chef de gare

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION Manager – Li Yu Ch'uan

CONSULATES

FRANCE Vice-Consul—Ch. Dupont (Laokay)

ITALY Vice-Consul—Ch. Dupont, agent consulaire (Laokay)

關分口河 Hokow-fén-kwan CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs)
Assistant in Charge—W. E. Annett Asst. Examiners—A. Komaroff, J. A. Tidewaiters — G. Lamport, E. P. Laurente Surgeon-Dr. Faucheraud

局 政 郵 等 一口河 Post Office, Chinkse Assistant in Charge—E. Bousquié

TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越 牌 Teng-yueh

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1920. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former via Nampoung and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter via Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the "old" tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September) when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and nine for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1918, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 3,952,883 as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,996,910 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,340,046 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 2,939,434 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 2,572,500 in 1914, and Hk. Tls. 3,132,075 in 1913. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE First Class Postmaster— Chan Sikyan

CHINESE CUSTOMS
Asst.-in charge—H. G. Fletcher
Asst.—A. Black

Examiner (B)—A. H. Craig 1st Class Tidewaiter—J. W. Galvin Medical Officer—N. C. Ghosh

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad:
Britain
Acting Consul—J. B. Affleck

SZEMAO

事思 Sz-máu

Szemao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1896, and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the southwestern part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengts 18 days from the French Lage Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengasz 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao in 1918 was Hk. Tis. 240,187 as compared the control of t with Hk. Tls. 265,008 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 184,175 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 207,351 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 261,635 in 1914. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and also to the declining of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the last two or three years. No foreign import article at this port—experienced during the last two or three years. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. The principal article imported is raw cotton, which comes from the British Shan States, particularly from Keng Tung and also from the Haut-Laos. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, via Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohe, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yüan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Manhao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao also are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the profestage of Chân pion ting to the workward of Szemao and with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-ting, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name." habitation and a name.'

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. Lui Yung Feng & Co., agent

BRITISH MISSIONARIES J. D. Fullerton Mrs. Fullerton Chinese First Class Post Office First Class Postmaster—Wu Tzň Něng

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Asst. in charge—L. P. G. de Cartier
Examiner—K. Leopold



Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

HONGKONG

港 各 Heung-kong

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South-China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung-Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantao, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters Sung Wong Toi, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the Chinaseas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the



Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior

lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. Volage arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter Louise, accompanied by the Pearl, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were investigated and first the ambarbation of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the Dritish and the constant of the Dritish and the constant of the Dritish and the constant of the Dritish and the constant of the Dritish and the constant of the Dritish and the constant of the Dritish and the constant of the Constant of t required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place. In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:



1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the 'Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the vear being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, w colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Thenry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the advance of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its ment of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely Administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office

with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine the tothelders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished dot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which reins of Government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 388 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects



taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.I., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established able assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fied, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost. tion, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. In tion, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1889 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1 037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; and 1918, 266. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. An outbreak of Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,235 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitaky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior

ment. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governor-ship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, c.m.g. (now Sir Henry May, G.c.m.g.), was



appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who reached the Colony on the 39th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's regime was distinguished by the commencement of the long projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then Administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done te shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river ateamer Hankow, while lying at her wharf, was completely gatted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the fames. The Colony was visite burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governor ship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of \$280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony. Sir Henry May, k.c.m.g., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his régime there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk water-works were completed, the Helna May Institute in Garden Road was erected, and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A. (European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia. In his absence and until the arrival of the new Governor. Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.c.m.G., on September 30th, 1919, the Government was obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G., on September 30th, 1919, the Government administered by the Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—



1948 Sir Heury Pottinger, Bart., c.c.B. 1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B. 1848 Samuel George Bonham, c.B. 1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor) 1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1852 John Bowring, L.D. (Acting)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1854 Sir John Bowring, Knt., LLD.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor) 1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D. 1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor) 1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight 1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting) 1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight 1866 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., c.s.
1870 M.-.j.Gl H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor) 4871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, R.C.M.G., C.B. 1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, R.C.M.G., C.B. 1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator) 1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.c.M.G., C.B. 1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G. 1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, c.m.g. (Administrator) 1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, c.c.m.c. 1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, c.m.c. (Administrator)

1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, c.B. (Adminis.)
1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, k.c.m e.
1890 Francis Fleming, c.m.e. (Administrator)
1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, k.c.m.e.
1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, c.B. (Adm.)
1891 Sir William Robinson, g.c.m.g.
1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, c.B. (Admin.)
1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, g.c.m.g.
1890 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, k.c.m.g. (Adr.)
1802 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, g.c.m.g.
1903 Francis H. May, c.m.g. (Administrator)
1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, k.c.m.g.
1906 Fin Matthew Nathan, k.c.m.g.
1907 Brigadier Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, k.c.m.g.
1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May c.m.g. (Administrator)
1908 Fig. Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, k.c.m.g.
1909-10 Sir H. May, k.c.m.g. (Administrator)
1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, k.c.m.g.
1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1914 Sir Henry May, k.c.m.g.
1917-18 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, c.m.g. (Admr.)
1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, c.m.g. (Admr.)

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Counci of six officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES

The estimated revenue for 1920 is \$15,314,800, being \$1,569,415 less than the approved estimate for 1919. In October it was estimated that the revenue for 1919 would amount to the sum of \$17,056,410, or \$172,195 more than the original estimate. The expenditure for 1919, originally estimated at \$14,677,896, was, in October, expected to exceed that amount by \$400,704, but this estimate took no account of the result of the purchase and sale of rice by the Government in the second half of the year. The estimated expenditure for 1920 is \$14,886,473, leaving a credit balance of nearly half a million dollars, which, added to the estimated balance at the end of 1919, will give a total surplus of \$8,158,948. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 ls. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was originally lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in its from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. It has now been fully repaid and expended on railway construction within the Colony. A sum of \$5,000 000 was presented in 1916 and 1917 to His Majesty's Government for war purposes, three out of the five million dollars thus voted being raised by a local loan in the former year. In 1918 a sum of £550,000 was given for the same object, while the special war assessment produced \$504,984 in 1917, and \$1,052,760 in 1918, all of which was paid over to the Imperia authorities.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1918 was \$15,638,736, showing an increase of 8.52 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony shows an increase of 44.53 per cent. in the decade 1909-18



The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the six years 1913-18:—

1913		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Revenue \$8,512,308	Expenditure \$8,658,012
	•••									
1914		•••	•••			•••	•••	• • • •	11,007,273	10,756,225
									11,786,106	15,149.267
									13,833,387	11,079,915
1917		•••			•••		•••	•••	15,058,105	14,090,828
									18.665.248	16,252,172

DESCRIPTION

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nei Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A byewash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about \$2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetabl

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of

now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is aignalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the island slopes are now becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.



Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterresof flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), an excellent Library and a Museum—both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent. a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept

Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the Uricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order.

The Post Office, a palatial building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of \$856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Occupying a site on the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of H. M. the King, presented by Sir Paul Chater, c.m.g., and one of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H. M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large and massive structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthno and massive structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. The strength of the Police Force is 1,281, of whom 17° are Europeans, 477 Indians, and 626 Chinese. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of crection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, c.m.g.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, and situated in the western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road.

The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Headquarter There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Headquarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, aituated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the Bank. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.c., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33.73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was \$3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. A Clock Tower erected by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Str

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. Bokhara, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit, and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice n the Italian style of architecture, with



a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style and is a rather imposing building. It was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the six of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Ronham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornament

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9½ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Power were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding mp the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, is to be carried out in the near future by the Government of the starting of similar means of transit in Vendeur ment, which also contemplates the provision of similar means of transit in Kowloon.

Institutions

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Kennedy Road (closed shortly after the outbreak of the war and now occupied as a school by the Christian Brothers), the Club Lusitano in Shelley Street, the Phænix Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club, Cricket Clubs,



Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and two Yacht Clubs. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Boad.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Heleum May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint, and the St. George's Society, started in 1917.

on September 12th, 1916. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint, and the St. George's Society, started in 1917.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place monthly during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the Hongkong Daily Press and the South China Morning Post, which appear in the morning, the China Mail and the Hongkong Veekly Press and China Overland Trade Report, and the Overland China Mail. The Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c., has been issued annually since 1863 from the Daily Press Office. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the Chung Ngoi San Po, which is the oldest, published at the Daily Press Office; the Wa Taz Vat Po, or Chinese Mail; the Tsun Wan Yat Po, the Kung Wo Po and the Tai Kwong Po. There is also a small Japanese paper called the Hongkong Nippo. The Government Gazette is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides considerable accommodation. A palatial buil

INDUSTRIES

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowring. refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. In 1899 a Cotton Spinning Weaving and Dyeing mill was established at Soo-Kun-po, but after working with indifferent success for fifteen years, the mill was transferred to Shanghai. Flour Mills at Junk Bay, capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, commenced operations on January 1st, 1907, but disaster overtook the concern in



1906, and the mills were closed about a year later. A Brewery, designated the Oriental Brewery, was opened at Laichikok in 1909. It was equipped with the most modern plant having a capacity of about 100,000 barrels of beer per annum, and an ice-plant was worked in connection with the Brewery, but this concern also has had to close down.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-station for the Electric Company is in course of erection at North Point, on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and

manufacture, tanning, dyeing, boat building, etc.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and corresponder's work, and the largest vessel in H. M. Navy on the Chine Station has been received into the No. 1. Dock at Hunghom H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions:—Hunghom:—No. 1 (Admiralty)

Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at

bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock

Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at

ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet.

Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet, The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work is carried on, and a number of large steamers have been launched in the Colony for the Controller of Shipping in Gt. Britain as well as for some well-known British firms. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, is the largest out of England, and, while it is capable of accommodating the biggest vessels affoat, it has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are:—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over side of sill at low water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No I slipway is 1,030 feet long and 60 feet wide, capable of taking up two steamers each 300 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 2,700 tons. The other slipways are each 2031 feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking two steamers 200 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 300 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-savin; appliances responsible. The chief motive power is electricity generated by gas engines the gas procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated



on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo. Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shows on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the Reitish fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock (capable of accommodating the largest ship afloat), and erection of various workshops was completed in 1908.

THE PEAK DISTRICT

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Club is domiciled in a nest building just below Craigieburn. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about \$350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth. A small public garden, or children's playground, situated at the junction of Chamberlain and Mount Kellets Roads, was opened in 1906.

Roads, was opened in 1906.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1.823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. An excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. Another road leads from Victoria Gap to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:—"W. W. H. 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are now lighted by gas.

injuries. The Peak roads are now lighted by gas.

THE RUBAL DISTRICTS

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampos Dock Company are situated there. Pokfelum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungs lows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine see views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitorium of the French Missions is located



is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay and Repulse Bay. A scheme is maturing for the development of this attractive district as a residential suburb, and a small hotel has been erected here by the Hongkong Hotel Co. Ltd. Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfolum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commend as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. Some four square miles of the peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-mat, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous European residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation of the Canton-Kowloon Road and Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of the Hon Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road the gift of The Pore S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, one possessing large accommodation. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Ro

and upon the land recovered it is intended to build a city designed to appeal, as a place of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad.

of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantao, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. Mr.(now Sir) J. H. Stewart Lookhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hon

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its nameall the year round. A lighthouse has been placedon its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantao and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans,



numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

Population and Defences

A census taken in May, 1911, showed the total population of the Colony to be 456,739, consisting of 12,075 non-Chinese and 444,664 Chinese. Of this number of Chinese 383,716 constituted the land population. The boat population numbered 60,948 (of whom 31,893 were in Victoria harbour). In the City of Victoria there were 7,825 non-Chinese and 216,022 Chinese. The Peak population was returned as 723 non-Chinese and 1,749 Chinese. Exclusive of the Army and Navy the white population of the Colony was 6,035. The total civil population estimated to the middle of 1918 was \$61,50), consisting of 13,500 non-Chinese and 548,000 Chinese. The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a Defence Corps and a Police Reserve Corps. Police Reserve Corps.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mùn Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong aide and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue. military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was believed to have been caused by excavating and otherwise, disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists and which appeared to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The general death rate per 1,000 in 1918 was 13.00 for the European civil community only as compared with 7.7 in 1917. Among the Chinese community the death rate was 24.5 per 1,000 compared with 23.7 in 1917 and 24.6 in 1916. The birth-rate among the non-Chinese community was 22.07 in 1918. The birth statistics for the Chinese community do not give an accurate record of the number of births.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until last year the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1914 it was 100.21 inches, in 1915 it was 76.025 inches, in 1916 79.85 inches, in 1917 81.48 inches, and in 1918 101.605 inches.

TRADE

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total for 1918 of £127,990,977.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1918 amounted to 579,541 vessels of 29,518,189 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1917, shows a decrease of 53,537 vessels and 4,974,484 tons. Of the foregoing



43,436 ve-sels of 16,955,332 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 48,026 vessels of 20.547,119 tons in 1917. A comparison between the years 1917 and 1918 is given in the following table:-

	· 1917.		1 9 18.		Increase.			Decrease.	
Class of Vessels.	No.	Tonnage.	. No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnag	e. No.	Tonnage.	
British Ocean-going	3,004	5,168,058	2,444			_ `	560	1,540,482	
Foreign ,,	4,140	7,121,490	4,234	6,117,893	94		_	1,003,597	
British River Steamers	6,665						858	555,092	
Foreign ,,	1,619	842,696	1,510	612,314			109	230,383	
Steamships under	•							,	
60 tons (Foreign)	6,531	198,060	6,002	180,738	-		529	17,332	
Trade)								•	
Junks, Foreign Trade	26,067	3,217,078	23,439	2,972,366		·	2,62 8	214,712	
<u>•</u>									
Total, Foreign Trade	48,026	20,546,919	43,436	16,955,332	94	_	4,684	3,591,597	
Steam - launches									
plying in Waters 5	48,53 6	12,423,736	499,102	10,734,658		_	49,434	1,689,078	
of Colony		W	105 000	11 000 100					
Junks, Local Trade*	36,516	*1,522,018	137,003	11,828,199	487	306,181	-		
G 189)				20. 510. 100					
Grand Total63	33,078	34,492,673	948,941	29,518,189	981	306,181	54,118	5,280,675	
	Not Deserted								
	Net Decrease					_	£ 3 ,537	4,974, 494	

The actual number of individual ocean-going vessels of European construction during 1918 was 675, of which 162 were British and 513 foreign. In 1917 the number was 750, of which 259 were British and 491 foreign. These 675 ships measured 1,476,594 tons. They entered 3,343 times and gave a collective tonnage of 4,878,119. Thus 75 fewer ships entered 680 fewer times, and gave a collective tonnage reduced by 1,272,215 tons, an average of 1,8709 tons per entry.

A Parliamentary paper issued in August 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton,

tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. conveyed European mails weekly, and before the outbreak of the war, which eliminated German and Austrian shipping, the Norddeutscher Lloyd maintained a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong. The China Mail S.S. Co., the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Line maintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma, and Shosen Kaisha, run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma, and the Bank line maintains regular services to New York; the Australian Oriental Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintain services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co., and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River

^{*} Including 11.988 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 665.548 tons. , 638,884 ,

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, & Vice-Admiral—SIR REGINALD EDWARD STUBBS, K.C.M.G. Aide-de-Camp—Capt. H. S. McGrath, 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays)
Private Secretary—Capt. J. E. Warner
Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. J. K. McConnell, 74th Punjabis
Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Subadar Major Roshan Khan, H.K.S.B., R.G.A.

Do. —Subadar Major Ralla Singh, 2/22nd Punjabis

Do.

-Subadar Bhaggat Singh, 74th Punjabis

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

I Ching Kuk 局政議

His Excellency The Governor

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Director of Public Works

Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., c.m.g.

Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Ting Lai Kuk 周 倒 定

President:

His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary **Hon**. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Director of Public Works

Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs

Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police

Unofficial Members: Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.

Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak' Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak Hon. Mr. Ho Fook

Hon. Mr. R. G. Shewan

Hon. Mr. John Johnstone

Clerk of Councils: Mr. A. G. M. Fletcher (For Government Departments see under G)

芳 華 Wa-fong

A Fong's Photo Studio-31, Queen's Road Central

記 敬 King.kee

A King, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Praya East, Wanchai; Teleph. 307

A King, proprietor Chan Shun Fat, signs per pro.

行昌益 Yick Cheong Hong

A. Kwai & Co., Ship chandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, Soap and Soda Manufacturers—18 and 19, Connaught Road, Central, Hongkong; Teleph. 1988; Tel. Ad : Akwai

Cheung Kwai, managing partner Cheng So, do. W. C. Cheung, assistant

Cheung Ting Shau, clerk

General Managers — The Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co. Factory at Mongkok. Teleph. K249

泰隆 昭

A Tack & Co. (Established 1878), Furniture and Photo Goods Store—26, Des Vœux Road Central Au Ki, managing partner Au Yun, do.

利刺都鴨 Ap-too-la-lee

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents—79, Wyndham Street;

Teleph. 1041
A. A. Mowsariwalla, manager
A. Abdoolally

A. A. Abdoolrahim

師則謙道何 Ho-do-him-chi-seek

ABDUOLRAHIM, A., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—34, Queen's Road Central

John Moraes Wm. Hall M. Abdoola

Central

H. Way Wm. Fox

司及昌集 Hing-cheong-kung-see AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—8, Queen's Road

利英 Yiny-lee

Ah Ying & Co., C., Commission Agents, Import-Export, Coal and Provision Merchants, Ship-chandlers, Stevedores, Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants of H. M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coaling, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant ships—22 and 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying

C. Ah Ying, managing partnerC. F. King, signs per pro.

C. Lane-poole, signs per pro.
C. Lane-poole, signs per pro.
Wei-hai-wei Branch—24, Seymour Street
Chu Chu Yee, signs per pro.
Singapore Branch—93, Robinson Road
Lau Ngok Cham, signs per pro.

師律士昔加亞

A-ga-tik-si-lup-sze

Agassiz, E. L., Solicitor—24. Queen's Rd. Central

E. I. Agassiz, solicitor, principal A. el Arculli, do., managing clerk

館啡咖打山力亞

Ala-xan-da-coffé-koon

Alexandra Oafe Oo., The, Bakers, Confectioners and Restaurant—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 909

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, O.B. E. Barrister-at-Law —6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1012

配 萬 Man-kee

ALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent—14, Des Vœux Road Central

昌順 Sun-cheong

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel. Ad: Alvanton A. L. Alves

Agency

The Indo-China Portland Cement Co.

臭順

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchantsand Manufacturers' Representatives— Office: 1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 324; Tel. Ad: Ageratum Chev. J. M. Alves L. A. Barton N. G. Marques

行銀通邁圖美

Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., Bankers and Forwarders—11, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Amexco

C. H. Benson, manager R. P. Boyce, cashier J. R. Lloyd, assistant cashier

Assistants.—R. E. Dorton, T. L. Knight, L. R. Ildefonse, A. M. Gomes

昌 慎 Sun-chong

Andersen, Meyer & Oc., Ltd.,
Engineers & Contractors, Exporters &
Importers—Hotel Mansions; Teleph.
1990; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office,
Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Peking,
Hankow, Kalgan, Harbin, Changsha,
Tsinan, Canton, Foochow, Mukden,
Vladivostock, Urga, Yunnunfu, Chefoo,
New York, San Francisco, London

F. W. Cox, manager T. B. Culhene V. Steensby H. Dreyer

Miss B. H. Carvalho Miss G. Assumpçao F. H. Carvalho

F. H. Carvalho H. Maher Miss E. Lopes

S. D. Ismail C. H. Almeida

E. Edwards

A. J. Kew

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under "Shanghai Section")

司公限有琴洋臣打晏

Yeung Kam Hong

Anderson Music Oc., Ltd., The, Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers; Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music

Wm. Anderson, managing director John E. Anderson

Miss Nellie Williams Miss Pestonjee

Distributors for "Columbia" Graphophones, Grafonelss and Records Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association LTD., THE (Associated with Reiss & Co.), Manufacturing and Consulting Engineers—6, Chater Road; Tel. Ad:

Arthur J. Moore-Bennett, c.E., manag-

ing dir.
Resident Engineer—James Ormiston Joint Sales Office of following Engineers: Anglo-Enamelware, Ld. Stamped Steel Enamel-ware

Arora Co., Ltd. Electric Heating and Cooking Plant

Ashworth & Parker, Bury. High-speed

Engines W. S. Barrow & Son, Ld., Gloucester. "Dreadnought" Grinders, Sifters,

Mixers, etc., for Grain Bertrams Ltd., Sciennes. Paper Ma-

chinery, etc.

Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley.

Electric Cranes, etc. Blundell Spence & Co., Ld. Paints,

Varnishes, Colours, etc. Clayton, Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Gas-

making Plant, etc.
Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone, N.B.
Machine Tools, Machinery, etc. Small Crypto Electric Co., Ld.

Motors, Dynamos, Generators Saml. Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds. Weighing Machines, etc.

Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ld., Southampton. Internal Combustion Marine Engines

The Falcon Oil Co., Manchester. Lubricating Oils & Greases

Forgrove Machinery Co., Ld., Leeds. Automatic and Soap Stamping Machinery

Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors Gimson & Co. (L'ter), Ld. Boot and

Shoe Machinery
Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal.
Turbine Pelton Wheels, etc.

Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Arsenal Plant, etc. Leeds.

Grover & Co., Ld., Stamp Perforating

and Producing Plant, Spring Nuts G. N. Haden & Sons, Trowbridge., Eng. Heating and Ventilating apparatus G. A. Harvey (L'don.), Ld., L'don., S.E. Perforated Metals and Woven Wire.

John Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery Hind & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice Preston. Rice

Milling Machinery
eorge Hodgson, Ld., Bradfor
Power Looms for Cotton Textiles Bradford. George Holman Bros., Ld., Mining Plant of all

descriptions Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines, etc.

International Electric Co., Ld., Automatic and Manual Teleph. Systems A. Kendrick & Sons, Ld. Builders,

Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Rail-

Ironmongery

way Carriage Locks, etc. Mayor and Coulson, Ld., Generators, Motors, Dynamos

Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery

Fred. Mountford (B'ham), Ld. Taper, Cottar and Split Pins, Bright Bolts Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Redford. Rubber Goods

Park Royal Engine Works, Ld. Switch Gear and Switch Boards

Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ld., Leeds. Hy-draulic Pumps & Accumulators, etc. Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning and Milling Plant

John Robson (Shipley), Ld., Shipley, Yorks. Paraffin and Crude Oil Eng-

Ropeways, Ld. Aerial Cableways

Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld. Builders' Marine, Domestic and Cabinet Brassware

Henry Rossell & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tools and Mining Steels

Rubery Owen & Co., Darlaston. Structural Steel, etc.

S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ld., London. Motor Accessories of

every description

J. F. Stanley & Co., London.
Surveying and Mathematical Instruments, Paper, etc.

Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld. Dyeing, Bleaching, Filling, Printing, Textile

Plant, Sugar Refinery, Milling plant Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Railway Axles, Wheels, etc. United Hinges, Ld. Machine - made

Hinges, etc. United Brassfounders & Engineers,

Ld., Manchester. Fitting, etc.
Ward and Payne. Engineers', Carpenters', Blacksmiths' Hand Tools Watson, Raidlaw & Co., Ld. Glasgow.

Centrifugal Machines Whitty and Wyatt. Asbestos Steam Water and Hydraulic Packing and Jointings

H. Widdop & Co., Keighley. Marine and Stationary Semi-Diessel Crudeoil Engines

ilfley Co., Ld. Smelting and Metallurgical Concentrating Plants Wilfley Co., Yorkshire Commerical Motor Co., Leeds. Steam Lorries, etc.

Bewick, Moreing, & Co. Mining Consulting Engineers and Developers

配 萬 Man-kee

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Des Vœux Road Central

A. V. Apcar L. A. Lopes Remedios S. K. Yen Thomas

Agencies

Banco Nacional Ultramarino International Petroleum Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Hop-tuck

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly

A. F. Arculli

E. el Arculli

O. el Arculli V. Curreem

Abdul Curreem Omar el Arculli

Arculli & Sons, A. F., Army Contractors; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli A. F. Arculli

O. el Arculli E. el Arculli

行英利安 On Lee Ying Hong

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500; Tel. Ad: Arnhold. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, London and New York etc. Agencies:

B. Monteith Webb, managing director

D. J. Murphy

G. F. Caville | H.J.M. de Figueiredo D.P.J. Lopes | J. P. V. Remedios A.dos Ramos | V. F. P. Xavier

Agencies

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham (Textile

Machinery)

China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd. (Hardwoods, Oregon Pine, Oak, etc. "Solignum" Wood Preservative) The Gen. Fireproofing Co. (Concrete Reinforcement, Waterproofing, Steel

Office Furniture, etc.)

Cluett Peabody & Co., Inc., Troy, New York, U. S. A.
Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco.
("Starr's" "Golden Poppy", "Eureka") Sprout Waldron & Co. (Milling Machinery), Muncy, Pa, U.S.A.

Armour & Co., Chicago
"Star" Fire Extinguishers

Adams Express Co.

D. C. Andrews & Co., New York Baldwin Shipping Co., New York

Davies Turner & Co., London, New York, Chicago

Overseas Shipping Co., Chicago and San Francisco

Trans-Continental Freight Co., Chi-

Judson Freight Forwarding Co., New York and Chicago

Inter-ocean Forwarding Co., NewYork and San Francisco

The Scottish Union and National Ins. Co. (Fire)

表 A Kung-i

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road

Alex. Mackenzie, representative

ASCER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Post Office Building (3rd floor); P.O. Box 210; Teleph. 1392

M. E. Asger, D.D.s. L. O. Spillane, D.D.s.

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—13, Queen's Road; Central; — Teleph. 150; Codes used: Bentleys & Petersons, Tel. Ad: Asbankco

D. M. Biggar R. H. Dietrich D. L. Ballantyne | D. M. Findlay

可公油火亞細亞

A-sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 22B; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
N. L. Watson, general manager

Accounts Department

L. A. Cossart R. Lee A. C. V. Ribeiro F. A. Barradas H. O. Kaspersen

H. P. Beckett F. M. Ozorio

E. M. Rozario J. F. Castro J. C. Rodrigues H. W. Kylling A. M. Xavier D. A. Barradas

J. Gardner By-Products Department

M. M. Maas A. J. Bursley A. Rahim

W. J. Roberts Cable Department

G. T. May

Engineering Department W.A. Butterfield | H. H. Watkins J. Tully J. B. de Moore

General Department W. H. Bell W. Manning

O. W. Darch C. Brown

Kerosene Sales Department E. I. Grant-Smith A. W. Miller G. Ringnalda Mail Department C. Lee Shipping Department H. F. Bunje A. W. Ramsey W. Gerrard Statistical Department J. Rasmussen G. J. H. King R. Y. Frost Stenography Department | Miss B. Bishop Miss Best Miss H. Gourdin Miss Lee Marine Department W. J. Hoos North Point Installation W. B. Lghtburn, manager A. E. Edwards Taikoktsui Installation, Kowloon P. H. Murray, manager W. J. Ochsendorff Agencies The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. The Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague he Asiatic Petrolo (Philippine Islands), Ld. Petroleum The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld. Sole Importers of:—
"Shell" Motor Spirit
"Lion" Lubricating Oils

Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros
Mutuos (Sedé, Club Lusitano)
Secretaria, Escritorio dos Srs. Maxim
& Co., 2, Queen's Building (2nd floor)
Presidente—Leo d'Almada e Castro
Vice Presidente—A.F.B. Silva-Netto
Secretario—V. F. Soares
Tesoureiro—Max. A. dos Remedios
Vogaes—A. E. Alves, C. A. da Roza,
F. E. de Carvalho, J. P. Xavier,
J. D. Osmund, D. P. J. Lopes,
P. V. Botelho

"Turpene" Mineral Turpentine

ABILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—(See under Educational)

Association of Exporters and Dealers
of Hongkong — Secretary's Office:
Chartered Bank Building
Committee—F. Syme Thomson (chairman), J. H. Brister (vice-chairman),
S. M. Churn, J. Owen Hughes, R.
H. Kotewall, A. D. Humphreys, U.
Rumjahn, J. Robertson, Leung Fai
Nam
E. A. M. Williams, secretary
D. K. Blair, deputy do.

店酒打士Y Astor Chao Tim
Astor House Hotel — Queen's Rd. Central
F. A. Chopard, proprietor
M. Flint,
do.
M. A. Vaz A. Germann

ATIENZA, VICENTE—18, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155

Agencies
The Germinal Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila
V. Rigaud, Paris. Perfumery
Maison Grimault & Co., Paris

利庇 Bay-li

BAILEY & Co., LTD, W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K2; Tel. Ad: Seybourne
W. S. Bailey, managing director Thos. Ramsay, asst. do.
D. A. Goodwin, chief draughtsman H. Hyndman, jr., secretary
L. S. Hyndman
J. Poye | Miss Remedios
Engineering Staff
W. J. Edwards
D. A. Purvis | G. Witchell

司公舶輸行銀

Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze BANK LINE, LIMITED, THE, Shipowners and Brokers-King's Building: Teleph. 780; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline W. G. Goggin, manager Jno. Stalker, sub-manager J. J. Gutierrez A. Lopes
Miss M. Remedios Agencies Andrew Weir & Co. Prince Line, Ld. Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld. Furness, Withy & Co., Ld. Indian-African Line Oriental African Line American Manchurian Line American and Oriental Line Calcutta-River Plate Line Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. "Ellerman" Lines Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

行銀東廣 Kwang-tung-ngan-hong
BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—6, Des Vœux
Road; P.O. Box 546; Teleph. 1146; Tel.
Ad: Cantonese
Look Poong Shan, chief manager
J. D. F. Mulder, mgr. of foreign ex.
Wong Pik Tsun, sub-manager
Quan Shu John, chief acct.
Un Hew Fan, asst. secretary

銀頭東 行

Bank of East Asia, Ltd., THE-2, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs. General Office 197, Manager's Room 2890; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Bankeasia; Codes used:

A B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Western Union, and Lieber 5 Letters
Directors—Pong Wai Ting (chairman),
Chow Shou Son, Mok Ching Kong,
Wong Yun Tong, Chan Ching Shek,
Kan Ying Po, Fung Ping Shan,
P. K. Kwok, Ng Chang Luk, Li Koon Chun

Kan Tong Po, chief manager Li Tse Fong, asst. do. W. M. Cheng, chief acct. Chow Chi Nam, cashier

行 銀 滑 基 Toi-wan-ngan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD .- Prince's Building. 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad : Taiwan

S. Kondoh, manager

T. Ihara, per pro. manager

S. Miwa, do.

M. Kishi, N. Konuma

H. Totoki

M. Tagami A. Mori

Y. Imatsu I. Furuya K. Itoh

K. Yoshikawa H. Yukimaru

L. Takai T. Ogasawara I. Midorikawa

K. Sekine H. Sakuma M. Shiino

和天 Teen-wo

BANKER & Co., Shipowners, Merchants, Export and Import-Shipping Office: 30, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 694; Town Office: Hotel Mansions; Teleph. 662 and 2817; Tel. Ad: Banker

S. E. Green T. P. Lindsay Woods, signs per pro.

Agency The Eagle & British Dominions Fire Ins. Co., Ld., London

行銀業實法中

Tsong-Fat Shat-yip-ng an-hong

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE-Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road; Teleph 2439-

M. Rouet de Journel, manager

E. Mostini, accountant

A. Rollin, cashier

H. Pourquier

Barneau P. T. Rozario

V. M. Xavier Miss S. de Cotte

Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong 行無西蘭傷 BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Chater Road

L. Berindvague, manager R. Hervy, accountant and cashier

M. Caminade, sub-accountant E. M. Xavier

L. G. Xavier

H. S. Remedios W. M. Mehal P. D. Lau P. D. Long P. V. La U. A. Santos

Basa, R., Merchant a Agent—York Building Merchant and Commission C, Cuenca

Belilios Public School for Girls- (See under Educational)

Benjamin & Potts, Share and General Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central entrance by Ice House St.; Teleph. 1152; Tel. Ad: Broker G. H. Potts, partner P. C. Potts, do.

H.R.B. Hancock, do. E. M. Raymond, do.

R. Pestonji N. V. A. Croucher

R. Kamming Laing | B.C. Randall, jr.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, HONGKONG President-Mrs. Jordan

Vice-President —Mrs. Moorhead Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Cavalier Asst. Secretary—Mrs. Hall Hon. Treasurer—Miss Moorhead

AND Book TRACT DEPOT-2, Wyndham Street Mrs. Youngs

行和萬新 Sun.man-wo-hong BISMARCK & Co. (a Chinese firm named Sun Man Woo Co.), Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents - 99 and 101, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 309

C. Yuétpo, manager Au Ut Foo

BISNEY, S., Estate and General Broker-Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Bisney

和 紹 Shiu.wo

Botelho Bros., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings; and also at Shanghai (China), San Francisco (California) and New York, U.S.A. Tel. Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong) J. H. Botelho (Shanghai) C. H. Bruns (New York)

O. D. Barretto J. C. Botelho M. A. Carvalho J. Gonzalves F. Monteiro Miss M. E. Britto, typist Agencies Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Royal Mail Co.) L. C. Smith Typewriter Co. National Benefit Life & Property Assurance Co., Ld.

配 德 Tuk-kee

Bradley & Co., LTD., General Merchants— Prince's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 2020 (General), 501 (Machinery Dept.), and 1196 (Godown). Branches at Swatow and Shanghai

Governing Director—T. W. Richardson
Directors—R.H. Hill (London), G. A.
Richardson (Shanghai), A. Macgowan (Swatow), J. A. Plummer
(Hongkong), F. C. Butcher (Shanghai), T. W. Hill (Hongkong), T. G.
Drakeford (Shanghai)
Secretary—F. Revington (signs per

Secretary-F. Bevington (signs per

Staff—K. S. Morrison (signs per pro), E. J. R. Mitchell, J. Finly Miller (supt. engineer), H. J. Hunter (engineer), F. O. D. Gourdin, J. M. S. Rosario, S. Musso, A. V. Barros, Alva M. Tavares, J. L. Alves, A. M. Tavares, B. L. Carvalho, R. A. Remedios, and Miss Tregillus

General Managers Eastern Asbestos Co.

Agents for Akaike Coal Mines Campbell Gas Engine Co. (Halifax) Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd. Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd. La Cie. de Com. et de Nav. D'Ex. Orient National Aniline and Chemical Co. Inc. (New York) Northern Steamship Co. (Petrograd) Northern Assur. Co., Ltd. (London) Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Soc., Ld. (London) Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. (Toronto) Paraffine Paint Co. (San Francisco). (Malthoid Roofing) Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., (Edinburgh). (Ale and Stout) Adet Seward & Co., Bo (Brandy and French Wines) A. & B. Mackay, Ltd., G (Liqueur Whisky)

Braga, J. P., Printer, Publisher, Bookbinder and Stationer—16, Des Vœux Rd Contral; Teleph. 583;Tel. Ad: Agarb J. P. Braga, proprietor Noel Braga J. A. Lopez, foreman

模字寫官度量

Leong-to-kun-se chi-lau

Branch, B. R., Official Measurer—40, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860 H. H. Sandeman, Canton W. E. Wakeham

覆 鴻 Hung.fat

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c. — Hongkong Hotel Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 696
N. I. Brewer

Mrs. W. Hing B. Pasco

BRITISH - AMERICA ASSURANCE Co. — Queen's Building; Teleph. 181 Reiss & Co., agents J. W. Stackhouse, mgr. (Ins. Dept.)

司 公 菓 糖 美 英 興 廣

Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kue-ko-sue

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE-15, Pottinger Street

司公煙美英華駐 Ying-mee-yin-kung-sie BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Bank Buildings; P.O. Box 131; Teleph. 35; Tel. Ad: Powhattan F. A. Perry, manager

C. G. Fry H. S. Carey S. M. Mayes Y. Abbas M. H. Abbas J. H. Crocker Y. Salter E. L. de S. Alves M. J. Gaan Miss B. R. Ablong A. G. Suffiad Miss M. Neves J. E. Rocha Miss L. Ellis I. L. Rocha Agents-Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd.

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—1, Minden Villas, Mody Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Testaments Rev. H. E. Anderson

亨運 Wan-Hang

BRITISH CHINESE TRADING Co., General Merchants, Exporters and Importers—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2750; Tel. Ad: Goodhope Chin Tin Cho J. M. Xavier, manager F. K. Fong

Ltd., Glasgow.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HONGKONG AND CHINA BRANCH) President—Prof. Earle, M.D. Vice-President—Prof. K. H. Digby, Hon. Sec.—Dr. O. Marriott Hon. Treasurer—Dr. J. Herbert Sanders (Matilda Hospital)
Council—Surgeon Capt. Woodright,
R.W., Major Harding, R.A.N.I.C. Dr.
W. W. Pearn, and Dr. Thomas

家皇鳥般北英大

Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

BRITISH-INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION AND APCAR COMPANIES, LTD. — See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公限有寧保險火及面泽外中

Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning Yau-han Kung-sze

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.—3 and 4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 81
Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
(chairman), S. H. Dodwell. W. L.
Pattenden, A. Forbes, R. Ross
Thomson, J. W. C. Bonnar, J. A.

C. Montague Ede, general manager C. H. P. Hay, deputy gen. manager

rossard, Mopin & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Brossard, Reinforced Concrete Specialists and General Contractors, Commissioners—King's Building (Top Floor); Teleph. 2566; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private

R. Gaujoin, ingenieur, I.C.F., M.I.N.A., manager, signs per pro.-Residence Teleph. 2715

V. Gonella, assistant

W. C. Jack & Co., agent commissioner P. Luuby, comptable

Abraham, storekeeper

Head Office—Tientsin

Agencies-Peking, Shanghai, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore and Vladivostok

士尊郎磅 Pong-long Chun-se

Brown, Jones & Co., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors of Government Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and Marble Yard: 4, Morrison Hill Road

B 公限有門內 \

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1630; Tel. Ad: Alkali

H. G. Allen R. C. B. Hockey G. N. Manley

N. S. Brown,

W. Nicholson,

A gencies Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. (Soap Manufacturers) The Erasmic Co., Ld. (Perfumers)

行師狀婚律布 Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong BRUTTON & Co., GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctor, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—York Buildg., Trade Marks Agents, &c.—York Buildg., Chater Rd.: T'ph. 581; Tel. Ad: Brutton G. K. Hall Brutton, solicitor W. B. Hind, do. H. K. Woo, L.L.B., do.

F. M. Ellis 古太 Tai-koo Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants-Praya (London) John Swire G. Warren Swire do. Colin C. Scott do. H. W. Robertson do. G. T. Edkins R.Ross Thomson G. M. Young, signs per pro.

> D. Abbey J. H. W. Arm-R. W. McIntyre H. J. Nairn (ab.) G. A. Robinson strong C. H. Blason R. M. Chaloner R. M. Chaloner V. G. Smyth J. D. Danby G. E. Stewart Joseph W. Taylor J. T. Towns H. M. Webb F. A. Wells P. W. A. Wilkie R. A. Wilkinson (ab). C. H. Davis F. A. Dinsdale W. R. Farmer B. E. Fielder

do.

do.

A. D. Galloway G. H. Gibson J. Wilson Miss J. Forsyth Miss C. A. Hansen Miss M. E. L. Hol-H. Griffin A. E. Herdman C. C. Hickling

loway Mrs. A. C. Joseland Miss E. Moore D. Hall J. A. Laing F. R. Lamb Miss A. Parkes Miss C. Pedden R. McGregor J. M. McHut-

Miss C. Scott

R. Innes, marine supt. E. M. French, asst. marine supt. F. W. James, engineer supt.

M. M. Murray, asst. do. R. V. Cameron, coal overseer W. Budge, inspector

A. R. Austin architect

cheon

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., and Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld., and Holt's Wharf)

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Agents for John I. Thornycroft

& Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Holt's Wharf

Australian Oriental Line L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Orient Insurance Co.

British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. Brit. and For. Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine) Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ld. and Australian and Oriental Trading

Co., Ld.

Kwong Wo 和廣

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants—15, Queen's Road; Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

N. C. Macgregor (London)
F. J. Macgregor (Shanghai)
E. F. Bateman do.

G. Strickland (Singapore)
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
E. G. Bird (Penang)

R. Oliver (Kuala Lumpur) T. H. Butler (Tientsin) C. J. Lafrentz

A. D. Openshaw F. X. Remedios C.J. M. Pereira J. Assumpção

Agents Aquarius" Co., manufacturers of Aerated Waters

司公废布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., Ltd., Hairdressers, Perfumers and Wigmakers, and Manicurists-Hotel Mansions, Chater Road

Miss I. Bishop

L. Young Miss R. Pinna Miss A. Cruz Miss L. Raptis

司公船輪火與昌

Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. (Pacitic Service) — Corner Pedder's Street and Praya, opposite Blake Pier; Telephs. Gen. 42, Passenger Dept. 752; Tel. Ad: Gen., Nautilus, Passenger Dept., Gacanpac

J. H. Wallace, general agent H. E. Hayward, chief asst.

P. D. Sutherland, general agent, passenger dept.

H. T. Wilgress, accountant Chas. Pryce

G. E. Costello J. J. Gibbison

J. G. Kynoch F. J. Neves F. J. Brown

W. R. Buckber-V.F.d'Azevedo rough

Capt. W. Davison, marine supt. C. W. Anderson, purchasing agent

司公險保當課 Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts. ConsultingCommittee—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, A. H. Compton, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearce, C. S. Gubbay and Sir Robert Ho Tung

CARLTON HOTEL - Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad: Carlton

Mrs. F. E. Cameron, proprietress

師 器 機 船 聡 咕 咪 架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Eng-gineers, Naval Architects, Marine Surveyors and Steamship Managers— 3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael

H. F. Carmichael, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E. T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E. J. B. Thomson, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.

J. G. Paterson

Ship and Engr. Surveyors to American Bureau of Shipping

Managers S. S. "Brisbane"

McNeill's Boiler Doors

Agencies Clark's Anti-corrosive and Anti-fouling Compositions Atlas Preservative Co., Ld. Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Ld.

Carroll Bros., Ship, Freight, Share, Emigration Passage & General Brokers —11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 652; Tel. Ad: Carroll

W. J. Carroll A. H. Carroll

Carroll & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Steamship Agents-11, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Carroll

W. J. Carroll A. H. Carroll

O. R. Benson, signs per pro. J. C. H. L. Smith Fred. J. Braga J. H. Pidgeon General Managers The China Coast St amship Co., Ld. Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. (Steamship Dept.) The Osawa Steamship Line The Kobe Steamship and Trust Co., Ld. Mogi Gomei Kaisha The Maritime Navigation Co., U.S.A. The Sprague Rubber Co., Inc., U.S.A.

生 曹 科 牙 露 睾 嘉

CARVALHO, DR. ARTHUR DE, Dental Surgeon-12 and 13, Alexandra Buildings

Carvalho & Co., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants — Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1794; P.O. Box 98; Tel. Ad: Efficiency Dr. Arthur de Carvalho, president E. L. Braga, sub-manager Miss D. Mackenzie, secretary Lee Mui Chee, export F. M. da Cruz, import

Wong Yip Hing, assistant Cheng Kit Shan, do. Chan King Man, compradore Leung Shiu Chuen, cashier

General Managers of the China Vegetable Oil Co., Ltd.

Sole Agents for

Magner Bros., San Francisco (Paints and Varnishes) Liberty Brand Aniline Dyes

Cassum Ahmed & Co, Milliner and Dra-per—32 and 34, Wellington St., Branch at 28, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Head Office: Bombay

H. A. L. Ahmed (Bombay)

J. C. Ahmed H. Sedick do. E. Fakirmahomed H. Dildarmia A. Sedick O. G. Raudery | E. Dildarmia

治倫巴 Pa-lun.chee

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants-6, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 819; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes used: Premier, A. B. C., 1 and 5th Editions Burjorjee Cawasjee Sethna (Bombay) P. P. Sethna
B. C. P. Sethna
R. B. Cooper, manager
F. J. Billimoria do. do.

CENTENNIAL MILL CO. OF SEATTLE, U.S.A. -Hotel Mansions

可公總務線準總

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread-2, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 657: 1el. Ad: Spool
J. S. Nicolson | N. M. Macdonald
C. Wallace | J. Rodger

館會商英 Ying-seung-wui-kün

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKON GENERAL—Secretary's Office: Chartered

Bank Building
Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, chairman

E. V. D. Parr, vice-chairman
Committee—C. H. P. Hay, C. S. Gubbay, P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. John
Johnstone, J. W. C. Bonnar, J. A.
Plummer, R. Ross Thomson, N. J.
Stabb, H. J. Brett

Secretariat E. A. M. Williams, A S.A.A., A.C.I.S., sec. D. K. Blair

司公炭煤京東

Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

Charbonnages du Tonkin, Société Fran-CAISE DES—Mines at Hongay, Tonkin; Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building E. Lecable, agent Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

行銀打渣 Cha-ta Ngan-hong

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Queen's Road. Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate, London. Capital: £2,000,000. Reserve Fund: £2,900,000

J. L. Crockett, manager J. Macdonald, sub-manager

H. Matheson, accountant N. J. Austin, sub-accountant

W. J. Morrison, C. F. Maltby, do. do.

D. de B. Newcomb, do. do.

A. G. Simpson, R. W. Huxter, do.

J. P. Xavier E. A. da Silva E. Botelho E. M. Ozorio F. A. Rozario

A. L. Silva H. M. Silva C. A. Ribeiro J. H. Roza G. F. Roza C. Pinna

H. Campos L. G. Baptista E. Guimaræs D.J. Ribeiro, jr. F. E. Antonio L. Z. Marques

A. R. Kader J. M. Pinna I. M. Alarakia A. M. Cruz, jr. J. Ribeiro Miss M. White

H. E. Smith, sub-agent (Canton) Bankers

The Bank of England The London Joint, City and Midland Bank, Ld.

The London, County, Westminster and Parr's Bank, Ld. The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ld. The National Bank of Scotland, Ld.

打造 Chéh-ta

CHATER, SIE C. P., KT., C.M.G.—5, Queen's Road Central E. Sadick

CHATER & MODY—5, Queen's Rd. Central Sir C. P. Chater, KT., c.M.G. E. Sadick

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant—38 and 40, Queen's Road Central S. S. Chellaram, proprietor F. T. Melvaniass, manager

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH
Committee—C. Montague Ede (chairman), G. T. Edkins, Hon. Mr. P. H.
Holyoak, N. J. Stabb, Hon. Mr.
H. E. Pollock, K.C., Stanley H.
Dodwell, E. V. D. Parr, C. H. P.
Hay (hon. sec.)

司公島般華中

Chung-wa-bon-new-kung-sze

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED—4, St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Billain Directors—W. G. Darby, J. W. C. Bonnar, Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and A. E. Griffin Gibb Livingston & Co. agents

Gibb, Livingston & Co, agents H.W.B. Kennett, manager (Hongkong)

司公昌源頭汕

San-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze

China Drawn Work Co. (Yuen Chong), Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Work, Canton Embroideries, Hand-made; Filet, Crochet, Thread, Point or Linen Laces & Collaret, Grasslinen, Silk, Shantung Pongee, Hair-nets, Ivory-wares, Bead-works, Fancy Goods, etc. — Old Post Office Building. Factory Office: Yoksien St., Swatow. Tel. Ad: Drawnwork Mark C. Lim, general manager Yun Sang Chan, export manager Lai Pak Min, secretary

CHINA FILM TRUST, Dealers in New and Second-hand Films—12, Beaconsfield Arcade

行險保續火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—3 and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Chincough Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), S. H. Dodwell, A. O. Lang, A. Forbes, J. A. Plummer, J. W. C. Bonnar General Manager—Chas. Montague Ede

The Atlas Assur. Co., Ld., of London

行木泰祥 Cheung Tai Muk Hong CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.—Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500 ArnholdBros. & Co.,Ltd., representives

司公風律傷 Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC Co., LIMITED—17, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 606; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin H. S. Bennett, A.M.I.E.E., manager D. Tollan, engineer C. Hatt, inspector W. R. Noble, engineer A. Greensitt, foreman J. H. Tait, do.

司公限有力電圖中

Chung-Kwok Din-lik Yau-han Kung-sze

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER Co., LTD.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers
Generating Station and Office—Hunghom, Kowloon'; Teleph. K5
G. Ireland, manager
J. H. Donnithorne, asst. manager
G. Stark
W. C. Collins
A. J. Walters

"Ohina Mail," Evening Newspaper;
"Overland China Mail," weekly;
published by The Newspaper Enterprise,
Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders,
etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22
G. W. C. Burnett and W. M.
Humphreys, lessees and directors
G. W. C. Burnett, editor and manager
T. Wright, assistant editor
H. Farmer, chief reporter
P. T. Julyan, reporter
H. Hall, do.
Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader
Lui Sing U, book-keeper

MAIL 8 S. Co., LTD.-Building, Ice House Street: Teleph. 1934 O. H. Ritter, agent R. F. Fickett, asst. agent C. A Lopes, freight clerk F. M. Garcia, book-keeper Miss O. Carvalho, stenographer

局商招船輪

Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—15 and 16, Connaught Road West Lo Shun Wan, manager

China Merchants' Insurance Co. (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公壽保年永

Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.— Alexandra Buildings B. W. Tape, district manager A. T. Hack, general agent

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD. Butterfield & Swire, John Swire & Sons, Ld., agents

For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公鏡眼華中

Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze

CHINA OPTICAL COMPANY, THE, Importing and Manufacturing Opticians—Old Post Office Building, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien Street, Swatow; Tel. Ad: Chincal Mark C. Lim Yun Sang Chan Lai Pak Min

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE Co., LTD.—HeadOffice:St.George's Buildings; Godowns, etc.: West Point, East Point and Central

Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell,

H. P. White, U Poi On H. H. Tayler, manager R. W. Lee-Jones

W. A. Stopani H. Wilman

J. A. Borges E. Manering

J. Murray C. Logan

局 糖 軍 火 睾 中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts. Consulting Committee — Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, J. W. C. Bonnar, G. W. Barton

Town Office E. B. C. Hornell H. E. Hollands F. M. P. de Graca

C. Savard Remedios

East Point Refinery G. M. Shaw, manager

J. Rodger, asst. do. S. Baker, chief engineer

J. W. Gloyn J. McCorquodale

A. R. Forbes F. G. Samways R. H. Whiteford R. W. Lee

H. T. Palmer (absent) W. J. Singer R. H. North

P. Plage T. Braup

J. Baker C. Mathias

J. H. Underwood, chemist H. M. McTavish, asst. do.

Office at Refinery J. W. Stewart, chief clerk

E. E. da Silva

J. D. Osmund | V. F. Soares

報會總商華

"CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS, THE," in-corporated with the "CHUNG NGOI SAN Po

Fung Shing-im, manager Tam Lai Wun, editor Wong Iu Kung, do. Pun Hung Iu, do. Shu Ping Yung, reporter Leung Tak Tung, do. Luk Hing Nam, transla'or

報 日字 叢

"CHINESE MAIL" (WAH TSZ YAT Po), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Teleph. 227; P. Box 100

Ho Fuk Cheong, publisher

Ho U-ming, manager Li Ngai Hin, sub-manager & chief editor

Pun Wai Chau, editor Lo Wai Mong, editor Lam Ngai Pak, translator Lam Ching-un, do. Lam Sik, do.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowlood Frontier District)—Office: York Buildings, Chater Road (For staff see pages 915)

行最簡睪

CHINESE MERCHANTS BANK, LTD., THE
—Alexandra Buildings, Chater Road;
Teleph. 2438; Tel. Ad: Chimerbank Dong Toy, chief manager
Kwok Man Fat, sub-manager
K. F. Lay, chief acct.
H. Y. Cheung | Chan Poon Shek
Chung Yau Lim | Kwok Ping Hang

司公領軸珠鋼圖中

Chung-kuo-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Build-ings; Tel. Ad: United United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld. agents

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Silk Merchants, Importers & Exporters—P. O. Box 317; Teleph. 2805; Tel. Ad: Chotirmáll

G. Partabrai, managing partner

V. Detaram, partner D. Boolchand, do.

可 公 旭

Ohu Kyoku Trading Oo., Importers, Exporters, General Commission and Shipping Agents—7, Queen's Rd.; Teleph. 2108 and 2908; P. O. Box 552; Tel. Ad: Chukyoku

M. Hashimoto) partners
C. Tanaca partners
Staff — T. Woode, M. Sakamaki; M. Hatanaca, S. Abe, K. Hamada

Agency Kuhara Trading Co., Ld. (Shipping Dept.) Masuda Trading Co., Ld.

司公限有險火保安全

Chun-on Po-fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. -8, Queen's Road West

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE-(Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18 of 1902)

The Bishop of Victoria, chairman Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vicechairman

Rev. Fong Yat Sau Rev. A. D. Stewart

Rev. Li Kau Yan

Rev. Tang Yat Sung Ip Chor Shang, hon. secretary

Ng Ping Nam, do.
J. M. Wong, hon. treasurer
St. Stephen's Church—Pokfulam Rd.

Rev. Li Kau Yan

St. Paul's Church—Glenealy Road
Acting Pastor—Rev. A.D. Stewart Holy Trinity Church—Kowloon City Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat Sau All Saints' Church—Yaumati Pastor-Rev. Tsang Yat Sung

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y. P. S. OF President-Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRA-MENT

院書光心龍九

DEUTSCHES BLINDENHEIM-Kowloon

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, OF Hongkong-MacDonnell Road

London Mission -2, 4 and 6, Bonham Rd. Rev. T. W. Pearce Rev. H. R. Wells Dr. I. E. Mitchell Miss Davies Miss M. W. Watkin Miss Rayner Miss Hongbeu Miss Cameron Anglo-Chinese School Arnold Hughes, M.A. Hostel—Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

"OHEL LEAH," SYNAGOGUE-28, Robinson Rd. Trustees—C. S. Gubbay (president),
Ed. Ezra (vice-president), A
David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie R. S. Judah O. I. Ellis 1 S. H. Joseph, hon. secretary D. S. Eddie, hon. treasurer

PARSEE CHURCH—49, Elgin St.
Board of Trustees—J. H. Ruttonjee,
F. P. Shroff, B. P. Mehta President—H. K. Erani Hon. Secretary—R. A. Dastur

堂歌傳西蘭法 Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong

PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS—Battery Path Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert Assistants – Rev. J. M. Ouillon, Rev. H. Souvey

Sanatorium—Pokfulam Rev. L. Marie, superior Rev. A. Vignal Bro. J. Gendron

House of Nazareth-Pokfulam Rev. F. C. Monnier, superior

Rev. F. A. Ligneul Rev. J. Tour

Rev. A. Kircher Rev. A. de Cooman-

堂 敷 傳 總 敷 主 天

Tien-chu-kau Chung Chun-kau-tong ROMANCATHOLICCATHEDRAL - Caine Rd. Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bis. of Tavia And Vicar Apostolic of Hongkong Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov. Apost. and General Proc. of the Sacred Congregation of "Prop. Fide" in China. Resident at St. Anthony's Church Pro-Rector—Rev. Fr. A. Banchi Rev. Fr. D. Arvat

Rev. Fr. D. Page Rev. Fr. A. Riganti Rev. Fr. A. Leong Rev. Fr. F. Cheung

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon. Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada Rev. Fr. Paul Lu

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL Council General Committee Gen. President-Chev. J. M. Alves Vice-Pres.—I. M. Xavier, Simon Tse Yat, F. Dillon, J. D. Osmund Treasurer—Major Bowen Secretary—J. M. S. Rosario Pres. Cen. Conf.—M. A.dos Remedios Secretary—A. M. da Silva Rosario Treasurer—J. J. dos Remedios Pres. Wanchai Conference—H. Dixon Secretary—M. Fernandez Treasurer—Lai Yat Choi Pres. Kowloon Conf.—J. M. Noronha Secretary—T. A. de Carvalho Treasurer—A. A. Alves President St. Joseph's Church Conference—W. Couhlan Secretary—J. V. Gallagher Treasurer—P. F. Boulger

Soldiers' & Sailors' Home—Arsenal St. Chap'n. & Presdt.—Rev. C. A. Gimblett, M.A. Manager-F. W. H. Wain

堂歌傳宋呂大 Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR Missions-2, Seymour Road Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval Vice do. —Rev. Fr. V. Breton

St. Andrew's Church-Nathan Road, Kowloon Bishop of Victoria-Rt. Rev. G. H. Lander, D.D. Vicar-Rev. G. R. Lindsay, M.A. Churchwardens-Messrs. R. Packham and J. J. Robson

Vestry—Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., Dr. Smalley, R. Packham, W. Whiteley, J. J. Robson, G. Martin, B. E. Fielder (hon. sec). and N. L. Railton (hon. treas).

St. Anthony's Church-West Point

St. Francis Church—Wanchai Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂 拜 禮 大 Tai Lai-pai-tong

St. John's Cathedral—Garden Road
Bishop of Victoria—The Rt. Rev.
Gerard Heath Lander, D.D.
Chaplain—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, M.A.
Church Body—Bishop of Victoria,
the Senior Chaplain, Hon. Mr.
Claud Severn. C.M.G.. A. H. Claud Severn, c.M.G., A. H. Compton, T. D. Moorhead, P. L. Knight, George Hogg (hon treas.), Prof. H. G. Earle (hon. sec.) Organist-Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M. Verger-J. Vanstone

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH-Garden Road Rector and Military Chaplain-Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION Patrons — Rt. Rev. Bishop Pozzoni, Very Rev. Fr. P. de Marai, Rev. Bro. Aimar, director, St. Joseph's College

College
Committee—Henry Dixon (president), F. E. Carvalho (vice-president), J. P. Braga (honsecretary), J. P. Xavier (hontreasurer), M. Fernandez, E. J. Noronha, J. M. Noronha, J. C. V. Ribeiro, G. A. Yvanovich, jr., V. F. V. Ribeiro, J. M. Rocha

St. Lewis Industrial School—West Pt. Orphanage, 179, Third Street Rev. Fr. J. Carabelli, director Rev. A. Liu, assistant English School

Teacher—Yan Li-pak Chinese School

Teachers—Lai Tak Him, Chan Shui Foo Branch Institutions

Sai Kung (New Territory) Rev. Fr. P. Lu

Namtau (Sunon district) Rev. Fr. L. Banchio Rev. Fr. J. Yeong

Weichow (Tamshui district) Rev. Fr. L. Rossi Rev. Fr. P. Lam, assistant Weichow (Weiyeung district) Rev. Fr. A. Grampa Rev. Frs. Pilenga, Caralt, A. Mah Weichow (Weiyeung dist.) (East dist.) Rev. Fr. A. Crippa Rev. Fr. F. Chan Swa Bue (Hoi-fung district) Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta Rev. Fr. M. Robba Rev. Fr. T. Pun Seminary—Glenealy Director— Vice-Director and Teacher-Rev. Fr. D. Page Shaukiwan—(Saiwanho) Rev. Fr. D. Page

全 拜 禮 人 手 水 得 彼 聖 **整 答** 百

Sai-ying-poon Sing-pi-tak Shui-sau-yan Lai-pai-tong

Missions to Seamen, Hongkong Acting Chaplain and Supt.—Rev. Waldegrave

Waldegrave
Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East
Treasurer— Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell
Manageress—Mrs. Allen
St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church — Des
Vœux Road, West Point
Services—Sundays 8 a.m. and 11 a.m.

堂拜禮柱石大

Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong
UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie
Trustees—J. W. C. Bonnar, D. Clark,
D. Macdonald, D. Wood, J. L.
McPherson, A. MacKenzie, D.
Templeton
Hon. Secretary to Committee of
Management—E. Banfield Cubey
Hon. Secretary for Sittings—A.
MacKenzie
Hon. Treasurer—C. C. Hickling
Organist—E. J. Chapman
Deputy do. —G. P. Lammert

Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church
—Wanchai
Chaplain—Rev. C. A. Gimblett, M.A.
2, Morrison Hill
Church Stewards—C. Makeham H.
Edmonds

WESLEYAN MISSION
Minister—Rev. So Pui Kow, 31, Caine
Road

堂會大 Tai Ui-tong

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre, Museum and Library)
Committee—D. G. M. Bernard(chairman), A. B. Stewart (hon. treas.),
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., J. W. C.
Bonnar, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, c.M.G.
Denman Fuller, secretary (absent)
Lowe, Bingham and Matthews, acting secretaries
Free Lending Library and Reading
Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and
children only on Saturday mornings).
Admission Free

師程工繪測勒奇

CLARK, J. CAER, Architect and Surveyor
—14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1401

CLUBS

(For Sports' Clubs, see Recreation Clubs)

司公洋西 Sai-yeung Kung-sze

CLUB LUSITANO—20, Shelley Street
Committee — A. F. B. Silva Netto
(president), A. E. S. Alves (hon. sec.),
A. V. Barros, F. A. V. Ribeiro, J.
M. Graça Ozorio, J. C. Barretto, A.
C. Botelho, F. B. Marçal (clerk)

CLUB DE RECREIO—Nathan Rd., K'loon.
Committee—Pedro V. Botelho (president), V. L. dos Remedios (hon sec.), J. A. Yvanovich (treas.), D. M. Vieira, P. Yvanovich

司公前荷

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB -2, Connaught Road (top floor)

Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club—City Hall, Queen's Road
Committee—H. W. Bird, J. A. E.
Bullock, C. H. P. Hay, L. M. Leefe,
Hon. Mr. C. Severn, c.m.g., W.
Sinclair, M. S. Northcote (hon.
treas. and hon. sec.)

司公新 San Kung-sze

Hongkong Club—New Praya
General Committee—C. H. P. Hay
(chairman), Comdr. C. W. Beckwith,
R.N. (vice-chairman), Hon. Sir Wm.
Rees Davies, Kt., Hon. Mr. S. H.
Dodwell, R. M. Dyer, A. E. Griffin,
J. Macdonald, H. C. Sandford, G. M.
Young

NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road

PEAK CLUB—Mount Gough Road
Chairman—C. D. Wilkinson
General Committee—H. W. Bird,
C. H. P. Hay, G. Hogg, G. C.
Moxon, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock,
K.C., N. J. Stabb, G. M. Young,
E. L. Sim, Major D. L. Harding, John Bentley (hon. sec.)

PHŒNIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building; Teleph. 308 E. W. H. James, chairman

J. A. Tarrant, hon. sec. Committee-E. W. H. James, John Rodger, H. Stephens, J. W. Gloyn, G. Harper, B. J. Spittles

房藥大寧安 On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzie & Co., Ld.), Chemists and Druggists— 14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877 H. J. Loder, chemist

So Shui On, secretary Tong Kok Ling, assistant

梳蒸仁於紫孖今

Com-ma-su Yii-yan In-sor

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Life, Fire, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee, and Plate Glass)—
2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 153;
Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for

China, Shanghai G. H. Elliott, acting local mgr.

Agencies Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., London Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool

興 Hang-Lee

COMMUNITY IMPORT AND EXPORT COMPANY, THE—Old Supreme Court Bldg; Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Merce; Codes Used: Bentley's A. B. C. 5th & Private

利 及 Kung-lee

CONNELL, Bros. Co.—Hotel Mansions; Tel.

Ad: Connell M. J. Connell (Seattle) T. C. Rosthwaite do.
E. O. Baker do.
W. M. Routh

C. Orton (Manila)
A. C. Logan (Singapore) S. Powell (San Francisco)

CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION OF Hongkong

President—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. Vice-do.—Hon. Mr. C.G. Alabaster, O.B.E.

Hon. Treas.—E. A. M. Williams Hon. Sec.—H. B. L. Dowbiggin Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, J. Owen Hughes, J. A. Plummer, D. K. Moss, W. J. Crawford, D. Harvey, D. Templeton, J. P. Braga, A. G. Coppin, C. Montague Ede, C. H. P. Hay, Evan Ormiston, F. B. L. Bowley, W. L. Pattender, A. R. Lowe, S. D. Setna, F. Smyth, Andrew Forbes and C. D. Wilkinson

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun Belgium—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road

Consul General (absent) R. Reau, Consul for France (Acting Consul General for Belgium)

Bolivia-20, Des Vœux Road Central Consul-E. V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kùn

Brazil—1a, Chater Road Consul—Chev. José M. Alves

CHILE-Office: 1, Prince's Buildings (top floor); Teleph. 1493; Tel. Ad: Bernedo

官事領麥丹 Tan-mak Ling-sz-kùn

DENMARK—2, Queen's Building Acting Consul-A. S. Sorensen

ECUADOR—20, Des Vœux Road Central (1st floor) Consul—Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領國法大 Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kù*

FRANCE, Consulate—13, Peak Road Chancery of the Consulate—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Rd. Consul (for Hongkong and Macao) R. Réau Vice-Consul—P. Kremer (absent) Vice-Consul—E. Hauchecorne (in charge)

GUATEMALA—Prince's Building
Acting Consul—J. G. Gonzalez de Bernedo

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kun

ITALY-1, Alexandra Bldg. Consul-General-Cav. E. Eles

館事領統本日 Yat-pùnChung-ling-sz-kùn

Japan—Chater Road
Consul-General— E. Suzuki
Vice-Consul—T. Inouye
Interpreter—M. Ide
Clerk—M. Masuda

官事领國哥西墨

Mak-sai-ko Kwok Ling-sz-kun

Mexico—Hotel Mansions

Vice-Consul in charge for Hongkong
and Canton—J. F. Eça da Silva

署事領總國和大

Tai-wo-kwok Tsung-ling-sz-chü
NETHERLANDS—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Chater Road,

Consul-General for South China-G. S. D. Hamel Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

官事領華那家李

NICARAGUA-Alexandra Buildings

官事領國威琊大

Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling S: Kun Norway—2, Queen's Building Consul—A. Schou Sorensen

Panama — Prince's Building Consul—J. G. Gonzalez de Bernedo

PERU—Alexandra Buildings Consul-Gen. Dr. E. G. Anderson

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz-kun
PORTUGAL—20, Des Vœux Road Central
(1st floor)
Consul—Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領斯羅俄 Ngo-lo-sze Ling-sz-kùn

Russia—Office: Queen's Building, Ice House Street; 'I'eleph. 833 Consul—Vladimir d'Oettingen

官事價羅選 Chim-lo Ling-sz-kùn

SIAM-5, Queen's Road Central Consul-General-Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., c.M.G.

官事領國牙尼巴斯日大

Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kwok Ling-sz-kun

SPAIN—24, Des Vœux Roud Central (Alexandra Building) Consul — The French Consul at Hongkong

官事領國瑞 Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Sweden—Powell's Building, Des Vœux-Rd., Central; Tel. Ad: Svensk Vice-Consul—G. Ludin

官事領國美大 Tai-mei-kwok Ling-sz-kùn

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—9, Ice House Street; Teleph. 542
Consul-General—Geo. E. Anderson Vice-Consul—J. J. Cummir gham, jr. Vice-Consul—Leighton Hope Interpreter—James Chue Surgeon United States-Public Health Service—Teleph. 681
Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan Inspector—W. Wright

隆濟通 Tung Tsai Lung

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad:Coupon

S. Wiggin, acting agent G. Pearson

W. G. Williams W. M. Mason A. E. Simmons

T. P. Tong

H. T. Leung Miss A. Gomes Miss C. Place

司 公 巴 高 Koo-par-kung-zse

Cooper & Co., Paper Merchants, Drapers, Stationers and General Importers—132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper
D. P. Cooper | A. Nizamoodin

裔 高 Kou.fut

Cooper & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2418: Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper J. M. Vieira

J. M. Vieira

D. P. Cooper | J. M. E. Vieira

Cooper & Co., D. H., Bill, Bullion and General Brokers and Commission Agents —38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Khordad

D. H. Cooper | J. M. Gotlaseth

CRAIGIEBURN HOTEL—Plunkett's Gap, The Peak

行銀馱澄品義

Yee-pun-chiny-foon-nganh-hong

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Land, Mortgage Bank—Prince's Buildings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; P.O. Box-207; Teleph. 1063; Tel Ad: Belfran

J. M. Noronha, secretary Miss M. E. Noronha CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabancy)-1, Duddell Street

"DAILY BULLETIN"
J. P. Braga
W. Jackson Noel Braga

D'ALMADA E CASTRO, LEO, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor and Patent and Trade Mark Agent— Old Supreme Court Building, 4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; A. B. C. Code, 5th Ed.

J. M. D'Almada Remedios, articled clerk

師狀臣美及打馬利亞

A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Convey-ancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents —33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad: Dahlia

F. X. D'Almada e Castro C. Farebrother Mason

司公限有麻冰奶牛

Ngau Nai Ping Chung Yau Han Kun Sze DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO., LD., THE—Town Office: Corner of Wynd-ham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Canton Branch: Shameen; Farms at Pokfoolum. Ice Factories and Cold Stores at East Point and Lai-Chi-Kok

Directors.—F. Maitland, J. Scott Har-ston, W. S. Brown, Sir C. P. Chater, Kr., C.M.G., L. N. Leefe, and Rev. Father L. Robert

M. Manuk, secretary J. Walker, manager

A. Stevenson, assistant manager J. Jack, acct. T. Oliphant J. A. Bullin J. M. Rew F. G.Thompson C. Makeham A. Mackenzie F. Linennen

H. W. Page, supt. shipping and cold

storage dept.

B. W. Bradbury, supt. meat packing and butchery dept.

W. Macfarlane, engineer P. J. Taylor, engineer

DANENBERG, E., Professor of Music-1, The Albany, Albany Road

紀 経 都 士 打

DASTUR, R. A., Bill, Bullion and General Broker—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Dastur

Dè-wat 枝笠

David & Co., Ltd., S. J., Merchants—Prince's Building; Teleph. 60, Tel. Ad: Psalmist Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay)

A. J. David, director (London) Evelyn David, do. (Shanghai) Archibald David, do.

E. S. Abraham, manager F. P. Shroff, accountant

H. Jephson D. M. Langrana J. C. Brown J. T. de Souza R. S. Elias M.J. Patell, broker

Agency

South British Insurance Co., Ld. A. W. Hughes, manager H. N. Pountney

DAVID DRAKE & Co., Ship Chandlers, Coal and General Merchants-12, Beaconsfield Arcade

甸士蝦及近狄賈麼近狄

Ti-kan Lok-ka Ti-kan Kap Ha-sz-tin

DEACON, LOOKER, DEACON & HARSTON Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; A. B. C. Code 4th and 5th Editions, Broomhall's Imperial Combination Code and Western Union Code

Herbert Wm. Looker (Commissione to administer Oaths for Supreme Court of New South Wales)

John Scott Harston (Commissioner to administer Oaths for High Court of Australia, and the Supreme Courts of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia)

Wm. E. L. Shenton, solicitor Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor R. F. Mattingly, LL.B., solicitor

M. H. Turner, solicitor H. K. Hung, do.

Geo. Wm. Sewell (on active servce) C. A. P. Xavier, cashier J. A. Chue Mrs.T.F.O'Sullivan

Miss H. Lillie | Miss C. Stonha Miss B. Xavier | Miss A. Tollan Miss H. Lillie Miss C. Stonham

士规及藍臣尼甸 Din-ni-sua

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—6, 7 and 8, Beaconsfield Arcade

A. Denison, M.INST.C.E. E. A. Ram, F.R.LB.A.

L. Gibbs, A.M.LC.E.

師、往 建保 及 士 尼 甸 Tien-ni-sz Kap Po-li Lut-sze

DENNYS & Bowley, Solicitors, Convey-ancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Mark Agents— 6, Des Vœux Road Central (over Bank of Canton); Teleph. 859; Tel. Ad: Synned; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th and Western Union

F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary public

C.Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and notary

public
H. L. Dennys, jr., solicitor
London Agents - Church, Adams, Prior & Balmer, Bedford Row

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE-(See under Educational)

士量機 Ki-ling-se

Diss Bros., Tailors-1, Des Vœux Road Central

Arthur C. Diss George A. Diss (absent)

Dodwell & Co., Limited, Merchants—Queen's Buildings, Praya Central, and at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), New York, Colombo, Antwerp and L'don. Stanley H.Dodwell (director)
Geo. M. Dodwell (director)
G. Morton Smith, sub-manager

G. Morton Smith, sub-manager

J. H. C. Goodban J. Johnstone C. H. Blake H. J. Silva T. C. Nixon E. Grant Smith W. F. Stone M. F. Barradas W. Guimaræs F. Syme-Thomson C. I. da Roza D. E. de Souza

G. R. Edwards R. M. Smith J. Rossio C. Gerken Miss Carvalho J. Urghart Miss Judah

Agencies Kailan Mining Administration Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York) Barber Line of Steamers Natal Line of Steamers Burrell Line of Steamers Nanyo Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha (South Sea S.S. Co.)

Ocean Transport Co., Ld. Lloyd Triestino of Trieste Standard Life Assurance Co. Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co. Imperial Insurance Co, Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Providence, Washington, Ins. Co. Sperry Flour Co. Red Hand Compositions, Ld., of London The Johnson Pickett Rope Co., Inc. (Manila)

Owners and Lumber Importers—General P. O. Building; P.O. Box 75; Teleph. 792; Tel. Ad: Dollar Ray E. Gunn, manager E. E. Brown, lumber A. F. Joanilho, accountant

Agencies

Dollar Steamship Line (San Francisco) Carnation Milk Products Co. Canadian Robert Dollar Co. Pacific Steamship Co.

Dominican Procuration for Missions, Spanish – (See under Churches and Missions)

🚊 🞩 Gar-tuh

Donnelly & Whyte, Wine Merchants-2, Queen's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad: Donnelly; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Western Union D. E. Donnelly
L. M. Whyte
G. A. Harriman
L. C. Lok

Dossabhoy & Co., S.—c/o F. P. Talati, 18, Ice House Street

司公 船輪 士 利 忌 得

Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze

Douglas Stramship Company, Limited Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers Consulting Committee—D. G. M. Bernard, J. W. C. Bonnar, W. E. Committee—D. G. M. Clarke

· (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

DRAGON MOTOR CAR Co.—Head Office and Garage: 24B, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 482; Service Station and Garage: 157 and 158, Praya East; Branch Garage: 26, Nathan Road Kowloon; Teleph. K226; Tel. Ad: Hudessex

C. Lauritsen, proprietor A. A. Wilson, secretary

DUNBAR, WILLIAM, Flour Merchant-Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1168; P. O. Box 282; Tel. Ad : Dunbar Lambert Dunbar

Oo., ∉astern Asbestos Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad: Corrugated Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers J. Finlay Miller, superintendent S. Musso B. L. Carvalho, bookkeeper R. A. Remedios Agencies Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., London Hoyt's Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ld., Wakefield J. Dampney & Co., Ld. Parker & Lester Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ld.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co., Ltd.—See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

EASTERN CYCLE Co., THE, Bicycle Dealers—4, Arsenal Street; Tel. Ad: Arab

司公養油染彈及房染方東

EASTERN DYEING & DRY CLEANING Co. (Paul Ayock, Proprietor) — Factory: Causeway Bay; Receiving Depot: 3-5 Pedder St. (Hongkong Hotel Building)

EDUCATIONAL

FAIRLEA SCHOOL, C. M. S.—Prospect Place, Bonham Road Miss C. Cree, principal

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE (ST. PAUL'S
INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie
Anglo-French School
Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice
Teaching Staff
Higher Classes—Sr. Beatrice
Remove Classes—Sr. St. Louis
Lower Classes—Sr. St. Jean and 1

assistant
Infants' Class—Sr. Blandine
English Preparatory Class for
Chinese Students—Sr. St. Leon
Special Subjects

Music—Sr. Beatrice, Sr. Vincent, Sr. St. Louis

Drawing and Painting—Sr Beatrice, Sr. St. Louis French (Private lessons)—Sr. Alfred, Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Aimée Needlework—Sr. Cécile and Sr. Angela

Shorthand and Typewriting—Sr.

Beatrice

Boarding School
Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred
Assistants—Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Sebastienne and Sr. St. Jean

French School Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred, Sr. St. Louis and Sr. Aimée Chinese School Sr. St. Paul and 1 assistant Orphanage for Poor Chinese Sister in charge—Rev. Sr. Onésime Assistants—Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne and Sr. St. Jude Needlework Department Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne Home for the Blind and Nursery Sister in Charge-Sr. Héléne and 2 assistants " Le Calvaire, "Wong-Nei-Chong Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes Assistant—Sr. Georges
Home for Incurables and
Women Sister in charge—Sr. Aloysia Nursery for Babies—Sr. Cécilia Sick Nursery for Babies—Sr. Alice St. Paul's Refuge Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Eulalie and 2 assistants St. Paul's Hospital (General Hospital) -- Causeway Bay Superioress—Rev. Sr. Paul General Staff-Sr. Eusebe, Ambroise, Sr. Pauline, Sr. Lucie, Sr. Odile, Sr. Edwige, Sr. Marguerite Trained Nurses-Miss Abuyin, Miss Araneta, Miss Gonzalez, Yusay Operating Theatre Sister Pauline and trained nurse Maternity

Charge Nurse—Miss Gonzalez
Nursery for Sick Babies
Sister Anna and one assistant
Medical Attendants
All Medical Practitioners of the
Colony

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE—King's Park, Kowloon
Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria.
chairman of committee
A. H. Compton, hon. treas.
Miss E. D. Skipton, B.A., supt.
Miss C. A. Ferguson
Miss Roberts
Miss Roberts
Miss Jeffries
Miss Allen
Mrs. Poon Wye
Mrs. Jenkinson, matron

室書萃扱 Pat-sui Shū-shat

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE—Bonham Road; Telephs. 747 and 2780 Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Featherstone, M.A. (Oxon)

Actg. Headmaster—Rev. A. J. S. Stearn, M.A.
Second Master—H. Sykes, INTER. B. SC. (London University)
Resident Masters—G. A. M. Hayes, G. Rainer. Rev. G. L. Clarke, M.A.
Assistant Masters—J. Moody, R.A., H. Todd
Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. R. E. Winfield, Mrs. Thompson, Miss Fiddes, Miss F. M. Rosser
Matron—Miss M. E. Goggin
Anglo-Chinese Masters—Hu Kun Che, Lu Wai Leung, Wong Yik Cho, Y. D. Poon
Chinese Teachers—Ma Sing Kiu, Lo Lok Tin, Chiu Cheung Po Shorthand Instructor—Wilkin Drill Instructor—A. Waller
Swimming Instructor—E. Street

娘姑瑪器 Lò-Mà Ku-neung

ATALIAN CONVENT-28, Caine Road Superioress—Rev. Mother Pera Vice - Superioress — Mother Theresa Martinoia Directress of the Chinese Depart.-Mother Mary English School Headmistress-Mother M. Theresa Teaching Staff Classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5—Mothers M.
Theresa, Emily. Frances, M.
Louise, Erminia, Beatrice
Classes 6, 7, 8—Mothers Louise,
Marianne, Clelia Special Class for Chinese-Mother Mary and assistants Kindergarten-Mothers Ida, Caroline, Julia and assistants Special Subjects Music(Piano and Singing)—Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis and Beatrice Do. (Mandoline)—Mothers Phillis and Gina

Drawing & Painting—Mother Gina Italian and French—Mothers M. Theresa and Clelia Portuguese—Mother Rosalie Chinese—Miss Jessie Yip English Lessons to Chinese Ladies—Mothers Anita and Frances Typewriting and Stenography—Mother Clelia

Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and Carolina

Carolina
Chinese School
Headmistress—Sr. Jane
Teaching Staff—Srs. Jane, Mary
and assistant

973 St. Agnes' College Boarding School Directress-Mother M. Theresa Assistants-Mothers Eva, Louise, Ida and Julia Orphanage for European and Eurasian Directress—Mother Regina Assistants—Mothers Caroline, Librada, Olimpia, Caroline Orphanage for Chinese Directress—Mother Maria Assistants—Mothers Anna, Romana Antoinette, Maria, Rosa and Filomena Destitute and Aged Sister-in-Charge — Srs. Theresa, Tam and Paolo Portress—Mother Loura Private Hospital for Ladies and Children Nurse—Mother Amabile, and 2 nurses Convent Branches (Home for the Poor) -18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai Sister-in-Charge—Mother Galli Assistants — Mothers Clementina, Fernandez and Mari Hospital — Mothers Maddalena and Isabel - Mothers Clementina, English School—Teaching Staff
Headmistress—Mother Theresa, F.
Upper and Remove Classes—Mother
Theresa and assistant
Classes 2 and 7. Mother Viscoin Classes 6 and 7-Mother Virginia and assistant Class 8—Mother Anna Kindergarten — Mother Justine and assistant Mother Theresa. Needlework Virginia, Anna and asst. Special Subjects
Music—Mother Phillis
Italian—Mothers Theresa and Virginia
Typewriting—Mother Theresa Chinese School Teaching Staff-Sr. Rosa & assistants St. Mary's School — Chatham Road, Kowloon Sister-in-Charge—Mother Theresa Fr. Teaching Staff Headmistress—Mother Candida Upper & Remove Classes 4 and 5-Mother Candida and assistant Classes 6 and 8-Mother Cipriana and assistant Class 8—Miss Rosa Kindergarten - Mothers Josephine and Öctizia Needlework-Mothers Cipriana and Letizia Special Subjects Music, Drawing, Painting and Italian—Mother Candid (Spanish—Mother Ciprian)

Portuguese—Miss Nunes

Typewriting-Mothers Theresa and Cipriana English School Headmistress—Mother Theresa F. Teaching Staff Classes 2, 3, 4 and 5 - Mother Theresa and assistant Classes 6, 7 and 8--Mothers Virginia and Anna Kindergarten-Mothers Justine and assistant Special Subjects Music—Mother Phyllis Italian—Mother Theresa Typewriting—Mother Virginia
St. Mary's School—Chatham Rd., Kowloon Sister-in-charge-Mother Theresa Fr. Headmistress - Mother Candida Teaching Stuff Classes 2, 3, 4 and 5-Mother Candida and assistant Classes 6, 7 and 8-Mother Cipriana and asst. Kindergarten-Mothers and Letizia Josephine Special Subjects Music, Drawing, Painting and Italian
—Mother Candida Spanish and Typewriting-Mother Cipriana Foundling Homes - West Point, 44, High Street Sister in Charge—Mother Agata Assistants—M. Rosario and Maria Namtau Sister in Charge—Mother Fiorentina Assistants—Mother Enrica Swa-Bue Sister in Charge—Mother Erminia Assts.—Mothers Ester and Elisa Chinese Schools Caine Road—Srs. Speranza, Maria and Miss Jessie Yip Yaumati-Sr. Martha and assistant Sau-ki-wan-Sr. Lucia Aberdeen-Sr. Lucia and assistant Hunghom—Sr. Francisca New Territories—Srs. Filomena and Lucia San On-Srs. Maria and Agata Kwai-Shin, South -- Srs. Agatha and Josephine Kwai-Shin, North - Srs. Maria and Maria Hoiphung -- Srs. Marietta, Maria, Maria and Helena Tamtong-Srs. Barbara and Agata Kowloon British School-Chater

Queen's College—(See under Govt.)

院書文英瑟若書

Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

St. Joseph's English College—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers

院書羅保聖 Shing-po-lo Shü-yun St. Paul's College—Lower Albert Road Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria Principal—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

堂學反提士書

Sing-8z-tai-fan-hok-tong

St. Stephen's College-Bonham Road and Western Street; Teleph. Office 314, Warden 2523 Warden-Rev.W.H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D. Senior Resident Master-F. A.

Britton, M.A. Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.

校學蒙量業堂學女反提士專

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PRE-PARATORY SCHOOL—4, 6, Rabington Path, Bonham Road Principal—Miss Griffin

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—Pokfulam Road; Telephs: 1956, 1957 and 1374, St. John's Hall 1325, L. M. S. Hostel 762 Chancellor—Sir Reginald Edward S ubbs, K.C.M.G.
Vice-Chancellor—Vacant Pro-Vice-Chancellor—G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.
Registrar—N. Teesdale Mackintosh, M.A.
Deans—
Medical Faculty—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B., professor of physiology and biology
Engineering Faculty—A. G. Warren, B.S.C. A.M. L.E.E. professor of elec-

Engineering Faculty—A. G. Warren, B.S., A.M.I.E.E., professor of electrical engineering (acting) Arts Faculty—J. D. Wright, M.A.,

Arts Faculty—J. D. Wright, M.A., professor of English Professors—

Anatomy and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery—K. H. Digby,

M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Physics—Vacant Tropical Medicine—G, P. Jordan,

M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering

-C. A. Middleton Smith, M.SC., A.M.I.E.E. (absent)

Electrical Engineering—A. G. Warren, B.S.C., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.L. Mathematics—W. Brown, M.A. B.S.C.

Avenue—(See under Government)

Local Secretary - C. Gerken, St.

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

Paul's College

International Law and Jurisprudence—K. Brayshay, B.A. Education—G. W. Ferguson, M.A. Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering -F. A. Redmond, B.sc.

Lecturers-Chemistry—A. C. Franklin, F.I.C., and H. A. Taylor Pathology & Bacteriology—Vacant Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence-F. Lindsay Woods, M.B.,

B.s., D.P.H. Pharmacology Therapeutics — Os-

wald Marriott, M.D.
Midwifery and Gynaecology — C.
Forsyth, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.) (absent)
Medicine—F. T. Keyt, M.D., D.PH.
Clinical—C. W. McKenny, M.D., and

G. E. Aubrey, M.D.
Surgery—W. V. M. Koch, M.D.
Ophthalmology—G. M. Harston, M.D.
Mechanical Engineering—G. E. Marley, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.R.R.

Accounting and Commercial Practice -E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S. Political & Economic Hist.—Vacant Chinese-Au Tai Tin and Lai Chai Hi

Tutor in English—A. Fenton, B A. Tutor in Obstetrics—G. H. Thomas, M.B., B.S.

Demonstrators—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E. Wong Tai Cho, B.Sc., Iu Tak Chung, B.sc.

Foreman and Instructor-J. W. Faulkner

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

館女亞利多域龍九

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE - Kowloon City; Teleph. K40 Miss Hollis Miss Storr

昔意芝亞 A.chi E-sik

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSACK, Merchant—33, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1154; Tel. Ad: Khaksar; P.O. Box 222 Abd Satar Fadal Mahomed

司公士利衣衣 E-eleese.kung.see

ELLIS & Co. E., Stock and General Brokers, Members Hongkong Stock Exchange —11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad: Manny; P.O. Box 599 E. E. Ellis J. W. Kew

H. E. Edwards

司 刄 船 輪 利 茂

Mau-lee-lun-shun-kung-sze

Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co., Shipping Agents
—37, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 637; Tel. Ad: Enghokfong

Exile Garage, Automobile Dealers, Hirers and Repairers - 33-35, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1036; Tel. Ad: Exile

FAIRALL & Co., Dressmakers, Milliners and General Drapers—7 and 9, Pedder Street Miss Fairall Miss Reay Miss Pile Miss Gifford Mrs Sales, Miss Ribeiro

拿近霍 Fok-kun-na

FALCONEE & Co., Ltd., Geo., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.— Hotel Mansions

顺鐵釬 Hon-tit-chong

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., Ltd. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acètylene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.) Post Office Building, 3rd. floor, Room 18: Teleph. 2344 H. Cayrou, agent

Workshops — 122-123, Praya East: Teleph. 1033 Factory—Kennedy Town; Teleph 2503 F. Dubois, foreman

行勞非械行 Ma-sor Fi-lo Hong FIELD & Co., MARSHALL (of Chicago, Ill.)-2, Pedder Street; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Drumar

Chas. Reich, representative

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF H'KONG. -Office: Chartered Bank Building F. C. Hall, chairman G. S. Archbutt, vice chairman G. H. Elliott | H. M. Web H. M. Webb A. W. Hughes J. W. Stackhouse J.Owen Hughes Chau Siu Ki R. P. H. Kewley | Tong Tsz Sau Lowe, Bingham and Matthews. secretaries

FISHER FLOURING MILLS Co., SEATTLE Chas. E. Richardson, agent for Asia

FITZWILLIAMS, DALMAHOY ALLAN, COLEMAN & GLAISTER, Drs., Medical Practitioners Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs. 121 and

Dr. S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH.B.

房 栗 大 西中: Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-fong FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 345 Directors—Dr. Coxion To (managing director), Pak Pick Hau, Poon Piu S. Bell, manager K. B. Graae, chemist

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker and Milliner—Queen's Road, Central

FORD & Co., WALTER, Import and Export Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives, and Commission Agents — 8, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1955; Tel. Ad: Ford

Louis P. Vincenot, managing partner W. L. Ford,

A. Samy G. Lee J. Shear

F. X. Batalha C. K. Young W. Waller

亨利 Lee.hang

Floquet & Knoth, Export and Import 1,Prince's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. 2082; Tel. Ad: Floknoth. Paris: 43, rue Meslay. Haiphong: 86, Boulevard Paul Bert. Agencies in New York, San Francisco, London, Yokohama Codes: A.B.C.5th Edition, Liebert and Bentley

R. Floquet J. Knoth W. Low H. Low W. E. Ford M. Pinna H. Xavier K. L. Tsang R. Chue D. Baptista

FRANKLIN, A. C., F.I.C., Metallurgist and Analyst—1A, Percival St.; Teleph. 2824

全 Chuen-ai

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors, Commission Agents, Coal Merchants and General Storekeepers—13, Queen's Road, Central; Teleph. 794; Tel. Ad: Frenstor

Fumigating & Disinfecting Bureau, Ltd. -2, Pedder Street

司及河古 Ku-ho Kung-sze
FURUKAWA & Co., LTD., Importers of
Copper and Electric Wire, etc.—York
Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 810;
Tel. Ad: Furukawa

Z. Nishida, manager S' Watanabe

Z. Nakahara K. Watanabe S. Matsubara

C. Y. Ho

K. Sugase T. K. Chak T. Shima D. Sugihara Galluzzi, A., Professor of Music-City Hall, or 9, Mountain View, The Peak

和源 Yum-wo

Gande, Price & Oo., Ltd., Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—6, Queen's Road; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx
Directors—Lau Po Wing, Hon. Mr.
Lau Chu Pak and S. C. Pank (managing dir.)

C. Bond, manager and secretary Wm. J. J. Gast

D. Rumjahn S. Yamauchi

師 狀 拿 殿 嘉 Ka-tin-na Chong->>e GARDINER, JOHN HENRY, Solicitor, Proctor,

Patent and Trade Mark Agent, &c. — 29, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 999

打士加治沙姆 In-sa-ji Kas-da

GAZDAR & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, also Bill and Bullion Brokers— 41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Radzag

Kawasjee Dinshaw Gazdar, sole pro. D. D. Gazdar (Bomba)

行 拟 Kip-hong

LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants-Gibb, St. George's Buildings

H. R. Kinnear (London) J. W. C. Bonnar

C. Gordon Mackie (Shanghai)

A. O. Lang, signs the firm G. M. Lakin, signs per pro.

L. J. Davies O. Baptista A. J. V. Ribeiro L. E. Ozorio

R. R. Robarts F. A. Machado **Agencies**

Ben Line of Steamers Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insce. Co., Ld. Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assnce. Co., Ld. United States "Lloyds" Hongkong Electric Company, Ld. British North Borneo Government Alleanza Societá de Assecurazione in. Genova

司公器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze

General Electric Oo. of China. Ltd., The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors — Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 518; Tel Ad: Sparkless. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches:

Hongkong, Hankow
P. H. Nye, managing dir. (Shanghai.)
A. B. Raworth, branch manager

The General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester and Birmingham Fraser and Chalmers Osram-Robertson Lamp Works Pirelli-General Cable Works, Southampton Chamberlain and Hookham Express Lift Co. Salford Electrical Instruments, Ld.
Peel-Conner Telephone Works, Ld.
Birmingham Carbon Works

With The Steel Conduit Co., Ld., Witton, Birmingham Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and Hoist Co.

Chee Lee 利 志

Gerin, Drevard & Oo., Importers and Exporters, Consulting and General Engineers—Hotel Mansions, Hongkong. Head Office at Canton. Branches: Shanghai, Haiphong, Yunnanfu and Manila. Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Gerin H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)

M. Drevard (Cunton) E. Hausmann, manager Jos. D. Birrell, engineer

H. Krebs W. Naef A. Bouedron H. S. Remedios A. Loire M. E. da Silva

利 溢 Yat-lee

GIBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters and General Agents—Alexandra Bldg.; P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed., Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's Ip Pun, manager

Agencies

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. Palmer Tyre, Ld.

平太 Tai-ping

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—8a, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 290 Duncan Paterson, governing director

(London) G. Miskin, director

C. Blaker, do. G. H. Symes

Miss Fircher Miss Mow Fung

Agenoies

Lloyd's National Provincial Bank of England London and Westminster Bank Bank of New Zealand Ulster Bank, Ld. Western National Bank of New York Liverpool Underwriters' Association Salvage Association, London

Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam Royal Exchange Assurance Western Assurance Co. Comité des Assureurs, Paris Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co. of Moscow United Insurance Co., Ld. Switzerland Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Steamship Services (West Australia)

司公珠理 Wan-kau-kung-see

GLOBE FURNISHING AND EXPORT Co., LTD. Exporters of China Produce, Rattan and Sea-Grass Furniture—Alexandra Bldg.; P.O. Box 393; Tel. Ad: Glofeco; Codes: A. B.C. 5th Edition, Lieber's 5-Letter Code, Western Union and Bentley's Ip Pun, manager

士厘思德及打哥

Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, Norwegian Veritas- Prince's Building

COLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG-(See Recreation Clubs)

GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO, Professor of Music -Caine Road

Gotla & Co., P. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—32, Peel Street; Tel. Ad: Gotla

do.

J. P. Gotla, partner (Bombay)
H. C. Gotla, do.
B. P. Tavaria, partner
P. C. Mahuvawala, partner

D. S. Siganporia,

J. P. Mahuvawala

J. D. Langdana

GORDON & Co.—St. George's Building A. G. Gordon, M.INST.N.A., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.E,8. F. J. S. de Loureiro

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

暑 數 考 Hau Shò Shù

AUDIT OFFICE—New Post Office Building (2nd floor) Auditor—H. R. Phelips 1st. Asst. Auditor—R. F. Brayn 2nd. Asst. Auditor—T. Dallin

Senior Clerk -P Heathcote

習 督 璧 林 麗

Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT -Albany Road Superintendent—W. J. Tutcher, F.L.s. Assistant Supt. - H. Green

暑使政布港香命鉃英大

Tai Ying Yam ing Heung Kong Po Chang Sze Shü

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road Colonial Secretary-Claud Severu,

> Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—A.G.M Fletcher,

C.B.R.
Chief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E.
First Clerk—W. G. Fitz Gibbon
Clerks—F. X. H. do Rozario, M. B.
Suffiad, Thomas Lay
Cadets—G. R. Sayer, A. D. Ball, W.
Schofield, E. W. Hamilton, R. A.
C. North, P. Burn, W. J. Carrie,
T. W. Ainsworth

署司育散 Kau-yuk-sze-shü

EDUCATION DEPT.—New Post Office Building Director of Education—E. A. Irving Inspt. of English Schools—E. Ralphs

Inspector of Vernacular Schools-Y. P. Law

Sub-inspector of Vernacular Schools -Lau Shuk Chong

Sub-inspector of Vernacular Schools for New Territories—Pun Makheung

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

Belilios Public School Head Mistress-Miss C. E. Clarke,

Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. M. Garrod, Mrs. E. Ritchie, Miss L. Heang (actg.), 4 Passed student mistresses, 5 student mistresses, 14 vernacular mistresses

ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL Head Master—R. E. O. Bird, M.A. Asst. Master—C. Mycock

English School for Indians Head Master—R.J. Birbeck, M.A., and Indian Masters

PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL Tai Po do. Un Long do. CHEUNG CHAU do. **Under Chinese Masters**

Kowloon British School (for Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Master-G. F. Nightingale Asat. Mistresses—Mrs. Clark, Mrs. Thomson, Mrs. K. M. Nightingale, Mrs. A. Hoy and Miss L. Neave

PEAR SCHOOL Head Mistress-Mrs. M E. Main Asst. Mistresses-Mrs. P. G. Stark, Mrs. W. Harling, Mrs. M. B. Mac-kintosh and Mrs. M. James

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street Head Master—B. Tanner, F.R. HIST.S. Asst.Master—A. H. Crook, M A.

Passed student teacher - Miss Jack

-G. P. de Martin, B.A. Do. Do. -F. J. de Rome, B.SC.

Do. —J. Ralston, м.л. Do.

- J. C. Fletcher -E J. Edwards -W. Kay, M.A. Do.

Do. 1)o.

-W. L. Handyside, M.A. -W. V. Doherty Dο. -G. E. S. Upedell Do.

Asst. Mistress—Mrs. Stubbings -Mrs. J.H. Cormack Do.

Do. – Mrs. Arnold

Do. —Miss H. F. Skinner Shorthand Teacher - O. T. Breakspear

Senior Vernacular Master, Sung Hok-pang and Chinese Masters and 8 Vernacular Masters

SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master — A. Morris
Asst. Master — A. T. Hamilton
Mistress — Mrs. L. Morris and 9 Chinese Masters

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Director—E. Ralphs Clerk—Tsu Chim Fong

INSTITUTE (Evening TECHNICAL CLASSES) Queen's College, Aberdeen Street

Staff of Lecturers

Engineering Section Building Construction and Architectural Design—A. G. W. Tickle Mathematics—J. Ralston, M.A. Science Section Chemistry—Practical & Theoretical, and Metallurgy—J. P. Jones, B.SC., M.I.MIN.E. Physics—A. H. Crook, M.A. Sanitation-Dr. J. C. Smalley, M.D. Commerce Section English, I—G. F. Nightingale English, II—C. Mycock

English III-L. Forster, B.A.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA French I and II—Madame Moussion Shorthand, Elem., Inter. and Speed—D. Young Book-keeping—H. O. Holt Cookery—Miss L. Heang

Teachers' Classes
Women—Mr. & Mrs. A. Morris
Men —A. O. Brawn, J. C. Fletcher
Vernacular — Cheung Hok - chau,
Y. P. Lau, B.A., Ng Fung-chau, Liu
Hoi-tung, Pak Chik-po, Au Taitin, Chan Tsz-po and Miss F. C.
Woo

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage) Head Master—L. Forster, B.A. Asst. Mistresses—Miss M. Cooper, B.A., Mrs. G. H. Forster, B.A., Mrs. Floyd, Mrs. James

Wanchai English School
Head Master—A. R. Sutherland
(on active service), A. R. Cavalier
10 Chinese asst. masters and 4 pupil
teachers

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Head Master—A. O. Brawn
Asst. Mistress — Mrs. Alexander
and 12 Chinese asst. masters

局火滅 Mit Fo Muk

Hongkong Government Fire Brigade

-Victoria; Teleph, 600
Superintendent—E. D. C. Wolfe
Dep. do. —P. P. J. Wodehouse
Asst. do. —C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Assistant Supt.—J. Kerr
Engineer—R. Hunter
Station Officer and Asst. Eng.—A.
Lane, A.M.I.M.E.
Overseer, W. W.—J. H. Barrington
Do. —G. W. Kynoch
Inspr. Dangerous Goods—Insp. M.
Gurner

司 政 船 Shun-ching.sze

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd.
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
Emigration and Customs Officer,
and Registrar of Shipping—
Captain Basil R. H. Taylour, R.N.
Asst. Harbour Master—Comdr. C. W.
Beckwith, R.N.
First Clerk—Sirdar Khan
Boarding Officers—A. W. Daily, C.
J. Thomson
Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats
—M. Mclver, R. L. Rocha,
A. Delgado

Gunpowder Depot—Green Island
Superintendent—Captain Basil R.
H. Taylour, R.N.
Officer-in-olfarge—F. M. Franco
Government Steam Tender Stanley
Master—To Tai

Lighthouse
Collector of Light Dues—Captain
Basil R. H. Taylour, R.N.
Lighthouse Keepers, Green Island—
G. F. Taylor, W. McKay
Do. Gap Rock—E. A. Johnson, A.
E. Harvey, H. C. Brown
Do. Waglan Island—R. P. Brown,
W. F. Hast, W. McGrann

署督監關海港否英大

Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan Kam-tuk-shu

Imports and Exports Office—Harbour Office, Connaught Road Central Supt.—R. O. Hutchison Acting Supt.—C. W. Beckwith Monopoly Analyst—H. A. Taylor Actg. Supervisor & Accountant—C. J. Roe

First Clerk—F. Placé da Silva Chief Preventive Officer—J. C. Wildin

Revenue Officers—S. J. Clarke, L. A. Langley, T. Sutherland, W. Knight, P. Lanigan (absent), D. J. Mackenzie and G. Watt

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT—
Government Building (top floor);
Room Nos. 10 and 11 (Post Office)
Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and
Examiner of Engineers—James
Macdonald
Assistant Examiner of Engineers—
William Russell
Second Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert

廳 土 田 Tin-to-tang

Land Office—New Law Courts

Land Officer—Philip Jacks
Asst.Land Officer—H. K. Holmes
Official Receiver—H. A. Nisbet (abs.)
District Officer (Northern District
Tai Po)—A. E. Wood
Assistant District Officer (Southern
District)—R. A. C. North
Land Bailiffs—A. C. Burford and
G. J. Chambers

暑難判藏 Tsoi-pun-to-shu

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road
First Magistrate and Commer—
E. D. C. Wolfe
Second Magistrate—J. R. Wood
First Clerk and Magistrate—G. A.
Woodcock

MEDICAL BOARD
Principal Civil Medical Officer
(president), Sehior Naval Medical
Officer, Principal Army Medical
Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr.
S. Strahan, Dr. I. H. Sanders
and H. J. Gedge (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Principal Civil Medical Officer—J.
T. C. Johnson, F.R.C.S., etc.
Superintendent of Civil Hospital,
and Lunatic Asylums—C. W.
McKenny, M.D., etc.
Medical Officers—W. B. A. Moore,
L.R.C.P.I., etc. (on active service), J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., etc.,
W. J. Woodman, M.R.C.S., etc.

院善家圖

CIVIL HOSPITAL

Baker

Apothecary—R. E. Cable Accountant and Storekeeper-Sung Teng Man Matron—Miss M. Sloan
Sisters—M. A. Lee, F. M. Barlow,
E. A. Girling, H. A. Lawrence,
C. Chettle, M. E. Graham, L. Lace, I. Bagley, E. Hurdley, C. E. Wyatt, D. Lund, E. C. Maclaren, M. J. Wilson, J. E. Wotten
Private Nursing Sisters—M. E. Graham and A. M. Taylor Staff Nurses—Omitsu Sakamoto, Kawase, Ini Henmi, I. Yamamoto Probationers — V. Meadows, C. J. Watson, V. B. Scanlan, Ruby Tom Wardmaster—J. O'Regan (absent), J. O. Kille Health Officer of Port-G. P. Jordan, M.B., etc. Second Officer of Port-F. T. Keyt, Bacteriologist—Surgeon Lt. H. B. Parker, R.N., actg. (Temp.) Analyst—E. R. Dovey, A.R.C.S. Asst. Analyst—O. F. Lubatti, Chem. Doc. (Turin), K. W. Lane

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE – Military Hospital, Bowen Road

Temp. Assts.—James Maxwell, E.

Matron—Miss M. M. Tunley Sister—Miss C. M. Hodson Do. —Miss E. Bulfin Staff Nurses—Miss D.G. Mallet and Miss N. A. Graham

院醫華東 Tung-wak I-yun

Tung Wah Hospital
Board of Directors (1919), Chairman
—Ho Kwong
Resident Surgeon—G. H. Thomas,
M.D., B.S.
Junior Resident Surgeon—Chan
Chung San, M.B., B.S.
Senior Med. Asst.—Vacant
Dispenser—J. Poon Why
Matron—Fung Luk Kwoo
Steward—Lan Kuey Tong
Secretary—Chan Yik Wan

VICTORIA HOSPITAL,—Barker Road Medical Officer—The Principal Civil Medical Officer

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sailors'
Home, West Point
Supt.—Capt. Basil Taylour, R.N.
Deputy Supt.—Frank Baylis
Clerk and Interpr.—S. Soonderam
Clerk—William Mak

麗 捕 巡 Te'un-pò Ting Police, Central Station-Hollywood Road Captain-Supt.—Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe (acig.) Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodchouse Assistant Supt.-T. H. King, c.L. (abs.) Do. (New Territory)—D. Burlingham (on leave)
Probationer & A. S. P.—C. G. Perdue Chief Inspector—J. Kerr Chief Detective Inspr.—W. Murison Inspectors—P. O'Sullivan, J. J. Watt, A. Gordon, R. McDonald, W. G. Gerrard, H. G. Garrod, J. Grant, W. Kent, P. Angus, P. Brazil, E. Browne, W. Davitt, P. F. Boulger, T. Cashman, M. Earner Accountant-L. J. C. Taylor Clerks-J. M. Dyer, Mok Yan Po Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter-Fateh Mohamed Europeans—29 sergeants, 35 lance sergeants, 94 constables

Chinese—35 sergeant interpreters, 7 telephone clerks, 2 inspectors, 2 sergt. majors, 24 sergeants, 420 constables

Indians—2 inspectors, 3 sergtmajors, 23 sergeants, 44 lance-

sergeants, 387 constables

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA WaterPolice, Chinese—21 coxswains, 4 boatswains, 75 seamen, 2 carpenters, 22 engineers, 19 stokers, 2 station sergeants, 6 station orderlies, 2 painters, 2 barrack sergeants, 1 sailmaker, 4 signalmen, 17 boatmen

Seconded to other departments-2 Europ'ns., 42 Indians, 20 Chinese

Shü-sun Kún 館信書

Post Office, General Postmaster-Gen.--S. B. C. Ross Assistant do.—N. L. Smith (actg.) Accountant—A. J. Reed Acct. Clerks—A. F. Castilho, M. J. D. Alves Correspondence Clerk—G. M. D. Mehal

General Office Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes Postal Inspector—R. C. Watt Supervisor—C. J. Poole Storekeeper—J. S. Remedios Clerks—T. M. Perpetuo, M. A. de N. Mendes, J. M. Passos, J. Santos, E. Ribeiro, P. Morales and Chinese Boarding Officers-M. Khan, Lois Ayam

Registration and Parcel Branch Acting Superintendent—T. Hynes Clerks—P. Roza, J. M. Britto, D. A. Remedios, S. V. Remedios, Bishan Dass, K. Mohamed and Chinese

Money Order Office Superintendent—H. Dixon Dep. Supdt.—J. J. Osborne Clerks—J.C. Barros, J. A.d'Almeida, Hasham Khan, Feroz Ali

Radio Telegraph Office Counter Clerk—E. J. F. Gomes
Telegraphists—A. M. Costa, A. A.
Abbas, W. R. Wilkinson, Lai Shan, Leung King Kwong, Li Yung Shing

Kowloon Branch Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill Sheung Wan Branch Clerk in Charge—Cheung Lai Kam Saiyingpun Branch Clerk in Charge—Lam Ling

Wanchai Branch Clerk in Charge—Chan Ming Yaumati Branch Clerk in Charge— Lam Fong

房監 Kàm Fong

Prison Department Superintendent—Capt. Supt. of Police, ex officio Asst. Supdt. in charge—J.W.Franks MedicalOfficer—C.W.McKenny, M.D.

Digitized by Google

l'ictoria Gaol

Chaplains—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, Rev. D. Page, Rev. T. Pearce Chief Warder—A. G. Passmore Principal Warders—J. C. West, J. McLeod, W. Y. Robertson and A. Calvert 22 European Warders, 2 Indian

Senior Warders, 14 Indian Warders 36 Indian Asst. Warders, 26 Indian Guards

Female Prison

Matron—Mary Bredenberg Wardresses—Miss Helena, Mrs. Roza Pereira, Miss V. Wan

暑務工 Kvng Mu Shü

PublicWorks Department—Albert Rd. Director of Public Works -Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, с.м.с. do. -T. L. Perkins 1st Asst. 2nd do. do. —I. L. Ferkins 2nd do. do. —A. H. Hollingsworth Execut. Engr.—H. T. Jackman Do. —A. E. Wright Do. —E. W. Carpenter Do. —H. E. Goldsmith

Asst. Engineer—I. M. Xavier Do. —J. W. White

Do. —J. Duncan Do. —R. McNeil Henderson —E. Newhouse

Asst. Engineer—P. D. Wilson Do. —H. C. Lowick

Do. —H. S. Rouse
Do. —A. G. W. Tickle
Do. —W. E. Douglas A. B. PurvesL. O. Martyn Do. Do.

Principal Land S'vyor.—L. C. P. Rees Land Surveyors.—B. W. Grey, E. B. Reed, Fred Sutton, H. West, W. A. J. Cooper, E. B. Lambert, H. H. Pegg, B. H. Hallowes, A. An-derson, F. W. Wood, E. Larmour Land Bailiffs.—F. H. Dillon, John Mackay

Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores-David Wood Inspector of Stores—G. H. Haskett

Senior Clerk—P. Julyan Chief Clerk, Accountant Office— Cheng Cheuk Hin

Drainage Surveyor-W. T. Edwards Foreman—A. Small Clerk of Works—G. E. Thom as

Electrician—R. J. Stevenson Overseers 1st Class—U. A. Farrell, J. Dickson, J. H. Kynoch, F. J. Ling, W. H. Edmonds, G. W. Kynoch, A. W. J. Simmons, J. H. Barrington, C. Sara, J. E. Eldridge, P. Keyser, R. G.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Vergette, R. J. Everest, T. J. Richards, D. J. Brown, W. Pryde, T. Bolt, C. J. Tacchi Overseers 2nd Class-J. T. Ewing, J. A. Howe, O. M. Hoyem, C. A. Grimes, S. R. Jones, K. K. Staple, G. W. May Custodian Recreation Ground—John Lee Meter Readers-S. F. Santos, J. R. Castilho and others House Service Inspectors — D. J. Santos, J. M. Fernandes Watchman, Tytam—J. A. Bowen Watchman, Peak Resr.—C. Pintos Dredger Master—A. A. Samy

官册駐姻婚

Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES Registrar-The Secretary for Chinese Affairs

Deputies—The chief and second assts. to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

官 丗 駐 死 生

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS Registrar—Adam Gibson Deputy Registrar-C. M. W. Reynolds Chief Clerk-Lam King Shang

臺文天 Tin-man-toi

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONGKONG-KOW-

Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S. Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffr First Assistant—B. D. Evans Jeffries

局 净 清 Tsing-ching-kuk

SANITARY DEPARTMENT - New Post Office Building

Head of Sanitary Dept. - D. W. Tratman

Acting Head of Sanitary Dept.-A. Gibson, M.R.C.V.S.

Secretary—C. M. W. Reynolds Medical Officer of Health—W. W. Pearse, M.B., D.PH.

Asst. Med. Officer-J. T. Smalley,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Colonial Veterinary Surgeon — A.

Sanitary Inspectors — F. Allen, H. Coombs. G. W. Coysh, L. Brewer, R. Duncan, W. Fincher, F. Fisher, C. E. Frith, R. Hudson, H. J. Knight, P. T. Lamble, J. A. Lyon, R. G. McEwen, H. Pearson, G. E. Roylance, A. K. Taylor, C. W. Ward, R. R. Wood, Mrs. Pearson,

Digitized by Google

W. Davies, G. Haigh, W. Hill, S-Kelly, F. Meade, H. Millington, W. Old, W. Thomson, R. C. Witchell, W. Gipson, H. E. Strange
Storekeeper—W. H. Woolley of Markets -N. Overseer Johansson

看可務政民事 Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS-New Post Office Building Secretary for Chinese Affairs-Hon-Mr. E. R. Hallifax, O.B.E. Chief Asst.—E. V. Carpmael (on active service) —S. B. B. McElderry (actg.) Second Asst.—A. E. Wood Do. —T. W. Ainsworth (acting) Third Asst.—R. E. Lindsell (abs.) First Clerk—Leung Ping Fai Inspector—J. A. McKay

看具 Nip Shü

Sergeant of Emigration-G. Jackson

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Wm. . Rees Davies, Kt. Puisne Judge-His Honour Henry Hessey Johnston Gompertz Attorney-General - J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E. Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Hugh Nisbet (abs.) Deputy Registrarand Appraiser—C. A. D. Melbourne Deputy Registrar and Accountant-(Vacant) Crown Solicitor—G. H. Wakeman Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B. Suffiad Clerk to the Puisne Judge- M. Clerk to Attorney General—Samuel Chief Interpreter—N. G. Nolan Asst. Interps.—Ng Chak Wing and Tang Tat-hung ThirdGradeClerk—Khawas Khan Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield First Bailiff—A. W. Hill Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan Third Grade Asst. do.—F. J. do

暑務 庫 Fu Mò Shū

TREASURY—New Government Buildings Treasurer-Hon. Mr. McI. Messer, o.B.E. (abs.) Actg. Treasurer - R. O. Hutchison, M.B.B.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Rozario

Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho Assessor of Rates—A. Chapman Stamp Revenue Office Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino, 1.s.o. Do. —A. F. E. Rozario

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.— 10, Wyndham Street F. Graça

G. S. Botelho

Miss M. Graça | Miss D. Leão Miss F. Graça | Miss H. Baptista

GRAÇA OZOBIO, F. M., M.B., B.S. & L.M.S.H., Medical Practitioner — Office: Old Supreme Court Buildings; Teleph. 1300

GRECO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—Pedder Street and Queen's Road

A. Kotas, partner G. Maidonis, do.

GREAVES COTTON & Co's. AGENCY, Importers of Bombay Cotton Yarn—6, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad. Rufus; Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition

可公厘架厘忌 Gregory & Co., T. M., Import & Export Merchants—33, Queen's Rd. Central; P.O. Box 296; Teleph. 1360 T. M. Gregory N. Lee

司公捉英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nei Kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LTD.— HeadOffice:St.George's Building; Works: Green Island, Macao; Deep Water Bay, Hongkong; and Hok-ün, Kowloon

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers Board of Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, c. M.G., Rev. Fr. L. Robert, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone and J. W. C. Bonnar

Head Office Staff

R. Henderson, secretary
M. A. Figueiredo | M. F. Baptista
C. H. Osmund | F. E. Silva

Hok-un Works

S. V. A. Uldall, works manager T. Arnott, chief engineer Jas. Henderson, engineer H. Doughty, do. R. Taylor, do. T. G. Stokes do. J. P. Christensen, burner M. C. Rasmussen, do. J. C. Jensen, P. F. C. Prata, clerk H. Davis, chemist

Digitized by GOOGIC

Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent H. E. S. Oliver, engineer Wm. Austin,

T. Jensen, burner

A. A. Alvares, clerk Deep Water Bay

A. Keating, superintendent F. H. Hoggard, assistant

部 康 新 Ki-lim-po

GRIMBLE & Co. GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal, Emigration Passage and General Brokers-1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342, Tel. Ad: Elbmirg George Grimble

U. C. Galluzzi | E. Grimble

Kup-pi

GUBBAY, R. A., Bill and Bullion Broker-4, Ice House St.; Office Teleph. 2098; Residence: "Ulbank", 2, May Road; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Gubbay

Guedes & Co., General Printers and Publishers—31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 437 A. M. C. da Silva V. O. Rozario

Hajee Esmail, H. M., Storekeeper, General Broker and Commission Agent—2, Tin Lock Lane; Teleph. 1892 G. H. K. Bootwala

勞何 Ho-lo

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos., Compass Adjuster to Ship Captains in the Mercantile Marine-Hongkong Hotel (residence) Agent for

The International Paint Composition Co., Ld.

HANCOCK, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker

1, Prince's Building (top floor); Tel. Ad: Jonquil

Harry Hancock E. L. Sim

海 "Transmarina" HANDELMAATSCHAPPY ("Transmarina" Trading Company), General Merchants—Head Office: Am-sterdam. Hongkong Agency: Hotel Mansions; Teleph. 2553; Tel. Ad: Transmara

A. W. van der Star, manager

A. A. van der Harst

J. P. Haverkamp, jr.

P. Abesser C. H. Zabel Vega | C. Conceicao F. van Amstel | Miss Backstone

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA uk 🏨 Hing-sing

Hannibal & Co., W. A., Merchants, Commission and Insurance Agents—18, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 7; Teleph, 225; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes: All usual and private codes; and at Canton, New York and London

New York and London W. A. Hannibal John Robertson J. B. Gutierrez J. P. Gutierrez

Mrs. G. Stark

Agencies

Shipowners' Composition Co., Ld., London Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool (Fire dept.) John Hopkins & Co., Glasgow

HARSTON, MARRIOTT, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH & STUART-TAYLOR, Medical Practitioners—Hotel Mansions, Top floor; Teleph. 2

G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O. (Oxon)

O. Marriott, M.D. (Lond.), B.S. (Lond.),

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.) G. D. Black, M.D. (Toronto)

H. Balean, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.) W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.S. (Edin.)

E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D. (Cantab.), B.CH., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

m 狀廷士希 Hay-si-ting-chong-sze
HASTINGS & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent
and Trade Mark Agents—8, Des Vœux
Road Central; Teleph. 592; Tel. Ad:
Slemish: A.B.C. Code 5th Edition
G. A. Hastings, solctr. and notary pub.

E. Davidson, B.A., do.
A. H. Crew, do.
Wong Kin-wo, Chan Kam-iu, Chau
Shiu-ng, interpreters
Charles Kent, cashier

Miss N. Purden, stenographer

F. F. Remedios, typist

斯狀活希 Hee-wood-chong-sze

HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—10, Des Vœux
Road Central; Teleph. 906; Tel. Ad:
"Haywood"

信任希 Ha-tsz-lan

HAZELAND, E.M., Civil Engineer, Architect
and Surveyor—33, Queen's Road Central

生物科 Hin-li E-sang

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.),
D.PH., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine

Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—
Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis,
Hongkong; Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine

Digitized by Google

林希

Holland Pacific Trading Co., General Merchants—Powell's Building, 12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1687 and 2656; Tel. Ad: Hollandia

J. H. van Geunep Luhrs, man. partner

H. J. Venney, signs per pro.

A. J. Rainbrigge Im Pak Hai, compradore

Agencies
The Victor Tyre Co., Ld., London, S.W.
Condor Lamp Man. Co., Venlo
Wijnand Fockink, Amsterdam
Spiritus Fabriek "Brantas," Soerabaia
American Kardex Co., Tonawanda,
N. Y.

General Managers
Belgian Pacific Trading Co.

師則畫列曉 Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze

Hewlitt, A. G., L.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1375

HICKIE, MRS., "Montpellier," Private Hotel-Queen's Gardens

慶廣陳

Hing, C. K., & Co., Textile Machinery Specialists, Yarn Importors, Manufacturers' Representatives, Importers & Exporters—190-192, Portland Street (Corner Portland & Argyle Streets), Yaunati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad: Sedrath

司公記與新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. Leong, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters— 11, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 2794; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th

A. L. Hingkee, proprietor P. L. Hingkee, do. K. C. Cheung, clerk

司公限有種製器機業與

HING WAH PASTE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.—47 and 48, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 1239 Siu Nai Lun, chief manager & director

他 達

Hoog, Karanjia & Co., Ltd., General Merchants & Commission Agents. Exporters & Importers—1a, Chater Road; P. O. Box 611; Telephs. Manager 2353, Compr. Dept. 2354, Kowloon Installation K. 491; Tel. Ad: Karanjia. Also at Shameen, Canton

N. B. Karanjia, managing director

A. V. Hogg, director (England)
H. D. Hutchison, manager, signs

per pro.
K. D. Mistry, secretary, signs p. p.
J. H. Williams, C.E.M.A. SOC. C.E.,

manager, engineering and import

M. R. Pastakia J. A. Santos

F. Mootee

Agencie8

San The Berger & Carter Co., Francisco

The Glidden Co., Cleveland, Ohio The Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco

The National Roofing Co., Tonawanda,

The Douglas Christy Co., N. Y.

時好 Ho-si

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants —16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 201; Tel. Ad: Holchihand J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)

S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam)

P. Stuyfbergen, signs per pro. F. Lafleur

J. de Ries

J. Wierink de Hoog H. Reijer C. P. Pintos F. J. Agabeg C. G. Markar A. C. Gomes A. O. Madar C. A. dos

Remedios

S. Shunting

Agencies . Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Batavia Fatum Accident Insurance Co., The

Pulo Laut Coal Mines, S. E. Borneo Netherlands Harbour Works Co., ${f Amsterdam}$

Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland

食貨船輪通烟籃

Lam-yin-tung-lun-sheun-fo-chong

HOLT'S WHARF, KOWLOON

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &

Digitized by Google

Son), agents

C. B. Riggs, wharf manager S. Grunsell, asst. do:

H. P. Allgood, wharfinger

M. A. Hancox, A. W. J. Hoy, engineer

H. Griffin, accountant

E. Herbst

Construction Dept. A. Coghill, overseer

司及船輪澳港省

Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze

Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steam-BOAT COMPANY, LTD.—Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Steamboat

Directors—Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, Sir Robert Ho Tung, S. H. Dodwell, W. Sinclair, W. E. Clarke

John Arnold, secretary

A. J. d' Eça, assistant J. Figueiredo, W. Edley, wharfingers Deacon & Co., agents at Canton A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao

V. Nogueira, wharfinger (Macao) (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

HONGKONG CENTRAL ESTATE, LTD., THE Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, A. H. Compton, Rev. Fr. L. Robert General Managers—Hongkong Land Investment Agency Co., Ltd.

Ko-lo-sa 沙羅告

Hongkone Cigar Store Co., Ltd., The, Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and Commission Agents - Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Pukwana; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed. and Bentley's

A. A. Guterres, managing director Miss'L. M. de Souza, clerk

司公氣煤 Mui-hi Kung-sze

Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd.-Offices: West Point; Works: West Point and Kowloon

Offices

George P. Curry, local secretary

A. Abraham, clerk Shi Kum Kwai, clerk do.

G. M. Xavier,

C. Moy Ying, do. C. T. Gandall, meter inspector

Works Department

J. McCubbin, resident engineer

J. H. Barr, yard foreman J. Hunter, fittings superintendent

J. Borthwick, assistant do.

do. D. Muir, do.

Kowloon Works

L. J. Blackburn, manager

司公務碳華中港香

Hongkong and China Mining Co. A. G. S. Norton, mining and metallurgical engineer (Aust.) Miss C. N. Hyndman Chan Kai Sin

館紙閩新剌孖

Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon

"Hongkong Daily Press," Morning Newspaper.

"Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report"

THE "CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS" AND "Chung Ngoi San Po," Chinese (Morning) Daily Newspaper

Directory and Ohronicle for Ohina, Japan, Straits, etc.—10A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Press; P.O. Box 33; London Office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine

Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., proprietors H. A. Cartwright, managing director

and editor B. A. Hale

J. C. Roome

A. L. Andreé G. C. Earde

P. O. da Roza, secy. and accountant

司及量 Tin-tang-kung-sze
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited—
Works: North Point and Wing Fung Street, Wanchai; Office: St. George's Building

> Directors—J.W.C. Bonnar (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g., Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, and Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell

Agents—Gibb, Livingston & Co. Manager—F. Graham, M.I.E.E. Asst. Manager—H. B. Bridger Power Stations Supt.—G. B. Colson Asst. Station Supts.—F. F. Duck-

worth and A. Langston
Mains Supt.—V. Sorby, A.M.I.E.E.
Asst. do. —H. W. Petley
Installation and Power Engineer—

G. H. M. Bannerman Assistant Installation and Power Engineer—R. A. Starling

Meter Supt.—S. Longfield
Shift Engineers—I. S. Smith, J.
Carr, H. J. Hunt, H. Pomroy and
J. L. D. Stuart

Clerk of Works—A. Allison

Station Foremen-G. H. Silva and J. Evans

Station Assistants—A. Fereira, A. Tipe, A. P. Maher, P. A. Elms, W. Gittins (improver)
Installation Dept. Foremen—W. J. J. Souza, F. X. P. Ferreira, L. M.

Accountant—W. Fraser

Clerks—J. R. Way, C. Silva, L. Lopes, J. Ozorio, A. K. Rahumed, H. Vieira, A. T. Castilho, J. J. Alves, A. Ali, S. O. Bux, F. E. Delgado, E. M. Rocha

Digitized by Google

司 丞 喰 保 燭 火 港 香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, c.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, F. Maitland, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearer. A. H. Compton and Sir Robert Ho Tung

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY-Hon. Secretary's Office: 1B, Chater Rd. President—L. Gibbs Hon. Secretary—H. B. L. Dowbiggin-Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Plummer Committee—Miss Wallace, Mrs. J. W. Taylor, S. B. C. Ross, D. Harvey, N. L. Watson, R. Baker, Comdr-Bookwith Bay and W. L. Taylor Beckwith, R.N., and W. J. Tutcher

司公店 客港 耆

Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze

Hongkong Hotel Co., Ltd.—Pedder Street, Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Kremlin

Directors—Sir Ellis Kadoorie, J. Scott Harston, F. Maitland, A. O. Lang and C. S. Gubbay

J. H. Taggart, manager and sec. H. N. Beaurepaire, sub-manager

Hongkong Iron Mining Co., Ltd., The

-5, Queen's Road, Central Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay T. E. Griffith

M. S. Northcote, secretary

置 永

Hongkong Import and China Produce EXPORT Co., General Merchants, etc.— 14A, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 2173; Tel. Ad: Hicpeco C. H. W. Kew, manager

S. E. Ismail A. de Souza

C. P. Woo, assistant

Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society, THE—7, Queen's Road Central President—C. S. Gubbay Vice-President—A. H. Compton Committee — A. David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie, S. Komor Hon. Secretary—S. H. Joseph Hon. Treasurer—S. S. Levy

揚 按 業 量 龍 九 港 管

Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip-on-kit

Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Rd. West; Teleph. 253 Chau Siu Ki, manager

. 司 公 倉 貨 及 頭 鴨 龍 九港 胥

Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kap Fo-chong Kung-

Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd.—Offices: Kowloon, and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Teleph. K7-8-9; Tel. Ad: Godowns

Directors— Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., c.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, A. David, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, D K. Moss and J. W. C. Bonnar

W. S. Brown, secr. and manager

P. R. Wolff, chief clerk J. Hooper, accountant

F. H. Crapuell E. H. O'Farrell K. F. June S. Juman F.G. L. Wheeler E. S. Ford A. R. Abbas S. R. Ismail J. J. Maxwell S. A. Sepher Juman Kh**an** Miss M. Braga C. F. Lee

T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer R. Packham, cargo superintendent W. Robinson, asst.

E. H. Neave, wharfinger A. W. Heron, do.

L. Kay,

H. Summers, craft supt. J. Hyde, clerk of works

A. H. Mahmim, overseer afloat

A. Hassan,

句 刄 限 有 理 代 及 地 置 港 香

Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY Co., Ltd.—Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G. (vice-chairman), A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho

Tung and G. W. Barton M. S. Northcote, secretary

L. S. Greenhill R. Tatam

W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

West Point Building Company, Ld. Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld.

General Managers

Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.

Digitized by Google

成 B. Cheong-shing

Hongkong Mercantile Co., Ltd., The, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants-7, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Kotewall

Directors — Hon. Mr. Lau Chu-pak

and Ho Kwong

R. H. Kotewall, manager

M. Fernandez C. M. S. Alves

W. Law S. W. Ho

Y. C. Lee Fung Iu-cheung C. M. Jones Fung Yuk-shum | C. A. S. Ellis (Metals Dept.)

Colin Mackenzie (Drug Dept.)

Sole Agents for McKesson & Robbins, Inc., New York

Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ltd.—

5, Queen's Road Central Directors-Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, A. H. Compton, Sir Robert Ho Tung M. S. Northcote, secretary

Hongkong Optical Co., THE (Successors to Clark & Co.), Manufacturing Opticians-8, D'Aguilar St. S. G. H. Aine, manager

Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon 館字印港香

Hongkong Printing Press, Printers and Lithographers—(Bello Building) 3, Wyndham Street

P. A. Xavier

Miss Xavier, clerk

N. C. Lorenciano L. Souza R. A. G. Xavier L. M. Xavier

司 公 欖 港 香 Hong-kong-lam Kung-sus

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COM-PANY, LIMITED—Factory: Belcher's Bay Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. R. G. Shewan (chairman), G. W. Barton, J. H. Wallace, J. W. C. Bonnar

C. Klinck, superintendent

H. Mackintosh W. Gardner

D. G. Nicoll P. N. Xavier

E. M. Castro

L. Alonço

Hongkong Savings Bank, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

行銀幣上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-1, Queen's Road Central Court of Directors—J. A. Plummer (chairman), E. V. D. Parr (deputy chairman), J. W. C. Bonnar, A. H. Compton, Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, C. S. Gubbay, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, W. L. Pattenden N. J. Stabb, chief manager A. H. Barlow, manager H. C. Sandford, chief account. F. H. Thomas D. M. Ross J. M. d'Eca F. B. Silva A. Balean, acting sub-acct.
R. P. Thursfield F. X. V. Ribeiro G. M. Gutierrez W. Ross J. G. dos Re-A. C. Leith G. E. Towns medios J. C. V. Ribeiro T. M. Leitch A. O. Barradas T. G. F. Fleming J.J. dos Remedios J. T. Victor C. G. Adams C. A. Rodrigues R. Bruce F. X. Soares J. H. Ramsay H. Hyndman P. S. Cassidy R. L. Moncrieff T. W. Doyle A. M. D. Wallace J. A. Clark F. J. Ribeiro A. F. Remedios L. G. Cordeiro R. D. Baptista C. A. Leon R. A. Green T. J. J. Fenwick J. M. Reis R. H. Chappell A.J. M Rodrigues, J. W. R. McPhail jnr. R.D. Black L. C. R. Souza J. B. Walter G. Travers C. O. Baptista F. A. Loureiro P. A. A. Hillier C. A. de Carvalho V. A. Mason A. H. Carvalho A. J. Ribeiro Miss N. Stone (stenographer) J. J. dos Passos A. S. Gomes Gosano B. B. F. Marques F. C. Collaco A. F. Ribeiro V. C. Rozario L. A. Remedios C. E. Xavier L. L. da Silva J. Souza F. X. dos Re-F. X. da Luz Arthur R. Remedios E. M. Franco medios A. F. Assis C. F. X. Alves J. F. V. Ribeiro A. A. S. da Rosa C. R. V. Remedios C. F.de Carvalho L. A. Roza J. A. Jeffrey, atg. insp. of branches Sir C. S. Addis H. D. C. Jones managers (Lond.) J. MacLennan, sub-manager W. M. Blackie, accountant do. F. de Bovis, agent T. S. Baker, agent (Lyons) (S. F'cisco.) W. Inglis, acting accountant do.

C. H. Wilson, agent (Bombay)
F. A. Rickard, acct. do.
H. E. Moon, actg. agent(Calcutta)
L. N. Murphy, actg. acct. do.
J. D. Smart, agent (Colombo)
A. E. Baker, actg. accountant do.
R. C. D. Guinnes, agent (Rangoon)
A. D. Sharpin, accountant do.
J. P. Wade Gardner, agent(New Y'k.)
J. R. Gillingham, accountant do.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—
Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote

蔑士 Se-mit

Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store, The, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Sporting H. A. Branch, proprietress

Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ltd.—
Shaukiwan Road
Gordon & Co., general managers
A. G. Gordon, M. INST. N.A., M.I.MECH,
E., M.I.E.S.
A. Button, works manager
J. F. Anderson
F. J. S. Loureiro

F. J. S. Loureir J. Fisher L. J. da Silva

Hongkong Stock Exchange—10a, Ice House Street; Teleph. 470 Chairman—F. Smyth Vice-Chairman—G. C. Moxon Secretary—W. Logan

館紙閩新茂士

Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon

Hongkong Telegraph, Evening Newspaper—1, Ice House Street Alfred Hicks, editor C. M. Wilson, manager A. Morley

D. Arakie

Hongkong Trading Co., Commission Merchants—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505 Lam Pin, manager Lau Shui Chuen, signs the firm

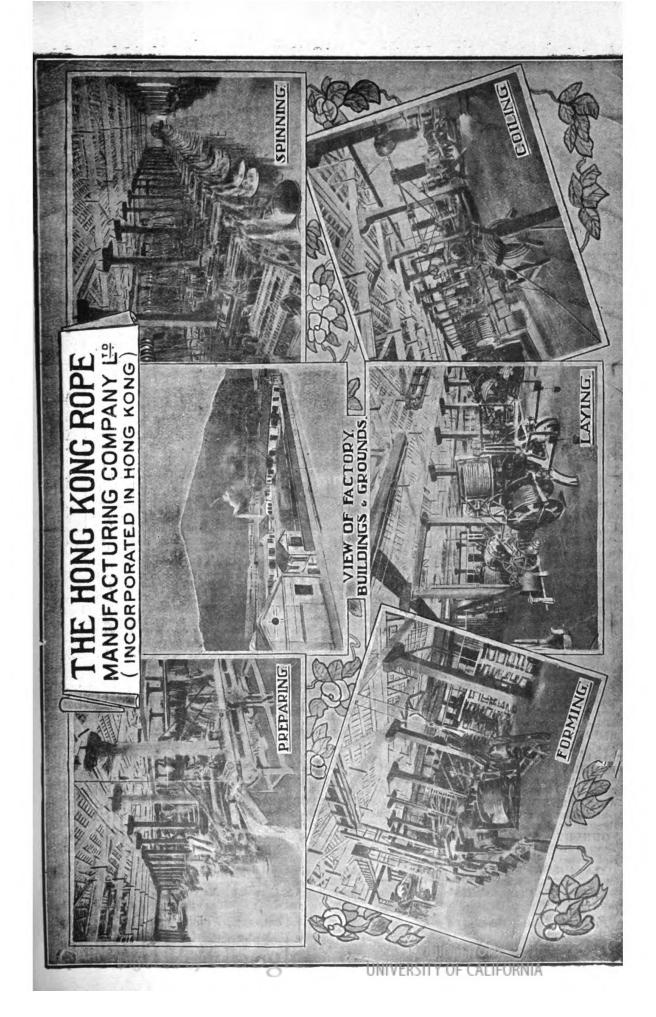
司公車電 Tien-che Kung-sze

Hongkong Tramway Co., Ltd.—Offices, Car Shed and Power Station: Russell Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Snakefish

Digitized by Google

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED. General Managers: SHEWAN TOMES & CO. HEAD OFFICE: HONGKONG. Tolographic Address: "ROPEWORK," Hongkong. Cordage Manufactured from Guaranteed Pure Manifa Hemp. No Admixture of Other Fibres. Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality. Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order. Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers. All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from ½" to 15' in circumference. ½" to 10½" ordinary lengths of 120 fathoms. 11' to 15' lengths from 90 to 120 fathoms. Oil Drilling Cables of any size up to 3,000 feet in length. Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.





THE HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

Shipbuliders and Repairers; Salvers; Mechanical, Constructional, and Electrical Engineers; Bollermakers; Iron and Brass Founders; Forge Masters, etc.

> HEAD OFFICE: -KOWLOON DOCKS, KOWLOON. Tel. K. 55. Town Office:—QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, HONGKONG.,,

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI, and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for docking and repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions:-

NAME OF Dock on Slip.	LENGTH OF KEEL BLOCKS.	BREADTH AT Entrance,	Depth over Sill at Ordinary Spring Tides.	RISE OF TIDE,	
				SPRINGS.	NEAPS.
KOMFOON.					
No. 1 Dock, Kowloon	700 ft.	86 ft. top 70 ft. bottom }	80 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	3 12
No. 2 Dock, Kowloon	371 ft. 264 ft. 240 ft. 220 ft.	74 ft. 40 ft. 3 in. 60 ft. 60 ft.	18 ft. 6 in. 14 ft. 14 ft. 13 ft.	7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in.	
TAI-KOK-TSUI.	466 ft.	85 ft, 6 in.	20 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	
ABERDEEN. Hope Dock	430 ft. 333 ft.	84 ft. 64 ft.	28 ft. 10 ft.	7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in.	::

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons' powerful Centrifugal Steam Pumps, etc., which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

WORKSHOPS.—The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling, and Screwing Machines, Electric Cranes, etc., etc., and are capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it an electrically driven Saw-Mill with Circular. Vertical, and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with complete supply of powerful Steam Hammers,

Cranes, etc., capable of forging stern posts, and crank, and straight shafting of the largest size.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite sea-wall. alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, etc. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels in either steel, iron, or wood, having already built about 600 of varying sizes up to 5,000 tens; also to execute all kinds of ship work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East. Every department is under the close supervision of experienced European foremen.

SHIPYARD is fully equipped with modern plant, including hydraulic flanging and bending machines, electrically driven rolls, punching, shearing, angle bevelling, joggling, and planing machines, capable of dealing

with the heaviest class of work.

BOILERMAKERS' DEPARTMENT.—The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, etc.

ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING PROCESS FOR SHIP AND BOILER REPAIRS .- Modern up-to-date plant operated by our own specially trained workmen under expert European supervision. All classes

of light steel work manufactured by the above process: Tanks, Drums, Ventilators, Pipes, etc., etc., FOUNDRY.—The Foundry is fitted with a large powerful Steam Crane, and the Cupolas are capable of casting up to 100 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

GALVANIZING PLANT of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon establishment which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

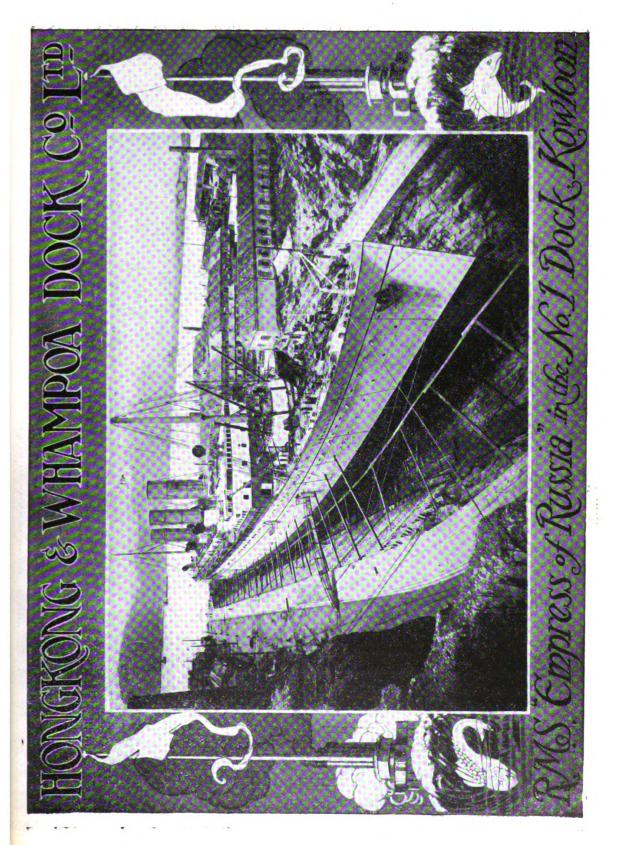
STORES.—The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stocks of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, ship's furnishings and ship's stores of all descriptions at tariff rates.

For Further Particulars apply at the Offices of the Company, Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.

R. M. DYER, B. So., MILNIA.,

Chief Manager. Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA





Digitized by Google





Kowloon Establishment

Directors—Hon., Mr. John Johnston, (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g., Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak, Rev. Father L. Robert, Sir Robert Ho Tung, A. H. Compton W. E. Roberts, secretary and gen.mgr. R. J. Wilton, chief engineer A. Course, traffic supt. A. K. Henderson, chief asst. engr. A. D. Macdonald, power engineer W. S. Glendinning, outside overseer P. Glendinning, chief inspector A. E. Coates S. A. Lopes H. M. Xavier A. M. B. de Rocha 司公澳船埔黄港香 Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: Kowloon Docks Directors—Hon.Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g. (chairman), Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, A. S. Sorensen, J. H. Wallace, Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, G. W. Barton R. M. Dyer, B.Sc, M.I.N.A., chief mgr. Head Office E. L. Hosie, c.A., acting secretary D. Gow, chief clerk W. J. Rattey W. J. Crawford, F.I.S.A. J. C. Owen K. R. Macaskill E. M. Remedios P. E. F. Stone G. Marques W. Hedley F. N. Kwong C. L. Howell Leung Hon J. J. Spradbery Li Yung Li Hing Chu G. Nelson A. W. Bliss W. A. Morgan P. F. Chan H. M. Wong E. Lapsley R. H. B. Mitchell A. Ho S. T. Cheung MissK. Raymond D. Blenkiron Mis. M. Gomes J.M.V.Remedios Miss L. Neves Miss S. Ellis J. D. Azedo J. J. Gomes MissM.Holloway J. H. Gomes J. G. Ozorio V. F. M. Britto Miss L. Lintott Miss M. Assump-J. D. Marques cao Miss A. Dillon A. Mendes Stores Department W. Nicholls, superintendent J. W. Harris F. Cullen A. S. Allen A. A. Place C. E. Millard F. E. Silva J. H. Lawrence A. S. Maher A. Ogilvie V. Verhaft J. C. Britto HongkongBranchOffice-Queen's Build-

J. W. Oraham, M.I.N.A., works mgr. H. H. Scott, chief engineer draughts-W. G. Browell, chief ship draughtsman D. S. Cooper J. N. R. Allan W. Cockram M. R. Bell J. S. McIntosh A. J. M. Weyman Engineers' Department T. Neave, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., supt. W. Forsyth J. Fisher J. A. Ramsay F. Goodman W. Baxter J. G. Garraway S. Gray J. Robson W. C. Tillery R. E. Hoare A. Bolton Boilermakers' Department J. D. Logan D. Neilson J. Brown Blacksmiths' Department J. M. Smyth Patternmakers' Department W. Taylor Coppersmith's Department G. Duncan Electrical Engineer F. C. Coleman Shipbuilders' Department J. M. Ramsay, superintendent A. R. Kinross D. Mackenzie G. Cooper A. Simpson J. Parkes J. Puncheon Foundry P. Oliver Shipwrights' Department W. Davison, snperintendent C. Crispin G. Henderson C. Atkinson D. Keith J. S. Keith W. Patton D. Steele Joiner's Department W. Brown Time-Keepers' Department W. M. Johnston, head time-keeper W. Peters | F. Pereira A. G. Marshall E. Souza Cosmopolitan Dock A. Nicholson, superintendent W. E. Cook F. Mendes J. V. Gomes Boatswain J. Jenner Head Watchman A. Tucker Gateman G. Thomas



W. F. Ford, jr.

E. R. Hyndman

Miss Gittens

HOSPITALS

院 合 各 兼 院 罾 氏 麗 雅

Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen Alice Memorial & Appliliated Hospitals

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street

Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital— 6. Bnoham Road

Nethersole Hospital—10, Bonham Road

Ho Miu Ling Hospital-Breezy Path, Bonham Road

Chairman of Finance Committee— Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak Hon. Treasurer—A. G. Coppin

Medical Supt. and Sec.—I. E. Mitchell,

Medical and Surgical Staff-Dr. G. P. Jordan, M.B., M.R.C.S., Dr. C. Forsyth, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Dr. I. E. Mitchell. M.D., Dr. J. W. Noble, D.D.S. Dr. G. E Aubrey, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S.,

Nursing Staff-Miss L. K. Rayner, Miss Cameron

Resident Surgeon, A. M. H.—Dr. To Ying Fan

Resident Surgeon, H. M. L.—Dr. Wong Tsz Chün

MATILDA HOSPITAL -69,70 and 71, Mount Kellet, The Peak; Teleph. 567 J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt. Miss D. Inness, matron,

PEAK HOSPITAL

Miss Crow, matron Miss Hawken Miss Palser-Hall Miss Benson Miss Faroser

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMP. NURSING SER-VICE (See under Government)

Tung Wah Hospital (See under Govt.)

VICTORIA HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

Howard, E., Bill and Bullion Broker-10, Ice House Street

富何及士隐 Hu-se-kup Ho-fw

HUGHES & HOUGH, Auctioneers to the Government, General Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors—8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street

Thomas Frederick Hough F. C. Mason Hurley E. J. de Figueiredo G. W. Gegg Miss A. Remedios

Shiu-cheong 昌紹

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents -5, Duddell Street; also Cree House, 18-20, Creechurch Lane, London; Canton

and Swatow W. M. Humphreys C. Humphreys

 Alfred D. Humphreys Ernest Humphreys

C. P. F. James (Swatow) E. Pepperell (Canton)
T. R. Chassels
A. J. Pilgrim

L. J. Pepperell Miss D. E. Pepperell

Miss Angus

C. S. Franco Miss Rodrigues

H. F. Barros I. Elias R. T. Farrell (machinery dept.) E. J. Trendfield

The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Co., Ld. The Employers' Liability Assurance

Corporation, Ld.

士利富堪 Hum-fu-li-se

HUMPHREYS & Son, John D., General Managers and Agents — Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Fencibles; Teleph. 68 Henry Humphreys

A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

John A. Jupp (London) D. E. Clark | V W. C. Lee G. Rapp D. McKenzie

General Managers
Peak Tramways Co., Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.

Agency Western Assce. Co., Toronto and L'don.

HUNTER, TOBIAS, Shipping, Estate and Commission Agent — Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad. Hunting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Bentley's and Scott's

司公限有產 實 士利富 堪

Hum.fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han Kung-sse

HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE Co., LTD. Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road John D. Humphreys & Son, general

managers
Directors—J. Scott Harston, J. W. C. Bonnar, W. L. Pattenden, Rev. Fr. Robert

G. Rapp, secretary

Wo-kee 記和

Hutchison & Oo, John D, Merchants

-King's Building

John D. Hutchison (absent)

T. E. Pearce C. J. Higginbotham

W. Macleod

J. E. Farmer

P. A. Yvanovich

A. M Gomes

Miss Santos

Agencies

Patriotic Assurance Co. Muller, Maclean & Co., New York Colgate & Co., Perfumers Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ld., Ireland Nicholson File Co., Providence Oliver Typewriter Co., Ld. Roneo, Ld. Quaker Oats Co. The Bowring Petroleum Co., Ld. The Straits & China Textile Co., Ld.

民

ALFRED, Merchant, Com-HYNDMAN, mission agent, Cleaner and Repairer of Typewriters and smallother Machines-43, Wyndham Street: Teleph. 2533

简公除保安宜 I-on Po-him Kung-sne

I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.--24 and 26, Bonham Strand West Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho, Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers

Capt. F. T. Wheeler, acting marine supt.

C. E. Holmes, acting supdt. eng.

G. V. Osmund, clerk

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

公業費印

Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze

NDO-CHINA TRADING COMPANY. Merchants and Commission Agents-

P.O. Box 270 N. R. Mehta

M. F. Billimoria

Sole Agency

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, Manufacturers of Atank Nigrah Pillsreliable Ayurvedic and other Medicines

Head Office and Factory in Jamnagar Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon and Straits

The Mchini Agency, Bombay Perfumers

司公限有行象商工

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. THE-6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph 2273. Branch Office at Hankow President-Vice-President—J. K. Choy Manager—J. Usang Ly Assistant Manager—Y: T. Kwok Accountant—Kai Tseong Chung Asst. Accountant—C. S. See Cashier—J. K. Choy, acting Secretary—Tienmu K. Lin

館會師器機 Ki-hi-si Wui-kùn

Institution of Engineers and Ship-BUILDERS—King's Buildings Hon. President-H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G. President—R. M. Dyer Hon. Vice-President-Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.C. Vice-Presidents—B. L.Frost, R.Hunter Chairman of Committee—B. L. Frost Vice-Chairman of Com.—R. Hunter Hon. Treasurer—A. Stalker Hon. Librarian—James Madonald Hon. Secretary—S. Baker

行鉄通寶國萬

Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

Geo. Hogg, manager J. Martin, sub-manager

F. McD. Courtney, accountant S. T. Bitting, sub-accountant

H. H. Dearing,

do. S. S. Church, do.

H. W. Morse, do.

do. A. C. Brockman,

J. T. d'Almada e Castro J. J. V. Remedios T. M M. H. Harteam E. H T. M. Pereira

E. H. Botelho

A. C. Rozario

H. Sequeira

Chas. Tetzel

S. H. Ismail

J.M. Roza Pereira Miss E. Riberio

F. Luz

美士伊 E-82-me

Ismail & Co., S. C., Merchants—York Buildings; Teleph. 807; Tel. Ad: Mailable

Digitized by Google

Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-han-kung-sze

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Launch Owners, Agents for the Construc-tion and Sale of Ships and Launches— Office: King's Buildings; Electro-Plating and Repair Works: Wanchai; Teleph. 358; Tel. Ad: Marinework

J. M. Jack, managing director L. Jack, asst.

Agencies

Brossard and Mopin, Saigon (Reinforced Concrete Specialists)

P. Roque, Haiphong Jno. Birch & Co., Ld., London

(Engineers and Merchants)
W. H. Allen, Son & Co. (Pumps, Machinery and Ships' Electrical Installation)

The Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London

Petter's Ltd., Yeovil (Oil Engines) T.H & J. Daniels, Gas Engineers, Stroud William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants, London

Hall's Distemper

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants -East Point and Pedder Street Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart., governing director Henry Keswick, (England), managing director C. H. Ross (London) Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (Hongkong), managing director in the East D. G. M. Bernard (Hongkong) J. Bell Irving, junior (Hongkong) A. Brooke Smith (Shanghai) T. S. Forrest (Hongkong) B. D. F. Beith, signs per pro. (S'hai) L. N. Leefe, do. (Hongkong) J. J. Paterson. do. (Shanghai) F. H. Bugbird, do. (Yokohama) A. R. Riddle, do. (New York) G. W. Sheppard, do. (Shanghai) L. Camera, do. do. R. Sutherland, (Hongkong) do. C. W. Beswick, W. S. Dupree, do. (Shanghai) do. (Hankow) E. F. Aucott R. M. Austin C. A. Golden-W. R. Barr berg F. C. Hall E. Carr G. K. Chatham W. B. Cornaby H. R. Harling M.J. Henderson A. C. Davison A. W. Eastman C. Hodgson H. E. Hollands C. E. Holmes H. Gittins S. E. Grimstone E. B. C. Hornell

A. C. Johnstone J.A. M. de Graca K. de C. Long-F. P. Leurel H. O. Ling mire D. Lyon S. E. da Luz A. Macdonald A. A. da Luz. W. W. Mackenzie H. da Luz N. MacIntyre A. F. Osmund G. V. Osmund K. A. Mason W. J. Milnè E. E. Osmund A. Murdoch H. B. Pereira R. E. Macdougall R. J. Paterson J. M. G. Pereira F. M. Pereira A. Piercy J. G. dos Remedios G. H. Piercy L. E. Remedios D. J. Purves A. A. dos Remedios M. L. Railton G. Savard Remedios F. J. V. Rebeiro N. L. H. Railton A. B. Stewart A. J. C. da Rocha P. Tod C. L. Rocha Capt. F. T. Wheeler Miss B. V. Jennings D. E. Santos A. M. da Silva J. M. d'Almeida M. A. da Silva J. Baptista Miss D. Remedios J. N. Bernardo Miss L. M. Nunes G. A. Carvalho Miss Mabel Solo-F. M. P. de Graca mon Agencies Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. (gen. managers) Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners of the "Shire" Line of Steamers Western Australian Steam N. Co., Ld. Glen Line, Ld. Waterhouse Steamship Lines Naigai Kaiun Kabushika Kaisha (The International Shipg. Co., Ld.) Kaisha Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. EwoCottonSpinning&WeavingCo.,Ld. Kung Yik C'ton. Sping. & W'ving Co., Ld. Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Ld. (S'hai) Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld. Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld. Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd. Bombay-Burmah Trading Corptn., Ld. Nobel's Explosive Co., Ld. Merryweather & Sons, Ld. British & Chinese Corporation, Ld. (joint agents) New York Lubricating Oil Co. Barrett Manufacturing Co. W. & T. Avery, Ld. (Scales) Linotype & Machinery, Ld. CompagnieGenerale d'Extreme Orient (Paris) Sterling Motors
Evinrude Motors

T. & W. Smith's Wire Ropes The Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Ld. F. R. Rand & Co., Ld. Bearings, Springs, etc. The Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ld. comprising:-J. Archdale & Co., Ld. W. Asquith, Ld. J. Butler & Co. The Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ld. Kendall & Gent, Ld. J. Lang & Sons, Ld. C. Richards & Co., Ld. T. Shanks & Co. Smith & Coventry, Ld. H. W. Ward & Co., Ld. J. Parkinson & Son Horsfall & Bickham Ld., Card Grinding Machinery Edgar Allen & Co., Ld., Steel, etc. specialities Brooks & Doxey, Ld., Textile Machinery A. R. Tattersall & Co., Flour Milling Machinery Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ld., Pumps, etc. Imperial Light Ld., Acetylene and Oxy-Acetylene Plants "Rexine" Leather Cloth Spicer Bros. (Colonial and Foreign), Ld., Paper

詞公船輪蘭荷本日國中華澄

Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan lun-suen-kung-sze

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN-York Buildings; Telephs. 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn G. Otten, gen. manager C.F.J. Quarles van Ufford, signs p.p. F. W. P. Zwagers, signs p. p.

J. Pals, supt. engineer

J. H. Coolhaas, marine supt.

G. Pilger, accountant

G. A. Boissevain

J. D. Carriere

J. M. Elias

J. J. Haver Droeze

H. M. Spit F. W. J. Tryssenaar C. C. Zeveryn

Managing Agents Java-Pacific Line

A gencies

Royal Packet S. Navigation Co., of

Amsterdam and Batavia
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line Sabang Bay Coaling Station Official Tourist Office of Batavia

JENKIN, F. C., Barrister-at-Law-Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 1286

師衆打士孖及士篤史臣實

Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze Johnson, Stokes & Master, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries Public—Offices: Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street. Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod & Wilson. Agents in London: Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E. C.

Herbert Johnson Gedge Charles Alexander Hooper

D. J. Lewis

John Daniel, solicitor

G. G. N. Tinson, do. E. B. Potter, do.

A. L. Fry, stenographer

M. A. Baptista Juman Alli

A. Rauf F. M. Xavier

A. Bandran F. M. Rozario

Mrs. K. Taylor Miss J. Stokes

M ss M. Garrod

生醫順佐 Jo-tan e-sang

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GROVE & AUBREY, Medical Practitioners-Alex. Buildings

(3rd floor); Teleph. 23 Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., c.M. (Ed.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Health Officer of the Port and Medical Inspector of Emigrants, 3,

Peak Road; Teleph. 1014

Charles Forsyth, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Chater Bungalow, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K29 (Hon. Obstetrician, Govt. Civil Hospital)

F. Pierce Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.PH. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Deputy Health Officer of the Port

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; res.: 42, Peak; Teleph. 1461 Hon. Visiting Physician, Govt. Civil Hospital)

F. Lindsay Woods, B.A., M.B., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab), Assistant Health Officer of the Port; 18, Humphrey's Buildings,

Kowloon; Teleph. K156

J. A. Urquhart, M.D., C.M. (McGill) Emguers Lodge, Kowloon, Teleph. K296

JORGE FRANK, J. V., Exporter, Importer and General Commission Agent—34, Queen's Road, Central; P. O. Box 426; Teleph. 3272; Tel. Ad: Villeta

JOSEPH BROS.—6, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Menabro; Teleph. 162

E. M. Joseph, proprietor R. M. G. Silva

J. B. Pomeroy

P. S. Lima

JOSEPH, J. E., Bill and Exchange Broker— Prince's Building (2nd floor); Office Teleph. 916; Residence Teleph. 77; Tel. Ad: Exchange S. K. Moosa, assistant

十 坤 Shan Sz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

R. Baker C. W. McKenny A. D. Ball C. A. D. Melbourne C. W. M. Beckwith C. McI. Messer, R. E. O. Bird E. V. Carpmael O.B.E. W. B. A. Moore A. Chapman, v.D. W. Chatham, c.M.G. H. A. Nisbet R. A. C. North G. N. Orme W. W. Pearse T. F. Claxton T. Dallin A. G. M. Fletcher J. W. Franks C. G. Perdue T. L. Perkins A. Gibson H. R. Phelips H. H. J. Gompertz E. R. Hallifax, o. B.E. E. Ralphs S. B. C. Ross G. R. Sayer E. W. Hamilton W. Schofield **A.** H. Hollingsworth C. Severn, c.m.a. H. K. Holmes J. T. Smalley R. O. Hutchison, N. L. Smith M.B.E. B. Tanner E. A. Irving H. T Jackman B. R. H. Taylour D. W. Tratman W. J. Tutcher G. H. Wakeman, v. D. P. Jacks J. T. C. Johnson G. P. Jordan H. P. Winslow J. H. Kemp, K.C., P. P. J. Wodehouse E. D. C. Wolfe A. E. Wood D. Wood C.B.E. T. H. King R. E. Lindsell J. D. Lloyd J. R. Wood G. A. Woodcock J. Macdonald S. B. B. Mc Elderry | A. E. Wright

Non-official

A. Abdoolrahim F. R. J. Adams W. Adamson E. L. Agassiz **C. G**. Alabaster, O.B.E. A. F. Arculli J.H.W. Armstrong Au Chak Man G. E. Aubrey A. H. Barlow Ven. Arch. E. J., Barnett G. W. Barton C. E. H. Beavis D. G. M. Bernard F. Bevington H. W. Bird F. B. L. Bowley

J. P. Braga
W. S. Brown
H. F. Campbell
Ch'an A Fook
E. J. Chapman
Sir C. P. Chater,
C.M.G.
Chau Siu Ki
Chow Shou-son
W. E. Clarke
A. G. Coppin
A. S. D. Cousland
A. E. Crapnell
J. L. Crockatt
E. Davidson
A. Denison
S. H. Dodwell
R. M. Dyer
C. M. Ede

C. Forsyth W. G. B. D. Fuller H. J. Gedge A. G. Gordon A. E. Griffin G. Grimble E. J. Grist C. S. Gubbay H. C. R. Hancock H. R. B. Hancock G. M. Harston J. S. Harston G. A. Hastings C. H. P. Hay P. M. Hodgson Ho Fook Ho Kom Tong P. H. Holyoak C. A. Hooper Sir Robert Ho Tung T. F. Hough Ho Wing J. Owen Hughes H. Humphreys W. M. Humphreys F. C. Jenkin, C.B.E. C. B. Johnson J. Johnstone E. E. Jones Sir E. Kadoorie, кт. W. V. M. Koch R. H. Kotewall Kwok Siu-lau G. P. Lammert Rev. G. H. Lander, D.D., Bishop of Victoria A. O. Lang Lau Chü Pak W. L. Leask L. N. Leefe Li Po Kwai A. C. Little Lo Cheung-shiu W. Logan A. R. Lowe A. Mackenzie F. Maitland O. Marriott

T. Motabhoy G. C. Moxon S. G. Newall Ng Hon Tsz W. Nicholson E. J. Noronha M.S. Northcote, v.D. G. K Nuttall E. Ormiston E. V. D. Parr W. L. Pattenden J. A. Plummer H. E. Pollock, K.C. F. P. E. L. Potter P. C. H. Potts E. A. Ram A. Ritchie A. Rumjahn J. H. Sanders C. L. C. Sandes H. C. Sandford M. S. Sassoon D. K. Sethna E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B E. A.F.B. Silva-Netto A. F. Smith H. P. Smith F. Smyth A. M. de L. Soares N. J. Stabb o.B.B. M. J. D. Stephens Sum Pak-ming R. Sutherland M. P. Talati J. W. Taylor D. Templeton P. Tester Tong Lai Chün Tong Yat-chun S. W. Tso Wei Wah Leen: Sir Boshan Wei Yuk, C.M.G. H. P. White C. D. Wilkinson E. A. M. Williams Wong Kam Fuk G. M. Young

局總務礦濮開

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery and Steamship Owners—Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 1030; Tel. Ad: Maishan Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

Kadoorie, Sir Ellis, Merchant — 10, Ise House Street

司 及 限 有 業 營 篠 敢

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD. THE-26, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation) Tack Directors—Au (chairman), Cheong Sum Woo (vice chairman), S. W. Ts'o, Tse Yam Chi, Chau Siu Ki, Chow Shau San, Lai Kwai Pui, w u Chao Chu

Wong Kwong Tin, secretary Pun Yan Chin | Chan Ping Au Little, Adams & Wood, architects and civil engineers

Karsten Larssen & Co (Hongkong), Ltd., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents—York Building (top floor); Teleph. 998

Karsten Larssen, manager J. A. C. V. Ribeiro, bookkeeper J. A. P. da Rocha, assistant

KAYAMALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers and Commission Agents—3 and 5, D'Aguilar Street

Principals—K. Hoosenally, F. Hoosenally, A. Hoosenally, G. Abdoolearim, G. Abdoolearim, jr.

Pit-fat 別 強

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c.—York Building, Chater Road
Walter King, W. H. Purcell (Shanghai),

G. Brinkworth (London), directors

G. H. May, manager E. A. dos Remedios

V. Franco O. Gomes B. M. Vieira

Printing Office—Duddell Street V. Č. Labrum (on active service) N. Mahomet M. Sadick

可公喬

Kew & Co., J. W., Consulting and Motor Engineers—14, Des Vœux Road Sole Agents Gardner Engines, Stationary and Marine

生 署 牙 嬌 Ku-nga-e-sang

KEW BROTHERS, DRS., Dentists-6 and 7. Alexandra Buildings

Dr. Chadwick T. Kew Dr. F. Howard Kew Dr. Irvin W. Kew

店酒垦英 Ying-wong Tsau-tim

KING EDWARD HOTEL-- 3, Des Vœux Road Central

J. Witchell, manager

"KINGSCLERE" HOTEL-Kennedy Road Mrs. Sachse

記 培 Pui-kee

Kitting & Co., Import & Export Merchants and Commission Agents -16, Des Vœux Road Central; P. O. Box 414; Teleph. 698; Tel. Ad: Kismet U. Kitting, merchant U. Toting, do.

司 公 官

Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.), Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1427

S. Komor Henry S. Komor

帶官梁泰公

Kung Tai Leung Koon Tai

Koon Tai & Co., Stevedores, Coal Merchants, Freight Brokers, Commission Agents and General Contractors — 24, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 417; Tel. Ad: Koontai Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

Kotwall, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker-18, Ice House Street

owloon Canton Railway (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261 H. P. Winslow, manager Kowloon - Canton Robert Baker, engr. of ways & works

J. Morris, chief accountant C. D. Lambert, locomotive supt.

G. A. Walker, chief storekeeper W. G. Clark, traffic assistant

A. Blyth, permanent way inspector F Winyard, station inspector

W. S. Cuff, traffic inspector

Kowloon Dairy, The—Kowloon City Rd. Hongkong Office: 45, Hollywood Road; Kowloon Office: 31, Peking Road

KOWLOON DISPENSARY, THE (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufac-turers—44, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19 John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs. J. Gibson

司公限有做建及地世龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti-kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-me Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd. Directors—T. F. Hough, T. E. Pearce, John Rodger

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Ld., agent

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

KOWLOON RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

President - B. L. Frost Vice-President – J. O. Sheppard Hon. Sec. and Treas. – W. Jackson Committee—Dr. Balean, G. P. Curry, J. Caer Clark, A. Hicks, D. J. Hanxom, J. Johnstone, E. J. Noronha, T. Petrie, J. Parsons, C. A. da Roza, F. Y. P. Soares, Dr. Strahan, O. A. Smith, F. B. Shroff and F. T. Wheeler

司 公 郭 Kwok-kung-sze

Kwok & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents— 35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Tel. Ad:

司公生 廣 Kwong-sang-kung-sze

Kwong Sang & Co., Shipchandlers, Provisioners, Engineering Tools, Hardware and Coal Merchants-57, 58 and 59, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 2554 and 2555; Godown 186; Tel. Ad:

Yeung Ching Sak, manager Yeung Woon Pun Yung Tso Yue

司公限有行生廣

Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze

Kwong Sang Hone, Ltd., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents-248, 250 and 252, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Tel. Ad: Chat; P.O. Box 320 Fung Fook Tien, managing director Lum Shau Ting, do. Fung Wei Shing, Leung Ying Kun, secretary

興吉 Kut Hing

LAING & Co., John, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 763 John Laing

館冷夜勿覧 Lam-mat Yé-lang-kwoon

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, Broker and Exports and General Surveyor—Duddell Street; Teleph. 224 H. A. Lammert

L. E. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—(See under Government Departments)

Digitized by Google

Lin-ka-la-fat 佛肖泉選

ane, Crawford & Co., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Shipchandlers—Chater Road and Ice House Street; Telephs. 1741 and 1742; Tel. Ad: Capulona; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

A. E. Crapnell F. M. Crawford W. A. Eustace

R. L. Bridger P. A. Reis O. F. Ribeiro, jr. H. E. Scriven E. J. Ainslie H. W. Randall D. McLaren W. C._Ogley G. W. Avenell J. S. Landolt T. R. Rennett A. W. Roberts W. E. Iles Mrs. Nelson Mrs. Knight Miss Garth A. Gilliard Miss Marcal

Miss Taylor

Miss Stonham

C. M. Castro A. H. Ribeiro

Agencies Price's Engine Oils Eadie's Paints and Oils Baxter's Canvas Gourock Canvas Chubb's Safes and Locks Spalding's Tennis and Golf gear Napier Johnstone's Whisky White Horse Whisky Mappin & Webb, Ld.

暨 黎 Lay-Pik

LAPICQUE & Co., P. A., Merchants and Shipowners—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 950; P. O. Box 382; Tel. Ad: Lapicque. Hongkong, Haiphong, Quang Chow Wan, Hoihow, Benthuy, Nape, Nakai, Thakek

P. A. Lapicque, partner F. Walthert, do.

L. Maurin, signs per pro. (absent) A. Becker, do.

G. A. Yvanovich, jr., signs per pro.
A. T. Gomes da Silva, clerk
Owners of A. R. Marty Line of steamers
("Compagnie" de Navigation Tonkinoise)

Agencies 1 4 1 Chargeurs Reunis Comite des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseilles, Le Havre L'Urbaine de Paris (Fire Insurance)

士利忌得 Tak-ke-le-se

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants—
20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 17
R. P. White J. E. Gomes H. P. White G. W. Barton M. Mahomed General Managers Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.

Lay-tun

LAYTON, G. B., Bill and Bullion Broker-1, Prince's Buildings, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 89; P.O. Box 600

Ming-tisng 基 明

LAZARUS, N., Optician—28, Queen's Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230 H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London), refractionist L. A. Tobias, manager

LEBEAU & Co., Importers, Exporters, and General Commission Agents—Old Supreme Court Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3069; Tel. Ad: Lebeau Siu Kam, manager Hu Wun Um, secretary Siu Poy Lun, acting secretary P. T. Cheng, asst. secretary Lee Check Chee, treasurer

光保 Po kwong

LEE Bros., Opticians—43, Queen's Road Central

W. Lee, manager

圖 輪 司 器 機 治 倫 柯 及 理

Li kan O-lan-che Ki-hì-sze Kwui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 167

A. E. Griffin, M.INST.C.E.
W. L. Leask | A.S. Mackichan, A.M.I.C.E.
G. G. Wood | H. Fawcitt

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.
L. D. McNicoll, representative Harry Wicking & Co., agents

LIBRARY (See City Hall)

值士運 Lin.se.tuk

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Real Estate Agents-Alexandra Buildings F. Maitland

E. J. Chapman C.B.Brown, A.C.A.

A. H. da Silva V. Santos Miss F. da Silva

師 則 黨 杜 李

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers--18, Bank Buildings, Hongkong, and Shameen, Canton Colbourne Little, F.B.I.B.A. F. R. J. Adams, c.e., A.M.I.M.E. Marshall Wood, A.R.I.B.A. Thomas Brameld, LIC.R.I.B.A. C. H. Basto C. W. Pau

司 癸 槐 燕 珠 環

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSUR-ANCE Co., LTD., THE, Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Motor Car and Plate Glass—St. George's Building; P.O. Box 451; Teleph. 200
R. H. P. Kewley, acting local manager
T. F. Sherman, jr.

A. F. da Costa

Lloyd's Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

社會 葡理氏奈 Noi-sì-li-shun-wui-shé

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463; Tel. Ad: Marine John S. Gardiner T. S. Morrison

J. B. Law, clerk

師律羅及羅

Lo & Lo, Solicitors, &c.—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.

M. K. Lo, solicitor M. W. Lo, do. Alfred Hall, do. Sin Tak Fan

V. M. F. Xavier | Lui Wai Chau

LOCAL PRINTING PRESS, THE, General Job Printers, Bookbinders and Paper and Stationery Merchants—43, Des Vœux Road Central

M. F. Billimoria, manager

司公護勞

Locan & Co., W., Share & General Brokers —10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665; Tel. Ad: Orion; A.B.C. Code, 5th Ed. W. Logan Miss B. Pereira F. C. V. Ribeiro | Liao Long U

Long Hing & Co., Photographic Goods' Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central

司數核 Hut-80-8ze

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Accountants and Auditors--Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: (in China) Explanate; (in England), Celestor. Shanghai: 3D, Peking Road. London: Ingram Court, 167, Fenchurch Street; and at Singapore: Laidlaw Building

A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S. Eric M. Ross, chartered acct. R. A. E. Paterson, D. K. Blair A. E. Scott, A.C.A. W. J. Woolley E. D. da Roza

L. Grout A. J. J. Martin T. A. Martin

A. Abbas E.O.P. Hyndman Miss Carvalho Miss A. Carvalho

利士洛 Lok-se-li

Commission Agents—York Buildings; also 34, Lime Street, London, E. C. J. A. Russell (London) D. O. Russell

R. C. Russell (Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.) W. L. Pattenden, general manager

J. K. Chatham

C. J. Cresswell P. Brown G. Bridger C. T. Chiu V. M. Hast F. G. Herridge G. Kunz (Canton) H. Maxwell J. Marshall W. J. B. Roope T. Wong

J. Smith (Canton) C. I. Stapleton

O. Woodman R. M. Alarakia Agencies

Miss Ablong Miss I. Lee Miss M. Mooney Mrs. E. Kong Kong

Sing Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance

Co. (Est. 1845) Eastern Tungsten Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Crossley Bros., Ld. Gas and Oil Engines, &c.

The Gourepore Co., Ld., Calcutta. Linseed Oils

Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. Flour Millers Newton Chambers & Co. Ld., Sheffield

"Izal" Disinfectants, &c. Rowntree & Co., Ld., York China Mineral Co., Ld.

行路當麥 Mak-ton-lo-hong

Macdonald & Co., Engineers, Contractors and Machinery Agents—Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Teleph. 143; Tel. Ad: Damascene

Donald Macdonald Robt. Hunter D. D. Ozorio

Agencies

A. R. Brown J. & E. Hall's Refrigerating Plants McFarlane & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Iron & Steel Merchants

Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ld., London. Diving Apparatus, Dresses and other Submarine Appliances The Innamincka S. S. Co., Ld.

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting Engineers and Surveyors Donald Macdonald | Robert Hunter Surveyors to-The British Corporation

Bureau Veritas Registro Nazionale Italiano

McKean, G. W., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon— Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building; Teleph. 540

可 公 船 火 行 鐘

1it-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.—22, Des Vœux Road Central

E. V. D. Parr (Hongkong) E. C. Richards (Shanghai)

P. L. Knight M. T. Johnson A. E. Martin J. S. McCann R. S. Judah A. J. W. Rosser P. Buckle

Agents P. & O. S. N. Co. British-India and Apcar Lines Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine and General Mutual Life **Insurance Society**

氏台景麥 Ma-kin-toi-se

Mackintosh & Co., Ltd., Men's Wear Specialists—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit F. A. Mackintosh | F. W. McKerns

院譽島馬港香

Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun MAJIMA & MUNEHIRO Medical Practitioners—151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548 Dr. K. Majima, M.D., I.G., ex-principal of the Formosa Government Hospital and civil medical officer to the Home Dept. of Japan Dr. J. Munehiro, M.D., I.G.

解 異

MAN HING CHEUNG & Co., Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers—8A, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 290; Teleph. 875; Tel. Ad: Seagrass H. C. Au H. Y. Foch

Au Swan Au Wing Yau J. Ribeiro Chow Nimtong Au Lam

薨. 惩

MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Victoria Build-ing, 5, Queen's Road Central John Manners, director James H. Backhouse, director W. J. Hansen (signs per pro), Canton

司公險保安萬

Man-on Po-him Kung-sze

MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Queen's Road West

Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Chan Chun Tsun, Ko Wan Kam and Chu Tsz Hing Chau Siu Ki, secretary

造 繼 生 民

MAN SANG KNITTING FACTORY, High Class Hosiery Manufacturers—Corner of Nelson and Portland Streets, Yaumati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad: Mannerknit

Wang-lee 利宏

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF TORONTO-Prince's Buildings; Teleph.

Bradley & Co., Ld., general agents

MARINE & GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSCE. Society—22, Des Vœux Road Central E. V. D. Parr, agent

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-

Committee—C. H. P. Hay (chairman), F. C. Hall (vice chairman), E. H. Elliott, R. Farrant, A. W. Hughes, S. J. Chinchen, J. W. Stackhouse, H. M. Webb, Chau Siu

Secretaries-Lowe, Bingham Matthews

MASONIC

館會仁雅 Yung-yan Wui-kwoon

MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street J. Vanstone, in charge

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
W. C. N.—H. Sykes
I. P. C. N.—C. W. Heard
J.—Fred A. Brown S.-E. W. H. James

Treas.—G. E. Wetton Scribe-W. H. Whiteley D. C.—M. W. Buck S. D. Stuart Grunsell J. D.—G. W. C. Burnett Steward—C. W. Jeffries Guardian—A. J. J. Martin Warder –J. Vanstone

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E.C. Z.—A. C. Franklin H.—A. E. Wright J.—J. M. Gordon Scribe E.—J. L. McPherson Scribe N.—Dr. G. D. B. Black P. Soj.—C. G. Alabaster 1st Asst. Soj.—H. A. Cartwright 2nd Asst. do.—J. W. Franks Treas.—A. Chapman D. of C.—F. Graham Steward-H. G. White Org. —J. M. McHutcheon Jan.—J. Vanstone

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG & SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)
D. G. M.—T. F. Hough
D. D. G. M.—W. J. Tutcher
D. S. G. W.—J. W. C. Bonnar
D. J. G. W.—A. E. Crapnell

D. G. C.-J. C. Murray and E. W. L. Martin

D. G. T.—J. Owen Hughes D. G. R.—G. Morton Smith

D. G. P. B. of G. P.-A. G. Coppin

D. G. S.-A. Morris
D. G. D. of C.-H. G. Garrod
D. G. S. D.-H. J. Hunt

D. G. J. D.—F. A. Brown D. G. S. of W.—T. M. Wakefield

D. G. A. D. of C.—A. G. Warren D. G. S. B.—C. W. Jeffries D. G. St. B.—J. M. Gordon and H. L. Johnson

D. G. O.-C. F. G. Grimble

D. G. Asst. Sec.—A. T. Hamilton D. G. P.—F. E. Thoresen

D. G. A. P.—C. A. Peel D. G. S.—W. A. Eustace, R. Hen-derson, H. A. Cartwright, E. H. Mace, A. Linbird and F. A. Redmond

D. G. T.—James Vanstone Unofficial Members—A. E. Wright, W. Kent

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION Hon. Treasurer-G. W. C. Burnett Hon. Sec.—G. E. Wetton Precep.—F. Graham A. E. Wright, J. M. McHutcheon J. L. Mc-Pherson

Original from Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER

of Hongkong and South China
Dist. Gd. Supt.—M. E. Comp. T. F.

Hough

D. S. G. P.—W. J. Tutcher

D. T. G. P.—H. Skyes

D. G. S. E.—A. Morris

D. G. S. N.—Frank Graham

D. G. P. C. of G. P.—A. E. Crapnell

D. G. T.—J. W. Graham

D. G. S.—F. A. Brown

D. F. A. G. S.—A. P. C. Hicks

D. S. A. G. S.—C. H Reid

D. G. S. B.—G. W. C. Burnett,

A. C. Franklin, C. E. Watson, E.

J. Jenkins, A. E. Wright

D. G. D. of C.—E. W. H. James

D. D. G. D. of C.—J. M. Gordon

D. A. G. D. of C.—F. E. Thoresen

D. G. J.—J. Vanstone

Unofficial Members—C. D. Melbourne, W. Kent

Lodge Eastern Scotia, 923 S.C., K'loon.
R. W.M.—W. Higby
W. I. P. M.—W. A. Morgan
W. S. W. —J. Stewart
W. J. W.—P. W. Ramsay
Sec.—L. Brewer
Treas.—W. C. Robinson
S. D.—A. Stalker
J. D.—J. B. Speirs
Chap.—R. V. Cameron
D. of C.—D. K. Blair
Org.—J. C. Ferguson
I. G.—T. A. Mitchell
Tyler—E. Thomas
Stewards—H. S. Komor and R. P.
Cameron

Lodge Naval & Military, No. 848, S.C.
R. W. M.—A. Allison
I. P. M.—Deed.
Deputy M.—H. J. Loder
Sub. M.—E. J. Edwards
W. S. W.—H. J. Millington
W. J. W.—A. Gillard
Sec.—A. W. Hill, P.M.
Treas.—J. C. West, P.M.
S. D.—R. C. Sherratt
J. D.—R. A. Tyrall
Chap.—A. W. Bowen
Dir. of Cer.—J. S. Hutcheson, P.M.
Org.—T. D. Masters
I. G.—R. S. Rumble
Stewards—H. W. Leyden and L. E.
Stonham
Tyler—C. E. Thomas

NAVAL AND MILITARY ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 302 M. E.—H. J Loder M. E. H.—F. H. Foster
M. E. J.—A. Gillard
Scribe E.—A. W. Hill, P.Z.
Scribe N.—J. S. Hutcheson, P.Z.
Treas.—J. M. McLeod, P.Z.
1st. Soj.—P. W. R. Ramsay
2nd. Soj.—S. D. Mehal
3rd. Soj.—A. Stalker
D. of C—E. J. Edwards, P.Z.
I. G.—L. P. Vincenot
J.—C. E. Thomas

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, C.E.

W. M.—T. M. Wakefield
I. P. M.—G. G. Wood
S. W.—H. A. Cartwright
J. W.—A. J. W. Rosser
Chap.—J. Bentley
Treas.—L. M. Whyte
Sec.—J. M. McHutchon
S. D.—B. D. Evans
J. D.—W. A. Stephens
D. of C.—C. G. Alabaster
Org.—J. W. White
Stewards—F. A. Wells & W. C.
Shiner
I. G.—F. W. Gibbins
Tyler—J. Vanstone

PRIORY
Prior—J. Owen Hughes
Capt. Gen.—G. G. Wood
Lieut. do. —W. J. Tutcher
1st Lieut.—Frank Graham, P.E.P.
2nd do. —J. W. White, P.E.P.
Prel.—Maj. T.M. Wakefield, R.G.A.
Regist.—H. B. Bridger; P.E.P.
Marshall—C. D. Melbourne
Hosp.—S. Bell Smith
Adm.—G. F. Nightingale
Cons.—F. G. Becke
Bailiff—J. M. Gordon
Turc.—J. M. McHutchon
Chancellor—E. W. H. James
Trea.—V. Sorby
Org.—H. Sykes, P.E.P.
C. of Outp.—Maj. M. W. Buck, R.E. (7)
Guard—J. Vanstone

Rose Croix
M. W. S.—G. G. Wood
Prel.—E. Ralphs
1st G.—T. M. Wakefield
2nd G.—J. M. McHutchon
Treas.—H. Percy Smith
Rec.—J. M. Gordon
M.—A. Morris
R.—W. J. Tutcher
D. of C.—S. Bell Smith
C. of G.—J. Oven Hughes
H.—C. G. Alabaster
A.—G. F. Nightingale
Org.—C. H. Blason

Digitized by Google

St. Andrew's R. A. Chapter, No. 218, S.C. First Prnpal.—F. C. Mow Fung Second do.—H. Tillman Third do.—A. W. E. Davidson Scribe E.—T. J. Richards Treasurer (actg.)—T. J. Richards

St. John's Lodge, No. 618
R. W. Master—A. W. E. Davidson
W. S. W.—J. S. McIntosh
W. J. W.—A. Edwards
Sec.—J. M. Jack
Treas.—W. T. Elson
Chap.—F. Aslett
S. D.—A. J. M. Weyman
J. D.—P. Hole
Organist—H. Gittens
D. of C.—J. Hyde
Steward—J. Spittles
Inner Guard—J. P. Robinson
Tyler—J. Vanstone

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341 E.C.
M. E. Z.—F. A. Brown
H.—C. W. Heard, P.Z.
J.—E. J. Jenkins
Treas.—W. Kent, P.Z.
Scribe E.—W. H. Woolley, P.Z.
Do. N.—A. J. C. Taylor
P. S.—E. H. Mace
1st Asst. Soj.—H. G. Garrod
2nd do. —C. A. Grimes
D. C.—G. Cousins
Steward—R. W. Bearne
Janitor—J. Vanstone

United Service Lodge, No. 1341, E.C.

W. M.—H. G. Garrod
I. P. M.—E. J. Jenkins
S. W.—E. H. Mace
J. W.—G. Cousins
Chap.—F. Meade
Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.
Sec.—W. H. Woolley, P.M.
D. C.—G. R. Holloway
S. D.—T. Hynes
J. D.—C. A. Grimes
A. D. C.—C. F. Alexander
Org.—V. R. Stannard
I. G.—E. G. Phillips
Steward—G. J. Sullivan
Do. —W. E. Hollands
Tyler—J. Vanstone

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.
W. M.—H. E. Budden
I. P. M.———
S. W.—H. G. Garrod
J. W.—E. J. Jenkins
M. O.—G. Cousins
S. O.—W. Thompson
J. O.—G. H. Elliott
Chap.—T. Hynes
Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.

University Lodge of Hongrong, 3666

W. M.—A. G. Warren
I. P. M. —J. L. McPherson
S. W.—F. A. Redmond
J. W.—L. Forster
S. D.—H. E. Murray
J. D.—G. F. Nightingale
I. G.—J. K. McConnell
Treas.—G. H. Thomas
Sec.—Rev. E. W. L. Martin
D. of C.—A. C. Franklin
S.—W. R. Noble
Chap.—Rev. W. T. Featherstone
Tyler—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.
Z.—G. W. C. Burnett
H.—H. Sykes
J.—E. W. H. James
Scribe E.—C. W. Jeffries
Do. N.—W. A. Eustace
P. S.—A. J. J. Martin
1st Asst.—W. McKay
2nd do. —F. H. Smith
Treas.—G. E. Wetton
Org.—S. D. Hickie
D. of C.—G. W. C. Burnett
Steward—B. W. Bradbury
Janitor—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026; E.C.

W. M.—J. M. Gordon
I. P. M.—M. W. Buck
S. W.—R. Henderson
J. W.—A. G. Hewlett
Treas.—C. J. Gerken
Sec.—W. A. J. Cooper
S. D.—Wm. E. Douglas
J. D.—W. J. Morrison
D. C.—J. Owen Hughes
Org.—G. Grimble
I. G. H.—A. Keating
Stewards—R. W. Lee Jones and H.
W. Lucas
Tyler—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY
Preceptor—J. Owen Hughes
lst. C.—G. G. Wood
2nd. C.—W. J. Tutcher
Chap.—Maj. T. M. Wakefield, R.G.A.
Treas.—V. Sorby
Regist.—H. B. Bridger, P.E.P.

Digitized by Google

Marshall--C. D. Melbourne C. of G.—Maj. M. W. Buck, R.E. (T) Almoner—S. Bell Smith Herald—G. F. Nightingale lst St. Bearer—J. M. Gordon 2nd do. —J M. McHutchon Org.—H. Sykes, P.E.P. Guard—J. Vanstone

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C. W. M.—C. W. Jeffries I. P. M.—E. W. H. James S. W.—W. A. Eustace J. W.-J. Colin Owen Chap.—F. H. Smith Treas.—H. Sykes Sec.—A. Morris
Org.—W. L. Handyside
D. of C.—W. J. Tutcher
S. D.—A. J. J. Martin
J. D.—G. E. Wetton Steward - A. W. J. Hoy Asst. Steward—G. A. Searle I. G.—L. J. Blackburn Tyler—J. Vanstone

Lee-foong

Maxim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad.: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., A1 and Bentley's Max. A. dos Remedios Jorge A. V. Ribeiro Julio Ribeiro Mrs. E. Britto J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr. Miss Ribeiro

寨 美 Me Tai

MEHTA & Co. Silk Merchants-3 and 5, Pedder Street (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 951; Tel. Ad: Meher J. N. Mehta

N. R. Mehta

The Eastern Dyeing and Dry Cleaning Co.

Melvani & Co., P. D., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—20, On Lan Street; P. O. Box 603; Tel. Ad: Melvani

P. D. Melvani, proprietor H. Jeramdas, manager

Yow-le Ngan-hong 行銀利有

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.-Queen's Road

C. L. Sandes, acting manager R. D. Cromartie, actg. accountant L. R. Blacking, asst. accountant R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk.

J. O. Remedios E. Antonio H. A. Hyndman T. J. Rew K. T. Yap A. F. Vas

句 公 船 火 酉 薦 佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES) Paquebots Poste Français-3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740 J. Tourtet, actg. agent M. R. Beltrão C. H. Chaves F. M. Franco, jr.

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Exporters — 17, Connaught Road; Tel. Ad: Meurer

MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.MAR.E., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 501

犯 靶 架 米 Me.ka.king.kee

MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke J. R. Michael (London) S. H. Michael do. do. Sidney Michael Vivian Benjamin, signs per pro. Walter G. Joseph,

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China -H.E. Major-General F. Ventris,c.s.

STAFF General Staff Officer—Lt. Col. R. M. Crosse General Staff Officer, 3rd grade—Major J. J. Kirkpatrick D. A. A. & Q. M. G.—Maj. C. Leslie \mathbf{Smith} Officer Commanding Royal Artillery -Lt. Col. W. Loring, c.m.g., p.s.o. Chief Engineer—Commanding Royal Engineers—Col. J. R. Young
D. A. D. of S. and T.—(Vacant)
Dept. Dir. of Medical Services—Lt.
Col. G. B. Crisp, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lt. Col. E. J. Coles, R.A.o.c. Command Paymaster-Lt. Col. F. J. Thursby-Pelham, A.P.D. Inspector of Army Schools—Capt. H. S. Mills, M.B.E., B.A., L.C.P. Chaplain to the Forces (Church of Eng.)—Rev. R. Bundle, c.r.

Digitized by Google

Officiating Clergymen-Rev. J. K. Maconachie, Presbyterian Rev. C. A. Gimblett, M.A. Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic Chief Clerk General Staff Office—1st Class S. S. M. J. E. Harrow, R.A.S.C. Garrison Sergt.-Major—W. Westlake,

Chief Clerk D. A. A. and Q. M. G.'s Office—S.Q.M.S.C.E. Sherriff, B.A.S.C.

Hongkong Defence Corps — Head Quarters, Garden Road Acting AdministrativeCommandant - Major G. H. Wakeman, v.D. Medical Officers--Major G. D. R. Black, Captain G. M. Harston, Lieuts. J. T. Smalley, F. H. Kew, I. W. Kew, H. Balean (temp.) Adjutant—Capt. G. E. Stewart Quartermaster—Lt. W. Higby

Artillery Company
Major—J. H. W. Armstrong, v.d.
(O. C. Artillery Company)
Lieutenants—J. D. Danby (temp.), R. E. Lindsell

Engineer Company Captains—W. Russell (O. Engineer Company), R. Hall Lieutenants—A. B. Raworth, R. J. Stevenson, W. Brown, D. Templeton, W.J. Hill and G. E. Marley 2nd Lieutenant-L. J. Blackburn, (temp.)

Captains—G. G. Wood (O. C "A" Company), M. S. Northcote (O. C. "D" Company). H. W. B.Kennett, v.d., A. E. Wright (O. C. Machine Gun Company).

Infantry

Lieutenants—L. C. P. Rees, R. O. Hutchison, B. R. Branch, J. Owen-Hughes, C. H. Blason, C. W. Beswick, E. B. G. Souter (temp.), F. H. Thomas, R. Sutherland, F. C. Hall

2nd Lieutenants—J. W. C. Bonnar, A. M. Thornhill, G. C. Moxon (O. C. Mounted Section)

Cadet Company Lieut. A. O. Brawn (O. Cadet Company)

Supernumerary Captains — G. P. Lammert, v.D. (attached A.S. C. China), E. D. C. Wolfe, G. K. H. Brutton

Lieutenants—C. Smith, T. G. Weall, C. Willson, C. W. Mckenny, G. Norrington, L. N. Murphy and H. R. B. Hancock

2nd Lieutenants-F. Pierce-Grove, H. G. Hegarty and T. H. Matthewman

可公 菱 三 Sam-ling-kung-sze

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.—14, Pedder Street; Telephs. 335, 1377, and 831; Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

Agency—The Osaka Marine and Fire Jusurance Co., Ld.

> 井三 Sam Ching

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Telephs. 155 and 230; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

Agencies | Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Dai Nippion Brewery Co., Ld. Onoda Cement Co., Ld.

司及地麼 Mo-tee-kung-sze Mody & Co., N., Merchants—14, Des Vœux Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 38; Teleph. 1268 Framroz A. Mody (Bombay) NasserwanjeeF. Mowdawalla (Bombay) Navrojee Jamasjee Arjanee (Calcutta) Hormusjee K. Erani, manager R. E. Desai

Mody, J. H. N., Bill and Exchange Broker -Prince's Building (second floor); Office Teleph. 916; residence Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Modernize S. K. Moosa, assistant

Mohamedally, M., Merchant and Commission Agent—27, Wyndham Street M.Mohamedally (absent) T. Motabhoy (absent)

達明 Ming-tat

Moraes & Co., Joe, General Export and Import Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives - 5, Beaconsfield Arcade: Teleph. 2535; Tel. Ad: Moraes

Joe Moraes, managing proprietor

Mohideen & Co., Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail Diamonds, Precious Stones and Swiss Watches—38-40, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen U. L. A. Mohideen, proprietor

Sayed Ebrahim bin Sayed Mahomed

永 Wing-lee

Moses & Co., N. S., Importers and Exporters—20 Des Voeux Boad Central; P. O. Box 347; Teleph. 1072; Tel. Ad: Diver. Shanghai Office: 1A, Jinkee Road N. S. Moses, managing partner R. Abraham, partner W. Goldenberg, do. J. A. Sanh, assistant G. Wilson, do. Miss L. Gil, stenographer Shanghai office H. Goldenberg, manager

利 東 Tung-lee

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—Powell's Building; Teleph. 831; Tel. Ad: Moulder; P.O. Box 386 Li Jowson, director Wong Oi Kut, do. M. A. Williams W. K. Lee

Moussion, Gaston, French Teacher-15, Morrison Hill Road

司公利得謀 Mow-tah-lee

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie Harold A. Jones, manager C. G. Harrison A. Lum

Head Office—Shanghai Branches—Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and London

置茂 Mow-fung

Mow Fung & Co., Ltd., General Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents—10, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 564; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Grampian F. Howell (absent), director Fred. C. Mow Fung, do. Sze To Yuen, G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S., do. Chow-U-Ting, secretary

紀 経 羅 泰 及 臣 茣

Moxon & Taylor, Share and General Brokers-10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 990; Tel. Ad: Rialto; P.O. Box 412 G. C. Moxon J. W. Taylor Miss J. McNeill Mrs. H. M. Partington

Miss Maclachlan R. Omar A. M. d'Eca Agents Smith Bell & Co., Manila

Museum—(See City Hall)

Mustano & Co., General Importers, etc.— Teleph. 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard J. H. Scott J. R. Teague M. J. Gaan

煙打來拿 Nalloy-daru

NALLADAROO & Co., F. P., Merchanta, Exporters and Importers of Chinese and Indian Merchandise—41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Radzag. Head Office: Calcutta Dr. N. F. Nalladaroo, B.A.

A. B. Mulla (Calcutta) A. D. Vania (Canton) K. D. Gazdar, manager

也 经 Dock-yard

NAVAL

Commander-in-Chief China Station-Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander L. Duff, Secretary—H. Miller, D.S.O. Flag Lieut.—R. R. Stewart Flag Capt. & Chief of Staff-R. G. H. Henderson, c.B.

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship Commodore—V. G. Gurner Secretary—A. S. Holborn, o.B.E.
Secy's. Clerk—C. G. Robinson
Lt. Comdr.—P. V. Kilgour
Lieut.—H. P. Mudie, R.N.B.
Paymr. Comdr.—F. W. F. Vining
Surgn. Lieut.—J. G. L. Ford
Ch. Gunner—T. C. Steed
Ch. Rostawain. A. Trauschen (Scr. Meil Ch. Boatswain—A. Trevethan (for Mail duties)

The following Officers are borne for various services:

For Hongkong Yard: Commander—F. M. Hodgson Engr. Captain—S. P. Ferguson, C.B. (chief engineer of yard) Engr. Comdr.—W. Dawson (1st asst. to chief engineer) Engr.-Comdr.—C. Samson (and for Torpedo Sub-depot) Chaplain—Rev. F.G. B. Hastings, M.A. (and for Hongkong Hospital)
Lieut.—W. Coughlan
Shpwt. Lt.—W. Metters

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

For Weihaiwei:

Commander (Act.)—Albert E. House (King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-Wei) Engr. Comdr.—J. L. Sands Surgn. Comdr.—P. L. Crosbie Paymr. Lt. Comdr.—R. Haves, O.B.E.

For Miscellaneous Service:

Fingr. Comdr.— J. C. Jenkins
Paymr. Comdr.—H. A. D. J. Gyles
(Naval Agent Shanghai)
Ch. Gunner—W. Mitchell
Commissioned Telegraphist — H.
Blanden
Warrant Telegraphists, R. N. R. —
R. W. H. Burton, A. H. Clarke,
F. H. Waters, F. N. Calver

H. M. NAVAL YARD—
In charge of Naval Establishments
Commodore V. G. Gurner
Secretary—A. S. Holborn, o. B. E.
Secty's. Clerk—C. G. Robinson
Chief Writers—T. H. Smith and
W. Coles

Royal Naval Hospital

Surgeon-Captain—C. S. Woodright, C.B.E.
Chaplain—Rev. F. G.B. Hastings, M.A.
Surgeon-Lieuts.—H. B. Parker, D.S.C., M.B., H. W. Fitzroy-Williams, M.B.
Superintending Sister - Miss M. E.
Goodall Copestake, R.R.C.
Nursing Sisters—Miss M. B. Bennett, R.R.C., Miss J. McBean
Pharmacist—T. B. S. Gowers
Warant Wardmaster—W.A. Crowdon
Writers—E. A. dos Remedios, J.
Gomes

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

H. M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot Supt.—Commodore V. G. Gurner Civil Sec. and Cashier—A. E. Ashton Clerk—V. R. Stannard Actg. Asst. Cashier—J. R. Creese Writers—D. M. Vieira, To Mui Sang, Leung Nai Poon Time Keepers—R. Markar, Lam Hew Cho, Chau Fung Cheung Commander — Commander F. Hodgson Lieutenant-W. Coughlan. Chief Gunner (T) —T. Mitchell Clerk—W. J. E. Winfield Master of Tug Cherub—E. G. Phillips Engineer-Writer—N. I. Tung Inspector of Riggers—D. W. Lewis Chargemen—W. G. Bentley and D. Barrett

Inspector of Police—N. J. T. Churcher Sub-Inspector—W. Matthews Sergeants—A. George, J. Townsend, A. B. Allan, H. W. Titmas, H. Marriott, S. McKnight, and 25 European Constables Indian Sergeant Major in Charge-Khair Deen, 7 Sergeants and 74 Constables Constables
Constructor—E. G. Kennett
Foremen—F. S. Burden & J. Sampson
Inspectors—F. Young, T. W. Davies,
E. R. Neunham, W. J. Williams, J.
H. McGuigan and F. J. McCarthy
Chargemen—G. Rees, E. Morley, W.
Pope, W. B. Cawsey, A. Howard, R.
Middis, G. E. Longyear, H. S. W.
Johns, W. E. Richards, A. Howard
Draughtsman—R. Cockran Draughtsman-R. Cockran Second Grade Clerk-S. M. Flegg Clerk 3rd Gr.-E. T. Crocker Writer—Lam Quai Piu Chief Engineer-Engr. Captain S. P. Ferguson, R.N. First Asst. to Chief Engr.—Engr.
Comr. W. Dawson, R.N.
Engr.—Comr. C. Samson, R.N., for
Torpedo Sub. Depot
Foremen—A. E. Harrison, Inspector W. G. Bickford Clerk 2nd Gr.—E. G. Windebank Writers—A. S. Abbass, Ho Ying Pong Draughtsman—F. W. Black Chargemen—J. Hutcheson, W. Drew, A. Brock, E. H. Mace, E. A. W. Sears, A. M. Pritchard, H. Elson, H. E. Budden, L. W. Gill, A. Wilkes and J. Hollidge First Asst. E. E.—W. A. Knight Inspector—H. D. White Third Grade Clerk—F. W. Wright Writer—Fung Shiu Un Chargemen—S. E. Alderman, R. Taylor and H. W. Sandford Station Supervisors—F. A. Brown, T. McCormac, R. D. Spanton and G. A. T. Cousins Naval Store Officer—H. G. Lowe 2nd Grade Clerk—A. W. Matthews, W. W. Kelly, H. J. Hennessy Writers—S. Ackber, S. W. Sahmet, S. Ismail, A. Rahman, M. Addries, M. S. Harteam Inspector—W. A. Barnett
Storehousemen—S. L. Mugridge, R.
W. Mudge, E. W. Wackett, F. W.
Vosper, R. Pridham, A. Dawson, J.
W. Crocker, W. J. Goodfellow, E. W. Nicholson, A. McG. Nicol

Expense Accts. Officer—E. G. Coomes 2nd Gr. Clerk—C. James Leading Recorder—W. J. Prickett

Digitized by Google

Writers-L. C. Xavier, Tam Chiu Wing, T. M. Pereira, S. A. Hassan, Kwok Choy, Chan Tang Chiu, Wong Hia Cheung and Ip Lai Ngau Officer in charge of Works—A Ander-Asst. Surveyor—H. E. Stevens Draughtsman—A. G. Pile

Foreman of Works—S. Northcott Asst. Victualling Store Officer-G. A Searle

Storehouseman—C. W. Heard

Armament Supply Officer—J. Syrett 2nd Grade Clerk—A. B. Thornhill 3rd Grade Clerk—F. A. Price Writers-O. Madar, E. Santos, M. Salleh Storeholder—H. G. Stanley

Storehousemen-T. Hearl, G. Sullivan

Chaplain—Rev. F. G. B. Hastings, B.A. Med. Officer—Surg. Lieut. Comdr. G. B. Cockrem Sick Berth Steward—W. E. Crocker

行暴達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Nyan Hong

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)-B, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

H. W. Weyler, manager
G. J. Jobsis, accountant
B. H. van Ketel, sub-accountant P. J. de Kant A. Almeida M.E.A.L. deJong J. G. Luzac V. M. Barradas E. G. d'Aquino E. P. Souza F. Goularté A. A. Baptista H.O. Marcal V. Souza H. Santos

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's Road; Teleph. 578; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

J. F. van Rees, agent
Th. E. A. Boereboom, accountant
J. A. Eilers

J. D. Pereira A. Boysen J. de Raat R. E. Hyndman A. A. Tavares D. Riechelmann A. A. d'Azevedo A. E. H. Castro

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant, Shipping and Commission Agent
—10, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 930, Residence 806; Tel. Ad: Amintojar

H. M. H. Nemazee M. Nemazee E. T. H. Bunje W. Ramsay

M. A. Kazerani J. M. Gutierrez Miss K. Gourdine

司公劳牛公企

Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed

Milk Company—11, Queen's Road
Central; Teleph. 1373; P. O. Box 351; Cable Ad: Nestanglo

Proprietors of "Milks Milks Nestle's Milk Food

Peter's, Nestle's, Cailler's & Kohler's Cocoa and Chocolates.

Distributors for Products of

Borden's **Condensed** Company

Manager for Hongkong and South

China—A. G. Coppin W. A. Stephens H. C. Shrubsole L. A. V. Ribeiro Miss B. E. Jennings Miss G. Woolley

Oanton Office—H. T. Mousley

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Queen's Building; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Cleobury

Reiss & Co., agents J. W. Stackhouse, manager (ins. dept.)

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Representatives, -4, Des Vœux Rd. Central

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan), The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen and General Commission Merchants-No. 2, Connaught Rd.; Teleph. 1222; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

Y. Ohsaka, manager

F. Mori J. Satoh A. Tokuda K. Shionoya

司公船郭本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—King's Building, Connaught Rd. Central; Telephs. 292, 293; Tel. Ad: Yusen

S. Yasuda, manager K. Hotta, sub-manager F. Nishina (Canton)

J. Ando T. Mori S. Namiki J. Kawaguchi J. Katoh M. Hamasaki T. Tomizuka S. Katoh O. Wada W. Katori K. Kusunoki A. Fujisaki G. Watanabe K. Okazaki T. Kubota S. Fujita K. Shibasaki K. Imano

J. Inazumi F. Gomes L. G. Young Leung Poon-san

Miss B. Leonard L. H. Kwok

Great Northern Steamship Company

(Tel. Ad: Northship) Great Northern Railway Company Nissin Kisen Kaisha

·生 書 布 那 No-po E-sang

Noble, Dr. Joseph W., Dental Surgeon – 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street Joseph W. Noble, D.D.s.

H. B. Quentzer, D. D. s.

館字印也郞囑

Noronha & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers—Office and Workshop: 14A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1004. Office of "Government Gazette"

J. M. de Castro Basto

E. J. Noronha H. F. Rozario

O. R. Baptista Miss M. Monteiro Miss C. Garcia

館字印也郎羅新

Sun Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon Noronha, L., Printer and Publisher—Old Post Office Building, Queen's Road

司公拿千那 Nor-chin-na-kung-sze

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.— 3, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 2408; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

Sydney J. Chinchen, branch mgr.

J. S. Rodrigues

J. A. Yvanovich | A. A. Rodrigues Agency

Western Assce. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)

司公北西商美

Mei-seuny-sai-buck-kung-sze

Northwest Trading Co., Limited,
Incorporated in U.S.A., Overseas
Merchants—Head Office: Seattle, Washington. Branches: New York, Chicago,
San Francisco, Los Angeles, London,
Glasgow, Paris, Kobe, Tokyo, Shanghai,
Canton, Singapore. And at Hongkong:
3rd floor, Hotel Mansions, rooms 1 to 5;
Teleph. 2004; Tel. Ad: Nortraco, Codes:
All commercial

D. W. Hartzell, pres. (Seattle)

J. T. Hodge, mang. director (Seattle) S. E. Hodge, vice-pres. and oriental

manager, Hongkong

Edw. C. Dingman, dist. manager Miss B. Wager

Digitized by Google

社 文 談 叙 Chui-tam-man-shé

"ODD VOLUMES," HONGKONG, Literary Society

Hon. Secretary—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.c.

麻煙方東 Tung.fong.in-chong

ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE—Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, Nathan Road; P.O. Box 69; Teleph. K99; Tel. Ad: Moderator

C. Ingenohl, proprietor

H. Sieling, manager

O. Stutz

A. Angeles, foreman

H. Castro, do.

社會式株船商阪大

Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chu-sik-wui-shé

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercancile S. S. Co., Limited. (Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building; Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen

Yasuta Yasuda, mahager H. Kawabe, marine supt.

T. Toda, asst. manager S. Kawarai (Canton)

S. Kodama

Y. Ihno

S. Kusumoto N. Matsura

K. Arima T. Sakai K. Tanikawa Y. Ishida

T. Abe K. Mori F. Ueda N. Santo

A. Nomura M. Rafeek

Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co.

Tatsuma Line of Steamers Hachimuma Line of Steamers Iwaki Line of Steamers Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha

記 滬 Foo-kee

Osawa & Co., J., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—5, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs: Office 803, Marine Product Dept. 1337; Tel. Ad: Prospero

J. Osawa, principal (Kioto, Japan)

T. Okamoto, manager

W. Sugimoto S. Ohshima F. Kusano M. Ishikawa

K. Adzumaya K. Suyehiro

Head Office—Kyoto, Japan

Branch Offices—Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Keijo, Shanghai, Canton, Hongkong Bangkok, Sydney, Brisbane and Melbourne

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.—Alexandra Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 141 and 150; P. O. Box 208

J. O. Sheppard, acting agent

H. E. Green, accountant W. P. Neeson, passenger agent

A. Garcia, clerk A. M. Souza, clerk

L. G. Rozario, do.

F. Ribeiro, F. X. Souza, do.

R. Marinho, stenographer

Miss A. M. Silva, do. J. Barros, cargo supt.

H. Sling, compradore

"Pacific Ports" Service Bureau-11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 695

N. I. Brewer, manager

S. E. Edwards

PALACE HOTEL -Corner of Hankow and Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3; Tel. Ad: Palace

J. H. Oxberry, proprietor

季 丹 及 馬 怕 Pa-ma-kap Tan-na

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers -Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny

利 爹 畢 Pa-te.li

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building; P.O. Box 316; Teleph. 981; Tel. Ad: Patellario

M. J. Patell

C. Kamroo A. Rustom

Agents for Patell Estates

司及代百 Pak-toi-kung-sze

PATHÉ PHONO-CINEMA-CHINE, Importers of Cinematographs, Talking Machines, Records and Films; Sole Agent of Pathé Frères, Paris—12, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono G. Laverdure, manager

PEAK HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Peaceful A. Findlay Smith, owner F. Blair, manageress

司公限有車火頂山

Shan-ting fo-ché-yau-han-kung-sze PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LTD.—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs. Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g., J. W. C. Bonnar, C. S. Gubbay, J.

Digitized by Google

Scott Harston and Hon. Mr. John Johnstone

C. B. Buyers, supt. engineer J. Smirke, inspector

Peerbhoy, G., Silk Merchant-34, Haiphong Road, Kowloon

G. Peerbhoy

M. A. Cameroo S. C. Peerblioy

可公所輸火行鐵

Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION Co. — See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

Pun-lee 科 品

Pentreath & Co., Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath

R. Butterworth (Samarang)

G. A. Pentreath

W. D. Ross (Samarang)

C. B. Brooke, manager (absent)

Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982

Branches-Butterworth & Co., Samarang (Head Office) and Sourabaya

Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Accountants, Auditors, etc.—5, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 700; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, P. I.

H. Percy Smith, chartered acct.

J. Hennessey Seth, f.s.a.a.

Daniel M. Fleming J. Williamson

A. G. Marshall

C. M. Soares

J. Young J. O'Brier.

H. Williams Yeung Kwong Chiu Wong Pik Fan C. G. Arch

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A. (Shanghai) Treasurers—Royal H'kong. Golf Club

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, HONGKONG

Patron-Pres.-

Vice-Presidents — C. E. H. Beavis, F. B. L. Bowley, Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, c.M.G., W. A. Dowley, P. L. Perkins, E. Ralphs, Murray Scott, F. Smyth, The Bishop of Victoria, Prof. C. A. Middleton Smith, S. H. Dodwell, J. Owen Hughes

Committee — G. S. Archbutt, E. J. Chapman, E. Ralphs

Hon. Treasurer—E. Bullock Hon. Secretary-J. W. White

司公除保安兽

Po-on Po-him-kung-sze

Po On Marine and Fire Insurance and Godown Co., Ltd.—157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon Directors—Un Chi Oi, Chu Sek U, Chu Lui Kwai, Chu Su Nam, Lau U Fong, Chu Ting Yat, Lau Yick Check Secretary—Un Man Chuen

Pohoomull Bros., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents— 36, Queen's Road Central: P.O. Box 459; Teleph. 2468; Tel. Ad : Pohoomull V. Shewaram, manager T. A. Mahtani, manager

Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., Barristerat-Law -Prince's Building

POTTER, ELDON, Barrister at-Law

Po-lo 路音

Powell, Limited, Wm., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office and Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.-Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad: Polo

Directors—H. J. Gedge, G. C. Moxon, J. W. Taylor

Harry Eyre, Loudon agent
H. O. Holt, manager and secretary
E. W. White
G. Martin
Miss A. Square

H. Overy J. C. Finch C. Stuart E. Mauricio J. Gomes

Miss A. Square Mrs. Brock Mrs. Phill ps Miss V. Mackenzie Miss Hearl Miss Prickett

所 佈 傳 務 商 華 甫

PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA-Chartered Bank Building, 3, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 32 O. T. Breakspear, manager

PURSUMALL & Co., T., Silk, Silver and Curios Storekeepers, Merchants and General Agents—1, On Lan Street; Teleph. 2918; P. O. Box 477; Tel. Ad: Pursumal

T. Pursumall (proprietor), India C. Pursumall (partner), Kobe L. Veparimal, manager Ramchand, accountant

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military NURSING SERVICE-Military Hospital, Bowen Road

房業大建成 Wai_kin_tai-youk_fong

Queen's Dispensary (Harper & Co., Ld.), Chemists, Druggists, Fatent Medicine Vendors, and Commission Agents—31, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 492 G. Harper, managing director Chan A Fook, director J. F. Brumby

可公士權

RAMSEY & Co., Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Phonographs - 12, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed

師 則 畫 器 樸 量 丈 份 厘

RAVEN & RAVEN, Architects and Engineers. and Real Estate Agents - 6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1164 A. R. F. Raven O. B. Raven Chan Kwan Sheong

紀 輝 Li-king-ke

RAY & FALCONER, Ship, Freight and General Brokers—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 51 E. H. Ray P. J. Falconer

RECREATION CLUBS

Bowling Green Club, Kowloon President—J. B. Chapman Vice-President—W. J. Owens

CHESS CLUB

Presidt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. Hon. Secretary—D. E. de Carvalho Hon. Treas.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto Committee—Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp, K c., Dr. Sandes, Van Gennep Lopes

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER President—J. H. N. Mody Hon. Secretary—R. Basa
Hon. Treas.—D. K. Kharas
Committee—W. Allen, A. S. Ellis,
A. E. Hall, C. A. Rodriguez, L. P. Vincent, S. Ismail

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON President—Dr. C. Forsyth Vice-Pres.—A. O. Brawn Captain—J. P. Robinson Hon. Secretary—L. J. Blackburn tion. Treasurer—E. Abraham

Digitized by Google

司公波打港香 Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sise

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG-Secretary's Office: Cricket Pavilion Teleph. 497 President—F. Maitland Committee — Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, R. P. Thursfield, R. Hancock, R. Kennedy, Capt. Gray, F. H. Thomas, T. E. Pearce, Pay-Lieut. Robinson, D. E. Donnelly, and L. S. Greenhill (sec.), C. B. Brown (treas.)

CRICKET LEAGUE, HONGKONG President—R. Hancock Vice-Pres.—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG— Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water Bay: 9 holes; Fan Ling: 2 courses of 18 holes each

Patron—H. E. Sir Reginald Ed.

Stubbs, K.C.M.G.,
Hon. Member—H. E. Major-General
F. H. Ventris
Captain—G. M. Young
Committee—E. J. Grist, T. Hill, W. D. Kraft, R. M. Smith, F. H.

Hon. Secretary—C. L. Sandes Treasurers—Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming

Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club Patrons — H. E. Sir Reg. Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, Presdt.—Hon.Mr.W. Chatham, c.m.g.

Hongkong Football Association Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

HONGKONG FOOTBALL LEAGUE Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

會波脚港香 Hong-kong-keuk-po-wui

HONGKONG FOOTBALL CLUB Hon. Secretary—G. Gerrard

Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association President-W. Gerrard Hon. Sec. and Treas.--D. Gow

Jockey Club, Hongkong Stewards-Hon. Sir Paul Chater, c.m.g., His Honour Sir W. Rees Davies, Kr., H. J. Gedge, H. Hum-phreys, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, G. C. Moxon, N. J. Stabb, D. M. Ross, Lt. Col. R. A. Loring, c M.G., D.s o. T. F. Hough (clerk of the course), G. W. Gegg (asst. clerk of the course), Linstead & Davis (sec. and treas.)

LADIES' RECBEATION CLUB-Peak Road; Teleph. 451 President - Lady Rees Davies Hon. Sec.—Miss Moxon Hou. Treas.—Mrs. Jordan

Polo Club Patron-H. E. The Governor

RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO President—A. G. da Rocha Hon. Secy.—J. C. Burretto

RECREATION CLUB-Queen's College President—Hendmaster Hon. Secretaries – A. H. Crook, Cheong Hok-Chau

United Services Recreation Club-Gun Club Hill, Kowloon Patron-H. E. The Governor President—Major-Gen. F. Ventris Vice-Pres.—Comdr. V. Gurner, R.N. Chairman—Commodore V. Gurner Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Capt. E. H. Gray, 74th Punjabis

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB--Murray Pier President - H.E. Sir Reginald E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G. Chairman--Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.Q. Committee—A. A. Alves, T. Meck, R. C. Witchell, T. Wright, J. Stewart, A. S. Ellis, A. Silva Netto A.V. Barros, E. Ezra Hon. Secretary—R. H. B. Mitchell Hon. Treasurer—A. E. S. Alves

YACHT CLUB, THE HONGKONG CORIN-THIAN—Praya East Commodore — G. G. Wood Vice do. —P. M. Hodgson Hon, Secretary—H. S. Rouse Do. Treasurer—H. C. Resker

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG-5, North Point, Shaukiwan Road Commodore—Frank Smyth Vice-Commodore—A. R. Lowe Committee · Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, . C.M.C., Commodore V. G. Gurner, R.N., Capt. T. Arthur, D. K. Blair, E. W. Carpenter, Major Kirkpat-rick, A. Murdoch, J. B. Thomson, R.E. MacDougell/hon. 202 R.E.MacDougall(hon, sec. & tress.)

利順及與仁 Yan Hing Kop Sun Los REIF, B., Piece Goods and General Importer and Commission Agent - 12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 284; Tel. Ad: Reif

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents P. M. Remedios, clerk

Digitized by Google

Tai-wo 和泰

Roise & Co., Merchants—Chater Road; Teleph. 2063

H. H. Girardet (Shanghai) ... Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak; Teleph. 674 do.

W. Sinclair, signs per pro. J. H. Brister,

D. M. Larkins

E. F. Carrall A. K. Mackenzie L. Alliston

M. J. Danenberg

F. V. Vandenberg

J. F. Tavares 🕟 G. A. Carvalho

J. d'Almada e Castro

G. A. Ah Wee C. Braga C. Braga | Miss L. M. de Jesus Mrs. Reynolds | Miss V. Danenberg

Associated with the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld.

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co. British American Assurance Co.

Western Assurance Co. The Sandoz Chemical Works

Stevenson & Howell, Ld. The Texas Co.

士杜尾利 Le-mee.io.sz

Remedios & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Belilios Terrace; Tel. Ad: Doncandido

J. A. C. V. Ribeiro | A. J. V. Ribeiro

司公限有船電和共

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT Co., LTD., THE, Motor Boats for Hire-Praya East, Wanchai; Office Teleph. 307; Station at Blake Pier, Teleph. 1257

REUTER'S. LTD.—16, Des Vœux Road Central

Mok Lin, managing director

M. J. Cox, manager for South China J. P. Braga, news correspondent and agent

賣利 Li Po

RIBEIRO, Son & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Old Supreme Court Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Vences

V. F. V. Ribeiro

RICOU, C. E. W., & Co., Civil, Consulting, Aeronautical, Electrical & Mechanical, Engineers—Post Office Buildings; P. O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Ricouaero
C. E. W. Ricou, managing director

F. W. G. Clark, manager

華 輝

RICHARDSON, CHAS. E. Chas. E. Richardson, principal Chester W. Fritz | P. J. O'

Albert L. Waters P. D. Kincaid

P. J. O'Neill C. R. Davies

G. M. Icard

Tai Hing 異太

Robertson, Wilson & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents -- 12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Lieber's and Bentley's

Gordon H. Wilson Miss M. Webster

Sole Agents for James and John G. Scott, Crown Colour Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils, Varnishes

Duckworth & Co., Manchester. Manufacturing Chemists. Essences for Aerated Waters

Tress & Co., London Made Hats, Caps. Helmets

Chiswick Polish Co., Ld., London. Boot Polishes and Dubbin

Peak Frean & Co., Ld., London. Biscuits and Cakes

J. C. Paul & Co., Chicago, U. S. A. Burnshine Liquid metal polish

E. Lazenby & Son, London. High Class Provisions

Lu-pin-sun-kum-hong 行琴 臣 便 羅

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Piano Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers, &c.-10, Des Vœux Road; also at Shanghai, Singapore, Tientsin, Peking, Penang, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

ROCHA, A. G. DA, Auctioneer, Surveyor and General Broker — Queen's Road Central (Old Post Office Builling); Tel. Ad: Oravla: Codes used: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Ed. and Al.

A. G. da Rocha Miss A. M. da Rocha

Rocha & Co., J. M. da, Importers, Exporters, Commission and Insurance Agents—2. Connaught Read; P. O. Box 400

J. M. da Rocha

A. D. Barretto, signs per pro.

L. (4. Ribeiro

A. M. S. Rosario

Chan Fook

A gencies The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL -(See under Churches an (Missions)

士唱 Lo-sz

Rose & Co., Alex., Merchants-25, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 27 and 2497, Branch lines to all depts; Tel. Ad: Rotunda

Alex. Ross (Manchester)
D. K. Moss, signs the firm
A. W. Smith, do.

J. Wattie, signs per pro.

S. D. Abraham L. le Breton

F. Brown F. J. Medina F. Normington G. P. da Cruz

T. Collaço J. M. V. Ribeiro T. A. Mitchell F. G. Thornton (Swatow) F. Scarborough

J. M. P. Tavares

Tam Pak Shiu, compradore

R. Wilson

Mrs. E. M. Castro Miss B. Carvalho

Miss M. Gutierrez Miss M. Remedios

Mirs I. M. Santos

Import Dept.—1st floor

Wholesale Piecegoods, Leather, Flour, Soap, Provisions, Paper, Inks, Watches, Hardware, &c., &c.

Export Dept.—1st floor Export of Ginger, Essential Oils

Rattanware, Porcelain, &c. Insurance Dept.—1st floor

Insurances against Fire, Marin Motor-car, Accident and Sickness; Marine,

Machinery Dept.—Ground Floor Everything for Motoring by Land and Sea, Engineering Supplies, Typewriters, Office Appliances, dc., dc.

Repair and Service Station- to 21, Canton Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K417 Motor Boat Building Yard—10, Austin

Road, Kowloon

Sole Agencies including

The Central Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire) The World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld. (Drills and Canvas)

The United Turkey Red Co., Ld. Jeyes Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld. (Jeyes Fluid)

Swallow & Ariell, Ld. (Biscuits and Jams)

Digitized by Google

J. Kennon & Sons, Ld. (Leather) Mander Bros. (Printing Inks) Ekman Foreign Agencies, I.d. (Paper) Hazlehurst & Sons, Ld. (Son) J. Bartram & Sons, Pty., Ld. (Butter) Ingersoll Watches Sargent & Co. (Locks) Millers Falls (Tools) Bovet Freres (Watches)

Machinery Dept. Sunbeam, Austin, Motor Cars Ford, Hupmobile, Chalmers. Motor

Elcar, Roamer, Motor Cars A. J. S., Royal Enfield, Indian Motor

Brooke, Caille Scripps, Peerless Marine Motors

Union, Atlas, Jacobsen, Marine Motors Crossley Bros., Ld. (Gas & Oil Enga) Thos. Piggott & Co. (Pressed Steel Tanks, etc.)

Lambourne & Co. (Steel Structures,

Roofs)
H. Carruthers & Co. (Pumping Machinery)
Geo. Turton, Platts & Co.

Springs, Buffers)
B. K. Morton & Co. (Mining Steel, Tools, &c.)

James Dawson & Son. (Belting, &c.) Robert Beldam & Co. (Asbestos Goods, Packing, &c.)

Atlas Metal & Alloys Co. (Babbitt Metal, Alloys)

Royal & Corona Typewriters

Sunstrand, Wales, Standard, Adding Machines

Marchant, Monroe, Calculating Machines

Uni-Lectric Plants Goodyear Tyres Keelox Ribbons & Carbons Duresco Paints & Colorwash Davon Microscopes & Telescopes

Rose, Louis A., Architect and Surveyor-62, Queen's Road Central (first floor)

可公利士區 Lo-sz-li-kung-sze

Rosselet & Co., J. C., Commission Agents
—2, Moreton Terrace, Causeway Bay

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN-Praya East Presdt.—Commodore V. G. Gurner, R.S. Hon. Treas -- Rev. F. G. B. Hastings Manager—T. Donovan Sec. to sub-committee - F. W. Warn

Roza, C. A. Da, Incorporated Accountant-Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen s Road Central C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A

厹 奥 5学

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Merchants, Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents—14A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 168; Tel. Ad: Occasion

C. H. W. Kew, manager

Agency

Rudolf Wolff & Co., London

RUTTONJEE & Co., Provision Merchants-16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 193 Dinshaw S. Paowalla

珍林 凳 Yiu Lam Chan

RUMJAHN & Co., U., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad: Ramadan

U. Rumjahn W. M. Pittendrigh (England)

司 刄 船 輪 隊 艦 勇 義 國 俄

Ngo-kwok yee-yung-lam-tui-lun-sun-kung-sze RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, National Russian Steamships Company -St. George's Building (2nd floor); Teleph.
1224; Tel. Ad: Flot; P. O. Box 472
B. N. Shnitnikoff, agent (absent)

C. E. Tavares, acting agent

Rosser, F. Endell, Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor—7, Queen's Road Central

行銀華俄 Ngo-wa Ngan-hong

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

R. A. Rodgers, manager A. Lambelet, cashier
C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk
H. H. V. dos Remedios
L. G. Rodrigues F. R. Ken F. R. Kennedy Miss M. A. Carvalho | G. A. Vas

光敦律 Lut-ton-jee

RUTTONJEE & Son, H., Wine and Cigar Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby

J. H. Ruttonjee

A. B. Kharas N. D. Kapadia | Jackson Wong J. C. Logan (harbour representative) on active service Miss J. de Sá

SACHSE, LENNOX & Co. G. A. Sachse General Managers Kingsclere Hotel, Kennedy Road Craigieburn Hotel, The Peak Knutsford Hotel, Kowloon

Digitized by Google

館 手 水 瑩 營 西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILORS' HOME-West Point Trustees-Hon. Mr. D. Landale, Capt. Basil Taylour, R.N. (Harbour-Master)

Hon. Sec.—Capt. Basil Taylour, R.N. Supt. and Asst. Sec.—Frank Baylis

師則書美三

SAMY, A. P., M.R.S.I, Architect—88, Bonham Road

濂沙新 Sun-sa-soon

Sassoon & Co., E.D., Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central

Sir Edward Sassoon, Bart. (London)

Meyer E. Sassoon Ch. S. Gubbay

A. S. Gubbay

Ed. B. Raymond, signs per pro.

E. F. Clayson S. H. Dutton S. S. Levy

D. S. Eddie J. E. Elias

Maurice Minny J. A. B. Silva

D. S. Gubbay

Miss Ellis

Agency Queen Insurance Co.

宣沙蕾 Kau Sa-800n

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, General Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Road Central. Head Office: 9, King William Street, London, E.C.4. Branches: Manchester, Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Persian Gulf, Shanghai and Hankow

A. H. Compton, manager

E. Ezra, sub-manager
A F. H. de Carvalho
A. C. Gomes
V. Gonsalves

J. Joseph

S. S. Perry F. E. Ranger M. J. Rull

F. Judah Mrs. F. Meade F. F. Eça da

Agents for

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld. Do. Marine Dept.

Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. (merged in Royal Insurance Co., Ld.)

Burys & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and high-class Steel Manufacturers

De Meric, Ld., Sydney

Sassoon, M. S., Exchange Broker-10, Ice House Street

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store -14, Beaconsfield Arcade Kelly Sayce, proprietor

Schools—(See under Educational)

Lee-wai 嚴利

SENNET FRERES, (A. Weill, Successor), Jewellers, &c.—Under the Hongkong Hotel; at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking

Ms. Sennet, Paris Agent

Mx. Sennet.

Albert Weill

S. Dunn, asst.

SETH, HAROLD-32, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Cottager; P. O. Box 278

SETNA & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2418

Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, sole

proprietor

B. S. Setna (Bombay)

P. N. Cooper, signs per pro.

司 公 椃 燕 壽 人 洋 華 海 上

Sheung-hoi-wah-yeung-yan-shao-yin-shaw kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE -Hotel Mansions (1st floor); Teleph. 898;

Tel. Ad: Shanlico J.F. Eçada Silva, resident manager for Hongkong, Canton, Macao and West

Wong Hung Park, general agent

SHARP, K.C., HON. MR. E. H., Barrister-at-Law-1A, Prince's Building

司 🏖 🤹 Sharp-kung-sze

SHARP & Co. (Trustees to the late Granville Sharp) -Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central A. M. Baptista

弟兄及付厘沙

SHERIFF Bros, Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watch Makers—30, Queen's Road Central, Bank Buildings; Teleph. 635; P. O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Jewellery

S. L. M. Sheriff, principal

S. L. M. Sallieh,

S. L. M. Hajie Habeeb, do.

利福新 Sun-fuk-li

Shaw, James T., Tailor and Out-fitter—Hongkong Hotel Buildings, and 2, Zetland Street; Telephs. 692, 692a; Tel. Ad: Totton

J. T. Shaw

J. Pearson

L. O. Nagel

L. S. Rapley W. Coole

Digitized by Google

Agencies Non Tread Over Shoes Nettleton Shoes Aertex Cellular Clothing Co.

昌英 Ying.cheong

SHEWAN & Co. -- 14, Des Vœux Rd.; Tel. Ad: Relief

Kee-chong 昌 旗

SHEWAN, Tomes & Co., Merchants-St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Keechong

edios

E. M. da Rocha F. E. Silva

R. Slessor W. H. Smith

J. F. Souza F. J. Tavares F. Taylor Jas. Toppin

A. Urquhart

R. D. Wilks

D. D. Urquhart C. E. White

Miss M. Braga-Miss A. Hamil

MissE. Hayward

Miss R. Hopwar

Miss Irene Lim

Miss M. O'Toole

Miss G. Rem-

Miss Lina dos

Remedios

Cue

edios

R. Shewan Wm. Adamson

E. G. Barrett, signs the firm

L. H. Gilman,

E. G. dos Rem-

H. F. Campbell, M. F. Baptista F. F. Barretto R. H. Beavan Alfredo A. Botelho

Alvaro A. Botelho D. E. de Carvalho

E. Christensen

M. A. Collaco A. A. Cordeiro I. M. da Costa

F. J. Dickie O. Eager

R. Farrant M. A. Figueiredo W. N. Fleming E. W. Gardiner

M. A. Gomes

J. M. Gordon L. E. Guterres

F. M. Gutierrez

C. J. Hammes W. J. Howard F. C. Laurel A. M. da Luz

C. H. Osmund

J. Pereira G. M. Powell A. L. Shields (New York manager)

Mrs. M. Steel Miss E. Johnson (L'don. manager)

General Managers ChinaLight and Power Co. (1918), Ld. China Mining & Smelting Co., Ld. China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld. Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ld.

Agencies

American Asiatic S.S. Co. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp.,Ld. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yungtsze Insurance Association, Id.

(Marine and Fire)

Yorkshire Insce. Co., Ld. Imperial Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Insurance Co. of Aus., Ld. Insurance Co. of N. America settling agents Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. only Reliance Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. Union Marine Ins. Co., Ld. United British Ins. Co., Ld. Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld. (Teakwoods) North Borneo Trading Co., (Borneo Hardwoods) M. Myers, London. (Ivory) Airtight Capsule Co., London (Corks) Beal French & Son, London. Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ld., London Wm. Cluff Co., San Francisco. visions) Gillard & Gordon, Ld., Sydney. (Eucalyptus Oil, etc.) Jones Scale Co. Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion) Strathclyde Paint Co., Glasgow. (Paints & Varnishes) Victor Typewriters Co., New York. (Typewriters) Wallis Crown Cork Co., London. (Crown Corks) American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A. American Steel & Wire Co., New York. (Concrete Reinforcement) British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ld., Prescot and Helsby W. N. Brunton & Son, Musselburgh, Scotland S. S. Hepworth Co., New York. (Sugar Mill Machinery) Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ld., England Landers, Frary and Clarke (Electric Heating and Cooking Apparatus) Paget Prize Plate Co., Ld. (Photographic Supplies) Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pitts-burgh, Pa., U.S.A. Porter Locomotive Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A. Red Wing Motor Co., Minnesota, U.S.A. (Marine Engines) Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A. Tweedales & Smalley, Ld., Castleton nr. Manchester. (Cotton Spinning

司 公 船 韓 安 兆

Shiu-on-lun-shuen-kung-sze
Shiu-on S.S. Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road,
West; Teleph. 253
Chau Cheuk Fan, manager
S.S. Kwong Sai—Capt. H. Cornwell

Machinery)

事利司 Sze-li-wa

Silva & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—3, Duddell Street; Tel. Ad: Orosa; P. O. Box 647
L. M. Silva

C. Tavares

E. Silva

Silva, A. H. M. DA, Property and General Broker—6, Queen's Rd. Central, 2nd floor

Silva, J. M. Placé DA, General Broker— Old Supreme Court Building

都 尼 Ne-to

Silva-Netto & Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents— 2. Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1829; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto A. F. B. Silva-Netto

W. R. A. Noronha F. Ritchie

Agencies

Philippine Railroad Co.
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation

茂 新

Simmons & Co., Thomas W., San Francisco, U.S.A. Importers and Exporters — Top floor, York Building; Teleph. 2189; Tel. Ad: Simmons Thomas W. Simmons, president W. P. Fuller, vice-president R. C. Burdin, manager B. S. Vieira A. Baptista Mrs. J. Hill Miss M. A. Marshall

施先 Sin-ze

SINCERE Co., LTD., THE, Universal Providers, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers—Wing Wo Street, between Des Vœux and Connaught Rds. and 172-174, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 1967 and 1968; P.O. Box 9B; Tel. Ad: Sincere; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private

Ma Ying Piu, managing director
M. Chan Harr, general manager
Ma Wing Chan, manager
Jan Con Sang, chief inspector
Lam Tsai Yan, secretary
Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer
Paulo da Silva (export department)
Harr Choong Jowe (import dept.)

司 公 家 勝 Sing-ka-kung-sse

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Office of Hongkong South Division—70 Queen's Road Central
G. Duclos | C. A. Foon

司公安成 Sing-on Kung-see

SINGON & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. 515; Tel. Ad: Kwok

C. T. Kwok, signs the firm P. K. Kwok, do.

Sun-chung-wo 和中新

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants-2, Chater Road

H. Skott

Geo. E. Wetton

E. H. Scott

A. McDougall

W. K. Yerk

A. King Agencies Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur Novelty Mills, Seattle Seattle Roller Mills Melbourne Roller Flour Mills Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide Electric Flour Mills Houck Milling Co. The Jobes Milling Co. Spokane Flour Mills Columbia Flouring Mill Co. Big Bend Milling Co. Hartline Mill and Elevator Co. Calgary Milling Co. Moscow Flour Mills Cardston Milling Co. Alberta Milling Co. Legal Insurance Co., Ld. Ellison Milling & E. Co. Macleod Flouring Mills P. Miller Milling Co. Ogilvie Mills Co. Taylor Milling Co. Magrath Mills Robin Hood Mills, Ld.

凫

Mow Sing Flour Mills, Shanghar Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai

Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai

Brunton's, Melbourne "Victory" Flour

SMITH & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents-6, Des Vœux Road Central: Tel. Ad: Smith; Teleph. 2090 F. H. Smith

SNOWMAN & Co., Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of Steamers, and Commission Agents— Hotel Mansions; P. O. Box 314; Teleph. 91: Res. Teleph. 910; Tel. Ad: Snowman A. W. Snowman partner (absent) C. Edgeumbe, J. G. Gray

Digitized by Google

Soy-lee 利理

Soares & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Duddell Street A. M. L. Soares F. M. L. Soares F. Andrade

A. W. da Roza

Miss Osmund

Sociedade Philarmonica—6, Rednaxla Terrace

President—J. D. Osmund Hon. Secretary—J. de Graça Ozorio Hon. Treasurer—J. M. S. Rosario Orchestra-Condtr.—Prof. F. Gonzales Band Conductor—A. J. M. Rodrigues

沙徒 So-sa-yeung-kong

Sousa & Co., DE, Export and Import Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central;

H. N. Pountney

Tel. Ad: Trojan

E. V. M. R. de Sousa

J. M. C. de Souza (S'hai.), signs p. p.
F. P. de V. Soares, assistant Ed. de Sousa, A. E. de Sousa, do. Miss L. de Souza, steno-typist

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.—
Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph.
1134; Tel. Ad: British
S. J. David & Co., agents A. W. Hughes, manager

Nam-wah Cho-po 羅里塞甫

South China Morning POST, LTD. Lithographers and General Printers, Publishers "South China Morning Post,"
"Hongkong Official Law Reports,"
"Naval & Military Directory" and
"Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham
Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London
Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court
Directors—J. Scott Harston, Rev. Fr.

I. Robert

L. Robert B. Wylie, acting gen. mgr.

T. Petrie, editor

H. Ching, reporter
E. H. Wilson, do.
J. W. Frazer, do.
E. M. Glover, do.

J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE Co., General Import and Export Merchants—34, Queen's Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th Ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's, and Private Codes Chiu Po King, sole proprietor F. X. M. Place Tavares, export supt

Lo Man Him, compradore

Sousa, Bernardo, L.M. & S., L.M., D.T.M., D.PH., (Camb.), Medical Practitioner— Office: 31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 1457; Residence: King Edward Hotel

St. Andrew's Church—Nathan Road, Kowloon—(See Churches)

Sr. Andrew's Society, Hongkong Committee—W. Nicholson, J. Reid, J. H. Wallace, G. M. Shaw, George Hogg and past presidents G. M. Young, president John MacDonald, vice-president Peter Todd, hon. secretary A. M. D. Wallace, hon. treasurer.

8t. George's House, Private Hotel
—A 2, 2, 4, 9 and 10, Kennedy Road;
Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code:
A.B.C. 5th Edition
Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

ST. John Ambulance Brigade, The District Patrons

H. E. Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; and Lady May, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John

District Staff
Asst. Commsr.—E. Ralph
District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch
Corps Surgeon—Dr. J. C. Dalmahoy
Allan, on active service

Corps Supt.—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Divisions in the Colony

A. Women
1.—Nursing Division, forming a
Voluntary Aid Detachment registeredas "The No. 1 Hongkong
V A D Hongkong"

V. A. D. Hongkong"

Commandant—Lady May, Lady
of Grace of the order of St. John

Hon. Surgeons—Mrs. Hickling,
L.R.C.P. & S., and Mrs. McGregor,
M.B., B.CH. (Glasgow)

Adjutant and Nursing Officer— Mrs. Ralphs

Lady Supt.— Mrs. Bullock Trained and served at the Military Hospital, Bowen Road, and the Government Civil Hospital, and at various Classes of Instruction

 Victoria Nursing Division, Lady Div. Supdt. and Surgn—Mrs. A. D. Hickling

Nursing Office—and Hon Sec. — Miss Lily Heang

B. Men.—Attached to the Hongkong Voluntary Aid Defence Corps Forming Detachments

The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division (2. V. A. D. Hongkong)

Digitized by Google

Divisional Supt.—Ho Ki
Do. Surgeons—Dr. S.F. Lee,
M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh), Dr. B.
C. Wong. M.B., B.S.
Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—Wei The Saiyingpun School (No. 3. V. A. D. Hongkong) Divisional Supt.—A. Morris Do. Surgeons—Dr. Ma Chiu Ki, M.B., B.S., Dr. T. P. Woo, M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh) Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—H. W. Ray Queen's College Division (No. 4 V. A. D. Hongkong) Divisional Supt.—B. Tanner Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan, M.D. Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—Kong Ki Fai Victoria Division (No. 5. V. A. D. Hongkong) Divisional Supt.—Ho Leung Supernumerary Division Supdt

—John F. Grose Divisional Surgeon—Dr. Chiang

St. John's Cathedral—(See Churches)

Tiang Eam, M.B., B.S.

Sergt. (and Hon. Sec.)—M. K. Lo

ST. Joseph's English College — (See Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—(See Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH — (See Churches)

St. Stephen's Mission Church — (See under Churches and Missions)

富美 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—South China Dept.: Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Socony

W. B. Walker, general manager D. H. Cameron, attorney

W. D. Kraft, do. W. J. G. Whiley, do.

Refined Oil Department

J. H. d'Almeida L. A. Costa J. M. Fonseca J. M. J. Lopes A. Mackenzie

W. L. Marshall L. G. Remedios A. D. Sequeira J. E. Sharpe

C. E. Marques | M. A. Simoes Lubricating Oil Department

H. A. R. Conant

H. Scott W.C.MacDonald N. U. Botelho

A. J. Osmund C. M. Sequeira J. M. Victor

Construction Department

J. A. Shaw D. M. Mickle W. Kailey T. F. Keating H. Knight

A. P. Castro H.C.Durrschmidt | W. G. Lawson A. Fothergill

A. L. Todt

Accounting Department

E. T. Singer R. C. Comrie W. L. L. Barker

Miss V. H. Gill Miss L. Kinght

C. T. Bauman E. N. Lee

Shipping Department W. J. G. Whiley

R. Drude

P. N. Sequeira

"STAR" FERRY Co., LTD.

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., C. S. Gubbay

W. S. Brown, secretary

T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer

STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LTD., THE-Works: Yaumati (near Pumping Station);

Depôt: 4, Beaconsfield Arcade
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g.,
F. Maitland, W. S. Brown
Manager—A. D. Gee

Secretary—C. B. Brown

華歐 Au-wa

STEPHENS & Co., Ltd. H., Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—16 to 22, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 668; Teleph. 233; Tel. Ad: Herberto

H. Stephens, managing director Directors—Lui Chung Sün, Wong Chi Chan, Tse Yan Pak, Lui Chung Dan, S. L. Hidden, (secy.)

Compradore Dept.—Wong Kwing Man and Wong Chik Hing

●狀士芬的士 Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze

STEPHENS, Matthew John Denman, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent— 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad: Stentavi; London Agent: R.C. Trass, solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C. M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, M.L.s. (London), F.M.C.INST., patent agent and notary public

Agency London Assurance Corporation (Fire dept.)

秦 異 卒 士 Si-tsut-hing-tai

STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers-1B, Chater Road Evan Ormiston

H. B. L. Dowbiggin Digitized by Google Stewart & Co., Wm., Timber Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1463; Tel-Ad: Rosewood; P.O. Box 639

Wm. Stewart, partner

V. W. Daniel. do. (absent)

STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practitioner — 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 150; Office: Alexandra Building

明 永 Wing Ming

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA— 15, Queen's Road Central (1st floor) F. M. Weller, manager

D. O. de Silva, representative

😭 Lim-mok

Suzuki & Oo., Importers and Exporters, Sugar, Flour, Metals, Cotton Yarn, Coal, Rice, Gunnies, Matting, Oils, &c., Shipping and Insurance Agents-Alexandra Buildings (1st floor), 7, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephone Nos. 464, 468 Office and 522 Residence;

Tel. Ad: Suzuki E. Terasaki, manager S. Kanda, signs per pro.

Y. Ishii,

E.Asada

S. Yamamoto S. Nakatani

K. Ohno A. Matsuoka

S. Shichi E. Yoshisawa

Y. Suzuki N. Kume

San-tau Kung-sze 可公頭汕

SWATOW DRAWN-WORK Co., Manufacturers of Swatow Drawn-Work, Thread Work, Silk and Grass Cloth Embroideries, Hand-made Laces and all kinds of Fancy Goods, wholesale and retail—14, Des Vœux Rd. Central; P. O. Box 445; Teleph. 2,860; Tel. Ad. Swatowwork

Kwa Eng Lee, manager Wei Kan, assistant

SWATOW TRADING Co., Manufacturers of Hand-made Chinese Drawn Chinese Grass Cloth, etc.—6, Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road Central

典瑙 Sui Din

SWEDISH TRADING Co., A. B., THE, I'LL IN CHINA, LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—Powell's Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade G. Ludin, manager

I. da Rocha

Agencies The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg The Swedish Gasaccumulator, Ld.,

Stockholm (AGA Lighting System)

General Electric Co., Västeras, Sweden A. B. Diesels Motors, Stockholm Penta & Hexa Crude Oil and Kerosene Motors, Marine and Stationary The General Telephone Company L. M. Ericsson, Ld.

FILIPINA, Tobacconists TABAQUERIA (wholesale & retail)—10, Des Vœux Road Central

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.—Office: 21, Connaught Road; Telephs. 129, 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill K. T. Wong, manager (Aberdeen) W. S. Bailey & Co., consulting engrs. Kwok Sui Cho, secretary

TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING CO. OF Hongkong, Ltd.—Quarry Bay; Teleph.

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), agents

J. Reid, dockyard manager R. McGregor, local secretary

K. E. Greig, chief engineer J. W. Paton, asst. manager

R. H. Cousins, asst. manager C. C. Nelson, asst. engineer

B. E. Fielder

D. A. G. Alison

K. Alliston S. C. P. Amery

G. Angus D. Austin

E. P. Barker W. D. Bell G. Bird

M. Blake

D. B. Bone C. W. Brown G. E. Brown

W. Brown A. Chalmers J. B. Chapman

G. Chubb F. Clark

E. B. Cubey A. Davidson

C. Dickens J. V. Dodd R. K. Duncan

W. J. Eldridge J. C. Ferguson J. G. P. Foulds

A. D. Fraser J. Gardner G. Gerrard

R. Gray J. T. Green

A. Hamilton J. E. Hansen W. Hardwick J. J. Harrington A. M. Holland J. A. Hunter J. Johnson P. J. Jennings A. Leon D. Lyle A. C. Leggatt J. McCormack D. M. MacKay A. E. McCarty D. McNeillie

D. T. Morrison G. Morrison S. Ogilvie A. R. Osborne

J. Russell T. L. Scott J. Simpson

A. Smith

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.—

J. Ferguson

W. Gill W. Hardwick

W. F. Hoyle

W. Ireland W. C. Jackson ·

A. W. Juster

T. Grimshaw

J. Grimshaw

E. Gourdin

G. Grott

D. Haig

W. Kerr

N. Macarthur

C. MacKay

J. Maclachlan

G. McLeod

G. W. Millar

N. D. Meffan G. W. Milne

W.R. Oswald J. D. Polley W. Robertson A. B. Ramsay P. W. Ramsay G. Rodger

M. J. Wells E. Wilson W. Wotherspoon D. Young C. Young T. Young

J. B. Spiers

A. Stalker

J. Stewart

F. Soutar J. Waldron

J. Whyte

W. Weir

R. C. Wallace

Tai-koo-tong-jong 房糖古太

Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), general agents David Templeton, manager H. C. Resker, asst. manager J. Dalziel, M.I.MECH.E., chief engineer Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist A. R. H. Phillips, chemist J. McCubbin J. McIntyre A. McKirdy W. J. Hill D. McNeill W. Bassford C. H. Matthews E. Beck S. Boulton J. Mitchell J. Muir G. A. Burn J. Muirhead T. Bateman A. Nicol J. Canney A. Carmichael M. O'Brien (abt.) R. Perrie N. Drummond J. Plunkett (abt.) J. H. Raptis H. Dinnen W. P. Seath A. Dransfield S. Stewart R. Dunlevy T. Shand R. A. Ferguson C. D. Sullivan

A. E. Smith John Sloan James Sloan J. Waid C. Young

TALATI, F. P., Merchant and Commission Agent—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511; Tel. Ad: Sherin

TALATI, PESTONJI F., Imports and Exports, General Merchant and Commission Agent—2nd Floor, 14, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2446; P.O. Box 346 Pestonji Framji, managing proprietor

局報電圖中 Chung-kwok Din.po.kok

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE-Connaught Road

Mark Chong-wa, manager

Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge Woo Kwan Yuk, asst.clerk in charge

司公報電亞利斯獎及洲傷東

Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENsion, Australasia and China, Ltd.-Local Offices: Connaught Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

D. de H. Farrant, superintendent

F. A. Betts, asst, do W. H. McHugh, electrician

B. L. Frost, mechanician

N. E. Kent, accountant

E. W. Day, supervisor

H. G. Battiscombe, do.

G. H. K. La Nauze, C. P. Templeton, J. S. Jennings, do.

M. P. Remedios, asst. accountant

Revisors

J. Wilson W. Allen

J. A. M. Rodrigues

Operators

C. P. Marques L. M. Ozorio F. J. Noronha C. F. Vas A. A. Crestejo F. Schnepel F. L. Marques

J. da Silva M. M. Roza T. A. Carvalho A.C.H.Carvalho S. A. Marçal

E. F. Medina J. V. Cordeiro F. L. Silva

Counter Clerks

A. Pereira T. S. Quinn R. M. Silva R. F. Luz D. R. Castro A. P. Xavier

F. A. Rozario H. Pires

司公報電北大

Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze

FLEGRAPH Co., Ltd., GREAT NORTHERN-Chief Office: 26, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen

Th. Kring, superintendent P. H. L. Christensen, electrician H. F. O. Carstensen, supervisor

F. E. A. Worsoe, C. W. Volkersen, do. do.

R. C. Jensen, F. E. Carvalho do.

E. L. Barros J. L. Marques

F. de Sa F. A. Baptista L. A. Carvalho | L. G. Lima

Texas Company, The, Petroleum and its Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 1800 Reiss & Co., agents

J. H. Brister

THEATRE ROYAL—(See City Hall)

Digitized by Google

事信 Shan Hung

Thoresen & Co. (late Aagaard, Thoresen & Co.), Steamship Agents and General Merchants-2, Queen's Building; Christiania Office: Det Oversoiske Cie; Shanghai Agents: O.Thoresen; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Over

A. S. Sörensen, manager

Sverre Berg, signs per pro. M. Rishovd,

A. V. Tofte, C. W. Olson, do. do.

H. Telles Jorge

J. R. Johnstone E. Riis

F. X. da Silva Miss M. I. Xavier Miss A. M. Xavier | Miss A. Silva

Miss V. Purden Miss F. Chenalloy Agencies

The East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen (Danish East Asiatic Line) Steamship Co. "Orient," Ld., Copen-

hagen (Eastern Service)

The Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld., of Petrograd

The Norwegian Africa and Australia Line (Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg, Fearnley & Eger, Christiania) (East Asiatic Service)

Northern Shipowners Association, Christiania

Norwegian Steamship Owners Cooperative Association

Bunker

Government Sarawak Collieries, Labuan and Brooketon

Registered Head Office for The Sisiman Steamship Co., Ld. Figueras Steamship Co., Ld.

O, HERBERT, Dental Surgeon — 24, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2064 To,

TOKWAWAN COAL STORAGE—Office: Corner of Ice House Street, 8, Des Vœux Road

Hughes & Hough, proprietors

Tong Sing & Co., General Exporters & Importers—19 Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 976 and 2184; P.O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or Toshoyoko; Code: A. B.C. 5th Edition, Scott's Code 10th Edition, Lieber's Code and Bentley's Code

S. Ishikawa, manager Y. Matsui, asst. manager

The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co

10:1

司公船輪洋東

Turey-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze

Toyo Kisen Kalsha (Oriental Steamship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Line
-King's Building; Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen T. Daigo, manager

Y. Tsutsumi asst. manager K. Toysi, supt. engine r F. Travers, passenger agent

E. Thorp, freight agent

M. Muragaki B. Okumura A. R. M. Arab Y. Inada Jose' Gomes M. Toyama A. O. Madar W. E. Dorabjee A. Matsumoto R. Oyabu J. S. Knight R. Tamura T. Misu I. Sonoda

Tsang-foo.kung.sze 可公笛曾

Tsang Foo & Co., Coal Merchants—48, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs 329 and 330

Tsó-chong-sze 節狀曹

Tsó, S. W., Solicitor—26, Des Vœux Road Central

司 刄 限 有 險 保 燭 火 安 问

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.-2, Bonham Strand West Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

興 廣 Kwong Hing

Tye, Bros., N.A., Commission Merchants— Pottinger Street
 N. A. Tye, manager

U-li-man 文 利 鳥

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents, &c. -34 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1133; Manufacturing Centre and Home Offices in Chaux-de-fonds and Paris; also established at Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking and Hankow

> M. Bernheim (P**ari**s) E. Bernheim do.

S. Goldschmidt, signs per pro

W. Saenger A. Ducommun

Union Church—(See under Churches and Missions)

Union Engineering Co., Ltd., Machinery Importers and Engineering Contractors, Manufacturers' Representatives — 13, Chater Road

Digitized by Google

H. C. Best, manager R. M. Gutierrez H. L. Suen

蜀恐腿有安保險火及酒洋仁於

Society Insurance Danton, Limited—3 and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 81

Board of Directors-Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, W. L. Pattenden, A. Forbes, J. A. Plummer, R. Ross Thomson, J. W. C. Bonnar

C. Montague Ede, general manager C. H. P. Hay, deputy general manager

P. Lauder G. S. Archbutt Kwok Woon Chi J. Cochrane Lai lm Tong P. M. Hodgson Li Tung J. W. Alabaster L. F. Leon F. L. Marques J. Bentley G. A. Osmund R. A. Brand L. A. Osmund C. Bewley Bird A. I. Burnie V. L. Remedios V. R. V. Ribeiro A. H. K. Cobb C. M. de Courcy V. Rocha E. C. Hudson P. A. Rosario E. G. Lammert J. Soares P. G.de Paravicini M. A. R. Souza H. T. Pike F. X. Silva H. C. B. Way H. I. Xavier A. J. Palmer Miss E. Ahwee A. E. S. Alves Miss I. Alvares Miss G. Brock A. A. Alves

J. C. d'Almeida Mrs. A. Bryson J. A. Barradas Miss J. S. Costa Guimaraes B. M. C. da Cunha Miss M.Kirkwood F. H. Farne Miss M. Lesbirel

L. Franco Miss A. Luz J. Gardner Mrs. A. L. Mead W. F. Gardner Mrs. B.Spaulding L. Gardner Miss E. Summers

C.

Branches

W. Smith, branch manager,

Shanghai
E. W. Maitland, branch manager,
Yokohama

G. G. Franklin, acting branch manager, Singapore

H. C. Gray, acting branch manager Calcutta

Hugh Hunter, branch manager, Manila

S. Mason, acting branch manager, Hankow

E, R. Thomas, branch manager, Tientsin

L. A. d'A. d'Engelbronner, branch manager, Sourabaya

F.S. Boyes, branch manager, Tokyo W. R. Ray, branch manager, Melbourne

W. T. Stacy, branch manager Adelaide

G. Nevil, branch manager, Auckland, N. Z.

J. A. Davis, branch manager, Dunedin, N. Z. J. L. Ford, branch manager, Perth

A. F. Isley, branch manager, Brisbane

F. D. Layton, branch manager, Sydney

C. R. Drayton, manager for Canada, Toronto

James Whittall, agent, London C. R. Elderton, branch manager, Vancouver

E. W. G. de Gyulay, general manager for Australasia, Sydney A. S. Clarke, acting manager for New

Zealand, Wellington
McIntosh, branch manager, Buenos Aires ; c

記 搓 Jit Kee

Union Trading Co., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants -Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Hardware

Samuel M. Churn

C. Honkey

J. C. Barretto F. E. d'Almada Remedios

S. Jex

F. X. d'Almada Remedios

R. M. O. Gutierrez

F. M. Silva C. H. Lee S. Lowcock

Miss P. d'Almada e Castro

The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. The United British Insurance Co.

The National Benefit Assce. Co., Ld. The Argonaut Marine Insurance Co

The British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld.

Union Water Boat Co., Ltd. -2, Queen's Buildings

Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., THE-2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; Tel. Ad: United

Dodwell & Co., Ld., generals manager Arch. Ritchie, superintendent

D. Harvey, asst. G. R. Edwards, secretary

Digitized by Google

Universal Import & Export Co., Importers and Exporters, and General Commission Agents—Hotel Mansions (top floor); P.O. Box 348; Tel. Ad: Un-impexcoy; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition, A Z Freuch edition

J. E. de Beauchamp

L. R. Rouffet Pun Tsz Ting M. P. Lo

司公油琴域 Wak-kom-yau-kung-ese

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings (2nd floor West); Teleph. 2251

J. H. Congdon, general manager C. C. Stock, local mgr.

A Jenkins, sales manager

A. Leach, chief acct.

J. Brosh

B. F. Kinley Miss G. E. Stubbings

Sub Offices and Agencies

Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Ipoh, Saigon, Hai-phong, Soerabaia, Samarang, Batavia, Bangkok, Puket, Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Sandakan

Van Eps, W. E., Commission Agent—41, Morrison Hill Road

Vasunia, J. P., Merchants and Commission Agents—18. On Lan Street; P.O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia

P. J. Vasunia (Bombay) F. P. Vasunia (Canton) R. P. Vasunia (Kobe)

N. D. Gotla, manager

米士及倫睪

VERNON & SMYTH, Share and General Brokers—4, Des Vœux Road

F. Smyth H. W. Dick, signs per pro.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE —(See under Churches and Missions)

務印利多域

Victoria Printing Press, Printers and Publishers, Bookbinders and Stationers -2, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 1399 A. H. Roberts, manager and sole proprietor

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—(See under Recreation Clubs)

VICTORIA SCHOOL—(See under Educational)

VICTORIA THEATRE—Pottinger Street

司 公 記 惠 Wai Kee Kung-sze

WAI KEE & Co., THE, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. and South British Insurance Co., Ld., Sub-Agents, Shiping and Commission Agents—23, Des Vœux Rond West; Teleph. 341; Tel. Ad: Wai-Kee

Chung Wailam, managing partner, signs per pro. Chan Yuet Ngam,

Chung Lai Ting (partner)

繪畫 War Lun

WARREN & Co., LTD. C. E., Sanitary Eng., Tile Manufacturers, Granite and Marble Merchants, Monumentalists—30 and 32, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 370

C. E. Warren, director J. Olson, J. G. d'Aquino H. Anderson

Wassiamull Assomull & Co., Silk Merchants-46, Queen's Road Central M. Lokoomull, manager

WATANMAL BOOLCHAND, Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—19, Wyndham Street; P.O Box 644; Tel. Ad: Watanmal L. W. Boolchand, proprietor (abs.)

P. Pahlagrai, manager

房票大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-82-toi-yeuk-fong WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S.-Head Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

J. A. Tarrant, secretary

J. R. Capell
F. W. Stapleton
B. J. Spittles
A. W. Smith
W. T. Elson
F. C. Todd
D. H. White D. H. Whiteley P. Wong W. Morley

W. Wong L. Guy E W. H. James J. McMurtrie C. R. B. Newton W. J. Shenton D. Wilson

J. M. Wong B. P. Waters | F. Evelyn

Weaser, W. L., Architect and Surveyor-24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1250

威 Wai Kee

WEIR & Co., ANDREW, Shipowners and Brokers-King's Building; Teleph. 780; Tel. Ad: Bankline; P.O. Box 110 W. G. Goggin, manager ino. Stalker, sub-manager

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—(See under Educational)

Digitized by Google

司 公 限 有 做 建 營 勞 西

Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo-yau-han Kung-sse

WEST POINT BUILDING Co., Ltd.
Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater,
c.m.c. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, C. S. Gubbay, J. W. C.

> Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co. Ld., agents

Wei Lo

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield Octavius A. Smith, general manager W. A. Webb, asst. manager

Wic-king 景域

Wicking & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building J. Owen Hughes

Andrew Forbes

A. M. Slark, signs per pro. F. Lobel D. Hassan

S. Pinna Miss M. Kinross

R Nazarin F. Sequeira

Agencies Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire) The Steel Co., of Scotland, Ld.

Morgan Crucible Co., Ld. Ed. & John Burke, Ld., Liverpool.

(Stout & Ales) W. I. Bush & Co., Ld., London.

(Essences) S. E. Norris & Co., London. (Leather Belting)

Wailes Dore & Co., "Bitumastic"

Solutions Dick's "Imperial" Composition Paints Irwell and Eastern Rubber Co., Ld. Lever Brothers (China), Ld.

(I. D. McNichol, local manager)

Kut-sing ·星吉

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED. Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers -Alexandra Buildings F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager for the Far East

F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hongkong Branch

師律士禮祈及臣建衛

Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public-9, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 489 Charles David Wilkinson Edward James Grist

Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis Dennis Henry Blake, solicitor

James Maleolm Hall, solicitor

A. A. Marcal, cashier

C. A. Almario

J. M. G. Silva, steno-typist

Wing Fung Cheung Co., The Chinese Coal & Coke Merchants; (The Ming Fat Co., Iron and Steel Merchants)—34, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); Teleph. 227; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Codes: A. B. C. 5th and Bentley Ho U. Ming, manager

WING KEE & Co., Coal Merchants, Shipchandlers, Ship's Compradore and General Storekeepers—29, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 144; Tel. Ad: Chicote Francisco Tse Yat, general manager H. MacHoy, signs per pro.

Wiseman, Ltd., Purveyors to H. E. the Governor of Hongkong-Teleph. Café 407, Bakery 959, Office 2818; Tel. Ad: Wiseman

D. M. Goodall, manager D. K. Khoras, secretary

WRIGHT & HORNBY, Stockbrokers— 6, Des Yœux Road Central; Teleph. 323 P. Tester, signs per pro. E. Abraham

紀經份股化利司及物欖打士鳥

Wobcester, Lammert & Silva, Share and General Brokers - 6, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Worcester G. P. Lammert

P. M. N. da Silva

WYNDHAM HOTEL (late Pelham House)—29. Wyndham Street

吉 永 Wing Kut

Xavier & Co., P. A., General Importers and Exporters-York Buildings; Tel. Ad: Pedrico

A. M. Larcina, signs per pro. P. M. Xavier, assistant

XAVIER Bros., LTD., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters — P.O. Box 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia F. A. Xavier

Fred. A. Xavier Manuel Baptista

YACHT CLUB-See Recreation Clubs)

Digitized by Google

院署蒋牙崎山

Yamasaki, T.—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1362 T. Yamasaki, dentist | H. Kuriyams

YAMASHITA KISEN KASHIA, Incorporated in Japan (The Yamashita Steamship Cc., Ltd.), Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Contruction and Chartering of Steamers. Marine Insurance Brokers, etc. Coalmine Owners also Bunker Coal Contractors—Head Office: Kobe. Branch Offices: Tokio, Singapore and Taihoku. Top Floor, King's Building; Telephs: 140 & 155

M. Kobayashi, agent
I. Tataukawa

I. Tatzukawa Y. Mise K. Kawasaki C. Kuramoto M. Hashimoto K. Fukui Miss M. Montalto de Jesus

Lam Wing Bun Agents - London, New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao, Keelung and Moji

司公險保安仁 Yan On Po-him Kung-sm YAN ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., Ltd.—58, Bonham Strand; Teleph. 341; Tel. Ad: Yutngam Chan Yüt-ngam, secretary Chung Wai-lam, signs per pro.

夏夏 Wei-leung

YERA, H., Photographer—14, Beaconsfield Arcade

行 纍 金 正 濱 橫

Wany-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong Yokohama Specie Bank, Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Ginko

G. Hashidzume, manager K. Ninomiya, signs per pro.

K. Kadono, B. M. Castro

S. Askura

S. Ikawa K. Hamamoto

T. Tomokiyo Y. Nakayama M. Funakubo

Young Men's Christian Association (Chinese)—70, and 71, Bridges Street; Teleph. 460

President-- Dr. J. P. Woo Treasurer—Lam Woo Secty.—J. L. McPherson, M.A. Do. —F. M. Mohler, B.A. Do. —H. Leison

F. S. Cuckow, M.A. 8. L. Ho S. N. Wong

T. Moffatt K. D. Yang Y. C. Wong S. P. Lee S. W. Ko K. F. Ko Y. K. Tam L. K. Fok

漫

YUASA TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters —6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1244; Tel. Ad: Yuasa. Head Office: Kobe

T. Yuasa, president

T. Shioji, manager S. Fujita

船 司 刄 蛋 兀

Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West; Teleph. 253 Chau Siu Ki, general manager

S.S. Kwongtung-Capt. H. W. Walker

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Lowe, Bingham & Matthews Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming

Roza, C. A. da ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

Architects and Civil Engineers

Abdoolrahim, A.

Brossard, Mopin & Co. Clark, J. Caer

Denison, Ram & Gibbs

Hazeland, E. M.

Hewlitt, A. G. Leigh & Orange

Little, Adams & Wood

Palmer & Turner

Rose, L. A. Rosser, F. Endell Warren, C. E. Weaser, W. L.

Architects and Surveyors

Abdoolrahim, A. Leigh & Orange Rose, L. A. Rosser, F. Endell Samy, A. P.

Raven & Raven

Weaser, W. L.

Arms Dealers

H. K. Sporting Arms & Ammunition Store

Asbestos Dealers

Eastern Asbestos Co.

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

Associations and Societies

Association of Exporters and Dealers of

Hongkong

Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos

British Medical Association (Hongkong and China Branch)

China Association (Hongkong Branch)

Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong

Hongkong Benevolent Society Hongkong Cricket League Hongkong Football Association Hongkong Football League

H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce

Hongkong Horticultural Society

Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society
Hongkong Odd Volumes
Hongkong Philharmonic Society
Hongkong Society for the Prevention of

Cruelty to Animals Hongkong St. Andrew's Society

Hongkong Stock Exchange

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association

Marine Insurance Association of H'kong.

Philharmonia Society

Sailors' Home

Seamen's Institute

Sociedade Philharmonica

Society of St. Vincent de Paul

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home

St. Joseph's College Association

Young Men's Christian Assoc. (Chinese)

Auctioneers

Hughes & Hough

Lammert, Geo. P.

Rocha, A. G. da

BAKERS

Alexandra Café

Ruttonjee & Sons, H.

Wiseman, Ltd.

Banks

American Express Co.

Asia Banking Corporation

Bank of Asia

Bank of Canton, Ld. Bank of East Asia Bank of Taiwan, Ld.

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Banque Industrielle de Chine

Digitized by Google

BANKS—Continued Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China Chinese Merchants Bank, Ld. Cook & Son, Thos Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient Gilman & Co., Ltd. Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Hongkong Savings Bank Industrial and Commercial Bank, I.d. International Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India Netherlands India Commercial Bank Netherlands Trading Society Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Alabaster, C. G. Jenkin, F. C. Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E. Potter, Eldon Sharp, K.c., Hon. Mr. E. H. BOOKSELLERS Bible, Book and Tract Depo Brewer & Co. Graca & Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Sayce & Co. BROKERS (Bill and Bullion) Cooper & Co., D. H. Dastur, R. A. Gazdar & Co. Gubbay, R. A. Hancock, A. & S. Howard, E. Layton G. B. Mody, J. H. N. Stewart Bros. Brokers (Exchange) Joseph Bros. Joseph, J. E. Mody, J. H. N. Roza, C. A. da Sassoon, M. S. Brokers (General) Bisney, S. Ellis & Co., E. Grimble & Co., Geo. Hajee Esmail H. M. Lammert, Geo. P. Logan & Co., W. Ray & Falconer Rocha, A. G. da Brokers (Share and General) Benjamin & Potts Carroll, Bros. E. Ellis & Co. Hughes & Hough Joseph Bros, Logan & Co., W. Moxon & Taylor Silva, A. H. M. Vernon & Smyth Worcester, Lammert & Silva Wright & Hornby

BROKERS (Ship, Freight and Coal) Carroll, Bros. Grimble & Co., Geo. Ray & Falconer Snowman & Co. Weir & Co., Andrew Building Contractors Warren & Co., Ld., C. E. Capés Alexandra Café Co. Café Wiseman Victoria Café CEMENT MANUFACTURERS Green Island Cement Co., Ld. CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Colonial Dispensary Fletcher & Co., Ld. Hongkong Dispensary Kowloon Dispensary. Queen's Dispensary Kwong Sang Hong, Ld. Watson & Co., Ld., A. S. CHURCHES AND MISSIONS Bethesda Chapel First Church of Christ Scientist Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon) London Mission Missions to Seamen "Ohel Leah" Synagogue Parsee Church Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères Roman Catholic Cathedral Rosary Church Spanish Dominican Procuration St. Andrew's Church St. Anthony's Church St. Francis' Church St. John's Cathedral St. Joseph's Church St. Paul's Church St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church St. Stephen's Mission Church Union Church Victoria Female Home and Orphanage Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church Wesleyan Mission CIGAR MERCHANTS & TOBACCONISTS Atienza, V. Botelho Bros. British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Gande, Price & Co Greco-Egyptian Tobacco Store Hongkong Cigar Store Hongkong Trading Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. Lane, Crawford & Co. Ruttonjee & Son, H.

Sayce & Co.

Tabaqueria Filipina

Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC. Coronet Theatre Eastern Cinematograph Co., Ld. Pathé Phono-Cinema-Chine Victoria Theatre CLUB8 Club Lusitano Club de Recreio Engineers' Institute Hollandsche Club Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club Hongkong Club Nippon Club Peak Club Phœnix Club, Ld. (See also Recreation Clubs) COAL CONTRACTORS Bismarck & Co. Charbonnages du Tonkin Furukawa & Co. Hughes & Hough Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Kailan Mining Administration Kwok & Co., P. K. Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Suzuki & Co. Consulates—(See pages 968—969) CONTRACTORS (Army and Navy) Arculli & Sons, A. F Bismarck & Co., C. W. COMMISSION AGENTS Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co. Ah Ying & Co. Ally, M. Alves & Co., J. M. Alves, A. L., & Co. Apcar & Co., Arratoon V. Arculli Bros. Arthur & Co., Ld. Banker & Co. Basa, R. Bismarck & Co., Botelho Bros. British Chinese Trading Co. Carroll & Co. China Film Trust Chu Kyoku Trading Co. Community Import and Export & Co. Connell Bros. & Co. Cooper & Co. Cumming & Co., Luke Fletcher & Co., Ld. Floquet & Knoth Fock, W. K. Ford & Co., Walter Gazdar & Co. Gibbs & Co., J. Globe Furnishing & Export Co. Gotla & Co., P. D. Graca & Co. Hannibal & Co., W. A. Himly & Co. Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong

Hongkong Trading Co. Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Ld. Humphreys & Co., W. G. Humphreys & Son, John D. Hunter, Tobias Hyndman, Alfred Jorge, Frank, J. V. Joseph Bros. Karsten Larssen & Co. Kwong Sang Hong, Ld. Kwok & Co., P. K. Laing & Co., John Lebeau & Co. Loxley & Co., W. R. Man Hing Choung & Co. Manners & Backhouse, Ld. Maxim & Co. Michael & Co., J. R. Mohamedally, M. Moses & Co., N. S. Moulder & Co, Ld., A. B. Mow Fung & Co., Ld. Moraes & Co., Joe Mustard & Co Nemazee, H. M. H. Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha Northwest Trading Co., Ld. Patell & Co. Pentreath & Co. Pohomul, Bros. Pursumall & Co., T. Reif, B Remedios & Co., J C. dos Ribeiro, Son & Co. Robertson, Wilson & Co. Rocha & Co., J. M. da Ross & Co., Alex. Rosselet & Co., J. C. Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld. Rumjahn & Co., U. Sachse, Lennox & Co. Seth, Harold Setna & Co., S. D. Shewan & Co., W. Silva & Co. Silva-Netto & Co. Smith & Co., Frank Soares & Co. Sousa & Co., De Stephens & Co., Ld., H. Suzuki & Co. Talati, F. P.
Talati, Pestonji F.
Transınarina Trading Co.
Tye Bros., N. A.
Union Trading Co. Universal Import & Export Co. Van Eps, W. E. Vasunia, J. P. Warren, Ld., C. E. Wicking & Co., Harry Xavier & Co., Ld. Xavier & Co., P. A. Yuasa Trading Co., Ld.

Victoria Home & Orphanage

Wanchai English School

CURIO DEALERS Komor& Komor(Kuhn&Co.) Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld. Kowloon Dairy Asger, Dr. M. E. Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de Kew Brothers, Drs. McKean, Dr. G. W. Noble, Dr. J. W. To, Dr. Herbert Yamasaki, T. Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co. Cassum Ahmed & Co. Cooper & Co. Fairall & Co. Hiptoola & Co., H. Hoosainali & Co. Kayamally & Co., M. Lane, Crawford & Co. Powell, Ld., Wm. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Dressmakers and Milliners Fairall & Co. Flint, Madame M. Lane, Crawford & Co. Powell, Ld., Wm. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. DRY CLEANING COMPANIES Eastern Dyeing & Dry Cleaning Co. EDUCATIONAL Asile de la Sainte Enfance Baxter Girls' School Belilios Public School for Girls Berlin Foundling House Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage Diocesan School and Orphanage Ellis Kadoorie School English School for Indians Fairlea School, C. M. S. Hildesheim Mission Blind Asylum Italian Convent Kowloon British School Peak School Praya East English School Queen's College R. C. Cathedral School Saiyingpun English School St. Joseph's English College St. Lewis Industrial School St. Paul's College St. Stephen's College St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School Tai Po English School Technical Institute University of Hongkong Victoria British School

Wesleyan Mission School Yaumati English School ELECTRIC COMPANIES China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co. China Light & Power Co., Ld. General Electric Co. of China, Ld. Hongkong Electric Co., Ld. Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld. Engineers and Shipbuilders A King's Slipway Bailey & Co., W. S. Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Macdonald & Co. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. Engineers (Civil) (See Architects) Engineers and Surveyors Bailey & Co., W. S. Brossard, Mopin & Co. Carmichael & Clarke Gerin, Drevard & Co. Goddard & Douglas Gordon & Co. Hall, Thomas Phillip Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Macdonald & Hunter Miller, J. Finlay Ricou & Co., C. E. Ritchie, Arch. Union Engineering Co., Ld. ESTATE AGENTS China Provident L. & M. Co., Ld. Hongkong Central Estate, Ld. Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ld. Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld. Humphreys Estate & Finance Co., Ld. Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ld. Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld. Linstead & Davis Sharp & Co. West Point Building Co., Ld. FERRY COMPANIES Star Ferry Co., Ld. Yaumati Ferry Co. FLOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS Centennial Mill Co. of Seattle, U.S.A. Dodwell & Co. Dunbar, Wm. Fisher Flouring Mills Co. H. Skott & Co. FORWARDING AGENTS American Express Co. Cook & Son, Thos. Hongkong Parcel Express, Storage & Trading Co., Ld. Wells, Fargo Co. of U.S.A. FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ld.

GARAGES Breezy Garage Dragon Motor Car Co. Exile Garage Far East Garage Ojagaar Singh Garage Gas Co. Hongkong and China Gas Co. GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store **HAIRDRESSERS** Campbell, Moore & Co. Alice Memorial Hospital Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital Berlin Foundling Hospital Govt. Civil Hospital Ho Mui Ling Hospital Infectious Diseases Hospitals Kennedy Town Hospital Lunatic Asylum Matilda Hospital Nethersole Hospital Peak Hospital Queen Alexandra's Imperial Nursing Service Tung Wah Hospital Victoria Hospital Hotels (Private) Craigieburn Kingsclere Knutsford Hotel Montpellier St. George's House HOTELS Astor House Hote! Carlton Hotel Hongkong Hotel King Edward Hotel Palace Hotel (Kowloon) Peak Hotel Wyndham Ḥotel House Furnishers A Ling & Co. A Tack Lane, Crawford & Co. Powell, Ld., Wm. ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE Dairy Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co. INSURANCE COS. (See pages 1033-1035) **JEWELLERS** Falconer & Co., G. Mohideen & Co. Sennet Frères Sheriff Bros. Ullmann & Co., J. LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES China Provident Loan & Mort. Co., Ld. Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.

Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld. Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld. Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ld. Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld. West Point Building Co., Ld. Steam Laundry Co., Ld. LITHOGRAPHERS Hongkong Printing Press South China Morning Post, Ld. MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association,. Bradley & Co., Ld. Carmichael & Clarke Dodwell & Co. General Electric Co. of China, Ld. Hing & Co., C. K. Humphreys & Co., W. G. Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Kwok & Co., P. K. Macdonald & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Ross & Co., Alex. Machines, Sewing Singer Sewing Machine Co. MANUFACTURERS', REPRESENTATIVES A Kwai & Co. Andersen, Meyer & Co. Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld. Arthur & Co., Ld Bradley & Co., Ld. Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld. Connell Bros. Eastern Asbestos Co. Ford & Co., Walter Greaves Cotton & Co. Hongkong Trading Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Marshall Field & Co. Mow Fung & Co., Ld. Newall & Claxton Robertson, Wilson & Co. Ross & Co., Alex. Stephens & Co., Ld., H. MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS (For Doctors in Government Service see under Government Offices, page 980) Heanley, C. M. Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey Kwan Sum-in Majima & Munehiro Ozorio, F. M. da Graca Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor Souza, Bernardo Sanders, J. H. Strahan, S MEBCHANTS (Commission) (See Commission Agents)

Hongkong Land Investment & Agency



H'kong. & Kowloon Land & Loan Co., Ld.

MERCHANTS (General) Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co. Ahmed Husein & Co. Alves & Co., A. L. Alves & Co., J. M. Andersen, Meyer & Co. Apcar & Co., Arratoon V. Arculli Bros. Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld. Arthur & Co., Ld. Banker & Co. Botelho Bros. Bradley & Co. Butterfield & Swire -Carroll & Co. Carvalho & Co. Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co. Central Agency, Ld. Chater & Mody China Trading Co. Chu Kyoku Trading Co. Connell Bros. & Co. Cooper & Co. Currimbhoy & Co., Ld. David & Co., S. J. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Ellias, Mahomed Hadjee Easack Field & Co., Marshall Fook Lee & Co. Ford & Co., Walter Fung Tang Gazdar & Co. Gerin, Drevard & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Gilman & Co., Ld. Greaves Cotton & Co. Gregory & Co., T. M. Hannibal & Co., W. A. Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina" Himly & Co. Hogg, Karanjia & Co., D. Holland-China Trading Co. Holland Pacific Trading Co. Hongkong Import & China Produce Export Co. Hongkong Mercantile Co., Ld. Humphreys & Co., W. G. Hutchison & Co., John D. Ismail & Co., S. C. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Kadoorie, Sir Ellis Lapicque & Co., P. A. Lapraik & Co., Douglas Loxley & Co., W. R. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Maxim & Co. Michael & Co., J. R. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mody & Co., N. Moulder & Co., A. B. Nalladaroo & Co. Nemajee, H. M. H. Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. ·Osawa & Cō., J.

Patell & Co. Reiss & Co. Richardson, Chas. E. Ribeiro, Son & Co. Rocha & Co., J. M. da Ross & Co., Alex. Sassoon & Co., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., David Sethna, D. K. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Simmons & Co., Thomas W. Skott & Co., H. Soares & Co. Sousa & Co. South China Produce Co. Stephens & Co., H. Swedish Trading Co., The A. B. Thoresen & Co. Union Trading Co. Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (Silk) Wicking & Co., Harry METAL MERCHANTS Fock W. K. Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld. Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld. Singon & Co. MILLINERS China Drawn Work Co. Fairall & Co. Flint, Madame M. Hiptoola & Co., H. Hoosainali & Co. Kayamally & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. Powell, Ld., Wm. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES Charbonnages du Tonkin Gordon & Co. Hongkong & China Mining Co. Hongkong Iron Mining Co., Ld. Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld. Singon & Co. MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS Bailey & Co., W. S. Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Kew & Co., J. W. Ross & Co., Alex. Museum City Hall Music (Professors of) Danenberg, E. Fuller, Denman Galuzzi, A. Gonzales, Francisco Music Stores Anderson Music Co., Ld. Moutrie & Co., Ld. Robinson Piano Co., Ld. Newsagents Brewer & Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS (English) China Mail Hongkong Daily Press Hongkong Telegraph South China Morning Post NEWSPAPERS (Native) Chinese Commercial News (Chung Ngoi San Po) Wah Tsz Yat Po OFFICIAL MEASURER Branch, B. R. OIL MERCHANTS Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. of New York Texas Co. Vacuum Oil Co. OPTICIANS China Optical Co. Hongkong Optical Co. Lazarus, N. Lee Bros. Ullmann & Co., J. OUTFITTERS (See Tailors) PAINT MANUFACTURERS Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld. • Paper Manufacturing Co. Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co. **PHOTOGRAPHERS** A Fong's Photo Studio Mee Cheung Mumeya & Sano, M. Yera, H. PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS A Ling & Co. A Tack Long Hing & Co. PIANO DEALERS Anderson Music Co., Ld. Moutrie & Co., Ld., S. Robinson Piano Co. POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC. Graça & Co. PRINTERS Braga, J. P. Brewer & Co. China Mail, Ld. Guedes & Co. Hongkong Daily Press, Ld. Hongkong Printing Press Hongkong Telegraph Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Local Printing Press Noronha & Co. Noronha, L. South China Morning Post, Ld. Victoria Printing Press RAILWAYS Kowloon-Canton Railway RATTAN CHAIR MANUFACTURER Greenfield, S.

RECREATION CLUBS Chess Club Craigengower Cricket Club Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club Hongkong Corinthian Yacht Club Hongkong Cricket Club Hongkong Football Club Hongkong Hockey Club Hongkong Jockey Club Kowloon Bowling Green Club Kowloon Cricket Club Ladies' Recreation Club Lusitano Recreation Club Parsee Cricket Club Polo Club Queen's College Recreation Club Royal Hongkong Golf Club Royal Hongkong Yacht Club United Services Recreation Club Victoria Recreation Club Rope Manufacturers Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. SHIPCHANDLERS A Kwai & Co. Ah Ying & Co., C. Bismarck & Co. Kwong Sang & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co. Wang Kee & Co. Wing Kee & Co. SAILMAKERS A King A. Kwai & Co. Bismarck & Co. SHIPPING OFFICES Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Bank Line, Ld. Banker & Co. Botelho Bros. Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Carmichael & Clarke Carroll & Co. China Mail S. S. Co. China Merchants' S. N. Co. China Mutual S. N. Co. China Navigation Co Chu Kyoku Trading Co. Cook & Son, Thos. Dodwell & Co. Dollar Co., Robt. Douglas Steamship Co. Eastern & Australian S. S. Co. Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Hongkong, Canton & Macao St'mboat. Co. Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Java-China Japan Line Kailan Mining Administration Karsten Larssen & Co. Lapicque & Co., P. A. Mackinnon, Mackenzic & Co.



SHIPPING OFFICES—Continued SURVEYORS (Marine)
Brossard, Mopin & Co. Messageries Maritimes Mexico S.S. Co. Carmichael & Clarke Nemazee, H. M. H. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Ocean S.S. Co. Goddard & Douglas Hall, T. P Miller, J. Finlay Osaka Shosen Kaisha (See also Engineers and Surveyors) Pacific Mail S. S. Co. TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co. Russian Volunteer Fleet (Imp. Russian Diss Bros. S.S. Co.) Lane, Crawford & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. (Amer. Asiatic) Shui On S.S. Co., Ld. Mackintosh & Co., Ld. Powell, Ld., William Swedish Trading Co., The A. B. Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian) Shaw, James T. Tak Cheong Toyo Kisen Kaisha Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Weir & Co., Andrew Yuen On Steamship Co. TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES China and Japan Telephone Co., Ld. SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS Chinese Tel. Administration Brewer & Co. Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co. Chellaram, D. Great Northern Tel. Co. Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J. Reuters, Ld. Graça & Co. TIMBER MERCHANTS Komor & Komor China Borneo Co. Mehta & Co. China Import and Export Lumber Co Melvani & Co., P. D. Peerbhoy, G. Wing Shing Cheong Swatow Drawn Works Co. Dodwell & Co. Swatow Trading Co. Dollar Co., Robt Wassiamull Assomull Stewart & Co., Wm. Solicitors Tobacco Factory Agassiz, E. L. Brutton, G. K. Hall The Orient Tobacco Manufactory Toilet Company D'Almada e Castro & Mason D'Almada e Castro, Leo Campbell, Moore & Co. Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston TOURIST AGENCY American Express Co. Cook & Son, Thos. Dennys & Bowley Gardiner, J. H. Hastings & Hastings Haywood, G. R. Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld. Lo & Lo Peak Tramway Co., Ld. Johnson, Stokes & Master Typewriters, Etc. Stephens, M. J. D. Tso, S. W. Brewer & Co. Hyndman, Alfred Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Wilkinson & Grist . Stationers Mustard & Co. Braga, J. P. Ramsey & Co. Brewer & Co. UNDERTAKERS Cooper & Co. Brown, Jones & Co. Kelfy & Walsh, Ld. Watchmakers STOREKEEPERS Falconer & Co., G. British-American Candy Store Sennet Frères French Store Tong Seng & Co. Ullmann & Co. Hadjee Ismail, H. M. Lane, Crawford & Co. WATER BOAT Co. Ruttonjee & C. Union Water Boat Co. Sincere Co. Wharves and Godowns Sun Co. China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ld Wing On Co. Holt's Wharf and Godowns :SUGAR REFINERIES Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Po On Mar. Insurance and Godown Co.

Digitized by Google

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Donnelly & Whyte Gande, Price & Co., Ld. Lane, Crawford & Co.

Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.
YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDERS
A King

INSURANCE OFFICES

Oppices ———	AGENTS
Alleanza Societá de Assecurazione in Genoa	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Argonaut Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Union Trading Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London	Secretary, China Fire Insce. Co.
British American Assurance Co.	Reiss & Co.
British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld	Union Trading Co.
British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld	J. M. da Rocha & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co	Butterfield & Swire
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld	C. M. Ede, general manager
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Central Insurance Co., Ld., of London (Fire)	Alex. Ross & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	C. M. Ede, general manager
China Merchants' Insurance Co.	China Merchants' S. Nav. Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld	B. W. Tape, res. sec. and local mgr.
Chiyada Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Chun On Fire Insurance Co., Ld	Chau Siu Ki, secretary
Comité des Assurantes Puris	Gilman & Ca
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseilles,	
Le Havre	Lapicque & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)	Local manager
Eagle and British Dominions Fire Ins. Co., Ld., L'don.	Banker & Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn. Ld	W. G. Humphreys & Co.
Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insce. Society, Ld. (Fire)	Bradley & Co., Ld.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co., The Hague	Holland-China Trading Co.
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong	Lowe, Bingham and Matthews,
110 2110 4110 1200 1200 1201 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	secretaries
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Co., Ld	W. G. Humphreys & Co.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.	Alex. Ross & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Do. (Marine)	Butterfield & Swire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld	Chan Shu-ming, secretary
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine Transport & Fire Ins., Co., Ld	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
	(settling agents only)
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assnce. Co., Ld	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Insurance Company of Australia	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Insurance Company of North America	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
222001 united Consequency Co. 2 - Co. Co. 2 - Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co.	(settling agents only)
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia	Holland China Trading Co
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co	Tong Seng & Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., I.d.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (merged in the)	•
Royal Insurance Co., Ld	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.	H. Skott & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.	R. H. P. Kewley, actg. local mgr
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
-	



AGENTS

OFFICES

OFFICES	12(12111)
Flourdia	Cilman & Co
Lloyd's	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire dept.)	Stephens & Willson
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co	Butterfield & Swire
L'Urbaine, de Paris (Fire Ins.)	P. A. Lapicque & Co.
Man On Insurance Co., Ld	Chau Siu Ki, secretary
Manufacture) T'f. A	
Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto	Bradley & Co.
Marine Insurance Association of Hongkong	A. R. Lowe, secretary
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	E. V. D. Parr
Maritime Insurance Co, Ld.	Gilman & Co.
Meiji (Fire) Insurance Co	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., London	Commercial Union Assurance Co.
More and marine manage co., London	
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld	Shewan Tomes & Co.
	(settling agents only)
Motor Union Inguinance (to Id (Fire Marine Life)	•
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld., (Fire Marine Life)	Union Trading Co.
and Motor-car Accident)	O
Mutual Ins. Asstn, Ld	Bradley & Co., Ld.
National Benefit Life & Property Assurance Co., Ld.	Botelho Bros.
National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld	Union Trading Co.
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance Co. (Estd. 1845)	W. R. Loxley & Co.
T. 7. 1 1 T. C. T. 1	
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld	Reiss & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co	
North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)	Sydney J. Chinchen, branch mgr.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life) London	Bradley & Co.
Northon Assumence Co.	
Northern Assurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Moscow	Gilman & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance (Marine dept.)	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Onland I	
Orient Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Patriotic Assurance Co	John D. Hutchison & Co.
Phænix Assurance Co., Ld	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Po On Marine and Fire Ins. and Godown Co	Un Man Chuen, secretary
Providence Washington Insurance Co	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Ougan Ingurance Co	E. D. Sassoon & Co.
Queen Insurance Co. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld	
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
renance marine insurance Co., Ld	
	(settling agents only)
Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool (Fire dept.)	W. A. Hannibal & Co.
Poral Fuchance Assurance	
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Oilman & Co
Daivage Association, London	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. (Fire)	Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld	Butterfield & Swire
Shanshai I ifa Inamana Ca T J	I F For J. Ciles maidant man
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.	J. F. Eça da Silva, resident mgr.
South British Insurance Co	S. J. David & Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Tife Assumence Co.	
Standard Life Assurance Co	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Butterfield & Swire
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld	W. G. Humphreys & Co.
Sun Insurance Co	Manners & Backhouse, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	F. M. Weller, manager
Switzerland Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Gilman & Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co	
Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Ld	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.





Union Assurance Society, Ld., (Fire)	Gilman & Co. Harry Wicking & Co. C. M. Ede, general manager Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld	(settling agents only) Bank Line, Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. (settling agents only)
United British Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine). United Insurance Co., Ld. United States "Lloyd" Western Assurance Co. Western Assurance Co., Toronto and London Western Assurance of Toronto (Marine). World Marine and General Ins. Co., Ld. Yan On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld. (Marine and Fire) Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	(settling agents only) Union Trading Co. Gilman & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Gilman & Co. and Reiss & Co. J. D. Humphreys & Son North China Insurance Co., Ld. Alex. Ross & Co. Chan Yüt Ngam, secretary Shewan, Tomes & Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Shewan, Tomes & Co. A. V. Apcar & Co.

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alvares, Mrs. E. J., Belmont, 63, Robinson Road
Alves, Mrs. A. A., 11, Macdonnell Road
Alves, Mrs. C. M. S., 3, Broadwood Terrace
Alves, Mrs. J. M., 9, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Alves, Miss, 9, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Apcar, Mrs. A. V., Ava House, May Road
Armstrong, Mrs. W., 94, The Peak
Arnold, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, West
Point
Arthur, Mrs. D., Peak Hotel
Arthur, Mrs. T., 9, The Peak
Ashton, Mrs. A. E., Peak Hotel
Atienza, Mrs., 18, Nathan Rd., Kowloon
Aubrey, Mrs. G. E., 42, Chamberlain Rd.,
The Peak
Baker, Mrs. R., Taipo
Baptista, Mrs. M., 53, Elgin St.
Baptista, The Misses, 51, Elgin St.
Baptista, The Misses, 51, Elgin St.
Barlow, Mrs. B. J., Govt. Civil Hospital
Basto, Mrs. B., 4, Hankow Road, Kowloon
Beattie, Mrs. A., 131, Plantation Rd., Peak
Battiscombe, Mrs. H. C., Kingsclere Hotel
Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 64, The Peak
Beckwith, Mrs. C. W., 3 Peak
Bell, Mrs. W. H., 34, Plunkett, Rd.
Bevington, Mrs. F., 103, The Peak
Bisney, Mrs. S., Hongkong Hotel
Blair, Mrs. D. K., Peak Hotel
Bonnar, Mrs. J. W. C., 126, Plantation
Road, The Peak

Botelho, Mrs. A. C., 2, Caine Road Botelho, Mrs. G. S., 19, Mosque Street Bowdler, Mrs., Creggan, The Peak Braga, Mrs. F. J., 47, Conduit Road Braga, Mrs. J. P., 37, Robinson Road Braga, Mrs. J. R., 47, Conduit Road Braga, Miss, 37, Robinson Road Braga, Miss C., 47, Conduit Road Braga, Miss Maud, 37, Robinson Road Braga, Mrs. R. 12, Chatham Branch, Mrs. B. R., 12, Chatham Rd., Kowloon Brayn, Mrs. R. F., 45, Mt. Kellet Rd., The Peak Breakspear, Mrs. O. T., Peak Hotel Bridger, Mrs. R. L., 55, Peak Brown, Mrs. Bernard, Mt. Kellet Brown, Mrs. N. S., 76, The Peak Brown, Mrs. W. S., 1, Chatham Rd., K'loon, Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View The Peak Byworth, Mrs. L. A., 3, Minden Row Kowloon Carpenter, Mrs. E. W., 41, Chamberlain Rd., Peak Carrie, Mrs. W. J., 46, The Peak Carvalho, Mrs. C. F. de, May Road Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, Minden Villas, Kowloon Carvalho, Miss Edith, May Road Cassidy, Mrs. P. S., 119, Plantation Rd. Cavalier, Mrs. A. R., Queen's Gardens Chapman, Mrs. E. J., Redhill, West, 120, The Peak

Chater, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit Rd. Chatham, Mrs. K., 146, Barker Rd.
Chatham, Mrs. W., Inverdruie, 146, Barker
Road, The Peak
Chettle, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Churn, Mrs. D. E., 7, Tregunter Mansions,
May Road May Road Clarke, Mrs. W. E. Taipo Clarke, Miss, Taipo Clarke, Miss C. G., 6, Queen's Gardens Collaço, Mrs. V. A. P., Woodlands Terrace Compton, Mrs. A. H., 122, The Peak Cooper, Mrs. P. N., 36, Queen's Road, Central Cooper, Mrs. W. A. J., "Meirion," 5, The Peak Cooper, The Misses, 36, Queen's Road, Central Cossart, Mrs. L., 20, Broadwood Road Crapnell, Mrs. A. E., Craigmin, 161, The Peak Crockatt, Mrs. J. L., Charter House, 17, The Peak Crosse, Mrs. R. N., 30, Plunkett Rd., The Peak D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Marine House, Queen's Road, Central D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., 1, Lyemun Villas, Kowloon D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. Leo, Kowloon D'Almada e Castro, Miss, "Maring House," Queen's Road, Central D'Almada e Castro, Miss Phyllis, 1, Lyenıun Villas, Kowloon Danenberg, Mrs. E., 1, The Albany
Davidson, Mrs. E., co, The Peak
Davies, Lady Rees, "Lysholt," The Peak
Davison, Mrs. A. C., 73, Mt. Kellet
Dearing, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Davison, Mrs. A. 127, Findley, Reed, The Denison, Mrs. A., 137, Findlay Road, The Peak Denison, Misses, 137, Findlay Road, The Peak Dingman, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Dodwell, Mrs. S. H., 108, The Peak Donnelly, Mrs. D. E., 89, The Peak Dovey, Mrs. E. R., 153, Barker Road Dowbiggin, Mrs. H. B. L., 168, The Peak Drolette, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Duncan, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel Dyer, Mrs. R. M., 156, The Peak Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, 152, The Peak Eles, Mrs. E., 166, Magazine Gap Rd. Eles, Miss, 166, Magazine Gap Rd. Fairall, Miss, Braeside, Macdonnell Road Farmer, Mrs. H., Victoria View, Kowloon Figueiredo, Mrs. E. J. de, 1, Belilios Terrace Figueiredo, Mrs. F. M. X., 6, Caine Road Figueiredo, Mrs. M. A. de, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon Figueiredo, Miss de, 1, Belilios Terrace Filkins, Miss, Kingsclere Hotel Forster, Mrs. L., 145, The Peak

Gallowsy, Mrs. A. D., 85, The Peak Gardiner, Mrs. J. H., 2, Peak Road Gazdar, Mrs. K. D., 41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon Gazdar, The Misses, 41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon Gedge, Mrs. H. J., Mountain View, 36, The Gibson, Mrs. A., Pokfulam Rd. Goggin, Mrs. W. G., 7, Queen's Gardens Gomes, Mrs. F. A., 9, Macdonnell Road Gordon, Mrs. A. G., 10, Peak Gordon, Mrs. 10, Peak Graça, Mrs. J. A. M. de, 12, Lochiel Terrace, Kowloon Graça, The Misses, Harperville, 9, Garden Road Grimble, Mrs., 16, Peak Road Grimble, Miss, 16, Peak Road Groundsell, Miss D., 3, Minden Row, K'loon. Gurner, Mrs., H. M. S. Tamar Gurner, Miss, H. M. S. Tamar

Gurner, Miss, H. M. S. Tamar

Hale, Mrs. B. A., Peak Hotel

Hall, Mrs. F. C., 110, The Peak

Hallifax, Mrs. E. R., 61, Mount Kelle

Road, The Peak

Hancock, Mrs. R., 97, Gough Hill Rd., Peak

Hardwick, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay

Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4 The Albany Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany Harling, Mrs. H. R., 84, Peak Harper, Miss M., 3, Duddell St. Harston, Mrs. G. M., Formosa, 22, The Peak Harston, Mrs. J. Scott, 173, The Feak Hay, Miss C. H. P., 139, Plantation Rd., The Peak Haynes, Mrs., King Edward Hotel Haywood, Mrs. H. E., 4, The Peak Heanley, Mrs. C. M., Pokfulam Hewlitt, Mrs. A. G., Taipo Hickie, Mrs. S. D., Montpellier, Queen's Gardens Hickie, Miss, Queen's Gardens Hickling, Mrs. C. C., 5, Morrison Hill Hicks, Mrs. Alfred, 2, Humphreys' Bldg. Kowloon Higby, Mrs. W., Defence Corps Headquar Ho Tung Lady, Idlewild, Seymour Road Hughes, Mrs. A. W., 129A, The Peak Humphreys, Mrs. A., Queen's Gardens Humphreys, Mrs. E., Queen's Gardens Humphreys, Mrs. H., Tregunter Mansions, May Road Humphreys, Mrs. W., Meyrick, 1, Stewart Terrace, The Peak Hurley, Mrs. F. C. Mason, 169, The Peak Jack, Mrs. W. C., Stockwell Villa, Cameron Road, Kowloon Jack, Miss, Stockwell Villa, Cameron Road, Kowloon Jackman, Mrs. H. T. 50, Mount Kellet Road, The Peak Jacks, Mrs. P., 170, The Peak James, Mrs. F. W., 54, The Peak Joseland, Mrs., Stillingflete, 4, Peak Road Journel, Mrs. V. de, 7, The Peak Judah, Mrs. R. S., 6, Lyemun Villas, K'loon. Kennet, Mrs. E. G., Queen's Gardens Ker, Mrs. J., Central Police Station Kew, Mrs. C. H. W., 8, Castle Road Kow, Miss. 8, Castle Road Kew, Miss 8, Castle Road Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., 52, The Peak Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., "Hanley," Babington Klinck, Mrs. C, 1, Macdonwell Road Kring, Mrs. Th., 166, The Peak Kwok, Miss A. F., 7, Arbuthnot Road Lambert, Mrs, 5, Broadwood Road Lammert, Mrs. Geo. P., Peak Road Lammert, Mrs. L. E., "Burnbank", North Point Lander, Mrs., Bishop's House, 11, St. Paul's College Larssen, Mrs. A., 7, Conduit Road Lauder, Mrs. P., 152, Barker Rd., The Peak Lawrence, Miss H. A., Govt. Civil Hospital Lawson, Mrs. R. A., 1, Queen's Gardens Leask, Mrs. W. L., Redhill, 121, The Peak Lecable, Mme., 49, Mt. Kellet Road, The Peak Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Hongkong Hotel Lillie, Miss A., 3, Quarry Pt. Logan, Mrs. J. D., Kowloon Docks Lopes, Mrs. S. A., 23, Belilios Terrace Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4, Kennedy Road
Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany
Loureiro, Misses, 2, The Albany
Low, Mrs. H. G., Stewart Terrace Lowe, Mrs. A. R., Yalta, 65, Mt. Kellet Rd. Lyon, Mrs. J. A., 18, Govt. Quarters, Park Road McCubbin, Mrs. J., Louisaville, West Point Macdonald, Mrs. J., Stillingflete, 4, Peak Macdonald, Miss, 4, Peak Road McElderry, Mrs. S. B. B., 63, Mt. Kellet Road, The Peak MacIntyre, Mrs. N., 74, Mt. Kellet Rd. McKenny, Mrs. C. W., Govt. Civil Hospital Mackenzie, Mrs. Alex., 154, Barker Road, The Peak Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., 93, The Peak MacKichan, Mrs. A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Peak Maclean Miss E. M., 3, Quarry Pt. McNeil, Mrs. D., Quarry Bay McNicoll, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel McPherson, Mrs. J. L., 6, The Peak Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., 11, Macdonnell Rd. Maitland, Mrs. F., Queen's Gardens Majima, Mrs. K., Killadoon, 151, Wanchai Manners, Mrs. J., 141, Plantation Road, The Peak Matheson, Mrs. H., 167, Magazine G.p., The Peak

Mendes, Mrs. F. X., Co mopolitan Docks, Kowłoon Michael, Mrs. S., 4, Century Crescent, Kennedy Road Milne, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel Mistry, Mrs. K. D., 4, Saifee Ter., Kowloon Mitchell, Mrs. E. J. R., 6, Tregunter Mansions, May Road Mitchell, Mrs. J., 5, Tuikoo Ter., Quarry Bay Mitchell, Miss Rose, 5, Taikoo Terrace, Quarry Bay Moorhead, Mrs. T. D, 159, Craigmin Road, The Peak Moraes, Mrs. Joe, 1, College View Morrison, Mrs. K. S., 149, Barker Rd., The Peak Moss, Mrs. D. K., Tregunter Mansions, May Road Moxon, Mrs. G. C., 109, The Peak Moxon, Miss K., 109, The Peak Murray, Mrs. P. H., Belvoir, Wanchai Road Murray, Miss F., Belvoir, Wanchai Road Nicoll, Mrs. C. D., 6, Queen's Gardens Nightingale, Mrs. G. F., 2, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon Noronha, Mrs. L., Belilios Terrace Northcote, Mrs. Mowbray, Iddesleigh, 5, Bowen Road Okamoto, Mrs. T., 2, Conduit Road
Osmund, Mrs. A. F., 11, Belilios Terrace
Osmund, Mrs. C. E., The Hut, Castle Road
Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 6, Alexander Terrace
Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
Parr, Mrs. E. V D., Craig Ryric, 13, The Peak
Partington, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Passmore, Mrs. Wm. C., King Edward Hotel
Passmore, Mrs. T. E. 108, Gough Hill Rd. Pearce, Mrs. T. E., 106, Gough Hill Rd., Penman, Mrs. J. B., 145, Barker Rd., Peak Pentreath, Mrs., G. A., Tregunter Mansions, May Road Pereira, Mrs. A. M. R., 9, Belilios Terrace Petley, Mrs. H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak Petrie, Mrs. T., Kowloon Piercy, Mrs. A., Peak Hotel Pittendrigh, Mrs., Peak Hotel Plummer, Mrs. J. A., 164, Magazine Gap, Peak Pollock, Mrs. H. E., Burrington, 128, The Peak Potter, Mrs. Eldon, 133, Plantation Roud Remedios, Mrs. J. G., 3, Seymour Terrace Remedios, Miss M. E., 3, Seymour Terrace Remedios, Mrs. J. J., 53, Wyndham Street Remedios, Mrs. J. J. V. dos, The Hut, Castle Road Remedios, Mrs. L. A. Lopes, 5, Mosque Junction Remedios, Mrs. Max A. dos, 51, WyndhamSt. Remedios, Mrs R. J., 985, Wanchai Road Remedios, Miss Bertha, 14, Belilios Terrace Ribeiro, Mrs. A. H., 24, Robinson Road Ribeiro, jr., Mrs. F. X. V., 1, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon

Mayes, Mrs. S. M., 6, Lyttelton Road

Ribeiro, Mrs. J. A. C. V., 6, Belilios Terrace Ribeiro, Mrs. J. C., 24, Robinson Road Ribeiro, Miss L. J. V., Lyemun Villas, Kowloon Ritchie, Mrs. A., 136, The Peak Robertson, Mrs. T. A., 6, Tregunter Mansions, May Road Rodgers, Mr. R. A., 15, Peak Rd. Romano, Mrs. G. F., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon Roza, Mrs. P. O. da, 21, Granville Avenue, Kowloon Roza, Miss I., 21, Granville Avenue, Kowloon Rozario, Mrs. E. L., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon Rumjahn, Mrs. U., 58, Peel Street Sachse, Mrs. G., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd. Shenton, Mrs. W. E. L., 138, Plantation Road Shinner, Mrs., Peak Hotel Shroff, Mrs. F. P., 3, Hart Avenue, K'loon. Silva, Mrs. A. E., 16, Belilios Terrace Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon
Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 3, Duddell St.
Silva, Mrs. E. E. da, 15, Belilios Terrace
Silva, Mrs. J. A. B. da, 16, Granville Avenue, Kowloon Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, 6, Leung Fee Terrace Silva, Mrs. J. M., Place da, 10, Belilios Ter., Silva, Mrs. L. A., Hk. Jockey Club Stables Silva, Mrs. P. M. N. da, Shorncliffe, 7, Garden Road Silva-Netto, Mrs., Belmont, 63, Robinson Sim, Mrs. E. L., 12B, The Peak Singer, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Skinner, Miss, Peak Hotel Sleigh, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Smith, Mrs. I. Grant, Peak Hotel Smyth, Mrs. Frank, 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., Greencroft, 9, Nathan Road, Kowloon Soares, Mrs. F. P. de V., New Garden City, Kowloon Soares, Mrs. A. M. L., May Road Sorby, Mrs. J. P., 17, Chamberlain Road, The Peak Souza, Mrs. E. V. M. R. de, 1, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon

Stabb, Mrs. N. J., 117, Plantation, Rd., The Peak Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 33, Caine Road Stark, Mrs. C. C., 57, Mt. Kellet Road, The Peak Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Hongkong Stewart, Mrs. A. D., St. Paul's College Hostel Stewart, Mrs. G. E., 129, Plantation Rd., Peak Stewart, Mrs. J. W. 3, Great George St. Stubbings, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Sutton, Mrs. F., 56, Mt. Kellet Road
Suzuki, Mrs. E., 19, Macdonnell Road
Taggart, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Talati, Mrs. M. P., 13A, Macdonnell Road Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., 8, Aimai Villas, K'loon. Tavares, Mrs. C. E., 4, Caine Road Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road Taylor, Mrs. J. W., 129, The Peak Taylour, Mrs. Basil, 77, Mount Kellet Rd., The Peak Thomson, Mrs. F. Syme, Kingsclere Hotel Thomson, Mrs. Ross, 112, The Peak Thursfield, Mrs. R. P., 136, The Peak Tomory, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Tutcher, Mrs. W. J., Botanical Gardens
Wakeman, Mrs. G. H., Peak Hotel Walker, Mrs. F., Sassoon's Villa, Pokfulam Walker, Mrs. W. B., 148, Barker Road Wallace, Mrs. Chas., 4, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon Wallace, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens Walmsley, Mrs. A. T., 2, Queen's Gardens, Peak Road Warren, Mrs. A. G., University Watson, Mrs. N. L., 134, Plantation Road Webb, Mrs.B. Monteith, 8, Mountain View, Peak Wells, Mrs. F. A., 139, Plantation Road, The Peak White, Mrs. J. W., 174, The Peak Witchell, Mrs. J., King Edward Hotel Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., 123, The Peak Wright, Mrs. A. E., 172, Magazine Gap Xavier, Mrs. I. M., Waterford, 16, Macdon-nell Road Young, Mrs. J. R., 107, Gough Hill Road, Peak

LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Abraham, E. S., 20, The Peak Adams, T. R. J., Peak Hotel Anderson, G. E., 162, Craigmin Road Armstrong, W., 8, Stewart Terrace, 94, Gough Hill Road

Arthur, Capt. T., "The Haystack," 9, Peak Aubrey, Dr. G. E., "Modreenagh," 42, Chamberlain Road Barlow, A. H., "Mayfield," 118, Plantation Road

Young, Miss, 107, Gough Hill Road, The



Beattie, A., 131, Plantation Road Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 64, Mount Kellet Road Beckwith, Comdr. C. W., "The Eyrie," 3, Peak Road Bennett, H. S., 171, The Peak Bentley, John, 124, The Peak Bernard, D. G. M., 40, Plunkett's Road Bevington, F., 103, The Peak Bird, H. W., 1 A, Peak Road Bird, L. G., 11, The Peak Bisney, S., 4, Peak Roud Blair, D. K., Peak Hotel Blason, C. H., "The Bungalow," 143, Plantation Road Bonnar, J. W. C., 126, Plantation Road Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Creggan," 113, Plantation Road Brayn, R. F., 45, Mount Kellet Road Breakspear, O. T., Peak Hotel Bridger, H. B., 85, Gough Hill Rd. Bridger, R. L., 55, Mount Kellet Road Brown, N. S., 76, Mt. Kellet Rd. Bruce, R., 66, Mount Kellet Road Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View Buyers, C. B., 17, Chamberlain Road Campbell, A. S., 158, Barker Road Campbell, H. F., 4, Mountain View Carpenter, E. W., 41, Chamberlain Road Cassidy, P. S., 119, Plantation Road Chapman, A., 41, Chamberlain Road Chapman, E. J., 120, Plantation Road Chassells, J. R., 171, The Peak Chatham, C.M.G., Hon, Mr. W., "Inverdruie, Brayn, R. F., 45, Mount Kellet Road Chatham, c.m.c., Hon, Mr. W., "Inverdruie," 146, Barker Road Chinchen, S. J., 144, Barker Road Clarke, N. E., 122, Plantation Road Carrie, W. J., 46, The Peak Commodore's Bungalow, 25, Plunkett's Rd. Compton, A. H., 122, The Peak Compton, A. H., 122, The Peak
Comric, R. C., 6, Mountain View
Congdon, J. H., "Tor Crest," 7, Peak Rd.
Coolhaas, J., 91, Gough Hill Road
Cooper, W. A. J., 5, The Peak
Crapnell, A. E., 161, The Peak
Crosse, Lt.-Col. R. N., 20, Plunkett's Road
Davison, A. C., 73, Mt. Kellet Road
Davidson, Edgar, 60, Mount Kellet, Rd.
Unvies, Sir W. Rees, 104, Gough Hill Road Davies, Sir W. Rees, 104, Gough Hill Road Davies, Sir w. Rees, 104, Gough Hill Road Denison, A., 137, The Peak Dodwell, G. M., 96, Gough Hill Road Dodwell, S. H., 108, The Peak Donnelly, D. E., 89, The Peak Dovey, E. R., 153, Barker Road Dowbiggin, H. B. L., 168, The Peak Dunbar, W., "Lustleigh," 57, Mt. Kellet Rd. Duncan, J., Peak Hotel Dutton, S. H. 96, The Peak Dutton, S. H., 26, The Peak Dyer, R. M., "Farnborough," 156, Barker Rd. Eager. O., Peak Hotel Ede, C. Montague, "The Crow's Nest," 152, Barker Road Fdgcumbe, C., 2, Magdalen Terrace, 171, Coombe Road

Edwards, H. M., 4, Stewart Terrace Eles, Cav. E., 166, Magazine Gap Road Elias, J. M., 103, Gough Hill Road Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road Falconer, P. J., 174, Coombe Road Farrant, D. de H., 120, Plantation Road Forrest, T. S., 116, Plantation Road Forster, L., 145. Barker Road Fraser, W., 27. Plunkett's Road Galloway, A. D., 85. The Peak Galuzzi, A., 28, Plunkett's Road Galuzzi, U. C., 9, Mountain View Gedge, H. J., Mountain View, 36, Plunkett's Road Gennip Luhrs, J. H. van, 39, Plantation Rd. Gens, W., 5, Stewart Ter., 91, Gough Hill Rd. Gibson, J. Kennedy, 130, The Peak Gill, F. G., 153, Barker Rd.
Goodban, J. H. C., 4, Des Vœux Villas,
53, Mt. Kellet Road Gordon, A. G., "Edge Hill," 10, Peak Road Gordon, J. M., 81, The Peak Governor, H. E., The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, Peak Road Graham, F., "Dunottar," 81, Aberdeen Rd. Greaves, M., 75, Mt. Kellet Road Grist, E. J., 9, Stewart Terrace, 95, Gough Hill Road Stewart Terrace, 95, Groves, Dr., 44, Mt Kellet Road Hale, B. A., Peak Hotel Hall; F. C., 110, Gough Hill Road Hallifax, Hon. Mr. E. R., 1, Cameron Villas, 61, Mount Kellet Road Hancock, R., 97, Gough Hill Road Harling, H. R., 84, Gough Hill Road Harston, Dr. G. Montague, 22, The Peak Harston, J. Scott, "Coombe," 173, Coombe Hartwell, E. B. C., 111, Bluff Path
Hastings, G., "Knocklayd," 107, Bluff
Path (from Gough Hill Road) Hay, C. H. P., 139, Plantation Road Hayward, H. E., "Bahar Lodge," 4, Peak Rd. Hesswell, E. B. C., 111, Gough Hill Road Hodgson, P. M., "Tor Crest," 7, Peak Road Hogg, Geo., 78, The Peak Holborn, M., 25, The Peak Hollingsworth, A. H., Peak Hotel Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., "Tai Wo," 143, Barker Road Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, "Cloudlands," 115, Plantation Road Hooper, C. A., "Martin Barker Road "Martinhoe," Hooper, J., 35, Plantation Road Ho Tung, Sir Robert, "The Neuk," 83, Aberdeen Rd., and 47, 48, Mount Kellet Hough, T. F., "Cadzow," 165, Magazine Gap Howard, E., 20, Chamberlain Road Hughes, A. W., 129A, Plantation Road Hughes, J. Owen, 124, The Peak Humphrey, Col. L., 102, Gough Hill Humphreys, W. M., 1, Stewart Terrace

Hurley, F. C. Mason, 169, Coombe Road Jackman, H. T., 1, Des Vœux Villas, 50, Mount Kellet Road Jacks, P., 170, The Peak James, F. W., 59, Mount Kellet Road Johnson, Dr., Victoria Hospital Quarters, 150, Barker Road Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. J. H., 132, The Peak Kennett, H. W. B., "Craigieburn," 37, Plunkett's Road Ketwich, J. H. van, Barker Road Knight, P. L., 2, Mountain View Koch, Dr. W. V. M., 52, Mount Kellet Rd. Kring, T., 166, The Peak Lauder, Paul, 152, Barker Road Layton, G. B., 100, The Peak Lloyd, J. D., Peak Hotel Leask, W. L., 2, "Red Hill," 121, Plantation Road Lecuble, E, "Myrtle Bank," 49, Mt. Kellet Lowe, A. R., "Yalta," 65, Mt. Kellet Road McElderry, S. B. B., 63, Mount Kellet Rd. MacIntyre, N., 74, Mount Kellet Road MacKenzie, A., "Dunedin," 154, Barker Rd. MacKichan, A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas, 51, Mt. Kellet Road Mackintosh, F. A., 93, The Peak
McPherson, J. L., 1, "Meirion," 6, Peak Rd.
Manners, J., 141, Plantation Road
Mason, V., 115, The Peak
Matheway, H., 127, Martine Car, Peak Matheson, H., 167, Magazine Gap Road Mattingley, R. F., Peak Hotel Melbourne, C. A. D., "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road Messer, Hon. Mr. C. McI., "Modreenagh," 41, Chamberlain Rd., and 26, Plunkett's Road Miller, J. Findlay, Peak Hotel Moorhead, T. D., 159, Craigmin Road Morrison, K. S., 149, Barker Road Moxon, G. C., 109, Gough Hill Road Moyle, Rev. H. Copley, "Cragieburn," 37, Plunkett's Road Nairn, H. T., 171, The Peak Nicholson, W., 125, The Peak Nuttall, G. K., 75, Mt. Kellet Road P. & O., Mess, 11, Mountain View, 26, Plunkett's Road Parr, E. V. D., "Craig Ryrie," 13, Peak Rd. Pattenden, W. L., 125, The Peak Pearce, T. E., 106, Gough Hill Road Pelham, Lt.-Col. Threshy, Peak Hotel Penman, J. B., 145, Barker Road Perkins, T. L., Peak Hotel Petley, H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Road Plummer, J. A., "Smith's Villa," 164, Magazine Gap Road Pollock, K.c., Hon. Mr. H. E., "Burlington," 128, Plantation Road Potter, Eldon, "Hilden," 133, Plantation Rd. Ramsay, J. H., 115, Plantation Road Rees, J. F. van, 119, The Peak

Ritchie, A., 136, The Peak
Roberts, W. E., Peak Hotel
Rodgers, R. A., 15, Peak Road
Rosser, A. J.W., P. & O. Mess, 26, The Peak
Russell, B. O., 155, The Peak
Sachse, Mrs., "Craigieburn," 37, Plunkett's Sanders, Dr. J. H., 70 & 71, Mt. Kellet Rd. Sandes, C. L., 44, Mt. Kellet Road Severn, c.m.g., Hon. Mr. Claud, "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road Sharpe, K.C., Hon. Mr. E. H., "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road Shenton, W. E. L., "Abergeldie," 138, Plantation Road Plantation Road Sim, E. L., 12, The Peak
Sinclair, W., "Bangour," 72, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
Smith, E. Gair, 66, Mount Kellet Road
Smith, H. Percy, 67, Mount Kellet Road
Smith, I. Grant, Peak Hotel
Smith, N. I., 54 Mt. Kellet Road Smith, N. L., 54, Mt. Kellet Road Smith, R. M., 53, The Peak Sorensen, A. S., 127, The Peak Stabb, N. J., "The Cliffs," 117, Plantation Road Stark, C. C., 57, Mount Kellet Road Stewart, G. E., 139, Plantation Road Sutherland, R., "Brockhurst," 129, Plantation Road Sutton, F., 56, Mount Kellet Road Taylor, J. W., "Fung Shui," 129, Plantation Taylor, Col. L. W., 56, The Peak Taylour, R.N., Capt. Basil, 77, Mt. Kellet Rd. Tester, P., 95, Gough Hill Road Thomson, Ross, 112, Plantation Road Thursfield, R. P., 136, The Peak Ufford, C. F. J. Quarles van, 92, Gough Hill Road Van der Star, 32, Mountain View Ventris, c.s., Major-Genl., Peak Hotel Wakeman, G. H., Peak Hotel Waldegrave, Rev. G. T., Peak Hotel Walker, W. B., 148, Barker Road Wallace, J. H., 124, The Peak Watson, N. L., "Belvedere," 134, Plantation Road
Webb, B. Monteith, 29, Plunkett's Road
Wells, F. A., 139, Plantation Road
White, J. W., 175, Coombe Road
Whyte, L. M., 66, The Peak Wilkie, J., 101, Gough Hill Road Wilkinson, C. D., "The Falls," 82, Aberdeen Road Wilkinson, R. A., Peak Hotel Wilson, P. D., Peak Hotel Wolfe, Hon. Mr. E. D. C., 123, Plantation Rd. Wood, J. R., 132, The Peak Wright, A. E., "St. Kilda," 172, The Peak Wyndham, Col., 8, The Peak Young, G. M., 75, Mount Kellet Road Young, Col. J. R., 107, Gough Hill Road



.. 11.

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the

Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Cacilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide scmicircular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford

good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, also fire crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are article of export, also fire crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1917 is given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa as Hk. Tls. 16,283,502 as compared with Hk. Tls. 14,302,235



in 1916. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has been done in this direction, but the operations have been on a small scale. The Home Government, some time ago, decided to carry out an extensive scheme for the improvement of the harbour, and a beginning was made in 1900 the Linker Government having decided to great an appropriation made in 1909, the Lisbon Government having decided to grant an annual appropriation for this purpose. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude

always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotels are the Macao Hotel and the Bôa Vista.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run one steamer daily between Macao and Hongkong. A Chinese Company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 404 miles and to Canton as miles. service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1910, was—Chinese, 71,021; Portuguese, 3,601; other nationalities, 244; or a total of 74,866. Of the Portuguese 2,571 were natives of Macao, 896 natives of Portugal, and 134 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 64 were natives of Great Britain. November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Côrtes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of four million dollars for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with water-ways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A New Com-mercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China has definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a principal hand a proposed. the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta. Macao is garrisoned with European Portuguese troops. In November, 1910, about two hundred of these troops revolted and surrounded the Governor, whom they regarded as being out of sympathy with the Republican régime at Lisbon. They demanded, among other things, the immediate execution of the decree for the expulsion of the religious orders, and compliance with this demand resulted in a lamentable disorganisation of educational and philanthropic work in the colony.

DIRECTORY

暑智門澳 Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü

Governador da Provincia-S. Exa. Henrique M. Correa da Silva Ajudante de Campo—Alferes d'Infantaria, F. Correa



GOVERNO DE MACAU

暑司政輔 Fu-cheng-sze-chü

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO Secretario do Governo—Bacharel A. R. dos Santos

房務民 Man-mu-fóng

Repartição Civil
Primeiro Official—J. F. S. da Silva
Segundo Official—P. A. da Silva
Segundo Official—V. C. Fernandes
Amanuenses— M. H. Gracias, R. A. X.
Pereira
Porteiro—L. G. Xavier
Fiel do Palacio—Enoch Choi
Continuo—J. S. Rodrigues

房務軍 Kuan-mu-fong

Composição do Quartel General

Repartição Militar
Chefe—Major Manoel da Silva Teixeira
Amanuenses — 2°s Sargentos, José da
Cunha Amorim, J. C. Alves, V. P. C.
Lemos

Secçao d'Administração Militar
Chefe—Tenente M. A. Morgado
Amanuenses—2°s Sargentos, E. S. Rosario,
D. Miguel, M. P. de Silva
Juiz Auditor—Dr. C. d'Almeida Pessanha
Promotor de Justiça—Tenente d'Infantaria Arthur d'Almeida Cabaço
Secretario—Capitao José A. Marques, jr.
Defensor oficioso—Capitao J. Duarte

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe dos Serviços de Saude—Major-mèdico, Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Morais
Palha.

Sub-chefe dos Serviços—Major-médico, Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral. Médico de la classe—Capitao-médico, Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitao e Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares Médico de 2a classe—Tenente-médico, Dr.

José Pedro Niceforo das Santas

Almas Jesus Afonso

Farmaceutico-chefe—Major Alipio Ubaldy.

Farmaceutico de la classe—Capitão Tito Livio Ferro Beca

Fiscais de 2a classe—Tenent Antonio Barbosa d'Albuquerque e Alferes-Manuel Pereira

SECCIO DE ASSISTENCIA E BENEFICIENCIA
PUBLICAS
Os médicos do quadro.

SECCÃO DE HIGIENE E BENEFICENCIA
PUBLICAS
Os médicos do quadro

CLINICA DE MARINHA COLONIAL
Primeiro-tenente— Dr. Antonio de Antas
Mansopreto Mendes Cruz

CLINICA DA GUARNICAO MILITAR DE TERRA Capitão-médico—Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares. Tenente-médico—Jose P. N. das S. A. Jesus-Afonso.

會 A 替 總 Chung-toc kúng-hur

Conselho do Governo
Presidente—O Governador
Nogais funcionarios—
Secretario do Governo
Delegado do Procurador da Republica
Chefe do Senicos de Saude
Director das Obras Publicos
Director dos Senicos de Fazenda
Chefe dos Senicos de Marinha
Chefe dos Servicos Militaros
Vogaes no funcionarios—Os Veredoresdo Lial Senado do Camera

CONSRLHO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO DAS OBRAS Do Porto

Presidente—O. Governador
Vogal—O. Chefe da missão, servindo de
administrador delegado do conselho
Do.—O Capitão dos Portos
Do.—O Director das Obras Públicas
Do.—O Director dos Servicos de
Fazenda
Do.—O Chefe do Serviço de Saúde
Do.—O Delegado do Procurador da
República
Do.—O Presidente do Lial Senado
Do.—O Gerente ou representante da
navegação do Porto
Um contabilista—Secretário

Conselho De Administração Das Obras Publicas

Presidente—O Governador Vogal—O Administrador Delegado, — O Engenheiro Director dos Obras Públicas Vogal—O Presidente do Lial Senado Vogal—O Capitão dos Portos Vogal—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde Secretário do Conselho—O Secretário da Direcção das Obras Públicas

會公學義 E-hoc kúng-hui

Conselho da Instrucção Publica
Presidente—O Governador
Vogaes Natos—Vigario Capitular da
Diocese, Secretario Geral, Presidente do
Leal Senado e Reitor do Liceu
Vogaes Nomeados—Patricio José da Luz,
M. A. de Lima
Secretario—M. H. Gracias

所及會物及 Káng-mai-hui kúng-so Direcção dos Serviços de Fazenda da

Provincia de Macau

Director de Fazenda — Tito Affonso da Silva Poiares

Sub-Director—Severino Dia

Primeiros Officiaes—Augusto Julio Loureiro de Bastos, Henrique Manuel Vizeu Pinheiro

Segundos Officiaes—Manuel Péreira de Magalhães, Crescencio Gregorio Marçal, José Rodrigues Sebastião, Januario A. dos Remedios. Luiz José Martins

dos Remedios, Luiz José Martins
30s. Oficiais— Luiz Gonzaga da Luz,
Januario M. de Souza, Francisco Maria
Assis dos Remedios, Antonio Leocadio
Lopes

Porteiro—Jacinto X. Azinreua

Continuos—E. L. Monteiro Check Issuf

Repartição de Fazenda do Conselh o de Macau

Secretário de Fazenda—H. Pinheiro Recebedor—F. de Menezes

Do. proposto—J. L. Marques
Aspirantes—A. Pedruco, A. Angelo, J.
Gracias, A. Marques, M. Cordeiro
Rozario

Escreventes-chinezes—J. Hy, L. Lay Informadores-Avaliadores—F. Gracias, J. Fernandes, J. Sales

Escolhedor de prata—Santiago Cou Leong Meng

Fiscal de Liu Pun—A. Nogueira

Serviço das Exeçucões Fiscaes e Administrativas

Juiz—H. Pinheiro Escrivães—A. Crestejo, A. Rozario Oficiais de diligencias—A. Remedios, G. J. da Silva

Almoxarifado Almoxarife—B. Carmen Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

署務 譯 Yik-mou-chü

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO Interprete-traductor de la classe, chefe da repartição—José Vicente Jorge Interprete-traductor de la classe sub-chefe da Reparticao—J.F.das Chagas (Peking) Interpretes-traductores de la classe—P. Nolasco da Silva, Antonio M. da Silva (Shanghai) Interpretes-traductores de 2a classe—

Interpretes-traductores de 2a classe — Abilio Basto (Cantao), Antonio Ferreira Batalha, Vicente Gracias

Letrado pequinense—Chan Shau-kun Letrado cantonense—Chü Pui-chi Autanuenses chineses—Chung Nguin-pong,

Chin Son-van

Linguas—Inacio Batista, Vicente Fernan des, José M. da Luz, Francisco H. Fer nandes

Alumnas-interpretes-Vagos

所公程工 Kung-cheng-kung-so Directo das Obras Publicas

Pessoal Tecnico

Engenheiro Dir.—Adriano Augusto Trigo

Engenheiro Adjunto—Eugenio Augusto Fernandes Dias d'Amorin Arquitecio—Carles Rebelo de Andrade

Conductor de la classe—Manoel Ignacio de Rezende

Conductores de 2a classe—José Porfirio e Honorario Lopes

Pessoal Auriliar

Chefe de conservacão—S. J. Dias Apontadores de la classe—R. G. B. Borges, J. H. d'A. M. de Carvalho, J. J. Gracias Apontadores de 2a classe—L. A. Pedruco J. F. do Rozario, A. Carvalhosa Chefe de Deposito—S. A. do E. S. Dias Fiel—A-can

Pessoul De Secretaria
Secretário—Mário A. R. de C. Nery
Oficial de la classe—A. J. M. da Luz
Oficial de 2a classe—L. A. Nogueira
Amanuense de la classe—J. M.C. T. da Cruz
Amanuenses de 2a classe—C. E. Gracias,
R. J. da Rochã Xavier
Continuo—C. A. Alves

Pessoal da Contabilidade

Guarda livors—Ludgero de Freitas Martins
Auxiliares—V. F. de C. Nogueira, L. G.
Gracias
Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. de Luz

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IM-PORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO D'OPIO CRÚ Supt.— Capitão de Fragata L. A. de Magalhaes Correa Amanuenses—Julio A. E. da Silva, E. A. Gracias

Delegação Maritima da Taipa Delegado—Major A. J. G. Lobato Escrivão—Eduardo Gracias

應務政灣路過仔氹

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang
Administração do Conselho da Taipa
E Coloane

Administrador—Major A. J Guimaries Lobato Escrivão—F. X. Brandão Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

Digitized by Google

JUNTA DE SAUDE PUBLICA Presidente—major médico. Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha

Companhia de Saude Commandante Tenente-F. A. M. Xavier

司 公 報 電 仔 氹 門 漢

Ou-mun-tum-chai Tin-pou-kung-sze Repartição do Serviço Telefonico Chefe do Serviço—José Marques Ferreira Telefonista de la classe—Jose Maria de Siqueira Telefonista de 2a. classe—Maria Augusta dos Remedios, Maria Celeste dos Reme-

dios e Cezarina Augusta d'Azevedo

Hospital Geral do Governo Director, major-medico - Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha Clinicos Capitão Medicos — Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitão, Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares Saete médico-Jose Pedro Niceforo das Tentas Almas Jesus Afonso

Hospital da Misericordia Dr. José Caetano Soares

暑務隱 Iec-mu-chü

Direcção dos Correios Director—Artur Corrêa Barata da Cruz 20. Official—A. L. Gomes 10. Aspirante—F.E. P. de Carvalho e Rego 20. Aspirante—J. A. de Assis Amanuense Letrado—T. C. Lihoy Fiel-Pagador – J. A. da Rosa Ajudantes – J. Baptista, J. Situ Wenceslau Francisco Nogueira, M. Hó, J. B. Hui

局 公 事 議 Ngui-sz' kúng-côc

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA Presidente—F. J. Rodrigues Vice-Presidente—J. L. Marques Vereadores—Dr. Luiz G. da Silva, F. H. A. da Silva, A. A. de Mello

會 公 冊 塡 Tin-cha kung-hui SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL Funcionario Recenseador—Patricio J. da .Luz

Digitized by Google

直移政泽西 Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tiang

Administração do Conselho e Comissariado de Policia

Administrador e Comissario—Capt. Vieira Branco

Administrador . Substituto — Adjunto Delfino Jose Ribeiro

Escrivão—E. H. R. Viana Amanuenses—A. S. Barbeiro, A A. Angelo Official de Diligencias-Interino Abelardo João de Noronha

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Secretario—P. J. da Luz Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio Oficial—J. M. E. d'Almeida Amanuenses-J. J. Azedo, C. A. d'Azevedo Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

整義學初 Cho.hoc.ngui-soe

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

Escola Central do sexo masculina

Director—J. F. X. Gomes

Professoras—Da. M. L. d'O. Rodrigues, Da. Adelina O. da Silva

Professores-J. F. X. Gomes, Artur de S.

Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva Professor da educação fisica—A. A. S. Basto

Prefeitos-Pantaleão Gonsalves, Francisco Vital

Escola Central do sexo feminina

Directora -Dà. Sara d'Encarnação Gomes Professoras — Da. Helena da Silva, Da Sara d'Encarnação Gomes, Da. Ester Beça, Da. Maria José Lagos, Da. Rosalina Xavier

Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen

Professora ajudante—Da M. C. de Mello Prefeita-Aurelina Dias, Maria A. da Silva Telles

Curso Commercial

(ao Liceu Nacional)

Professores da Lingua Sinica—J. V. Jorge, Chan Sau Kun Professor de Caligrafia e Escrituração Mercantil—Jcaquim F. X. Gomes

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL Inspector das Rezes—Dr. J. C. Soares Auxiliares do Serviço — Justino da Mota, Emanuel Hyndman, Mario Hyndman Fiel-F. Ayres da Silva

Corpo de Fiscais Municipais
Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceição
Chefe dos Fiscais—Francisco do Rozario
Fiscais—Marcelino Placé, João Sequeira,
Emilio do Rozario, Henrique B. da
Silva, Teclo de Azevedo, Maximo do
Rozario, Manuel Joaquim dos Reis,
Manuel Teixeira, Frederico dos Santos,
Carlos I. Nogueira, Francisco X. do
Rozario, Tulio Gonçalves

Associação Promotora da Instrucção dos Macaenses

Presidente—Dr. Luiz Nolasco da Silva Secretario—Alipio M. d'Oliveira Tesoureiro—F. C. de Menezes Vogaes—A. Borges, J. L. Marques, S. J. d'Encarnacão, F. X. A. da Silva

門衙司察接 On-ch'at-sze nga-mun REPARTICAO JUDICIAL

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz de Direito—Dr. Albano do S. Moncada Substitutos—Dr. Camilo d'A. Pessanha, e Constancio J. da Silva Juizes Populares—Ricardo de Souza (da freguezia de Sé e Santo Antonio), e Licnio dos Remedios (da freguezia de S. Lourenço) Delegado do Procurador da Republica—

Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade Contador - Distribuidor — João C. P.

d'Assumpçao

Escrivão—João da Silva Oficial de diligencias—João da C. Rodrigues

TRIBUNAL PRIVATIVO DOS CHINAS

Juiz—Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato
Substituto—Dr. Camilo d'A. Pessanha
Delegado do Procurador da Republica—
Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade
Contador-Distribuidor — João C. P.
d'Assump ão
Escrivães —José do Espirito Santo, e
Leonardo A. Colaço
Oficiaes de diligencias — Bernardino J. do
Rozario e Joaquim A. da Silva

TRIBUNAL DE CONTENCIOSO E DE CONTAS
Vogal Presidente — Juiz de Direito da
Comarca
Vogal — Secretario do Governo

Vogal—Secretario do Governo Vogal—Director dos Serviços de Fazenda Vogal efectivo—Henrique Nolasco da Silva Do. —Bacharel Manuel da Silva Mendes

Delegado do Procurador da Republica Vogais suplentes — Bacharel Carlos de Melo Leitão, e Francisco Xavier dos Remedios Secretario sem voto—Vicente Canuto Fernandes, 2o. Oficial da Secretaria Geral do Governo Oficial de diligencias—Carlos Vicente de Barros

司公 筹 契 註 Chü-kai-kün kúng-so

CONSERVATORIA

Conservador — Dr. A. C. A. Marques Conservador Substituto—Dr. C. A. C. de Andrade

Lancha-Canhoneira "Macau"
105 toneladas

Commandante—O 10. Tenente Alberto T. P. Ribeiro Imediato—O 20. Tenente Manuel Amando Ferraz

CANHONEIRA "PATRIA"

Commandante—Capitão de fragata, João Cezar Batalha
Imediato—Capitao tenente, Manuel Francisco da Silva
Oficias—10. tenente Henrique Maria
Travassos Valdez, 10. tenente Antonio
Raimundo dos Santos Pedro, 20. tenente
Joaquim Marques Esperteiro, 20. tenente
Manuel Armando Ferras, C/tenente
Engenheiro maquinista Julio Augusto
Ferreira, 10. tenente medico Antonio
Dantas Manso Preto Mondes Cruz,
Chefe de Contabilidade 10. tenente

Observatorio Meteorologico de Macau Director—O. Capitão dos Portos de Macau Fiscal—Adjunto da Capitania dos Portos Observadores—J. L. Marques, J. Chaves

Carlos Joaquim da Luz

塵 政船 Sun-cheng-tiang

Capitão de fragata—Luiz A. de Magalhaes
Correia
Adjunto—lo. tenente A. L. Barbosa
Carmona
Director das Oficinas Navais—lo. Tenente,
Eng Macq. R. B. Rial
Escrivão—Artur Antonio Tristão Borges
lo. Amanuense—A. M. Vianna Novo
20. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias
30. Amanuense—Alberto B. Rosa
Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho
Chefes de Serviço—Pascoal L. dos
Remedios, Eusebio F. Machado, Hermilio
Evaristo Gonçalves
Interprete—J. Sitù

台 他 門 字 + Súp-tsu-mûn p'ao-t'oi COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—Major A. J. Guimaraês Lobato

Officiaes Reformados
Generaes—A. J. Garcia, F. J. Rodrigues
Tenente-Coronel—J. L. Marques, N. T. da
Roza, Manoel das Neves
Majores—C. I. da Silva
Capitães—R. da Roza, E. C. Lourenço, A.
J. Maher, A. Antunes Capitão Medicos
Alberto Carlos, Eugenio Marciano
Alvares, Dr. L. L. Franco
Tenentes—Albano da Luz,
Alferes—C. E. d'Almeida, J. A. M. Maher,

Companhia Europeia de Artilheria de Guarição de Macau Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte

A. E. Nunes, José Caldeira

Capitão — Alberto Reinaldo da Costa Figueira Tenente—Alexandre de Vasconcelos e Sá Alferes—João Quinhones de Portugal da Silveira, Francisco Peixoto Chedas, Antonio Castanheira

CORPO DE POLICIA DE MACAU

Quartel de S. Francisco

Comandante—Ten. Cor. José dos Santos
Oliveira quim Maria da Costa Monteiro

Ajudante—Alferes Tito da Silva

la. Companhia Capitão—José Rodrigues Alferes—Gaudencio da Conceição Alferes—Arnaldo Ferreira de Lemos

2a. Companhia Capitão—A. Germano Serrão dos Reis, jr. Alferes—José Tomaz

3a. Companhia Capitão—A. d'Ameida Cabaço Alferes—Joaquim Manuel Cortez, M. Maria Coelho, jr., Cancio José Jorge

司公官武 Mou-kun kung-sz GREMIO MILITAR

Presidente—J. A. dos Santos Vice-Presidente—J. L. Marques Secretario—A. U. d'Oliveira Vice-Secretario—A. da S. Soares Thesoureiro—A. J. G. Lobato

TENIS MILITAR
Presidente—C. J. A. dos Santos
Secretario—MajorAlipio Ubaldi
Tenente-Medico—J. P. de J. Afonso
Tesoureiro— Alferes Gaudencio de
Conceição

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Vigario Capitular — Pe. J. da Costa Munes Secretario Particular — Revmo. A M. Moraes Sarmento Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica— Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmento Ajudante—Conego J. M. T. da Luz

> 堂大 Tai-trông Sé Cathedral

Cura-Conego A. F. d'Arriaga da Silveira

堂信息 Fung-son-t'ong Egreja de S. Lourenço

堂王花 Fá-uong-t-úng EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO Pároco—Pe. J. C. do Rozario Encarregado—A. M. Placé

> 堂母鑒 Seng mû-tong Egreja de S. Lazaro

堂當龍 Lung-sung-t'ong Egreja de Sto. Agostinho Capelão Pe. J. R. Martins

> 堂障板 Pan-cheong-trong Egreja de S. Domingos

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA Parocho—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂小洋望東 Tung-mong-ieong-siu-t'ong Ermida de Nossa Senhora da Guia Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng Capella de S. Thiago da Barra

堂小院人醫 I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL Pe. J. M. de Lima

院道修仔巴三 Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun Seminario de S. José Reitor—Rev. Dr. A. J. Gomes Director Espiritual—Rev. J. C. do Rosario, M. Liu

Professores —Dr. A. J. Gomes

Dogma—Dr. A. J. Gomes Teologia Moral—Rev. A. J. Gomes

Digitized by Google

Exegese Biblica-Rev. J. C. do Rozario Direito Canonico-Rev. J. R. Martins Historia Eclesiastico-Rev. R. Gervaix Liturgia-Rev. J. C. do Rosario Canto Gregoriano-Rev. J. Lau Filosofia-Rev. J. Ribeiro Martins Sciencias Maturais—Rev. J. C. do Rosario Português 10., 20. e 30. ano—Rev. J. da C Nunes, Dr. A. J. Gomes e H. P. da Silva Matematica—Rev. J. C. do Rosario Latim 10., 20. e 30. ano-Rev. M. Liue C. da Rosario Francês 10. e 20. ano-Rev. R. Gervaix Inglês (5 anos)-J. B. Hughes e J. Lima Comercio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia-J. B. Hughes, B.A. Anglo-Sinica—Rev. J. Lau, M. Kuan e J. M. da Luz Lingua Chinesa--Rev. M. Liu, M. Chang Instrução Primaria 10. e 20. grau-Rev. A. Barreto, M. Pintado, H. P. da Silva, J. Martins, J. M. de Lima Portugues-China-Rev. D. Yim e A. Yim Desenho Industrial—M. Ricardo de Sousa Solfejo e Canto - Rev. D. Yim, J. Lau e F. Lau Piano e Harmonio-Rev. J. Lau Medico-Dr. A. Tavares Enfermeiro-P. Hó Gimnastica-Vacant Prefeitos-Rev. Manoel Pintado, D. Yim Bibliotecario-Rev. H. de Silva Escrivão-Rev. A. Barreto

堂學藝工罪原無

Mou-yun-tsói-Kong-ngai-hok-to'ng

ORFANATO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS (Obra das Missões Portuguesas)—16, rua de S. Lourenço

Director—Pe. Vincente Bernardini Professores—Pe. Lucas, Pe. Boccassino, Pe Garelli

Mestres—O. Fantini, J. del Carno, J. Gnavi, V. Guglielmini

院書女嘛唎唦囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

Collegio de Santa Roza de Lima Comissão Directora

Presdt.— Pe. J. da Costa Nunes, Vigario Capitular

Secretario—Revmo. José M. T. da Luz Vogais—Mateus A. de Lina, F. X. A. da Silva, Dr. J. C. Soares

Escripturario—Vicente Nunes

Pessoal Docente e Dirigente
Regente—D. Clemencia M. Gonsalves

Instrução Primaria

1a. Classe—D. Maria A. S. O. Gomes
2a. e 3a. Classes—D. Josefina do Rosario e
D. A. da Costa
4a. Classe—D. C. M. Gonsalves

Curso dos Liceus:

Português—Patricio José da Luz Francês—D. Orminda Leitão Desenho—D. Palmira Garcia Inglês—Mr. Hughes, D. Maria do Rosario China—D. Ana Hui Português para Chinas — D. Acacia da Costa Costura —D. Palmira Garcia, D. Carolina Cabral Prefeita—D. Constanca Machado Ajudante de prefeita—I). Felisbina Nogueira

LICEU CENTRAL DE MACAU Reitor—I)r. Humberto Severino de Avelar Secretário—Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes

Professores Ejectivos

Do 10. grupo (Português e Latim) — Dr. Humberto Severino de Avelar, Dr. Manuel da Silva Mendes

Do 20. grupo (Português e Francês) — Mateue António de Lima, Eugénio Anibal dos Anjos Dias

Do 30. grupo (Inglês)—Dr. Alfredo Rodrigues dos Santos (está em Comissão)

Do 40. grupo (História e Filosofia) (A) – Manuel Faria

Do 50. grupo (Geografia) (B) - Dr. Camilo de Almeida Pessanha

Do 60. grupo (Sciencias Naturais) — Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes

Do 90. grupo (Desenho) — Fernando de Lara Reis

CADEIRAS ANNEXAS AO LICEU

Professores

Escola de Inglez Pratico (Calçada do Gamboa) 57, Praià Grande

A. A. de Mello, prof. de Inglez e Comercio e director

J. F. X. Gomes, prof. de Inglez e Comercio D. Emilia da Silva, prof. de Inglez e Comercio

Dr. A. J. Gomes, prof. de Francez J. M. Ribeiro, prof. de Portugue z

會公業物堂嬰育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ing-t ong mat-ip kung-hui

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora Provedor—F. J. Rodrigues Secretario—A. Ubuldy de Oliveira Tesoureiro—F. C. de Menezes

Digitized by Google

Adjuntos— A. M. Viana Novo, e J. F. do Rosario Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva Escriturario—E. L. da Silva Ajudante d'Escriturario—L. A. de J. Luz Amanuenses—F. P. de Barros Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha Continuo—Demetrio do Rozario

院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa da Misericordia)
Mordomo—F. de Menezes
Clinicos—Dr. J. C. Soares
Enfermeiro Mor—Paulo da Luz
10. do.—Remedios
Enfermeiro—Benedicto dos
1a. Enfermeira—C. Cameirão
2a. do. —Ricarda da Cruz
Ajudantes de Enfermeira—Maria Costa
Fiel—H. M. de Figueiredo

ASILO DE ORFÃOS

Director—A. M. Viana

院女貞利大意 I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun

Casa de Beneficencia, Azylo de Santa Infancia e Monghá

Superior—Sister Corni Natalina Vice-Superior—Str. Maria d'Almeida

Portuguese Language

Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros Assistants—Strs. Antonietta Menegatti, Florencia Hernandez, Elisa Lemos, Zaveria Fresea

English Language

Strs. Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado

Music

Str. Mary Barros Portuguese Boarders

Sisters in charge—Carolina Jesus, Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado, Augustina Alvarado

Chinese Boarders

Sisters in charge—Norberta Ramos, Aurora Edralin, Amalia Trinca

Asylo da Santa Infancia

Sisters in charge — Luigia Marelli, Carolina Nunes, Manuela Oblea and three Chinese Sisters

Mong-há

Sisters in charge—Marietta Porroni, Marianne Chan

A. Competidora, Importa, exporta e vende, Vinhos. licores, espiritos e conservas estrangeiras, com salões de bilhares etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Novo 30-32-34 e 36

José da Cunha Amorim, gerente

Digitized by Google

司公貨商理代門澳

Agencia Comercia de Macao, 1mporters, Exporters, General Merchants and Commission Agents — 9, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Comercio: Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed. A. M. d'Eça, proprietor S. M. do Rozario, bookeeper M. Guedes, clerk

Assumpção & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—75, Praia Grande

Assumpção, João C. P. D', Solicitor—79, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

Avelar, H., Barrister-at-law-rua da Praia Grande

行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai-Sâi-Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hong
BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO — Endereco Telegraphico: Colonial

A. Novais, gerente

E. Carlos, guarda-livros P. J. Pereira, 10. escriturario

A. D. Costa do.

E. Rosario, 20. do.

J. Camirao, 30. do.

F. Menezes, ajudante do tesoureiro

Basto & Companhia Limitada, Civil and Electrical Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Importers and Exporters— Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

B. de Senna Fernandes, R.R.E., managing director

Miss A. de Senna Fernandes, asst.

Miss O. S. Lopes, typist General Managers of The Tabacaria Macaense

Agents for

Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ld. Anglo Chinese Engineers Assoc., Ld.

CASA "ALTO DOURO," Wine merchants, and General Store-Keepers—53, Rua Central; Tel Ad: Douro

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD. A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., agents

院戲頂崗 Kóng-tiang-hi-iun

CLUB DE MACAU
Presidente—F. A. da Silva
Secretario—H. N. Silva
Thesoureiro—A. F. Victal
Vogaes—A. F. Batalha, H. U. Pinheiro
Escrivão e Encarregado—S. F.
do Rozar i o

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sa-kun

BELGIUM

Acting Consul-General for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)—R. Reau (Consul for France)

官事領國法大 Tai-fat-kúok-leng-ss-kun

FRANCE-

Consular Agent—Residing in Hong-

官事領總利大意大

ITALY

Consul-General—Chev. E. Eles

Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn 官事領本日

Japan

Consul-General (Residing in Hongkong)—E. Suzuki

看事領蘭荷 Ho-lan-leng-sz-chu

NETHERLANDS-

Consul-General (Residing in Hongkong)

Consul--H. N. da Silva

SIAM-11, Praia Grande Consul—B. de Senna Fernandes

Ha-pat-tin-tee 地類拔霞

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents-18, rua de S. Lourenço; Tel. Ad: Dent Herbert F. Dent (Canton)

O. C. Moosa, agent

Agencies Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. The Bank Line, Ld. Indian African Line Oriental African Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Java-China-Japan Lijn The "Nederland" Royal Mail Line The "Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific O. S. Ld. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

局藥 圖寫門 澳

General Accident Assurance Corporn.

North British & Mercantile Insc. Co.

DROGARIA INTERNACIONAL, Tantino & Co. -7, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro C. M. de Souza, prop. and manager

Digitized by Google

司公報電Tin-pou-kung-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9,

Praya Grande
A. J. Victal, operator-in-charge
C. K. Chune, assistant operator
and counter clerk F. P. Rocha, operator

ELIAS, R., Milliner and Draper—49, rus Central

EMPREZA COMERCIAL DO EXTREMO OR-IENTE (Capital \$100,000. escudos) Import and Export Merchants escudos) Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Oriente: Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and private

Directors -Henrique Nolasco da Silva Dr. Luiz Gonzaga Nolasco da Silva Pedro Nolasco da Silva Rodrigo Marin Chaves, guarda

livros Maria Luiza Rodrigues, assistant Carlos Eugenio d'Almeida, storekeeper

Agencies

Maxim & Co., Hongkong Francisco de Paulo Barros, Canton

Branches

Lisbon

João F. Nolasco da Silva

Casa Alto Douro Pedro da Luz, manager

A Compétidora José Cunha Amorim, manager

記三老 Lou Sam Ki

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad: Samki J. V. Fernandes, manager and propr.

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co.

GRACIAS, JACQUES, Advogado—Vila Alia, Calçado do Gaio á Avenida Vasco da Gama, Escritorio forense, 82, Avenida Almeida Rebeiro

師狀安若雅 Nga-yeuk-on

Gracias, João M., Advogado—residenci^a 2, Travessa dos Santos; escritorio, Avenida Almeida Riberio

Vicente J.Gracias, interprete-traduc-tor de 2a classe da Repartição do

Expediente Sinico

João Jose Gracias, apontador de la classe da Direcão das Obras Publicas

Mario Horacio Gracias, amanuense da secretaria do governo

Carlos Emilio Gracias, amanuense da Direção das Obras Publicas

司公 限 有 坭 毛 鴻 洲 青

Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sse

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong Macao Works

A. Ireson, acting superintendent H. E. Oliver, engineer

W. Austin, do.

T. Jensen, cement burner

A. A. Alvares, chief clerk

A. Q. Alves, clerk

GUTIERREZ RUFUS, Commission agent-1A, Calçada da Paz

記典教

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. Leong, General Merchants, Government Contractors, Insurance Agents, and Auctioneers and Appraisers — Teleph. 35; P.O. Box 15; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th Ed.

A. L. Hingkee, proprietor P. L. Hingkee,

 \boldsymbol{A} gency

Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.

P., Lello, Dr. A. Barrister-at-law, Notary Public and Legal Adviser Ultramarino-6, to Banco Nacional Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE, Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Sickness, Motor Car and Plate Glass—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77 F. Rodrigues, agent

LOJA "A PORTUGUEZA," Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Ferro

Digitized by Google

師狀大士義路

Luiz Nolasco, Dr., Barrister-at-law and Notary Public Ramiro da Rosa, solicitor

公 資 代 可

MACAO AGENCY Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—29, Largo do Senado

司 及 貨 商 理 代 門 澳

Ou-mun-tai-lee-jung-fo-kung-8ze

Macao Commercial Agency, Importer and Exporter and General Commission Agents-26, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro Alberto M. d' Eça

Miss M. Guedes

司 公 騰 飛 Fi-tang-kung-sze

Macao Cycle Depôt—Praia Grande

Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd.,
—General Office; 2, rua Central; Teleph.
66: Power Station: Estrada Bella Vista; Tel. Ad: Electricity

C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir. F. J. Gellion, manager C. Weisman, chief engineer

C. Gomes, asst. engineer

O. F. Ribeiro, accountant

Mario de B. Pereira, storekeeper L. J. Noronha, chief installation

dept. Miss M. H. Almeida, chief stenographer and correspondent

Alberto de B. Pereira, asst. stenograph and correspondent

M. Ayres da Silva, asst. filing dept. L. M. da Roch, chief consumers' dept.

J. de Senna Fernandes, chief meter dept.

Miss Tulia Canavarro, asst. meter

M. J. Ribeiro, asst. accounting dept. Miss M. A. Paula, asst. accounting dept.

MACAO ICE AND COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.— GeneralOffice: 2 Rue Central; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Icicle. IceFactory: RueMarginal da Barra

C. E. W. Ricou, managing director A. C. Millar, inspector

James Lee, clerk Chan Chat, distributing agent

MELLO, A. A. DE, Solicitor - 22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

仔 路 咩 Me-lo-chai

Mello, A. A. de, Merchant and Commission Agent-22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel Ad: Mello A. A. de Mello

Miss M. Mello, clerk A. H. de Mello, do.

A. Quit J. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

H'kong., Canton and Macao S.B.Co., Ld. E. & A. S. S. Co., Ld.

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (passage dept.)

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Directory and Chronicle for Ohina, Japan, etc. Hongkong Daily Press

Moosa & Co., Merchants, Contractors, Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers, Shipping, Estate and Commission Agents -45, rua Central

Agency

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Musso, Miss Marie M., Teacher of English and Piano--1, Travessa dos Santos

店酒門澳新灣南

San-ou-mun Tsau-tim

NEW MACAO HOTEL—65, Praia Grande Kwan Yick Chow, proprietor L. W. Mak, managing proprietor B. M. R. Xavier, assistant J. A. Cordeiro,

PHARMACIA DE MACAO (Macao Dispensary) --6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos; Tel. Ad: Daturina

> Elysio Neves Tavares, director e proprietario

A. A. Crestejo, guarda-livros

房 薬 民 便 Pin-man-yok-fong

Pharmacia Popular — Largo do Senado

No. 16; Tel. Ad: Popular Henrique Nolasco da Silva, farmaceu-

tico e proprietario

Delfino do Rego, ajudante de phar-

Demetrio do Rosario, praticante D. Maria Telles de Menezes, guarda-

Remedios, F. X. dos—7, rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

行塘魚 Ngui-tong-hong

REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Merchant and Commission Agent-7, rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Licinio

Digitized by Google

RIBEIRO, José, Shipchandler and General Merchant and Commission Agent-11, rua Central H. Ribeiro E. Chan

RODRIGUES, F., General Merchant, Im porter, Exporter, Insurance and Shipping Agent—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. Office 77, Motor dept. 97: Tel-Ad: Rodrigues

F. S. F. Rodrigues, manager and propr. Guilherme V. da Silva, steno & typist

J. Ley, clerk

A gencies Union Insurance Society of C'ton, Ld. The Liverpool & London & Globe

Insurance Co., Ld. The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Mindello Insurance Co., Ld.

The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Mail)

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (De Souza & Co., Agents)

D. Vasco da Camara (Carcavellos Wine) T. & E. Plum of Denmark, (Danish

Underwood Typewriter Co., Ld. Fabrica Angora of Portugal (Liqueurs & Wines)

The Domestic Engineering Co. (Delco Light)

General Manager, Empreza de Transporte Automoveis

ROZARIO, L. F. DO, Shipchandler, Commission Agent and General Storekeeper -12, rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado L. F. do Rozario

SILVA, CLAUDIO I. DA, Merchant and Commission Agent-19, rua do Hospital; Teleph. 90

Agencies C. E. Warren & Co., Ld. Mustard & Co. United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

SILVA E CA., Agencia Commercial—16, traversa de S. Domingos J. Franco, gerente

Lawyer-16, Constancio J., SILVA, Travessa de S. Domingos

SILVA, HENRIQUE NOLASCO DA, Advogado -3, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

SILVA, J. F. DA, Architect and Surveyor —Avenida Coronel Mesquita

. 场籍费印修复

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc

Typographia Mercantil de N. T. Fernandes e Filhos, General Printers and Publishers—26 and 28, rua Central Jorge C. Fernandes, manager and proprietor F. H. Fernandes, proprietor J. V. P. Fernandes, do. V. J. Fernandes, do. Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
--Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77
Agent

F. Rodrigues (Fire and Marine)

司 丞 奶 牛 四 臭

VACCABIA MACAENSE (Macao Dairy Farm)

—23, Calçada do Monte; Tel. Ad:
Vacaense

J. J. Vaz e irmãoes, proprietarios J. J. Vaz, manejante

勝 永 Wing-sing

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export Meichants, Wines, Spirits, Chemicals and Essential Oils—Head Offices: 22A, rua do Campo; Canton Branch: Tong Man street; Tel. Ad: Vicente

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abecasis, Mrs. D., colina da Guia Afonso, Mrs. J. P. A., rua do Fereira de Almeida, Mrs. C. E., rua de S. Domingo Almeida, Mrs. E. E. P. d', rua da Prata Almeida, Mrs. S. A., rua da Prata Alvares, Mrs. A. M., 35, rua da PraiaGrande Alvares, Miss D., rua da Praia Grande Amaral, Mrs. A. J. P., do. Andrade, Mrs. C. A. C., do. Andrade, Mrs. C. R., rua de Tapsiac Antunes, Mrs. A., 8, c. do Monte Arriaga, Mrs. A. J., rua da Sé Avelar, Mrs. H., rua da Praia Grande Aires da Silva, Mrs. L., 99, do. Azedo, Mrs. C. D., largo do Lilau Borba, Mrs. R. A., c. da Paz Basto, Mrs. J. F. S., rua da Praia Grande Basto, Mrs. A., Vila Flor, c. do Teatro Batalha, Mrs. A. F., beco do Lilau Beça, Mrs. T. L., c. da Penha Borges, Mrs. A. T., beco do Lilau Borges, Mrs. C. R., travessa do Roquete Borges, Mrs. V., travessa do Roquete Borges Miss L., travesse do Roquete Brandão, Mrs. F. X., Tapsiac Brandão, Mrs. I. T., Tapsiac Britto, Miss B. S., c. do Monte Cabaço, Mrs. A., quartel S. Francisco Cabral, Mrs. C. A., rua de S. Clara Cabral, Mrs. C. A., rua da Prata Canavarro, Mrs. J. C., calçada da Paz Canavarro, Miss T., calçada da Paz Cardoso, Mrs. A. V., rua do Hospital Carlos, Mrs. E., c. de S. Agostinho Carmona, Mrs. A. L. B., Harbour Office Collaço, Mrs. A. J., c. da Penha Collaço, Miss E. A., do.

Correia, Mrs. L. A., Mázalhaes, 8, rua da Peulia Costa, Mrs. A. D., rua I. Batisa Cruz, Mrs. A. B., b. do Penha Dias, Mrs. S., Tapsaic Eça, Mrs. F. R., S. Antonio Eça, Mrs. L. R. 23, p. do Bomparto Eça, Miss A. F., 23, do. Eça, Miss M. T., 23, do. Espirito Santo, Miss A. R., 3, Praia Grande Fernandes, Mrs. B. S. F., 11, r. Praia Grande Fernandes, Miss, calçada da Paz Fernandes, Miss S., calçada da Paz Fernandes, Condessa Senna, do. Fernandes, Miss U., 1, r. da Casa Forte Ferraz, Mrs. A. M., 10, rua da Penha Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, r. da Praia Grande Figueira, Mrs. A. R. C, forte do Monte Figueira, Mrs. A. R. C., forte do Monte Fonseca, Mrs. D. C., r. do Hospital Garcia, Mrs. A. J., rua da Praia Grande Garcia, Mrs. J. D. F., rua Formosa Garcia, Miss P., 27, rua Praia Grande Gil Pereira, Mrs. E., 4, c. da Gamboa Gomes, Mrs. A. L., largo da Misericordia Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 18, largo da Sé Gonçalves, Mrs. I., travessa da Miseri-Gonsolves, Miss C., 31, rua de S. Paulo Gracias, Mrs. M. I., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, t. dos Santos Gracias, Mrs. H. M. C., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho Gracias, Mrs. J. J. L. "Vila Alia," calçada do Gaio Jorge, Mrs. A. G., beco do Lilau Jorge, Mrs. C., 20, rua da Penha Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, r. da Penha

Jorge, Miss E., 17, praia do Bom Parto Jorge, Miss M. C., do. Jorge, Miss O, 20, r. da Penha Lay, Mrs. W. G., rua da Boa Vista Leitao, Mrs. A. N., 10, r do Pe Antonio Lello, Mrs. A. P., largo de Sto. Agostinho Lobato, Mrs. A. J. G., 21 Bom Parto Luz, Mrs. A. F., rua do Hospital Luz, Mrs. C. J., Tapsiac Luz, Mrs. F. P., Baixo Monte Luz, Mrs. M., São Paulo Luz, Mrs. R. F., Dalko Monte Luz, Mrs. M., São Paulo Luz, Mrs. P. J., rua da Sé Machado, Miss C., beco da Boa Vista Maia, Mrs. R. F., rua da Penha Marques, Mrs. C., rua Central Marques, Mrs. F. P., travessa do Bom Jesus Marques, Mrs. J. L., Tapsiac
Martins, Mrs. A., estrada da Flora
Martins, Mrs. L., colina da Guia
Mello, Mrs. A. G. A., 22, praça Lobo de Avila
Mello, Miss C., do. Mello, Miss M., do. Mendes, Mrs. M. S., rampa da Guia Mendes, Miss M., do. Meneses, Miss T., rua da Praia Grande Milish, Miss L., travessa do Nivat Moncada, Mrs. A., calcada do Monte Morgado, Mrs. M. R., São Lazaro Mota, Mrs. A., Santo Antonio Muller, Mrs., calçada da Paz Musso, Miss, travessa dos Santos Novais, Mrs. A., rampa da Guia Oliveira, Mrs. A. U., praça Lobo de Avila Oliveira, Mrs. C. M., calçada da Penha Oliveira, Mrs. J. A. S., quartel S. Francisco Ozorio, Mrs. E. A., 7, praia Grande Pacheco, Miss L. A., 23, bom Parto Pacheco, Miss Mary, do. Pacheco, Miss Pauline, do. Parvous, Mrs., Green Island Pato, Mrs. Santos, Tapsiac Paula, Mrs. E., rua do Barão Paula, Miss, do. Pedro, Mrs. A. R. Santo, 10, rua da Penha Pinheiro, Mrs. H. V., praca Lobo de Avila Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, praia Grande Porfirio, Mrs. J., colina da Guia Rego, Mrs. J. C., rua de I. Batista Rego, Miss, do. Remedios, Mrs. C., beco da Penha Remedios, Mrs. L., rua do Barão Remedios, Miss J. P., rua da Prata

Remedios, Miss M. M., 2, rua da Prata Remedios, Miss Z. M., 2, do. Remedios, Misses, beco da Boa Vista Rial, Mrs. R. B., Bom Parto Ribeiro, Mrs. A. T., travessa do Pe. Narciso Ribeiro, Mrs. D., rua Central Ribeiro, Mrs. J., rua Central Ricou, Mrs. C., Macao Electric Lightg. Co. Rocha, Mrs. A., cal ada de S. Agostinho Rocha, Mrs. F. M., largo do Lilau Rocha, Miss, rua da Sé Rodrigues, Mrs. D., Tapsiac Rodrigues, Mrs. F. J., 2, c. de Bom Parto Rodrigues, Mrs. F. S., 2, do. Rodrigues, Miss O., do. Roza, Mrs. F. B., 23, rua do Hospital Rozario, Mrs., 12, Santo Antonio Sage, L. Mrs., c, da Penha Santos, Mrs. J. A., rua de S. Clara Senna, Miss A., 7, praia Grande Senna, Miss M., do. Silva, Mrs. A., largo de Camões Silva, Mrs. A., rua do Pato Silva, Miss A., Bom Parto Silva, Miss A. O., 41, rua do Pe. Antonio Silva, Mrs. C. J., travessa de S. Domingos Silva, Miss E., do. Silva, Mrs. E. L., travessade Misericordia Silva, Mrs. E. Nolasco, Bom Parto Silva, Miss H., rua Central Silva, Miss H., rua Pe. Antonio Silva, Mrs. H. M., "Correia," Government House Silva, Mrs. H. Nolasco, Praia Grande Silva, Mrs. J. F. S., rua da Prata Silva, Mrs. L. G., rampa da Guia Silva. Miss M., rua da Prata Silva, Mrs. M. F., colina da Guia Silva, Mrs. P. N., calçada da Paz Soares, Mrs. J. C., rua da Cadeia Souza, Mrs. R., beco de Boa Vista Tavares, Mrs. A., rua Central Tavares, Mrs. E., São Domingos Teixeira, Mrs. M. S., quartel S. Francisco Teles, Mrs. H. G., Baixo Monte Trigo, Mrs. A., colina da Guia Trigo, Misses, do. Vaz, Mrs. J. M., Tanque Mainato Viana, Novo, Mrs., calcada da Paz Vidigal, Mrs. A. G. S., calcada S. Agostinho Vistal, Mrs. A., praia Grande Xavier, Mrs. A., travessa dos Santos

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, and the territory of Kwong-chéoù-wan leased from China, the whole (covering an arca of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a

permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam; connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 500,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs was approved by the French Chambers in 1898 for the construction of railways in Indo-China. There are at present about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi,

railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65½ miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 10½ miles: Hanoi to Vinh, 202½ miles; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phantiet along the coast of Annan through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. Only about 84 miles of this line are at present open to traffic. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is intended to be the future bill station and senatoring for Cookin China. This will have tended to be the future hill-station and sanatorium for Cochin-China. This will have a length of 64½ miles. Work is already proceeding on various sections. It is doubtful whether the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi, which was the original intention. At all events many years must elapse before such a programme can be carried out. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River are also in abeyance at present.

The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 15,000. The Tonkinese are larger number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 15,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race

resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The actual political situation of Indo-China had for many years been satisfactory in all respects, but the granting of a native Consultative Chamber seemed to create a spirit



of unrest, and developed aspirations towards independence which many feared would lead to trouble. Outside events, such as the operations in China in 1900, had no influence upon the imagination of the Annamites, and the fears once entertained as to its effect upon the populations of the borders of China, proved unfounded. The success of Japanese arms in the war against Russia, however, left an impression on the imagination of the natives here as in other Asiatic countries, and in 1908 there was considerable apprehension. But the strengthening of the forces, and the arrival of M. Klubukowski, the new Governor-General, with his previous experience of the country, which enabled him at once to deal with the position in a firm and statesmanlike manner, quickly put an end to popular fears and restored public confidence. The exhibition at Hanoi (Tonkin), opened in November, 1902, of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, was a pronounced success. The permanent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery: and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 Natives

artillery; and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 Natives.

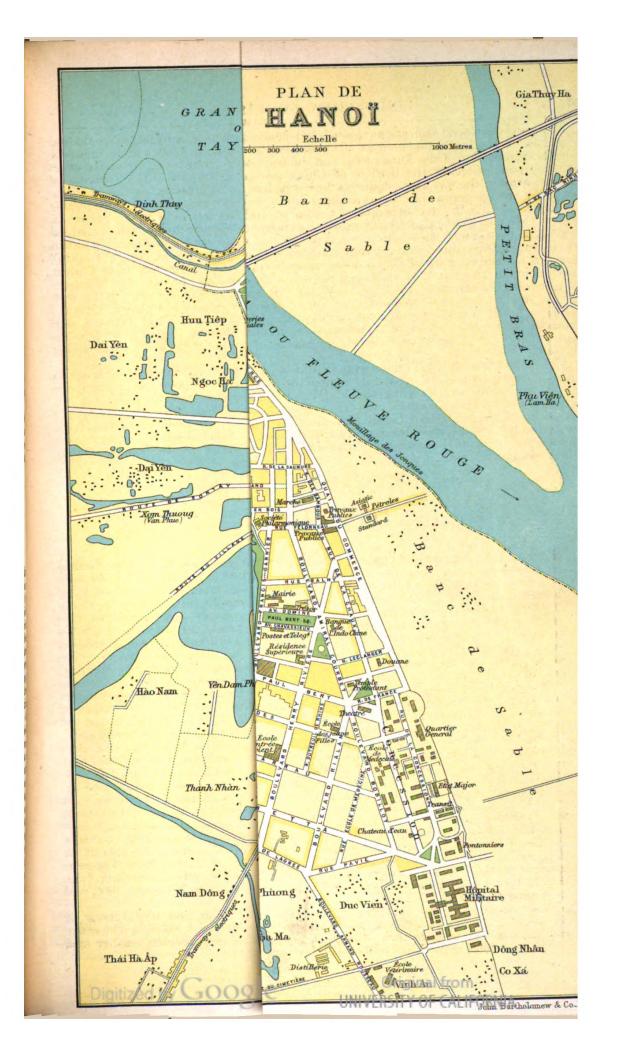
The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly fifty per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into twenty provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyenquan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four military territories, viz.:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Caobang. Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line has now been widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The new railway running from

There are three mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000 and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and spirits. There are also several rice mills and a crewery.





HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government, is situated on the right bank of the Songhoi, or Red River, about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas, occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the Mairie, Treasury. Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur Mairie, Treasury. Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels, the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel, as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, ar senals, magazines, etc. The Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure. Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electric lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the large lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue of the idel.

Halls of iron construction, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been

erected in different quarters.

Export and Import trade is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town. A cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match manufactory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops

and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent bridge 5,100 feet in length over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In November, 1902, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the nicest in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French, such as drains through the whole European and native city, filling up of pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is



35° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 6° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000; 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November, 14th, 1907, when M. Beau, the Governor-General, addressed the Assembly.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDOCHINE

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL – Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-

chine Monguillot, Gouverneur Général p. i. de l'Indochine

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL

Jabouille, administrateur de 2e. classe des services civils, directeur du Cabinet

Alberti, administrateur de 1ere classe des

colonies, chef du Cabinet Romanetti, administrateur de 5e. class des services civils

Ferrand, chef de bureau chargé du chiffre

Policand, archeviste Beau, archèviste-adjoint

Bèque, commis des douanes et régies, sous-chef du Bureau du chiffre

Conseil de Gouvernement de L'INDOCHINE

Le Gouverneur général de l'Indochine, président

Le Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indochine

Le Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général

Le Gouverneur de la Cochinchine

Le Résident Supérieur au Tonkin

Le Résident Supérieur en Annam

Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge Le Résident Supérieur au Laos

Le Député de la Cochin-chine Le Directeur de l'Aministration judiciaire

Le Directeur des Finances

L'Inspecteur Général des Travaux Publics L'Inspecteur Général des Services Sanitaires et Médicaux

L'Inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique

Le Directeur des Douanes & Régies

Le Trésorier Général

Le Commandant de la Marine et de la Division Navale de l'Indochine

Digitized by Google

Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochin-Chine

Les Délégués élus de l'Annam-Tonkin et du Cambodge au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies

Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce

de Saigon

Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi

Le Président de la Chambre de Com-

merce de Haiphong Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine

Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin

Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam

Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge

S. E. Hoang-Cao-Khai, ancien Kinh-luoc du Tonkin

S. E. Tôn-Thât-Hân, Ministre de justice de l'Annam

S. E. l'Oknha Krâlahom Son-Diep, Ministre de la marine du Cambodge

M. Tiao Nhouy, Gouverneur de Bassac (Laos)

Lè-van-Trug, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochin-chine

Le Dirécteur du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, secrétaire avec voix délibérative

Peuvent assister aux séances Lé Inspecteur-général des Colonies, chef de mission

Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

Membres suppléants

Nguyen-Huu-Bai, ministre de l'Intérieur de l'Annam

S. E. L'Oknha Srey Thâmméa Thireach Duck, suppliant du Ministre du Palais du Cambodge

M. Dang duc-Cuong, tông doc de Haiduong

M. Tiao Phetsarath, dignitaire du royaume de Luang-Prabang (Laos)

Thai-van-Bon, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochinchine

BUREAU MILITAIRE

Grandvincent, capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale, chef de bureau Robert, capitaine d'Infanterie coloniale Fonsagrive, idem

Diréction des Affaires Politiques et Indicknes

Jabouille, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, directeur des affaires politiques et indigenes

Blanchard de la Brosse, chef de bureau (en France)

Marty, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils

SERVICE CENTRAL DES RENSEIGNEMENTS ET DE LA SURETÉ GÉNÉRALE

Dehnas, administrateur de 2e class des services civils, chef du service

Néron, commissionaire spécial de 3e classe de la Surêté

Navaud, commissaire special de 3e classe de la Surêté

Gautier, commis principal de douanes et Régies

Rabineau, inspecteur de 6e class de la Surêté

DIRECTION DU PERSONNEL

Lemaire, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, directeur du personnel

Le Guénédal, administrateur de 7e classe des services civils

Garnier, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils

SERVICE DES AFFAIRES ADMINISTRATIVES ET CONTENTIEUSES

Cachelot, sous chef de bureau hors cadres à l'administration centrale des colonies Morel-Rèvo l, commis du territoire de Kouang-Tebein-Nan

DIRECTION DU MOUVEMENT ÉCONOMIQUES

Léon-Claude Garnier, directeur

SECRÉTARIAT
Bruno Bonnemain, administrateur des services civils, chef du secrétariat

Bureau des Statistiques
Henry Maury, Inspecteur de 3e classe des
services agricoles et commerciaux, chef
du bureau

Arnaud, F. Crevost, Domart

BUREAUX DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DES FORÊTS soul Badetty, inspecteur de le

Raoul Badetty, inspecteur de le classe de services agricoles et commerciaux

Digitized by Google

Bureau du Commerce et de L'Industrie

Georges Guerrier, inspecteur de 3e classe des services agricoles et commerciaux, chef du büreau Hautefeuille.

Bureau de la Marine Marchande Bruno Bonnemain, administrateur des service civils, chef du bureau

Bureau du Contrôle du Travail et de la Colonisation

Huckel, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef du bureau Carles, contrôleur de 1e classe des Douanes et Régies, sous-chef Mme Gremillet, dactylographe

Attachés Commerciaux

Chenet, attaché commercial de l'Indochine pour les pays d'Extrême-Orient (en congé)

Meynard, attaché commercial pour le Yunnan (en France)

Giraud, attaché commercial de l'Indochine aux Etats-Unis, à San Francisco

Inspection Générale de l'Instruction Publique

Gourdon, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique (en France)

Dr. Cognacq, directeur de l'Ecole médecien et de pharmacie de l'Indochine, directeur de l'Enseignement supérieur, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique

Chassigneux, agrégé de l'Université, chargé des fonctions d'inspecteur de l'Enseignement général en Indochine Surugue, professeur, chef du secrétariat

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUE Dr. Cognacq, directeur

Dufaure, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef du secretariat

SERVICE GÉNÉRAL DU RAVITAILLEMENT ET DES TRANSPORTS MARITIMES

Kucher, directeur des Douanes et Régies, directeur du service général du Ravitaillement et des transports maritimes (en congé en France)

Kieffer, inspecteur des douanes et régies, directeur p.i.

DIRECTION DE L'ADMINISTRATION JUDICIAIRE

Lencou-Barême, directeur de l'Administration Judiciaire l'Indochine

Direction des Archives et des Bibliothequès

M. Boudet, archiviste paléographe, directeur des archives et des bibliothequès de l'Indochine

Saint Marty, archivistè bibliothecaire

DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Détieux (Marcel), administrateur en chef des Colonies, Directeur des Finances Desjardins (René) Sous-Directeur des Finances

Due, Inspecteur Adjoint de l'Enregistrement, sous-directeur de l'Enregistrement Yvon, administrateur de 3e classe des Services civils, chef du bureau

Bayron, Rédacteur principal de l'administration centrale du Ministere des colonies, chef de bureau

Moulin, administrateur de 5e classe des Services civils, chef du bureau

Tarrier, commis principal de Trisorerie, s-chef de bureau

Emptoz Lacote, commis principal des Douanes et Régies, sous-chef de bureau Babonneix, commis principal des Douanes et Régies, sous-chef de Bureau

Haniff, commis de l'Enregistrement Grison, commis de l'Enregistrement Huynh-Mai-Liêu, commis de Enregistre-

ment, détaché Combette, commis de l'Enregistrement Rathnassanry, commis de l'Enregistre-

ment

Trésorèrie Générale de L'Indochine

Sacomant, trésorier général de l'Indochine Bojon, payeur de 2e classe, chef de comptabilité

Thomas, payeur de 2e classe, souschef de comptabilité

Géhin, commis principal de 2e classe chef de la Section du Secrétariat et du Personnel

Galiacy, commis principal de 2e classe, chef de Bureau du Budget Général

Tourtay, commis de le classe, Secrétaire Particulier du Trésorier Général

Commis Principaux—M. M. Barrau, Gradit, Balisoni

Commis—Toustou, Boisson, Pist, Hettich, Vally, Vola Morisot, Bojon, Nguyen-Van-Minh, Frézard, Vatin

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE DE L'INDOCHINE Parquet Général

G. Michel, procureur général, chef du service judiciaire de l'Indochine Sallé, avocat général Toussaint, id. Joyeux, id.

Digitized by Google

Cour D'appel

Lencou-Barême, président Fäijs vice-président Campagnol, id. Mausencal, id.

Secrétaire de le classe le Rattier de Susvalon, secrétaire de le classe Nesty, secrétaire de le classe le Rattier de Susvalon, secrétaire de le classe le Rattier de Susvalon, secrétaire de 3e cl.

Administration des Douanes et Régies de l'Indochine

Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Régies de l'Indochine

Scalla, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de la le division

Kieffer, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef de la 2e division Varé, commis de 3e classe, secrétaire particulier

1e Division

Bureau du Personnel

Salinier, contrôleur de 2e classe (section du personnel européen)

Goutorbe, commis de 4e classe (section du personnel européen)

Signoret, commis de 2e classe (section du personnel indigène)

Authier, commis de 2e classe (section de la matricule)

Mme. Normant, dame-comptable de 2e classe (section de la matricule)

Bureau des Donanes

Deyme, contrôleur de 2e cl., chef de bureau Vire (René), commis de 2e classe Federphil, commis de 4e classe

Bureau des Régies

Poulain, contrôleur de 3e cl., chef de bureau Babaud Dulac, commis de 2e classe

2e Division

Bureau du Contentieux Chauvin, contrôleur de 1e classe, chef de bureau

Bunel, commis de 2e classe

Bureau de la Comptabilité

Gironce, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef de bureau

Mongest, commis de 2e classe

Soutrenon, id.

Petretti, id.

Garde, commis de 3e classe

Sigalas, contrôleur de 3e classe (matériel)

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Deschodt, commis de le classe

Inspection Genérale des Travaux Publics de L'Indochine

Constantin, inspecteur général Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service, adjoint à l'inspecteur général

Legislation et Contentieux

Galuski, chef des services administratifs et du contentieux de 2e classe

Secrétariat

Charpentier, sous chef de bureau de 1e classe, chef de bureau Dutaud, commis de le classe Clément, agent temporaire Mdlle. Goujon,

Personnel

Lefaucheur, sous-chef de bureau de le classe, chef de bureau Enaud, sous-chef de bureau de 4e classe Moulin, commis principal Borgna,

Comptabilité

Lesot, sous-chef de bureau de le classe Laurent, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe Joly, J., commis principal Boitard, commis de le classe Denobilé, agent temporaire Joly, M., id.

SERVICE DES MINES

Lochard, ingénieur principal chef do service de le classe, chef de la circonscription, à Hanoi Saurel, ingénieur, chef de service de 2e classe Coppens, sous-chef de bureau de 36 classe Bourdevat, contrôleur de 2e classe des Mines Moulinet, id. id. Bart, commis principal Laval, commis de 2e classe Bourret, commis de 4e classe Hennion, surveillant de le classe

CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPLOITATION DES CHEMINS DE FER ET TRAMWAYS

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de le classe, chef de service Dumond, ingénieur auxiliaire

Harter, inspecteur principal des chemins de fer

Masse, contrôleur principal des chemins de fer

Service Technique

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de le Labbé, conducteur de 2e classe

Ducatel, commis de le classe

Digitized by GOOGLE

Service Geologique

Deprat, géologue principal de 2° classe Mansuy, géologue de 1e classe

Service de Chimie

Dupouy, chimiste de le classe Removille, chimiste de 5e classe

Administration des Postes et Télé-GRAPHES DE L'INDOCHINE

Direction de L'indochine

Hollard, directeur du service Coarraze, inspecteur Lorans, inspecteur, chef du secrétariat Bourguignon, rédacteur Malpuech, id id. Dorche. Houzelot, id.

Service Radiotelégraphique Moriceau, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale Martini, commis, chef de poste Mirville, ingénieur-electricien Arlabosse, Franct, chef de poste

Lancelle, adjudant du génie, chef de poste Leroux, caporal d'infanterie coloniale, chef

Conil, soldat d'infanterie coloniale, chef de poste

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ DES TROUPES DU GROUP DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur Abadie-Bayro, médecin-major de le classe, adjoint au directeur Lotzer, officier d'administration principal, attaché à la direction Nizart, adjudnain firmier, secrétaire Morel, sergent infirmier, secrétaire et vaguemestre Etienney, caporal infirmier, secrétaire Gauchard, id. Peyronnet, infirmier, secrétaire

Inspection Général des Services Sanitaires et Médicaux DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur Thibault, médecin major de le classe, adjoint au directeur Goujon, sergent infirmier, secrétaire

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE 10 Détachement de l'Annan-Tonkin Dezosiaux, capitaine, comdt le détachement à Hanoi Lebon, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement dé Hanoi Marnot, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Haiphong

20 Détachement de Cochin Chine-Cambodge

Lelièvre, capitaine, comdt. le détachement de Cochin Chine à Saigon Vermeren, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondis-

sement de Saigon

Kibleur, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondisesement de Cantho

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Inspection Generale de L'Instruction Publique

Général Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique en Indochine-M. Gourdon, en France

Directeur de l'Enseignement Supérieur de l'Indochine, Inspecteur Général de l'Instruction Fublique — M. le Dr. Cognacq (en mission)

Inspecteur de l'Enseignement Général, Inspecteur Général p.i. de l'Instruction Publique—M. Chassigneux Chef du Secrétariat—M. Surugue

Lycee de Hanoi (College Paul-Bert)

Directeur-M. Mathieu Professeurs - M. M. Prevot, Pujarniscle, Bordon, Lomberger, Leloup, Blanche, Dumarest, Patris

Préparateur-M. Philippe

Institutrices — Mmes. Arnaud, Auger, Bunel, Gilles, Surugue, Conderc, Houline, Broussard de la Garlière, Moulinet, Selinska, Mlles. Desnoyers, Main, Rouveirolle, Masclet

Surveillant Général-M. Autigeon Econome—M. Hoarau

Direction de l'Enseignement Superieur DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur-M. le Dr. Cognacq (en mission) Directeur p.i.—M. Chassigneux Chef du Secretariat-M. Dufaure Econome—M. Dagbert Surveillant Général—M. Bourgarit

Ecole de Médecine et de Pharmacie DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur-M. le Dr. Cognacq Directeur p.i.—M le Dr. Degorce Médecin-secretaire—M. le Dr. Philippe

Section de médecine

Professeurs-M. M. les Drs. Dergorce, Le Roy des Barres

Chargés de cours—M. M. les Drs. Sarrailhe, Mathis, Philippe, Bargy, Ringenbach, Heymann, Polidori

Section de pharmacie

·Chargés de cours—M. M. Pognon, Dupouy, Serph, Riqueau, Perier

Digitized by Google

Enseignement du P. C. N.-M. M. Dupouy, Mathieu, Lemarie, Riqueau Centre d'enseignement ophtalmologique de l'Indochine—Dr. Bargy

Ecole Veterinaire de l'Indochine Directeur-M. Douarche Chargés de cours—M.M.Magnin, Barnavon Leclerc, Sarazin

ECOLE DE DROIT ET D'ADMINISTRATION Chargés de cours—M.M.Bordon, Bourayne, Bui-ky, Carre, Chataigneau, Darles, Dufaure, Dupuich, De Galembert, Ga-lusky, Herbinet, Houllier, Julliany, Lomberger, Moulin, Niocel, Potier, Dr. Ringenbach, Capt. Robert, Rondy, Thermes Veyres Thermes, Veyrac

Ecole Superieure de Pedagogie Directeur-M. Mus Directeur P.I.—M. Pujarniscle Chargés de cours—M. M. Autigeon, Bordon, Boudet, Melle Ch. Caillot, M. M. Ducro, Dumarest, Huckel, Lallemant, Lemarie, Lomberger, Mayer, Patris, Removille, Capt. Robert, Vayrac

Ecole Superieure d'Agriculture ET DE SYLVICULTURE

Directeur—M. Eberhardt Directeur P.I.—Lemarie Chargés de cours-Mme. Auger, M. M. Braemer, Crevost, Delpech, Herbinet, Hautefeuille, Lallemant, Laforge, Mathieu, Removille, Sarazin, Thomas

ECOLE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Directeur—M. Bergue Chargés de cours—M. M. Auphelle, Collin, Cordonnier, Coppens, Dumarest, Enaud, Fabre, Lacollonge, Leroy, Menin, Mouret, Oursou, Reny, Vierne

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DU TONKIN Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire—M. Mus Directeur p.i.—M. Donnadieu Secrétaire—N.

Institution de Jeunes Filles Françaises Directrice—Mme. Roux Institutrices - Mmes. Auphelle, Babaud-Charon, dulac. Capel, Ciavaldini, Caluraud, Célimon, d'Argence, Fabre, Thuillier, Mlles. Burle, Ch. Caillot, Prekel, Y. Caillot, Fontanne, Périé Professeur de dessin—M. Leloup

COLLEGE DU PROTECTORAT Directeur—M. Leonet

Professeurs -M. M. Dufresne, Paoli, Le Breton, Rosmann, Passagne, Laot, Houl-

Institutrices—Mmes. Autigeon, le Mineur Michelot, Ridet, Pouligo, Mirepoix, Mer-cier, Melle Prekel Surveillant Général—M. Coynel

Econome—M. Raymond

Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs ANNAMITES

Directeur-N. M. Rosmann

> Ecole Normale d'Institutrices Annamites

Directrice—Mme. Changeant Institutrices-Mmes. Beauclair, Gagnaire, Roux

Institution de Jeunes Filles Annamites de Hanoi

Directrice—Mme. Martin Econmoe—Mme. François Institutrices—Mmes Pogam, Roumengous, d'Escodéca

Ecole Franco-Annamite de Filles DE HANOI (ECOLE BRIEUX

Directrice—Mme.Babonneix Institutrices-Mmes. Gallo, Taddei, Melles, Fontanne, Agostini

> Ecoles Franco-Annamites de GARCONS DE HANOI

> > Groupe Nord

Directeur-M. Faggianelli

Groupe Sud

Directeur-M. D'Argence

TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Quartier Général

Général Commandant Supérieur—Général de division Leblois Officier d'Ordonnance-Capitaine Labadie

ETAT MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major-Lt.-Col. Mailles Sous-chef d'Etat-Major-Chef de Bataillon Masse Chef d'Escadron—Civette

Captaines—Leduc, Roux, Langlois, Coppy, Catherinet, Martin, Saint Leon, Bouyer Officier d'administration d' Artillerie— Gresset

SERVICE GEOGRAPHIQUE Chef de Bataillon—Dussault

Digitized by Google

DIVISION DE L'ANNAM-TONKIN Général—Peyregne Chef de Bataillon—Mast Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Mazoyer

1ÉRE BRIGADE Commandant—Colonel Maillard Chet d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Carles

2éme Brigade Général de Brigade—Nogues Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine de Beon

3éme Brigade Commandant Général de Brigade—Hirtz-Chef d'Etat-Major - Capitaine Ganet

COMMANDEMENT DE L'ARTILLERIE. COLONIALE

Commandant—Général Jacquet Chef d' Etat-Major—Lt.-Col. Carteron Capitaine—Dereaux

Intendance Intendant Général—Argant, directeur Adjoint au Directeur Sous-Intendant Militaire de 3 classe — grenier

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTE Médecin Inspecteur-Garnier, directeur Médecin-Major de l Classe—Andrieux, adjoint

Médecin Principal—Doucet, Hanoi

-Rencurel, Haiphong Do. Do. -Gade, Saigon -Maurras, Saigon Do.

TELEGRAPHIE MILITAIRE Chef du Service-Lieutenant Rolland de l'Artillerie

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

1er Conseil de Guerre Tonkin

Commissaire-Rapporteur — Batut, taine de l'Infanterie coloniale

1er Conseil de Guerre, Saigon Commissaire Rapporteur-Hinzlin, capitaine de l'Infanterie coloniale

2me Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur - Boutonnet, lieutenant de l'infanterie coloniale

Ancienne Maison Ott et Cie., Entre-prise Générale de Peinture Vitrerie Ameublements-46, rue Paul Bert

"ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF, COMMERCIAL ET INDUSTR. DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE" Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Editeur, Publications Officielles

"Avenir Du Tonkin" (L'), Journal quotiden, Direction-Rèdaction-Administration—114, rue Jules-Ferry

H. Lamblot, directeur, rédacteur en chef

M. de Massiac, reporter

.Banque de l'Indo-Chine-47, boulevard Amiral Courbet

A. Szymanski, directeur

G. Bazin, caissier

L. Richard, chef de la comptabilité

L. Larine, comptable

Barry, Entrepreneur — 87, route Mandarine

Beauquis (MME.), Corsetière — 4, boulevard Gia-Long

Berck, Georges, Expertises—78, boulevard Gambetta, Courtier de Commerce, Syndic de baillites

Berthellot, Advocat-9, rue Léclanger

BERTHET CHARRIÉRE ET CIE., Négociants Import,Export—194, Quai du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Bertchar

Tel. Ad: Bertchar M. Lépine, agent M. Zéganadin

Agencies

Compagnie d'Assurance Urbaine (Incendie et Vie) Queensland Insurance Cie.

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants — 3, boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann H. A. Keppler, signs per pro.

L. Robert

Agencies

Law Union and Rock Inc.

Law Union and Rock Ins. Co. of L'don. Western Assurance Co., London

BLANCHISSERIE ASEPTIQUE D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Village du Papier M. Pierre administrateur

M. Pierre, administrateur M. Bouillon, directeur

Blot, R., Entrepreneur, Engr. Civil—8, rue General de Badens

Boillot, Ch. Agents Général des Automobils, Cycles "Pengeot," "Stock Michelin," Phares Besnard

C. Boillot, directeur

M. Boillot

G. Renaud R. Sircoulon

Concessionnaire des Automobiles "Citroin"

Boulangeries Réunies, Rochat & Cie., Foursand & Zenner—112, rue Jules-Ferry

Bourgouin Merffre (Mme. Vve), Négociante—74, rue Jean Dupuis M. Taix, fondé de pouvoirs

Boy Landry, Negociant importateur en tous produits—17, boulevard Rollandes Boy Landry, directeur

Boy-Landry, Wine Merchant — 19-23, boulevard Francis Garnier

Brasserie de Coq d'Or—boulevard Henri Riviere

Brasserie Dauphinoise—118, Rue Julesferry

Brasserie Hommel, Société Anonyme M. Hommel, administrateur délegué

CAFÉ ET HÔTEL RESTAURANT DE PARÍS-106, rue Jules Ferry

Cercle de l'Union à Hanoi—Sq. Paul Bert Dureteste, président Commt. Prevot, vice-président Guillot, id.

G. Leonet, secrétaire-trésorier Commissaires—Normandin, Taupin, Berthellot, Philippe, Pulrenich, R. Graffeuil

CHABOT, PAUL, Successeur de S. Meyer, Joaillerie-Bijouterie - Orfévrerie - Horlogerie-61, Rue Paul Bert

CHANSON—Terminus Pipe; Phonographes — 15, rue Borgnis—Desbordes

CHARBONNAGES DE TUYEN-QUANG-2, bd. Carreau
M. Dubreuilh, prop.

CHATAIGNEAU, Broker and Valuer—61, boulevard Carreau

CHESNAY ET DE BOISADAM, Planteurs-Domaines des Pins et du Yèn-Thé, adresse: Les Pins (Bac Giang)

CHRÉTIEN, Huissier—15, rue des Tienturiers E. Boyé, clerc

CLOP, CH., Carrossiers—45, rue de la Chau Ch. Clop, directeur ateliers

Collet, Ingénieur—rue de la Citadelle

Oompagnie D'Exportation D'Extreme-Orient—14, rue de la Chaux; Tel. Ad: Cedeo François Lyard, chairman Alfred Bazin, managing director Henri Bellonnet, sub-manager

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Agents of Lyard, Indo-China Salt Export Concessionnaire

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE Tonkin, $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{U}$ Société Anonyme-Usine--route Madarine; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Scierie Man-M. Pierre Dubosq, admr. delégué

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN

Direction de l'exploitation

G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de 1'exploitation

Lécorché, ingénieur en chéf, attaché à la direction

C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat

L. Rochè, chef du secrétariat p.i.

Agence principale au Yunnan

J. Jonery, agent principal Mong-Tseu (Yunnan)

Service Medical

H. Dumont, chef du service Médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnan

Services Administratifs

H. Duron, chef de service

J. Foursaud, chef des Approvisionne-

Traffic et Mouvement

A. Hilaire, sous directeur de l'explo-

itation, chef de service

E. Andrieu, chef du 1e. arrondissement T. Romieux, chef de 2e. arrrondissement, Yunnanfou (Yunnan)

Materiel & Traction

F. Moreau. ingénieur en chef

J. Grellier, inspecteur principal du 1e arrondissement

L. Gely, inspecteur principal, attaché au bureau central

M. Doit, inspecteur principal du 2e arrondissement, A-Mi-Tchèou (Yunnan)

G. Collet, chef des ateliers, Gia-Lam

Voie & Batiments

P. Hud, ingénieur en chef

E. Praquin, chef d'arrondissement adjoint à l'ingénieur en chef
G. Rochard, chef du le arrondissement

P. Fournier, chef du 2e arrondissement A-Mi-Tchèou (Yunnan)

Compagnie Française Immobilière—du boulevard Henri Rivière Société anonyme. Siége social: Avignon, France A. Ducamp, admn., délégué

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D' EXPLOCIFS EN EXTRÉME ORIENT-7, Boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Cheddite

J. Boyer, directeur

Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Pe-TROLES, Pétroles-Bougies-Essence-Huile de graissage-Bureau: 53, Rue des Paniers. Entrepot: digue des Travaux Publics

Compagnie Industrielle du Tonkin-Société anonyme: 13, Boulevard Rialan M. R. Laurent Gay, administrateur délégué

CORDIER, Lutherie, vente, achat et location d'instruments de musique, de musique et pianos—51, rue Jules Ferry

DAURELLE, F., Negociant-60, rue Jean-Dupuis R. Daurelle, successeur F. Girard, fondé de pouvoirs

Deleule, E., Automobiles, Cycles et Horlogerie-108, rue Jules Ferry Jules Détouillon

DELORME, Maréchal, ferrant et Carrossier Représentant des Charbonnages Hongay -27, Boulevard Rollandes

DEMARGE, Négoçiant—40, Boulevard Henrid'Orléans

DENIS FRERES, Ferronerie et Quincaillerie -77, boulevard Francis Garnier

DENIS FRÈRES, Import and Export Merchants—16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Referendis

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux) Louis Gage (Saigon)

R. Bonnault, signs per pro.

Guilles-Desbuttes

Gantelet Lenain

Agencies Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Cie. Franco-Indochinoise Ste. des Mines de Trangda Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes

Vacuum Oil Co. Remington Typewriter Co. La Confiance Incendie China Fire Insurance Co. General Assurance Corpn. Netherlands Insurance Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. South British Insurance Co. Union Assurance Society British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co. China Navigation Co., Ld. Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co Java-China Japan Lijn Pacific Steam Co. Yamashita Kisen Kaish

Robert Dollar Co. Original from

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

- Descours et Cabaud, Produits Metallurgiques—Bureaux et Magasins: 99, rue Paul Bert. Entrepôts de produits métallurgiques: 1, Boulevard Henri-Rivière J. Bourrat, directeur F. Rigault
- DIEULEFILS, Cartes Postales—53, rue Jules Ferry
- Durourco, Horticulteur—42, Rue de la Citadelle
- DURETESTE ET MOURLAN, Avocats, Défenseurs, Docteurs en Droit—41B, bouevard Carreau
- Ecole Puginier-Boulevard Carreau Frère Xavier, directeur
- ELLIES, GEORGES, Accountant and Insurance Agent—33, boulevard Dong-Khan

 Agencies

Agent de la Cie. d'assurance "l'Union" Administrateur délégué de la Sté Immobilière de Hanoi

Agent de la Compagnie de Commerco et de Navigation Extréme-Orient Agent de China Mutual Life Insurance

Co., Ld.

Annam

ELLIES, MATHÉE ET CIE.—Siège social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh
Directeur technique—Marius
Borel, planteur, Chevalier de la
Légion d'Honneur
Plantations de caféiers au Tonkin et en

ELVINA EYMA (MME.) Couturière-44, Boulevard Gia-Long

- ETABLISSEMENT SAINTE-MARIE, Ecole de jeunes filles, Pensionnat-Externat-Orphelinat tenupar les soeurs de Saint Paul de Chartres—37, boulevard Rollandes
- ETALISSEMENTS GRATRY, société anonyme au capital de ciuq millions—Siège social à Lille (Nord). Vente de tissus en gros et demi-gros: 16, Rue Balny J. Jaspar, directeur
- FERRER, J., Parfumeur, Articles de Nouveautés
- Fontan Transports, transit representant Romain et Serenon, voyages du chemins transitraires à Marseille—63, rue Paul Bert

- GLADE, Tailleur et Nouveauté pour hommes
 -53, rue Paul Bert
- Gounelle, Jules, Advocate and Solicitor
 —38, boulevard Rollandes
- Goussard, Nouveautés et ameublement— 37, rue Paul Bert
- Grand Hotel Metropole, Hotel de ler ordre, electricité eau courante, douches dans toutes les chambres. Appartements et chambres à tous prix. Restaurant, Cafè, Cinèma — Tel. Ad: Metropole
- Grands Magasins Reunis. Agence de détail de L'Union Commerciale Indochinoise et Africaine--rue Paul Bert
- Grawitz, Ch., Entreprises diverses—Génèra! Badens
 Ch. Grawitz, entrepreneur
 L. Seao, fondé de pouvoirs
- Guermeur, Henri, Advocate and Solicitor

 —26, boulevard Gia Long
 Raymond Bona, secretary
- GUEYFFIER, Avocat-défenseur—37, boulevard Gia-Long
 Gueyffier, docteur en droit, avocat-défenseur
 Baffeleuf, docteur en droit, secrétaire
- GUILLAUME, CH. ET ALLEMAND, Entrepreneurs de Travaux Publics—10, rue de Tuyan-quang, Carrières de Pierre et Marbre, Plantations de Café Ch. Guillaume H. Allemand
- Guioneaud Freres, Négociants en vins-28 et 30, Boulevard Gia-Long
- Hanoi-Hotel, Hôtel-café-restaurant—Rue Paul Bert M. Rolquin, directeur
- Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—16, rue Paul Bert Messrs. Denis Frères, agents
- Hotel et Cafe de la Gare--109, boulevard Gambetta
- HOTEL ET CAFÉ RESTAURANT DES COLONIES
 -80, rue Jules Ferry
- Hotel Métropole—boulevard Henri Rivière
 - A. Ducamp, administrateur
- HOTEL DE LA PAIX-35, Rue Paul-Bert

Digitized by Google

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÉME ORIENT, Librairie, Papeterie, Société Anonyme, capital de 600,000 fr., adresse tel. Ideo—Siége social: 28, rue Paul Bert, and at Haiphong

H. Deseille, directeur général à Hanoi

P. Ponsolle, sous directeuer

J. Paguin, fondé de pouvoirs à Haiphong

G. Renoux | Manfredi

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE Lê-Van-Phuc-14-16, rue du Coton

JACQUEMONT, Ingénieur, Chef de Service honoraire des Travaux Publics—35, rue des Teinturiers

JUBIN, L., Opticien-51, rue Paul Bert

Kalischer, Molle. A., Nouveautés pour hommes-Bijouterie-Joaillerie--56, Rue Paul Bert

"L'Indépendance Tonkinoise," Journal republicain quotidien—boulevard Carrau, 16 et 2, rue de la Sapèquerie

A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur

en chef

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," publication mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Rédaction et Direction 31, rue Borgnis des Cowes—Hanoi Henri Gourdon directeur L. Marty, directeur Paul Boudet, do.

LAMOTHE, A., Sellerie Bourellerie-85, rue Paul Bert

LARRIVÉ FRÈRES, Electrical Supplies-84, rue Jules Ferry

J. Larrivé, directeur C. Larrivé, do.

LARUE FRERES, Gas Fittings and Glosbes
—Quai de Commerce

LE GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de meubles d'occasion et Hôtel garni, machines . à coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry

Le Roy Des Barres, Docteur en médecine —rue Borgnis Desbordes

Loisy, Boucher-55, Rue Paul Bert

MAILLARD, Confiseur, Pâtissier, Glacier, Boulanger, Fabrique de Glace—25, Rue Paul Bert

MARON, FRANCOIS, Importation. Exportation, Commission—2, rue du Charbon Tich, comptable MARON, PAUL, Agent d'assurances— 46, Rue du Paul Bert

Marty, Mmr., Pension de Famille — 58, Boulevard Gia-Long

MEURER FRERES, Exportation d'objets manufacturés—rue Dusilliers

H. Bonnet, directeur

M. Fairault, fonde de pouvoirs

J. Torre, employé

L. Valorie, id.

Mezieres, Avocat-défenseur—71, Boulevard Gambetta

MINES DE CHARBONS ANTHRACITES—Tel. Ad: Debeaux, Tourane et Swatow

Alfred Debeaux, propriétaire des Charbonnages de Nong-Son à Tourane (Annam)

A. Bonte, directeur, fondé de pouvoir des Charbonnages à Tourane

Houzet, chef d'exploitation à Nong-Son Lunings, agent commercial pour la Chine à Swatow

Montes, E., Chemist-54, rue Paul Bert

Moreau, Albert-Jeune, Tailleur—90, rue Borgnis, Desbordes

NICAUD, Tailleur et Coupeur — 49, Boulevard Gia-Long et 56, Bd. Gambetta

OGLIASTRO, LOUIS ET CIE., Nègoçiants— 23, Boulevard Henri Rivière M. Gavin, agent

Passignat, Importation et Articles pour indigènes—18A, 24, rue du Sông-tô-Lich M. Passignat

P. Delaye, fondé de pouvoir Demartini, employé

PASSUPIAT, M., Industrie Funéraire et Articles de Preté—11 et 13, rue Borgnis Desbordes

Madame Demartini, directrice

Perie-Poincignon, Mille. Yvonne, Professeur de Piano—47, boulevard Gambetta

Perroud, A., Bijoutier, Horloger, Fabrique de bijoux annamites—55-57, Jules Ferry

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE— 59 rue Paul Bert

Ed. Chassagne, phcien. de 1 classe, directeur

Ch. Fucks Deport, pharm. de 1 classe, directeur

Busar, pharmacien

L. Guiraud, assistant

PHARMACIE, J. BLANC-31, rue Paul Bert L. Blanc, pharmacien Albert Blanc, fondé de pouvoirs S. Gracias, preparateur J. Plantain, en pharmacie

Poinsard et Veyret (ancienne maison Charriere et Cie.), Approvisionnement général de tous produits, Quincaillerie, fer et métaux—3, rue Paul Bert A. Poinsard, 15, rue de Strasbourg à Paris Veyret (Haiphong) Guillot, fondé de pouvoirs Lapierre, quincailler Pouvatchy, Saint Jean, magasinier A-Poun, compradore-alimentation générale et articles de ménage Agents généraux de la Com d'Assurance "Le Nord"

POMMERAYE, LA JOUSSERAND ET CIE., Fournitures pour cinématographes-33, boulevard Henri-Rivière A. C. Jousserand, associé Thibault, gérant

POMMERAYE ET CIE. DE LA, Eclairage et Chauffage par l'acétylene – 33, Boulevard Henri-Rivière

RAMOND, Dentiste—31 bis, boulevard Gia-

RAVAIS, F. M., Entrepreneur Consignation; Distillerie d'alcools indigènes, Mines-Minerais, Commission, Pompes Funèbres, Bouages-Vidang--59, boulevard Carreau

F. Mazelly, agent

RIDET ET CIE., Armuriers-40, rue Paul Bert et 19, boulevard Henri Rivière; Tel. Ad: Ridetarm Ridet et Le Bougnec, associés

ROCHAT, ALEXANDRE ET CIE., Boulangers -89, Rue Paul Bert

SAUVAGE, FORTUNÉ, Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Haut Tonkin Baron, direction Raboin, comptable Fauvel, agence principale d'Haiphong Fringant, id. (Tuyên-quang) Trapet, id. (Nam-dinh) Boutteville, id. (Haiduong) Court, Dubrocq, Fendler, commissaires

, Société Agricole Franco Tonkinoise à Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caféries, Rizières, Elevage-Bureaux: 7, Bd. Bobillot

J. Boyer, directeur Hamaguchi, employé

SOCIÉTE ANONYME DES TUILERIES DE L'Indocume Siège social à Paris, 55, Rue de Clichy. Anciens établissements Bourgouin et Co., 147, Avenue du Grand-Bouddha, Hanoi. Usine à Hanoi et à Dap-Cau

SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE DES ROISSONS INDIGENES -55, boulevard Gambetta A. R. Fontaine, président du conseil d'administration Usine à Hankéou (Chine) Petit, directeur Samuel, chef de fabrication Russo, mécanicien

Société Des Briqueteries et Tuilleis DU TONKIN, Sucesseurs de M. Clement (Maison fondée en 1888) — 135, route Mandarine, Hanoi, Usine a vapeur a Yen Vien; Tel. Ad: Scierie M. P. Dubosq, administrateur délégué

Société des Chaux Hydrauliques du Langtho — (Anciens établissement Bogaert)

Rigaux, directeur Dorchy, chef de fabrication

SOCIETE CIVILE D'ETUDES MINIERES DE HOA-BINH-53, Rue de l'Est

Societe Commerciale Du Tonkin-82 Rue du Chanvre

Societe Cotonniere Du Tonkin, Filsture de coton—Quai Clemenœau M. J. B. Sédat, comptable

Societé d'Enseignement Mutuel au Tonkin Président — Bui-dinh-Ta, d'Academie Vice-Présdts.—Dàó-Van-Su, Dô-Thân Secrétaire—Nguyen-Van-Thi

Société Foncière de l'Indo-Chine, Vente de Terrains, Location d'Immeubles, Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions - Usine et Bureaux, route du Village du Papier et Digue Parreau, Hanoi

P. G. Duron, dirccteur Desmots, chef de depôt

Société Francaise des Distilleries de L'INDOCHINE, anciens etablissements. A. R. Fontaine & Co. — Usinesa Hanoi, Nam. Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon; Siège Social: 10, rue de la Poëtie, Paris Administration; 55, Boulevard Gambetta; Ad. Tél. Distamy

A. R. Fontaine, administrateur-délégué
L. Fontaine, id.
L. Boyaval, fondé de pouvoirs
R. Piot id.
Lamson, id.
Dorangeon, chef comptable
Vandouer | Cournes
Sauvage | Gremillet

Société Francaise de Transports, Pousse Pousse Saigonnais; Construction et Location de pousse-pousse-7, Boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Pousse J. Boyer, directeur

Société Immobilière de Hanoi (Sté. Anonyme—Siège Social: 33, boulevard Dong-Rhanh Administrateur-délégué—G. Ellies

D'ELECTRICITÉ Indochinoise Société -Hanoi-Haiphong Trombert, directeur général Beaud, chef de station, à Haroi Romeu, agent commercial id. Taix, chef mécanicien id. Bonnet, électricien id. Walser, id. id. Ulrich, mècanicien Chateau, directeur (Haiphong) Vallet, agent commercial id. Perrin, chef électricien id. Masse, chef mécanicien id. Dubois, électricien id. Lacroix, fontainier Guilhot, mécanicien (Huong By)

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE D'ANNAM-55, boulevard Gambetta R. Piot, administrateur délégué L. Boyaval id. Exploitation à Tourane-M. Dubuis

Société Philharmonique d'Hanoi—boulevard Francis Garnier Président—Galuski Vice-Pres.—Reverony et Szimanski Secrétaire—Grison Trésorier—Blancsubé Direction de la Scene—Reny, Pou l'ain Chef d'Orchestre—Laot

Société de Protection des Enfants Métis abondonnés (Reconnue d'utilité publique par Decret du 31 Juillet, 1907) --Boulevard Gambetta Président—Galuski Vice-Pres.—Reverony et Duque-ne Secretaire—Ducatel Trésorier - Maury

Société Des Tabacs De L'Indochine—
Tel. Ad: Tabacs
Delval, administrateur
Deficis
Gombaud-Saintonge
Croibier-Huguet
Ferreira
Ergal Weber

Agency
Installation moderne Exportation

Société de Tir et d'Escrime de Hanoi Président—Dr. Le Roy des Barres Sccrétaire-Trésorier—Domart

Société de Transports Automobiles Indochinois—37, bd. Henri Rivière

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York — Digue des Travaux Publics H. H. Young, accountant

Tanneries d'Indo-Chine — Societé Anonyme au capital de frs. 625,000 Ch. Grawitz, administrateur délégué A. Bouchet, chef de fabrication

TAUPING., Imprimeurs, Editeurs, Librairie, Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissière, rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin

G. Taupin, M. Cauvin

Tranchesset, E., Wine Merchant—33, boulevard Rollandes; 24, boulevard Dong Khanh

L'Union Commerciale Indochinoise—. Soc. an. Siège social: 9, Rue Tronche Paris. Agence générale d'exportation et siège administratif en Indochine: 14, Rue des Tubercules. Agence d'importation: 196, Quai du Commerce

Usine des Eaux, Entreprise J. Bédat Bédat, ingénieur, directeur et fondé de pouvoirs Ribeiro, comptable

VERNEUIL, J. ET GRAVEREAUD, Entrepreneur-Constructeurs-carrossiers—3, Boulevard Rialan

Weil, Boucher - 1, Rue Borgnis-Desbordes

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the two rivers Cua Cam and Song Tam Bac, which are connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river Cua Cam on the island of Hon-Do is visible at a distants of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on the Cua Cam and on both sides of the Song Tam Bac, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well-built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. Industries are developing, a cotton mill has produced yarn since 1900 and a cement factory has delivered cement and hydraulic lime since the end of 1901. There is a very pretty theatre built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a bandstand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercla du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Racecourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong is about 18,480, of whom less than 1,000 are steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales, and Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. Haiphong is becoming an important centre of the Toukin railways.

DIRECTORY

MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG Administration Maire—E. Métaireau

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

E. Métaireau, Administrateur-Maire
Verignon, Administrateur-Délégué, chef
du Secrétariat
Nicoud, chef des Travaux Municipaux
Grogniard, Contrôleur des Contributions
Chesneau, Commissaire de Police
Fabre, Payeur-receveur municipal

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

E. Métaireau, Adminstrateur-Maire L. Paquin, 1er. Adjoint Conseillers Municipaux — Porchet, Barière, Poinset, Héraud, Godela Girodolle, Lê-Van-Thuoc

Trésorerse Payeur de 1e classe—Fabre Commis de 2e classe—Frazard

Digitized by Google

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE Capitaine de Port—Viel Pilotes—Larroque, Salgé, Roses, Poinset, Henry, Suzzoni, Blanc, Bertrand Aspirants-Pilotes – Bienaimé, Seigner

Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine Sous Direction du Tonkin

Haiphong

Sous-Directeur—Vincent Inspecteur Rec. Comptable—Scalla Bureau Central Chef.—Couppé de Lahongrais, 2e. Chef. Vallery, Blanc, Mme. Miroudet, Dme. Compble 1e bureau (Douanes)—Boube, chef 2e bureau (Régies)—Samareq, chef 3e bureau (Comptabilité) — Rabot 4e bureau—(Contentieux), Geoffray Vérification—de Lamirande Service actif—Rebelle

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG Juge-Président—Chabanier Procureur-Juge d' Instruction—Potier Juge Suppleant-Greffier Notaire—Persuis

Enseignement

Directeur d'Écoles—M. Segond

Ecole Henri Riviere

Directeur—M. Segond Professeurs-Balicourt, Ganofski, Mmes. Constans. Dumas, Calzaroni

École de Fille**s**

Directrice—Mme Boubals Institutrices-Mmes Thermes et Mendron, Mlles. House, Nesty et Quenelle

Postes et Télégraphes

Bureau d'Haiphong

Receveur—Allata Commis principaux—Taillefer, Deck ommis — Durand, Bouscary, Billod, Giovanelli, Brunaud, Ferrand, Tondut, Commis — Durand, Gentil Mécanicien -Lyon Surveillants—Bœuf, Vidal Facteur-Faure Dames téléphonistes -- Mmes. Lafaye de Micheaux, Drapeaux, Muller et Joineuf

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin Arrondissement Maritime Chef de l'Arrondissement — M. Filoche, ingénieur chef de service Burle, sous-ingenieur, chef de bureau

Sub-divisionnaires

Régert, sous-ingénieur, chef de la subdivision des phares Puylagarde, sous-ingénieur, secrétaire de la commission de surveillance des

bateaux a vapeur

Vinay, conducteur, chef de la sub-division du port des dragages et du materiel flottant

Viel, capitaine de port Maurel, chef dragueur

Commissariat de Police de Haiphong (Place Amiral Pottier) Commissaire Chef de Service—Chesneau Secretaire - Bernard

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandement de la Place

Gharasse, chef de Bataillon

Sous Direction d'Artillerie

Gerard, capitaine

Sous-intendance de Haiphong

Sous-Intendant Militaire de 2e classe-Taboureaux

Officier d'administration principal— \mathbf{G} uillet

Officier d'administration de 2e classe -Caillard

Magasin Centrale des Subsistances Agent Comptable—Michelot

SERVICES SANITAIRES

Dr. Ilbert, médecin principal de 2e classe, agent principal de la santé Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de le classe, mèdecin arraisonneur

Lazaret du Cua-cam

Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de le classe

Hôpital Haiphong

Dr. Raneural, médecin principal de 2e classe, médecin chef

Dr. Guillemet, médecin aide major de 1e classe

Thibaud, pharmacien major de 2e classe Cengam, officier d'administn. de 2e classe

Service Veterinaire Zootechnique et DES EPIZOOTIES

Bergen, vétérinaire-inspecteur, chef du ler secteur, ville de Haiphong, provinces de Kién-an, Hai-ninh et Quang-yên

GENDARMERIE

Robert. adjudant - chef. commandant l'arrondissement Vache, maréchal des logis, commandant la brigade

Digitized by Google

Chambre de Commerce Porchet, président Brousmiche, vice-président Paquin, secrétaire trésorier Tarnaud, secrétaire archiviste Membres Français-Baron, Briffaud, Barrière, Doyhamboure, Giqueaux, Glé, Héraud, Roque Membres Indigènes-Nam-Sinh, Nguyê.1huu-Thu Delégué au Conseil de Gouvernement Porchet, président Délégué au Conseil du Protectorat

Paquin, membre suppléant Délégué au Conseil Sanitaire Maritime et

d'hygiène

Brousmiche

AGENCE DE LA MITSUBISHI CIE.—37. Boulevard Paul Bert

Anglo-Chinese Development Syndicate -2, rue Briere de Lisle

ATELIERS DU FORT ANNAMITE L. Quenelle

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale d'Haiphong
R. de L'Hortet, directeur p.i.
L. de La Valec, controleur
J. M. E. Juge, chef de la comp. p.i.

J. P. Munie caissier, p.i.

J. P. Schindler, agent auxiliaire

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE Directeur—Henri Varin Agents—M. Bertrand, à Haiphong

P. Gros à Hanoi R. Bonnetète à Haiphong L. (fuerin do. À

R. Zamidio do.

BERTHET, CHARRIÉRE & CIE., Importations-Exportations—Tel. Ad: Bertchar

Vanel, directeur fondé de pouvoirs

J. Goyon

L. C. Chaffanjon

Morand Louret

Delahaye Caumiare

Auents

Cies. d'Assurances Urbaine Vie Urbaine Incendie Queensland Incendie

Bleton, Henri (Sucr. de Alcide Bleton), import, Export, Commission Agent

Albert Bleton, signs per pro.

Agencies.

Lloyd's, London

Cie La Foncière, Transports

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Le Hâvre

Digitized by GOOGLE

Brasserie et, Glacières d'Indo-Chinerue Jules Ferry

Briffaud, P., Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Contractor for Commissariat—Telep. 531 P. Briffaud

L. Dupuy, fondé de pouvoir A. Grillat

Maternati, chef arrimeur

BROSSARD MOPIN & Co., Entreprueneurs— Siège Social à Tientsin, Agence à Saigon, Haiphong, Singapore, Hongkong et Vladivostock

Directeurs-J. Brossard, E. Mopin

Agence de Haiphong Geoffroy, ingénieur Lic Marcelin, conducteur Rayne, comptable

CARLOS P. Tailleur - 25, Boulevard Paul Bert

CARON DANIEL, Entrepreneur-105, Boulevard Bonnal

CAVALIER, M., Entrepreneur—47 et 59 Boulevard Henri-Rivière

CERCLE DU COMMERCE

Charbonnages de Maokhé (Dong-Trieu)

CHARGEURS RÉUNIS (Cie. Française de Navigation á Vapeur) M. Doyhamboure, agent

M. Jounelle, caissier-comptable

M. Papou, employé

Madame Baudin, dactylographe

CHARLES, J., Merchant—90, Rue Chinoise

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA —corner of rue Paul Bert and rue Amiral Courbet

R. H. Beazley, sub-agent H. Paull, sub-accountant Phung-Khune, compradore

· CINEMA PATHE FRERES—Boulevard Paul Mancis et Cie., propriétaires

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme - Orient, Société Anonyme au capital de 4,000,000 de frs.-Siège Social: 11 bis, bd. Haussman, Paris. Direction Générale: 120, rue de Rome, Marseille. Direction pour l'Extrême-Orient: 11, rue Vannier, Saigon. Agence: 38, rue Harmand, Haiphong: Téléph. 281; Tel. Ad: Alacrity

Consail d'Administration à Paris A. Bloch, Président du Conseil d'Administration G. Fernandez, Administrateur-Délégué à Marseille V. Ascoli, Administrateur-Délégué à Paris L. Launay, Administrateur-Délégué à R. Mathée, signs per pro. à H'phong. J. de Balmann J. Chaperon Mlle Rosaz C. Cognon A. de Gonzaga H. Meill Mme. Juvanon Agencies The Directory & Chronicle for China, etc.
The North China Insurance Co., Ld.
The British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd. The Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. The North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Fire and Accidents) The American Asiatic Steamship Co. The China Mutual Life Co., Ld. The China Mutual Steamship Navigation Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line) The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line) The Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
The Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Ld.
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. The China Mail S. S. Co., Ld. The Toyo Kisen Kaisha The American Express Co., Ld.

La Compagnie de Navigation à
vapeur "Nederland" The Paraffine Paint Co. La Société du Domaine de Kébao (Port-Wallut) The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. The Salonica Cigarette Co., Ld.

Compagnie Francaise des Chemins de Fer de L'Indo-chine et du Yunnan, Agents en service a Haiphong Contrôle Traffic et mouvement—Simon, chef de gare principal Lavaux, contrôleur de trains Matériel et traction Papillon, chef de dépôt Voies et bâtiments Schir, chef de district Dunaud, do.

Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Kerosene, Benzine, Lubricating Oils, Candles, Paraffin Wax, Turpene (Mineral Turpentine), &c.—5, rue Briere de L. Isle; Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A. B. C. 5th Edition H. Goudard, manager S. A. Massey R. Dumart H. Van dên Meulen Mme. Balaguer! J. Luho, engineer

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D'ENTREPRISES EN INDO CHINE—Siége social: 22, rue de Châteaudun, Paris. Direction locale: 2, rue Brière de l'Isle

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes—Boulevard Paul Bert
Couquil, agent
Bourdillon, 1er commis
Massimi, Godelu, commis

COMPTOIR GÉNÉRAL DE PHOTOGRAPHIE DE L'Indo-Chine—36, boulevard Paul Bert Victor Fauvel, manager Dung, opérateur

COULIER FRERES, Boulangerie, boucherie et chacuterie—59, boulevard Paul Bert

COUPARD, Pharmacie Commerciale Franco-Asiatique de l'Indo-chine—boulevard Paul Bert
V. Coupard, pharmacien

P. Audebert, E. Goullot, assts.

"COURRIER D'HAIPHONG," Quotidien 4 et 6
pages—49, boulevard Paul Bert.
Agence à Hanoi. Téléphs. Haiphong, direction 525, redaction 614; Hanoi Agence 17
R. Le Gac, directeur
Max. Agier, rédacteur
F. Favereau

DEMANGE, V., Tissus-Nouveautés—Boulevard Paul Bert
M. Dailly
Mme. Dailly | Mlle. Even

DENIS FRÈRES, Import & Export Merchants
—19, Rue Jules-Ferry; Tel. Ad: Referendis
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)

Louis Gage (Saigon)
A. Giqueaux, manager
Dominique, signs per pro.
Genis
Rey
La Huilliere
de Livry
Mlle. Serizay

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Cie. Franco-Indochinoise
Ste. der mines de Trangda
Ste. Indochinoise des Allumettes
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter Co.
La Contiance Incendie
China Fire Insurance Co.
General Assurance Co.
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.

South British Insurance Co. Union Assurance Society British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co. China Navigation Co. Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co. Java China Japan Lijn Pacific Steamship Co. Yamashita Kisen Kaisha Robert Dollar Co.

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Métallurgiques—Têl. Ad: Descourfer

E. Gué, directeur

J. Bourrat, directeur E. Douillet F. Rigault L. Chavan M. Garnier A. Kagy J. Peyre W. Charvin Mile. Malod

Docks de la Chambre de Commerce -Tel. Ad: Vidry F. Vidry, entreprise

E. Vidry, entrepreneur gerant E. Périnaud H. Cognon C. Mariani Ch. Balaguer

Dumond, Entreprise de Remorquage-101, Avenue Paul Doumer

École Henri Rivière, École publique de garçons Segond, directeur Balicourts, professeur Mme. Constans, institutrice Mme. Calzaroni, do. Mme. Dumos, do. Ganofski, professeur Mme De Michaux, professeur d'Anglais Burke, professeur de dessin Peyron, professeur de gymnastique Mme. Burgis, professeur de musique

Espic et Cie., Vidanges et bouages-Boulevard Bonnal

FABRIQUE DE PORCELAINE DE MAOKHÉ R. Salle, administrateur

FAUQUE, PAUL Avocat-défenseur—Rue Harmand

FAUSSEMAGNE, Entrepreneur-Boulevard Bonnal 26

FAUVEL, Photographe - boulevard Paul Bert Fauvel, propriétaire

FERRIÉRE & CIE., S., Successeurs Aucne. L. Jacques, Transit, Commission—Représentation—10, Rue Francis Carnier; Téléph. 257

Digitized by Google

Fieschi, J., Commissionnaire en Douane -19, boulvard Paul Bert

Forest, Dr. L. A., Médecin—boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

GAVAGNACH, Négociant M. Gavagnach Mme. Gavagnach

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importeurs, Exportateurs—2, Rue du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Gerivard G. H. Fointint, fondé de pouvoirs Walter Naef Maurice Moussié Pierre Javalet

GIRODOLLE, J., magasins généraux—bo-ulevard Paul Bert M. J. Girodolle Mme. Girodolle Mlle. L. Drouhin Mlle. M. Drouhin

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—rue Jules Ferry V. Larue, propriétaire J. Bartolomi, dir. de la glacière

Godelu, L., Vaisselle et Verrerie, Modes Tissus, Nouveautés, Articles de Paris Mme. Godelu Mlle. Alice Carlinot, employée

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Affilié au Touring Club et à la Ligue Maritime Française—13, 45 et 47, Boulevard Paul Bert et 9, 11 et 13, Rue Harman; Teleph. 219 Biettron

Debyssere, gérant Mme. Poulenas

GUIONEAUD FRÉRES, Marchands de Vins-Boulevard Paul Bert

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank—rue Jules Ferry Denis Frères, agents

Hotel de l'Europe et de l'Univers

Réunis Maurice Desgouttes, propriétaire Cotte, directeur succ. Mme. Fregard, caissiere Mme. Beluze, lingère Vieux, genant

HOTEL DE LA GARE-avenue de la Gare de Brabant, directeur

Huileris et Savonnerie de l'Extreme-Orient—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont. Soap Works: rue de Paris; Tél. Ad: Huilerie

P. François, manager G. Lanáud, en congé J. Membres, commercial dept. Foex, chemist Cassini, technical foreman Mlle. Basso, stenographer

Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient-60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert Paquin, directeur

Indo-Chinese Development Syndicat, Ltd., -Siége social: 90, Cannon Street, London, E. C. Direction Locale: 2, Rue Brière de

KALOS FRERES, Importation, Exportation, Consignation Haiphong-Mongtzeu-Yunnanfou-72, Boulevard Paul Bert

LABOUR, M., Marchand de Bois de l'Annam et Tonkin-boulevard Bonnal

Lansalut (Ch. de), Avocat-Défenseur-44, Boulevard Henri-Riviére

Lapicque, P. A., & Co., Shipowners, Merchants and Commission Agents

P. A. Lapicque (partner), Haiphong do., P. L. Walthert Benthuy G. Pillichody, shipping clerk A. Charles

Proprietors of Cie. de Navigation Tonkinoise

S. S. "Hanoi"—Capt. Morvan
S. S. "Song Ma"—Capt. Alexis
Cold Storage, Meat Packing and Canning Factory, Benthuy (Nord Annam)

A. Allier, works manager

J. Faillenet, asst. works manager

S. Rasmussen, chief engineer

A. Regamey, asst. engineer

J. Regamey, electrician

R. Cardet, storekeeper

A gencies

China Traders Insurance Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

LECLERC, Représentant de Commerce, Loueur do pousse-pousse-97, Avenue Paul Douner

LEDUC (HENRI), Négociant en tissus—Boulevard Paul Bert

LE LIBOUX M., Commissaire-priseur—18, Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

MILON, Entrepreneur—Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont Le Milon, proprietaire Le Priol, employé Mme. Le Priol, vendeuse

LEPRETRE, E., Mme. Vve., Engineer-11, 12, boulevard Chavassieux

L'Union Cie. D'Assurances-1, rue de Lanessan

M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong

G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs

G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi

J. Cuénin, agent à Tourane

L'Union COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE, ET AFRICAINE, Agence Generale d'Importation et d'Exportation-P.O. Box 47; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Ucindo

E. Ficoud, insp. général des agence R. Tartara, agent général, p. i. V. Simond, sous agent, export

F. Simond, sous agent, import

Le Corre Beauvoir

Représentants du Didot-Bottin

Agents pour le Tonkin, le Yunnan, le Laos et Nord-Annam, des Cies. d'Assuranes contre l'Incendie

l'Abeille La Nationale le Phénix

La Palatine Insurance

La London & Laucashire

La Royal Insurance

MANCIS ET CIE., Remorquages et Transports Maritimes—Boulevard Paul Bert

MARCILLAC, E., ET GUIRAUT, Export—Tel. Ad : Esbei

A. Granval, fondé de pouvoirs J. Cathalaa Meritte

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA, HAIPHONG AGENCY, (Mitsubishi Trading Co.) - 55, Boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods— 29 et 31, rue Francis Garnier; Tel. Ad:

> Gen. Export Mgr.—Leeman (L'don.) Manager for French Indo-China-P. Le Roy d'Etiolles (Saigon) Mgr. for Tonkin-R. Heiduska

OGLIASTRO ET CIE., LOUIS, Importations, Exportations Louis Ogliastro (Paris)

Théophie Stalder, fondé de pouvoirs

Robert Buhlmann, assistant Arsène Joud, agent Hanoi Agencies

Scottish Union & National Ins. Co., L'don.

The P. & O. S. N. Co.

The Central Agency, Glasgow Anglo-French Textile Co., Ld., Madras

PAQUIN, L.

PATARD, H., Furniture and Musical Instrument Dealers—Rue Harmand

Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chineboulevard Paul Bert

J. L. Roux, pharmacien de le classe Costa, assistant

Poinsard & Veyret, Import-Export—rue de la Mission; Tel. Ad: Poinveyret
A. Poinsard (Paris)

L. Veyret

P. Barbotin, signs per pro.

L. Poinsard Sonnette, caissier Rolland, chef de rayou

R. Barbotin, id. Succursales—Hanoi (Tonkin), Tourane (Annam), Hokéou (Chine), Mongtzeu

(Chine), Yunnanfou (Chine) Maison d'achat-15, rue de Strasbourg à Paris

Agents—Cie. Assurances le Nord

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P., Merchants-Marseilles, Saigon and Haiphong P. François, manager G. Lanaud, en congé

RENOUD-LYAT, MME. VVE., Vins et liqueurs -58, boulevard Paul Bert

Roque, P., Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Bas-Tonkin. Lignes sur Hongay, Dap-Cau, Phulangthuong, et Mui-Ngoc (Moncay)—6, boulevard Félix Faure; Tel. Ad: Nauta

P. Roque, armateur (en congé) A. Fafart, fondé de pouvoirs

P. George, chef des Approvisionne-

E. Rocheteau, caissier-comptable L. Bonnafont, agt. à Phulang-Tuong L. Gouguenheim, agent à Dap-Cau Dely, commissaire (S.S. Perle) Lollineux, commis. (S.S. Emeraude)

Lessimple, commissaire (S.S. Rubis) Carnet, commissaire (S.S. Saphie)

- (S.S. Onyx)

Agencies The Canton Insurance Office, Ld The Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google

Eauvage, Cottu et Cle., Huilerie, Huile Speciale pour Peinturcs, Peintures et Vernis — 8, Boulevard de la Re-publique; Tel. Ad: Testudo | M. Bournique M. Cottu

SERVICE FLUVIAL DU HAUT TONKIN (Fortuné Sauvage, armateur)—23, rue Jules Ferry

V. Fauvel, agent et consignataire du

s.s. Verdun

J. Bonjean, empolyé

SERRE (J), Boulangerie, boucherie, charcuterie, primeurs—15, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

Société Commerciale de Consommation "LA TONKINOISE"-55, Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

Société Cotonnière du Tonkin-Siège gocial: 19, rue d'Aumale, Paris. Sièges d'exploitation: Haiphong, Namdinh, Hanoi. Usine de Haiphong

Duprè, administrateur-délégué

Landriau, fondé de pouvoirs

Hondon dinastrateur Hoerlee, directeur Huet, comptable

SOCIETÉ DES ATELIERS MARITIMES DE HAIPHONG — Anciens Etablissements: L. Porchet, Sté. Anonyme au capital de \$400,000 Dock Flottant

Société des Antimoines de L'Indo Chine Administrateur délégué—E. Dumond Ingénieur Conseil—P. Schoen Chef de fabrication-E. Perrenoud

Société des Ciment Portland Artificiels de L'Indo-Chine—Usine á Haiphong; Tel. Ad: Conseil d'Administration, Paris

Membres du Comité de direction-E. Candlot (président), R. Ferrant, J. Cahen, E. Engel, L. Marchegay

R. Thion de la Chaume

Ch. Candlot Ch. Thomann, secrétaire général

Exploitation de Haiphong

J. Barriere, directeur général G. Chenu, ingénieur E.P.C. sous dir.

G. Doirisse, secrétaire

D. Capelle, chef comptable

G. Vouillemont, caissier comptable

L. Chantereau, comptable C. Batteux, magasinier

A. Chantereau, aide magasinier

F. Maugas, magasins á ciment

A. Vital, transitaire

F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire

S. Chirokow, assistant F. Fesquet, T. Mouls, chaufourniers

J. Legris, tonnelier

D. Holoye, chef mécanicien

H. Garnier, mecanicien

A. Quinche, electricien P. Scalla dessinateur

R. Penigaud, L. Perreaud, surveillants

Société Commerciale Française de L'INDO-CHINE—9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy

P. Francois, manager G. Lanaud, en congé J. Membrez, accountant

Ch. Fousche, do. Ph. Lesur, do.

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., of London Yangtse Insurance Association, Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Western Australian Insurance Co. Compagnie Francaise de Navigation

Indo-Chinoise

Société Anonyme de Constructions Mécaniques, Constructions navales-Tel. Ad: Cabestan

Grosse chaudromerie—fonderie Machines a vapeur

Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie. Blanchiment, Appret-Etablissements á Namdinh, Haiphong at Hanoi

A. Dupré, admtr. délégué (Nam-Dinh) Landriua, directeur général P. Landriau, agent commercial id.

(Nam-Dinh) V. Gavet H. Anderheggen, agent commercial

Gayet Laroche, agent commercial (Nam-dinh)

V. Nair, chimiste teinturier. (Nam-Dinh)

J. Ehrsam, contremaitre de Tissage (Nam-Dinh)
C. Huet, chef comptable (Nam-Dinh)

Sedat, comptable Ch. Stahl, directeur tecnique id.

R. Geyer, comptable

Societé Française des Charbonnages DU Tonkin-Siège Social: 76, Rue de la Victoire, à Paris

Siège d'Exploitation, Hongay (Tonkin) Conseil d'administration à Paris De Monplanet, président

Ferannd Monvoisin, vice-président Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. P. Chater, Ch. de Monplanet, Ch.

Girot, administrateurs Raymond Ferrant, administrateur-

délégué J. C. Gollion, directeur général

E. Maujol, sous-directeur (à Hongay)

Service de la Comptabilité E. Jardel, chef Bournique, sous chef Blondé, comptable du jour Donjacour, comptable du fond Javalet, clerc-shipping Collinet, magasiniere

Service Technique Gonnet, ingénieur principal Beissac, ingénieur-divisionnaire Sabary, ingénieur du jour Cormerais, chef des ateliers Naegelé, contre maître mécanicien

Pellet, sous-ingenieur des mines Verdier, maître-mineur

H. Delbreil, conducteur des travaux de mines

Bourbon, géomètre Polge, chef de fabrication à l'usine

à briquettes Lacost, agent à Haiphong 40 surveillants européens

Service Médical Dr. P. Jacquemart Service Commercial

E. Lecable, agent à Hongkong

Societe Indo-chinoise d'Electricite-5, boulevard Chavassieux et 34 Francis Garnier

P. Chateau, directeur Dubois, agent commercial Perrin, contremaitre, èlectricien Masse, chef mecanicien Guilhot, contremaitre fontanier service des eaux

Société Minière de Than-moi (Société Anonyme)—Siège Social: 97, Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

> Administrateur Délégué – Marcel Pierron, Bureaux: 2, rue Françis Garnier, Haiphong

> Représentant et Directeur d'Exploitation—Emile Joannes

Maitre-mineur — Richard

Société Miniere Du Tonkin (Société Anonyme)—Siège Social: 97, Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

Administrateur - Délégué — Marcel Pierron, Bureaux: 2, rue Françis Garnier, Haiphong

Représentant—Emile Joannes Agent Commercial—Tachoires Directeur des Exploitations — G.

Barondeau

Chef du service adjoint au Directeur - Fievet Mécanicien—Mamoumakis

Maitre-mineur, Lang-Hit-Cossu Maitre-mineur, Mo-Ba - Nicolino Maitre-mineur, Bac-Lao - Kalsavas Maitre min sur- Gaussen

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by GOOGLE

SOCIETE DES MINES DU PAC-VAN-Siége social: 101, avenue Paul Doumer Dumond, administrateur-délegué

SOCIETE DE PHOSPHATES DU TONKIN, Exploitation de phosphates et de tous gîtes miniers—Siége social: 101, Avenue Paul Doumer

M. Dumond, administrateur-délègué

SOCIETE DE RECHERCHES MINIERS D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES, (société anonyme). Siège Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

Délégué - Marces Administrateur Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong

Représentant—Emile Joannes Agent Commercial—M. Tachoires Directeur de Verreries—Laboutte Maitres Verriers—Angulo, Ricardo,

Société des Rizeries Indochinoises-Office: 7, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Rice Mill at Haly; Tel. Ad: Ritonk

P. Français, manager G. Lanaud, en congé Thomas, engineer Saintard, storekeeper id. Ribeiro,

Socièté Roses et Cié La-56, Rue du Commerce

E. Roses, armateur

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INpochinois — Siège Social: Haiphong.
Agences a Dong-anh, Thai-nguyen,
Bac-kan, Hanoi et Vinh (Annam) ReprésentanteThai-nguyen—Gauthier Hanoi-Sautenet

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York-13, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Socony

Acton Poulet, manager C. E. Phipps Ch. Guilliod H. J. Chevallier

> A. O. Glass D. E. Cappleman

W. F. Blake | Miss Angele Fregard

J. P. Thornton (Yunnanfu)

D. Brandela (Tourane)

TRANSPORTS FLUVIAUX ET COTIERS DU TONKIN ET DU NORD-ANNAM Bach-Thai-Buoi, armateur La-Qui-Chân, agt. principal à N'-Dinb A. Deschwanden, agent à Haiphong Ch. Offhause, agent à Hanoi G. Babou, agent à Bên-Thuy

Commerciale Indochin ise -UNION Agence générale d'importation pour le

M. Darles, agent général R. Tartara, sous agent

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd., Assurances Maritimes et contre l'incendie

Marc Dandolo, agent pour l'Annam & le Tonkin

G. Chardin, fonde de pouvoirs

Universal Machinery, Sole Agents of The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Asso-ciation—29/31, rue Francis Garnier

Vlavaenos, Dizon & Co., Import, Export

M. Vlavéanos, manager

L. Vlavéanos M. D. Dizon

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-GIANG

Phu-Lang-Thuong

Résident de France—Tharaud Administrateur adjoint-Fournier Garde indigéne, Inspecteur Leroy Garde principal, comptable-Loiseaux Trésorerie, Payeur-Martineau Travaux Publics, Conducteur principalchamps

PostesetTelegr.Receveur-MaiXuanCuong

Folice, Commissaire—Gaillard Hôtel—Me. Veuve Darnaud Sériculture—Borel Débitant alcools—Ronfaut Marchand de bois et paddy — Dupré. Bonnafont Délégué à Luc-Nam-Moussie Délégué à Nha-Nam-

Douanes, Controlleur-Loiseleur des Longe Bonnafont, L., Planteur, Représentant des Fluviales-Phu-lang-thuong (Bacgiang)

Digitized by Google

DE BOISADAM, FÉLIX, Exploitation agris coles des Pins et du Yên-the—á Les Pin-(Bac-giang)

ETABLISSEMENT DE GRAINAGE DE VERS-Asoie—á Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-giang)

BAC-KAN

Résident de France—Pergier Administr. Adjoint—Monier Comptable—X. Percepteur—Catuse Inspecteur Chef Brigade—Péllégrini Garde Principaux — Fagot, Carrega, Ravier, Albertini Douanes et Régies—Boursereau Travaux Publics — Bourrouet, Moguez

Mines de Chodien-á Ban-thi (Bac-kan)

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Conrandy
Administrateur-adjoint—Marins Collect
Travaux Publics—Levasseur
Garde Indigène—Caille
Douanes et Régies—Barbaud
Trésorerie—Renaudin
Gendarmerie—Cantecor, Carlot
Assistance Medicale—Docteur Arathoon
Enseignment—

MAGASINS ET HOTEL DE DAP-CAU GOU-GUENHEIM

Mission Espagnole Monseigneur Vèlasco, Evêque de Bac Ninh

OLLIAC-Fabrique de tabacs à Dap Cau

RAMARONI—Transporteur par eau, à Dap Cau

Société des Briqueteries du Tonkin, Usine—à Yên-viên (Bao Ninh)

:Société des Papeteries de L'Indo-Chine— Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège :Social: 26, rue du Lyceé, Grenoble-France René Bouvier, administrateur délégué, en France :Emile Brun, directeur général, Dap Cau W. Joiner directeur technique, id Rousselet — fabrique de conserves (viandes et légumes) à Dap Cau

Veyrenc & Cie, Entreprises d'elévation, d'eau, d'eclairage electrique et de fabriques de glace—Siège Social à Dap

A. Veyrenc, directeur usine de Dap Cau

Digitized by Google

CAO-BANG

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
Commandant—Edon
Capitaine-Adjoint—Bruner
Lieutenant Chancelier—Finault
Service de Santé—Docteur Brachet
Postes et Télégraphes—Chargé indigène
Douanes et Régies—Becus, Cao-bang,
Saint Gés, Ta-Lung
Délégation de Quang-Uyen—Capitaine
le Floch
Délégation de Nguyên Binh—Capitaine
Merillon
Délégation de Dong-Khé—Lt. Lonnoy
Greffier Notaire—Sergent Laurent
Huissiers—Maitre à Caobang; Desprat à
Nguyenbinh
Gardien—Chef des Pénitenciers et Commissaire de police, Muitre

Camus, Négociant—Café, garage automobile à Cao-Bang

ETAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN-á Tinhtuc (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE, Transports—automobiles (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE & CIE., Négociants, hôtel, café, restaurant, garage, automobiles—(Cao-Bang)

Société Civile des Mines d'Etain et Wolfram, Pia-Ouac-Sud— á Nam-kep (Cao-Bang)

Société des Mines du Pia-Ouac—á Ariane (Cao-Bang)

Société. Des Mines d'Etains du Haut-Tonkin—à Beausite (Cao Bang)

TRAN-SI-LINK—Négociant à Cao-Bang

DOSON

Postes et Télégraphes—Laffitte, Munier Phare—Le Gouriff Gendarmerie—Moirod Colon—Mmes. Martin, Birot, Picard Douanes et Régies—Rimbaud et Guilpart Commerçants—Serre (hotelier), A-Lim, Hoc-Hin-Fat Garde Indigéne—M. Rigail

HADONG

Gardes Principaux—Labrousse, Rerat Travaux Publics—Saboya, Istria, Lavail, Ossafrain, Beaudeguin, David, Chimy Gendarmerie et Police—Callet, Chapron Instruction Publique-Assistance Médicale—Dr. Le Roy des Barres

HA-NAM

Administrateur—Marc Forsans Administrateur adjoint—Marc Forsans Percepteur—Lienert Inspecteur—Labourdette Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Buyen Douanes et Régies—Vinel, Marty Travaux Publics—Calisti, Schneider

HAI-DUONG

Administrateur. Résident de France-Reydellet Administrateur Adjoint—David

Comptable—Armanet
Trésorerie—Brial (payeur)
Douanes et Régies—Blanc, contrôleur
Agents—Alata, Becus, Batesti, Giorgi, Nicolai

Garde Indigène—Pierrard (inspecteur commandant la brigade), Bonnal (inspecteur de 2é classe), Martini (inspecteur 3e classe), Schleret (garde ppal. de Iere classe), Charbonnier (Garde ppal. de 2e classe)

Assistance Médicale—Dr. Sureau

Justice Indigene—M. Campagne, president suppléant du Tribunal du 2eme degré à Haiduong

. Service Vétèrinaire — Doan-khac-Lê,

vétérinaire indigène Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu, receveur (Haiduong)

Postes et Télégraphes-Hoang-ngoc-Khue (Dong-Triêu)

Télégraphes—Chu-van-Hai Postes (Sept-Pagodes)

ravaux Publics—Decler, Conducteur Darius (surveillant), Bréard (surveillant)

Enseignement—Madame Bécus

Délégation de Ninh-Giang-Pauchont (administrateur délégué)

Délégation de Dong-Trieu-Bonnal, inspecteur de la Garde Indigène, délégué du Résident

Gendarmerie-M. Bertrand, chef de brigade de 4me classe à Hai-Duong; M. Brunet, gendarme à Sept pagodes

Compagnie Miniere et Industrielle de Trang-Bach M. du Hazier, directeur

MINE DE CHARBON-Mao-khe

Digitized by Google

Société Francaise des Distilleries de L'Indochine—Usine a Haiduong Directeur—Bernhard

HAI-NINH MONCAY

M. M. Plailly, Chef de Bataillon, Com-mandant le Territoire Testart, Capitaine adjoint au Commandant du Territoire Gros, receveur des Douanes et Régies Escalière, Lieutenant Commandant la Brigade de la Garde Indigène

HOA-BINH

Administrateur Résident—Fitz Patrick Administrateur Adjoint—Gillon Percepteur—Gillon Travaux Publics - Vai, ffon. de conducteur, provincial Douanes et Régies—Larcher, receveur Postes et Télégraphes—Truong, gérant Garde Indigène—Lambert, inspecteur

HUNG-YEN

Résident de France—Saurel Henri Adjoint -V. Grange Comptable—J. Lavocat Percepteur—L. Crubellier Postes et Télégraphes—Häu, gérant Gardes Indigènes—Gendraud, Beaufort Douanes et Régies—Soutrenon, receveur, Delaunay, préposé Médecin—Ng-Dinh et Cuy Travaux Publics-Hoang-Dinh-Cong, agt., technique

KIEN-AN

Résident de France—Edouard Broni Adjoint et Percepteur—Emile Passano Travaux Publics—Jeannin Garde Indigène à Kien An - Antoine Beneechi

SANG-SON

Résident-Emmerich, administrateur de lere classe Administrateur adjoint-Rognoni, administrateur de 4e classe Délégué de Van-Linh—Le Courtois, garde principal Delégués Militaires — Crocicchia (Dong-Dang), Godard (Nacham), O'Kelly (Thât-Khê), Noël (Lôc-Binh) Poste Chima—Andrei Poste Binhi—Monjoin Payeur—Quénin Douanes — Barthe, Rognoni (Langson), Gastinel (Dong-Dang), Peyrot (Na-cham) De Meritens (That Khè)

Commerçant—Ronfaut, représentant de l'U. C. I. à Lang-son

Chemins de Fer — Dupont, controleur Garde - Indigène — Bonnal (Lang-son) Allègre, Le Courtois, Fournel Travaux Publics — Boudios, Guinot, Médrano Preckel Postes et Télégraphes — Schneider Police—Leclair, Coudau, (Lang-son) Raynaud (Dong Dang) Toinès (That Khê)

Societe Miniere de Thanh-Mai— Exploitation à Deo-Ro

PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

Societe Agricole de Yen Lai-à Ninh Binh, Bernard

SOCIETE DE CHARBONNAGES DE HONGAY, RECHESCAE MINIERS—à Nho Quan (Ninh Binh

PROVINCE DE PHU-LY

Depot Réginonal des Alcools Indigénes Levy

SCHALLER & CIE., Planteurs—à Chocay, Bong-bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau pres Phu-ly

LAO-KAY

Administrateur-Résident-Mathieu Administrateur-Adjoint-Clere Indigène — Richy (inspecteur), Garde Baudot, Legnay Payeur—Robert Postes & Télégraphes—Sauvage Douanes & Régies—Lamoureux, receveur Délégué à Baxat — Barthére, souslieutenant Id. à Muong Khuong—Capitaine Guillot Id. à Phong Tho-Capitaine Delaissey Id. à Pakha—Capitaine Raimbault Troupes Coloniales—Bastard, chef de Bataillor Capitaines—Peyrin, Diot, Sajous Hopital indigène—D. Faucheraud militaire—D. Faucheraud Id. Baudot, industriel

FAUCON, Negociant—Laokay

NAM-DINH

Résident de France — Duval de Sainte Claire Administrateur-Adjoint—Gehin Commis—Arron Trésorerie—Chapat Garde Indigène—Ríeul (inspecteur commandant la brigade) Travaux Publics—Guillerminet, Gouffran, Baudon, Fourést

Digitized by Google

Enseignement—Bory, Mme. Bory
Hôpital—Guiselin
Postes et Télégraphes—Lafforgue
Douanes—Ducos, inspecteur
Commissariat de le Surete—Fabiani
Gendarmerie, — Bertrand Lecurieux,
Masson

Baron, Negociant — Grand Hôtel de Nam-Dinh

Borel et Cie., E.—Colons à Co-nghia par Chiné (Nam-Dinh)

Borel Frères, Plantations de café, élevage à Vu-xa et Dai-dong par Hanam (Nam-Dinh)

Buffet de la Gare Baudon, proprietaire

CARALP—Industriel à Nam-Dinh

DEPOT REGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÉNES Baron

EMERY ET TORTEL, L. Filateurs de soie à Nam-Dinh

Entreprise de Transport des Alcools Indigénes—Sauvage

Société Cotonniere du Tonkin Landriau, directeur

Société des Distilleries Wonsen, directeur

PHU-THO

Résident de France—Servoise Administrateur Adjoint—Bertet Percepteur—Kermoal Douanes—Brenot Traveaux Public—Lefevere, Christiani Gendarmerie—Daniel, Lhostis Garde Indigène—Legot, Roffi Délégation de Hung-Hoa—Chapoulart Colons — Verdier, Chaffanjon, Morice, Gilbert, Maldan

Boyer Frenes, Exploitation agricole du Con-voi (Phu-tho)

CHAFFANJON P. (MME.VVE.) (Phu-tho)—Thés

Fortuné Sauvage, Transports fluviaux—Vietri (Phu-tho)

Société des Tabacs de L'Indo-Chine (Van Khé)

SON-TAY

Résident—Delamare, administr. de 2e cl. Adjoint—Magnières, administr. de 4e cl. Travaux Publics—Fauquet, Cuchot

Douane—Poggiale (préposé)

Médecin-

Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Jaffrélot (capt.) Percepteur—Gervais-Commis des S. C. Garde Indigène—Massina, inspecteur de le classe

Garde Principal—Saigne, le classe - Borel, Pasquet, Planteurs -Poirson Thibaut—Lautard, (François)

Enseignement Rivière, directeur des écoles Mme. Rivière, institutrice Mme. Fauquet,

Gendarmerie Mazaud, chef de brigade Saur, gendarme

Borel, Marius, Proprietaire et Colon à Son-tay

THAI-BINH

Administrateur Résident de France, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—Rétali Commis des S. C. adjoint au Résident de France á Thai Binh—Koenig Commis des S. C.—Salmon Commis ppal. de 3e cl. des S. C. Percepteur-Puig de Scholtz

Dépôt Régional des Alcools Indigenes Représentant—M. Laumônier Ingénieur auxiliaire des Travaux Publics -Dumond

Inspecteur de 2e cl., Comt. la Brigade de Garde Indigène à Thai Binh—Alavaill Garde ppal. de 3e classe, comptable-

Mondain

Inspecteur de 3e cl. chef du poste de Ben Hièp—Graziani

Surveillant de la leproserie de Van-Môn -Gastaldi

Directrice de l'école Mixte à Thai-Binh-Mme. Mondain

THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—Poulin Adjoint-Tustes Comptable-Greffier notaire— Payeur—Abbatucci Délégué à Cho-chu-Merland Garde Indigène— Postes et Télégraphes—Reinert Douanes—Malard Forêt—Thiriot Comt. d'Armes—Eyckerman Médecin de l'Assistance—Dr. Roulleau Travaux Publics—Berger, conducteur

Digitized by Google

TUYËN-QUANG

Résidence—Yvon, chef de la Province Administrateur adjoint-Joffroy Commis Greffier—Rémery Garde Indigène—Gabé, inspecteur, commandant la brigade Inspecteur, Chef de Poste—Humbert Gardes ppal. chefs de poste—Chazet Travaux Publics—Antoine, condtr. prov. Trésor—Lamotte, payeur Postes et Télégrap. Indigene—Lâp, recevr. Service Santé—Gueraid, médecin chef Service Forestier—Caux, Pierre, Limouzin, Gilbert, gardes forestiers, chefs de divs. Vétérinaire Indigène—Chuong-Minh Gendarmerie—Guyonvarch Douanes et Régies—Papin, recevr. subord. Armée—Commdt. d'armes, Caron, capt. Médecin Major-Guerard, médecin major de 1e cl. Officier d'Administration—Quinton, chargé des Services de l'Intendance

BAUD, FILS, Tuyen-Quang Hotel, Cafe restaurant-approvisionnement général

BRUNET, Planteur

Gâche, planteur

Perrin Frenes, planteurs

Remey, planteur

SAUGUET, Hotel, Cafe approvision nement general

Schepmans, Planteur

Société Anon. de la Mine de Trang-Da (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyên Quang) S. Fossati, directeur

L. Périnaud, chef de section J. Blanchet, chef de section

P. Graf, mecanicien

E. Hassenlapp, mecanicien electricien

E. Dumon, surveillant Barlatier.

Grosjean et jehl, id.

Betz,

Société des Mines du Pac-Van Mines à Phu-pao

Société Minière de Yen-Linh-à Tuyen

Quang E. Cadars, administrateur-délégué Séguy, maitre-mineur

Société de Transports Automobiles Indochinoise — Thu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang, Souguet

ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the South, Cambodge and Siam on the West, Tonkin on the North, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests

It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a resident superieur at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 13 provinces: Than-Hoa (Th-H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thùa-Thien (Huê), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Kon-Toum (R.T.), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiét) Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one-fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and sal. fish, etc.

Huê, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Huê river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 52,000, of whom about 232 are Frenchmen, and 500 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kinese of Ahna Anna Some few miles from Huê. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE EN ANNAM

H. Tissot, résident supérieur p.i. en Annam

Inspection des Affaires Potitiques et Administratives

G. F. Caillard, administrateur de 1ere classe des services civils

CABINET

Butel, Administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de Cabinet

1re Section

Mir, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, secrétaire particulier

Lème Section

Mir, administrateur de 5e classe des serv. civils, chef de la sect. du personnel

3eme Section

Plégah, inspecteur de 1re classe de la garde indigène, chef de la section, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieure

Pagani, garde principal de 1re classe

Service de la Surete de l'Annam

Sogny, Commissaire Spécial de 2e classe, chef de service

Affaires Indigènes

Mandrette, administrateur de 5e classe, délégué auprès des ministères des l'Intérieur, de l'Instruction Publique et de la Guerre délégué auprès du ministèr de la Justice

1er Bureau

Guillemain, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

2me Bureau

Guiraud, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de bureau Daigre, commis principal de 3e classe des services civils, sous-chef de bureau Lavigne, commis de lere cl. des serv. civils Goudemant, rédacteur et comptable (engagé par contrat)

CIRCONSCRIPTION TERRITORIALE DE L'ANNAM

Lefévre, ingénieur ordinaire de 1re classe, ingénieur en chef p.i. de la Circonscription à Hué

BUREAU DU CHEF DE SERVICE Guiraud, commis principal de 2e classe ÉTUDES ET TRAVAUX SPECIAUX

Bardon, sous-ingénieur de 2e classe à Huê-Nordey, sous-ingénieur de 2e classe à Huê-Simon, adjoint technique principal delere classe à Hué

Saussereau, commis principal de lere classe à Vhatrang

Baptiste, surveillant principal de 2e classe à Vhatrang

SERVICE D'ARCHITECTURE

Auclair, inspecteur principal de 1re classe à Hué

Nguyên Ahanh Châu, agent secondaire à Hué

Leveneur, agent journalier à Hué

SERVICE DES EAUX

Lacoste, mécanicien principal de 1re classe à Tu-Duc (Hué)

Pondaven, surveillant principal de lecclasse à Hué

Route de Dongha a Savannakhet (partie Annam)

Loisy, sous ingénieur de 3e classe à Camlo-Chanard, surveillant principal 1re cl. à Dao-Mao

SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX

Direction à Hué

Lan, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de service Videau, agent de culture de 1re cl. à Hué

Service de L'Enseignement en Annam

Direction à Hué

Délétie, professeur ppal. de 1ere classe de l'Enseignement de 2e degré .Directeur de l'Enseignement Primaire en Annam

College Quoc Hoc à Hué

Daydé, professeur principal de 3e classe, directeur au Quôc-Hoc à Hué Chochod, professeur de 2e classe à Hué Boeuf, professeur de 3e classe à Hué Pihet, professeur de 5e classe Mme. Sautton, institutrice de 4e classe M. Bui-Dinh, professeur stagiaire

Ecole Française à Hué

Mme. Laurent, institutrice de 4e classe Mme. Dubois, institutrice de 4e classe

Ecole des Filles Indigenes à Hué Mme. Guiraud, institutrice de 4e classe Mlle. Corim, institutrice stagiaire

Digitized by Google

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Thiroux, médecin principal de 1re classe à Hué, directeur local de la Santé en Annam

M. le Dr. Hermant, médecin de 2e classe de l'assistance medicale à Hué

Motais, médecin major de 2e classe, directeur du laboratoire de bactériologie à Hué

Bombail, adjudant, secretaire de la Direction

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET DES EPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

Direction à Hué

Bauche, o.M.A., vétérinaire-inspecteur des épizooties de 1re classe, chef de service et directeur de la Jumenterie

SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM
Direction à Hué

Guibier, inspecteur adjoint des eaux et forêts

Coursange, garde genéral de 2e classe Fangeaux, grade principal de 2e classe

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Hué to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of sixty-eight miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide, and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, give a total of ab

municipal

DIRECTORY

VILLE DE TOURANE

Lapouyade, administrateur de 2e classe, resident maire M. Domenach, commis de 1re cl., secrétaire

> Garde Indigène L garde principal de 1re class

Bourgineau, garde principal de 1re classe, chef de poste à Tourane

ENREGISTREMENT

Lacour, receveur de 4è classe Bellverd, commis de l'Enregistrement

Commission Municipale
Lapouyade, résident maire, président
Fiard, vice-president
Finez, membre
Morin, id.
Aiénin id.

VOIRIE DE TOURANE

M. Larget, surveillant de 1re classe des Travaux Publiques

TRESORERIE
Mir, payeur de 2ème classe de Trésorerie
de l'Indo-chine

Service Medical
Guillon, medecin major de 1re classe,
médecin chef

CIRCONSCRIPTION SANITAIRE DE TOURANE Guillon, médecin major, médecin chef LAZARET DE TOURANE Gascougnolle, aide major de 1e classe

DOUANES ET REGIES

Sous Direction de l'Annam

Inspecteur de 1rc classe, sous directeur

Dioque, chef du Bureau Central, secretaire

JUSTICE Franceschitti, président du Tribunal

Postes et Télégraphes Vouzellaud, inspecteur, chef de service

Enseignement

Mme. Gouedard, directrice de l'Ecole
Française

Mme. Guérin de Fontjoyeuse, directrice de
l'école franco Annamite

CHEMINS DE FER Caggini, sous ingénieur de le classe

Service Forestiér Dujardin, chef cantonnement

Service Militaire Lieutenant Mesnil, commandant d'armes Mesnil, lieutenant suppléant légal

MINES DE CHARBON DE NONGSON Bonte, agent commercial

Charbonnage de Nongson, Mine d' Anthracite-Tel. Ad: Debesux, Hanoi Alfred Debesux, propriétaire (Hanoi)

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long., 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Friès, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province

Kerbrat, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint Lemasson, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué au poste administratif Sông-Câu

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Le Gros, inspecteur de 2ecl., commandant la brigade Germain, Inspecteur de 2e classe, chef du poste de Bong Son Vincenti, garde principal de 2e classe, Quinhon

PROVINCE DE THANH-HOA

Labbez, administrateur de 1re classe, chef de province

Gaudé, adjoint Villard, inspecteur de 1re classe, délégué du poste administratif de Bai-Thuong Allègre, garde principal de 1re cl. délégué du poste administratif de Hôi xuân

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Mondot, inspecteur de le classe, commandant la brigade Dufour Loriolle, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Tho Són Casarnatta, garde ppal. de lère classe, chef du poste de Phong-y

FORTIN, Hôtel-Restaurant

PROVINCE DE VINH

Le Fol, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province Thibaudeau, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint

GARDE INDIGËNE

Ferez, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade Bruneteand, garde ppal. de 2c classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Húng Bridoulol, garde ppal. de 3e classe, chef du poste de Cúa-Rao Hospital, garde ppal. de lère classe, chef du poste de Thanh-qua Moumarché, garde ppal. de 1ere classe, chie du poste de Po Luong Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam à Benthuy (près Vinh); Tel. Ad. Forestiere, Benthuy Directeur-Gustave Mann

PROVINCE DE VINH

AUTOMOBILES Pham Van Phi et Cie.

d'automobiles Société de transports Indo-chinois

COMMERÇANTS

Kuter-épicerie-mercerie Martin-marchand de vin, liqueurs, etc. —Loueur de pousse

Gaussin—entrepreneur

Chavanon-

Hôtels Grand Hôtel, Guichard, proprietaire Hôtel des Alliés

LAPICQUE & Co., négociants, armateurs F. Walthert, directeur

PLANTAT, pharmacien

Ducom, marchand de bois à Benthuy

Société Forestière et Commerciale del Annam à Benthuy Man, directeur Martines, sous-directeur

PROVINCE DE HA-TINH P. Fougue, administrateur de 3e classe chef de la province G. Saint-Poulof, administr. de 5e cl., adjt.

GARDE INDIGÈNE Dandrieu, inspecteur de 3e classe, commandant la brigade

Grannec, garde principal de 3e classe Battistini, garde principal de 2e classe, chef de poste de Chopho

Savard, garde principal, chef du poste de Phuc-Trach

Durand, sergent, garde principal, chef du poste de Cho-Pho

Capdevielle-Lacoste, garde principal de le classe, chef du poste de Hà-trai

PROVINCE DE DONG-HO'I Bougier, administrateur de 3ème classe, chef de la province Péguenet, commis principal de 1re classe,

GARDE INDIGÈNE 2e classe, Fort, inspecteur de mandant la brigade Harand, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du poste Minh-Cam Ruelleux, garde principal, chef du poste de Gui-Dat

PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

Laborde, administrateur de 4e classe, chef de la province, juge de paix Pierron, commis principal de 3re classe

percepteur, greffier

GARDE INDIGÈNE

M. Jambut, garde ppal. de 1re cl., com-

mandant la brigade, huissier Petit, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Lao-Baoet, gardien du peinten-

PROVINCE DE THUA-THIÊN

Carlotti, administrateur de 1re classe, Résident, chef de la province Cohmbon administrateur de 4e classe, adjoint au Résident

GARDE INDIGÈNE

M. Piot, garde ppal de lere cl., com-mandeant la brigade

PROVINCE DE FAIFO

Galtier administrateur \mathbf{de} 2e classe, résident

d'Elloy, administrateur de 4e classe adjoint

Mougenot, administrateur de 4e classe délégué à Tamky

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Renard, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade

Constant, garde ppal. 2e cl., chef du poste

Michaud, garde ppal. 2e cl., chef du poste Tourane

Annet, garde ppal. 2e classe, chef du poste An-Diêm

Giovannelli, sous-officier ffons garde principal à Phu-Lam

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Agent provincial des Travaux Publics

Assistance Medicale

Docteur Sallet, médecin-major de 2e cl., médecin-chef

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Pochet, commis principal, receveur à Faifoo Jamain, commis lére cl. receveur à Tamky

Enseignement

Rivaud, directeur des écoles de Faifoo

GENDARMERIE

Cabrit, gendarme ffons commissaire

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

RESIDENCE

Dupuy (Volny), administrateur de 2e cl., chef de Province Estebe, administrateur de 5e cl., adjoint

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Gaillard, inspecteur de 2e cl., commandant la brigade

Descorps, garde principal de le classe, chef de poste de Minh-Long

Morael, garde principal de 3e cl., chef de poste à Bato

Gentes, garde principal de 3e cl., chef de poste à Tri-Binh

Assistance Médicale

Ung-Hoat, médecin auxiliaire chargé de l'aesistance

TRAVAUX-PUBLICS

Mével, surveillant principal de lére cL Sub-divisionnaire

PHARE DÉ POULO-CANTON

Dessaints, gardien de phare

DOUANES ET REGIES

Moreau, commis ppal., receveur subordonné à Coluy

Phan-Van-Huon, préposé de 1e. classe Coluy

Casabianca, commis de 3e cl., receveur subordonné à Sontra

Solvan, agent journalier à Sontra

Aubert, commis ppal. de 2e cl., receveur subordonné à Sa-Huynh

Vincent, préposé de 2c cl. à Sa-Huynh (Long-Thanh)

Benoit, brigadier de 3e cl., receveur aux. à Phu-Nhon

Pouillac, préposé de le cl., receveur aux. Sa-Ky

PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Bréda, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de la province

Trélat, commis de 1re classe, percepteur Blandin, administrateur de 4e classe, chef du poste administratif de Phanrang

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Dauffès, inspecteur ppal, commandant la brigade

Lapeyre, garde principal de le classe, commandant la poste de Phan-Rang

Martineau, garde principal de le classe, chef du poste de Ninh-Hoa

Bicuaux, garde ppal., p. i., commandant is poste de M Drack

Digitized by Google

PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Delmas, administrateur de 4e classe, chef de la province

Sabatier, administrateur de 4ème classe, délégué du Darlac, Ban Me Thuot

BINH-THUAN

ADMINISTRATION—Services Civils

Ozanon Philippe, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province Briulet, administrateur de 5e classe, des S. C. flons d'adjoint

TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIAL

Juge-Président—Ozanon Philippe, administrateur, chef de la province Juge-Suppléant—Briulet, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint

TRESORERIE

Troy, commis principal

Assistance Medicale
Simon, médecin aide major de 1re classe

DOUANES ET REGIES

Recette subordonnée de Phan Thiêt

Gagnol, commis. principal de 3e classe, receveur subordonné recette subordon nêe de Phan-Thiêt

Dubois, commis de lere classe, receveur subordonné à Phanri

Enseignement

Ecole française—Mme. Natta

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Krupp inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade

Labro, garde ppal. de 3e classe, chef de poste à Phanri

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

.Service provincial—M. Calot, surveillant principal des Travaux Publics, agent provincial

M. Natta, maitre de phare de le classe, surveillant

CHEMIN DE FER

Caville, ingénieur chef du 2e arrondissement à Saigon

POSTES

Labro, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du Poste de Phanri

Forêts

Valete, garde principal des forêts de 2ème classe, chef p.i. du Cantonnement du Sud Annam De Monestrol, garde principal des

forets, chef de Division á Lagi

GENDARMERIE

Prats, gendarme, chef de poste

SONG-CAU

Lemasson, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué
Jambut, garde principal de le classe de la garde indigène
Chaillet, surveillant ppal. de 1e classe

PROVINCE DE NGHE AN

Résident—Le Fol, administeur de 2ème classe
Administrateur adjt — Thibaudeau, adm. de 5e classe
Payeur—Decostier

GARDE INDIGENE

Ferez, inspecteur commandant Hospital, chef de poste de Thanhqua Do Luong id. Monmarché, id. Cuarao Bridoulot, Poste Administratif -- Bruneteaud, garde principal de 2e cl. délégué Postes et Télégraphes—Touzé, receveur Douanes et Regies—Bories, receveur a Benthuy, Charles Potester, Ropars, Leandri, Lesecux, Peltier, receveur à Phunghia, Roffi, Vesperini, Adamolle, Rastelli Travaux Publics — Pierel, sous-ingénieur, de 1ere cl. Galterman, surveillant Forets-Baumont, chef de cantonnement Carpentier, Chaulet Tribunal – Eychenne, juge de paix; de Condingny, Greffier, Achard, greffier notaire Enseigmt.-Mme. Griffon, directrice des écoles franco-indigenes Mdlle. Cornu, directrice de l'ecole Française Gendarmerie-Montgelard, brigadier de gendarmerie, ffon de commissaire de

LANGBIAN

police; Schont, gendarme

Cunhac, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de province Sivignon, inspecteur de 3è classe de la Garde Indigène ffons de percepteur à Dalat Hostalrich, médecin titulaire de 2è de l'Assistance à Dalat

Digitized by Google

Labbé, S. Ingénieur de 3è cl. chef, de service de l'arrondissement des travauxpublics à Dalat
Sabatier, Commis ppal. de 1e cl. ffons
agent provincial à Dalat
Tarault, commis ppal. de 1e cl. à Dalat
Favereau, surveillant de 1e cl. à Dalat
Tardieu, id.
Roux, agent temporaire à Djiring
Antipoul, surveillant 1e cl. à Dalat
Rossignol, subdivisionnaire à Pfimnom
Fays, surveillant ppal. des T. P. à Bellevue

Ciavaldini, surveillant des T. P. à Djiring
Biêth, agent temporaire à Djiring
Nuttini, agent journalier chemins de fer
à Kronfa
Millet, garde général de 2è cl. des forêts,
chef de cantonnement à Dalat
Dulac, S. Inspecteur d' Agriculture à
Dankia
Rivière, agent temporaire à Dankia
Beaugourdon, garde ppal. de 1e cl. chef
de poste à Kronfa
Perre, Sergent, chef de poste à Djiring

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annan and Cambodia, on the Fast and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and ·Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small Bills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or arroyos, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai,

ruseii into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last twenty years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt, pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest

proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed and the Hands of Departments are efficiely applied as a privilegal of Colonial the Hands of Departments are efficiely applied as a privilegal of Colonial control of Cochinal and Colonial control of Cochinal and Colonial control of Cochinal and Colonial control of Cochinal and Cochinal control of C of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.



The population of Cochin-China by the 1901 census was 2,968,529, of whom 4,323were French (exclusive of the white troops, which were put down at 3,536 men).

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to-villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to-which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated on the right hapk of the river and a series. 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 959 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Rangkok and Singapore with a subsidy from the Covernment. been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessela. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracka, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the site of the old market. There are two other statues, one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Bister the Cornellant of the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Bister the Cornellant of the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the Cornellant of the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the Cornellant of the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the Cornellant of the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the Cornellant of the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the Cornellant of the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the Boulevard Bonnard in front o Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest man of war is one of the firest docks in the world and there are two floating lifts. largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of \$18,000 are situated at Rach Doï, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabé, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnaï. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) 4,161 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M. M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated







on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two rives des feurs. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mêtres supported two rives are neurs. It is a swing origge and is of a total length of 276 metres supported by 6 piles (en maconnerie et à 2-culées). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess-telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, Amoy, etc. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The Journal Officiel is published twice a week, and there are three journals, L'Opinion, le Courrier, Saigonnais and L'Impartial. The Gia-dinh-bao is the native issue of the Journal Officiel.

DIRECTORY

- M. Montguillot, Gouverneur-Général p.i de l'Indo-Chine
- M. Jabouille, directeur du Cabinet
- M. Alberti, chef de Cabinet
- M. Jabouille, directeur des affaires politiques et indigènes

COCHIN-CHINE

Gouverneur M. Le Gallen Gouverneur p.i.—M. Maspero Inspecteur des affaires politiques et administratives—M. Quesnel Inspecteur du Travail—M. Daroussin

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR Directeur des Bureaux—Boyer Chef du Cabinet—Renault, administrateur

Attachés-Secrétaire Particulier-Merle

Section des affaires politiques et indigènes-Merle, commis 1re, classe

Bureau du Personnel Chef-M. Pommez (Henri-Jean-Baptiste)

DÉPUTATION

Député—Outrey

LIST DES MEMBRES DU CONSEIL COLONIAL Président-Foray

Vice-Président—Ardin

Conseillers élus—Ardin, Canavaggio, Foray, Mayer, Maurel (France), Rimaud (Fran.), Nguyên-Quang - Diêu, Thuong - Công-Minh, Tran - dinh - Bao, Tran - Trinh-Trach et Truong-van-Ngàn Délégués du Conseil privé—Titulaires

Garriguenc, Girard

Délégues du Conseil privé—Suppléant Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce-Titulaires Arduser et Jacque (France)

Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce-

Suppléant Labbé Tréfant
Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture—
Titulaires Haffner (France), Suppléants Christophe, Guyonnet, Labaste

Conseil Privé

Président—Le Gouverneur Le Général Commandant la 3e Brigade Le Procureur general près la Cour. d'appell Le Directeur des Bureaux du Govt.

Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics Conseillers titulaires — Perreau, Garri-

Conseillers suppléants—Jacque et Girarde Conseillers titulaires indigènes — Lê-Quang-Hiên, Luong-Khac-Ninh

Conseillers suppléants indigènes— Nguyen-van-Nguyên et Nguyen-van-

Secrétaire Archiviste—le Chef de Cabinet du Gov. de la Cochin-Chine

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT LOCAL

le Bureau

Chef-Goutès, administrateur

2e Bureau

Chef—Eudel, administrateur

3e Bureau

Chef-Berland, administrateur

Bibliothèque

Bibliothècaire—

DIVISIONSTERRITORIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE

Baclieu, Baria, Bêntré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

Digitized by Google

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Garriguenc (B), président
Bergier (M), vice-président
Trèfaut (C), trésorier
Triadou (C), secretaire
Membres—L. André, E. Arduser, L. Bonnefoy, L. Gage, V. Grégori, L. Jacque, J. Labbé, A. Maurice, M. Rimaud
Secretariat—A. Coquerel (secretaire Archviste), de Heaulme (R), (secretaire adjoint), Mlle. Chatel (P), dactylogaphe

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président-Mayer
Vice-Président-Labaste
Secrétaire-Christophe
Tresorier-Michel-Villaz
Membres - Haffner, Guyonnet, Loye,
Michel, Nguyén-van-Long, Nguyên Khac
(ân (secrétaire-archiviste), Legros

Administration des Provinces

Baclieu—Esquivillon, adm. de 4e cl.
Baria—Lamarie, administrateur de 1ere cl.
Bêntré—Bellan, administr. de 2e cl.
Bienhoa—Damprun, adm. de 2e cl.
Cantho—Boudineau, adm. de 3e cl.
Chaudoc—Hubert Delisle, adm. de 3e cl.
Cholon—L. Helgouatch, adm. de 1ere cl.
Giadinh—Patry, adm. de 1ere cl.
Gocong—Huchard, adm. de 3e cl.
Hatien—Poulet, adm. de 4e cl.
Longxuyen—Le Bret, adm. de 3e cl.
Mytho—Mossy, adm. de 1ere cl.
Rachgia—Royer, adm. de 4e cl.
Sadec—Besnard, adm. de 4e cl.
Soctrang—Bon, adm. de 1e cl.
Tanan—Tholance (Armand), adm. de 2e cl.
Tayninh—de Cupiac, adm. de 5e cl.
Thudaumôt—Balencie, adm. de 2e cl.
Travinh—Fontaine, adm. de 4e cl.
Vinhlong—Gallois-Montbrun, adm. de 3e cl.

Ville de Saigon

Maire—A. Foray
1er. Adjoint—Renoux
2e. Adjoint—Blanc
Conseillers— Canavaggio, Castagne, Pancrazi, Henry, Moulin, Moyaux, Kinh, Duom, Kiet
Secretaire Général—Laasac

Ville de Cholon

Président de la Commission Municipale— L'Helgoual'ch

Services Agricoles et Commerciaux Institut économique, délégué—Deoraigne Institut scientifique, délégué—Magen

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE Chef—Alinot

Digitized by Google

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE COCHINCHINE

Direction de l'Enseignement primaire Directeur—M. H. Prêtre Bureau del'Enseignment, chef—M. Mercier-Beauné

Inspection des Ecoles

Mme. Houssin

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—M. Ourgaud Régisseur-Comptable—M. Nicolai Professeurs—M. M.Assan-achou, Chénieux, Venturini, Jason, Deleigue, Eaton, Bénard (O), Coatanéa, Bulliard, Cudenet, Soulé-Limendoux, Solse, Direp-v-Cuóng

Cuóng
Surveillants d'études - Sersot, de Regario,
Huijinh-v-Ess dit Joyeux, Carlotti,
Lebel, Molais de Narbonne, Guiraud,
Benaukz, Le-phât-Tinh
Institutrices - Mme Raud'huin Nicolai

Institutrices—Mme. Baud'huin, Nicolai, 'Pochont

Mdlles. Nativel (J), Flandin Lingère—Mme. Monge Surveillent Gal.—M. Nicolaï

Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs

Directeur—M. Coulet
Professeurs—Morel (O), Blanc, Vittori,
Ng-v-Duyên, Soulé-Limendoux
Institutrices—Mmes. Désolme, Tanays,
Mdlle. Manuel
Lingère—Mme. Laurette
Surveillant Gnl.—Ng-v-Duyên

Collège de Mytho

Directeur—M. Morel (P)
Professeurs p.i.—M. Caubet, Gros (R), Lü,
Cho, Lúong et Hanh
Surveillant Gnl.—Tournier

Ecole Professionnelle de Saigen Directeur-M. Guillemet

Professeur, p.i.—M. Robert Chef d'atelier—M. Fontana

> Ecole primaire supérieure des filles Françaises

Directrice—Mlle. de la Richaudy
Professeurs—Bénard, Soulé-Limendoux
Institutrices—Mmes. Lorenzi, Ropion
Mdlles. Amelot, Lagrange, Chauvet,
Green, Guerrè, Rossi, Mmes. Napoleoni,
Pierandrei, Boisson, Berquin, Mlles.
Canal, Beaugendre, Paulmar, Buffon,
Phaure, Reynaud Paule
Lingère—Melle. Sicé

Surveillante—Melle. Reynaud (R) Femme de charge—Mme. Teulé

Ecole Maternelle de Saigon
Directrice—Mlle. Batisse
Institutrices—Mlles. Sergent, Zamudio,
Nativel (E)

College des filles indigènes

Directrice—Mme. Lagrange
Institutrices—Mmes. Berland, Chauvet,
Mlles. Giovansili, Abadie, Domenjod,
Hoareau, Mmes. Ferrando, Monpellier
Femme de charge—Mme. Lorblanchet
Lingère—Mme. da Balmann

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES —Rue Catinat, 160

Contrôleur et Verificateur—Varin d'Aimelle

Administration des Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine

Sous direction de la Cochin-chine Sous-Directeur—Inspecteur Berthelot Chef du Secrétariat—Berland

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES

Circonscription de la Cochinchine
Chef de Service – Malpuech
Inspecteurs — Brousse, Auger
Rédacteurs — Giteau, Lejeuse, Brismur,
Fonds, Le Guézennec

SAIGON

Receveur Comptable—Leylavergne Commis Principaux — Teste, Ricart, Lagarde, Piguemal, Bienvenu

CANTHO

Receveur--Landros

CAP-SAINT-JACQUES

Receveur-Albert

CHAUDOC

Receveur-Pierson

CHOLON

Receveur-Bot

· Longxuyen

Receveur-Un telégraphiste indigéne

Мутно

Receveur-Roy

NHATRANG

Receveur-Bataille

PHANRANG

Receveur—Un telegraphiste indigéne

PHANTIET

Receveur—Jenny

Poulocondore

Receveur-Thibaud

SAIGON PORT

Receveur—Chambellan

SOCTRANG

Receveur-Un telegraphiste indigène

TRAVINH

Receveur-Un telégraphiste indigéne

VINHLONG

Receveur—Ozoux

Inspection Générale des Travaux Publics

Circonscription Territ. de Cochin-Chine Benabenq, ingénieur en chef

Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef
Isidore, sous-chef de bureau principal
Heidenger, adjoint-technique do.
Savary, Tournier, commis.
Robert, agent secondaire
Madame Bresset, Lepervanche, agentsjournaliers

Arrondissement, de l'Est

Bachmann, sous-ingénieur principal
Aucouturier, sous-ingénieur
Gajan, Claverie, conducteurs
Danet, adjoint-technique principal
Tissot, Mouret, commis principaux
Theodore, commis
Dupaty, surveillant principal
Luong-Van-My, agent principal
Radel, Thomas Van dit Tai, agents
secondaires
Pihouée, Dufor, Pugin, Cauvin, du dit
Pham, Rossigneux, Denkwitz, NguyenVan-Sang, Lepervanche, agents
journaliers

Arrondissement de l'Ouest

Luu-Van-Lang, sous-ingènieur Roux, ingénieur auxiliare adjoints techniques Bouclier, Merle, principaux Grisoli, Sere, Noncet, Mandon, commis principaux Hornn, Chevalier, commis Antonetti, Battesti, Saigne, Birault, surveillants principaux Lesaux, surveillant Ciavaldini, agent secondaire Spielmann, Antonetti, Nadin, Jacques Ngo-Ton San, agents journaliers

Arrondissement des Batiments Civils

Moreau, architecte
Keruel, sous-ingénieur
De Saint-Nicolas, inspecteur principal
Barusta, Ropion, Fauvelle, commis
principaux
Do-Dang-Dat, dit Dot, commis
Bayssiere, surveillant principal
Nicolas, Blanc, surveillants
Vidal, Lagarde, Barusta dit Vinay, Duchamp, agents secondaires
Infernet, Abadie, Tardieu, Pierson, agentsjournaliers

Arrondissement de la Navigation

Texier, Verley, Gonnard, sous-ingenieurs Michelot, Godard, Floricourt, commis principaux

Pogi, Mécanicien principal

Morin, contrôleur des chemins de fer Claude, Jully, Esperinas, Grivaz, Bellieud, surveillants principaux

Roussel, Rivals, Rousseau, Taguet, surveil-

Poletti, Tanquerel, Tibul, maîtres de phare Brissiaud, Bonsignour, Chapuis, Coujonde, Francine, Belford, gardiens de phare Dorleans, 1er maître timonier de la marine

Basset, agent principal

Boureau, Garnier, agents secondaires Jean, Bignault, Sauzeau, Theiste, Kuckel-Bourdy, korn, Michel. Carpentier, Paloux, Nguyen-Van-Bau, Coqueblin, Chaplain, Josephus, Chatel, Bourgain, Tacussel, Sandjivy S, Sandjivy B, Pouhaer, Sinna Yagappa, Sinna André, Lambarre, Lariche, Macquin, agents journaliers

ARRONDISSEMENT DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Division Des Travaux

Rethore, agent supérieur Ropion, Vincent, commis principaux Briant, surveillant principal Savarimouttou, Germain, agents secondaires

Division D'Exploitation

J. Costa, agent principal Ollive, Cottet, Le Goffic, maîtres de port Omnes, Grossette, Palotti, Gibert, Riou, agents secondaires Le Guyader, agent journalier

SERVICES MARITIMES Division Navale de l'Indo-Chine

ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL

H. C. Remy, capitaine de vaisseau, chef de la division navale de l'Indochine, commandant la marine en Indochine

ETAT-MAJOR

G. L. D. Meesemaecker, lieutenant de vaisseau, adjudant de division

F. M. Faure, mécanicien principal de lère classe, mécanicien de division

B. J. M. Perisson, commissaire de lère classe, commissaire de division

A. L. Denier, medecin principal, medecin de division

L. Brient, officier des equipages de la flotte de lère classe, adjoint au commandant de la marine

CARTES ARCHIVES

E. J. Benson, lieutenant de vaissesu chargé des cartes et archives et de la police de l'arsenal

TORPILLEURS DE SAIGON

E. J. Sourges, capitaine de corvette, commandant

E. G. Kes-Lombardie lieutenant de vaisseau, officier-adjoint

Bourdeau de la Judie, enseigne de vaisseau de lère classe, commandant un

torpilleur De Lestrange, enseigne de vaisseau de lère classe

F. A. J. Coree, mécanicien principal de 2ème classe

B. J. M. Perisson, commissaire de lère

classe, trésorier R. P. Goere, médecin de lère classe, médecin-major

Aviso "Manche"

E. J. Sourges, capitaine de corvette, commandaut

CANONNIERE "DOUDART DE LAGREE".

H. M. C. Dutfoy, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant

L. J. V. Naudin, medecin de lère classe, médecin-major

E. J. D. Kempf, enseigne de vaisseau de lère classe

Canonniere "Pei-Ho"

P. M. J. Javouray, lieutenant de vaissess, commandant

DIRECTION DES MOUVEMENTS DU PORT DE SAIGON BATIMENTS DE SERVITUDE ET DEFENSE FIXE

A. Laffon, lieutenant de vaisseau. Directeur des mouvements du port et commandant des batiments de servitude et de la défense fixe

C, J. Y. M. Le Mintier De La Motte Basse, lieutenant de vaisseau officier en

second

J. L. P. Fleche, médecin de 1ère classe, médecin-major chargé de l'infirmerie de division

B. J. M. Perisson, commissaire de lère classe, trésorier

J. M. Margary, officier des equipages de la flotte de lère classe, adjoint au directour des mouvements du port

DIRECTION DES CONSTRUCTIONS NAVALES ET TRAVAUX HYDRAULIQUES Arsenal de Saigon

H. P. G. Denfaux, ingénieur en chef de 2eme classe, directeur

Digitized by Google

G. C. L. Viel, ingénieur en chef de 2ème classe, sous directeur

L. A. N. Maunier, ingénieur principal

G. Henry, ingénieur de 1ère classe Y. Alzea, officier d'administration 2éme classe-comptable des matières

Y. J. M. Dolou, officier d'administration de lère classe (directions de travaux)

A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'administration de 2ème classe (directions de travaux)

L. M. Herbaut, officier des directons de travaux, de l'ère classe

H. M. Simon, officier des directions de travaux de 2ème classe

M. L. Remand, officier des directions de travaux de 3ème classe

A. Poinferre, officier des directions de travaux de 3ème classe

L. M. Cate, officier des directions de 2ème classe

DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

E. L. A. Guillotel, commissaire, principal directeur de l'intendance maritime

C. N. G. Crichan, commissaire de 1ère classe, chef du service des approvisionnements de la flotte, des subsistances, du couchage et du casernement

P. A. Petel, commissaire de 2ème classe, chef du service de la solde et de la centralisation financière

DIRECTION DU SERVICÉ DE SANTÉ

A. L. Denier, médecin principal, directeur du service de santé médecin de l'arsenal A. J. M. G. Breteau, pharmacien de lère classe

SERVICES MILITAIRES

3e Brigade

Général Commandant—Général Hirtzman Etat-Major Capitaine Ganet Lieut. Fauquenot (S/Lt. Philip

Intendance—S/Int. M. Piquemal Santé-Med. ppal. Gaide Bataillon d'Artillerie—Chef d' Es. Audourt

11° COLONIALE

Lieut-Colonel—Ibos Chef de Bataillon—Granier Capitaine—Lambert Médecin Major—Cunaud

REGIMENT ANNAMITES

Colonel-Vacher Chef de Bataillon Bullier-Ruillier Capitaines—Moreau, Laporte, Porcheron, Jacquier, Arque, Pierre, Brunet, Desolme Medecin Major-Quesseveur

5E REGIMENT D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE Chef d'Escadron—Valat
Do. —Capt. S. J. Manuel Capitaines-Morié, Clot Médecin Major –Agostini

Association des Exportateurs Français DE RIZ DE SAIGON-18, Quai de Belgique L. Gage, président Littaye, vice-président Drabier, Secretaire et Trésorier

Members of Association Berthet, Charrière et Cie.

Bonnefoy et Cie.

Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d' Extreme Drient

Denis fréres Grammont et Cox Wm. G. Hale & Co

O'Connell (U. A. C.) L. Ogliastro Société Commerciale française de l'

Indo-Chine Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine

Bainier, E., Auto-Hall—40, boulevard Bonnard

Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Succursale de Saigon

> J. Perreau, directeur E. Le Carduner sous-directeur Simonnet, controleur I. Brandela, caissier ppal. Fuyet Chaffanjon, chef de la comptabilité Carrére chef du portefeuille

Agence de Pnompenh H. Lebras, directeur A. Soulet, caissier-comptable

Agence de Battambang G. Poullet-Osier, directeur Jusserand, caissier-comptable

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE-8, quaide Belgique et 2, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Chibankind

L. Lasseigne, directeur M. Poplu, fondé de pouvoirs M. Bouleau, id.

J. Paquet, caissier

G. Vari J. Zamudio

Berli & Co., Saigon and Phom Penh, Import and Export Merchants — Tel. Ad: Berlico. Branch Firms at Genève, Bangkok, Singapore, London—Bishopsgate

A. Berli, Genéve G. Rietmann

O. Rohner, signs per pro.

BERTHET, CHARRIERE ET CIE., Merchants Tel. -68, boulevard Charner; Import, Bertchar: Export Lesber J. Berthet (Paris), P. Charrière (Paris), L Dufourg (Paris), partner do. do. B. Garriguenc (Saigon), do. L. Berthet T. Verspyck L. Godard G. Collet F. Barré C. Martin F. Jemini Miss L. Palisse Miss B. Lefranc Agencies Cie. d'Assurance L'Urbaine (Paris) Cie. d'Assurance L'Union (Paris)

Cie d'Assurance Queensland (Sydney) Biedermann & Co., Merchants—Saigon and Hanoi Associes—M. Biedermann, O. Speck, E. Biedermann (Zurich)

J. Widmer

H. Van Laer W. Edelman

O. Schelling W. Hofer

BIJOUTERI PARISIENNE—Rue Catinat J. Guintoli, proprietaire

BLANC, H., ET HAUFF, P.—rue Catinat, rue Turc, rue Vannier et rue Pellerin

Boy-Landry, Importation, Exportation Commission—19, boulevard Bonnard P. Auzy, fondé de pouvoirs Beangendre, caissier Gautier, comptable

Brossard & Mopin, Entrepreneurs-16, rue Richaud; Tél. Ad: Brossarpin. Siège social à Tientsin. Agences à Saigon, Haiphong, Singapore, Hongkong et Vladivostock

J. Brossard, diretecur E. Mopin,

Agence de Saigon Lecoeur, ingénieur Pienovi, Pocchiola, de la Villatte Lagarde, conducteurs Blot, Ratiney, de Marcilly, comptabilité Thirion, magasin

Brun, C., Carrossier—Boulevard Charner C. Brun, proprietaire Pebaulot, directeur

BULLETIN FINANCIER, LE, de l'Indo-Chine -6, Rue Colombert

BURBAU VÉRITAS E. Guilbert (Messageries Fluvs.), agent Barthélémy, expert

Digitized by GOOGLE

CAFFORT, M. L., Bijouterie, Armes Munitions—32, 34, 36, rue Catinat

Carass Fréres & Duneau

CAZAL & DABÈNE, Fabrique d'eaux gazeuses de sirops et liqueurs--21, rue Ohier

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—1, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Spectacle

L. R. Bremner agent J. Gibb, accountant

T. L. Christie, sub-accountant

H. F. Morford,

D. D. Gair

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. L. Richardson, directeur pour l'Indo-Chine L. Lefebre, sous directeur pour la Cochin-Chine Huynh Cao Ké, agent d'assurance

CHOMIENNE, directeur, propriétaire du "Menestrel" Pianos—181, rue Catinat

CIE FRANCO ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES R. Heraud. directeur M. Drapeau, employé R. H. Spencer, id. M. J. Jansen, id. N. Goze, id. A. Nosmas id. Mlle J. Pailloux id. id. L. Desjardins, dactylographe id. O. Nosmas,

COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION -163, rue Catinat Trefaut, directeur Ollivier Benoit Lavergne Pitoux

Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Transports maritimes-2, rue Adran

R. Rouelle, agent general

G. Cazeau A. Brunet M. Saravane, caissier S. Saravane M. Lourdou

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme-Siège Social: Paris, 3, rue de Stockholm-Usines a Saigon, Cholon, Pnom-Penh

CROPLEY & Co., E., Merchants—27, rue-Macmahon; Teleph. 260; Tel. Ad: COMPAGNIEDE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'Extreme-Orient, Société Anonyme, (Anciens Etablissements Allatini & Cie. Cropley & Cie. Française de Cabotage des Mers de Chine)—Siège Social: 11 bis, Peter Dow, director Robert Light, accountant A. T. Cropley Boulevard Haussmann, Paris; Direction Chuck Sang, compradore Générale: 120 rue de Rome, Marseille A. Bloch, président du conseil d'admi-R. Arul, storekeeper Man Kai Yun nistration V. Ascoli, administrateur délégué Yong Kam Fu Yung Kwan G. Fernandez, Thanh Thang L. Launay, D. Jessula, directeur Lam Van Be L. Ducroiset, signs per pro. Sole Agencies J. Jessula, do. Frederick Dresser, Liverpool A. Martini, do. John Perks & Sons, Ld., Wolverhamp-R. Mathee, do. F. Waespé, F. Birnstiel do. Glyco Metal Co., Ld., Manchester G. Spencer Moulton & Co., Ld., London P. Blaconi L. Monsch Maconochie Brothers Ld., London Jh Moustie E. Califano Adey & Co., London E. Cambissa Niel Carr & Co., Carlisle J. E. Orsini Cardi Colgate & Co,. New York Sun Oils., Philadelphia H. Pellet Dreyfus. Jardin E. Rabbione General Fireproofing Co., New York. S. Soulier L. Lacollonge A. S. Watson & Co. Ld., Hongkong Mlle. Thérèse Engelbrecht, sténo-Agencies dactylographe Philips Glow Lamp Works, Ld. Agencies Nicholson File Company The "Directory and Chronicle for Ohina, Japan, Straits, Ardath Tobacco Co., Ld. Philippines, etc.' Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. The Annuaire Didot Bottin The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. The Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. The North China Insce. Co., Ld. CONSULATES -Belgium, -- 117, Bo. Charner The Queensland Ins. Co., Ld. Consul-G. Garros The North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. DENMARK The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Consul—R. L. Gage The China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld. The Pacific Mail Steamship Co. GREAT BRITAIN The Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Consul—J. Crosby The Nippon Yusen Kaisha The Kuhara Shoji Kaisha, Ld. ITALY The American Asiatic Steamship Co. The Indra Line Acting Consul—J. Brunner The Australia Oriental Line Madrigal & Co. JAPAN Fernandez Hermanos Consul—E. Saliége Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. The Salonica Cigarette Co. NETHERLANDS The Paratine Paint Co. Consul—D. G. Röst (absent) La Nouvelle Compagnie Forestiére du Actg. Consul—C. Frey Mékong Compagnie Française de Tramways— 108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo Consul—R. L. Gage Paul Barry, directeur PORTUGAL. P. Le Fur, caissier comptable Consul—A. Littaye H. Harel, chef de depôt

London Varnish & Enamel Co., Ld. Consul—Lucien Ogliastro (Paris) Acting Consul—R. L. Gage Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

A. Vandour, chef d'atelier

E. Mouttet, magasinier comptable

SWEDEN Consul—D. G. Rost (absent) Actg. Consul - C. Frey United States of America Consul—Horace Remillard Vice-Consul—H. H. Pethick — A. M. Kirby Continental Palace Hotel, Parisien Café and Restaurant—A1. in the East, Tel. Ad: Continent E. Feraudy, proprietor and manager "Courrier Saigonnais," Le, Journal Quotidien—Ad: Tel. Saphir; 15, rue Taberd; Bureau et Depôt à Paris: 13, bis passage Verdeau DE CONDAPPA XAVIER, Fournisseurs des Service Publics-131, rue Paul Blanchy Merchants—Tel. Denis Frères, Ad: Referendis Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux) L. R. Gage (Saigon) H. Rousseau, signs per pro. E. Denis, do. L. Cateaux, do. G. Valette, do. R. Fournier L. Anoussamy M. Battesti L. Girollet L. Bellanger F. Bertin A. Glemot P. Guerineau F. Bougier H. Jubin A. Bouillie C. Julien R. Brezet E. Larrière H. Coulanges A. Leliard E. Mercadier L. Fournier Mlle. Robert, sténo-dactylographe Mlle. Coquelîn La Compagnie Franco Indo-chinoise Sté. Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin The Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ld. The American & Manchourian Line The Pacific Steamship Co., Ld. Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Ld. La Confiance Incendie The Royal Exchange Assee. Corp. Ld. The South British Insce. Co., Ld. The Union Assurance Society, Ld. The Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
The General Accident, Fire & Life
Assce. Corporation, Ld.
The East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co. The Reliance Marine Insurance Co. The Canton Insurance Office The Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Comite des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Bordeaux & Marseille Vacuum Oil Co., New York

Descours & Cabaud Produits MétalLurgiques, société anonyme—Siège
Social: Lyon. Agences: Marseille, Nice,
Roanne, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi,
Phnom-Penh Buenos-Ayres, Rosario de
Santa-Fe Anvers. Tel. Ad: Descourfer
F. Filhol, directeur
M. Bergier, id.
A. Bouquin
E. Reverchon
A. Breton | J. Bregier
E. Sicé | Guyon
A. Marin | P. Lejeune

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.—23, quai de Belgique W. H. Diethelm, partner, Zurick D. G. Röest, partner (abst.) C. Frey, partner E. F. Meyeringh, signs per pro. A. Glinz, F. E. Kummer H. Berger P. Roth Branch Firms Diethelm & Co., Ld., S'pore.and B'kok Diethelm & Co., S. A., Zurich Agencies Java-China-Japan Line Java-Pacific Line Royal Packet Steam Nav. Co. Cie. de Nav. à Vapeur, "Nederland" Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters Bank of Rotterdam Netherlands Fire & Life Ins. Co. of 1845 Baloise Fire Insurance Co. London Assurance Corporation Queer Insurance Co. British & Foreign Marine Insurance Ca The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. The Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. The Samarang Sea & Fire Ince. Co.
The Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour &
Coal Co., Ld.

DUMAREST ET FILS, Import-Export Merchants—quai Francis Garnier

A. Rimaud, directeur

M. Chamrion, fondé de pouvoirs

Thimonier
Lechenet | Robert
Dupré | Meffre
Morati | Ernst (P. Penh)

Dupont, Bron & Grégori, Constructeurs Mécaniciens, Entrepreneurs à Khan-hos, —Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Dubrogre

Eden Cinema Frosetto & Sicé, proprietaires

Digitized by Google

Entreprise Victor Lamorte (Ancienne Entreprise Ch. Bonnet) Entreprise Générale de Travaux et Fournitures, Constructions, Ameublements, Peinture et Décoration, Spécialités de Travaux Artistiques—6, rue Cornulier, Lucinière Conducteur des travaux— Héral Direction des ateliérs de meubles— F. Yusa

Direction des bureaux—L. Divi

Fibro Oiment; Carrelages Lar-

Est Asiatique Français, Bois de teak du Siam—4, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Estasiatic Champanhet, dir. Merchant Dupont Reversat

L'Eviel Economique, Journal hebdomadaine

Cucherousset, directeur

GRAMMONT AND COX, Successeurs de Ed Saliege, Merchants and Brokers-Tel

Ad: Grammoco
M. Grammont, partner E. F. Cox, partner A. Littaye, directeur

R. G. Herbert, signs per pro. J. Ronzet, export department R. Rouelle, import & export depts. B. de Borodaewsky, shipping clerk Guiraud, accountant

L. Louisleury, cashier Pham-Van-Chi, stenographer

Agents for The British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

The Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)

The Eagle, Star & British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire & Marine) The Federated Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire) The Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire

& Marine)

The United British Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)

The World Marine Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

L'Industrielle (Société Mutuelle d'As-

The Kobe Marine Trans, & Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Fuso Marine Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine) The Imperial Marine Trans. & Fire

Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Meiji Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
The Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
The Towa Steamsip Co., Ld.

GRANIER, Th., Entrepreneur — 103, rue Paul Blanchy

1101 HALE & Co., W. G. Merchants--7. quai de Belgique; Coal Depôt: Khanh-Hoi E. Pinaire, manager R. Ducheteau, signs per pro. M. Bourguet. shipping clerk E. Frasseto, clerk Raja, insurance clerk Moutappa, cashier Agencies Liverpool Underwriters' Association Board of Underwriters, New York National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances Comité des Asurs. Maritimes d'Anvers Liguria Mne. Insurance Co. Genoa La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Car-Reliance Insurance Co (Marine & Fire) Societá Italiana Assicurazione Maritima, Torino Societá "Italia," Genoa Societá Italiana "Savoia" Torino Société Russe d'Assurance maritimes fluviales et terrestres Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine Ince. Co., Ld., Fire Dept. Salamandra Ince. Co., Petrograd Underwriting and Agency Association Phœnix Ins. Co., London China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Liverpoo! Royal Ins. Co, Mar. Dept., Liverpool Apcar & Co's. Steamers Barber Line of Steamers British India S. N. Co. Bombay Steam Navigation Co. "Ben" Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. "Castle" Line of Steamers China Merchants S. N. Co. Boston S.S. Co. China Navigation Co. China Manila Steamship Co., Ld. Douglas Steamship Co., Ld. Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Gibb Line of Steamers "Glen" Line of Steamers Indra Line of Steamers

Millburn's Line of Steamers Mogul Steamship Co.

Mitsu Bishi Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Co. Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.

Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co. Shire Line of Steamers Straits Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha S.S. Co. Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ld. (S'pore.) Union Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co.

Digitized by Google

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—quai de Belgique J. Kennedy, agent

C. A. W. Ferrier J. J. Meere

A. Poulin

Hôtel de La Rotonde Ch. Grilhon, proprietaire

Hôtel de l'Univers, et Grands Magasins d'Approvisionements — rue Catinat, Turc et rue Vannier, Place Rigault de Genouilly; Tel. Ad: Mottet

Huileries de Saigon Soc. An.—Usine à Cankho, Saigon Blaconi, ingenieur

IMPORT & EXPORT Co., THE — quai de Belgique

Imprimerie Librairie Commerciale, Papiers en Gros—C. Ardin & Fils, 64 à 76 rue Catinat

IMPRIMERIE MODERNE—146, rue Pellerin Montégout, directeur

JACQUE ET CIE, L., Négociants, Industriels
—Maison Mère à Paris—129, rue du
Faubourg Poissonnière; Succursale à
Saigon, 69, rue Catinet; à Pnom Penh
(Cambodge), 3, quai de Verneville;
ateliers à Khanh-Hôi; Tél. Ad: Vorbaud
Louis Jacque, associé

Louis Jacque, associé
Succursale de Saigon
Cero, fondé de pouvoirs
Debuire, chef-comptable
Orio, comptable
Purgues, caissier
Ramou, encaissier
Maxime Jacque, acheteu, Delfarguell,
vendeurs, Humbert, Fey, Carter,
Baillaud, Chapuis, Brindelle

Gillion, magasinier
Succursale de Pnompenh
Figuet, fondé de pouvoirs
Lamarre, comptable
Secco, vendeur

Ateliers de Khanhhoi
Boulange, ingénieur-directeur
Rings, comptable
Hulm, ingénieur
Ravoux, contre-maitre

JOMARD, Transitaire Transports—3, rue Catinat

JUVET, FR., Exploitation Forestière Indochinoise—56, boulevard Bonnard

"L'IMPARTIAL." Journal quotidien H. de la Chevrottière, directeur "L'Opinion," Journal quotidien,—146, rue Pellerin
Lucien Héloury, directeur-proprietaire
Camille Devilar, rédacteur en chief François Le Roche, secrétaire de la rédaction
André Isidore, redacteur Assau Achou, id.
Paulin Passant, id.

L'Union Commerciale Indo-chinoise, Agence de Saigon, Importation, Exportation, Consignation de navires. Agents des Compagnies d'Assurances Incendie. "Phœnix," "Nationale," "Abeille," "London & Lancashire"—34, boulevard Charner; Télégrammes: Ucindo Directeur de l'Agence, Joseph Bahans

La Bordelaise, Produits Félix Potin—
133, boulevard Charner
Ch. Bazin, proprietaire
L. Lestienne, fonde de pouvoirs

LARUE VICTOR, Industriel-Glacières et Brasserie de l'Indo-Chine—Siège Social: 6, rue Paul Blanchy
Victor Larue, propriétaire
Elie Caillol, fondé de pouvoirs
Louis Palanque, directeur
François, Haasz et Sombardier,
mecanicienes
Machacek, chef de fabrication
Angot, contre-maitre

Louis Heloury Fils, Importation et Commission—rue Boulevard Charner

LUYA, J.—22, rue Taberd, Bureau d'affaires et représentations, Gérances d'Immeubles

MASONIC

Aréopage Le Révéil del Orient (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient (et les Fervents du Progès réunis)—38, rue Taberd Vénérable—Philip 1er. Surveillant—Alinot 2er. id —Giralt Orateur—Dasseux Secrétaire—Contanéa Trésorier—Anders Hospitalier—Faciolle (E)

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTÉ, Loge-401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

Digitized by Google

MAZET, A. ET E., Importers and Exporters, Distillers of Spirit and Rhum (Saigon-Choquan)—10-18, rue Paul Blanchy

Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine -Siège Social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes Conseil d'Administration

L. de Tinseau, président

F. Bernard, administrateur délégué

Borysewicz, administrateur Legris, secrétaire général

Exploitation à Saigon (Quai Francis Garnier)

G. Lancelin, directeur de l'exploitation

L. Karcher, sous-directeur F. Michel-Villaz, contrôleur général, chef de la comptabilité

Barthèlèmy, chef d'atelier Serris, capitaine d'armement P. Veyssier de Noland

de la Guaronnière Asselin

De Verninac Manuel

Chambon Faciolle MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—Khanh-hoi

> Bertrand, agent général Chourch, agent adt.

R. Ohl, commis ppal. Rozat de Nandres, sec.

J. Batissou, comptable

G. Fonso, commis

de Poussel Deydier, commis
J. Padovani, chef des ateliers du
service des bagages

F. Clamens, charge des colis postaux

MESSNER Installations, éléctriques, fournitiére de materiel éléctrique-10, rue Méche

Messner, directeur

Messner, Exploitation de Cinemas, a Hanoi et Pnom-Penh Cantho, Quetrang, Bailien

Directeur—Messner

Mission of Cochin-Chine

Vicar Apostolic—Mgr. Lucien Mossard Coadjutor-Mgr.—Victor Ch. Quinton Provicars General—A. Delignon Secretaries to the Bishop—A. Joubert, H. Bar

Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard

Saigon Seminary

Superior—E. Hay Professors—A. Delagnes, Barré-David Taberd School, under direction of the

Christian Brothers

Bro. Léon Christophe, director

Missionaries

F. Sidot, Biênhoa C. Laurent, Choquan A. Abonnel, Gocông

L. Lambert, Thu-thiêm (Saigon)

J. Renier, Mytho

F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh)

A. Lefebre Mihôi (Bienhoa)

H. Hay (Lai-thiêu)
P. Cransac, Thuduc
A. Lioger, Thinghe (Saigon)

J. Boismery (Chalic) F. Demarcq, Tanan

J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bêntré)

Brugidon, (Bêntré)
L. Bosvieux, (Cap. St. Jacques)
J. Villeneuve, Thudaumot
Y. Delignon Tandinh (Saigon) J. Guéguend, Chava (Travinh)

B. Bellocq, Baixan (Travinh) A. Keller, Caibe

H. Bellemin (Vinhlong)

L. Poitier, Chodui (Saigon) H. Sion, Phantiêt (Annam)

P. Ferrieres (Vungliêm)

Printing Office at Tandinh, near Saigon Long, director

Procure des Missions Etrangères J. Artif, A. Decoopman

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods— 19, rue Mac-Mahon; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)

Manager for French Indo-china-P. Le Roy d'Etiolles, général agent

R. Couturiau, sub-agent

F. Lancote J. Baud

OGLIASTRO ET CIE., L., Merchants—50, quai de Belgique

L. Ogliastro (Paris)

J. Novella, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Brunner,

D. Giorgi

E. Dussol R. Buhlmann

D. Luciani

E. Roth

Agences Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., London The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., London

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. The Liverpool, London & Globe Insur-

ance Co. The Northern Insurance Co.

The Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society

The Yorkshire Insurance Co.

The Yangtsze Insurance Association

Paris, Mangon et Cie. (Canque, Lacour, successor), Com. Importation et Exportation-21, rue Catinat, Tel. Ad: Canour

Canque Lacour

Perrin, Claudius, Ingenieur Constructeur -135, bd. Charner, bd. Bonnard; Tel. Ad. Nirrep

PHARMACIE PRINCIPALE, Droguerie Produits Chimiques—Anglé bd. Bonnard et rue Catinat

Pommeraye et Cie., de la, Negociants— 158, rue Catinat; Tel. Ad: Lapomeraye. Saigon

J. de la Pommeraye, associé gerant G. Jousserand, id. J. Vicillard, fondé de pouvoirs

PORTAIL, ALBERT, Imprimeur, Libraire, Magasin de vente et bureau—173, rue Catinat. Ateliers: 1, bd. Bonnard

A. Ducloz, directeur

A. Poicard Aspart

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P.—15, quai de Belgique

P. Rauzy (Marseille)
P. Ville (Marseille)

Ch. Triadou, signs per pro.

M. Duclos, id.

P. Chaix, assurances

Agency

Comite des Assureurs Maritimes Marseille

Rizeries d'Extreme-Orient—Tel. Rizorient

Rizeries Orient—Tong-Wo, Ban-Teck-Guan, Ban-Hong Guan
Bureau Technique—301, quai des Jonques, Cholon

F. Lauber, ingénieur on chef

f. Fays, inspecteur des batiments

J. M. Barborin, chief mecanicien

A. Carrier, id. F. Lambert, id. A. Walter, id.

A. Scotto, chef comptable

J. Bompard, comptable E. Lebet, magasinier

Bureau Commercial—15 quai de Belgi-

Ch. Triadou, directeur M. Duclos, sous-directeur

F. Michel, contrôleur 4. Oudot, caissier

Ch. Boulouys, chef-comptable

L. Ribeiro, comptable

O. Hahang, id. E. Paul, id.

M. Chenivesse, id. G. de Boisvillers, id.

J. Hahang, exportation

P. Chaix, assurances F. Gemini, id.

F. Ambrosi, shipping

P. Cassagnou, shipping W. Coidan, cables Mlle V. Chatel, sténo-dactylographe Id. B. Chatel,

Société des Automobiles et Cycles de L'Indo-Chine (S.A.C.I.), Anciennement V. Ippolito, Ateliers de Constructions Mécaniques, Servicés Postaux et Transport de Voyageurs-19, Rue d'Espagne

Societe Commerciale Francaise de L'indo-Chine société anon-Bureau: 15, quai de Belgique; Tel. Ad: Rauzy

P. Rauzy, administrateur-délégué

P. Ville, id. Ch. Triadou, directeur

M. Duclos, sous-directeur F. Michel, contrólour

A. Oudot, caissier Ch. Boulouys, chef-comptable

L. Ribeiro, comptable

O. Hahang, id. E. Paul,

M. Chenivess, id. G. de Boisvillers-id

J. Hahang, exportation

P. Chaix, assurancës

F. Gemini, id. F. Ambrosi, shipping P. Cassagnou, id.

W. Coidan, cables

Mlle V. Chatel, sténo-dactylographe

Id. B. Chatel,

Agencies Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. Hong-

kong Sté Maritime & Commerciale du Pacifique à Paris

Guardian Insurance Co., Ld., London Atlas Insurance Co., Ld., London State Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool North China Insurance Co., Ld.,

Shanghai Western Australian Insurance Co.,Ld., London

Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine Department) London

Société de Constructions de Levallois Perret, Entrepreneurs—111, rue Pellerin Tel. Ad: Travauxfer

G. Cheurlin, ingénieur

Pleutin Chaubert Soulet Verhack

Société des Etudes Indo-Chinoises de Saigon—(reconnue d'utilité publique par décret du 2 Février, 1907)
Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur

Général de l'Indo-Chine

Président—E. Guilbert
Vice Pres.—De St. Michel Dunezat
Id. —Petit
Secrétaire — De Villeneuve
Trésorier—I. Leroy
Conservateur du Musée-Mercier
Bibliothécaire—Bonnefoy

Société Française des Distilleries de L'Indo-Chine (anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Tel. Ad: Distamy, Cholon-Binhtay Dabäcle, directeur Samuel, Le Sant, chimist s Daguerre, comptable Stiller, chef mécanicien

SOCIETE FRANCO BELGE D'EXTREME-ORIENT (Anciennement Van Cuyck Co.)—Siège Social: Saigon. Agences à Paris, Bordeaux et Anvers (Belg.); Tel. Ad: Van

J. Van Cuyck, admin. délégué, directeur

Bailey sign per pro. J. Weber, id.

Maingault, émployé

J. Schnewlin . J. Esperiquette H. Martin L. M. Loupy

Agencies 4 8 1 The London Assurance Corp. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Netherlands Lloyd Batavia The British American Tobacco Co., Ld., New York and London

Societé Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine Administrateur directeur-A. Faciolle, directeur des douanes de la Cochin-Chine en retraite

Société Indochinoise de Transports-Garage: 4, rue Filippini; Tel. Ad: Sit

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE DE COCHIN-CHINE -rue Chasseloup Labat, comte, directeur

ciale cu Pacifique (Capital 12,000,000 francs), General Importers, Exporters and Shipowners—Head Office: Paris. Agencies: Marseilles, London, New York, Dakar, Pondichery, Hankow, Tientsin. Office in Saigon: 70-74, rue d'Ormay; Tel. Ad: Galluser
P. Massol, genl. agent for Indo-China

L. Andre, manager

M. Drabier, import department ----, export department M. Datrier, chief accountant M. de Bravoura,, shipping clerk

M. Palmier, cashier

Own Fleet	Tons
s.s. "St. Mihiel"	
s.s. "St. Mihiel" s.s. "Hollywood"	3.200
s.s. "Katia"s.s "Mulhouse"	2,700
s.s "Mulhouse"	2,500
m.s. "Stasia"	2,500
s.s. "Shoura" (ex s.s. "War	-,
Forest")	5.200
m.s. "Stasia"	-,
Magic")	3.300
s s. "Lolia" (ex s.s. Rancoon")	3,300
s.s. "Petia" (ex Ransei Maru")	2,200
Chartered Fleet	
s.s. "War Highway"	5.050
s.s. "Rochdale"	6,300
s.s. "Rochdale" s.s. "Heathside"	6.340
s.s. "Gardenia" s.s. "Yugavo Maru"	5,350
s.s. "Yugavo Maru"	5,000
s.s. "Toko Maru"	4,600
"Win Line"	-
s.s. "Ashwin"	3.300
s.a. "Pinewin"	3.300
s.s. "Ashwin"	5.250
s.s. "Elmwin"	1.000
s.s. "Elmwin"s.s. "T. H. Hutton"	1.000
	-,

Société d'Oxygéne ET D'ACETYLENE D'EXTREME ORIENT—Siége Social: 48, Rue s'Lazare, Paris. Siege d'Exploitation: 158, Rue Catinat, Saigon

J. de L. Pommeraye, administrateurdélégué, directeur général pour

l'Extrême-Orient

J. Veillard, ingénieur, chimiste, secretaire général et fondé de pouvoirs F. Levecque, directeur des usines et ateliers

Lesourd, chef de fabrication Jacques Tam, caissier, chef comptable L. Rigod, chef de la correspondance

Agents à Singapore-Moine, Comte & Cie. Id. à Hongkong – H. Cayrou

Id. à S'hai.—Racine & Cie.

Société des Plantations d'An-loc (Sociéte Anonyme)—Siège Administratif:34, rue Taberd Saigon. Siège Social: 11 bis, boulevard Haussmann, Paris

V. Ascoli, président du conseil dad-

ministration

E. Girard, administrateur délégué

Sociéte des Plantations de Dian et de. LA ROUTE HAUTE

D. Jessula, président J. Pierret, adm. délégué

C. Dimayuga, directeur a la plantation

Société de Publicité et d'Affichage de Cochin-Chine-2, rue Turc Guy Cheminaud, directeur

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK— 3, rue d'Adran

H. H. Pethick, manager
B. E. Solomon, accountant
A. O. Glass

A. M. Kirby

F. M. Starling F. X. da Luz

M. Biard

L. Gozé J. W. Towner (Nan-bé)

STE. MARSEILLAISE D'OUTRE MER, Import & Export—131, bd. Charner

E. Lacaze, adm. délégué

P. Baudin, clerk

A. Gravier, do.

G. Barenne, do.

G. Lacaze, jr., do.

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA-Office: Cape Saint James

H. S. Leggatt, superintendent

H. T. Begley, electricien

J. D. Harris, supervisor

J. B. Wishart, supervisor

H. Tresidder, operator

E. J. Munro, do. J. Winterbottom, do.

TELMARD, ANTOINE, Ingénieur, Entrepreneur-13. boulevard Morodom

Tournter, Charles, Nouveautes-191-197, rue Catinat

Agence des Automobiles "Overland," —Garage et atelier de reparation: 144, rue MacMahon

TRAMWAYS, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine)—Siège Social: 3. rue de Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploita-tion: 108, rue Paul Blanchy: Tel. Ad: Tramindo

Union Sino-Parisienne (Les Successeurs de B. Trey & Cie.), Commission-Import-Export—25-27, Rue Catinat & 5, Rue Vannier. Cambodge. Pnompenh: Rue Ohior. France: Paris, 183, Rue Michel Bizot. Tel. Ad: Unisipar

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than eight, of which three are owned by a French Society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall) the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôspital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

DIRECTORY

Président de la Commission Municipale—RIMAUD L.

Commission Municipale

Digitized by Google

Rimaud, ler adjoint Thomas, conseiller municipal Bonnefoy, id. Huynh-cao-Kê, 2e adjoint Khuöng thanh Nguyen, consciller Phung Nhut, id. Lâm Khanh, id.

Tri Nghiep, conseiller Phan van Nam, Truong van Luong, id.

Administration Municipale Secrétariat de la Mairie—M. Bernay, secrètaire général Comptabilité—M. Norre, chef de buresu

Voirie—M. Rochelle, chef de service Police Municipale—M. Mariot, commissaire central de police Police de Sureté—M. Klein, commissaire de police Recette Municipale—M. Tristeh, payeur Contrôle des Contributions directes—M. Loupy, contrôleur Service Médical—Docteur Lalung Bonnaire Epizotie—Fabre, vétérinaire

Enseignement - M. Cimetière, directeur des écoles

HOPITAL DROUET Dr. Biaille de Lagibaudière

SOCIETÉ FRANCAISE DES RIZERIES D'EXTREME ORIENT—Usines à decortiquer le riz

Societe des Tram et d'Electricite Pelletier, directeur

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and trom 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be tound in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely

disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the King, under the control of the French

Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings.



are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnompenh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Custom, dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King-H.M. SAMDACH PRÉA BAT PRÉA SIBOWATH

Résident Supérieur—Baudoin Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives—X Directeur des Bureaux - Silvestre Chef de Cabinet —X Chef de la Section du Personnel—Bardez Secrétaire Particulier—Truc Chef de la Section des Affaires Politiques -Meyer Bureau du Contentieux administratif --Nempont Bureau des Affaires Indigènes— Desenlis, Administrateur-délégué auprès du Ministère de la Justice Cambodgienne-Bureau de la Comptabilité—Doucet, chef Bureau Militaire—Itourres Résident de Kampot—Tourres Admint id.—Saint-Hilaire Résident de Kandal-Mercier id. ---Moneglia Résident de Kompong-Cham - Chassning Adjoint id. - Kerjean Résident de Kratié – Niewenglowski Adjoint id. —Dowbor Résident de Kompong-Chhnang —Lalaurette Adjoint de Kompong-Chhnang—Filleau de Saint Hilaire Résident de Pursat—Lano Adjoint id. —Mathurin Resident de Kompong-Thom—Ravel
Adjoint id. —X
Résident de Preyveng—Malessot
Adjoint id. —Guénon Résident de Soairieng—Simon

Adjoint de Soairieng-Maruelle Resident de Stung-Treng-Giudicelli -Boulley-Dupare id. Délégué de Moulapoumok-Vincent Résident de Takéo—Mercier Adjoint id. —Challe Résident de Battambang—Lambert Adjoint id: -Jumeau Délégué à Siemréap—X Résidence-Mairie—Letang Chef du Secrétariat de la Mairie de Phnom-Penh—de Bottini Voirie Municipale—Manset Chef du Service de l'Immigration, p.i-Fournier Commission Municipale—Létang, de Parce veaux, Castaillac Simon, Thétard, Prince Chantalekha, Swai, Toutch, Nguyên-truong-sanh, Tan-soun-hoa, de Bottini (secrétaire) Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Sarda Chef du Service des Travaux Publics-Moreau Président du Tribunal—Habert Juge suppléant—Desbordes Chef du Service du Cadastre—Jubin Capitaine de Port à Phnom-Penh—Moresco Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement-Isidore Sous-Directeur des Douaues et Régies-Berthelot Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes -Marin Lamellet Chef du Service de Sauté--Mathis Chef des Services Agricoles et Commerciaux

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

-Deloche de Campocasso

Chof du Service Forestier—Cozette

Chef du Service Vétérinaire—Mérals
Commissaire Central de Police—Dupuis
Imprimerie du Protectorat—Valenceau
Chef du Service de l'Enseignèment—
Poulichet
Inspecteur, Commandant la Brigade de la

Garde Indigène—Roux

Commandant d'Armes—Richard

Ruines D'Angkor

(Siemréap)
X, chef du poste administratif
Marchal, conservateur p.i. des Ruines
Paun, gérant du bungalow

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE Gravelle, directeur Soulet, caissier-comptable

Brousse, Alix, Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Chapeaux, Chaussures—15, Quai Lagrandiere, Pnom-Penh

Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricité de l'Indo-Chine

Compagnie Forestière de Mêrong à Pnom Prnh (Usine à Chrui Chang Wa pris Pnom-Penh) de Foras, administrateur-délégué

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Métallurgiques Robert, fondé de pouvoirs Barat, comptable

DUMARESTETFILS, Importation et Exportation—Pnom-Penh

JACQUE ET CIE., L.
R. Figuet, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Lamarre, comptable
L Marcellesi, vendeur
Agencies

North British Mercantile Ins. Co.
The South British Insurance
La Confiance
Union Assurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance
East India Sea
Triton Assurance
General Assurance Corporation
Du Comité de Paris, Bordeaux

Du Comité du Hâvre, Marseille Do. de Lisbonne

GLACIÉRES LARUE Simon, représentant

GRAND HOTEL
Mme. Duguet, propriétaire

HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Barlet

MAILLE ET RATINET—Usine de Conserves Alimentaire à Chak-Angré pris Pnom-Penh

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES
Lignel, agent principal
Ly, comptable
Sigorel, capitaine du "Bassac"
Kaderbeek, mécanicien - chef du
"Bassac"
Ly Tut, commissaire

Mont-de-Piété (L. Jacque et Cie.) Lagrange, gérant Moutton, contrôleur

Peerin, Commission et representation

PÉTIGNY, VVE., Boulangerie-Modes Vve. Petigny

PORTAIL A., Librairie-Imprimerie Samou, comptable

CASTAILLAC FRÈRES—Pharmacie
Direction particuliere de la Compagnie
d'Assurance "L'Union" Incendie

Sociéte des Autos et Cydes de l'Indo-Chine Cambon, directeur

Tournier, et Cie.; C. J. Remyon, fondé de pouvoirs

> MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE BATTAMBANG

Banque de l'Indochine Poullet-Osier, directeur Jusserand, caissier

CIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT

Messageries Fluviales

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were laimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam, on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Tringganu, and the boundary was delimitated in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Ankor were ceded by Siam to France, in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France, at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and protegés in Siam. The various dependhitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and protegés in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some sui generis, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the sixth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is about £6,000,000 a year. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals. 18,000,000, but the amount has since steadily increased. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamante and the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamante and the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamante and the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamante and the same annual capitation tax as is pa Chinese, but this has now been changed to the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway slamese. Slame entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line vid Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1909. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June 1898. Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898,

and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknampo (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November. 1905, and the section to Pitsanulok in 1907. The line running south-west to Petchaburi. vid Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. A further section of the North Line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiengmai had made good progress. The total length of State railways, including the Southern Line, open to traffic is 1,097 km. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. These lines have together a total length of 106 km. Work on the Southern line down the Peninsula was begun in 1909. The section from Trang to Kaokhaowan was opened in 1913, making a total length open to section from Trang to Kaokhaowan was opened in 1913, making a total length open to traffic of 256 kms. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at 63,000,000 ticals until 1909. It has increased by ten million ticals since then, while exports, during the last few years, have increased owing to the continued growth in the trade in rice. In twenty-five years the revenue of the country

has grown from fifteen million to over seventy million ticals.

The sea-borne trade in recent years has been over twelve million pounds sterling in value. The principal export is rice, constituting about 83 per cent. of the total. Teak comes next with about 12 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported

in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are division to the divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasses, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country.

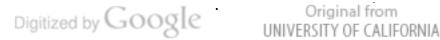
The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the

improvements effected, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small but efficient, and additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is estimated at over eight millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million. Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twentyfive miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road in Siamese, Charges extends from the Palace walls to Rangelem. New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about twelve miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913



trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Communication with Hongkong is maintained by special steamers running during the rice season, and several lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha also established a line between Bangkok, Hongkong and Swatow, and a rate war between the two companies existed until January, 1908, when the Japanese line withdrew on terms satisfactory to both parties. At the present time the Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Company, Limited, maintains a certain amount of competition with several chartered

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the Protestant (Christ) Church, the Pasteur Institute, opened in April, 1905, four Roman Catholic Churches, nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses), and the Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. There is one first-class hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also three clubs—the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two sets of lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. A census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in 1909, when the total was found to be 628,675 (males, 379,118; females, 249,557). There are nearly 2,030 Europeans in Bangkok, and a couple of hundred at least in the provinces. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 7,000.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature in the shade recorded averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands of form a fine analysis. strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon (from April to the end of October.) The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the

Bangkok itself is improving greatly, new roads having been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from those gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.



DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETCH PHRA RAMA DHIPATI SRI SINDRA MAHA VAJIRAVUDH, Phra Mougkut Klao, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabodi)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Varopakar (Foreign Affairs)

H.E. Chow Phya Yomaraj (Local Government)

H.E. Chao Phya Dharma (Royal Household)

H.E. Chao Phya Badindra Dejanujit (War)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Chandaburi (Finance)

H.E. Phya Dharmasakdi Montri (Public Instruction and Worship)

H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh (Communications)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Luang Rajburi (Land and Agriculture)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Naresr Voraridhi (Privy Seal)

H.E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja (Justice)

H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Nakorn Sawan (Marine)

H.E. Chao Phya Surasih (Interior)

H. M. PRIVATE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT

Private Secretary to His Majesty—H. R. H. Prince Pravitra of Prachin

Private Secretary (Foreign Section)—Phya

Mom Chao Dhani

H. S. M's. PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

Central Office

Keeper of H. M's Privy Purse—Phya Subhakorn Banasarn

Deputy Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse-Phya Boribun Rajasombati

Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Pisonta Interpreter—Luang Rajasap Pisit

Correspondence

Correspondent and Controller of Estate
—Phya Amaresr Sombati

Assistant Correspondent—Luang Bibidh Thonasarn

Sub-Correspondent—Khun Anukarn Rajatapat

Recorder—Khun Santhes Thananukich and Khun Santhis Thananukarn

Chief Clerk-Nai Yidsin

Estate Office

Superintendent—Phra Bibhadhana Thonakitch

Deputy Superintendent—Luang Charoen Phokasompurana

Assistant Superintendent—Luang Pramien
Masok and Khun Charoon Bhokasomhati

Inspecting Engineer—W. Duncan

District Superintendents—Nai Porn, Na Raj Bhakdi, Nai Chien and Nai Kam Assistant Overseer-of Garden and Paddy Estate—Khun Bibidh Palaraks

Building Office

Chief Inspector—Phra Prakob Rajavitra Architect—Prof. Fausto Pistono Draughtsman—Khun Thep Thanakorn Inspectors—Nai Chuey and Nai Thong Yoo Overseer—Nai Perm

Accountant's Office

Accountant General — Phya Amaratna Somburana

Revenue Branch

Assistant Accountant — Luang Prakitch Angani

Sub-Accountant — Khun Anukorn Ra __jatapan

Chief Clerks—Nai Chuen and Nai Porn

Civil List Branch

Assistant Accountant—Phra Sakdhi Thonaraj

Chief Clerks—Nai Ou and Nai Plak

Charities Endowment Branch

Assistant Accountant—Luang Pises Hirankanchana

Sub-Accountant — Khun Santharn Thananurak

Treasury

Treasurer—Phya Sombati Borihar Asst. Treasurer—Phra Siddhi Thonaraks Asst. Cashier—Khun Thipya Thanasepka Chief Clerk—Nai Decha

Digitized by Google

Ceremonial Officials
Officer-Luang Raks Rajahiran
Asst. Officer-Khun Santad-Thananubala

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Krom Ratha Montri Sapha) Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanulandu-Prince Krom Phra Naresr Varariddhi Prince Krom Luang Prachaks Prince Krom Luang Brahm Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Prince Krom Mun Vividh Prince Krom Phra Damrong Prince Chao Fa Krom Phra Naris Prince Krom Khun Marubongs Prince Krom Luang Rajaburi Prince Phra Ong Chao Alangkar Prince Mom Chao Buem Chao Phya Deves Chao Phya Bhaskaravongs Chao Phya Surasakdi Chao Phya Surasi Chao Phya Siriratn Phya Anujit Phya Maha Amatya Phya Bibadhkosa Phya Bejrabijaya

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Minister—Chao Phya Surasih Visishthasakdi

Under Secty.—Phya Rajnakul

Private Secty.—Luang Bibidh Sunthon

Seal Keeper—Phra Bachana Vilas

Assistant—Khun Anukar Nabakich

Do. —Khun Visutr Sombati

Phya Sinha Seni

Phya Riddhirong

Phya Mahanives

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Director-General—Phya Rajbinichchaya
(acting)
Director—Phya Sundara Dheb Kitcharaksh
Sub-director—Phra Dhurabhak Bicharana
Sub-director—Phra Dhurabhar Bisaya

CRIMINAL CASE DEPARTMENT Director—Phra Srivikara Madita Sub-director—Luang Nitithon Bhani Sub-director—Chao Sakbi Praserth

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION
Inspector-General—Phra Sri Sena (acting)
Inspector—Phra Sarishdi Bachanakara
Do. —Phra Uthaya Rajadhani

Accountant Department Director—Phya Anuraksh Bhubesr Sub-director—Silapakara

Digitized by Google

ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT

Conservator of Forests—W. F. Lloyd

Personal Asst. to Conservator of Forests—
Phya Vanpruksh Bicharana

Deputy Conservator of Forests—Phra

Tharubhand Bidaksh

Do. Luang Braisond

Do. — Luang Braisond Salaraksh Assistant do.—Luang Aranya Raksha Do. —Luang Anubanth Braisond

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Director-General—H. R. H. The Prince of
Xayanath
Director—H. S. H. Prince Skol Vanakara
Secretary—Khun Osoth Sithdhikar
Accountant—Khun Sanonth Rashadakara
Medical Adviser—Dr. I. Ayer

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL DEPOT Chief of G.M. D.—Phra Bisonth Sukhakar Assistant—Vacant • Accountant—Luang Bisheth Swamibhakdi

MUNICIPAL DIVISION

Administration Branch
Sub-director—H. S. H. Prince Khachara
Subhasavasdi
Inspector—Luang Chanthara Matya

Engineering Branch

Asst.Engineer – Luang Burakich Bamrung Draughtsman – Khun Bon Bachanabhakya

LOCAL AND PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE Director General—Lieut.-General H.S.H. Mom Chao Kamrob Advisers—Lt., Gen. Eric St. J. Lawson (on leave), Major Gen. E. W. Trotter Asst. to the DirectorG eneral—Colonel R. C. Whiting

Office Staff
Supt.Officer—Lt. Colonel Phra Narabarga
Bridhikara
Bridhikara

Asst. Supt. Officers—Lieut. Col. Luang Prasonga Sanbakarn, Major Luang Saner Sarasnit, Captain Khun Chong Chitra Prakopkarn, Lieut Wongse, Lieut Toh, and Sub. Lieut Eam Orderly Officer to the Director General --Capt Luang Maha Vichai

Pay-Master Department
Pay-Master—Phra Rajakitch Dhanakars
Asst. Pay - Master — Major Luang

Equipment Department
Quarter-Master—Colonel Phya Anuchit
Songkram
Asst. Quarter Master—Major Luang Smag
Chairashtara

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Bhisanusan

Judicial Department

Legal Adviser—Phya Suntara Phiphit Asst. to Legal Adviser—Col. Phra Nondharajdhani

Arms Registering Dept.

Captain Khun Sranburiraks

Special Branch

Colonel Phya Adhikarana Prakas, in command

Phranakorn Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Birendradhibodi Sriharaj Ngammuang

Dusit Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Asa Bhonnikorn

Bangrak Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel C. B. Follet

River Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phys. Bolabarga Bhibal

Thomburi Nua Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Song Pholaphab

Thonburi Thai Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Physe Debphalu

Nondaburi Division

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Prajasamosorn

Minburi Division

Commanding Officer-Major Luang Thebhentara

Phra Pradeng Division

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Hanronahath

Samutprakarn Division

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Vichitcholaharn

Koh-Si-Chang

Commanding Officer—Lieut. Col. C. H. Forty

Gendarmerie Officers' & Men's Training School Commanding Officer—Colonel Phra Bures

Phadungkitcha

Mondol Nagara Jaisri

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Senanon

Mondol Ayuthia

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Ananda Yutakatcha Mondol Rajburi

Commanding Officer—Col. Phya Prakop Ronakarn

Mondol Nagara Rajasrima

Commanding Officer-Lt. Col. Phra Rajaruangriddhi

Mondol Nagara Sawan

Commanding Officer - Colonel Phys. Thakol Sorasil.

Mondol Bisanuloke

Commanding Officer -Lt. Col. Phra Phitak Thoyharn

Mondol Payab

Commanding Officer-Lt. Col. Phra Vichaiprajabal

Mondol Prachin-Buri

Commanding Officer—Col. Phra Roing Ra-Ngabbhai

Mondol Roi Ech

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Bumrung Thuraj

Mondol Udorn

Commanding Officer — Major Phra Prabbhaipala

Mondol Ubol Raja-Tani

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Luang Thoranen

Mondol Puket

Commanding Officer—Col. Phra Ajya Phitaks

Mondol Chantaburi

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Yoi Pholsaen

Mondol Surushtara

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Keochaiharn

Mondol Nagara Sridharmraj

Commanding Officer—Major General Phya Gadadharabodi Sriharajbalmuang

Mondol Pattani

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Hoem Prayuddhakarn

Mondol Maharashtara

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Nard Nara Nubarn

Department of the Inspector General of Police and Gendarmerie

Inspector General—Major General of PolicePhya Gadadharabodi Sriharajbal Muang

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Deputy Inspector General-Col. of Gendarmerie Phra Bejra Indra (P.L.E. Warming)

Adjutant—Sub-Lieut. of Police Roon

Inspectors

Lt. Col. of Gendar.—Phra Pleng Sathan
(N. C. Springer) Prae
Do.
H. T. Trolle, Renong

Do. J. Jarmer Bangkok
Do. F. T. E. Steiner, Singora
Majorof Gendar.—B. Thorvaldsen, Nong Kai

Do. V. Sylow, Chiengmai Do. J. P. Andersen, Ayudhia E. Seidenfaden, Kora Do.

MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister—Field-Marshal Chao Phya Bodindradejânujit

Chief Aide-de-Camp to the Minister— (vacant)

Aide-de-Camp-Maj. Luang Srîsorasiddhi Do. —Captain Luang Bijayboldej

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Under Secretary and Adjutant General-General Phya Sîharâjdejojai Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

Personal Service Division Director—Lieut-Colonel Pra Songakshara

Recruiting Division

Director-Major Luang Rakshbolsiddhi

INTENDANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Intendant General—Major-General Phya Srîsorarâjbhakdî

Assistant—Colonel Phya Surendrayodhin Aide-de-Camp-Lieutenant Nam Dhavadhasin

Accountant—Lieut-Colonel Luang Bisâlsenâmâtya

Equipment Factory

Director-Major General Phya Srisorarajbhakdi

Assistant—Lieut Colonel Pra Srîsuradej

Army Accounts' Division

Director-Colonel Pra Hadthasârasub hkich

Aide-de-Camp--Second Lieutenant Rot Runnág

Military Equipment Division Director-Lieut-Colonel Pra Sakdisenî

Military Miscellaneous Stores Division Director-Lieut-Colonel Pra Sârabhanda-

visuddhi

Inspection of Military Materials Inspector—Colonel Phya Surendrayodhin

Intendant School Director-Major Luang Jitsorakara

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT Army Judge Advocate-Major General Phya Debâdhibodî Assistant—Colonel Pra Vijitsorasâtra Aide-de-Camp — Captain Luang shanaprîjâ

Central Military court President—Lieut-General Phya Deborajun Members-Col. Phya Suravongsvivadhana, Col. Pra Hadthasârasubhkich, Col. Pra-Vijitsorasâtra, Lt.-Col. Pra Bhakdîsonggrâm

MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commandant for Bangkok and Chief of Military Police — Major General Phya Riddhikraikrienghân

Assistant—Lieut.-Col. Luang Agsorakich

Superintendent of the City District—Lt.-Col. Pra Soravisesdejâvudh

Superintendent of the Northern District -Major Luang Bijitbairin

Superintendent of the Southern District -Major Luang Râmdeja

ARMY SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director General—Major General Physics Senâbhimukh

Assistant—Major Luang Bidyayuddhayârnyong

Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

Accountant—Captain Luang Prayatyuddhabhâb

Barrack Construction Division

Director-Major Luang Senabhakdî Assistant—Lt. Doh Samasuta

Military Supply Division Director-Major Luang Srironajit

Military Transport Division Director-Lieut.-Col. Pra Surindrariddhi

Disciplinary Battalion Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Narendrarakshâ

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Master General of Ordnance-Lieut-Gen' H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri Assistant—Lieut-Col. Pra Aganesara Aide-de-Camp — Second Lieut. Charoenpholâ

Accountant - Major Luang Soravudhismarth

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Military Arsenal

Dir.—Lieut.-Gen. H. S. H. Prince Srethsiri

Assistant — Lieut. Col. Par Chindâchakraratna

Military Ordnance Stores

Director — Col. Phya Damkoongronabhob

Assistant—Lieut-Col. Pra Bhuvanarthnarübâl

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director General—Col. Phya Vibulayuraved

Assistant—(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp—Momluang Moh Israsena na Krungdeb

Accountant—Captain Khun Songsudhâros

Army Medical School

Director-Lieut-Col. Pra Sakdâbolraksh

Department of General Inspector of Land Forces and Musketry

Inspector General — Lieut.-Gen. Phys Deborajun

Asst.—Col. Phya Baholbolbayuhasenâ Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Ad Riddhisenâ

School of Musketry

Director — Major Luang Chobkrabuanyuddha

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ARTILLERY

Inspector General — Colonel Phya Amoravisayasoradej .

Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Râjakganiraksh Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

School of Gunnery

Director — Major H. S. H. Prince Nilprabhaksara

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF REMOUNT AND CAVALRY

Inspector General—Lieut-General H.R.H. Prince Adissaraudonidej

Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Ranronariraj

Do. —Lieut. Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdighayu

Aide-de-Camp — Sec. Lieut. Lee Sivânanda

Accountant—Col. Phya Hiranyuddhakich (acting)

Director of Elephant Supply Branch
—Lieut.-Col. Pra Ranronariraj

Veterinary Surgeon — Lieut. Nitya Kengthanommâ

Director of Veterinary School—Lieut-Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdighayu

Director of Horse Breeding & Forage Branch—Captain Lim Vaithanomsatva DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ENGINEER

Inspector General—Gen. H. R. H. the

Prince of Kambaengbejra .

Assistant—Lieut-Gen. H. R. H. Prince
Bandhupfavat

Assistant. — Major Luang Amnâchnarongrân

Aide-de-Camp—Major Luang Bhâshâkosol

Military Engineering School

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Amnachnarongrån

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of the General Staff—Field-Marshal H.R.H. The Prince of Bhisnulok

Assistant—Col. Phra Surasenâ Aide-de-Camp — Lieut-Col.

Aide-de-Camp — Lieut-Col. Luang Râmphakdî

Accountant—Colonel Phya Hiranyuddhakich

Military Instruction Division

Director—Col. Phya Indravijit Assistant—Lt. Col. Luang Vijitsoorabhol 1st Bureau—Major H. S. H. Prince Som-

burnasakdi 2nd id—Major Luang Praserthakshara

Officers' Training Divison

Director—Colonel Phya Upadesdhuayhara

Assistant—Lieut. Col. Pra Sârasasnahslkhanbha

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Plien Lilasara

War School

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. 1'1a Vijayayuddhadejagani

Cadet School

Colonel in Chief—Field Marshal H. R. H. the Prince of Bisnulok

Commanding Officer—Major H. R. H. the Prince of Sukhodai

Military Operation Division

Director—Colonel Phya Bijaisonggrâm

Assistant—(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant BolSenivansana Krungdeb

1st Bureau—Captain Luang Srîsiddhisonggrâm

2nd Bureau—Major H. S. H. Prince

Bongsdindeb
3rd Bureau—Lieut-Col. Pra Yuddhakårabanjå

4th Bureau—Lieut Col. H. S. H. Prince Amoradat

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

5th Bureau-Major Luang Sorakichbisâl

Digitized by Google

Military Aeronautical Division Director—Colonel Pra Chhaloemakas Assistant—(vacant) Accountant—Captain Em Srirod

Aviation Corps . .

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Dayânbighat

Aeronautical Workshop Commanding Officer—Lieut-Colon Pra Biseshsurariddhi

Survey Department of the Army Director—Major General Phya Bhakdîbhûdara

Assistant-Lieut-Col. Pra Nabhabhagbhat tikâra

Aide-de-Camp—Second Lieutenant Eub Datsugandha

Accountant—A. E. de Campos Chief of the Field Staff—Major H. S. H. Prince Vonganirajara

Chief of the Mapmaking Branch—Second Couneillor Pra Pramänsatholmärg

Chief of the Instructional Branch—Capt. Luang Pravasvanant

Chief of the Papermaking Branch—Second Pra Pramânsatholmârg Councillor (acting)

HIS MAJESTY'S MILITARY AIDES-DE-CAMP Chief Aide-de-Camp General — Lieut. General Phya Prasiddhisubhakâra Assistant—Colonel Phya Suravongs-

vivadhana

Aide-de-Camps—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Sorajâtiyodhî, Major H. S. H. Prince Osgårnudis, Capt. Luang Riddhichakrakamchara, Capt. Luang Vorabhakdbhûbâl, Capt. Sankh Nâgavachana

THE RED CROSS SOCIETY OF SIAM

Committee Patron - His Majesty the King

President—(Vacant) Vice-President & Chairman—H. R. H. the Prince of Bisnulok

Hon. Secretary—Colonel Phya Surasenâ Assistant Secretary-Lieut-Col. Luang Râmbhakî

Hon. Treasurer -Major General Phya Srisorarâjbhakdî

Assistant Treasurer—Lieut-Col. Luang Bisâlsenâmâtya

Member Adviser - H. R. H. the Prince of Jainad

—Colonel Phya Vibulayuravedh

Director of Chulalongkorn Hospital-Lieut Col. Pra Sakdabolraksha Director of InstitutePasteur—Dr. Leopold

Robert

Chulalongkorn Red Cross Hospital

Director-Lieut-Colonel Pra Sakdabholraksha

Deputy-Director-Capt. Momchau Valpakor

Secretary—Nai Kam Semakanisth

Accountant-Major Luang Bhidhakyudhabandhu

Officer in Charge of Out-Patient Department—Major Luang Saenbolraksha Officer in Charge of In-Patient Department

-Capt. Luang Vorasundharosot Officer in Charge of Surgical Department

-Capt Momchan Valpakor

Officer in Charge of Bacteriological Department-2nd Lieutenant Phong Thanomchat (acting)

Officer in Charge of Pharmaceutical Department-Lieutenant Poy Raksasuk (acting)

Hospital Staff

Consulting Physicians -- Colonel Hon. Phya Vibulayuravedh, Dr. Leopold Robert, Dr. A. Poix

Physicians-Major Luang Sean Bolraksha. Capt. Luang Vorasundharosot, Nai Kamchorn Plankul, M.R.C.S., Lond Kamchorn L.B.C.P., (honorary)

Surgeons-Lieut-Col. Pra Sakdabolraksha M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.B. Lond., Captain Momchau Valpakor, L.M. & S. Russia

Ophthalmic Surgeon—(vacant)

Clinical asst. to Eye Dept.—2nd. Lieut-Lui Kongthavara Gynaecologist—Lieut-Col. Pra Sakdab-

olraksha

Aural Surgeon—(vacant)

Dental Surgeons—H. Reg. Day, (honorary) Pra Archvidhagom

Anaesthetist—Captain Luang Vorasundharosot

Dermatologist (honorary)—Commander Thavara, M.R.C.S. Momchau L.R.C.P. Lond.,

Pathologist(honorary)—Acting Capain Sai

Gojaseni M.B., B.S. Lond., Bacteriologist (honorary)--Dr. Leopold Robert

The Institute Pasteur

Director—Dr. Robert

1st. section—Anti-rabic Treatment Chief Preparator-Khun Vicharanapasturakich

Assistant—Nai Sahard

2nd. section—Anti-smallpox vaccine preparation

Preparator—Nai Ploi Turongruang

3rd. section—Preparation of vaccine and serums

Chief Preparator—Khun Vicharanapasturakch

Digitized by Google

4th. section—Analysis and Researches Chief Preparator—Nai Maenho

5th. section—Administration Chief Clerk—Nai Maenho

THE ARMY

Supreme Chief-His Majesty the King

1st Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lieut-General H. S. H. Prince Bandhupravati
Chief of Staff—Col. Pra Senåsonggråm
Assistant Adjutant General—Colonel Phya
Vorariddhirüjaya
Aide de Camp to the Ceneral Officer Com-

Aide-de-Camp to the Ceneral Officer Commanding the Army Corps—Major Luang Dibakshara

Intendant—Colonel Phya Thakolyuddhakosh

> The 1st Army Corps consists of Army Troops, and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisions, viz.—

Army Troops

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Barnchoetechaturong

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Adhuekyuddhakarm

United Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Army Corps

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdîghâyu
Adjutant—Major Luang Archsorasilp

The King's Own Krungdeh Cavalry

The King's Own Krungdeb Cavalry
Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief - His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Major Luang Chombhinas

Nagorpathom Cavalry Regiment Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Princess of Bejraburi

Commanding Officer—Captain H. S. H. Prince Dindat (acting)

1st Guard Division

General Officer Commanding—Colonel Phys Ramronarong

Chief of Staff — Captain Luang Kraikridhâ

Asst. Adjutant General — Major Luang Dhebdejâ

Intendant--Major Luang Nikarayodhâ

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Luang Jamnanjatisakda

King Chulalongkorn's

1st Infantry Regiment of the Guards
Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Field Marshal
H.R.H. the Prince of Bhisnulok
Second in Command—Major Chamun
Ballobhbalâdhikâra
Adjutant—Capt. Suvarn Padmânanda

11th. Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief – His Majesty the King Commanding Officer – Lieut-Col. Pra Kraibhob ronariddhi Adjutant — Captain Luang Surindradeja

3rd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Samdengsaraphlân Adjutant—Capt. Jom Purushânanda

1st Artillery Regiment of the Guards Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer — Major H. S. H. Prince Prididhebbhongs Adjutant—Captain Sue Yuvatama

2nd Division

General Officer Commanding — Lt.-Col. Pra Bisâlsonggrâm
Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Pramanbolnikâya
Assistant Adjutant Gene—Major Luang Siddhikamhaeng
Intendant —Captain Sambhao Karâlaya (acting)

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Maj. Luang Narongboriraksh

2nd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer -- Lt.-Col. Luang Chongsoravidya Adjutant—Capt. Khun Siddhisonggrâm

12th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief - His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Lieut-Col. Luang Bejrakamhaeng Adjut int-Maj.-Luang Silpasârasarâvudh

1st Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer – Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Chhatramongol Adjutant — Capt. Khun Yuddhakâchkamdhara

2nd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Sarâyuddhasorasiddhi Adjutant—Capt. Luang Riddhisamdaeng

Digitized by Google

3rd Division

General Officer Commanding—Major Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Negorrajasima Chief of Staff —Lieut.-Col. Luang Chatkrabuanbhol in

Asst. Adjutant Gen. -Lieut-Col, Pra Visayasuradej

Intendant-Captain Luang Suriyasatya

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Kamchat Subhabandhu

Ambulance

Officer in Command - Capt. Luang Anujithhidaksh

13th Infantry Regiment
Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Bholhan haosuek
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Ratronayuddha

3rd Rifle Regiment

Colonel in-Chief - His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Major Luang

Adjutant-Capt. Puk Mahatilaka

2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-General H.R.H. the Prince of Kambengbhejra

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Vuddhironariddhi

Adjutant—Capt. Thaem Chârusânkha

3rd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Yodâvudh Adjutant—Capt. Saât Baengsabhâ

2nd Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lt.-Gen.
H.S.H. Prince Alongkot

Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Viseshsonggram Assistant Adjutant General—Col. Phya Suranarthseni

Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Army Corps.—Major Luang Balabhirakshseni

Intendant—Lt. Col. Pra Senibidaksh

The 2nd Army Corps consists of the Transport Service Battalion and the 6th, 7th and 8th Divisions, viz.:—

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer—Lieut Col. Pra Narongruengdej

Adjutant-Captain Luang Sorasong grâm

6th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-General Phya Prakrishnaraksh Chief of Staff—Lieut Col. Luang Salyavidyaprija Asst. Adjudant General—Lieut.-Col. Luang Yodhâdhibal

Intendant--Lieut Scon Devatta

Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Captain Luang Siddhiyodharaksh (act.)

6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief — Major-Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Nagorsavarga Commanding Officer — Maj. Luang Bamråsarindrabåva

Adjutant—Capt. Nok

16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer - Lieut. Col. Pra Vijitbolhåra

Adjutant-Capt. Khun Asanarong

6th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Ranârirab

Adjutant-Capt. Khun Laibolrob

6th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King CommandingOfficer—Capt. UanYauvasuta Adjutant—Capt. Bidya Phalatemiya

7th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major Gen.
Phya Râmkamhaeng
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sribijayasonggram
Asst. Adjutant Gen.—Major Luang

Indraruengdej Intendant – Major Luang Narâruangdej

Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—(vacant)

7th Infantry Regiment
Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Chamün
Surabholbhallobh
Adjutant—Capt. Donggam Barasobhana

17th Infantry Regiment
Commanding Officer—Lieut. Col. Pra
Roengronasha
Adjutant — Major Luang Bidakshsorayuddha

7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer —Lieut.-Col. Phra Kraisorasiddhisarâvudh Adjutant—Capt. Khun Bamrâbpradushth

7th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Capt. Luang Phlaengsadan (acting) Adjutant—Capt. Ban-yenKrisanakashetra

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Bisnulok Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief — Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Bisnulok

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Ach-

hannarong Adjutant—Captain KhunPrayuddhariyan

8th Division

General Officer Commanding—Lieut. -Col. Pra Abhibâlbhuvanarth

Chief of Staff—CaptainCharoen Chamrunriddhi

Adjutant-Gen. — Lieut.-Col. Assistant Luang Rambalprachamier

Intendant-Major Luang Rajanuraksh

Ambulance

Officer in Command-Major Luang Borirakshsorabol

8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Officer - Major Luang Commanding Kraikrabuanhat

Adjutant-Capt. Bheng Palakavangsa na Krungdeb

18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Captain Khun Janadukdis

Adjutant-Capt. Khun Phlaengphlân

8th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Sinâtyodhâraksh

Adjutant—Capt. Phong Emavardhana

3rd Army Corps

General OfficerComma nding-Lieut. Gen. Phya Sîharâjridhhikrai

Chief of Staff-Major-General Phya Voradejsakdávudh

Asst. Adjutant General—Colonel Phya Sakdâbhidejvorariddhi

Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Army Corps-Capt. Khun Sanidbhakdi

Intendant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Bhakdîsrîsonggram

The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th, 9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:-

5th Division

General Officer Commanding — Colonel Phya Ramchaturong Chief of Staff — Major Luang Amor-

sakdâvudh

Gen.—Lieut. Col. Adjutant Assistant Luang Charünruengriddhi

Intendant-Major Luang Chamniensonggram

Transport Company

Digitized by Google

Officer in Command—(Vacant)

Ambulance

Officer in Command-Major Luang Vejsiddhinirabhaya

5th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in-Chief-Maj.-Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Nagorrajsima

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Mahiddhiyodhî

Adjutant—Capt.LuangSmargsâlyayuddha

15th Infantry Regiment

Officer - Major Luang Commanding Salyuddhavidbîkarn

Adjutant—Capt. Khun Bandoengyuddha-

3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer - Lieut.-Col. Luang Lobbadal

Adjutant-Capt. Parn Pundarachandâra

5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Capt. Luang Riddhiaganeya

Adjutant-Capt. Toop Riddhimâna

QUEEN SASVABHA'S OWN NAGORAJSIMA CAVALRY REGIMENT

Commanding Officer-Lieut-Col. Luang Raorenghol

Adjutant - Capt. Juang Boi gshin

9th Division

General Officer Commanding-Colonel Phya Bijayaronarongsonggrâm

Chief of Staff-Capt. Luang Sorachakrankich (act.)

Assistant Adjutant Genl.—Major Luang Bhubendranuraksh

Intendant—Capt. Khun Samrechrakshå (acting)

Transport Company

Officer in Command - Lieut. Saiyut

Ambulance

Command-Capt Chandra Officer in Mâlyumandala (acting)

9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Col. Luang Prahâraripûrâb Adjutant—(Vacant)

19th Infantry Regiment

Officer—Lieut.-Col. Commanding Pra Râmnarong

Adjutant-Capt. Sngå Rekharuchi

'9th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Abhayabolrob Adjutant—Captain Khun Jamninarong

9th Artillery Regiment

Officer-Lieut.-Col. Pra Commanding Avudhagani

Adjutant – Capt. Plaong Komalamâlya

10th Division

General Officer Commanding-Col. Phys.

Prassertsonggråm Chief of Staff – Major Luang Sorajitbolkåra Assistant Adjutant General — Major Luang Bidakshyodhâ

Intendant—Col. Pra Rondhanbicharana

Transport Company

Chit Officer in Command—Lieutenant Pitarananda

Ambulance

Command-Major Luang Officer in Prasêdhvejkich

10th Infantry Regiment Commanding Officer---Major H.S.H. Prince Prasobbhûlkasem Adjutant – Major Luang Jaideja

20th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer-Major Luang Yodhî-

Adjutant-Major Luang Smårthsårnbayuddha

10th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer - Col. Pra Suraronajit Adjutant – Major Luang Achagnikara

10th Artillery Regiment Colonel-in-Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Major Luang Slaisâtrûsuyá

Adjutant-Captain Khun Agnivudh

4th Independent Division

General Officer Commanding-Maj.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Dossirivongs Chief of Staff - Lieut. -Col. Pra Songs-

Assistant Adjutant General—Lieut.-Col. Luang Chaturongvijal

Intendant-Major Luang Chamnongsorasidhi

Transport Company

Officer in Command-Lieut. Chan Châtikânanda

Ambulance

Officer in Command - Captain Prayûra Aranyakananda

4th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-Field Marshal H.R.H. Prince Bhanubandhuwongsvoradej Commanding Officer-Lieut-Col. Luang Kamhaengronarong

Adjutant - Capt. Khun Vidhansoradej

Digitized by Google

14th Infantry Regiment Colonel in Chief - His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Lieut. Col. Pra

Surariddhibroedhikrai Adjutant – Major Luang Sakdisályavudh

4th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Phlaegsorasârta

Adjutant--Captain Nårg Sankhakrishna

Rajburi Cavalry Regiment Officer — Major Commanding Vaividhîdab

Adjutant-Capt. Khun Chongchaih âra

MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Administration

Minister—Chow Phya Yomaraj Under Secretary of State-Phys Sridharmadhiraj

Assistant Under-Secretary of State—Phys Phichai Burintara

Secretary—Phra Bunarsarn Phrasiddhi

Private Secretariat

Chief Clerk—Khun Naranuraks Assistant—Khun Vicharana Agsornsiddhi

Foreign Section
Director—Phra Bhinit Lekhar Translator—Khun Vises Agsornsarn Assistant—Khun Wijitra Barnowat

Receipt and Desputch of Correspondence Chief Clerk—(Vacant) Assistant—Khun Sunthorn Bhitaks

Correspondence Section Chief Clerk—Luang Santhis Dhuraraks Assistant—Khun Saranuboribal -Khun Likit Barnchonggarn Do.

Archives

Chief Clerk—Khun Sa-ngar Nagara

General Accounts
Chief Accountant—Mom Chow Camugog Chief Clerk-Luang Vanalaksana Lekhar Assistant-Khun Subhabhol Phrasiddhi -Nai Nai Saiyut Do.

PREFECTURAL DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Nakornbal) Director General—Phya Bhejrpani Secretary—Luang Swasdi Viengchai

Administration Section Asst. Director General—Phya Nakaran-

uraks Deputy Director - Phra Phinij Rajadhandha

General Inspectors—Phya Nakaranuraks Phra Vichit Surakarn, Phra Phini; Damrong Rajadhandhu, Luang Rajakar, Luang Bamrung Phracharasdhra, Luang Boriraks Dhani, Luang Song Sakdhivises

Registration Section

Chief Registrar—Phra Vichit Surakarn -Luang Bamrung Phracharasdhra

Chief Clerk (Surnames)—Luang Sunsuraphol

Chief Clerk (Carriages)—Luang Sriratha Chief Clerks (Prefectural) Khun Phinij Sunphakarn, Phansuk Sagolraj, Khun Chamnan, Dhonsatra

Chief Clerk (Fire Arms)—Khun Truatrathakarn

Accountant Section

Accountant—Luang Boriraksdhani Chief Clerk -Khun Phiphit Dhonkarn

Prefects

City—(Under the control of the Director General)

Dhonburi—(Under the control of the Director General)

Minburi-Phra Minbal Burana Sakdhi Samudhaprakarn — Phya Varoon Ridhi Srisamut

Nontaburi — Phya Nontaburi Srikasetraram

Phra Pradeng - Phya Nagarajgamhang Phradang Burinayok

Ambhoes of the City Prefecture

Ambhoe Phra Raja Wang-Khun Phitaks Nagares

Do. Chana Songkram — Khun Sri Naranubal

Do. Samranrasdhra—Luang Norabal Do.

Bahurat—Luang Chamnong Buri Chakravadhi—Phra Visutra Bori-Do. harn

Do. Sambhandawongse-Luang Bamrung Ratanaburi

Do. Samyak-Luang Borimanmanukij Do. Promprab Satru Bhai --- Luang

Bheobhuwadol Do. Samyot · Luang Rathakarn Prasidhi

Nanglerng-Nai Pradista Varn-Do. agul (Acting)

Do. Bangkhun Prom—Luang Sri Pradengketra

Do. Sameen-Luang Nakorn Abhibal Do. Dusit—Khun Noraniti Bhadung-

Do. Phys Thai-Khun Chalad Likit Do. Phrachaa Chin—(Vacant)

Phra-dhumawan—Khun Bhitaks Do. Dhabien

Do. Bangrak — Luang Jananukulkij

Sathorn—Luang Sarabob Bhisal Bantawai — Khun Vicharn Do. Do.

Bhuthorn Bangsue-Luang Sri Ketra Nakorn Do. Kapi - Luang Bhitaks Do. Bang

Digitized by GOOGLE

Prachaba Do. Bangken—Luang Thoranibal Ambhoe of Thonburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Bangkok Yai-Mom Luang Chan Palagawongsa Na Krungdhep, (Acting)

Do. Bangkok Noi-Phra Vithi Dhamasaniorn

Do. Bangplat—Luang Abhibal Dusit Bang Yirua—Khun Prachanusasn Do.

Do. Klong Sarn — Phra Sidhisakdhi Dhanyaketra

Bukhalo-Luang Bhulpl alakorn Taling Chan — Luang Vibhat Dσ.

Do. Sunphakij

Bhasi Charoen - Luang Song Na-Do.

Bang Khun Thian-Phra Lokabal Do. Raja Bhurana - Luang Darabal Do.

Nong Khem - Luang Swasdhi Do. Nakaresara

Ambkoes of Minburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Minburi - Khun Grai Narakorn Nongjok-Khun Anukarn Sara-Do.

Sansab-Luang Kachorn Buri Do.

Ambhoes of Samudhaprakarn Prejecture Ambhoe Samudhaprakarn — Khun Kijja Nuraks

Bangplee — Luang Sarnphakij Do. Chamnong

Banghia – Khun Sakdhi Bholasid-Do.

Ambhoes of Nontaburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Nontaburi - Luang Vimol Nandharaks

Pakret-Luang Raman Nontak-Do. hetra Kadi

Bang Yai—Luang Vises Dhani Banghoathong—Khun Chamnan Do.

Do. Kathakij

Ambhoes of Phra Phradeng Prefecture

Ambhoe Phra Pradang—Luang Narong Ridhdhi

Phra Kanong -- Luang Prajaks Do. Smudhketra

PRISON DEPARTMENT (Krom Rajadhandha)

Director General - Phya Bhejr Jada Asst. Director General — Phra Banharn Dhandhakij

Inspector - Phra Bhitaks Thephanakorn. Luang Nithes DhandhakijaLuang Hiran Dhandhakija Do.

Do. Accountant—Luang Vora Nithayaraks

Jail

(Kong Mahantathot)

Director-Colonel Phya Bhusdi Klang Deputy Director—Phra Karuthanta Bhari

Kong Lahuthot (Under Trial Jail)

Director—Phya Prachong Vinijchai Deputy Director—Phra Visai Sucharit

Finger Prints Bureau Deputy Director-Phra Chamni Natisara

Printing Office

Director—Luang Phraman Thanakii

LOCAL SANITARY DEPARTMENT Central Office

Director General-Phya Pracha Korakit Vicharn

Asst. Director General — Phra Pradit $\mathbf{Vora}\mathbf{satr}$

Assistant—Luang Sukhakar Binit Secretary-Khun Samak Sukhakar Chief Clerk—Nai Sook Vimugtanontha Storekeeper-Khun Abhibarl Sukhabhant

Accounts Section

Chief Accountant-Phra Pravatr Sudhikorn

Assistant—Luang Thanakorn Kijakarn Do. —Khun Lekhakij Vicharn

Road Maintenance Section Director—Phya Rathaya Nuraks Deputy-Phra Bhakdi Pricha Deputy Director-Phra Visai Sukhakarn Asst. Director—Phra Bhugdhi Bhuvadol Chief Inspectors - Luang Sadhorn Subhakitch, Luang Boribarn Sukha Inspector of Public Ground and Roadside

Trees--Khun Rukha Phibal Building Inspt.—Luang Charn Samruet Officer in Charge of Stone Mill—Luang Prakob Akhanikitch

City Engineer's Office

Acting City Engineer-R. Belhomme 1st Asst. Engineer—(vacant) 2nd do. -M. Ingaramo 3rddo. -(vacant)

Architect-(vacant)
Asst. of Architect -- Khun Upadham Sukhakitch

Cf. Surveyor—Luang Phiphat Phumibhak Bridge do. —Nai Pong, Napombejr Bridge do. Acting Chief Draughtsman-F. Delitala Draughtsmen-Nai Man, NaiNoi, NaiNaij Secretary - Khun Visudh Phochana Vicharn Translator—Nai Choon

Electrical Section

Electrical Engineer—A. Odent Interpreter—Nai Son Inspector of Public Lighting-Nai Bahl

Water Works Section Engineer and Manager—F. Didier

Digitized by Google

Chief Surveyor-Luang Choate Khamakoranya Mechanical Engineer-H. Gautier Superintendent of Filtration — H. Reimers of Intake Canal—S. Saxtorph District Inspectors—Nai Lek, Nai Kuan Mun Praison Samruat, E. Richmond Chief Accountant—V. Gedde Chief Store Keeper—Nai Chamroen

Building Section

Chief Engineer—E. G. Gollo, c.e. Asst. do. —A. B. Spigno, c.e. (abt.) Chief Architect—M. Tamagno, c.e. (abt.) Moulder—G. Inocenti Overseer—G. Guasgo —A. Falck Do.

Draughtsman-Khun Asst. Sukhasatre

Office of the Medicul Officer of Health

Medical Officer of Health-H. Cambell Highet, M.D., c.M. (Glasgow), D.PH. (L'don.) 1st Asst. Medical Officer—Morden Carthew,

м.D. (Edin.), D.PH. 2nd Asst. Medical Officer—K. A. Gilchrist, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), on leave

2nd Asst. Medical Officer—R. W. Medelson Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)

District Medical Inspectors—Nai Chin.
Muligalagsana, Nai Phon, Nai Heng.
Nai Phuan, Nai Luar
Bangrak Hospital—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.
Gen. Hospital of L.S.D. Visiting Surgeon

Resident Medical Officer-Arthur E Bedell, L.R.C P. & S. & L.M.I.

Asst. Med. Officer — Khun Bhathaya **Bholtravel**

—Nai Seng, Suthibhong≯ Do. (lo. Lunatic Asylum—(vacant) Isolation Hospital—Sub.-Lieut. Mauh Officers-in-charge Quarantine Station— Nai Pring, Nai Boonchu, Sitajita

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Krasuang Phraklang Maha Sombati) Minister-H.R.H. Prince Chandaburi Secretary to Minister—(Vacant)

Central Department

Under-Sec.—H. S. H. Mom Chow Nane Asst. to do. —Phya Raja Sombati Director—Phra Kosakara Vicharn

Financial Adviser's Office

Financial Adviser-W. J. F. Williamson, C.M.G. Secretary to F. A.-Mom Chow Sudhasinoday Secretary to F. A.-Luang Lekhakaro Vichitr

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & STATISTICS.

Director-Gen.—H. H. Prince Bidyalan-

Adviser-J. A. Cable

Sub-Director—Phra Dhana Phara Bisisth Superintendents—Luang Siddhi Byakarana, Luang Serm Banijya, Luang Pradit Sahakara, Mom Chow Amara Smanlaksana, Khun Bicharn Banijya, Khun Bhatara Suphon

The Government Laboratory

Government Chemist and Assayer—A. Marcan, F.I.c.

Assistant Govt. Chem.—Luang Bien Bidayasart, B. Chem. A. M. (Cornell), Luang Krasapna Biback

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Outhen Thepakosintr

Asst. Director-Genl.—Phra Dhana Sakdi Sub-Directors—Phra Khlang Sombati, Luang Birun Hiranraj

ROYAL MINT

Director-Gen.—(Vacant)

Asst. Director-Genl.—Phra Nanak Kamasok

Chief Operative Officer—Luang Sri Krailas

Chief Storekeeper—Luang Keo Krailas

Comptroller-General's Department Comptroller-General—Phys Jaiyos Sombati

Asst. Comptroller-Generals—Phya Rajadhana Bidhaks, Phra Jaisurindra, Phra Srirajkosa, Phra Maha Visutra, Phra Visudhakara

Superintendents—Mom Chow Thong Chompunuth, Mom Chow Kosit, Phra Mahai Svarya, Luang Atthakomol, Luang Sakdi Sin Prasiddhi

Paper Currency Office
Director—Phya Deb Ratananarindr

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF FINANCE AND REGISTRY OF REVENUE FARMS AND LICENCES

Director-Gen.-Phya Jaiyos Sombati Asst. Director Genls.-Phya Sri Samruach (in charge), E. W. Battenberg, Phra Anuraksha Kosha (on deputation), Phra Siri Sombati

Inspectors — Luang Chaovananusthit, Luang Phoka Phipat, Luang Raj Akorn, Khun Vorakitch Phokathorn, Khun Amora Sombati, Khun Arthorn Banakitch, Khun Sophon Hirankitch, Khun Prasithi Danasan, Khun Charoon Rasadakorn, Luang Anusorn Ditakarn REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Administrative Bureau

Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F. H. Giles)

Deputy Director-General—H. S. H. Mom-Chao Udom Direklab

Secretary—Luang Bhiseit Saraban Inspector—Phya Rathawitr Vibulya

General Office

Chief Superintendent—Phra Phala Karanuraks

Chief Accountant—Luang Bhahirarat Bhibulya

Superintendent Revenue Record—Luang Wijitara Sanphakara

Assessed Revenue Depurtment

Director—A. H. Duke
Inspectors—Luang Virun Varakorn,
Luang Pom Palaraks, H. S. H. Mom
Chao Chindaratana, Khun Nikasitsarakorn, Khun Sakorn Phalaraks, Khun
Sarit Sanphakara

Fishery Revenue Department

Director—Phra Visaya Phipol Inspectors—Luang Boribun Phalakorn and Luang Suphat Bhokarat

Miscellaneous Revenue Department

Director—Phra Thavi Vatanakorn Inspectors—H. S. H. Mom Chao Songvudhipab and Luang Suphapolraksa

Revenue Accounts Department

Director--Phya Subhanit Vibulya Inspectors -- Luang Sro Sakorn and Luang Sankasarakorn

> Metropolitan and Provincial Chief Revenue Officers

Metropolitan Circle—H. S. H. Mom Chao-Chit Bhoktavi

Ayuthia Circle—Luang Samak Saranit Ratburi Circle—Phra Phakdi Nuchit

Bisnulok Circle—Luang Suphath Pholakari

Nakorn Sawan Circle—Luang Banhan Sanpanithi

Nakorn Chaisri Circle—Phra Supasan Sombat

Prachinburi Circle—Phra Sithisin Sathorn Phayab Circle—Luang Jitara Bhokakrana Maharasthara Circle—Phra Sri Phakdi

Ubon Rajathani Circle—Phra Phakdi Phipatanaphol

Roi Et Circle—Luang Sri Dhanathorn Udon Circle—Luang Akhanathiniyom Nakorn Rajasima Circle—Luang Dhanab-

han Phitaks Nakorn Srithamaraj Circle—Luang Prachong Thonasarn

Puket Circle-Phra Anukul Nithayakara

Digitized by Google

Chantaburi Circle—Luang Rajabhand Bhokakara Patani Circle—Luang Nithayanurak

Suradara Circle-Phra Vorawut Vittirach

C. STOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

Central Office

Director General of Customs and Excise— H. H. Prince Brom Bongse Adhiraj Acting Director-General of Customs— Phya Supan Sombat Adviser – W. Nunn

Statistical Office

Director—Norman Maxwell Sub-Director—Luang Anuman Rajadhana

Laboratory
Asst. Analyst—Khun Vidhur Dhanayutka

Valuating Office

Valuator—(Vacant)
Asst. Valuator—Luang Bahiraban Boriraksha

Export Division

Director—Phra Bidaksha Sombati

Import Division

Director—Phra Sevok Varayutka

Inland Tax and Excise Registry Office

Director—Luang Bhanda Lakshana
Vicharn

Out-Door Staff

-Chief Inspector—Alexander Drennan Inspector—Phra Saliya Karabibadana, R. J. McCormack, C. Moloney Chief Preventive Officer—C. Knox

Paknam Station

Officer in Charge—Phra Rajaya Sadhaka Koh-Si-Chang Station

Officer in Charge—Nai Boon Kirananda

Tung Song Rnilway Customs' Station
Officer in Charge—Nai Bua Chatavarn
Padang Besar Railway Customs Station
Officer in Charge—Nai Sanom Yuang Dra-

Provincial Customs Ports

baya

Raksha

Puket

. Officer in Charge – Luang Binit Dhanakara Kantang

Officer in Charge—Khun Sobhon Bhoga

Renong

Officer in Charge-Khun Prabad Subhap-

Nakorn Sritamaraj

Officer in Charge—Luang Ratha Hiranyakorn Surasdh

Officer in Charge—Khun Jamni Truatkarn
Patani

Officer in Charge—Khun Vorakar Vinich

Excise

General Administration

Asst. Director-General—Phys Ratana Kosha

Central Office (Telephone No. 790)

Superintendent—Nai Yos Dattavara REGISTRATION AND REMOVAL OF SPIRITS Superintendent—Nai Visishtha Donavanik

Metropolitan Administration Director—Phra Aksorn Sombati

Inspectors' Office

Chief Inepector—Luang Samosorn Dhanasarn

Assistant -R. J. Gibbons, L. N. Lamache

Judicial Office

Superintendent—Nai Yiem Krairiksha

Distillery

Superintendent—Luang Sudorn Bhakdi License—Phya Boriboon Kosakorn

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H. S. H. Prince Sithiporn

Administration

Director—Phya Suntorn Bhimol Assistant—Phra Thonaphit Bhisal Opium Store—Luang Suphan Ratanaphijitr

Accountant—Khun Bhimol Unkakorn

Factory

Director—Phya Phipat Thanakorn Assistant - Luang Thonarith Bhithugs Works Manager—Luang Thonaraks Bhithan Store-Keeper—Khun Boriraks Phockabhanth

MINISTRÝ OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

(KRASUANG KRASETRATIKARN)

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Rabi of Rajburi

Under-Secretary— H. E. Phya Manopakorn Nitidhada Asst. Under-Secretary — Phra Kasikar

Banja
Private Secretary to Minister—Luang
Kasikich Banharn

Digitized by Google UNI

OFFICE OF THE ADVISER

Adviser—W. A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. Assistant—Luang Bachanakorn Kasetrkar

Second Assistant—P. Sequeira

CORRESPONDENCE

Director—Phra Boriharn Nitikasetr Assistant—Luang Anukul Kasikar Chief Clerk—Khun Saraban Kasetrkich Record Keeper—Khun Likit Kasetrsan Translator—Nai Bhongs

Accounts

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraks Deputy Dir.—Luang Pramarn Banakich Assistant—Luang Pramuan Banakar Chief Clerks-Nai Phuang Disabhiromya, Nai Muan

Storekeeper—Khun Bidhaks Batsadu Kasetr

Stamp Office

Officer-in-charge—Khun Vihikorn Bana-

Metric System of Weights and Measures Officer-in-Charge-Phra Bipit Sali

> Argricultural Department (Krom Paw Plook)

Director—Phra Kasetr Raksha Assistant—Luang Bhojakorn
Do. —Luang Vichin Banijakar Veterinary Surgeon—Capt: H. S. L. Woods

Asst. do. —Luang Sri Saliphit

Translator—Khun Sathan Lohabhol Chief Clerk-Nai Phan Langulasena Accountant—Mom Chao Udaya Badhana-

> Horse Breeding Establishment (Changwad Lomsak)

bongs

Officer in Charge—Mom Rajawongs Bua Sanitwongs

Assistants-Nai Oon, Nai Peh, Nai Huan

Royal Department of Mines and Geology (Krom Rajalohakich Laa Poom Vithya) Actg. Director—Luang Kasibhoom Bitaks Inspector Genl.—E. Geoffrey Lee, A.R.S.M. Assistant—Phra Siddhi Kosiyabhandhu Supt.—Luang Pitaks Lohapitr Asst.—Supt. Khun Pinich Lohabol Accountant—Khun Bisarn Lohapak (See also under Provincial Establishment

of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

Chartered Companies Registry Office Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B. Registrar—Luang Vanij Vedhaya Vicharn Assistant—Nai Erb Trade Mark Registry Office

Registrar—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B. Deputy Registrar—Phra I Nitikasetr Boriharn

Assistant - Mom Chao Chalerm Srk Chandhat

Land Commissioner for the Issue of Tra Chong

Commissioner—Phya Surakasetr Sobhon Assistant-Luang Banijakar Prasiddhi

Lands Record Department

(Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B. Deputy Director — Phra Bibhadhana Poombises |

1st Registrar of Land Titles-Luang Bicharana Poomikich

Chief Clerk-Nai Boon Thom Accountant—Nai Pluang Ambhavat

> Central Land Records Office (Haw Tabien Ti Din Klang)

Record Keeper - Khun Batai Bhayuharaks

Chief Clerk—Nai Boon Mee

(See also under Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture).

> ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPT. (Krom Thot Nam)

General Administration

Director-R. C. R. Wilson Deputy Director-C. D. Gee Secretary and Chief of Central Office— Luang Vorapharkj Pochanasindhu Assistant—Khun Warin Pochanasarsna Interpreter- Nai Seng Chief Clerk-Nai Ake Lohakrishna Chief Accountant - Phra Sarabasindhu, Dhanakicha Kashetra Assistant Accountants—Luang Jolaharn Bhichitra, Khun Ratana Bhimol, Nai-Thong Yoo

Pay-Master—Luang Phitaks Jolpraves Chief Draughtsman - J. R. Bell Sectional Engineer—A. F B. Barratt Land Commissioner N. E. Lowe, L.S., M.I.S. (Aust.)

PRASAK CIRCLE

Superintending of Works—Percy H. Lee Sectional Eng.—E. B. d'Herlinville

Prasak Headworks Division

Divisional Engineer—A. Mathiesen -- G. Stelling, Luang: Assistant do. Svasti Salee Supervisor- A. T. Meynert

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Prasak Main Line Division

Divisional Engineer -R. M. McCrone Sectional Engineer-Luang Jolamark Bhicharana

Mechanical Engineer - C. E. Young

Rangsit Division

Divisional Engineer-W. P. S. Von Stein Callenfels

Assistant Engineer-M. J. Nally

Klong Rungsit Office

Officer-in-charge-Syed Wahed Ali

Maintenance Branch

Superintending Eng.—John Wolthers
Executive Engineer—V. Lund
Assistant—Geo. F. Aitken
Supt. of Workshop Nai V. Varyindra
Store-keeper—Khun Chamnan Jolkhan
Asst. do. —Nai Leng Cheng Pakshananda Revenue Ins - Luang Jolaharn Bhichitra

CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Assistant-Nai Tooh Ingudananda

(Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director-Phya Khamnuan Kakanarn Director—Filya Khaiminan Rakaharii Deputy Director—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.) Supt.—Seton Coventry, P.A.S. (ab.) Astg. Supt.—Luange Satollamakpinit Asst. Supt.—Luange Bhuvadol Nidheskich, Capt. A. David Ellison, K. Van Dort Accountants-A. Matheos, Khun Banasarn Sutiket

Interpreters—J. H. de Campos, Nai Warng Nmahajai

Chief Clerk - Nai Boon Rod Rhiddimat Store-Keeper-Khun Pramarn Mathani

Survey School

In Charge—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.) Head Master—Luang Satollamapinit Asst. Masters - Khun Narakhetbhilad, Nai Sin Thavisaph, Nai Lee Sutikoson, Nai Plerm, Phinturat

Map Printing Office Head Printer-Nai Chune Phien Ngan

Provincial Establishment of the MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

Krung Dep. Land Settlement Officers-Phra Visutr Kasetr Silp, Mom Chao Salaitong Asst. Settlement Officers—Luang Ratsathan
Bitaks, Khun Vicharn Khavi
Asst. Land Officers—Khun Prasit Poomikar, Khun Savasdi Poompinij

Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok—Luang Vises Sali

Digitized by Google

Registrar, Nontaburi and Pratoom Tani Luang Kasibol Bhibul Registrar, Changwad Phra Pradeng-Luang Chananukul Registrar, Changwad Samudtprakar— Khun Dhara Phipat Registrar, Changwad Minburi-Nai Ket Registrar, Changwad Tanyaburi—Nai Yen

Mondol Ayuthia

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Luang Sali Rathavibhark Asst. Officer, Lands—Nai Boon

Do. Registrar—Nai Chuang

Registrar, Angthong-Khun Pradit Bhoo-

Registrar, Singhburi—Khun Sathol Poomsathit

Registrar, Lopburi-Khun Raksha Poomikich

Registrar Saraburi—Nai Aroon

Mondol Nakorn Jaisri

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Phra Banharn Poomsathit Assistant—Khun Wisarn Kasibol Registrar, Supanburi-Khun Sakol Salik-

Registrar, Samudt Sakorn-Khun Tanyabol Poonsawat

Mondol Prachinburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Luang Norabhoom Assistant—Khun Boriraks Tanyabol Registrar, Prachinburi-Khun Savad Do. Cholburi—Khun Vinij Sali Do. Nakorn Nayok—Khun Nayok Payuhakar

Mondol Pitsanuloke

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Khun Prakas Kosaryavit Assistant – Khun Bhisit Kasikal Do. -Nai Ward Regisurar, Changwad Utaradit - Nai Tee

Mondol Nakorn Sawan

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture -(vacant)

Assistant-Khun Boriboon Wihibhana Land Registrar - Changwad Utaidhani-Khun Prachaks Poomipipat

Asst. do. — Nai Kham

Mondol Ubol

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-(vacant)

Assistant— Khun Boriraks Kasikar

Mondol Nakorn Rajasima

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Luang Dharadhorn Bitaks Assistant—Nai Chan

Mondol Rajoburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Luang Rajprakas Assistant — Nai Pud Registrar, Rajoburi—Luang Rajprakas Asst. Registrar—Nai Kooi

Mondol Chantaburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar—Nai Chum

Mondol Nakorn Sri Dhammaraj

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture— Luang San Kosiyabhatr Assistant—Khun Vicharn Banijkich Supt. of Mines, Nakon--Khun Rachapoom Pitaks Asst. of Mines, Singora—Nai Saa Vanalerse Inspector of Mines—W. W. Shand

Mondol Patani

Supt. of Mines-Khun Pisit Lohakar

Mondol Puket

Deputy Director of Mines-Phra Bises. Lohakich Chief Officer, Lands, Agriculture and Registrar—Phra Bises Lohakich (in charge)
Assistant—Khun Pichitr Tabienkar
Do. Mining Officer, Takuapa—Khun

Chamnarn Lohavitaya

Asst. Mining Panga — Luang Phoom Sathan Lohavet

Asst. Mining Renong-Nai Mam Mongolaraks

Asst. Mining Trang—Nai Padoong Vatanavanitch

Mondol Payan

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Luang Prasarn Bandhukit Assistant — Khun Verapotch Bhoomibhak

Mondol Maharat

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Khun Vises Kasikitch

MINISTRY FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister-H. E. Chao Phya Dharmasakdi Montri

Under-Secretary — H. E. Phya Medhadhibodi

Adviser—W. G. Johnson

Keeper of the seals—Nai Chuang Tsarabkakdi

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Dir.-Gen.—H. E. Phya Baisal Silpasatr Asst.-Dir.-Gen.—E. S. Smith

Principal Schools

Suan Kularb College

Head-Master—N. Sutton

Assistants— E. J. Godfrey, B.S.C., A. G. Beaumont

Debsirindr School

Director—Phra Charal Head-Master—T. Judge, M.A. Assistants—N. Selley

Mahaprutaram Commercial School

Head-Master-J. Caulfield James

Pradoomagonga School

Head Master—J. H. Sedgwick Assistant-T. R. Jenkins

MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS

(Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister-H. E. Chow Phya Wongsa. Nuprabhadh

Under-Secretary-Phya Svasti Varavithi Asst. Under Secry.—Phra Visal Banakity Private Secretary-Luang Adara · Pat idadti

Interpreter—Phra Visith Banakorn

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Keeper of Seals-Phra Vises Ban akarn Deputy Director - Luang Narumit Saranukara Record Keeper—Khun Praphatr Navakitch

Archivist-Khun Parivater Vanabakaya Head Clerk-Nai Mee Buranachandra

REGISTRATION SECTION

Registrar-Phra Navakorn Banakitch Head Clerk-Khun Soraniti Kanaraks

ACCOUNT SECTION

Chief Accountant—PhraPraphaiHiranrak Asst. Acct.--Khun Phaison Hirun Raj Assist—Nai Chune Chanprayoon Store-keeper—Khun Arch Ahsorkitch

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Devawongse Varoprakar

Under-Secretary of State—H. S.H. Prince Traidos Prabandh

Assistant Under-Secretaries of State—Phya Maitri Viraj kritya and Phya Sudham Mritri

First Sec.—Mom Chow Damras Damrong Do. -(Vacant)

Second Secretary—Luang Vises Virajathan Do. —Luang Visudli Virajathat

First Assistant—Luang Vichitr Vatakar

POLITICAL AND DIPLOMATIC SECTION Director—Phya Dibkosa Sub-Directors - Luang Akson Sombati Interpreter-Khun Mitra Rakra First Assistant—Luang Sunthorn Vatakitch

JUDICIAL AND CONSULAR SECTION Director — Phya Mitradharma Bidaksa Sub-Director—Phra Sri Dhammasasana

ARCHIVES SECTION Sub-Director-Luang Vicharn Kosa

ACCOUNTS SECTION Director—Phra Dithakar Bakti Second Assistant—Khum Vatakitch

Adviser in Foreign Affairs Dr. Eldon R. James First Sec.—Momchow Vibul Svastiwongs

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister-Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha Yudhithamathara

Under-Secretary—PhyaTrachooChadisara Assistant Under Secretary - Kanakitch Rajruchakon

Director of Stamps — Phya Chula Rajamontri

Judicial Adviser—Marston F. Buszard

MINISTRY OF MARINE

Inspector General of All His MAJESTY'S FORCES

Admiral of the Fleet-H. R. H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubandhuwongs Varadej, A.D.C.

Secretary-Comdr. Phra Narindr Rangsaga Flag-Lieut.—Senior Lieut. Luang Swasdi Wariyud

Minister Admiral of the Fleet—H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Nagara Savarga Vorbhinit, A.D.C.

Secretary-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vises Saranit

Flag-Lieut.-Senior Lieut. Thar Komolwachana

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of General Staff-Vice-Adm. H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra Udomsakdi, A.D.C.

Asst.-Comdr.Luang Rerng Klang Samora, A.D.C.

Flag-Lieut. — Sub-Lieut. Chew Sathe Ranavin

Secretary-Senior Lieut, Luang Panakara Sarisdi

Accountant—Xai Buraraks

Digitized by Google

Section 1-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Niyom Yudhanayi, A.D.C.

Section 2-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Jalam Bhisai Seni

Section 3—Senior Lieut. Luang Netikran Yudtakit

Section 4—Captain Phra Amora Mahadej Section 5— Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vicharn Chakrakit

Section 6 -- Engr. Comdr. Luang Nava Vichitr, inspector of radio telegraphic operation

Asst. do. - Senior Lieut. Khoon Shamnan Akkikich

Bangkok Wireless Station-Master-Sub-Lieut. Adh Thanu Singh Singara Wireless Station-Master-Sub-

Lieut. Mee Pathamanavin

Section 7—Captain F. Thomsen Surveyors-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Riddhidej Jolkhun, Senior Lieut. Luang Sargor Yudtha Vishaiya, Luang Siddhi Sakdhi Samud Ket, Bhang Nunthi Kupt. Lieut. Fung Bhrom Sambhandh, Sub-Lieut. Lee Charuphom

Admiralty Staff Department

Under-Secretary of State for Marine-Vice-Admiral H.S.H. Mom Choa Toom Asst. Chief Secretary to the Ministry— Comdr. Phra Sundra Nukitch Prija Secretay — Commander. Phra Narindr Rangsarga Orderly Officer - Senior Lieut. Dens

Soojarti[.] Seal-Keeper—Senior Lieut. Javana Bunnag

Chief General Recorder-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Laxnamana

Admiralty Paymaster Staff

Chief Paymaster—Rear Admiral H. S. H. Mom Chow Upabaddhabongs Secretary-Lieut. Daeng Hiranyachinta Cashier—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Visutr Deja Auditor-Comdr. Luang Sri Maharaja Accountant-Senior Lieut. Luang Samruat Hiranya Raks

JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Judge Advocate-General—Comdr. Phys Dharmanun Barirax (actg)
Secretary—Lieut Comdr Luang Rama

Siddhí

Judges-Comdr. Phra Orasoom Balap hibala, Senior Lieut. Luang Bibax Jalaghadi and Luang Vinitxaya Athakara. Luang Ayakit Seni, Luang Jalatin Thama Bithax

ADMIRALTY COURT Registrar--Singto Blihachinta

GENERAL NAVAL COURT
Judge Advocate—Senior Lieut. Shert
Shyabuti
Registrar—Dustna Chandvij

MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT
Asst. to Chief of Military Police—(Vacant)
Superintendents of Districts — Senior
Lieut. Khoon Sundorn Seni, Lieut. Kerng
Sukrasesha and Lo Hasfarnantha and
Khao Lochaya

BANGKOK NAVAL STATION

Inspector General — Vice-Admiral Phya Maha Yodha, A.D.c.

Asst.—Comdr. Luang Saeng Siddhikar General Staff—Lieut. Lam Kanistha Bhuti Flag-Lieut.—Sub.Lieut. Swasdi Varasupya Secretary:—Lieut. Van Sirivar Recorder — Senior Lieut. Luang Balangkanikich Somburana

Asst Recorder—Sub-Lieut Prom Bunnag Paymaster—Lieut. Mar Hemanetra

Marine Comander—Comdr. Luang Jan Riddhikrai, A.D.C.

Steam-Launches Comdr.—Senior Lieut. La-or Mahasora (offg).

Band-Master—Lieut Khoon Sanong Karabhairo (offg).

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S

Inspector General—Vice-Admiral H.R.H.
Prince Krom Mun Siegha Vikrom Kriang
Krai, A.D.C.
Asst.—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vijit Jalajai
(acting)
Flag Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Suvan Supsamud,
(acting)
Secretary — Sub-Lieut. Boon Telingabhandhu

ROYAL NAVAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
Inspector General—Vice-Admiral H.R.H.
Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra
Udom Sakdhi, A.D.C.
Asst.—Captain Phya Sagor Songram
Flag Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Chew Sathira
Navin
Secretary—Nai Thom Sommananthana
(acting)
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Laung Surindi

Royal Naval and Engineering College
Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Kaj
Kamheng, A.D.C.
Asst.—Somor Lieut. Luang Sindhi Dei

Chief Storekeeper - Nai Mui Bhayaka

Seni

Asst.—Semor Lieut. Luang Sindhi Dej Samud Khand Education Branch for Naval College
Instructors—Senior Lieut. Harn Sugumarnunhana, Mali Maliganavin, Sien Rahulnanda, Lieut. Dhongsuk Phummasaphon,
Nern Chulanimi, Chua Sunmalai, Shom
Dej Damrong, Sub-Lieut. Prayoor Satraruchi, Sanguan Kongsiri, Lieng Sunavin, Swadi Nilanithi & Hok Libutra

Education Branch for Engineering College
Instructors—Comdr. Pra Bhinit Chakrabhand, Senior Lieut. Khoon Damnern Navakol, Khoen Vivat Chakravitya, Khoon Chakrabhitya Bhitura, Daeng Langkulsen, Lieut. Kramol Agasa Vibhat, Sabathya Laksaneyanavin, Som Seta Lalaya, & Nai Beng

Petty Officers' School

Comgd. Officer — Senior Lieut. Bhin Balajati
Asst.—Lieut. Lieb Shanakarnanthana
Instructors—Sub-Lieut. Sa-ard (actg). Sub-Lieut. Meg Agomol, Chamroon Vathanakom, Lieuts. Soot Kongsiri, Nai Tao

COAST STATION STAFF AND FORTS
Inspector General—Rear Admiral Phya
Rajawangsar, A.D.C.
Asst.—Comdr. Luang Siddhi Raja
General Staff—Senior Lieut. Luang Ruang—Sakdhi Sakorket (offg).
Flag Lieut.—(vacant)
Secretary—Lieut. Prong Subhabha
Paymaster—Senior Leiut. Luang Bhitax—Dueyharn

Naval Training Establishments

No. 1

Changwat Samud Songram
Comdg. Officer — Lieut. Comdr. Luang
Mahabhrab

No. 2

Changwat Samud Sagor Condg. Officer — Senior Lieut. Kert-Jarta Navin

No. 3

Changwat Phra Pradeang Comdg. Officer — Senior Lieut. Pooti-Nanthana

No. 4

Changwat Samud Prakar
Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang
Dabbetjr

No. 5

Bang Phra
Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang
Nikorn Asa, A.D.C.

No. 6 Ban Beh

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Khoon Prasiddhi Sarabala



Forts.

Phisua Sumud

··Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Vas Vasanavin

ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD AND WORKSHOP

ilInspector General — Rear Admiral Phya Vichitr Navi

Asst.—Comdr. Phys Narendr Bordindr (offg.)

:Secretary—Nai Khien Vilaya Ratana ::Recorder—Nai Khien Kim Bara Yong (offg.)

Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sidhuharn Sutshukora

Asst.—Sub-Lieut. Thieng Wong Thongmar

:Storekeeper - Lieut. Comdg. Luang Satra Barachong

Inspector of Machinery — Comdr. H. Torsleff

Inspector of Machinery—Senior Lieut.

Mom Chao Charernsuk Sobhakya (offg).
Chief Draftsman—Comdr. H. Torsleff (offg).

Engineer Superintendent—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Pradistha Naves (actg).

Chief Boiler Maker — Condr. Phra Chakrayananu Bhichan

Asst-Lieut Comdr. Luang Nava Barachong

Electric Engineer - Lieut. Comdr. Luang Chamnong Naves

Dock Master - Lieut. Comdr. Luang Jayachakr Kham

Asst.—Lieut. Charern Vathana Suwararna

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector General—Capt. Phya Damrong Raj Bhalakhand

Asst.—Comdr. Phra Ratana Chakra Secretary—Lieut. Ung Paorohiya

Paymaster - Warrant Officer Mun Samrej Axor (acting)

Chief Gunner — Senior Lieut. Mongol Mongol Navin

· Chief Torpedo—Comdr. Luang Sora Seni

ROYAL MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT Surgeon General—Comdr. H. S. H. Mom Chao Thavare Mangalwongse, M.B.C.S., L. B.C.P.

Secretary—Sub-Lieut, Mom Rajawongse Charas Bhaibulaya Suban Na Krung Thep

Payma-ter-Lieut. Kimshai Tansakul Chief Dispenser-Worn Purnamandala

ROYAL NAVAL CENTRAL STORE
Inspector General—Captain Phya Prajum
Balakhand
Asst.—Comdr. Phra Navi Vitr Bhadung

Secretary—Lieut. Lieb Bhetche Sharti Paymaster—Nai Lee Chief Storekeeper—Senior Lieut. Sod Sevasen, Lieuts. Son Namasandhi and Plang Vadhanadat

LIST OF SHIPS AND VESSELS OF THE ROYAL SIAMESE NAVY AND THEIR OFFICERS

H.M.Y. Mahachakrkri

Commander—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Maca Sora Chakra, A.D.C. (off) Chief Officer—Lieut, Comdr, Luang Maca Sora Chakra, A.D.C. Chief Engineer—(Vacant)

1st. Flotilla

Commanding Officer — Comdr, Luang Riddhi Camron, A.D.C. (acting)

H.M.S. Bali

Commander. — Comdr, Luang Riddhi Camron, A.D.C. Chief Engineer — Senior-Lieut. Khoon Bhinij Kalkar

> H.M.S. Sugrib (Under repair)

H.M.S. Muratha

Comdr—Senior Lieut. Chua Sahanavin Chief Engineer — Senior-Lieut. Dusa Dibhya Kalin

H.M.S. Suriya

Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Bhaa Ati Bhoti Chief Engr. - Lieut. Sorn Shayanantham

Banchu Jalodhor

Comdr — Warrant Officer Mun Klass Klang Suk Chief Engineer — Warrant Officer Mus Riddhi Rawangkar

Uthai Rajkitch

Comdr—Warrant Officer Mood Sodmani (officiating) Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun Raksa Vari

Prab Parapaks

Comdr. — Sub-Lieut. Mom Chao Thada Bhandhu Chief Engineer — Warrant Officer Mon Bhiyarn Kaikal

Sadhitya Rajkar

Comdr — Warrant Officer. Jeng Name Bhaya, (acting) Chief Engineer — Warrant Officer Mun Khai Laen Vari,

Kaechor Jatthi

Comder-Warrant Officer Bhrom Bhisudh Chief Engineer-Warrant Officer Chiem



2nd. Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Prija Jalachor, A.D.C. (acting)

H.M.T.B.D. Sua Kamron Sindhu

Comdr-Senior Lieut. Luang Jalasingdhu Songkramshaya

Chief Engineer — Senior Lieut. Luang Prakob Kalkij

> H.M.T.B.D Sua Tayarn Chol (Under repair)

> > H.M.T.B. No. 1

Comdr.—Lieut. Them Ratana Rom. Chief Engineer—Lt. Huad Khuarthanom

> H.M.T B. No. 2 (Under repair)

H.M.T.B. No. 3

Comdr—Lieut. Lub Samarga Chandra Chief Engineer — Lieut. Thong Somananthana

H.M.T.B. No. 4

Comdr - Senior Lieut. Sawadi Mena Bhandhu

Chief Engineer—Sub-Lieut NopJalasthira

Vides Kichkar

Comdo-Senior Lieut. Paah Virasa Chief Engineer—Senior Lieut. Plang Subhanganandana

Harn Thale

Comdr.—Sub-Lieut. Tar Kanchana Chutha Chief Engineer-Warrant Officer Mun Yotharmatya (acting)

Lue Thale

Comdr.—Lieut. Vuthi Suthibutra Chief Engineer -- Warrant Officer Mun Raksar Naves

Chen Thale

Comdr.—Sub-Lieut. Choom Suvanagadi Chief Engineer—Sub-Lieut. Sorn Klinrod

SIAMESE STATE RAILWAYS

Central Administration

Commissioner-General—General H. R. H. Prince Krom Khun Kambaengbejra Argayodhin (Prince Purachatra) Asst. Commissioner-General—H.S.H. Mom

Chao Chalart Lob Loesan

Adviser—Henry Gittins

Financial Secretary—Phra Anuraks Kosa Legal Secretary—H.S.H. Mom Chao Thong Chuer, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple) Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti

Asst. Medical Adviser—Major Luang Sakdi Yodhabal

Private Secretary to the Commissioner General-Lieutenant Duang Panyarjun

CENTRAL OFFICE

Chief of Central Office—Phay Gini Sandananukar

Asst. Chief of Central Office - Major Luang Bhasa Kosol

Record - Keeper - Khun Varasan Sub-

Assistant Record Keeper—Luang Anusarn Prasidhi

Asst. Record Keeper-Khun Varasidhi Saraban

Translators-Luang Bhochananukar

TECHNICAL OFFICE

Chief of Technical Office—H. S. H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob Loesan (acting)

Asst. Engineer — H. S. H. Mom Chao Visetsakdi

Asst. Engineer-Major Luang Vicharana Avudh

Asst. Engineer—Capt. Siri Indrabhol Asst. Engineer—Lieut. Chai Nivasnandha

Architect – A. Rigazzi

Draughtsmen-Khun Prachong Lekha, Khun Samak Lekha, Nai Noi, Nai Thanat

LEGAL CONTROLLERS

1st Class Legal Controller—Luang Chinadisbodi

2nd Class Legal Controller—Luang Prachun Kadi

3rd Class Legal Controller—Nai Prasidhi Dhanamaibhandhu

3rd Class Legal Controller — Nai Chai Siri Charoen

Registrar-Nai Buri Kosol

MECHANICAL SERVICE

Chief Mechanical Engineer—Norman Gibb Mechanical Engineer - Luang Suvabhan Bhidhiyakarn

Asst. Mechanical Engineer-Mom Luang Ooral Isarasena Na Krungdeb Chief Boiler Inspector and Chief

Draughtsman-R. H. Power

RUNNING SERVICE

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr. in charge-H. A. K. Zachariae

Locomotive Interpreter, Rangkok-H. Robinson

Loco. Insp. Gengkoi—H. Hills Loco. Insp. Pitsanuloke—E. E. Jacobs

Loco. Insp. Lampang —H. N. Keith Loco. Insp. Bangkok Noi—H. Lover

Loco. Insp. Wang Pong—A. W. Wendt Loco. Insp. Tung Song—F. E. Van der

Smagt Loco. Insp. Chumphon—R. S. Bhakdi

Totai Loco. Insp. Singora—J. C. Capper

Digitized by Google

MACASAN WORKSHOP

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr. in charge-Ingham Sutcliffe

Mechanical Engineer—Vacant Mechanical Foremen—T. Codd

Do. —J. E. Mackenzie Do. —W. J. Merriden Do. —E. W. Cooke

Flectric Foreman—H. S. Prowse Foreman—E. H. James

Do. -L. M. Vander Straaten Head Clerk--F. W. Rice

BANGKOK NOI WORKSHOP
Asst. Workshop Superintendent—Luang
Srithdikarn Banchong
Under-Foreman—B. W. Jacobs

Engineering Service Chief Engineer—H. Gittins

Northern Line Construction Chief Construction Engineer—G. Canova Section Engineer—G. Catella Asst. Section Engineer—Majur Luang

Samdaeng Sakda

Tunnel Foreman—C. Zagotto Overseers—G. Lavizzari, K.M.S. Archarry, Maung Swee Yah, Nai Chiang Narong-

phan Levellers—Maung Swee Tha, Bagwan Das Dressers—Lieut. Phadhana Anukroh, Nai Chuang

Head Clerk-Khun Borichitr Charoongbhol

Storekeeper-J. Chapman

EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION
Section Engineer—V. Catella
Do. —Luang Prakas Kolasilp
Asst. Surveyer—H. C. Sharma

SOUTHERN LINE CONSTRUCTION
Chief Construction Engr.—J. M. Sinclair
Superintending Engineer, Patani—R. F.
Smyth
Section Engineer—H. A. R. Allen

NORTHERN LINE MAINTENANCE

Maintenance Engineers—H. S. H. Mam Chao Sukpraropa, acting (Gengkoi), J. A. Crum (Lopburi), Captain Luang Kamehorn Chaturong, actg. (Lampan), Chief Perm. Way Insp.—Khun Chat Rothakol (Petriu)

SOUTHERN LINE MAINTENANCE

Maintenance Engineers—N. K. Passmore (Petchaburi), Luang Prakit Kolasastra (Chumphon), A. O. Robins (Tung Song), A. Gibb (Haad Yai)

TELEGRAPH SERVICE

Telegraph Insp.—Khun Thorakarn Bhitaks Linesmen—Khun Bamroe Rothakol, Khun Samarn Mathurabochana, Nai Lai, Nai Tong Dee

TRAFFIC SERVICE

Traffic Superintendent—Lieut. Col. Phra Yudhakarn-Banxa

Asst. Traffic Supts.—A. T. Knight, Major Luang Veharm Phayuhabhol District Traffic Sup.—G. Bamaji, i/c Good

District Traffic Sup.—G. Bamaji, i/c Good Control, Phra Chakr Rathabodi (Tun Song), Luang Rathachak Prachak (Ba Phaji)

Traffic Inspectors—Khun Kolayarn Bhinit, (Bangkok), Khun Phibal Rothayon, (Pitsanuloko), J. Paulsen (Lampang), Khun Phibul Rotayan, (Bankok Noi), Khun Vicharana Rothakol, (Surasdra Dhan), Luang Rathavisit Sathorn, (Tung Song)
Chief of Goods Office - G. Piroshaw (Bang-

Chief of Goods Office - G. Piroshaw (Bangkok), Kung Sanid Rathakarn (Bangkok Noi), Khun Mahidai Rathakarn, Padang

Besar

phan

Accounts Service:

Chief Auditor—Phya Jaiyos Sombati, (acting)
Chief Accountant Cons.—F. Stanway
Chief Accountant Traffic—Phri Sombati
Cashier—P. A. Pestonji
Printing Foreman—J. Berndt

Stores Service Stores Sup.—Phra Pipit Sombati Central Store Keeper—Kuhn Son Phoka-

DEPARTMENT OF WAYS
Contral Administration

Chief Highway Engineer—Phra Sarasastra Sirilakshana, A.M.L.C.E.

> NORTHERN HIGHWAY DIVISION Head-Quarters, Lampang

Superintendent Engineer — (vacant), G. Canova, Chief Construction Engineer, Northern Line, (acting)
Highway Engineer — R. Facchinetti

Highway Engineer—R. Facchinetti Asst. Highway Engineer—Lieut. Col. Phya Sarabhai Srisdikarn

> CENTRAL HIGHWAY DIVISION Head-Quarters, Bangkok

Division Engineer — Phya Ramphaibhongse Bhoribhatra Asst. Highway Engineer—Luang Shathit Nimarnkarn

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN HIGHWAY DIVISION Superintending Engineer—E. Wyon Smith Asst. Highway Engineer—K. Bryan

SINGORA SUB-DIVISION Highway Engineer—S. Cambiaso

PUKET SUB-DIVISION
Asst. Highway Engineer—Luang Sathien
Thapanakitch

Tung Song Sub-Division Highway Engineer—L. Giacone

BAN PONG—KANCHANABURI ROAD
Construction
1st Asst. Chief Highway Insp.—Khun
Chara Chob Dis

MINING SECTION
Mining Engineer—G. Boyer
Asst. Engineer—Nai Udom Leter Vanija

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director General—H.S.H. Prince Sithiporn
Administration

Asst. Director General — Phya Suthorn Bhimol

Factory

Asst. Director—Phya Phipat Tanakorn

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPART-MENT

Director Gen.—Phya Achirakâr Prasiddhi Assistant Director Gen.—Phya Khabuan Banasarn

Asst. Director General (Foreign Section)

-- Hannibal Dreyer

Chief Electrical Engineer—(vacant) Secretary (Foreign Section)— do.

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD DIVISION
Special Superintendent of Posts and
Telegraphs—Phya Anudut Vadi

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master General—Phya Visutr Sagoradith

Assistant Harbour Master General—Phya Singhol Sagara

Secretary of Correspondence— Luang Sakorn Visai

Deputy Harbour Master—Phra Anubal Chief Licensing Officer—Luang Phisal Chief Accountant—Phra Anuphan Storekeeper—Luang-Anuraks Cholatan Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—C. W.

Anderson, M.E. (actg.) Asst. Marine Surveyors—E. W. Jorgensen,

Asst. Marine Surveyors—E. W. Jorgensen, E. M. Sequesira

Digitized by Google

BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer— Comdr. Geo. Foss Assistant —Capt. V. Madsen Master S. S. Phra Yom—Capt. W. Nielsen

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Siam, French Laos, British Shan States to the North and the Tai section of South China— Residence: Boon Itt Memorial Institute; Tel. Ad: Bibles

Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS, THE—Poh Yome Rd.; Tel. Ad: Inculcate

Anglo-Siam Corporation Ltd., The Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., 2, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E. C., secretaries S. H. Hendrick, gen. manager for Siam P. Scott, assistant do.

C. S. Richardson, signs per pro.

H. Tyrer | J. Newman E. D. Atkins | J. E. England C. H. Chabot | P. C. Campbell J.H.M. McDonald | H. E. Esche W. E. MacPherson | H. Van Twest J. W. Reid, mill manager A. A. Harris, engineer W. A. Elder, forest manager H. E. M. Martin asst. manager H. E. M. Martin asst. manager H. L. Norman, F. D. Spencer, J. N. S. Owen, R. W. Campbell, C. A. Feely, J. F. Mackintosh, forest, assistants Allen Stewart, engineer

APOTHECARIES' HALL-New Road

ARRACAN Co., LTD., Rice Millers and General Merchants—Head Office: 57½, Old Broad St., London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta; Tel. Ad: Arracan

W. I. Hunter, manager M. A. B. Duncan, asst. A. B. Foot, do.

Agencies
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire)
Burns, Philp Line

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd.
G. Day, asst. manager
D. M. Miller, asst.
Bangpakok Kerosene Installation
Paklat Liquid Fuel Installation

W. A. Robinson, engineer-in-charge

Assumption College for Boys, The (French, English, and Siamese Languages)—Boarding and Day School Director—Rev. Bro. Michael

French and English Dept.
The Rev. Bros. of St. Gabriel
Siamese Dept.
Rev. Bro. Hilaire

Assumption College Old Boys' Association—Oriental Avenue

Assumption Convent School—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Wines, Spirits and Provision and General Stores A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor

BAGULEY & TOOTH, Advocates and Solicitors — Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd., The—Offices: Hongkong Bank, Estate: Bang Nara, Siam

BANGKOK CRICKET CLUB

BANGKOK DOCK Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Progress

BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Offices: H'kong. Bank Lane Chairman—E. C. Monod Vice-Chairman—G. Kluzer
Do. —G. Gordon Macleod (Louis T. Leonoroeus, Ld.)
Secretary—N. H. Mandie

BANGKOK LAWN TENNIS CLUB

BANGKOK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

BANGKOK MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Ice, Cold Storage and Aerated Water Factory—Tel. Ad: Namkeng

BANGKOK NURSING HOME
Matron—Miss Wharton
Nurses—Miss Fraser, Miss Taylor
Committee—W Nunn (chairman), C.
S. Richardson (hon. secy.), Arnold
Jones (hon. treasurer)

BANGKOK SAW MILLS
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., proprs.
J. W. Reid, mill manager
A. A. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY Chieftain—W. A. Graham Vice-Chieftain—R. E. Muir Hon. Secretary—D. B. Robertson Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Donaldson "BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD.," Proprietors of Bangkok Times, Daily (English and Siamese), Bangkok Times Weekly Mail, Bengkok S'mai (Siamese), Directory for Bangkok and Siam

BANGKOK TRADING Co., Importers of Cycles, Motor Cycles, Motor Cars, Tyres & Accessories—Si Phys Road and New Road

S. K. Lean, manager W. Cecil Gibbings, supt.

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road T. Heyward Hays, M.D., doctor in charge

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE—Head Office: 15 bis, rue Laffitte, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine

BARROW, BROWN & Co., LTD, Engineers and Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; London-2, London Wall Buildings, E.C. Teleph-435; Tel. Ad: Leather

H. Leatherbarrow, general manager

E. O'Hara, secretary

F. J. Blyth, engineer, manager D. Newbronner, F.C.I., F.I.A., acct. V. Truyen

Berli & Co., Ltd., Exporters & Importers
—Geneve, Singapore, Saigon & London
Agencies

The Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
L'Urbaine, Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The West of Scotland Ins. Office, Ld.
The London & Provincial Marine &
General Ins. Co., Ld.
The British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.
The Baloise Ins. Co., Office Ld.

Bombay-Burman Trading Corporation, Ltd., The-Head Office: Bombay-Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein; Teleph. 285: Tel. Ad: Romford

The Swiss National Ins. Co., Ld.

285; Tel. Ad: Romford
Hamilton Price, manager
H. Gore Browne, do.
E. J. Walton, do.

L. Brewitt-Taylor
E. Chapple
G. E. Hewitt
R. B. R. Mair

V. R. H. Taylor
H.J. Macnamara
C. F. Hare

R. B. R. Mair C. F. Hs E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk

H. Jarvis, asst. engineer
Chiengmai—A.L. Queripel, B. H. Rogers,
C. C. Wedderburn, L. G. S. Bolland
Lakon Lampang—J. G. Oakden, C. A.
Sherriff, C. M. Weston, C. E. Griffith
Mg. Prae—E. Hutchinson, W. Haines, W.
Leigh Williams, T. H. G. Bostock

Palent K. G. Gairden

Raheng—K. G. Gairdner Paknampho—M. S. Smith

Digitized by Google

The British India Steam Nav., Co., Ld.
The Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
W. H. Harton & Co. Calcutta
Turner Morrison & Co., Calcutta
D. M. Horne & Co.
W. Rae, sub-manager
National Cash Register Co. Dayton,
Ohio
United States Paper Export Assoc.

DENEO Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Fenchurch, St.,
London. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia,
Chiengmai, Sarawak, and Singapore

BORNEO Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Fenchurch, St., Chiengmai, Sarawak, and Singapore W. E. Adam, manager
M. T. Cooke-Collis, signs per pro. D. Robertson, do. R. W. Beall A. R. Somers Cox P. A. Church W. O. Deacon D. L. Gray B. E. Harmer A. Harvey Jas. Hicks S. C. Keynes G. A. R. Mackintosh (Sriracha) A. R. Malcolm R. W. S. Ogle (Sriracha) G. A. C. Preston D. Robertson A. E. Stiven Engineers
W. Muir, superintendent J. Maben, engineer (Sriracha) A. McKendrick

Up-Country—Branch: Chiengmai; Stations: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon, Bannar

D. F. Macfie, manager W. Bain

N. C. Braham
R. J. Chaldecott
A. N. Gould
J. D. MacVicar
C. H. Monro

H. A. Morrison
W. G. Peiniger
B. W. Smyth
Piggott
R. L. Webb

Managing Agents The Sriracha Co., Ld.

Agencies Shipping
Lloyd's
Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld. (Butterfield & Swire)
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
("Shire' Line & "Glen" Line)
Barber Line
Mogul Line

American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Warrack Line
Great Northern Steamship Co., Ld.
Indra Line, Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
"Ben" Line
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
(Inward Freight)

Marine Insurance Lloyd's North China Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Inc. Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. British General Ins. Co., Ld. Clyde Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Commonwealth Ins. Co., of New York Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld. General Insurance Co., Helvetia Insurance Office of Australia, Ld. Legal Insurance Co., Ld. Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. London and Provincial Marine and General Ins. Co., Ld. Mercantile Inc. Co., Ld. Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. National Benefit Association Co., Ld. National Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Ins.Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Scottish Metropolitan Assur. Co. Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Sphere Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Inc. Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld. United British Ins. Co., Ld. United Marine Irs. Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co., Ld. Western Australian Ins. Co., Ld.

Fire Insurance
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc., of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurance Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co. Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, in which is incorporated Federal

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.— Head Office: Westminster House, 7 Millbank, London S.W. New York Office: 200, Fifth Avenue. Tel. Ad: Bramtoco

C.E.D. Warry, mgr., S'pore. and Siam Tom A. Slack, local manager

BRITISH CLUB, THE Committee—W. Nunn (chairman), C. F. Hare, L. Brenitt-Tayler, E. Chapple, N. Maxwell, J. S. Sinclair, J. Crosby, F. Campbell, W. J. F. Williamson, E. Chapple (hon. sec.)

CACACE, & Co., M., Importers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cacace

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

G. E. Allen, agent

J. A. Macgill, accountant

M. R. Ramsay, sub-accountant

E. B. Lawson, W. D. Brown, do.

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB Committee—H. Gardner, W. Harris, D. F. Macfie, A. L. Queripel, W. A. R. Wood (hon. sec.-treasurer)

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCECO., LTD.— Head Office: Shanghai, China

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS CHRIST CHURCH Rev. H. T. Hillyard, LL.D., chaplain

CONGREGATIONAL MISSION Miss I. Bradley

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION Right Rev. René Marie Joseph Perros, Bishop of Zoara, Vicar Apostolic of

E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic, Assumption Church, Bangkok

J. Guillou, J. B. Fouillat, G. A. Houille, Church of the Holy Rosary, Bangkok

J. M. Broizat, Church of St. Francis-

Xavier, Bangkok

P. N. Barbier, M. Carton, G. David, clerical seminary of the Most

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangxang J. F. R. Perbet, J. H. Carrie, Church of St. Paul, Pëtriu

P. A. Salmon, A. Chanelière, Church of the Nativity, of the B. V. Mary, Bangnokkuëk

A. M. Rondel, G. J. Bayle, Church of Khôrat

H. J. B. Juglar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Pakkhlongthálát

A. Peyrical, J. P. Bouvent, L. J. Calenge, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chunthabun

E. Bühl (absent)

L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michael, Dorkrabüang

L. Lætscher, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Bangplasoi

J. M. P. Besrest, Church of St. John

the Baptist, Banplaina
J. L. Ferlay, Church of the Most Holy
Name of Jesus, Banpeng
E. Lætscher, Church of the Sacred
and Immaculate Heart of the B. V. Mary, Paklat

L. J. F. Faivre (absent)

D. J. B. Durand, Church of the Holy Family, Lamsai

J. B. Tapie, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Songphinong

V. Bechet, Church of St. Peter in Chains, Nakhonxaisi

J. M. J. Bellamy, (absent) L. F. M. Perroudon, Church of SS. Philip and James, Huaphai

A. Perroy, Church of St. Michael, Khokvat (Pachim)

A. Gastal, L. A. C. Chorin, Assumption Church, Bangkok

Assumption College for Boys Superintendent and Director -Rev. Brother Michael

French and English Departments The Rev. Brothers of St. Gabriel Siamese Department—Rev. Brother

High School for Girls (Convent Boarding School of St. Joseph) Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul Lady Superior—Sister St. Xavier

Assumption Day School Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne

Santa Cruz Day School Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul. Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Angèle

St. Mary's Mission, (S. P. G.)
Priest in charge—Rev. C. R. Simmons Principal of Girls' School-Mrs. C. R. Simmons

Consulates—(See Legations)

Corner & William Cocoanut Estates— Tel. Ad: Corner, Utan Melintans Th. Dahl, manager

Digitized by Google

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co., D., Importers and Exporters—63, 65, 67, New Road; Tel. Ad: Mundara

Dickinson & Co., Ltd., John-Si-Phya Road

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at Singapore and Saigon. Tel. Ad: Diethelmco

H. Kunz, manager

L. Schneider, signs per pro.

O. Adler

D. M. Pot, asst.

W. Siegenthaler, asst.

W. Fuellemann

Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

do.

(Royal Packet S. N. Co.)

Stoomvaart Maatechappij"Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd Java-China-Japan Line

Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.

(Established 1845)

General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation, Ld. (Fire and

Motor Car) Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co. London & Lancashiré Fire Ins. Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. "Fatum" Accident Ins. Co. (Accidents) Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden Fabrique de Conserves Alimentaires "Lenzbourg" (Switzerland)

DUNCAN, J. H., Veterinary Surgeon-Army and Navy Road; Bangkok

MAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, Steam and Motor Ship Owners, Millers of Teak and Other Woods, Oil Millers, Cement Manufacturers, Rubber and Cocoanut Merchants—Head Office: Copenhagen.

Branches: Bangkok, Durban Head Wow, Harbin Durban, Han-New York, kow, Harbin, London, New York, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Tientsin, Vladivostock. Valparaiso, In Bangkok, Ad: General, Asiatic; Shipping, Asiatic; Woods, Orienteak; Confidential, Pyramide; At Phrae, Bandon and Singora, Asiatic; Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ruafai; The Oriental Stores, Ld., Oriental Erik Leth, manager

O. Paludan-Müller, signs per pro.

O. Björling Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 400

O. Björling, chief accountant

A. Holm (absent)

P. Glahnson

R.Lehmann 🕛 K. S. Huat, cashier

Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 178

O. Gronemann

K. O. Larsen (absent)

P. Brunckmann

A. Djurup

S. Seong Pek, compradore Engine and Technical Dept.—Teleph. 684

O. Paludan-Müller, supt.

P. Thomsen, asst. supt. Shipping Dept.—Teleph. 684 and 400

M. Plinius

Aage Rasmussen (absent)

Svend Jensen

T. Watt Seng, chief clerk Godowns and Wharves—Teleph. 450

Capt. J. B. Johansen H. P. Fricker

Sawmill—Teleph. 192

O. C. Christensen H. E. Nielsen

S. Drost

A. L. Beer P. Chum

C. Holm Workshops—Teleph. 192

P. Thomsen C. Th. Vesterby

Sawmills and Forests at Bandon

A. Ehrhardt (absent)

Knud Larsen, do.

T. Wergeni R. Havmöller

C. L. Klitgaard-Lund

Forests at Phrae

Henrik Jagd, manager

Vilh. Gjern P. Hedegaard

A. Gredsted (absent)

P. B. Poulsen

H. V. Riegels H. Knudsen

Singora Agency Capt. H. E. Frandsen

Mining Department (Takuapa, Western Siam)

Louis Lepetit, mine manager

N. Larsen, inspector

A. Holm, accountant

P. G. Jensen C. H. Johnson

B. R. McNary

J. R. Clarke

J. H. Walker, chief clerk

Steamer: "Banka'

Capt. Juul Hansen

C. V. Möller, 1st engineer V. E. Hansen, 2nd do. S. R. Nielsen, chief officer M. S. "Martinique"

Capt. Peterson

A. Jenson, ist enginee:

A. W. Ohman, 2nd do.

H. P. Witt, chief officer

T. B. "Krungthep"

Capt. J. J. Warrer

T. B. "Khengreng

Serang Ayob

ERIK & WESTENHOLZ BROS. COCOANUT ESTATES—Tel. Ad: Dana, Teluk Anson S, Hallen Schwartz, manager

Fire Insurance Association of Bangkok
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld.,
chairman
Siam Import Co., Ld., vice-chairman
The Borneo Co., Ld., member of
committee
W. H. Mundie, secretary

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Seremban

FRENCH DISPENSARY—Surawongse Road; Teleph. 690. By special appointment of H. M. the King of Siam

M. Ré, proprietor
P. M. Hicks, assistant
F. Huyen, do.
P. Huat, compradore

Great Eastern Life Insurance Co., Ltd. —63, 65, 67, New Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mundara J. Huese, manager for Siam D. Couper-Johnston & Co., financial agents

GROUNDWATER & Co., C. L., Machinery Merchants and Contractors—British Dispensary Buildings, Teleph. 174 C. L. Groundwater, M.I.E.S., consulting engineer and surveyor

HERBERT WHITWORTH, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Manchester G. Rowland, manager

D. B. Robertson
Agencies

Igencies
British Crown Assurance Corpn., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D., Medical Officer of Health

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

—East Bank of River Menam, corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs.: Agent's Office 181, Accountant's and General Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670

E. W. Townend, agent

A.W.W. Walkinshaw, actg. act.

J. C. Roberts, assistant

J. C. Roberts, assistant
M. B. Mathews, do.
Seow Eng Siew, chief clerk
Lim Chun Beng, compradore

International Banking Corporation Banque de l'Indo-Chine, agents

Digitized by Google

Jendarata Rubber Estate—Tel. Ad: Jendarata, Teluk Anson F. Adelborg, manager

KLUZER & Co., G., Importers & Exporters
G. Kluzer, proprietor
C. A. Harvey | H. Macdonald
A. A. Gentry | E. C. Garnier
F. Galassi | G. Anesi

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES
BELGIUM, Legation and ConsulateGeneral

DENMARK
Legation and Consulate-General—
Charge d'Affaires and ConsulGeneral—C. de Holck

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre
Plénipotentiaire—(vacant)
Secrétaire d'Ambassade—(vacant)
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. — M. Topenot
Chancelier—F. Chalant
Eléve-Interpréte—P. Simon
Médecin—Dr. A. Poix
Secrétaires Auxiliaires— A. David,
Ko Io Khi, A. Ignace
Oubone
Consulat de France—Gérant du
Consulat
Xiengmai
Vice Consulat de France—C. Notton

Vice Consulat de France—C. Notton GREAT BRITAIN, H. B. M. Legation and Consulate General-Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir H.G. Dering, K.C.M.G., M.V.O. Military Attaché—Brigadier-General R. C. Stevenson Consul-General and First Secretary of Legation-T. H. Lyle, c.m.g. Consul, Chiengmai—W. A. R. Wood, Consul, Senggora—F. G. Gorton Vice-Consul, Puket—J. F. Johns Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.
Vice - Consul, Bangkok
District—R. S. le May First Assistant (with local rank of Vice-Consul in Bangkok Consular District)—J. D. Hogg Vice-Consulin Chiengurai—J. Bailey Second Assistant—W. W. Coultas Acting do. —H. C. Walsh Consul, Saigon—J. Crosby. O.B.B., C.L.B. Hon. Chaplain-Rev. H. J. Hillyard, M.A., L.L D. Medical Attendant, Bangkok—M.A.

Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

ITALY, Legation Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Chev.Dr. Aroldo Manacorda (absent) Aatg.-Consul—Chev. Goffredo Bovo

Japan, Legation and Consulate Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Genshiro Nishi First Secretary of Legation and Consul—Seiichi Takahashi Chancellor—Chuhei Umino Chancellor—Koichiro Takahashi Police Inspector—Hyoichi Kondo

NORWAY Consul-General—H. B. Borgersen

PORTUGAL, Legation with jurisdiction over Siam, Singapore, Nederlands and Australia

> His Italian Majesty's Acting Consul -Chev. Goffredo Bovo, in charge of Portuguese interests in Siam

Russia, Legation and Consulate-General Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J.Loris Melikoff (absent) Consul General in charge of the Legation—W. Trautshold Attaché—J. de Spiganovicz Interpreter—J. A. T. de Barros

SPAIN, Royal Consulate C. de Holck, H. D. M. Chargé d'Affaires (in charge)

Sweden, Royal Consulate-General C. de Holck, H. D. M. Chargé d'Affaires (in charge)

United States of America—Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation Chargé d'Affaires ad interim-James Donald Cameron Rodgers Interpreter—Lao Lenghui Clerk—Lao Y. Nguan Clerk—Low Teck Chai

(The Legation is also in charge of Swiss interests in Siam)

AMERICAN, Consulate-General, is also in charge of the interests of the Republic of Cuba and Panama; Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amconsul

Vice-Consul in charge—Carl Christian Hansen

Leonowens, Limited, Louis T., Teak Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Branches: Bangkok and

Nakon Lampang; Stations: Sucothai, Paknampoh and Rahang; Telephs. 144 and 250; Tel. Ad: Leonowens

Denny, Mott & Dickson, Ld., 11-12, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C. Secretaries

G. Gordon Macleod, general mgr. for Siam
L. W. Horne, signs per pro.
R. W. Bolton, do.

D. L. Perrins

H. R. Hughes D. Dudding R. H. St. Amory | G. M. Hutcheson

Up-Country—
H. W. Joynson
A. W. Mountain
H. Foster-Pegg | F. B. Roberts

Agencies World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. State Assurance Co., Ld. Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL Phya Boriboon Kosakorn, proprietor

Marican, Moona Thambi Saiboo (M. T. S. Marican) Cloth and Diamond Merchant and General Commission Agent—2615/17. Rachawongse Rd.; Teleph. 564; Tel. Ad: Thambisa

MEKLONG RAILWAY Co., LTD.
Directors—Dr. T. Heyward Hays, T.
H. Sedgwick, G. Rowland, W. L.
Grut, Phya Boribun, Raja Sombat H. C. Andersen, manager James Kerr, asst. manager K. Brehm, engineer G. R. Brooks, secretary

Menam Motor Boat Co., Ltd. (Siamese Co.)
Board of Directors—W. L. Grut,
(chairman), H. Dreyer, Dr. Yai
S. Sanitwongs, Herluf Elsoe J. Bruun, manager Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD. Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chinb -Head Office: 5, rue d'Athènes, Paris. Branches: Phompenh, Savannaket, Vien-Tiane, Luang Prabang, Battambang, Bangkok

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., General Merchants— Hongkong Bank Lane; Teleph. 5:3; Tcl. Ad: Mitsui

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by GOOGIC

Monod et Cie., E. C., Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Monod E. C. Monod, partner

E. C. Monod, partner H. G. Monod, do. E.X. Dezaunay, do.

F. Feller, signs per pro.

C. B. J. Bizden

J. Lim

Motiwalla, F. A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent—2657-61, Rajawongse Rd.; Teleph. 528; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai; Codes used: A1; A.B.C. 5th edition Bentley's, Vollar's 12, Kay's Veracity and Private

NAI SOK TIN MINING Co., LTD.—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Lane

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM
President—W. J. F. Williamson
Vice-President—M. A. Smith
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—S. H. Cole
Committee—W. J. F. Williamson, M.
A. Smith, E. J. Godfrey, C. L.
Groundwater, S. H. Cole

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods — 276-278, Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London) Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore) Manager, Bangkok Sub-Depôt—F. Campbell

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel A. J. Maire, proprietor

ORIENTAL STORE, LTD., THE, Provision and General Stores, Importers and General Merchants—Teleph. 179 and 647; Tel. Ad: Oriental

V. Sorensen, manager
K. Olin Hansen, accountant
J. T. Delsgaard, assistant
A. Holm, do.
A. Herlov, do.
V. Kiam Ann, compradore

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

Oswald, G. R., Alm.E., Mining Engineer, Silver and Bronze Medallist and Prizeman. 1st class Certificated Colliery Manager—Nakon Sritamarat, Siam; and 224 Anson Road, Penang; Tel. Ad: Oswald, Nakon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Comprehensive Cipher Code, Unicode

Digitized by Google

PAKNAM RAILWAY Co. LTD.
Directors—T. Heyward Hays (chairman), W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun, R. D. Atkinson, Pra Bradipat
T. A. Góttsche, manager

PETERSON, PHILIP, Advocate—17-18, Burapah Road; Teleph. 334; Tel. Ad: Philson; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition Philip Peterson, advocate

PISAL PANITE TRADING Co., Importers & Exporters—Bush Lane Bangkok
L. Suppo, managing partner
C. R. Kwan, do.

Pollard, T. Howie, Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc. Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping at Bangkok

PRABAD TRAMWAY Co., LTD., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam

RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD.,
Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Registered Office: Singapore
Directors—H B. Borgerson(chairman),
G. Foss, H. Zachariae, H. C. Anderson
A. Christiansen, manager
E. Steen-Hansen, secretary

RAMSAY, C. H., Siamese Government Service (Retired) Bangkok

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
The Bangkok Times Press, Ld., agents

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB
Hon. Presdt.—His Majesty the King
Hon. Patrons · H.R.H. Prince Bhanurangsi, H.R.H. Prince Damrong,
H.R.H. Prince Bhisnulok
President—R. C. R. Wilson
Trustees—Phya Gadadharabadhi PhraPatibatti Rajaprasong
General Committee—R. C. R. Wilson
(chairman), O. Gronneman, R. D.
Atkinson, N. Sutton, N. L. Selley,
D. Robertson, W. R. H. Taylor, A.
Carson, J. M. Sinclair, Phya Sri
Kridakara, B. R. Gaudart (asst.
secy.)
Sections of Sports

Sections of Sports
Golf—N. Sutton
Tennis—P. Giahnson
Football—A. J. Halls
Cricket—L. W. Horne
Shooting C. L. Groundwater

Sampson John & Son, Court Tailors, Outfitters, and Complete House Furnishers London Ad: 58, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W.; Tel. Ad: Sampson Code, A. B. C. 5th ed.

F. Sampson, proprietor

H. O. Saunders, signs per pro.

Tailoring Department A. T. Wood

C. V. Morris

Furnishing Department

P. Christmas

R. J. Warne, accountant

Agency

Orme & Sons, Billiard Tables

SIAM CEMENT Co., LTD.

Directors-Phya Boribim, Raja Sombat, Phya Saikhum, Saija Vinit, E. G. Gollo, Comdr. W. L. Grut, G. Kluyer

O. Schultz, manager E. Thune, accountant

S. Dohtz, chemical engineer S. Andreasen, 1st P. Brodtkoil, 2nd do.

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

G. H. Ardron, manager Arnold Jones, actg. sub-manager

R. S. Breton, asst. A. J. Halls,

Khoon Sri Ratsada, chief cashier

D.F. Hendriks, chief clerk W. P. Chapman, P. Micaleef, Chai Hah, Nai Sai Yut, Chiu, clerks

SIAM ELECTRICITY Co., LTD. THE W. L. Grut, managing director

Manager's Office

Fred. G. de Jesus, assistant Peter O. Jot, do.

Accounts Department

L. Bisgaard-Thomsen, accountant J. Aage Hjartved, sub-acct. Wee Teck Pao, cashier Ho Boon Tin, acting do. Goh Kim Swee, head clerk cashier (abt.)

Power Station

H. Elsoe, chief engineer

J. L. Ehrhardt, do. K. F. Smidt, do.

A. Hansen, do.

V. H. Gotthard, do. J. B. MacIntyre, asst. engineer Electrical Dept.

O. Hansen, electrical engineer A. Berckmans, assist. do.

D. Maclean, asst L. Chai,

do. Workshop and Garage

J. A. Marlow, superintendent W. Jacobsen, H. L. Burfelt, assts.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Import and Sales Dept.

A. Helvard, superintendent
F. Bronniche, asst. supt. (in charge
of electrical store)

K. Moller, assistant

Tramways

Tor Ericsson, superintendent Nai Hui, chief inspector S. M. Ebrahim, cashier V. G. de Jesus, clerk

SIAM FREE PRESS Co., THE, Printers, Proprietors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail" (English), "The Krung Thep Daily Mail" (Siamese)

Byron McMillen, manager Wm. W. Fegen, editor

SIAM IMPORT Co., LTD., Engineers and Merchants—Tel. Ad: Endure

H. V. Bailey, managing director A. W. Beaman, signs per pro.

N. G. Colley, O. Brandon, asst.

I. Leibovitch, typist

SIAM INDUSTRIES SYNDICATE, Soap Manufacturers and Oil Millers—Factories: Prack Ban Nai and Pangkelem; Telep.554 H. Olesen, manager & secretary Khu Ngak Song, soap maker

SIAM MOTOR WORKS, LTD.
Secretaries and Managing Agents-Siam Import Co., Ld.

H. V. Bailey, managing director W. Webster, superintendent

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English News-paper; SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Siamese Newspaper; SIAM WEEKLY MAIL, Weekly Newspaper; SIAM MAITRI, Weekly Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the SIAM DIRECTORY — Oriental Avenue; Tel. Ad: Observer

The Siam Observer Press, Ld., propr. G. D. P. Weerarathe, mgr. and sec.

Peter Inglis, editor

SIAM STAMP Co., THE, Stamp and Post Card Dealers, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsvendors, Dealers in Stamp and Post Card Albums and Philatelic Accessories -Krung Road; Tel. Ad: Stampman Tean Vuddhakul, sole proprietor

SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., THE (incorporated by Royal Charter)

Directors-Phya Sarasin Swamibhakdi (chairman), Phya Boriboon Raja Sombat, S. H. Hendrick, Erik Leth, O. Paludan-Muller

Managing Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai, Bangkok

Agents at Singapore—The Straits Steam Ship Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Kapal, Singapore

Steamers — "Valaya," "Suddhadib,"
"Prachatipok," "Mahidol,"" Yugala,"
"Asdang," "Boribat," "Redang,"
"Chutatutch," "Krat"

Staff
Captains — Th. Larsen (absent), A. Svarrer, N. M. Jessen, P. Andersen, F. Christiansen, P. Dircks, V. Petersen, J. Hermansen, A. Hansen, Hau. Andersen, Rud. Jensen, S. A. Brockmann

Engineers—H. Henckel (absent), E. Hansen, V. A. Hansen (absent), K. Schouw, M. Petersen, J. M. Tidman, E. Underdahl, H. Erichsen, Chr-Nielsen, J. H. Bischoff, C. Madsen, W. G. Nielsen

Chief Officers—H. Kiær, O. F. Metzsch, S. C. Madsen, A. Anderson, L. C. Granton, K. H. Pheiffer, E. Fiedler Jensen, H. Floor, H. Olsen, J. Boge, Chr. Christiansen

Singora Agency—Capt. H.E. Frandsen

SIAMESE TOBACCO Co., Dealers in Tobacco and Manufacturers of High Grade Burees (Siamese Cigarettes)—Phitstien Bridge

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD., — Head Office: Capel House, New Broad St., London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London, Penang, Puket, Renong and Victoria Point: Sitinsind; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bromhall's Imperial Combination, Bedford and McNeill's Mining

SIAMESE TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents

SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., Ltd.
W. L. Grut, managing director
L. Bisgaard Thomsen, accountant
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary
Tor Ericsson, traffic superintendent
Nai Hui, chief inspector

SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITER Co. W. da Silva, manager

SMITH & SON, S. (SIAM), LTD., Manufacturing Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths, General Merchants — London and Bangkok

Société Anonyme Belge, pour le Commerce et l'Industrie au Siam-(S. A. B.) Head Office: Brussels. Branch Office:

Digitized by Google

Bangkok New Road; City Teleph. 436, Tel. Ad: Belgosiam; Code A.B.C. 5th edition

W. Blankwaardt, manager

Societe des Courtiers, Ltd., Brokers and General Merchants—Bush Lane; Teleph. 607; Tel. Ad: Courtiers E. O'Hara, director

D. Newbronnor, F.C.I., F.I.A., secretary Y. Truyen, manager

SRI TAMMARAT MINING SYNDICATE Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents

Sriracha Co., Ltd.—Steam Saw Mills at Sriracha (opposite Koh-si-chang)
Borneo Co., Ltd., managing agents G. A. R. Mackintosh, local manager F. V. de Jesus, mill supt.
J. Maben. engineer
J. Godenho, do.
R. W. S. Ogle, forest manager
W. O. Deacon, do. assist.
Timber Yard at Bangkok at the Borneo Co., Ld.'s Saw Mill Premises; Teleph.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK W. L. Blackett, attorney F. M. Sowers, do.
A. G. Berlandie, asst. accountant

STEEL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants—Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Akyab and Mandalay
C. G. Crammer, manager (absent)
W. S. Chapman, actg. manager
R. W. Johnstone, asst.

Swanson & Sehested, Civil and Mechanical Engineers—Bangkok and Singapore Agencies: Glasgow, London, Copenhagen Speciality: Designing, Estimating and Contracting of Reinforced-Concrete J. H. Swanson, M.M.I.E., partner Steen Sehested, B.Sc., C.E., do. Bangkok Office—Bush Lane; Teleph. 753; Tel. Ad: Den; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Private Code J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E. L. Malchow Moller, B.Sc., C.E., chief of Designing and Construction Depts.

SYME & Co., Merchants—2637, Rachawongse Road; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's London & Glasgow—Ker, Bolton & Co. Branches

Syme & Co. Singapore: Pitceira Syme

Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P. I.)

Partners
Ker, Bolton & Co., A. M. McNeil
(abs.), R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya),
T. J. Tayler (abs.)
J. King, manager, signs per pro.
A. C. Alston, K. M. Ross, assistants

A. C. Alston, K. M. Ross, assistants

Agencies
The London Assurance Corporation
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The United Kingdom Mutual Steam
Ship Assoc., Ld.
The London Steamships Owners' Mutual Insurance Assoc., Ld.
The Dollar Co. ("Dollar" Line)
"Clan" Line Steamers, Ld.
Horrockses Crewdson & Co., Ld.
The United Turkey Red Co., Ld.
De Grelle Houdret & Co.
The Central Agency, Ld.
"Johnnie Walker" Whisky
The Erasmic Co.

TIANG SENG CHAN AND SENG JOO THYB RICE MILLS—Telephs. 446, 439, and 464; Tel. Ad: Bengseng

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A.B.C. and Western Union
Samuel Brighouse, solicitor
R. D. Atkinson, do.
J. C. Heggie, accountant

United Engineers, Ltd., (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ld.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware— Telephs. 186-508-202; Tel. Ad: Uniteers J. P. Strachan, A.M.I.MECH.E., engineer and manager

Stores and General Office

R. E. Bryant

A. Hamilton | W. F. Neave

Engineering Works

W. Cochrane
A. Brearley
W. Stone
T. Finnie
F. Edley

The Central Insurance Co., Ld.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.),—Head Office: Frederiksohlms Kanal, 16, Copenhagen. Branch Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building, Bangkok Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.

VACUUM OIL Co.—Teleph. 155 C. J. Hewitt, manager R. H. B. Croucher, accountant

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers and Outfitters

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members of whom two are nominated by the Chambers. members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treatywith Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore

to Singapore.

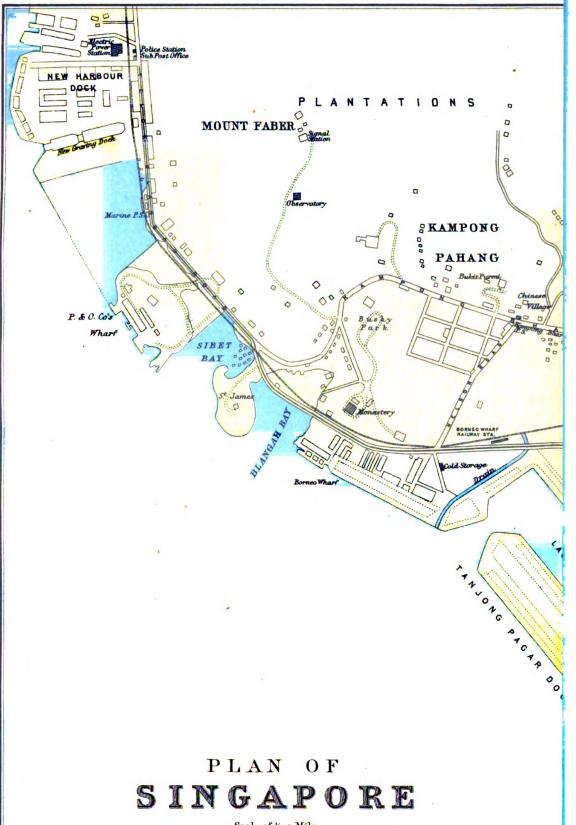
The population of the Straits Settlements was estimated at 827,719 for 1918. The death rate in the same year was 43.85 per mille. The Colonial Secretary in his report to the Colonial Office says on this subject: "In spite of the high death rate the climate in the towns and in the country, which has long been of the considered unbealthy for Europeans, who if they take ordinary opened up, cannot be considered unhealthy for Europeans, who, if they take ordinary precautions, can, with their higher and more sanitary mode of life, to a great extent avoid the malarial and other tropical fevers and dysentery which attack the Oriental inhabitant of the peninsula."

The revenue of the Colony in 1918 amounted to \$23,262,015 (£2,713,901) and the expenditure to \$15,966,145 (£1,862,716). Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The aggregate trade in 1918 was valued at £153,539,926, against £146,294,214 in 1917. Imports aggregated £81,617,815, and Exports

£71,922,111.

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. Speaking generally, it may be said that there are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony as a whole, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently with a general increase in trade and business, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations. The increased output and high price of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its provided to the Smalling Works in the Colony have largely contributed to the weelth of the way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, have largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony. The planting of Para rubber continues to increase, there being about 280,129 acres leased for that purpose at the end of 1917. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. It has been pointed out that these two industries will necessitate the introduction of allied industries, and all will make for a permanently prosperous State. permanently prosperous State.





ę	Scale of 1/2 a Mile	*
	Railway	
	Railway Extension	
	Electric Tramway	

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Pagar

SPERO

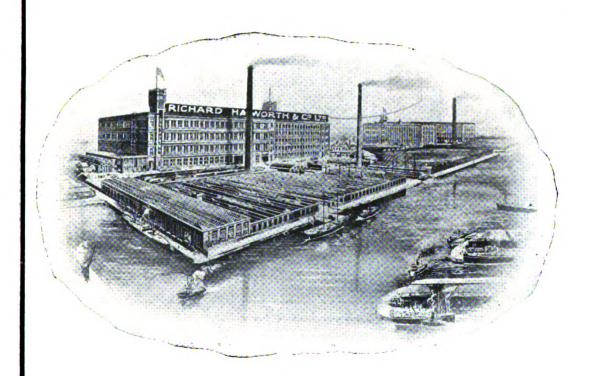
ON SELVEDGE OUR GUARANTEE

BRITISH



SUPER-STANDARDISED QUALITY **COTTON GOODS**

"THE BEST IN THE WORLD"

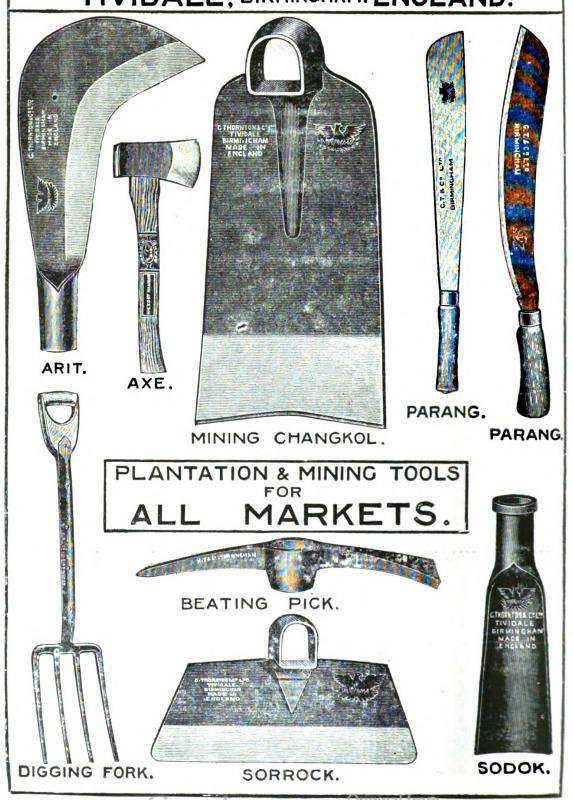


MILLS ON MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL. THE SNOW MILLS OF LANCASHIRE

TAILORS' LININGS CANTON FLANNELS. SHEETINGS "SPERO" SATINNETTE

NORTH CHINA BRANCH:-JINKEE ROAD, SHANGHAI.





Digitized by Google

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, the number of immigrants from China prior to the great war being about 300,000 a year, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States. There were only 58,421 Chinese immigrants in 1918, a decrease of 62.4 per cent. as compared with the figure for 1917, and of 78.3 per cent. when compared with 1916. The total number of Indian immigrants in 1918 was 65,291 compared with 90,077 in 1917; but the statistics for the first seven months of 1919 show a very substantial increase, coincident with a much smaller number of emigrants. At the end of June, 1914, portions of the local Ordinances relating to Chinese labour were repealed, and since then no immigrants were given free passages to the Colony in consideration of entering into contracts for services on arrival.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving at and departing from the ports of the Colony in 1918 was 13,064,270 as compared with 15,784,369 in 1917 and 19,528,671 in

1916

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with

Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i., p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it, of course, contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing in situ in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much



further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Contoners on 6th February 1919.

Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrews Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one newly built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on June 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical edifice in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. There is now, also, a small Church for those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement

and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 6,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late

Mr. Logan. There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the Straits Times, Singapore Free Press, and Malaya Tribune, and the Government Gazette. There are also three Japanese and

four Chinese daily papers, and two Malay papers.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339 fixed by arbitration, lie about a mile to the westward of the town, fine wharves affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the deepest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharves for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand-cars on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, etc. Considerable improvements were completed in 1916, including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further west, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length, respectively, with sheds, workshops, etc. These were purchased by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company in 1900, and were included in the sale to the Government in 1906, as also was the Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhu, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The Dock Board has carried out improvements in the docking and wharfage facilities The Dock Board has carried out improvements in the docking and wharfage facilities of the Colony at a cost of over £2,000,000. The new graving dock, (known as the King's Dock), completed in 1912, is 894 ft. long and 100 ft. wide, with a depth on sill of 34 ft., measurements which make it the largest dock East of Suez.



Singapore is considered to have a big future yet before it. Sir Frank Swettenham, in a speech delivered just before his retirament from the Governorship, indicated the future of Singapore in these words:—"You have in Singapore a city of 200,000 inhabitants, which will one day be a million, and a port reckoned by the tonnage of its shipping as the seventh largest in the world. That is something to begin with. Then you have a magnificent natural harbour on which nothing has yet been spent, but which, if it were protected by works, would afford 1,300 acres of sheltered anchorage. You have wharves and docks which have already fame beyond these shores and are capable of vast improvement. You have the making of a great naval base which we believe is already almost impregnable. Behind you, you have one of the richest countries, well watered and wooded, with no earthquakes or volcanoes, floods or famines or serious epidemics. Something has already been done to develop some portion of this country. Railways have been made, some mines have been opened, and planting has been done, and in the course of less than 30 years the revenue has grown from \$5,500,000 to over \$20,000,000 and the trade has grown from little or nothing at all to 100 millions of dollars. Then in the Colony you will have next year a revenue half as large again as this year, and, united with that of the Federated Malay States, it will be far larger than that of any other Crown Colony."

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only)

for the years 1917 and 1918 (as distinct from local trade) are given below:-

	1917	1918 ,
	\$486,613,638	\$ 528,384,447
		467,956,178
,	Total	\$ 996.340.625

It thus appears that out of a total of £153,539,926, representing the Colony's foreign

trade, Singapore is responsible for £116,239,739.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.



"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connecting-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Sictamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocyneæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which cularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the Andropogon caricosum, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Morinda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-adozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The supposed of population, however, had its natural result; and tigers have not been spread of population, however, had its natural result; and tigers have not been seen in Singapore for many years. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (Paradoxurus musanga) and the binturung (Ictides ater), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals one species of hat is pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (Pteropus javanicus). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the take of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (Naia tripudians) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head attacked. on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, is likely to prove fatal. The hamadryad (Ophiophagus elaps) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are occasionally captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawal putch of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

In recent years there has been a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle have



been cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time, but there is some tendency, especially among the Chinese, to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of fourteen miles was the first section of a proojected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penage, and has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway was the relief of the results of the resu system. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State o Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. There is a train ferry between the Island of Singapore and the maintain, but plants have been prepared for the construction of a causeway across the Straits of Johore to carry a double line of rails and a motor road. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief-Sir Laurence Nunnes Guillemard, K.C.B. K.C.M.G., K.B.E. Aide-de-Camp. (officiating as)—M. E. Sherwood Private Secretary-M. E. Sherwood Clerk-W. Bachelor

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, President General Officer Commanding the Troops Hon. Colonial Secretary Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Colonial Treasurer Hon. Colonial Engineer Clerk of Councils, G. L. Ham

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, President General Officer Commanding the Troops

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Treasurer

Hon. Colonial Engineer Hon. Mr. C. J. Saunders Hon. Mr. H. W. Firmstone

Hon. Capt. A. R. Chancellor Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.R.

Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell Hon. Mr R. J. Addie
Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins
Hon. Mr. F. L. Tomlin
Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, o.B.E. Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich Hon. Mr. C. E. Craig Clerk of Councils—G. L. Ham Shorthand Reporter—C. Hogarth (acting)

(For Government Departments see under G.)



ABBAS, A., Merchant Indentor and Commission Agent—Raffles Chambers; Tel. Ad: Gangriwala; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

ABDEALI, Nomanbhoy, General Merchant and Commission Agent-16, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1704; Tel. Ad: Nomunbhoy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition
Nomanbhoy Abdeali, proprietor
Salehbhoy Abdeali, manager
Mohamedbhoy Abdeali, asst. Mohamedali Abedin do. Khadoobhoy Abdoolali, do.

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent - 191, Cecil Street

E. M. Esmailjee, mgr., signs per pro. G. Rajbhoy, clerk

Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Ltd., Merchants—15, Collyer Quay; Head Office: 2 Billiter Avenue, London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Penang and Malacca R. T. Peake,

director London M. E. Plumpton, do. do. R. W. A. Gilfillan, do. do. A. J. C. Hart, manager do. F. L. Tomlin, do. (Singapore) H. A. Low, do. (Penang) Assistants

E. C. H. Charlwood, signs per pro. T. A. Powell, do. do.

W. Murdoch, H. W. Moxon L. F. Waite

E. Jarvis W. C. Logan F. H. Blackwood V. Mercer-Smith Vernon Verity J. S. Miller H. Mitchell

Clerks

R. C. L'Angellier A. V. Peralta

G. E. Boswell J. Willock

A. Pereira C.A. Pennefather

The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. A. J. Scandrett, manager H. C. Duthie

The Standard Life Assurance Co. A. C. Cutter, superintendent of Straits and F. M. S. agencies

The B. I. S. N. Co. Apcar Line Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. American Asiatic Steamship Co. New Zealand Insurance Company, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co.

ADELPHI Hotel—1 and 2, Coleman Street; Teleph. 925; Tel. Ad: Adelphi R. O. Tjeerdema, managing director

Addis & Ezekiel, Brokers—3, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis N. N. Adis, partner (absent) R. M. Ezekiel, do. do. partner (absent) E. A. Brown. do. R. L. Hannah, do. D. G. Macleod, assistant E. H. Jorge, book-keeper

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca)

Almeida & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents-100, Robinson Road (1st floor)

Geo. d'Almeida, c.E., F.R.S.A., M.S.E., R.S., sole proprietor

Rahmat Bin Abbass, asst. surveyor

Almusawa & Co., Architects, Surveyors, and Commission Agents - 47 and 49, The Arcade; Teleph. 1831; Tel. Ad: Almusawa; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

S. A. Almusawa

Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Merchants-Head Office: Milan (Italy). Branches: Trieste, Singapore and Penang. Tel. Ad: Stopambo C. Ambrosoli, mang. partner (on leave)

G. M. Terzano, partner, signs per pro. R. H. Anyon, do. L. Stoppani, partner N. E. Anyon, assistant Chan Kok Tong, salesman Chan Kok Liong, cashier Soh Yong Yam, chief clerk Choe Teng Quee, book-keeper L. M. Cooke, stenographer Proprietors of Colonial Motor Co.

Agencies Savoia" Marine & Ins. Co., Genoa. "Unione Continentale" General Ins Co., Genoa

AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING Co., LTD., THE-Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors-H. Robinson, W. Lowther Kemp and Ong Soon Tee Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld. Manager—D. S. Ogilvie

Angullia & Co., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents - 2, Robinson Rd.; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Code: A.R.C. 5th edition and Private

Digitized by Google

ARBENZ, H. R., Architect and Civil Engineer—6A, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

ARBENZ, ARTHUR & Co., General Merchants -4, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Arbenz; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Broomhall Imperial Combination (rubber edition) and Bentley's

Arthur Arbenz, managing proprietor

Armenian Church of St. Gregory—(See under Churches and Missions)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (STRAITS SETTLE-MENTS), LTD., THE—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 941; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. Private

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPOT'
Fancy Works, Chenilles, Silks, etc.,
Florists, Flower Decorators and Makers
of Wreaths and Floral Forms of all Designs, Plants on sale and hire—217, Orchard Road; Teleph. 1037. Gardens and Nurseries: Vernon, 1091, Serangong Road; Teleph. 2034; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition

Proprietress—Mrs. H. A. Moss Assistant—Miss Regina Especkerman -Mrs. Julia Do.

-Miss R. de Souza

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; London Office: 58, Old Broad Street; New York Office: 168, Broadway; Singapore Branch: 1, Battery Road; Teleph. 373 & 957; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

N. Takagi, manager

S. Ichikawa, M. Hirasa, p. p. managers
S. Yoshiwara, E. Murayama, N.
Tanaka, J. Sakaguchi, S. Hiraiwa,
I. Ikegami, Y. Ono, Y. Mitsui, K.
Inouye, K. Suzuki, Y. Okamoto, T.
Masaki, M. Tsuchimoto, T. Seyki, assistants

Banque Industrielle de Chine--16, 17, 18, Raffles Place; Temporary premises: 1, Raffles Place; Teleph. Ad: Chibankind. Head Office: Paris

P. Durnerin, manager

Banque de L'Indo-Chine—Corner Malacca Street and d'Almeida St.; Head Office: Paris

> J. Dernay, acting manager G. Guyot, accountant M. Hinnekindt, assistant J. Chardon, do. Miss Watson, do.

BARKER & Co., LTD., Estate & Mine Agents & Merchants - Chartered Bank Chambers; Tel. Ad: Barkers (and at Penang and 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, London E.C.)

Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, M.L.C., managing director (Singapore)

Hon. Mr. John Mitchell, M.L.C., managing_director (Penang)

A. H. Assit-r G. N. Burnham, A.C.A. (signs per pro)

C. L. Collenette, A.C.A.

V. H. Collins (signs per pro.)

W. G. Cullen, C.A.

H. B. E. Hake

D. D. Ince, (suptd. engineer)

R. St. G. Johnston T. Rennie, c.A. H. G. S. Lorimer A. G. Shafe C. J. Potter A. W. H. Sime

H. L. Snowie G. A. Potts

D. V. Rawlinson | R. M. Whiteside

P. F. Wise (signs per pro.) V. R. Zimmerman

BARKER & KONGCHUAN, LTD., Incorporated in S.S., Manufacturers' Agents & Merchants — 7A, 8 & 8A, Change Alley; Branch Office: Barker & Kongchuan, Ld., Beach Street, Penang. Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Bentley's, the International 12 Figure Cipher, and Private

Arthur Barker, mag. dir. (Singapore) Kho Kong Chuan, director

Lim Eu Toh, mag. dir. (Penang)
Assistants—Yeo Phee Jin, Oon Chon
Wah, Woo Chee Cheng, Soot Cheng Tuan, Yeo Pong Yoow, Lee Ong Joo London Agents

Durant, Radford & Co., Ld., London, E.C.

Agencies

The Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld., London (Marine and Fire)

The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld.,

Manila, P.I. The Straits & China Textile Co., Ld.,

Church, Lancashire Beckitt & Sons, Hull

Cheswick Polish Co., Ld., London Day & Martin, Ld.,

Pearson's Antiseptic Co., Ld., do. Alexander Cowan & Sons, Ld., London

Crockett & Jones, Northampton Hornby & West, Ld., do.

Lucion Foucauld & Co., Cognac The Chemical Products Co, Penang

Barlow & Co., Merchants and Agents— D'Almeida St.

E. F. A. Swann, mgr., signs per pro. L. H. Sharpe, signs per pro.

H. l. Jones

Digitized by Google

W. B. Mulraine J. Hopkins Miss Drysdale M. J. Desker C. Counsel H. Rogers

Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester: Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur

Agencies Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Union Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.

BARRETTO SHIPPING & TRADING Co., Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers-17, Change Alley, Raffles Place F. D. Barretto, manager

BARTLETT, Mrs. G. E., M.D., M.S., D.P.H., B.HY.—Residence: C. Nassim Road

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ltd.-6p, Bonham Street; Tel. Ad: Asbestos. Head Office: 34, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

M. Nathans, manager Tay Joo Hong, local secretary

BÉRANGER, MALCOLM, Import and Export Merchant—7, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 1210; Tel. Ad: Beranger. Head Office: Bangkok Malcolm Béranger, partner (Bkok.) J. C. Gibson, manager (Singapore) Agencies

Lloyd de France Ins. Co, Ld., Paris La Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient, Paris

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—(See under Churches and Missions)

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND MATES' CERTIFICATES (equivalent to Certificates granted by the Board of Trade)

> Commander B. A. Cator, R.N., Master Attendant, S.S.

Lieut. W. G. Bennett, R.N.R.

Borneo Co., Ltd., Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London E. C. Branches: Bungkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Sarawak and Soerabaya; Telephs. 348, 349 & 350; Tel. Ad: Borneo

E. H. Finch, manager (London) J. W. Edie, sub-manager, do.

D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore) E. G. H. F. Hartnell, signs per pro.

E. C. Morrison, do.

Assistants-J. Bennett, L. J. R. Berting, W. A. Darke, F. E. Dilley, A. H. Green, J. G. H. Grey, G. Hardman, H. Hirst,

A. Jensen, L. W. Mawbey, G. S. Myles. J. R. Morrison, V. Patterson, C. M. Rice, B. L. Williams

Agencies Norwich Union Fire Insurce. Society Atlas Assurance Co. Correspondents of the National Bank

of Scotland

Home Bank of Canada, Ld. Russo-Asiatic Bank

Russian Volunteer Fleet

The Northern Steamship Co., Ld.

Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., General Merchants — 54, 56, 58, and 60, The Arcade; Telephs: Office 356, Godown 268; Tel. Ad: Borsumy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western and Union Simplex, Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Code rubber ed.

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants—18, Collyer Quay

Arthur Young (London)

J. B. Young W. P. Waddell do.

do. H. E. Snagge do.

E. D. Hewan do.

R. J. Addie (Singapore)

V. Gibbons

F. Y. Blair do. J. C. Benson (Penang)

Assistants

F. H. Darke, signs the firm H. C. W. Allen

C. R. Cherry W. T. Crosley

A. M. Dick

D. Drummond, signs per pro.

F. W. Jennings E. G. Jones H. Leakey F. M. Philip R. G. W. Scoular R. W. Sinclair W. Meade R. D. Milligan S. S. Turner S. L. Thompson J. D. Morrison A. Niven H. S. A. White

Office at Tanjong Pagar Wharf

A. Dowland

Rattan Department

Heywood Brothers, & Wakefield Co. Wakefield, Mass.

Representative—R. C. Stout American Rattan & Reed Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, New York

Agencies

Baring Brothers & Co., Bank Brown, Shipley & Co. (Banking agency) Glen Line, Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. British-India S. N. Co., Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. West Australian S. N. Co., Ld. Burns, Philp Line of Steamers

Digitized by Google

Union Steamship Co. of N. Z. American & Oriental Line to and from New York (Joint Agency) British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Union Marine Assurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Boston Insurance Co.

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court. Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford. London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane Charles Hiltermann (Manchester) Ernest Hiltermann P. Cunliffe, signs per pro. Stanley Dunn, do. D. A. Hamilton J. W. de Vries O. L. Borneman M. Macrae Alan Ferguson G. A. Thamsen Agencies Sun Insurance Office, London Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance
Co., Ld., Liverpool The Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ld.,

Bristol Hotel-1-4, Bernam Street, corner of Anson Road

Akron U.S.A.

British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), LTD.-52 53 and 54, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W. 1 C. E. D. Warry, manager K. Stanley Smith, assistant manager E. H. Stevens W. E. J. Hatch E. B. Evans L. R. Daines A. J. Woodford, bookkeeper Lee Eng Koon, storekeeper J. H. Nellis, branch manager (Penang) C. J. Foot, branch manager (Kuala Lumpur)

British and Foreign Bible Society—(See under Churches and Missions)

Brossard Mopin, & Co., Engineers, Architects, Reinforced Concrete Specialists, Contractors—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentleys, Private P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., M.STE.ING.C. France), signs per pro., manager E. Laube, E.P.Z. J. Dupontet, E.P.Z. F. Costa

F. S. B. Lamb C. Jovenet L. Pallion H. Perry Agents for Edmond Coignet, Ld., London

Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents - Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's (Temporarily closed)

Busrai, A. & E., Exchange Brokers, Indentors, Importers and Exporters and Commission Agents—27, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Blooming; Teleph. 1969; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and A1

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co. (Established 1864), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ale, Beer and Stout Importers, Suppliers to the British Navy and Army, throughout the East—2-1, Raffles Quay. Head Office: 1, 2 and 3, Rangoon St., Crutched Friars, London, E. C. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Klang; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1, and Western Union

J. F. Macgregor, partner (Shanghai) N. C. Macgregor, do. (London) G. F. Strickland, manager K. R. Stevens, assistant V. R. Oliveiro, bookkeeper Miss S. Padday, stenographer Khoo Long Kian, head godown-keeper

CAMPBELL, Tailors and Gentlemen's Outfitters — 32, Raffles Place; Teleph 1970; Tel. Ad: Tenique

CAMPBELL, John G., Advocate and Solicitor -8, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1709; Tel. Ad: Cambeul

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-HERD—(See Churches and Missions)

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Marine, Motor, Electrical and Mechanical, Structural Éngineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors— Works: 55, Victoria Street; Motor Garage: 171-6, Orchard Road, Office: Laidlaw Building; Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Central

H. Gill, M.I.MECH.E., manag. director

CENTRAL MALAYA TRADING Co., General Merchants—4, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Brabo; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (rubber ed.) and Bentley's Arthur Arbenz, general manager

Agencies
Western Australian Insce. Co., Ld.
Michelin Tyres & Accessories

CENTRAL PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and Druggists—97, Selegie Road

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND EXCHANGE
Committee—W. P. W. Ker (chairman),
V. Gibbons (deputy chairman), Hon.
Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Hon. Mr.
W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., W. G. Hennings,
J. C. Peter, A. W. Vick, H. A. Low,
P. Cunliffe, D. T. Lewis
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN Co., LTD.
Secret'ies.—Gibson & Anderson (Glas.)
Resident Manager—A. Harman Orr
(Salak North)
Agents—Harrison & Crosfield, Ld.,
Kuala Lumpur

Kuala Lumpur

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang

A. W. Vick, ag. manager
J. R. George, acting sub-mgr.
Wm. McCulloch, accountant
A. T. Sturrock, J. Cairncross, D.
Campbell, D. R. Kinloch, H. A.
Maclean, H. C. Hopkins, T. H.
Gwyther, H. D. Swanson, R. J.
Angus, sub-accountants

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—(Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909) England)—Head Office: 10, Canton Road, Shanghai. Branch Office for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Siam and North Sumatra: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore

D. J. Broderick, resident secretary J. H. Jennings, M.A. (Cantab.), asst.

A. L. Reutens, chief clerk

E. A. Elder, M.A., B. Sc., F.R.C.S., medical referee (Edin.)

Agency Staff
H. Lachamp and C. E. W. Hogge,
district managers

G. B. Taye, special representative

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—
26, King Street; Tel. Ad: Kananginko.
Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa
S. Ogasawara, managing director
Lin Bun Kheng, adviser
Lin Peng Song, do.
K. Wakebe, sub-manager

CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE—64, Kling Street
Gaw Khek Khiam, managing director
Wee Theam Seng, manager
Chew Hock Leong. asst. mgr. and sec.

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—(See Churches)

CHOP WAN SENG CHEANG JIM CHUAN House and Land Proprietors—6, Nassim Road, Bangor

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—(See Churches)

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

Armenian Church of St. Gregory—
Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. V. Minasian
Trustees—Mack S. Aratoon, M. C.
Johannes
Warden—C. A. Edgar

"BETHESDA"—Bras Basah Road Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Thoburn Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Donaldson Miss McIntosh

British and Foreign Bible Society, Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17-2, Armenian Street; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Testaments

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"—Bras Basah Road and Queen Street Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar

Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus— Victoria Street The Lady Superior—Rev. Mother Ste. Ludgande, and 20 Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of
Malacca (absent)
Very Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of SS.
Peter and Paul, V.G. administrator
Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar of the Good
Shepherd
Rev. L. Lambert, procurator
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred
Heart
Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our
Lady of Lourdes
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. H. Duvelle (Serangoon)

Jewish Synagogue, "Maghain Aboth"
—Waterloo Street

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road

Digitized by Google

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION Rev. J. S. Nagle, supt. Singapore District and Prin. A.-C. School Rev. W.G. Sheliabear, Malay work G. H. Little, mission treasurer Rev. Holman, English Church Rev.F.H.Sullivan, prin.OldhamH all Miss Chenoweth Teachers in Miss M. Smith J. C. Throne A.-C. School W. Crawford Miss Blackmore, Woman's work Miss Eva Nelson, Miss M. E. Ol-on, Girls' School Mrs. R. Voke . do. Miss Della Olson, do. Miss I. Chapman, do. R. R. Hornbeck, asst., pubg. house W. T. Cherry, jr., W. Baird, do. do.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE—Corner Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Empress W. T. Cherry, superintendent R. R. Hornbeck, manager W. T. Cherry, jr., manager, printing department E. S. Baird, mgr. retail book dept.

Mission House, The—92, Neil Road A. R. Thoburn, missionary

Our Lady of Lourdes Church (Tamil Mission)—Ophir Road Rev. L. Burghoffer, vicar

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—Victoria Street, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao

Portuguese Mission, St. Anthony's –
Boys' School
Correspdt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Director—Rev. F. B. Bragança
Headmaster—W. G. Gray
Assistants—H. A. Steward, N. W.
de Silva, D. de Mello, A. B. Especkerman, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R.
Gabriel, Miss G. Rozario, Miss C.
Nunes, Miss A. Especkerman,
Miss M. van Buerle

Presbyterian Church of England, China Mission—Churches: Baba, Bukit Timah, Seranggong, Tek Kha, Gaylang, Selitar, Tanjong Pagar, Paya Lebar, Johor Bahru, and Muar Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton Rev. W. Murray, M.A., missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. William Cross, M.A.

Procure des Missions Etrangères—73, River Valley Road Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur

SACRED HEART CHURCH—Tank Road Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL President—G. S. Reutens Vice-President—J. Flanagan Treas. and Sec.—L.J. Shepherdson

St. Andrew's Cathedral
Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J.
Ferguson Davie, d.d.
Archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial
Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate
Asst. Chaplain—Rev. B. N. Miles, M.A.
Registrar of the Diocese—Ven.
Frank G. Swindell, M.A.
Organist—P. T. David (hon.)
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), the Colonial Secretary (ex-officio), the Colonial Engr. (ex-officio), L. E. Gannt, H. B.
Ward, and E. Gattey (hon. treas.)
Vestry Clerk—S. John

St. Andrew's Church Mission
Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven.
F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R.
Richards (vice-chairman), Rev. J. R.
Lee (Principal of S. Andrew's
School), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie
(Physican-in-charge of Singapore
Medical Mission), Miss Tolley
(Superintendent of the C.E.Z.M.S.),
Miss Gomes, Major Chipp, H. G.
Wightwick, all Clergy of the Mission,
and the Hon. Treasurer; and Representatives: — Lim Koon Yang
(Babas), Tan Pong Guan (Cantonese), Vacant (Foochows), A.
Abeshagam (Tamils)

Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.)

—Rev. R. Richards

Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. Richards, the Mission House, Stamford Road Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Turner, c/o Borneo Co., Finlayson Green Churches—S. Peter's, Stamford Road, and S. John's, Jurong

2 Chinese Priests, 1 Tamil Priest, 4 Chinese Catechists, 3 Chinese Biblewomen, 1 Hon. Tamil Lay-reader and 1 Hon. Chinese Lay-reader

St. Anthony's Convent (Portuguese Mission-Midde Road

St. Joseph's Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools Visitor—Rev. Bro. James Director—Rev. Bro. Stephen Sub-director—Rev. Bro. Paul

St. Peter & St. Paul's Church—Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien) Right Rev. E. Mariette, vicar gen. Rev. A. Devals

CLOUET & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents -- 7, Raffles Quay

A. Clouet V. Clumeck

P. A. Beins

J. de Silva B. F. Dias

A. M. Andrews

C. Kessler, mechanic

·CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers—Banque de l'Indo-Chine Buildings, 1c, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Engine

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Dutch Club)—52, Cairn Hill Road

MALAY VOLUNTEER CLUB, Bras Basah Rd.

PRINCE OF WALES (SINGAPORE) WAR RELIEF FUND, THE Hon. F. S. James, c.M.G., chairman J. Greig, hon. treasurer W. J. Mayson, hon. secretary Committee—Hon. Mr. C. W. Darbishire, Hon. Mr. Lim Boon Keng, o.B.E., D. Y. Perkins, M. Meyer, Syed Omar Alsagoff

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, STRAITS BRANCH
Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell, c.m.g.,
president
Hon. Mr. Hayes Marriott, vice-president for Singapore
Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir A. R. Adams, K.B.E.,
vice-president for Penang
Hon. Mr. C. W. C. Parr, vice-president for the F. M. S.
V. Knight, hon. treasurer
W. Makepeace, hon. secretary
C. Bazell, honorary librarian
Hon. Mr. H. W. Firmstone, Maj. J.
C. Moulton, H. Robinson, Dr. A.
Campbell

G. S. Carver, hon. secretary
H. B. Baker
H. C. Cooke-Yarborough

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB

Committee—Rev. L. M. Duvelle, E.
Tessensohn, J. Flanagan, L. J.
Shepherdson, E. L. Seth, A. V.
Peralta, W. Scully, C A. da Silva,
S. C. da Souza, A. Lewis and W.
Mosbergen

SINGAPORE CLUB W. J. Mayson, secretary

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—Headquarters: Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178

SINGAPORE RIFLE ASSOCIATION—Headquarters: S. V. C. Drill Hall President—The Commandant Hon. sec. and hon. treas.—Adjt. S. V. C.

STRAITS PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION President—J. Mackenzie, M.P.S. Hon. sec. and treas.—T. M. Maben F.C.S., M.P.S., 16, Battery Road

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION

Tanglin Club
President—G. S. Carver
Vice-President—M. J. Upcott
Hon. Secretary—F. W. Owen
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Hopkins
Committee—W. A. Sims, E. H. Derrick, John Robertson, H. M.
Crutrell, N. E. Bath, S. Dunn

Union Jack Club President—H.E. The Governor Vice-Presidents—H. E. The Commander in Chief (China), H. E. The General Officer Commanding S.S., His Hon. The Chief Justice, The Hon. The Colonial Secretary, S. A. Lane

Committee -D. T. Lewis, Major Yates, Major Welch, R.M.L.I., W. B. Sutherland, J. R. George (hon. treasurer), W. J. Mayson (hon. secretary)

Young Women's Christian Association

—8, Fort Canning Road
President—Miss Blackmore
Vice-President—Mrs. A. W. Bear
Recording Secretary—Mrs. H. B.
Ward
Treasurer—Mrs. Pountney
Membership Secretary—Miss Brown
Genl. Secretary—vacant
Matron—Mrs. Petrie

Committee-Mrs. J. M. Sime, Mrs. Polglase, Mrs. Noon, Mrs. Strickland, Mrs. Middleton, Mrs. S. Robinson, Miss Featherstone

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD., Eastern Branch (Incorporated in England)—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Salamander W. A. Sims, manager Arthur C. Potts H. Roberts S. J. Vincent

CONSULATES

Belgium—2D, Finlayson Green Consul—St. Clair de Bussièrre

CHILI—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275 Vice Consul—André Danjou

CHINA-76, Bras Basah Road

DENMARK—3, D'Almeida Street Consul—A. Hvalsoe

FRANCE—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275 Consul--André Danjou

ITALY—2, Battery Road Consul—C. Ambrosoli

JAPAN-Office: Raffles Chambers

NETHERLANDS-St. Helens Court, Collyer Consul-Genl. - A. van de Sande Bakhuyzen (absent) Consul-in-charge—C. S. Lechner Vice-Consul—H. G. von Oven Secretary—Baden Moechtan

NORWAY—Collyer Quay Consul -R. J. Addie

PORTUGAL—Raffles Chambers

Russia—16, Mourel Elizabeth Consul-General—N. A. Rospopoff

SIAMESE CONSULATE-GENERAL Consul-General—A. E. Baddeley Chief Clerk-F. S. D. James

SPAIN-5-6, Collyer Quay Acting Vice-Consul—S. C. Bussièrre

Sweden-15, Collyer Quay

United States of America, Consulate-General—59 and 61, The Arcade Edwin N. Gunsaulus, Consul-Gl. for the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Consular Representative of Brazil, Cuba and Panama Consul on detail—H. J. Dickinson

Vice-Consul—B. B. Bliss

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA Consul—Geo. d'Almeida Secretary—B. M. A. Cornelius Clerk—Kahmar Abbas

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS--(See under Churches and Missions) Rev. Mother Ste. Ludgande and twenty Sisters

司公限有雙燕必實老高鑕柔

CROSFIELD, JOSEPH & SONS, LTD., Corporated in England, Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—148, Cecil Glycerine Manufacturers—148, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1,122; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and Private Manager for Middle East- H. G. James

Assistants-F. L. Fern, W. B. Cuthbert

DAVIDSON SOAP Co., THE, Sole Manufacturers of "Lucky Club"—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

DALEY, ALBERT L. A.—Undertaker, Monumental Mason, and Marble Merchant-157, Middle Road; Teleph. 915; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

DAVID & TOFT, Stock and Share Brokers -9, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Toft

DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Gresham House, Battery Road W. P. Plummer, A.C.A.

D. J. Ward, A.C.A. W. E. Rayner, A.C.A.

S. H. Moss, A.C.A.

D. Suttie, CA.

G. Woodcock, A.C.A.

DEXTER ALLEN & JAP, DRS., Medical Practitioners—33, Raffles Square: Teleph. 914 Residence, 151 Office

Mabel E. Dexter Allen, M.B. (L'don.) Diploma in Ophthalmology, Oxford A. C. Jap, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.B., P.B.S. (Dub.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (L'don.) Private Hospital—The Clinic, River Valley Road

Digitized by Google

*Diethelm & Co., Ld. (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-120, Market Street

DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians—Raffles Place D. Timms, secretary and manager

Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public G. S. Carver, H. R. L. Dyne, T. Dudley Parsons and H. B. Layton

Down & Co., Rubber Experts—43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down

Drew & Napier, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay
Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins, adv. & solicitor Hon. Mr. M. J. Upcott, do.
A. P. Robinson, do.
C. W. A. Carpenter, do.
Richard Williamson
A. H. Todd, articled clerk

Duncan Roberts, Ltd., Merchants—15, Battery Road; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Duncanrobt. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Lieber's
J. Duncan-Roberts, managing director Geo. O. Daniel, assistant manager

DUPIRE BROTHERS, Merchants—4, Collyer Quay and 2, de Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Dupire; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1., etc. Louis Dupire, partner Paul Dupire, do.

J. Mainguet, signs per pro.
A. A. Govalom
A. S. Nathan | Kim Siong
Ong Hood Guan

Dupire Brothers-Rubber Department, Estate agents, brokers, shipping, produce and rubber merchants—Tel. Ad: Dupirub

C. C. Johnston, partner L. P. Kent, assistant R. E. Smith, do.

R. C. Kan, manager, produce dept.

Godowns
Lee Kim Vonc

Lee Kim Yong, storekeeper

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Shipowners and Merchants—3, D'Almeida Street. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai, Hankow, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, Harbin and Vladivostock. Tel. Ad: Orient East Indies Trading Co., The, Merchants

--50-51, Robinson Road

Lee Quee Choo, sole proprietor
J. F. J. Ess, manager, produce dept.
T. C. Teng, do. import dept.
Lim Kway Kee, do. do.
Cheah Beng Hun, accountant

EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Merchants
—100A, Robinson Rd.; Tel. Ad: Beehive;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
E. P. Swann, manager
F. E. Crossley, asst.

EASTERN RUBBER Co., LTD., Merchants— Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Pusiweller and Eastruco R. J. Obott, director W. O. Gropius, do. J. C. Ferree, do.

H. L. Taaffe, asst.

EDGAR BROTHERS, Merchants—7, D'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's. Branches: 28,

Oxford St., Manchester; Anuwangsi Road, Bangkok; Gang Fraser, Sourabaya M. A. Edgar, partner, Bangkok C. A. Edgar, do. Manchester C. A. Edgar, ir., do. Singapore Martin A. Edgar, do. Manchester S. A. Edgar, do. Sourabaya T. L. Chater, assistant M. P. Malcolm, do.

M. P. Malcolm, do. T. L. Gaulstin, do. H. L. Gaulstin, do.

The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

ELLIS, J. H., Merchant and Commission Agent—24, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Elite; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions K. J. Ellis, signs per pro.

ESTATES' LABOUR STORES AND SUPPLY AGENCY, Estate Contractors, Labour and Stores supplied—Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

EUROPE HOTEL—Registered Office: Gresham House; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union
Proprietors—The Europe Hotel, Ld. Directors—H. Cooke-Yarborough and R. Scoulter
Manager—Arthur E. Odell

Manager—Arthur E. Odell Secretaries—Derrick & Co. Accountant—H. R. Waring Chef de Cuisine—George Jehby Manager's Clerk—F. Cordeiro

Evangelical Alliance—(See Churches)

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

EVANS, C. A., Advocate and Solicitor-2, Raffles Place; Teleph. 534

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants— French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square; Teleph. 319; Tel. Ad: Evatt

FAR EAST MANUFACTURING Co., THE, General Merchants, Manufacturers of Far East Brand ruit Syrups, Preserves, Pickles, Sauces, etc.-5, Thomson Road; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers—Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong

Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents

F. Eidel, works manager

FAR EAST RATTAN & CANE MANFACTURING Co., The, Proprietors of Maclean's Patent Kilns for drying, curing, smoking and colouring rattans and canes, Rattan and Cane Merchants—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

FAR EAST RUBBER AND TRADING Co., Proprietors of Maclean's New Patent process rectified gutta Jelotong—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

FAR EASTERN THEATRICAL AGENCY, Dealers in Cinema Films and Supplies—6A, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Tourist; Code: Robinson Cinematograph and Theatrical

J. S. Jackson, manager

FAR EASTERN TOURIST AGENCY, THE, Ticket Shipping Forwarding and Freight Agents-6A, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Adurist

FAR EASTERN TRANSHIPMENT AND FOR-WARDING AGENCY-6A, Malacca Street

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—High Commissioner's Office: Singapore

High Commissioner—Sir Laurence N.

Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Officer Administering the Government .—Hon. Mr. F. S. James, C.M.G. (actg.) Secretary to High Commissioner— W. H. Mackray Chief Clerk—A. Pinto

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGA-PORE

Committee— W. A. Sims, chairman H. J. Fougere, deputy chairman Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Brinkmann & Co. Boustead & Co. Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. Union Ins. Society of Canton South British Insurance Co., Ld. Borneo Co., Ld. Secretaries - Gattey & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER Co. (S. S.), LD., THE—Singapore Office: Chartered Bank

M. A. Cheek, managing director

Fones Brothers, Dentists—48, Bras Basah Road

FRAMROZ & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—135, Teluk Ayer Street; Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Framroz P. Framroz, proprietor N. R. Mistri, manager

FRANKELS, LTD., Furniture Dealers & Commission Agents-Victoria Street also Orchard road Julian Frankel, managing director David Frankel, Isidore Starch, director J. Izraelski, do. D. Izraelski, do.

Fraser & Co. (Incorporated in England), Exchange and Share Brokers-1, De Souza Street

Fraser & Chalmers, Proprietors The General Electric Co., Ld. (Incorporated in England), Mining and Power Machinery, &c. — Eastern Branch: Winchester House; Teleph. 266; Tel. Ad: Vanner

P. Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.

Harry J. Smith, M.I.MECH.E. J. P. Klassen

Chew Leok Hin

Berry & Co., agents, Ipoh, F.M.S. J. A. Begbie & Co., Rangoon, agents for Burma

Fraser & Cumming, Timber Merchants, Quarrymen, Exporters and Estate Agents – Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad: Tampenis H. P. Bagley, partner H. H. Ellis, manager, signs per pro.

T. Fox, assistant

Digitized by Google

Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Printers, Publishers and Stationers and Aerated Water Manufacturers—Registered Office: The Arcade, Collyer Quay; Works: Siak Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street. Branches at Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok.
Depots at Klang, Taiping, Nibong Tebal
and Alor Star (Kedah)
Directors—W. H. MacGregor (chairman), P. Cunliffe, W. Lowther Kemp,
H. B. Ward, G. Rowland (Bangkok)
W. M. Formman, general manager

W. M. Foreman, general manager Wm. C. Phipps, secretary

J. A. Duthie, head accountant

F. J. Martin, accountant
H. T. Quance, do.
G. B. Labrum, do. (Bangkok)
G. A. Martin, do. (Kuala Lumpur)
F. J. Gibbs, do. (Penang)

Lim Eng Tian, cashier

Printing Department W. M. Butchart, manager D. Main, assistant do.

J. McCulloch, assistant

G. M. Hardie, do.

Aerated Water Department

A. W. Sturgess, assistant manager (Kuala Lumpur)

A. C. Wall, engineer A. W. Brodie, branch mgr. (Penang) E. J. Howley, (Bangkok) do.

A. E. Webster, do. R. N. Haynes, do. (Malacca)

(Ipoh) J. Lewis, do. (Seremban) J. Forrest, do. (on leave)

J. H. Littlefair, do. (on leave)

H. Ralph, P. Vasey, J. Briggs, R. E. Stanley, E. W. Paglar, E. J. Roberts (Ipoh), factory assistants

French Catholic Mission—(See Chur-

Fulford Co., Ltd., G. T. (Incorporated in Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. — Mid-Eastern Office: Raffles Place; Teleph. 1750; Tel. Ad: Fulford; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

C. Roeper, manager S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai)

GARCIA, W. J., Pianoforte and Music Dealer-219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586 Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary F. Coelho, tuner

Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's.

Edward Gattey, A.S.A.A., partner O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., do. A. J. Benjafield, A.S.A.A., asst. O. C. Smalley, do. A. Van Cuylenberg, do.

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forwarding and Commission Agents-2, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Ghista; Codes: Al, A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions and Private J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor

R. M. Ghista B. M. Ghista

Goodall & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay F. S. Goodall, partner

M. Eisenring E. A. Gibson

E. A. McMillan H. G. Miller

Gosling & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Expres and Passenger Agents—8, Telegraph Street, 4 & 5, Raffles Quay

C. Leicester, clerk R. T. Ansling, assistant M. Dragon, do.

司公限有兒士鵝簾鷹

Gossage & Sons, Ltd., WILLIAM (Incorporated in England), Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—148, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1122; Tel. Ad: Gossage; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Western Union and Private

H. G. James, mgr. for Middle East

F. L. Fern, asst.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY-GENERAL Sir Wm. Murison, B.A., L.I.B. (Cantab.) Assistants—Franklyn Robinson, G. G. Seth

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-Genl. S. S.-H. Marriott, G. P. Bradney (acting) Chief Clerk—E. A. Pereira Clerks, Class I.—G. Veragoo, A. S. Pereira, J. W. Pereira

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee—Hon. C. J. Saunders Asst. Official Assignee—G. C. Valpy, acting Chief Clerk—G. W. Gostelow

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

BOTANICAL GARDENS Dir. of Gardens-I. H. Burkill, M.A. Asst. do.—T. F. Chipp, M.C., B.SC., . F.L.S. Asst. Curator—F. Flippance Est. Asst. Curator—E. H. Mathieu Field Assist.—G. B. Deshmukh, B.sc.

CHINESE PROTECTORATE Protector of Chinese—D. Beatty Asst. Pro. of Chinese—W. Rartley Acting do. —G. R. Sykes Chief Clerk-Choo Kim Swee Japanese Interpreter—K. Koide Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza Assistant do. -R. R. Rangel

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT District Judge--R. Scott Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim Bailiff—T. de Silva

COLONIAL TREASURY Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General Supreme Court. S.S.—Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney Actg. Asst. Treasurer—T.W. Stubbs Chief Cashier—J. W. R. Bloom Clerks, Class I.—J. E. de Souza, A. Abdul Aziz, S. J. Yzelman Stamp Office

Chief Clerk-J. F. de Souza Accountant's Branch Actg. Acct.—G. W. Meyer Clerks, Class I.—H. d'Rozario, S. H. Bateman, E. M. Perreau, H. Subramanian S. D. Samy

Currency Note Branch Chief Clerk-C. P. Martinus Clerks, Class I.—E. Fernandez, M. Sabapathy Head Cashier—Lim Siew Long (actg.)

Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Office Secretary—A. R. de Souza

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT -- Office: 4th Magistrate's Court Coroner—Dr. T. Murray Robertson The Second Magistrate, Singapore The Third Magistrate, The Medical Officer, Labuan The District Officer, Christmas Island The District Officer Labuan The Port Health Officers, Singapore Dr. H. J. Gibbs and W. E. Hooper

Digitized by GOOGLE

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS District Judge and First Magistrate -G. A. Hall Acting 1st Magistrate—W. Lang-ham-Carter Second Magistrate—E.W.J. Gilman -H. R. Bull (act.) Do. do. Third do. -W S. Ebden Do. do. -G. L. Ham (act.) Chief Clerk—W. W. Chopard

Education Department Director of Education, S. S. and F. M. S.—H. W. Firmstone Inspector of Schools, S. and M.—R. J. Bartlett, A.R.c.s. (Lond.) (on leave), J. Charnley (acting) Chief Clerk—Seng Yew Liang Second do.—A. J. D'Conceição Chief Clerk--Mohamed Ibrahim bin Haji Mohamed SecondClerk—Mohamed Kassimbin Abdul Ghani Visiting Teacher—Abdul Aziz bin Musa Schools, Raffles Institution

Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.

Raffles Girls' School Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle Asst. do.—Vacant Asst. do. - Miss C. Richardson

Outram Road School Headmaster—P. A. Yearwood, B.A. Mrs. A. L. Bishop (acting)

Pearl's Hill School Headmistress—Miss M. Buxton

Victoria Bridge School Headmaster-Rev. A. J. Amery, B.D.

Reformatory School Superintendent—J. F. Fitt Asst. Supt.—P. H. Fernandez

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM AND Spirits G. Gordon Wilson, actg. superintend-

ent (Government Monopolies), S.S. B. S. Walton, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Penang W.G.Stirling, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Singa-

J. W. Haddon, B.Sc. (Vict.) F.I.C., acting asst. supt. (Chandu and Liquors Revenue)

N. D. Mudie, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Malacca

W. C. P. Keun, accountant
W. H. Taylor, head of Preventive Service

Indian Immigration Department (Supreme Court) Asst. Supt.—G. C. Valpy Clerk—R. Parthasarathee Passport Clerk—M. Nadason

Cand Office
Collector—J. Lornie
Chief Clerk—L. P. de Souza
Second do. —Low Kim Yin
Third do. —E. Klass
Fourth do. —Ang Chwee Seng
Land Bailiffs — H. C. P. de Souza,
E. F. Rodrigues, T. A. Fernandez
Shroff—Wee Lian Bee
Extra Clerk—F. Xavier
Bailiff—G. R. de Souza
Assistant do. —P. Berry

MARINE DEPARTMENT Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc. — Comdr. B.A. Cator, R.N. Acting Master Attendant — Lt. Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R. Engineer—Edgar Galistan Senior Boarding and Emigration
Officer—E. Edwards Boarding Officers—A. H. Chalmers, A. M. Longue, J. A. Quental, C. H. Armstrong, D. Lazaroo Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Time-Ball Observer -- Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R. Petroleum Inspector—F. M. Desker Lightkeepers-S. A. Mackendray, A. Rozells, D. C. Monteiro, A. Gomes, J. Pereira Registrar of Imports and Exports— J. W. Salmon (actg.)
Signal Sergeants – A. Braun, J. Lee
Board of Examiners for Masters' and
Mates' Certificates — The Master Attendant, S. S., the Deputy Master Attendant, Lieut. W. G. Bennett,

Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Colonial Steamer—Sea Mew
Comdr.—Capt. John E. Edwards
R.D., R.N.R.
Chief Officer—(vacant)
Chief Engr.—A. Scully
2nd do.—(vacant)

R.N.R., Comr. A. J. Coleman, R.N.R.,

Marine Magistrate's Court
Magistrates—Comdr. B. A. Cator,
R.N., Lt. W. G. Bennett, R.N.R.,
Comr. A. J. Coleman, R.N.R.,
Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Usher—S. Osoman
Chinese Interp.—Tan Joo Khoon

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer-S. H. R. Lucy Chief Clerk—N. Mamat Chief Medical Officer—F. B. Crowcher, M.B., C.M. Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooks, M.A., D.PH., F.R.G.8. Assistant Port Health Officer -W. W. Martin Assist. Health Officer—(vacant) Government Analyst—F. Dent First Asst. do. -J. W. Haddon Second Asst. do. --(vacant) General Hospital, Sepoy Lines Medical Officers — T. Burne, J. Harrison (on leave), V. H. Norris (actg.) Matron-Miss R. Paul Pauper Hospital, Moulmein Road Medical Officer—G. A. Finlayson Assistant Surgeons—K. C. Sinh A. C. Basu, M. Ibrahim, Khee Yew, A. Rasiah Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill In Charge—T. M. Robertson (acts) Assistant Surgeon—A. Hale Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensery Assistant Surgeon—F. W. Clark Matron—Mrs. Gilmour Outdoor Dispensary, South Canal M. and Jalan Klapa Asst. Surgeons—Lee Kek Soon and Lee E Liat Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines Medical Supt.—H. J. Gibbs Assistant Surgeon—C. T. de Sour Matron—Mrs. C. Gunn (on lear). Mrs. Niall (actg.) Maternity Hospital, Sepoy Lines Matron—Mrs. A. Boyes Quarantine Station, St. John Island W. de Cruz (acting) Port Health Office Asst. Surgeon — P. C. Fernandez Medical School Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister Asst. Principal—(vacant) Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson Asst. Surgeon-S. N. Bardan, LMS. Senior Surgeon General Hospital
C. J. Smith Tutor for Dressers—A. J. Thumboo

Police Department
Inspector-General of Police S.S.—
The Hon. Captain A. R. Chan
cellor
Supt. of Police—C. Hannigan
Adjutant S. S. Police—N. A. M.
Griffin

Digitized by Google

Asst. Supts. of Police—R. H. de S. Omaët, N. A. M. Griffin, A. J. Sheedy, L. A. Thomas, A. H. Dickinson, G. Cullen Financial Asst. of Police—W. C. P. Keun, A. J. D'Conceicao (acting) Detective Chief Inspectors—H. Pearce (actg.), D. Killourhy (actg.) Court Inspector—F. G Bourne Chief Inspector—M. O'Neill Inspectors—R. W. Meredith, J. Joyce, J. J. Dunne, D. Kenny, C. Harwood, J. Costello, W. Britchard, J. Hills, C. Dyas, E. J. Brownings, L. D. Craig, W. Mc-Prob. Inspectors—A. E. Lancaster, L. Freeman Police Armourer—J. Adams Drill Instructor—J. Kennally Inspector Explosives—F. T. Clifton Inspector Weights and Measures—J. Flanagan Clerk, Special Class—A. J. D'Conceicao (acting F. A. P) Prob. Inspectors—T. Edwards, T. E. Dunbleton, F. Farmer, W. G. E. Dunbleton, F. Farmer, W. G. Forter, E. B. Bailey, J. G. Barrett, A. E. Parsons, C. W. Barlow, B. G. Bell, W. H. Bendle, T. W. Corben, W. H. Clifton, C. Smith, S. C. Williams, W. M. C. Vulty, A. W. Mathews, G. Rodger, R. J. Stewart, E. H. Tunn, D. W. Venters, W. Dawson, G. L. Livingstone, H. W. Phear

Post Office, General Postmaster-Genl.—W. Craig (actg.) Asst. P'master.-Genl.—T. I. M. Gordon (actg.) Accountant—S. Stutchbury (acting) Superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank-G. Savage (acting) Superintendent of Mails, W. Davis (acting) Superintendent of Mails, jr.—T. H. Nonis (acting) Supt. of Registration—A. Smith, Kweh Boon K'iang (acting) Inspector of Telegraphs—S. John Chief Clerk—A. M. de Fontaine, actg. Chinese Sub-Post Office Sub-Postmaster—Ho Chin Hock Dutch Postal Agency--L. M. Baale Asst. agent-H. J. C. Heytman

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette" Superintendent—J. E. Tyler

Clerks—D. Den Dekker, T. W. Paglar

Digitized by Google

Prisons Department
Inspectors of Prisons, Straits Settlements—S. Codrington, W. E. Hooper
Chief Warder—C. J.W. Burt
Senior Warder—S. Littledyke (actg.)
Senior Warder (Civil Prison)—A.
Heath
35 European warders
Clerks—M. A. Patail, Victor Doss,
Ngo Yam Liang, K. Arunachalam
Storekeeper—L. Rangel
Matron—Mrs. C. Baker
70 sub-warders

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT. Colonial Engineer and Surveyor General, S. S.—Hon. Mr. F. J. Pigott, M. INST.C.E. Executive Engineer, Singapore—F. T. Kinder, B.Sc., A.M.INST.C.E. Supernumerary Executive Engineer -R. H. McCleland Assistant Engineers, Singapore — J. D. Sanderson, B.SC., A.M.INST.C.E. G. H. Ivory, A.M.INST.C.E. Inspectors, Singapore—F. X. Holmberg, E. D. Hogan Architectural Asst.—H.A. Stallwood. L.R.I.B.A. Chief Surveyor, Singapore—A. E. G. Coveney (on leave), R. S. Potger (actg.)

REFORMATORY —(See under Education)

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Registrar-General of Births and
Deaths — S. H. R. Lucy, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., principal civil medical
officer
Deputy Registrar of Births and
Deaths—N. Mamat
Deputy Registrars of Deaths—K.
C. Sinha, C. T. de Souza, A. C.
Basu, T. W. Burne, P. C. Fernandez, F. Clarke, J. Suares, V. H.
Norris, M. Ibrahim, Lau Peck
Hiong, J. R. Jacob, A. Rasiah
Clerks—Tan Tui Song, H.K. Surati

SAVINGS BANK
Postmaster-General—F. M. Baddeley
Superintendent — G. Savage (acting)
Cashier—Sim Kim Chua

Colonial Secretary—Hon. Mr. F. S. James, c.m.g.
Asst. Secy.—E. C. H. Wolff (acting)
Second Asst.—G. L. Ham (actg.)
Office Asst.—R. G. Evans
Second Office Asst.—J. J. Pereira
Chief Clerk—C. A. Perreau
SupernumeraryOfficers of Class(V)—
N. A. Sedwick, B. S. Walton,
F. K. Wilson, H. F. Monk, E. E. F.
Pretty, B. R. Whitehouse, C. W.

A. Sennett, G. C. Dodd Cadets--O. E. Venables, A. V. Aston, L. Bird, J. I. Miller, J. L. Neave

SUPREME COURT
Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir J. A. S.
Bucknill, K.c.
Puisne Judge—P. T. Sproule
Registrar—(vacant)
Deputy Registrars—M. Rodesse (in charge), W. M. Beins (acting),
H. Hoeden (acting)

VETERINARY SURGEON
Government Veterinary Surgeon—
P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—25-1 Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong J. Coulthart, agent J. M. Phillips, bookkeeper and asst.

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay W. Lowther Kemp, chairman of dir.

A. H. Fair, managing director Major N. Black, medical officer

GREER, LIMITED, H. & W., Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—42-43, Robinson Road; Teleph. 561; Tel. Ad: Greer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's, and Broomhall's Rubber Code. Head Office: H. & W. Greer, Ld., Greer House, Moorfields, London, E.C.

Thomas Sibary, manager
A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.
G. C. Miller, assistant
E. A. Stringer, do.
R. L. Brown

R. L. Brown, do. Ng Siang Sung, cashier

Agency
The Employers' Liability Assurance
Corporation, Ld., London, E.C.

Guston & Co., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—8, Prince Street; Teleph. 1243; Tel. Ad: Guston; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edition

M. Guston, partner J. Guston, assistant

Digitized by Google

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Founded 1821-Incorporated in Singapore, 1993), Gen. Merchants and Agents Director and General Manager.—A. E. Baddeley

Directors—H. Freeman, H. W. Noon, J. Robertson (Singapore), C. M. Henderson (Penang)

Manager & Attorney, Sumatra: John I. Dawson (Medau)

Sccretary & Registrar:

A. S. K. Macdonald, c.a. (Singapore) signs per pro.

Branch Agency in London:

5, Whittington Avenue, F. C.
Attorney-Sir John Anderson
Assistants-D. T. Atkinson, A.C.A.,
T. D. Betteridge (signs per pro.),
A. G. Bratton, A. F. Buthley,
G. Cruickshank (signs per pro.),
C. A. C. Clarke, A. V. W. Cautlay,
H. Dandie, H. W. Esson, S. G.
Fraser, F. R. Gooding, F. C.
Gregson (signs per pro.), H. S.
Hay, J. Hammond, F. Hibbert,
F. Hill-Cottingham (signs per pro.), J. S. Hodson, V. I. Horne,
J. C. Horn, F. W. Jarman, A. A.
Jones, E. Keating, J. F. D. Laing,
W. M. Lawrie, W. Millard-Waats,
R. H. Miller, E. C. Milligan, J.
S. Murray, J. T. Nicol (signs per pro.), A. North, R. F. Parr, A. L.
Sandford, S. G. Seal, A. T. Slessor,
A. E. Tilly, C. B. Towill (signs per pro.), H. Whitehead, C. H.
Willcocks, N. R. Wilson, J. C.
Wright, G. V. Wynne-Jones, MissBrandt

Branch Houses — Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang and Kuala Lumpur, Klang. F. M. S., Medan, Sumatra

Agencies

Coutts & Co., bankers Baring Brothers & Co., Ld. London County and Westminster Bank Ulster Bank, Ld. Drummonds, bankers Herries, Farquhar & Co., bankers Hoare & Co., bankers Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co. Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. Independent Steamship Corporation International Shipping Co.

Hammer & Co., Ltd., W., Water Suppliers
—Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218
D. J. Beek, manager
A. Hagadorn | D. Munro

Handelsvereenic "Holland" (Trading Company "Holland"), Incorporated in Holland, Merchants —4, Cecil St.; Head Office: Amsterdam P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amstd.), managing director Th. C. Schouten (Amstd.), mang. dir.

W. M. Franke, manager S. J. Anema, signs per pro.

Agency Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.

HEAP ENG MOH STEAMSHIP Co.; LTD.— Registered Office: 22, Teluk Ayer Street; Tel. Ad: Hemssco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Henderson Bros., Ltd., Merchants—
Laidlaw Building, Battery Road; Telephs. 359, 865, & 375; Tel. Ad: Rublong;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's
Directors—A. Long, D. H. Fetherston
(Singapore) and F. R. Henderson
(New York)
Secretary—H. Cheshire
Factory Manager—J. V. Riera
Assistants—J. A. Brisk, A. H. Capel,
E. E. Campbell, C. J. Corrigan, P.
A. Frandsen, E. Gill, T. L. Giff Enning, G. S. Koch, D. Koch, A. N.
Long, H. P. E. Lyford, F. W. Lyall,
J. Pratt, J. Peche, F. L. Persson, F.
C. Sands

Godown—144, Boat Quay and 39, Cumming St. F. R. Henderson & Co., New York Henderson, Keulemans & Co., Ld., Batavia

Agents for London Assn. Corpn.—(Marine Dept.) Sub-Agents for London Assn. Corpn.—(Fire Dept.)

Holland Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Late Boelen & Co. (Incorporated in Holland)—51 to 57, The Arcade H. M. Boelen, manager Chr. van't Hoogerhins

Ho Hong & Co.- 61, Kling Street; Teleph. 352; Tel. Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed. and China Republican Commission and General Department The Singapore Oil Mills, Havelock Rd.

Ho Hong CEMENT FACTORY—Works at Ulu Pandan Engineer—James C. Muir Rice Departments (Ho Hong Rice Mill, North Bridge Rd.) Manager—Cheo Joo Way (Ho Leong Rice Mill, Havelock Road) Manager—Ong Jee Lin

Ho Hong Oil Mill
Manager—Phuah Chong Tin
Asst. do.—Lee Boon Beck

Ho Hong Stramship Co., Ltd., The—Registered Office: 61, Kling Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong J. Coulthart, agent J. M. Phillips, bookkeeper and asst.

Bongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific J. C. Peter, manager W. S. Nicholls, sub-manager A. F. Warrack, accountant Assistants—H. B. Roe, G. M. Dalgety, E. J. Davies, H. G. Hegarty, H. B. Willan, W. C. Cowan, G. F. Stringfellow, J. S. Watson, C. M. Jamieson, G. A. Stewart, A. S. Adamson Clerks—F. Bateman, T. S. Cornelius H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro, U. L. A. de Souza, F. M. Jansen, C. Albuquerque, A. P. Desker, E. M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H. Conçeição, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J. de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon de Souza, H. C. Saully, H. S. ware

Hoogland & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Collyer Quay (Est. 1860)
W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)
M. Inem, partner (Singapore)
W. A. Hesta, do. do.
H. Thoenen
H. van Meurs
J. C. Spree
Chas. Minjoot
D. C. de Souza, correspondence clerk

de Souza, H. C. Scully, H. S. van der Beck, F. J. Ashness, G. G. Wilson, H. Shepherdson, E. H. Klyne, H. McGuire, G. Gomes

Digitized by Google

Agencies Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., London Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ld., London United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., London Djapoera (Sumatra) Rubber Co., Ld., London Tabak Maatschappy "Tjinta Radja," Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co., Zurich Cultuur Maatschappy "Indragiri," Zurich Maatschappy "Pangalian," Cultuur Zurich Eastern Mortgage Bank (Oostersche Hypotheek Bank), Amsterdam Queen Insce. Co. (now merged in the Royal Insce. Co., Ld.), Liverpool Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co., The Hague Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Semarang Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam French Underwriters, Paris Switzerland General Insce. Co., Zurich "La Esperanza" Insce. Co., Barcelona Hôtel van Wijk Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition Board of Directors—J. W. van de Stadt (chairman), H. M. Boelen, A. J. H

van Heusden G. J. Jorissen, manager

A. S. Monasseh, book-keeper & cashier C. H. Bristow, clerk

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., General Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habiture

Executors of the estate of the late A. Huttenbach

Mrs. C. T. Huttenbach

Major Huttenbach, M.C., D.S.O.

A. G. Anthony, partner

A. Harris, signs per pro. jointly
W. McBride | L. K. Davidson
Branches—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch

Avenue, London, E.C. Agencies—Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur

Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers The Bank Line, Ld. Indian-African Line Oriental-African Line Indian-Chilian Line American and Oriental Line

Brit. and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.

The Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

INDO-MALAY Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants-7A, Prince St.; Teleph. 1415; Tel Ad: Indmalay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's and Bentley's

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION -5, Prince Street. Head Office: New York W. H. Rose, manager

D. S. S. Douglas, actg. accountant

G. J. Johnston, sub-accountant

H. S. Turner, P. T. Collins,

do. do.

International Correspondence Schools (COLONIAL), LTD.—Kingsway, London, W.C. Head Office for Malaya: 15, Battery Road; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext

JAEGER & Co., Merchants-14, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 239; Tel. Ad: Jaeger; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition

Head Office — O. Jaeger, Zürich

(Switzerland) -Jaeger & Co., 27, Min-London Office-

cing Lane, E.C. Paris Office—O. Jaeger, 36, rue de

Montpensier, Paris

O. Jaeger, sole proprietor

W.Guldener, manager, signs per pro.

O. Fuller, signs per pro.

A. S. McMurtrie G. W. W. Page H. Frey

H. B. Burchardt | C. B. Leicester

Agency

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld., London, E. C.

JITTS & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Book-binders, Stationers, Copperplate Printers, Die Stampers and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—48, Robinson Road; Teleph. 829; Tel. Ad: Jitts Siow Siew Kim, manager

Siow Siew Guan, asst. manager

JUDAH & Co., S. J., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Change Alley: Tel. Ad: Judah; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE

 $\mathbf{Hon}.\mathbf{Mr.R.J.Addie}_{\mathbb{H}}$ E. Cheers S. A. bin Ali Al Cheng Keng Lee G. C. Clarke Junid J. C. Cowap S. B. Archdeacon A. E. Baddeley Col. C. E. Craig A. W. Bean R. Crichton J. C. Benson Dr. F. Croucher G. Cullen P. Cunliffe F. Dent Dr. N. Black, M.C. W. M. L. Bower T. B. bin Tengku Major A. R. J. Abdul Jalil Dr. G. E. Brooke Dewar A. H. Dickinson Hon. Mr. A. R.

J. A. Elias

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Chancellor

E. A. Elias P. S. Falshaw G. U. Farrant G. A. Finlayson E. Gattey V. Gibbons J. A. R. Glennie J. Greig N. A. M. Griffin J. W. Haddon A. W. H. Hamilton C. Hannigan F. E. Harmer W. G. Hennings W. L. Kemp W. P. W. Ker Koh San Hin S. A. Lane
Lee Choon Guan V. V. Lemberger D. T. Lewis Liau Chia Heng Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E. Lim Chwee Chian Lim Nee Soon Lim Peng Siang N. L. Lindon A. R. Linton H. A. Low Low Long Teng W. W. MacMillan W. H. MacGregor L. R. MacPhail Syed Mohamed bin Agil W. Makepeace Manasseh Meyer Mirza Mohamed Ali Namzie Haji Mohamed Eusope bin Haji Mohamed Said Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Hassan Moona Kadir Sultan Ng Seng Phang W. F. Nutt, o.B.E.

Syed Omar bin Muhamed Alsagoff Ong Soon Tee R. H. de S. Onraet G. P. Owen L. H. Penny J. C. Peter W. P. Plummer J. Polglase V. Purshotumdas N. Reuben J. Robertson T. M. Robertson H. Robinson Sheikil Salim bin Mohamed bin Talib Dr. Narianasamy Veera Samy J. D. Saunders V. G. Savi Seah Eng Tong Seah Linng Seah Seah Peck Seah Seet Tiong Wah A. J. Sheedy W. A. Sims J. M. Sime A. W. Still Tan Boo Liat Tan Cheng Siong Tan Kheam Hock Tan Soo Bin Tham Heng Wan F. E. W. Taylor J. E. Tessensohn L. A. Thomas Thong Siong Lim W. H. Threlfall S. Tomlinson H. V. Towner A. Wm. Vick W. L. Watkins E. Walker H. B. Ward C. B. Whitehead E. C. H. Wolff H. Wolskel

KALLANG ICE WORKS-190c Ceil, Street

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents — Head Office: Singapore, and at Penang, London and Bangkok

Directors — G. Gansloser, J. A. Webster, G. A. Chaney, H. Waugh (Penang), K. Kirchberger (London), S. Katz (New York)

Assistants—D. M. Doig, H. Jackson, C. C. Oehlers, H. H. W. Markham, D. C. Munro, H. Appleby

Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsagents—32, Raffles Place and 194, Orchard Road
Walter Kiug, director (Shanghai)
W. H Purcell, do. do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do. do.
F. D. Haigh, manager
H. E. Trenerry

Printing Office—194, Orchard Road R. W. Chater B. Cousins

KEMAMAN, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors—Chew Woon Poh, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

Klam Klat & Co., Ship Chandlers, Government and Municipal Contractors, General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—108 and 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Kiamkiat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Al Lim Swee Guan, proprietor Lim Chin Kuan, commercial principal Agency
Patent Faced Hair Beltings

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD., Miners—Office:
Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors — W. F. Nutt, W. H.
Macgregor, F. E. de Paula and W.
Lowther Kemp
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
F. Brooksbank, manager

KIRWAN, H. S., Trainer, Jobmaster, Saddler and Harness Maker, Fresh Milk and Forage Contractor, etc.—Stable and Forge: 10, Chancery Lane; Teleph. 1110; Office: 213 Orchard Road, Teleph. 377; Tel Ad: Kirwan

Koek, Edwin Rowland, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor—29, Malacca Street Edward Rowland Koek

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY
(Royal Packet Navigation Company)—
2 and 3, Collyer Quay. Head Offices:
Amsterdam, Holland, Batavia, Java.
Telephs. 131, 1002, 1202, 1437; Tel. AdPaketvaart
L. C. M. van Eendenburg, agent

Original from 38
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Yau Ngan Pan

Yeo Hock Hoe

LABOUR Association, Ltd., The, Labour Suppliers—35, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Labour

E. R. Weare, managing director J. T. Newall, director

G. H. Triance, do.

LATHAM & Co, Exchange, Share, Produce, Ship and Coal Brokers, Steamship and Forwarding Agents—Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Doncaster; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Al, Watkins' & Scott's 10th ed. and Bentley's

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 12 and 206; Tel. Ad: Little; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

E. Scott-Russell, director and chair-

man (London)

R. Scoular, director and manager S. R. Carr, director (London)

W. D. Little, C. W. Banks, do. do. do. do.

W. Hutton, hon. director A. G. Meggy, secretary

T. J. Hume, managing director (S'pore)

E. N. Benjafield, director E. Challen,

J. F. Hodgins, do.
A. C. Jackson, do.
Assistants—J. E. Oldham, F. Ruchwaldy, D. H. Kleinman, F. W. Couch, W. Hodgins, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, H. Knott, W. H. Palgrave, A. E. Bond. B. N. Lee, G. Horne, H. Knott, W. H. Palgrave, A. E. Bond, A. E. Palgrave, W. L. Dean, F. Dean, H. W. Hewett, A. L. Harrison, A. Robertson, H. A. Ramsdale, P. J. Parkin, G. W. Lyon, N. W. Gurr, M. Solomon, V. E. Frois, F. de Cotta, C. E. O'Loughlin, A. P. Fernandez, A. K. Chamarette, J. de Cruz, G. H. Coombs, C. Green, J. M. Gasille, Mrs. Knott, Mrs. Palmer. Mrs. O'Grady, Miss A. Pereira, Miss E. Miles, Miss M. McGuire, Miss Hammond, Miss M. Ryan, Miss H. Ryan, Miss V. Ryan, Mrs. Bain, Miss Gastlow teiro, Miss Gastlow

London House-10, St. Pancras Lane,

Queen St., E.C.

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.— Head Office: 188, Fleet St., London, EC. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Dutch Indies, Siam and Indo-China. 1-B, Raffles Quay; Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Code: A.K.C. 5th edition

H. Ellis E. Whitehead Agents in China

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shai.

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN Shipping—7-1, Prince Street; Tel. Ad: Surveyor

Low, Peacock & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Shipping, Chartering and General Commission Agents—Raffles Quay; Teleph. 1620; Tel. Ad: Lowpeacock; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Al, Liebers, Scotts 10th edition, Broomball's Bentley's and Private

P. H. Lee, managing partner B. C. Teo, partner and manager

C. S. Kum, J. T. Teo, do. do.

M. M. Tan, do.
T. C. Ittiyerah, assistant
K. M. Cheong, do.

B. C. Lee, do. E. S. Dias,

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Public Accountants and Auditors—4, Laidlav Building; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union Public

A. R. Lowe, F.C.A. (Hongkong) F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai)
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (Hongkong)
E. M. Ross, A.C.A. (Shanghai)
Charles C. Dunman, A.C.A., manager B. Lowick, A.C.A., assistant

LUKMANJI & Co., A. H., General Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1153, Tel. Ad; Lukmanji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Bombay; Branch at Calcutta

LUMBER Co., LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6a, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1308; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Lumber's and Private

J. Vizconde, managing director S. C. Watt, secretary

R. Brillante, assistant W. R. Little,

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place F. T. S. Newell, partner W. W. Macmillan, do. J. Robertson, do. C. Hemetson, assistant

MACKIE, D.D., M.I.M.E., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—Winchester House; Teleph. 1877; Tel. Ad: Mackie

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD., THE, Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery Road; Teleph. 134; Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. LimBoon Keng, o.B E.; V. V. Lember-

ger (chairman)

Director and Chief Engineer—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.

Secretary-T. C. B. Miller

"MALAYA TRIBUNE & SHIPPING GAZETTE,"
THE, Independent Evening Daily—
20A-c, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Tribune

MARSFIELD & Co., Ltd., W., Steamship Agents—9, Collyer Quay W. G. Hennings, manager

P. L. Williams,

A. Jackson, do.

J. R. Hobhouse, do.

D. MacLennan, signs per pro. (Penang)

B Cowan (Penang)

F. D. Warde A. E. T. Jones

T. E. Mason (Penang)

H. Cannell

A. D. Pearson W. W. Jenkins W. E. Robinson

O. E. Provis F. A. Peralta M. J. Bateman

L. F. Payne, supt. engr., O. S. S. Co., Ld., C. M. S. N. Co.,Ld.

J. Farmer, wharf office

Agencies 4

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld.

Manufacturers'Life Insurance Co., The -Head Office: Toronto, Canada; Branch Office: 7, Battery Road General Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Incorporated in England—Collyer Quay E. Walker, agent

MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay E. Walker, agent

MARTIN & Co., M. S., Import and Export Merchants and General Agents 5, Robinson Road; Teleph. 935; Tel. Ad: Apollo; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions, Bentley's, Premier and Private M. S. Martin, proprietor F. N. Edema | J. Ma J. Martin W. Martin A. J. Baker

MASONIC

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER -508, B.D. 1,850

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, A.D. 1858

EASTERN GATE LODGE-No. 2970, E. C. Singapore S.S.

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK Masons, No. 436

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION (attached to Lodge Zetland in the East No. 508)

LODGE ST. GEORGE—1.152 E.C.

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST-508 E.C.

LODGE ST. MICHAEL—2,933 E.C.

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street President—The R. W. D. G. M. (exofficio)

Vice-President—F. Y. Blair

Hon. Sec and Treas.—T. O. Mayhew Committee—F. R. Wolseley, C. Raeper, E. H. Bennett, N. M. Thomson, W. R. Smedby

Asst. sec. and treas. - A. Rahman Khan

"MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST" - 47, Rose Croix Chapter

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH Masons-1152 E.C.

MAXWELL, THOMAS, Exporter-1, River Valley Road

MAYNARD & Co., LTD., Chemists and Opticians—16, Battery Road C. H. Webber, M.P.S. manager Barker & Co., secretaries

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857, Incorporated 1903.), Merchants—Gresham House, Battery Road, and at Penang, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur; London Correspondents — McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy., Ltd.

Directors—D. Hunter (Melbourne), A. D. Allan (London), A. McIlwraith (London), A. Reid, G. Derrick, W. S.

(London), A. Reid, G. Derrick, W. S. Goldie (Penang), D. W. Reid (Singapore), E. D. McPherson
Assistants—H. Brown, J. W. de Piro, R. E. Lewis, A. McE. Marshall, J. Nelson, J. White, E. S. Williams, Miss M. A. Gunn, E. F. White, J. Fullarton, J. Anderson, E. S. Riches

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. "Ellerman" Line

American and Manchurian Line. McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy., Ld.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steam Ship Co.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, - Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Madeaco Henry Thomas McAuliffe,

F.C.A.

(London) F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A. (Penang)

J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A. (Singapore) and at Penang, Kelantan, Kota Bharu, Soerabaya (Java) London Firm

McAuliffe, Davis and Hope, Chartered Accountants, 34, Bishopsgate, E.C., 2

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists Opposite Post Office; Tel. Ad: Obat Geo. W. Crawford, managing partner

MEDICAL OFFICE, Wholesale and Retail Chemists, Druggists and Opticians— 300, 302, North Bridge Road and 81, Bras Basah Road Manager—Foo Khee How (chemist)

Mello, A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor-4, Cecil Street Aloysius de Mello, B.A., barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn. London) G. C. V. Mudaliar, chief clerk

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD. THE (Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Paradise

A. R. Linton, manager A. E. Gow, accountant F. Thorougood, asst. accountant L. E. Hopkins, M. P. A. Rambert, do. do. F. C. Stocks D. Benson

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des 5, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Messagerie S. C. de Bussièrre, agent R. Ohl, sub-agent S. Pierre, assistant Choo Beng Lim, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION - (See under Churches and Missions)

MEYER Bros., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai Manasseh Meyer

I. Meyer J. Meyer

R. Meyer D. M. David

Agencies Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Essex & Suffolk Eqble. F. Ins. Co., Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

Misso & Co., Arthur M., Architects, Quantity Surveyors, Licensed Surveyors and Contractors-36, Cecil Street

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan), Merchants—l, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Mobaïed, I. N., Import and Export Merchant—13, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Mobaïed; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition I. N. Mobaïed, proprietor

MOGUL, M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent-189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul

Moine-Comte & Co., Merchants (Branch Firm: Moine-Comte & Co.)—61, Grand Rue, Marseille

D. Moine,-Comte, partner J. Orner, C. de Saint Ceran P. Laval Miss H. Lovy

Committee of the French Steamship Owners Agents du Comité Central des Armateurs de France Chargeurs Réunis (Line of Steamers) Compagnie Française de Cabotage des mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)
L'Union of Paris (Fire Insu rance Ca) La Foncière (Paris Marine Inace. Ca) Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co. Ld. (Autogenous Welding A. Michelin & Co. (Motor Tyres and

Accessories) Messageries Flyuiales de Cochin Chine (S. S. Co.) Société Maritime Commerciale de

Pacifique

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Motion & Co., James, Watch, Clock and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, Ophthalmic and Marine Opticians and Compass Adjusters, etc.—14, Battery Road

Motiwalla & Co., E. J., (Est. 1886), Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Motiwalla, Singapore; Tel. Ad: Melody, Bombay. Head Office: Nagdevi Cross Lane, Bombay. Branch: Penang K. A. Mamajiwalla, Singapore

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers— 24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade) Harold A. Jones, manager F. Beech, tuner

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—R. J. Farrer (president), Tan Kheam Hock, A. W. Bean, W. A. Sims, Ed. Tessensohn, J. A. Elias, Dr. N. Veerasamy, M. M. A. Namazie, See Tiong Wah, C. E. Chair, J. M. Sims E. Craig, J. M. Sime

SECRETARIAT Secretary and Treasurer-J. Polglase Accountant-W. Marsh Asst. do. —H. L. Manchester Second Asst. Acct.—R. Parish Chief Clerk—J. Klassen Assessor—H. Carpmael Assessment Officer-W. H. Beadsworth Clerk in Charge of Rates — Chan Cheow Heng Clerk in Charge, Water Bates, Gas and Electricity—E. Galistan Accounts' Dept., Clerk in Charge-Woon Hong Chin

Engineers' Department Municipal Engineer—B. Ball, M.I.C.E. Water Engr.—S.G. Williams, A.M.I.C.E. Asst.Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —G. R. Allen, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —K. G. M. Fraser, A.M.I.C.E. Electrical Engineer-J. H. Mackail, M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E. Asst. Electrical Engineers—E. W. P. Fulcher, S. S. Wilson Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell Chief Architectural Asst. and Engr. Surveyor-W. Campbell Oman, A.R.H. I.B.A., M.S.A Supervising Architect—J. M. Jackson

DEPARTMENT Registrar—W. E. Hooper Deputy Registrar—E. S. Goodland HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT Health Officer-W. R. C. Middleton, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. Deputy Health Officer—J. A. R. Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

HACKNEY CARRIAGE AND JINRICKSHA

Municipal Analyst—A. G. Harrington Chief Sanitary Inspr.—A. J. Cuckney Sanitary Inspectors—T. R. Glass, H. C.Brett, E. E.de Souza, R.E.Smith, G. Armstrong, S. Jansen, A. Perreau, R. E. de Silva, O. Phillips, S. McIntyre, G. A. Deans, H. Nunes, S. Fraser, J. B. Pestana, J. Rodrigues, F.V. Klass. E. D'Souzand and A. Pereira

Municipal Bacteriologist—Dr. P. S.

Inspr. of Burial Grounds—J. Longue Registrars, Christian Cemetery—Bi-dadari, F. A. Arvazoo Inspr. of Markets—A.J. Cuckney, actg. Market-keepers—B. Moore, M. A. Massey, A. M. Netto, W. Perreau Hawkers' Licences Inspectors—W.

Hoeden, H. M. Perreau, I. Gomes

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—T. Wilson
Second Officer—H. E. Stevens
Third do.—A. Newberry

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT J. P. Hallaway, gas engineer A. M. Thompson, asst. do. H. Bates, second asst. do. A. E. Parsons, works foreman

MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES W. Holley, superintendent P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S., vet. surgeon

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP Storekeeper and Supt. of Workshops -A. G. MacDougal

Prevention of Cruelty to Animals' DEPARTMENT Superintendent.—W. E. Hooper Veterinary Surgeon.—P. S. Falshaw Inspector.—P. O. Pestana

NAKAGAWA, K., Japanese Curios and General Store—7 and 8, High Street; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Nakagawa K. Nakagawa, proprietor E. Koshino, manager

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share Broker, Commission and Estate Agent -4, De Souza Street

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD., THE (Life Assurance) Boustead & Co., 18, Collyer Quay, General Agents for S.S. & F.M.S.

Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) (Incorporated in Holland)—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

W. J. de Graan, manager R. N. Bar von Hemmerswiel, acct.

G. ter Horst, sub-acct.

G. J. Mulder

J. de Groot

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street, and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: **Ams**terdam

J. A. Deknutel, actg. agent

J. J. van West, accountant F. E. Hendriks, cashier C. C. Mul

Th. C. Ph. Hoogensteyn

A. J. Herbschleb

H. van den Sloot

F. H. L. van den Vryhoef

NESTLE & Anglo-Swiss Condensed MILK Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—144, 147, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A. Lee Man (London)

Manager for Malaya, Siam, B. N. B. & N. Sumatra-O. P. Griffith-Jones

R. R. Turner A. E. Thompson F. J. Jackson

Miss Loveridge Miss Newton

C. Rutter

Miss Lea

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LTD.—3, Larut Road

M. Diem, representative

A. M. F. Brinkman, genl. manager M. L. Fauel, director, The Hague,

Zeestraat 92 Directors—W. E. van Rynberk, C.H. Henny, Thr. R. van Lennep Messrs. Hooglandt & Co., agents

Digitized by Google

Newall & Claxton, Manufacturers, Travelling Representatives—35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad; Newall: Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Holward and Private J. T. Newall, partner

A. A. Claxton (Hongkong)

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents—192 & 198, Cecil

> M. M. Noordin, J.P., partner (Penang) A. M. Nakhoda, partner T. Heptoolla, manager

NORTH BRITISH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Scotland), Manufacturers of all classes of India Rubber Goods, "Clincher" Motor Cycle Tyres and Motor Cycles—12, Laidlaw Buil-ding, Battery Rd. Head Office and Works: Castle Mills, Edinburgh, Scotland Eastern Manager—Geo. I. Light

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD., amalgamated with The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

E. R. Thomas, manager

Maritime Insurance Co.,Ld., Liverpool

ORIENT COMPANY, LTD., Rubber, Commission and General Merchants—2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Codes: A.B.C. oth ed., Broomhall's Rubber, Lieber's and Bentley's Managing Director-W. P. Millar

Director—J. J. Blandin
Do. —W. A. M. Vaughan
Assistants—H. D. Campbell (signs per
pro), J. B. Ingle, A. Smith, F. S.
Weida

Agency

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE, Established 1874

(Registered under The Straits Settlements Life Assurance Companies' Ordinance 1914)

(Incorporated in India.) Head Office: Bombay. Branch Office for S.S.: 27, The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Oriental Acting Branch Secretary—F. P. Joseph

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Manager-J. D. Pierrepont Asst. Manager—F. V. Boardman District Engineer—E. H. Bennett Exchange Engineer-W. J. Cull Underground Foreman—A. T. Devon

Line Inspector—J. W. McCully Exchange Inspector — J. Cumberledge Exchange clerk-in-charge — Miss E. M. Gomes Chief clerk—Lee Peng Siong Johore clerk-in-charge-Osman Bin Ismail

ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS, Patent Improved Tiles-51, Hill Street

*OurLady of Lourdes Church -- (See under Churches and Mission)

Pacific Trading Co., Ltd., Merchants—40, The Arcade; Telephs. 379 office, 1036 warehouse; Tel. Ad: Claviger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Simplex, Hamilton's Condenser, Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union

PALLADIUM THEATRE—Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Facility; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union and Unicode

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd. (Incorpora.ted in England), Merchants-Prince St. and Collyer Quay
Managing Director and Chairman—

H. Melvill Simons

Managing Directors - Wm. Heard Shelford, C. W. Darbishire

Managing Director (in the East)—Wm.
P. W. Ker

Directors-Graham Paterson, Alfred H. Drew, Florence S. Wilson

R. F. Binnie, signs per pro. R. G. Frith, do.

T. C. Hay, do.

Assistants

N. R. Allan F. H. Broad R. W. McKerrow J. B. Myles C.P.S.Burrows C.C.Cruttwell G. H. Pitt H. Slack A. W. D. Dove

G. L. Farr R. M. Williams H. Manby

Stenographer-Mrs. E. F. Howell Clerks-C. F. Oliveiro, E. C. Oliveiro,

J. T. Andrew, L. H. Gomes .Agencies Dodwell Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers Bibby Line of Steamers Commonwealth Government Line of Steamers Henderson Line of Steamers Mogul Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ld. Natal Direct Line of Steamers The Ocean Transport Co., Ld. La Societa di Navigazione A Vapore del Lloyd Triestino Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Borneo & South China Lines Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Motor) Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine) Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PLATT, JENSEN, LTD., Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors, Machinery Importers and Brokers Managing Director—Wallace T. Platt, A.M.I.MECH.E. Director-John H. Meredith Asst. Engineers - G. Martinson, B. Secretary—Lim Hoek San

PEDAL-JINRIKISHAS, Ltd. — Registered Offices: 43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. **305**; Tel. Ad: Down Managers and Secretaries—Down & Board of Directors--J. W. Van de Stadt, St. V. B. Down, E. R. Weare

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION COMPANY—Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, Office: Collyer Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour E. Walker, actg. agent

G. de Havilland, chief assistant F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant P. C. Barnes, do.

H. F. Hammond, do.

E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager

Agencies

The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

PENNEFATHER, J. P., F.S.I., Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S. Valuator and Commission Agent—Oxley Road;

Teleph. 1614 R. H. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor and Leveller (England)

H. G. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S. "Banda Hir," Malacca

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA of the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd" President and Choirmaster-Rev. P. Ruaudel

Digitized by Google

W. Mosbergen
2nd Assistant Choirmaster — W. F.
Scully
Organist—F. Martens
Assistant Organist—W. H. Mosbergen
Committee — F. Bateman, E. L. Seth,
E. Tessensohn, I. J. Baracho, L. P. de
Souza and C. Woodford

Asst. Choirmaster and Honorary Sec. —

Prior Board
President to Pilot Board—Comdr. B. A.
Cator, R.N.
Members—E. Walker, D. T. Lewis, S.

A. Lane, A. Snow Clerk to Pilot Board—S. Osman

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—(See under Churches)

Powell & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents—16 and 17, Raffles Place

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH -- (See under Churches and Missions)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION — (See under Churches and Missions

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—(See under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—Tel. Ad: Raffier Sarkies

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.
Junior Assts.—Seah Seng Kang, L. C.
Pennefather, Sean Choon Hin, C. P.
Woodford, K. Rajaratnam, E. M.
Hale, J. Cohen, W. Pereyra, S. R.
Williams, M. M. Kampos, A. R.
Dovay, T. E. Retman, M. Ignatius,
T. A. Chunchie, J. W. Mathews, J.
A. Darai Raj, T. Mailvahanam

RAFFLES MUSEUM AND LIBRARY—Stamford Road

Director—J. C. Moulton
Asst. Director—V. Knight
Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine
Committee of management — Hon.
Colonial Secretary (chairman), C.
Bazell, Rev. J. R. Lee, Dr. G. H.
Macalister, J. H. Burkill, Rev. W.
Murray, A. W. Still

Rајвноу & Co., H., Commission Agents—48-2, Hill Street

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co. LIMITED—Head Office: National Mutual Chambers, 293, Queen Street, Brisbane

Digitized by Google

Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son Local Directors—John Robertson, W. P. Plummer, W. B. Sutherland Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

RECREATION CLURS
CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE
President—W. Laugham Carter
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen
Asst. Secretary—F. Deason

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB
President—S. A. Lane
Vice-President—G. W. A. Trimmer
Captain—R. F. Binnie
Vice-Captain—D. Bissett
Hon. Sec.—C. D. McLachlan
Hon. Treas.—D. Suttie
Committee—H.Tongue, G. M. Dalgety,
A. S. Gardner, A. T. Sturrock

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION—(Established 1909)

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Mrs. Lamb
Mrs. Langham Carter
Mrs. Vowler
Mrs. Salmond
Miss Stephenson
R. E. Ford, hon. sec.
W. H. Lamb, hon. treasurer

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB
President—W. Peel
Captain—J. M. Sime
Hon. Sec.—W. R. Forde
Hon. Tres.—W. P. Plummer
Committee—W. E. Hooper, W. P. W.
Ker, P. C. Knox, W. J. Mayson, Dr.
A. P. Finlayson

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB

SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB
President—A. H. Turner
Vice-President—R. Scoular
Captain—A. P. Robinson
Hon. Secretary & Treas.—T. H. Stone

Singapore Sporting Club President—S. B. Archdeacon Secretary—G. P. Owen Asst. do. —F. Deason

STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB—Tanjong Pagar Road

STRAITS' CHINESE RECREATION CLUB-

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION Secretary—G. P. Owen

SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong President-W. Makepeace Vice-President— A. E. Baddeley Hon. Secretary—F. Deason Hon. Treasurer—C. J. Potter Captain—W. C. Hill Management Committee — O. L. Borneman, H. R. W. Lobb, J. R. Morrison, E. J. Bennett, H. L. Manchester, C. Salter, T. A. Wright

REUTER'S LTD.—Collyer Quay E. Walker, agent

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Com-mission Agents—Registered Office: 6, 7, RafflesPlace; Branch: 51, BeachSt., Penang C. A. da Silva F. Diniz

F. R. Martens C. A. Rode F. M. Luscombe R. de Cruz V. Lunberg J. Jeremiah J. S. Nicholls A. Conceição

RICHARDSON & BOOTY, Civil Engineers and Licensed Surveyors.—Gresham House, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Tacheos, Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Moreing and Neal

RICKARD, LTD., Printers and Stationers— 16B, Change Alley Harry Rickard, managing director A. Munro, printing manager

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, de Souza Street; and at London, Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi and Lahore

Geo. Bergmann (London), partner Edward Collier do.

F. G. Allen, mgr., signs per pro. I. S. D. Scauler

F. J. G. Lynam.

Sub-agency Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors—23 & 25, The Arcade

Partner—F. G. Ritchie, A.M.I.MECH.E.,

A.M.I.N.A. **−**D. Bisset, A.M.I.MECH.E.,

M.I.MAR.E. Assistants-H. McCririck, W. Marshall Surveyors to

The British Corporation Bureau Veritas

American Bureau of Shipping

Surveyors & Agents Det Norske Veritas

Assuranceforeningen Skuld Campagnie Baltica

Brundrit Temperature Balance Gleniffer Motors (Marine)

ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average Adjusters, Ship and Freight Brokers, Exporters & Importers - 190, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor John Robertson, F.C.I., partner James A. Roberts, M.A., do. Mathew Spruyt, assistant James Beauclerk,

Agents. The Eastern Steam Navigation Co., Ld., Bombay

Robinson & Co., General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dressmakers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place; London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

S. R. Robinson, partner (Singapore)
A. W. Bean, do. do.
W. W. K. Robinson, do. (London)
H. T. White, signs per pro.

G. J. Hogg, do.

F. Apps, do. Assistants—J. Bentley, J. W. Dando, W. Allen, S. G. Hacker, J. L. Beardon, W. Greig, C. Rathboon, O. C. Banks, W. H. Kirkebride, W. Scobie, J. S. Finnigan, A. D. Baker, F. Knopp, Fred. Fox, H. M. Armstrong, G. W. Branson, E. O. Angus, E. Ryan, A. V. van der Beck, S. D. E. Ryan, A. V. van der Beck, S. D. Gauder, F. M. Joseph, F. Anthony, B. Thomas, J. U. Ogawa, Mrs. Taylor, Miss Richardson, Mrs. Den Dekker, Mrs. Casey, Miss Especkerman, Miss Fox

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Importers, Dealers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers-1, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker. Branches at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Hong-kong, Shanghai and Tientsin J. H. Pearson, genl. mgr. (Hongkong)

A. K. Ogawa, manager

E. Newman, tuner | Mrs. Leonard F. Weston, do. | J. Rozario

G. Wilkins, do.

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries-4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Rodyk

Charles V. Miles, B.A. Hugh Bernard Baker F. G. Stevens, B.A.

Digitized by Google

J. C. Cobbett, solicitor
L. M. Cordeiro, bookkeeper
N. Kathirayson, m'ging. court clerk
London Agents—E. F. Turner &
Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Roneo, Ltd.—14A, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo; Head Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C. E. Denning Kemp, manager

RUBBER COMPANIES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE
Directors—A. Hvalsoe, R. Page, A.
Elvin
Secretaries & Agents—The Eest
Asiatic Co., Ld.
Manager—G. Jessen (Johore)
Assistant—N. H. Yttesen

BATANG BENAR RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—W. F. Nutt, H. C. CookeYarborough
W. Lowther Kemp
R. Pears
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
Manager—K. S. Marsh

BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE

-Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—H. D. Munell, W. H. Lamb
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
Manager—F. Clyde Favous

BINTAN ESTATES, LTD. — Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—W. F Nutt, W. Lowther
Kemp, R. Pears
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

BUKIT SEMBAWANG RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sembawang and Changei Sections

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., THE—43, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Codes: Western Union, A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Broomhall's Rubber.

T. Sibary, manager
A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.
G. C. Miller, E. A. Stringer, R. L.
Brown, assistants

HEAWOOD TIN AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

Kombok (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.

LABU (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.—5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C. S'pore. Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google

MENGRIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBEE
Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore
Percy E. Parr, manager
A. Elliott, supdt.
A. M. Leigton, do.
E. L. Shaw, do.
J. D. Purcell, assistant
Indo Malay Co., Ld., agents

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAATschappij (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ltd.), Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang; Teleph. 384; Town Office: 5, Raffles Place; Teleph. 861; Tel. Ad: Isonandra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Mercuur 3rd edition

Pulau Bülang Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd.—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square

Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ltd., The —Agents, Sandilands, Buttery & Co. Secretary—A. G. England, 86, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

SANDYCROFT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Office: Chartered Bank Chambers F. W. Walker-Jones, manager Barker & Co., Ld., secretaries

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD.
Directors—Rev. W. G. Shellabear
(chairman), J. Polglase, Rev. H. B.
Mansell, Rev. W. E. Horley, G. H.
Little
Secretaries — Gattey & Bateman,
Chartered Bank Chambers
Auditors—Evatt & Co.
Estate Manager—R. H. Silverthorn

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Manager—H. E. Davidson
Secretaries—Barker & Co. Ld.
Directors—W. F. Nutt, Chew Woom
Poh, P. F. Wise
Assistants—R. N. Spears, C. F. Rhodin, W. W. Scott
Visiting Agents—Mansergh and
Tayler
Visiting Med.Officer—Dr.W.J. Geale

TIMOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE Secs. and Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Singapore

Trafalgar, LTD.—Postal c/o Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Directors—W. M. Butchart, W. P. W. Ker Secretaries and Registered Office Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Prince Street, Singapore

ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER ESTA-TES, LTD., THE—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

United Malaysian Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—Singapore Address: Raffles Quay; Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Umlarco. Manufacturers of Gharry and Ricksha Tyres or any other Rubber Goods. Registered Office: 27, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. New York Office: 2, Rector Street, New York, U.S.A.

General Manager in the East—F.

Weiding

J. H. Coutts, assistant P. M. Cardoza, accountant Herbert P. Cardoza, asst. acct. L. J. de Souza, book-keeper D. K. Samy, stenographer

G. P. Menon, clerk J. F. Klyne, do.

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Klang N. B. Bevan, general manager Athlone Estate P. J. Sweeney, supdt. **Bukit Kraiong** R. T. Bell, supdt.

PATENTS, Ltd.—Registered RUBBER Offices: 43 and 45, the Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down Secretaries—Down & Co.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK (at Borneo Co.'s Office)
The Borneo Co., Ld., agents

SAILORS' HOME, NAUTICAL ACADEMY— Principal—Capt. R. W. Morris Assistant—H. A. Davison, E.M.

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants-3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands James Gibson, partner (London) A. G. Wright, do. do. A. K. Buttery, do. do. C. E. Craig, do. (Penang) A. F. Goodrich, do. G. R. K. Mugliston, signs p.p.
R. Watt, do.
J. G. Biden, do.
R. O. Law, do.

Sassoon & Co., R., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Raphael: Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's and Bentley's M. R. Sassoon, signs per pro. S. R. Sassoon, assistant E. R. R. Sassoon, do.

Agencies The General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ld. The World Mar. & Gen. Incs. Co., Ld.

SAUNDERS MACPHAIL, Exchange, Brokers—3, De Souza Street; Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Dashwood; Codes: Al and A.B.C. 5th ed.

J. D. Saunders L. R. Macphail

C. E. Harston

SAVINGS BANK—(See under Govt. Depts.)

SAYERS & Co., Importers and Exporters —8, Malacca St.; Tel. Ad: Sayers M. Sayers, partner (Singapore) Maurice Sayers, partner (Samarang) Branches at Batavia, Chinbon and Samarang

SCHOOLS

Anglo-Chinese Free School — Teluk Ayer and Cecil Street

Anglo-Chinese School—Junction of Coleman and Armenian Streets Rev. J. S. Nagle, M.A., principal H. M. Hoisington, B.A., vice-principal Miss Smith Miss E. Olson Mrs. Deacon Miss Chenoweth S. Therathason Mrs. Deacon W. Crawford Goh Hood Keng J. Throne Miss D. Polglase

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.)— Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, St. Andrew's House—Armenian Street, Boarding House for School Boys

Committee:-President—The Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Singapore
Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain,
Hon. F. J. Piggott, Rev. J. R. Lee,
W. H. Macgregor, W. Marsh
Hon. Sec.—The Colonial Chaplain
House-Master—J. M. Jaquet
Hon. Treasure—G. Ivory Matron-Mrs. Miller

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL - Neil Road; Teleph. 827 Principal-Miss M. E. Olson Music Supervisor—Miss J. Chapman Teachers—Miss A. McQuomir, Miss R. Chopard, Miss J. Chopard, Miss Brooksbank, Miss Choa Seng Neo, Miss Quan Cheng Lim, Miss Leong Geok Sim

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—International Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head Office for Malaya: 15, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Director and General Manager for S.S., the Malay Peninsula, Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, the Celebes, Sarawak. Siam, etc.—J. Duncan Roberts Assistant Manager—Geo. O. Dan-

Assistants—E. Harding, Chin Yong ·

OLDHAM HALL, Boarding School for Boys—188, Orchard Road; Teleph. 1152

PEARL'S HILL SCHOOL

SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL, THE (Established in July, 1899)—Hill Street Management by a Board of Directors -Mrs. L. A. Thomas, (principal), Miss R. Isaacs, Mrs. Towers, Miss Murrell, Mrs. Martin, Miss Lowry, Mrs. Grant, Miss Doral, Miss Thomas

St. Andrew's School--Stamford Road Managers-Colonial Chaplain, Rev. R. Richards, Rev. Chan Wing Tsuen, Lim Koon Yang, Teo Choon Hian, H. B. Ward, Rev. J. R. Lee

Standards I. to Cambridge Exams. and

Primary Dept.
Principal—Rev. J. R. Lee
Asst. Masters—J. R. Cockburn J. N. Jaquet, J.A.R.O., H. H. Orchard, Kim Swee Kee, Tan Ah Hung, F. W. Chan, Leong Hui Whee, Yeo Bock Hoe, Hamid bin Omar, King Woom Kiew

Asst. Mistresses—Miss Israil, Miss Brooks, Miss Wright, Mrs. Hacker Miss Fox, Miss G. Fox, Miss Gomes, Miss Currier

Head Mistress of Preparatory School -Miss Rope

Digitized by Google

St. Anthony's Girls' School

St. Mary's Home—Tank Road (Church of Eng.) A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore. An Orphanage is attached to the Home for children who have lost one or both their parents Lady Supt.—Miss Bridge Assist. Supt.—Miss Spicer Committee of Management The Bishop of Singapore The Colonial Chaplain, hon. secretary Sir John A. Bucknill, K.c. Hon. Mr. C. H. May R. Cunliffe G. C. Valpy Mr. Wightwick, hon. treasurer Ladies' Visiting Committee Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, president Mrs. W. L. Kemp Mrs. James Mrs. Lane Mrs. Salzmann Mrs. Cooke-Yarborough Mrs. Wolff

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St. Head Master—A. J. Amery Assistant Masters — W. Ahin, G. E. Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam, V.H. Menon, W. Ayaduri, T. C. Matthews, H. K. Wee, A. B. John, C.C. James, V. Duckworth Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. C. E. Mat-thews, Misses I. Russell, L. I. Perrean, E. Fanagan, M. Towers, I. Anchant, B. Towers, A. Russell

Mrs. Beatty, hon. secretary

Mrs. Swindell

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM— Tanjong, Katong; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad-Seaview; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed. E. Johannes, proprietor John E. Johannes, manager M. C. Gasper, assistant

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE
—Head Office: Shanghai. Singapore Branch: The Arcade; Teleph. 252 Managing Dir.-R. H. Parker (S'hai.) Resident Manager—P. J. Fitzgerald

Shaw & Co., J. Crowther, Merchant Tailors—30A, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1380; Tel. Ad: Crowshaw; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Shooker; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

SIEMENS BROS. DYNAMO WORKS, LTD.,
AND SIEMENS BROTHERS & Co., LTD.,
Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery,
Apparatus and Accessories, Telegraph,
Telephone, Lighting and Power Cables
Head Office—Palace Place Mansions,
Kensington Court, London, S. W.
City Office--39, Upper Thames Street,
London, E.C.
Works—Stafford, Woolwich, Dalston
Eastern Branch—Singapore, S.S.
H. F. Clifton Smith, F.C.P.A., actg. mgr.

SIMPSON, DR. A. B., Physician and Surgeon
—1B, Raffles Quay, 1st floor; Teleph.

1011

A. B. Simpson, M.B., CH.B. (Aberdeen)

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING Co., Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade J. H. Murray, manager

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER ASSOCIATION, THE—Auction and Sample Room: Exchange Buildings. Secretaries: Gattey & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202

Committee— H. Price (chairman), W. P. W. Ker (vice-chairman), Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, J. M. Sime, T. Sibary, J. Donaldson, W. Meade, J. G. Hubback

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.— Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Keppel Harbour Road

"SINGAPORE DIOCESAN MAGAZINE"
General Editor—Rev. A. B. Champion
Sub-Editor—R. D. Davies
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Geo. O. Daniel

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—12, Battery Road

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, LTD., THE
—Power Station, Car Shed and Office:
MacKenzie Road. Head Office: 19, St.
Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE ENGINEERING Co., LTD., THE (incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Civil, Mechanical, Marine and Motor Engineers and General Contractors—Registered Office: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road; Works: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road, and Teck Guan Street; Teleph. 1822; Tel. Ad: Hogan; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th ed., Engineering 2nd ed., Western Union and Lieber's

H. C. Hogan, general manager
S. C. Paton, secretary and accountant
Staff—N. E. Hogan, A. E. Allegasagrem,
Seow Eng Chuan, Lee Siew Guan

SINGAPORE FAMILY BENEFIT SOCIETY
President—Dr. J. M. Handy, M.D.
Vice-Pres.—J. F. Cole
Hon. Secretary—C. P. Martinus
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Swee Joo
Hon. Medical Adviser—Dr. S. N. Bardham
Committee—P.A. Beins, Chua Keh Hai,

Committee—P.A. Beins, Chua Keh Hai, T. W. Stubbs, M. F. Gomes, J. A. Robech, M.A., Dr. S. Nagalingam

"Singapore Free Press and Mercantile Advertiser," Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition — Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser

W. Makanasa managing disasters

W. Makepeace, managing director R.D. Davies, director

S. N. Samy, reporter C. Hogarth, reporter

T. A. Cordeiro, asst. manager

SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD, THE—Head Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad: Tangjong; Codes: Govt., Stevens Engineering, A.B.C. 5th Fd. and Bentley's Members — A. S. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E. (chairman), V.Gibbons, W. P.W. Ker, Hon. Mr. H. Marriott, W. G. Hennings, Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., D. K. Somerville, G. W. A. Trimmer S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., genl. mgr. G. W. A. Trimmer, asst. do. H. Tongue, secretary D. Noble, accountant Wharf Dept.

G. M. Aford, manager Dockyard Dept. G. F. Robson, manager

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIA-TION THE—Chartered Bank Chambers

> Committee W. A. Sims (chairman) H. J. Fougere (deputy chairman)

South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman

SINGAPORE PHARMACY and Chemists, Druggists—91, North Bridge Road

SINGAPORE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, Licensed Pilots—Tanjong Pagar; Teleph. 50

Digitized by Google

Singapore Sailors' Home—North Bridge Road; Teleph. 1163
Pairon—His Excellency the Governor Chairman—The Hon. the Colonial Secretary, S.S.
Committee—Inspector-Gen. of Police, The Colonial Chaplain, F. M. Elliot, H. W. Buckland, W. G. Hennings Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut. Comd. Cator, R.N.
Supt.—R. W. Morris Clerk—Foo Nee Kee

SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER Co., THE, Suppliers of Coir and Manila Rope, Rattan and Sea-grass Furniture, and Exporters of Rattan—6A, Malacca St.; Tel. Ad: Fender J. S. Jackson, manager

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers—Works: Tanjong Rhoo; Reg. Office: Tanjong Pagar; Teleph. 927

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Chartered Bank Chambers, Battery Road, Central Agency for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Siam and Borneo

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE (Incorporated in Italy), Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Exporter. Head Office: Milan (Italy)

Society of St. Vincent de Paul—(See under Churches and Missions)

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.—
2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107; Tel.
Ad: British. London Office: Jerusalem
Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.
Local Board—J. A. Deknatel (chair-

ocal Board—J. A. Deknatel (chairman), Lee Choon Guan, Lim Pen-Siang

L. C. Margoliouth, manager N. G. Seabrook J. F. Pilcher

Souza, F. O. DE, M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner—"Rogie," 3, Cluny Road and 91, North Bridge Road

St. Andrew's Cathedral—(See under Churches and Missions)

St. Andrew's Church Mission—(See under Churches and Missions) ST. Andrew's Society, Singapore (Established 1908)

St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ltd., Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 840 Directors—C. C. Clarke (chairman), D. K. Somerville, F. W. Coates Secretary—W. A. Venning

St. Peter and St. Paul's Church—(See under Churches and Missions)

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—100s,
Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Socony
E. H. Rankin, manager
F. X. Lee, attorney
J. B. Emmert, assistant
S. D. Dilly, do.
D. M. Mickle, engineer
O. T. Boss, accountant
M. P. N. Samy, stenographer
Lubricating Oil Department, Mineral
Lubricating Oils, Wax and Grease
—Tel. Ad: Lubriwax
Shipping and Freight Department—

STANDARD RUBBER PROCESS, Ilcken-Down Patents
Down & Co., rubber experts, 43 and 45,
The Areade

Tel. Ad: Standline

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants-1, Robinson Road Seth Paul. partner (Arnheim) T. Paul, (London) do. H. S. Arathoon, do. do. Mack. S. Arathoon, do. A. C. Arathoon, dυ. (Macassar) L. S. Arathoon, do. Th. S. Paul, do. do. Geo. J. George, signs per pro. P. C. Paul, H. M. Arathoon, S. M. Arathoon, assistants Branch Houses

Stephens Paul & Co. (London)
Mackertich & Malcolm (Manchester)
Michael Stephens & Co. (Macassar)
Michael Stephens & Co. (Singaradja Bali)
Michael Stephens & Co. (Ampanair)
Stephens, Paul & Co. (Bangkok)
Paul Arathoon & Co. (Kobe)
Arathoon Bros. (Batavia)

STRAITS ALBION PRESS, LTD., THE (Established 1907), Publishers, Printers, Stationers, Bookbinders and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers

Digitized by Google

STRAITS ICE Co., LTD.—Mirbau Road I. A. Tracey, supt. engineer Katz Bros., Ld., general agents

STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE, Import, Export and Timber Merchants—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Industry: Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union. Branches at Bombay Colombo, Calcutta, Bassa (Persian (Julf), Hongkong, Shanghai, Batavia & Macassar

J. B. Westerhout, managing proprietor C. B. Hawkshaw

W. Webster, m.i.mech.e., consulting engineer

STRAITS LUMBER Co., Timber and General Merchants, and Commission Agents and Estate Owners -30 and 32, Arcade Building, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad-Straitswood Spoir

Choa Kah Chwee, manager Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager C. W. Gomes, book-keeper

Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase S. Salim Mattar, manager Md. Rai, salesman

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD-"The Burlington," 3, Coleman St; Hon. Agents: Imperial Merchant Service Guild; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Mersegui President - Capt. H. Duringer 1st Vice-do.—Capt. J. A. Campbell 2nd do.—Capt. V. Dunlop Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace Secretary—A. P. Pennefather Committee-Masters: Capts. J. M. Mackay, W.L. Gardner, J. A. Mellor, Mischay, W.L. Gardner, J. A. Mellor, S. J. Lynch, P. Thompson, J. S. Scott, A. E. McDonnell, R. W. Morris, R. C. C. Dyeson, W.S. Smith; Mates: J. Case, A. E. Ure, W. A. Pugh, W. G. Austin, F. Strachan, A. L. Gibson, W. A. Gamble, A. M. Crickton, H. J. Remington, G. W. Crickton, H. J. Remington, G. W. Carpendale House Committee-Capts. R. W.

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE SYNDICATE, THE, Automobile Engineers—5A, Orchard Rd. (adjoining Abrams'_Horse Repository); Tel. Ad: Abrams; Teleph. 1765 and 575

Morriss & A. Mellor

STRAITS ORIENTAL Co., Timber and General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Laborstore; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and A1

STRAITS PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and Druggists—147 and 148, Middle Road.

Straits Settlements Association (Singapore Branch) President—W. P. W. Ker Vice-President—P. Cunliffe Hon. Sec. and Treasurer — H. B. Layton Committee—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, W. Makepeace, Seet Teong Wah, G. S. Carver, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, H. A. Low, A. W. Still

STRAITS SHIPPING & PARCELS AGENCY, Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents— 8, Telegraph Street and 4 & 5, Raffles Quay Proprietors—Gosling & Co. B. T. Gosling W. Dragon

STRAITS-SIAM MERCANTILE Co., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Singapore, S.S. Branch Office: Bangkok, Siam; Tel. Ad: Siam, Singapore; Straits Bangkok; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, A1

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal Directors—D. K. Somerville (chairman), H. E. Somerville (on leave), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, W. G. Hennings, J. R. Hobhouse, Yow Ngan Pan, Lee Pang Seng Genl. Manager—H. E. Somerville (abt.) Actg. Genl. Manager-D. K. Somerville Assistants-L. Tait, M. Reid (absent), F. S. Gibson, J. S. Messenger, J. E. Nelson, D. Sturrock
Secretary—W. R. Forde
Clerk—A. H. Carlos
Do. —C. M. Westerhout
Marine Supt.—P. S. A. Georgeson
Asst. do. —H. B. Knox Agencies — Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld., of Bangkok

"STRAITS TIMES," Daily Newspaper (evening) and "STRAITS BUDGET" (weekly issue) Cecil Street Straits Times Press, Ld., proprietors
A. W. Still, editor
A. P. Ager, manager

E. A. Snewin H. L. Hopkin A. F. Staples

"STRAITS TIMES PRESS," LTD., THE-Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square

Digitized by Google

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE-11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, THE, Typewriter Repairers and Dealers Typewriters Accessories-6-A, and Change Alley: Teleph. 1770 Boey Leng Him, manager

STURZENEGGER & Co., Merchants - 10, d'Almeida Street; Teleph. 2870; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Scott's 10th ed., and Al. Bentley's. Branch House: Stürzenegger & Co., Penang: Home Office: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzereland

R. Sturzenegger, partner J. Tschudi, s H. Gremminger, signs per pro.

dō. L. Raeber,

Innurance Ayency Federal Insurance Co., Zurich

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA (Incorporated in Canada) - Head Office: Montreal, Canada; London: Office, Canada House, Norfolk Street, Strand Trustees—The Earl of Albemarle Sir Charles Dalrymple, Bart., P.C.

Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia 6, Battery Road A. Allan, resident secretary

Swan & MacLaren, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—2, Battery Rd.; London: 52, Queen Victoria Street; Oriental Avenue; Kuala Bangkok: Lumpur: Loke Yew Buildings; Penang: 33c, Beach St. Tel. Ad: Singapore, Framboise; London, Endeavour: Bangkok, Framboise; Kuala Lumpur, Framboise

> P. C. Russell H. C. A. Berry F. G. Lundon D. Santry S. J. Edwards A. B. Kaiser T. Croft W. Leonard

H. Robinson

J. Donlevy, E. V. Carlass, A. J. Rodyk, A. L. Kennedy, C. Harleu, surveyors

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers, Contractors and Reinforced Concrete Specialists - Bangkok, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur. Singapore Office: 7, Battery Road, Guthrie Building; Tel. Ad: Den.

J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E., partner (Bang-

(Singapore) J. Hindhede, B.sc., c.E., signs per pro. V. Fogtman, B.Sc., C.R. V. Foguman, B.SC., C.E.
J. Skytte, B.SC., C.E.
F. L. Nilsson, B.SC., C.E.
C. A. McKeon, accountant
Mrs. B. K. Edmunds, secretary
H. Moh, S. H. Yang, T. H. Tsao, Z. Z.
King, H. H. Lee, asst. engineers
H. G. Kitchen, E. A. Kennedy, T. C.
Brown, R. Sabenico, foremen

Steen Sehested, B.SC., C.E., partner

Brown, R. Sebenico, foremen H. O. Pestana, G. R. Pereira, J. J. Hoeden, Z. Monteiro, T. C. Garnell. overseers

Leo Nonis, chief clerk Goh Hock Leng, clerk R. A. Frois, shipping clerk P. L. Kee, storekeeper

SYME & Co., Merchants—Collyer Quay Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London

A. M. McNeil (abs.) R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya) T. J. Tayler (Batavia) abs.

H. C. Smith, signs per pro. W. Haffenden, signs per pro. (Bangkok) abs.

D. Hathorn J. King (Bangkok) K. Ross (Bangkok) G. L. Scrivener R. J. Hamilton R. Y. Davidson

Branches—Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Sourabaya and Samarang; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu; and Syme & Co., Bangkok

Agencies Salvage Association, London Liverpool Salvage Association, The Liverpool Underwriters' Association

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assurance
The United Kingdom Mutual Steam-

ship Association, Ld. London Steamship Owners' Mutual

Ins. Ass., Ld. Lloyd's, London

The National Board of Marine Under-writers, New York Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

Orient Insurance Co. Clan Line of Steamers, Ld. Pacific Steamship Co.

Admiral Line

TAN, Y.—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1306; Tel. Ad: Ytan Sole Proprietor of the Blood Purifier Jongkeena-Brand, etc. Registered in London and Batavia

Digitized by Google

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL President—The Colonial Secretary Secretary—T. W. Stubbs Medical Officer—R. D. Fitzgerald Sr. Asst. Surgeon—K. C. Sinha Asst. Surgeons—A. C. Basu, Mohd. Ibrahim, A. Rasiah

TEBAKTIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors—Chew Woon Poh. H. D. Munda!l Secretaries-Barker & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH Co., Ltd., Eastern Extension Australasia and China (Incorporated in England) — Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., Singapore: 3, Raffles Quay Manager—A, B. Skottowe Asst. Manager—E. H. Derrick Special—W. B. Elwes Station Electrician—W. A Rose (acting) Officer-in-Charge—R. B. Beattie Accountant—W. Coombes

Supervisors

R. A. Cringle W. E. O. Stamford D. R. Longson B. G. Grigor J. Ingram A. N. B. Carr R. Manning R. F. L. La Nauze C. E. Wilkinson

Staff E. Evans A. N. Laybourne M. T. P. Rule E. J. Thoy L. McKie F. R. Callaghan E. K. Coombes J. Minjoot A. De Souza D. Hosey A. C. Mergler G. L. Wheatley S. H. Vardon J. Jeremiah V. E. A. Woodford E. B. Laybourne M. G. Calder C. Barker F. O. Hoeden B. Morier D. Orton J. Lewis L. J. Le Mercier G. G. Gray E. De Rozario S. Carvalho C. F. Oliveiro A. De Souza (typist) A. R. De Souza H. B. MacMillan V. De Rozario S. C. Harris J. De Cruz T. F. Bristed E. A. Webb P. A. Lange J. F. Wright C. P. Greenfield N. Lampard D. J. Mackie G. T. Morrell C. L. Clerk H. C. G. Pope D. W. Townley A. S. Sullivan W. Hudson H. C. Westwood M. H. Mergler W. R. A. Godfrey J. M. Kelly ·C. F. Barling F. C. Scott F. C. Merth

Counter

P. E. Aviet, G. W. F. Shannon, assistant do. C. G. Jackson, do. A. Bennett, counter clerk R. Conceição, do. E. C. McCleland, do. E. Pereira, do.

Abstracts Clerks

S. Regunath E. Gomes W. E. D'Rozario F. Rodrigues M. A. De Costa C. B. De Souza Mohd. Khan Abdul Hamid W.Rodrigues 🖟 W.A.Rodrigues N. E. Henaricks A. Andrade J. S. Mills

Check Office

S. Sanmugam, chief clerk E. D'Souza, assistant V. Pereira, do. Abdul Aziz, do. A. V. Rufus, do. M. Muthiah, do.

Workshop

F. J. Benton, superintendent H. M. Cuff, merchanician J. F. Cole, assistant P. Lewis, clerk A. V. C. Rodrigues

Cableship "Patrol"

F. Bredenberg, commander H. A. Davidson, chief officer 2nd do. J. P. Dwyer, J. M. L. Gollan, 3rd do. D. Alexander, chief engineer C. Garner, 2nd do. 3rd do. J. Cockburn, R. Tayor, 4th do. T. A. Joce 5th do. B. E. Edge, surgeon

Cableship "Recorder"

W. J. Kemp, commander C. H. Townend, chief of W. H. S. Clark, 2nd of chief officer 2nd do. D. Russell, 3rd do. S. A. Stephens, chief engineer A. R. Whyte, F. W. Stratton, 2nd do. 3rd do. B. L. Vinden, 4th

Cableship "Magnet"

W.S. Wade, commander R. P. Mohany, chief officer E. I. Evan, 2nd do. J. Legg, chief engineer G. Watt, 2nd do. J. V. King, 3rd do.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

C. G. Slark

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., ORIENTAL, LTD. (incorporated in United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin

TIMBER TRADING Co.,—THE, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents—Town Office: 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Private Lim Swee Guan, principal

Tomlinson, S., M.Inst.c.e., Consulting, Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor and Valuer—100-2, Robinson Road R. H. Young, surveyor A. F. A. Cornelius, architect George F. Lowe, collector Agency

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Contractors for Public Works—Tanjong Pagar M. W. Henty, local director W. T. Halcrow, agent F. Tradewell, chief accountant

TRAVERS & SON, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in London), Merchants and Manufacturers—12, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 1864; Tel. Ad: Traveser. Head Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C. H. S. Prince, manager Agencies

Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Ld., L'pool. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Tyebally, N., General Merchant and Commission Agent—158, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarzally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Al and Private. Head Office: Nazarally Tyebally, "Nazar Mansion" Bhandari St., Bombay Nazarally Tyebally, p.rtner Goolamally Tyebally, do. S. Abdulally, manager

Union Assurance Soc., Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Fire and Accident

—Eastern Branch: Commercial Union
Buildings

W. A. Sims, manager

Union Insurance Society of Canton Limited (Marine, Fire, Motor Car & Burglary)—Chartered Bank Chambers, Raffles Place; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Union. Head Office: Hongkong G. G. Frankin, branch manager

F. R. Smith W. Lammert

Agencies
London and Provincial Marine and
General Insurance Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google

報新瀝總助石

Union Times Press, The, Proprietors of The "Union Times," Evening Chinese Daily Newspaper—126, Cross Street; Teleph. 269; Tel. Ad: Nanyang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition

Boey Chuan Poh, sole proprietor
Wong Yok Voon, editor
Chew Kim Wah, signs per pro.
Au Chee Chau, assistant

美 隆

Union Trading Co., The, General Merchants—36, Robinson Road; Teleph. 465; Tel. Ad: Battleaxe. Branch House at Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur

Partners—Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong Lam, M.s.c. (Kuala Lumpur), Lee Ah Soo (Kuala Lumpur), Khoo Wee Tong

UNITED PHARMACY, THE, Chemists,
Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and
Retail—305, N. Bridge Rd.; Teleph. 1114
Oh Ghee Choo, partner
Chong Fook Lay, do.
Weng Chai Long, dispenser
Chan Eng Wan, assistant
Tan Yu Jin, do.
Tok Deng Soon, do.

United Engineers, Ltd., Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Marine Engineers—Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: Al, A. B. C. 4th and 5th ed., Western Union, Engineering, Lieber's, Stevens, and Private Codes. Registered Office: Damar Road. Works: Merbau and Damar Roads. Shipyard: Tanjong Rhoo. Town Store: 13, Battery Road. Electrical Department: 5, Battery Road. Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Penang, Malacca, Medan, Seremban and Rangoon Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., W. H. Macgregor, Percy Cunliffe

Head Office
Managing Director—V. V. Lemberger
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

General Office—Purchasing Department T. D. Canning T. Carr

Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept. W. Gibson, N. E. Harston & J. E. Hamilton

Shipping Dept.

A. F. Peate

Accounts Dept.
P. R. Davidson, K. M. Jobb, James
Henderson, J. McCreadie & T. W.
Taylor

Town Store H. A. Cowan E. J. Cassels Works Store

J. C. Harper

Technical Dept. W. E. Finnie, R. M. Goldie, A. J. Crofts, T. E. Edmett, K. McMillan, J. H. Manson, E. Sims

Mechanical Engineering Dept. H. S. Cunningham (works supt.), T. Hunter, J. Beveridge, A. Willmott, R. H. Rogers, D. Silberman, D. Cunningham, J. Grant, C. D. Hunter, A. A. Simpson

Civil Engineering and Reinforced Concrete Depts.

W. Hewitt (in charge), James McIntyre, C. Bassett, J. W. Rignell

Sanitary Dept. E. Baker (in charge), H. Hopkins

Electrical Department P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E. (in charge), E. G. Walker, W. Graham, J. G. A. Southerland, W. M. Jack, office asst.

Shipyard (Tanjong Rhoo) W. M. Blake (manager), G. Chapman

Outside Staff P. Joyce, S. A. Millar, J. Quigley, A. Ryan, H. Perry, A. Brown, T. Hunter, jr.

Timekeeper E. Stuart

"UTUSAN MALAYU" (Malay Herald), A Malay Newspaper published daily in Arabic and Romanised Malay—88, Cecil Street Proprietors — Singapore Printing Works

VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers—34, Robinson Road; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Head Office: Hong-kong Field: King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong

I. H. Geare, gen. manager (Hongkong) Local Branch office for Straits Settlements, F. M. S., Sumatra, Borneo

C. Forbes Brown, manager W. H. Heytman, accountant R. de Cruz, stenographer M. C. Rodrigues, chief clerk

VADE & Co., Merchants—8, D'Almeida St. F. E. Worsley Taylor, partner C. Bazell

Agencies 1 4 1 The World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The General Accident Corporation, Ld. VICTORIA CONFECTIONERY AND STORE, THE Confectioners, Bakers, General Provision Merchants and Agents-386, Victoria St.

Wadleigh Company, Ltd., Tin and all produce Merchants—4, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1634; Tel. Ad: Singwad; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition & Bentley's W. L. Wadleigh, director (New York)

A. Roose, manager Capt. C. Wright, signs per pro. D. Cartwright A. Black

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Jewellers, Silk, and Curio Merchants-56-57. High St., and 42, Arab St.; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull

WATERHOUSE Co., LTD., FRED., Rubber Factors—Chartered Bank Chambers, Head Office: 82, Wall Street, New York Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr. W. M. Curties, signs per pro. F. M. Curties, accountant

Watkins & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—4c. de Souza Street; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie W. Legrew Watkins, partner H. M. Cantrell, asst.

Weare & Co., Ltd., Merchants--35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Weare

E. R. Weare, chairman and managing director

J. T. Newall, managing director

G. Mackay, director G. H Triance, do.

EBSTER, WILLIAM, M.I.MECH.E., Consulting, Mechanical and Electrical WEBSTER, Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Welcome Consulting Engineer

The Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.

Superintending Engineer
The Atlas Ice Co., Ld., Malacca
The Kallang Ice Works, Singapore

Weill & Zerner, General Importers— High Street. Head Office: 99, Boul. de Magenta, Paris. New York Office: 309, Broadway Charles Weill, partner (Paris)

M. Zerner, (on leave) do. A. Montor, do. (Singapore)

Sole Agencies The Roskopf Patent Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds

The National Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds

Digitized by Google

S. A. Vve. Chs. Leon Schmid & Cie. La Chaux de Fonds The Wiktorin Light Co., Praque, Tjecho Slowakei

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW& Co., LTD., Tailors, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters— Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad: Warfield

WILLIAMSONS, LTD., Motor Engineers and Importers—31, Robinson Road, Singapore; Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur

Wilson & Co., E., Merchants,—14, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Progress; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private

WILSON HOLGATE & Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Merchants—4, Collyer Quay. London: 39, Mincing Lane. New York: 56, Wall Street. Teleph. 538; Tel. Ad: Godwin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private

Wolskel & Co., Ltd., H., Merchants-4, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad. Wolskel, Singapore

Agencies Union Assurance Society, Ld., L'don. Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Northwich Sunbeam Motor Cycles "Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer

YIN, S. C., M.B. (Toronto), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), The Dispensary, Ld.-Raffles Square

Young Men's Christian Association of Singapore, The—Orchard Road (Established 1903)

Ablished 1903)
Patron—H. E. The Governor, Sir Arthur Young, c.c.m.c.
Hon. Vice-Presidents—Maj. Gen. D. H. Ridout, c.m.c., The Bishop of Singapore, Sir John Bucknill, k.c.
Gen. Sec.—L. Gordon Cranna
Office Assistant—M. R. Menon
Directors—A. W. Bean (president),
J. Polglase (vice president), D. J.
Ward, c.a. (hon. treasurer), A.
Long, A. E. G. Coveney, Rev. W.
Murray, M.A., Rev. Wm. Cross,
M.A., E. C. H. Wolff, W. F. Nutt,
Alex. Reid, C. Hannigan, Rev. J.W.
K. Griffin, J. H. Pedlow, Rev. B.
N. Miles N. Miles

ZEHNDER Brothers, Advocates Solicitors—26, Kling Street
W. F. Zehnder, barrister-at-law
H. R. S. Zehnder, barrister-at-law. Singapore and Malacca

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Brown, Phillips & Stewart Derrick & Co. Down & Co. Evait & Co. Gattey & Bateman Lowe, Bingham & Matthews McAuliffe, Davis & Hope ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS Almusawa & Co. Almeida & Co. Brossard Mopin & Co. Misso & Co., Arthur Swan & McLaren Tomlinson, S. ASBESTOS AGENCIES Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld. ABRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Framroz & Co. Fraser & Neave, Ld.

Digitized by Google

Associations and Societies Association of Engineers Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates Boustead Institute for Seamen British and Foreign Bible Society Chamber of Commerce & Exchange Chinese Advisory Board Evangelical Alliance Fire Insurance Association of Singapore Labour Association, Ld. Malaya Football Association Philharmonic Soc. of St. Cecilia Pilot Board Raffles' Institution Raffles' Museum and Library Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch) Singapore Bar Committee Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association

Associations and Societies, Cont.:-Singapore Family Benefit Society Singapore Marine Insurance Association Singapore Merchant Service Guild Singapore Pilots' Association Singapore Rifle Association Singapore Sailors' Home Society of St. Vincent de Paul St. Andrew's Society Straits Merchant Service Guild Straits Pharmaceutical Association Straits Philosophical Society Straits Racing Association Straits Settlements Association Young Men's Christian Association Young Women's Christian Assoc. Average Adjusters Robertson & Co., John Auctioneers Almeida & Co. Banks Bank of Taiwan Banque de l'Indo-Chine Banque Industrielle de Chine Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China China & Southern Bank. Chinese Commercial Bank Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. International Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank Netherlands Trading Society Russo-Asiatic Bank Savings Bank BILL POSTERS, ETC. Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co. BOOKSELLERS Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Little & Co. Ld., John Brokers (Exchange and Share)
Adis & Ezekiel Busrai, A. & E. David & Toft Fraser & Co. Guston, & Co. Latham & Co. Lyall & Evatt Nathan, Ed. M. Saunders & Macphail Watkins & Co. Building Contractors Brossard & Mopin Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld. CEMENT MANUFACTURERS Green Island Cement Co. Ho Hong Cement Factory CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Central Pharmacy Crown Dispensary
Dispensary, Ld., The
Dr. Williams' Medicine Co Maynard & Co. Ld. Medical Hall Medical Office

Singapore Dispensary, Ld. Singapore Pharmacy The Pharmacy Straits Pharmacy United Pharmacy CHURCHES Armenian Church of St. Gregory "Bethesda" Free Meeting House Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd Chinese Christian Assn. Chapel Chinese Gospel House Christian Institute French Roman Catholic Mission Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission Our Lady of Lourdes Church Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph-Presbyterian Church Presbyterian Church of England Procure des Mission: Etrangères Sacred Heart Church St. Andrew's Cathedral St. Andrew's Church Mission St. Peter & St. Paul's Church The Mission House **CINEMATOGRAPHS** Cinematograph Pathé CLUBS Hollandsche Club Malay Volunteers Clu Masonic Club Singapore Catholic Club Singapore Club Singapore Garrison Golf Club Tanglin Club Union Jack Club COACHBUILDERS Lambert, W. COLD STORAGE COMPANY Singapore Cold Storage Co. COMMISSION AGENTS A. Abbas Abdeali, N. Abdultyale Esmailijee Maskate Ambosoli, Stopani & Co. Angullia & Co., M. S. E. Ann Lock & Co. Barker & Keng Chuan Barlow & Co. Clouet & Co., A. David & Sons Ellis, J. H. Ghista Brothers Gosling & Co., T. L. Greer & Co., H. & W. Holland Straits Trading Co., Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Hoon Keat & Co. Jaeger & Co. Judah & Co., S. J. Katz Brothers, Ld. Kiam Kiat & Co. Low, Peacock & Co. Martin & Co., M. S.



·Commission Agents, Cont .: -Maxwell, T. Meyer Bros. Motiwalla Co. E. J. Noordin & Co., M. M. Orient Co., Ld. Rajbhoy & Co., H. Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A. Rigold, Bergmann & Co. Sassoon & Co., R. Sayers & Co. Shooker, A. S. Societa Commissionaria Orientale Wadleigh & Co., Ld CONFECTIONERS Victoria Confectionery ·Consulates (See page 1159) CYCLE DEALERS Williamson, Ld., Alec. DENTISTS Fones, Bros. Noble, Dr. Joseph W. DIAMOND MERCHANTS Weill & Zerner Doctors Bartlett, Mrs. G. E. Galloway, D. J. Dexter Allen & Jap Simpson, A. B. Souza, F. O. de Yin, S. C. DRAPERS, &C. Little & Co., Ld., John Robinson & Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Engineering Establishments Central Engine Works. Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld. Fraser & Chalmers, Ld. Singapore Harbour Board Singapore Slipway & Eng. Co., Ld. United Engineers, Ld. Wearne Brothers, Ld. Engineers (Civil) Almeida & Co. Arbenz. H. R. Brossard Mopin & Co. Coode, Mathews, Fitzmaurice & Wilson Richardson & Booty Singapore Engineering Co. Swan & Maclaren Swanson & Sehested Tomlinson, S. Engineers (Consulting)
Coode, Mathews, Fitzmaurice & Wilson Mackie, D. D. Platt, Jensen, Ld. Ritchie & Bisset Swanson & Sehested Tomlinson, S. Webster, Wm.

Engineers (Electrical) Malacca Electric Lighting Co. Siemens, Bros. Dynamo Works, Ld. Williamsons, Ld. ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS Adda Rubber Estates, Ld. Batang Benar Rubber Co. Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld. Bintan Estates, Ld. Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld. Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld. Heawood Estates, Ld Kombok Rubber Co., Ld. Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co. Labu (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ld. Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ld. Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ld. Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ld. Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld. St. Helen's Court Sungai Bagan Rubber Co., Ld. Timor Rubber Estates, Ld. Trafalgar, Ld. Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate Vallambrosa Rubber Co. ESTATE AGENTS Almeida & Co. Barker & Co. Ld. Fraser & Cumming Powell & Co. Williams, Draper & Steadman FIBRE COMPANIES
Patent Fibre Co. Straits Fibre Co., Ld. FORWARDING AGENTS Far Eastern Transhipment & Forwarding Agency Far Eastern Tourists' Agency Ghista Brothers Gosling & Co., T. L. Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency FURNITURE MAKERS S. Frankels, Ld. Little & Co., Ld., John Robinson & Co. GOLD MINING COMPANIES Raub Australian G. M. Co., Ld. HARBOUR AND DOCK CONTRACTORS Sir John Jackson, Ld. HOSPITALS Tan Tock Seng's Hospital (See also under Government) HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS Adelphi Hotel Bristol Hotel Europe Hotel Hotel van Wijk Co., Ld. Raffles Hotel Sea ViewHotel ICE FACTORES Kallang Ice Works New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Ld. Straits Ice Co., Ld.

Indian Goods Dealers Wassiamull Assomull & Co. Insurance Offices (See pages 1193-1194) **Jewellers** Motion & Co., James Wassiamull Assomull & Co. Weill & Zerner LAUNCH AND MOTOR Cos. Singapore Marine Motor Service Steam Launch Co., Singapore Allen & Gledhill Campbell, John G. Donaldson & Burkinshaw Drew & Napier Evans, C. A. Koek, Edwin Rowland Mello, A. de Rodyk & Davidson Tan, Y. (Dutch) Zehnder Brothers LIGHTING COMPANY Malacca Electric Lighting Co. Singapore Lighting Co.
LIVERY STABLES AND HORSE DEALERS Clarke & Co., F. Kirwan, H. S Morton, R. Straits Cattle Trading Co. MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. (See G. T. Fulford & Co., Ld.)

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Linotype & Machinery, Ld.

Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co. Newall & Claxton MERCHANTS (General) Abdeali, N. Abdultayeb, Esmailjee Maskate Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. Ambrosoli, Stopani & Co. Angullia & Co., M. S. E. Arbenz, Arthur, & Co. Barker & Co. Ld. Barker & Keng Chuan Barlow & Co. Béranger, Malcolm Borneo Co., Ld. Borneo Sumatra Trading Co. Boustead & Co. Brinkmann & Co. Central Malaya Trading Co. Clouëtt & Co., A. Diethelm & Co., Ld. Dupire Brothers East Asiatic Co., Ld. East Indies Trading Co. Eastern Agencies, Ld. Eastern Rubber Co., Ld. Edgar Bros. Far East Manufacturing Co. Ghista Bros.

Greer, Ld., H. & W. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Handels, Rotterdam Handelsvereeniging "Holland Henderson Bros., Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Huttenbach Bros. & Co. Indo-Malay Co., Ld. Internationale Credit-en Handelsvereeniging Jaeger & Co. Judah & Co., S. J Katz Brothers, Ld. Low, Peacock & Co., Lukmanji & Co., A. H. Martin & Co., M. S. Manasseh & Co., S. McAlister & Co., Ld. Meyer Bros. Meyer & Measor Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Mobäied, I. N. Moine-Comte & Co. Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. Noordin & Co., M. M. Orient Co., Ld. Pacific Trading Co., Ld. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Rigold, Bergmann & Co. Sandilands, Buttery & Co. Sassoon & Co., R. Stephens; Paul & Co. Straits Malayan Trading Co. Straits Oriental Co. Straits-Siam Mercantile Co. Sturzenegger & Co. Straits Trading Co. Syme & Co. Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld Tyebally, N. Union Trading Co. Vade & Co. Wadleigh Co, Ltd. Weare & Co., Ld. Weill & Zerner Wilson & Co., E. Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East), Ld. Wolskel & Čo., Ld., H. Monumental Masons Ravensway & Co. MOTOR GARAGE Cos. Maclean's Far Eastern Motor Service Singapore Motor Car Co. Straits Motor Garage Syndicate MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS Garcia, W. J. Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co., Ld. **Newsagents** Kelly & Walsh, Ld. NEWSPAPERS Malaya Tribune & Shipping Gazette Singapore Diocesan Magazine Singapore Free Press

Goodall & Co.

NEWSPAPERS, Cont.:-Straits Times Union Times Press Utusan Malayu (Malay Herald) OIL COMPANIES Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Ho Hong Oil Mills Standard Oil Co. Vacuum Oil Co. **OPTICIANS** Dispensary, Ld., The Maynard & Co., Ld. Motion & Co., James **PHOTOGRAPHERS** Standard Photographic Studio PRINTERS Fraser & Neave, Ld. Jitts & Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Methodist Publishing House Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A. Rickard, Ld. Saidiah Press Straits Albion Press, Ld. Straits Times Press, Ld. RATTAN FENDERS S'pore. Ship & Wharf Rattan Fender Co. RATTAN MANUFACTURERS The Far East Rattan and Cane Manufacturing Co. RECREATION CLUBS Chess Club Keppel Golf Club Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club Sepoy Lines Golf Club Singapore Cricket Club Singapore Golf Club Singapore Recreation Club Singapore Rowing Club Singapore Sporting Club Straits' Chinese Recreation Club Straits Racing Association Swimming Club ROPE MANUFACTURERS Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld. RUBBER MANUFACTURERS Dunlop Rubber Co. Far East Rubber and Trading Co. Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ld. Netherlands Guttapercha Co., Ld. North British Rubber Co., Ld. Orient Co., Ld. Patent Fibre Co. Pulau Obin Rubber Estate Rubber Patents, Ld. Standard Rubber Process United Malaysian Rubber Co. Waterhouse Co., Ld. Anglo-Chinese Free School Anglo-Chinese School Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.) Church of England Boarding House for School Boys

Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus Fairfield Girls' School International Correspondence School Oldham Hall Pearl's Hill School Raffles Girls' School Raffles Institution School Reformatory School Sailors' Home Academy St. Mary's Home Serangoon English School Singapore Chinese Girls' School St. Andrew's School St. Anthony's Boys' School (Port Mission) St. Anthony's Girls' School St. Joseph's Institution Victoria Bridge School SEWING MACHINE Co. Singer Sewing Machine Co. SHIPCHANDLERS Kiam Kiat & Co. SILK STORE Wassiamull Assomull & Co. SOAP MANUFACTURERS Crosfield & Sons, Ld., Joseph Davidson Soap Co. Gossage & Sons, Ld., William STEAMSHIP OFFICES Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. Barlow & Co. Borneo Co., Ld. Boustead & Co. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Heap Eng Moh Steamship Co., Ld. Ho Hong S. S. Co., Ld. Huttenback Bros. & Co. Mansfield & Co., Ld., W. McAlister & Co., Ld. Messageries Maritimes Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Royal Packet Navigation Co. Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Syme & Co. Tan Kim Tian Line STOREKEEPERS Ann Lock & Co. Estates Labour Stores & Supply Agency Hodge, C. (Raincoats) Hoon Keat & Co. Katz Brothers, Ld. Little & Co., Ld., John Robinson & Co. Surveyors (Ship and General) J. P. Pennefather Ritchie & Bisset Robertson & Co., John TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS. Campbell & Co., J. L. Little & Co., Ld., John Robinson & Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES Eastern Extension, Australasia & China Reuter's, Ld. TELEPHONE COMPANY Oriental Telephone and Electric Co. TIMBER MERCHANTS Fraser & Cumming Lumber Co., The Straits Industrial Syndicate Straits Lumber Co. Straits Oriental Co. Timber Trading Co. THEATRE Palladium Theatre Victoria Theatre THEATRICAL AGENCY Far Eastern Theatrical Agency TILE WORKS Ornamental Tile Works Tampenis Cement Tile Works TIN MINING COMPANIES Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ld.

Changkat-Salak Rubber & Tin Co., Ld. Kinta Association, Ld. Tebak Tinfields, Ld. Tobacco Merchants British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Tourist Agencies Far Eastern Tourist Agency Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency TRAMWAY Co. Singapore Electric Tramways, Ld. Undertakers Daley, A. L. A. Ravensway & Co. WATCHMAKERS Motion & Co., James Weill & Zerner WATER SUPPLIERS Hammer & Co., Ld. WINE MERCHANTS Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Little & Co., Ld., John

INSURANCE OFFICES

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld., (Fire, Marine and Motor)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co
Boston Insurance Co
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co
British Traders' Insurance Co
Canton Insurance Office, Ld
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Depart-)
ment). London
Eagle and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld. (Motor Dept)
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Ins. Co
Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld I
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Fire Insurance Co
Federal Insurance Co., Zurich
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co
Foncière (Paris Marine Insurance Co.)
French Underwriters, Paris I
General Accident Corporation, Ld
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corpn., Ld. 1
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld
Imperial Marine Transport Fire Ins. Co (
Insular Life Ass. Co., Ld., Manila I La Esperanza Ins. Co., Barcelona H
La Esperanza Ins. Co., Barcelona H
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., Ld., London, E. C J

OFFICES

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Barlow & Co. Borneo Co., Ld. Meyer Bros. Hooglandt & Co. Boustead & Co. Huttenbach Bros. & Co. Boustead & Co. Boustead & Co. Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. D. J. Broderick W. A. Sims, manager Guthrie & Co., Ld. Barker & Kengchuan, Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Boustead & Co. H. & W. Greer, Ld. Meyer Bros. Sturzenegger & Co. Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld. Moine-Comte & Co. Hooglandt & Co. Vade & Co. R. Sassoon & Co. A. H. Fair, managing director Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Trading Co., Holland Guthrie & Co., Ld., & Edgar Bros. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Barker & Keng Chuan Hooglandt & Co. Jaeger & Co.

AGENTS



Offices	Agents
Liverpool, London & Globe Ince Co., Ld., Liverpool	Brinkmann & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Syme & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Syme & Co.
Lloyd de France Insurance Co., Paris	Malcolm Beranger
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Marine and General Insce. Co.	Union Ins. Society of Canton, Id.
London Assurance Corporation	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ld	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	P. & O. Co. and E. Walker
Marine and General Mutual Life Assce. Society	P. & O. Co. and E. Walker
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	North China Insurance Co., Id.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Boustead & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	Syme & Co.
National Mutual Life Association of Australasia,	Boustead & Co.
Ld. (Life Insurance)	J
Netherlands rire and Life insurance Co	Hooglandt & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
	and Indo-Malay Co., Ld.
N'lands. Fire Ins. Co. (Est. 1845), The Hague, N'lands	Hooglandt & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co	McAlister & Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co.	A. H. Turner, agent
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assce.	Syme & Co.
Northern Assurance Co	S. Tomlinson, agent
	Borneo Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Meyer Bros.
Orient Insurance Co	Syme & Co.
Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Ld	1 Locard
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Co	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London	Hooglandt & Co.
Phoenix Ass. Co., Ld.	Katz Bros., Ld., & Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Queen's Insurance Co., Ld.	Hooglandt & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.	McAlister & Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.	Barlow & Co.
Royal Insurance Co	
Salvage Association, Liverpool	
Salvage Association, London	Syme & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.	Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co	Syme & Co.
Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co	Hooglandt & Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld	P. J. Fitzgerald, res. manager
South British Insurance Co., Ld,	L, C, Margoliouth, manager
Standard Life Assurance Co	L. C. Margoliouth, manager Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	A. Allan
Switzerland General Insurance Co., Zurich	Hooglandt & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.,Ld., L'don.	
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld., London	H. Wolskel & Co.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.	W. A. Sims, manager
Union Assurance Society, Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	G. G. Franklin, agent
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	
Union Marine Assurance Co., Ld.	
Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Co.)	
Western Australian Ins. Co., Ld.	
Western Assurance Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co. (Sub-agency)	Rigold, Bergmann & Co., sub-agts
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Vade & Co.
World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld	R. Sassoon & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.





PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales Island as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip-of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies 'Betel-nut Island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation nas almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to

was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, and, as it is the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and manof-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in langth and 50 feet broad at entrance calcagage as his for vessels 100 feet. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. A comprehensive scheme for new wharves is now in progress. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the nost easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long on tinuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the leight of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other ropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of iverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of poloptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known



-than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmers were at one time a most important breach of industry, but the blight, which

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, Coconuts, Gutta, Rubber and Citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with

the island by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1911 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 270,537 as compared with 243,207 in 1901. The estimated mean population of the Settlement in 1916 was 278,003 (Penang Island 141,569, Province Wellesley 128,978 and Dindings 7.466).

The value of foreign imports and exports at Penang (merchandise only) for the

years 1917 and 1918 was as follows:-

	1917	. 1918
Imports	\$136,602,263	\$163,499,735
Exports		139,522,038
		
Total	\$ 272,255,878	\$ 303,021,773

DIRECTORY

(For Government Depts. see under G.)

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Advocate and Solicitor—135, Penang Street; Teleph. 630; Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Butterworth's Legal and Broomhall's
H. H. Abdoolcader, barrister-at-law

H. H. Abdoolcader, barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn, London); Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and of the Courts of the Federated Malay States

Shaik Hussain, conveyancing clerk

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Bank Buildings

R. T. Peake, director (London)
M. E. Plumpton, do. do.
R. W. A. Giltillan, do. do.
A. J. Campbell Hart, mgr. do.

F. L. Tomlin, mgr. (Singapore)

H. A. Low, manager C. Cunradi, signs per pro.

W. A. Fell, signs per pro. A. Knox Wilson, do. N. P. Walshe D. L. Adamson W. M. McLachlan | A. A. Baker Agencies Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Russian Volunteer Fleet American Asiatic Steamship Co. Compania Transatlantica Line of Stra Chargeurs Reunia Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine) China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Scottish Union and Nat. Ins. Co. The Excess Insurance C., Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.



Anthony & Co., A. A., Shipping Agents, Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate Beach and Auctioneers-9, Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th edition

A. Stephen Anthony, partner

J. G. Brown, do. W. B. A. Morrison, accountant B. H. Festing, asst.

A. Clark, do.

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Fire, Life, Marine and Guarantee Depart.)

The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

Brit. Ind. Steam Nav. Co., Ld. (Apcar Line).

Bombay & Persia Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Anthony, A. S., Licensed Auctioneer under the Pawnbrokers' Ordinance—9, Beach Street

A. S. Anthony, partner

J. G. Brown

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (Straits Settlements), Ltd., The (Incorporated in England)-1, Weld Quay; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Asiapetic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and A. P. Co.'s Private

M. D. Rutley, branch representative

Boustead & Co., agents

BARKER & Co., Ltd., Estate and Mine Agents and Merchants, British India House, 23 Beach Street, and Singapore. Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad: Barker; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's (Rubber Edition) Bentley's

Managing Director (Singapore) W.

Lowther Kemp, A.C.A.

Managing Director (Penang)-John Mitchell

Assistants-

C. L. Collene te, A.C.A.

J. E. Hibbert

P. H. Le Suear, A.C.A.

C. B. Redway (signs per pro.)

BEHR & Co., Merchants — Weld Quay; Teleph. 537 and 767; Tel. Ad: Untong Worley, sole proprietor Thomas (London)

A. E. T. Murray, signs per pro. G. E. Wright-Motion

C. A. Padday

Branches.

Behr Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London Behr & Co., Singapore Behr & Co., Medan, Sumatra

Digitized by Google

Borneo Co., Ltd. Merchants—5, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Bang-kok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants—1, Weld Quay

British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ltd. (Incorporated in England) -Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W. J. H. Nellis, branch manager

British Fertiliser Works—8, Beach St. Durège & Thomas, Ld.

Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—9, Union Street. Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh.; Tel. Ad: Audit D. A. M. Brown, par

partner

R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., do. R. S. Stewart, c.A., T. Stirling, c.A. (Ipoh) do. (Ipoh)

A. S. Brown, c.a. (Ipoh)

W. G. Ayton

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.—Beach St. L. G. Bird, manager, signs the firm

Cash Chemists, Ltd., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—52 and 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Kashkemist.

Board of Directors—J. Mitchell (chairman), Heah Swee Lee, W. H. Thorne,

J. R. Brown, Yeap Keng Teng Consulting Physicians—W. M. Bright, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., R. N. Connolly, B.A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.) Secretary and mgr.—W. J. Edmonds

CEYLON TRADING Co., Commission and Forwarding Agents—Ceylon Villa, 1 Madras Lane; Tel. Ad: Sailany; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions. Established 1885 Hajee Mohamed, Quassim Sahib, Baha lore Al Sailany, mging. proprs.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA. AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Chairer)

E. E. Chambers, acting manager

J. Stuart, acting accountant

J. M. Allan, sub-accountant

R. P. Mildren. J. S. Drummond, do.

J. Sykes

Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk Yeo Boon Swee, do. cashier

Medan Agency
A. Wallace Jones, agent
F. F. Fannahill, acting acct.
M. J. Finlay, sub-accountant
W. A. Cruickshank, do.

Puket Sub-Agency
J. Meldrum, sub-agent

CHEA CHENG LEAN DISPENSARY, Wholesale and Retail Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—11c and 11d, Buckingham Street; Teleph. 358; Tel. Ad: Clean Proprietor—Chea Cheng Lean

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.,
THE (Registered under the Hongkong
Ordinances and under the Assurance
Companies Act (1909), England)—F.M.S.
Railway Building; Tel. Ad: Adanac;
A. B. C. Code 5th edition
Agency Superintendent—Chas. C.
Knight

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

Church of England Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppel Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)

Convent Lady Supr.—Rev. Mother St. Herminie and 18 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPIS-COPAL CHURCH, THE — Junction of Anson and Burmah Roads Rev. B. J. Baughman, M.A., pastor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. G. F. Pykett, supt.
Miss C. Martin, evangelist
Miss Bunce, Girls' Day School
Khoo Cheng Hoe, Chinese Church
Rev. L. Proebstat, English Church
Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal
Miss N. Carey | Miss E. Pykett
Miss S. Cass | Miss J. Shilling

Roman Catholic Mission
Rev. A. Devals, actg. vicar, Church
of the Assumption

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church— Northam Road Minister—Rev. Donald J. Ross, M.A. (Aberd.), The Manse, Macalister Road

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Tamil Mission

St. George's Tamil Mission Chappel, S. P. G.

Digitized by Google

Tamil Mission Association
President—Rev. K. Garnier, M.A.
Vice-President—Rev. D. S. Ponniab
Hon. Secretary—T. Isaac Tambyah
Hon. Treas.—C. S. Bakkiam Pillay

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Parish Hall
President (ex officio)—Rev. L. M.
Duvelle
Vice-President—Fred Aeria
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. C. Stewart
Hon. Librarian—C. A. de Cruz
Committee—C. L. Robless, H. S. Balhetchet, A. A. Jeremiah, P. M.
Langan, C. J. D. Cotta, J. Reutens,
C. and C. Aeria, B. de Souza

PENANG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

PENANG ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL LRAGUE

PENANG CHORAL SOCIETY
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. N. Syer
Hon. Condtr.—O Venning Thomas

Penang Club
Trustees — Sir Arthur R. Adams,
K.B.E., V.D., A. S. Anthony, D. A.
M. Brown
President—D. A. M. Brown
Secretary and Treasurer—J. H. Pye
Committee—The Trustees, the President, F. Duxbury, E. E. Chambers, F. A. Pledge, W. S. Goldie,
Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich, F. C.
Gregson

PENANG NURSING ASSOCIATION

Penang Pilots' Association — Office: Government Buildings; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Pilot Members—R. Owen, W. Brown, H. D. Nicolson, S. R. Perkins, H. C. Davies

Penang St. Andrew's Society
President—J. L. Lowic
Hon. Sec.—D. L. Adamson
Hon. Treas.—J. S. Drummond
Committee--Dr. Sharp, R. T. Reid,
J. R. Murray, E. V. C. Thomson,
J. McNeill, J. G. Brown, D. J.
Ross

Town Club
Committee—F. Duxbury, (chairman), A. F. Goodrich, A. Sharp, D. C. Macintyre, W. E. Cleaver, F. H. Grumitt
Secretary—Comdr. D. C. Macintyre, Treasurers—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

CHINESE-45, Green Hall

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay Acting Consul—Albert Arnholdt

France
Consular Agent—Hon. Mr. John
Mitchell

ITALY Consular Agent—Giovanni Aurely

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—W. van der Woude

Norway Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL Vice-Consul—A. Stephen Anthony

SIAM Consul—Luang Laddkakavad

Vice-Consul—F. Duxbury

United States of America—F. M. S. Railway Buildings
Consul—Geo. L. Logan

Co-operative Agency, Dealers in Music, Musical Goods, Piano Tuners and Repairers, Toys, Stationery, Picture Frame Makers, and Stamp Dealers—104, Muntri and Leith Street

CRAG HOTEL, THE (Sarkies Brothers)—
Penang Hill; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad:
Crag; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th
editions

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist

Ad: Chemoptist

J. McRae Chalmers, M.P.s., managing
director

DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers — Offices: 8, Beach Street; General Tel. Ad: Duregeco

Street; General Tel. Ad: Duregeco
F. N. Ch. Durege, managing director
G. E. Venning Thomas, M.INST.E.E.,
managing director

EASTERN AND PACIFIC TRADING Co., LTD-Exporters & Importers—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 617; Tel. Ad: Beghirstua; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Hamilton's Condenser, Lieber's Simplex, Bentley's and Private

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD.—Registered Office: 30, 31, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices at Penang, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Sungei Besi, Sungei Siput, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter: Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Western Union

London Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, Kc.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., Sir James T. Currie, K.C.B., Col. Sir A. R. Adams, K.B.E., S. C. Ambrose, and F. C. Bell (secretary)

Penang Local Managers and Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

方 東

EASTERN TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—35, Pitt Street; Teleph. 554; Tel. Ad: Pinchong. Branch Office: 24, Hugh Low St., Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Eastraco, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., THE, Booksellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—41, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner Tan Chin Hean, general manager Khoo Kim Swee, manager

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Bangkok A. W. Brodie, branch manager London Agent—Alex. Proctor

房藥西金 Kim-sie-eok-pung

George Town Dispensary, Ltd.—37A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Elixir Secretary and Manager—C. Trim Johnson, PH.CH.

Digitized by Google

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forwarding and Commission Agents—1r, Penang Street; Teleph. 676; Tel. Ad: Ghista; Codes: Al, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, and Private

J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor R. M. Ghista, manager, signs per pro. D. M. Ghista

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

AUDIT OFFICE
Acting Auditor—E. C. D'Orville
Acting Chief Clerk—K. Ahamad

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE, Penang
Acting. Asst. Official Assignee—
Capt. A. C. Baker, M.C.
Chief Clerk, Special Class—L. M.
Thexeira
2nd Clerk—P. A. Gregory

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT Coroner—Second Magistrate

DISTRICT COURT
District Judge—R. D. Acton
Asst. Dist. Judge—S. H. Langston
Clerk of Court—S. Manikram

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU
A. G. Dist. Officer—Capt Md. Hashim
Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh
2nd do. — Mhd. Hussein bin
Abdul Halim

District Office, Bukit Mertajam District Officer—T. W. Patton (acting)

Senior District Office, Butterworth Senior Dist. Officer—C. H. G. Clarke (acting.) Chief Clerk—Lee Swee Bee Sanitary Inspector—G. W. Freeman

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

Actg. Dist. Officer—D. Richards
Chief Clerk—J. D. Martinez
2nd do. —C. J. Fox
Rural Board Clerk— Ong Hock
Guan
P. W. Department

Senior Surveyor—A. K. L. Edrus
Overseer—Khoo Keng Poe
Police Department
Inspr.—J. Cannon

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL
District Officer—Md. Rouse (actg.)
Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

Education Department Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark Chief Clerk—S. Mohamed Yusoff Forests Department
Forest Ranger, Grade I.—A.M. Askey
Clerk—Shaik Choonoomeah

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Supt. of Prisons—R. D. Acton
Gaoler—Livingstone, A. D.
Senior Warder—W. H. Marshall

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL (See under Schools)

Controller of Labour — E. W. F.
Gilman, actg. (Kuala Lumpur)
Deputy Controller of Labour—E.
W. F. Gilman, Penang
Deputy Controller of Labour—C.
Wilson (actg.), Perak
Assistant Controllers of Labour
—B. F. Bridge (Kuala Lumpur),
R. Boyd, H. H. Stevens (Penang),
W. J. K. Stark (Klang)
Assessment Officer—M. S. Nacken
Inspector Tamil Immigration Fund—
M. B. Enthuray
Insp. Tamil Immigration Fund—
Klang—R. Gopal Ayer
Ipoh—N. A. Appan
Singapore—M. Malim
Financial Clerk—Tan Chin Kim
Chief Clerk—V. V. Peters
Immigration Branch
Chief Clerk—A. Veerappapillay

Land Office and Registry of Deeds
Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds—E. Pratt
Act. Collector of Land Revenue and
Registrar of Deeds—G. A.
Hereford

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—Commander D. C.
Macintyre, R.N.R. (retired) o. B. E.
Chief Boarding Officer—J. W. T.
Saunders
Signal Sergeant—A. E. Karl
Chief Clerk—Oon Tiang Yeam
2nd do.—N. O. Pasqual
Store Clerk—S. Subbiah

Light Houses
Light Keepers—L. M. Nieukey and
R. Richards

SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE
Surveyor of Ships and Board of
Trade Examiner of Engineers—H.
Muir, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Asst. Surveyor of Ships and Inspector of Boilers—H. Smith, M.I.
MAR.E.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Chief Medical Officer, Health Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, and Licensing Officer Under the Poisons Ordinance — W. H. Fry, L.R.C.P. (Lond), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) Senior Surgeon—J. H. Tennent, M.B., C H.B. (acting) Medical Officer, General Hospital-J. Ando (acting) Medical Officer—J. H. L. Westerhout (acting)
Medical Officer, District Hospital— H. B. Dodds, M. D. Asst. Surgeons—G. B. Leicester, H. R. Saravanamuthu, J. Suares Asst. Surgeon in charge of out-door Dispensary,—D. C. Richard Deputy Regr. of Deaths — Dr. C. Francis, L.R.C.P.&S. Asst. Surgeon Leper Hospital, and Superintendent—A. H. Wheatley Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak— Asst. Surgeon—P. Mehta Sisters—L. Cave, S. B. Smith, K. M. Hill, A. N. Lee, R. Fenoulhet Nurse Probationers—V. L. Pulford, M. North, B. G. Foley, F. Wood-ford, Ella Hyme and D. Plum Staff Nurse-Vacant

Police Court
Actg. First Magistrate—R. D. Acton
Actg. 2nd do. —A. C. Baker
(M.c.)
Actg. 3rd do. —Vacant
Chief Clerk—M. Shunker Pillay

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer -Major A. R. J. Dewar Assistant do., Province Wellesley-C. B. Whitehead Assts. - V. G. Savi, A. W. Hamilton, C. B. Whitehead and N. L. Lindon Financial assistant—Gan Kean Hoon Chief Inspector—A. S. Wilson Do. Detective Insptr.—J. Nolan Court Inspector—C. H. Nicol Inspectors—T.G. Hawkins, F. Mann, C. B. G. Bartels, A. Milles, J. J. Canon, E. J. McLernon, G. A. Mc-Lean, H. Pearce, O. A. J. Wylde, W. Law, H. H. Benge, F. G. King, D. Lucey, T. E. Murphy, F. Blackmore, C. Hadder, A. V. Cockle, W. H. Clifton, B. G. Bell, H. Clay, S. C. Williams, R. J. Stewart Inspector of Arms and Explosives-F. P. Scully Inspector of Weights and Measures

-F. P. Scully

CHIEF POST OFFICE, PENANG
Acst. Postmaster Gen.—Vacant
Asting do. —W. H. Threlfall
Div. Engr. Telegraphs & Telephones
—V. H. Winson (acting)
Engr. Operators, Wireless Station—
S. R. Drayton, L. R. Watts
Supts. of Mails—J. Duguid and E.
Bason (acting)
Supt. Money Order Branch and
Savings Bank—T. de Cruz
Chief Clerk—S. Govindasamy

Postal and Telegraph Department
Asst. Postmaster-General — V. G.
Ezechiel, W. H. Threlfall (actg).
Divisional Engineer Telegraphs and
Telephones — B. W. B. Powell,
V. H. Winson (actg.)
Supt. of Mails—J. Duguid and E.
Bacon (actg.)
Engineer Operator Wireless Station
—S. R. Drayton,
Asst. Engineer Operator Wireless
Station—L. R. Watts
Superintend't., Money Order Branch
and Savings Bank—T. J. de Cruz
Chief Clerk—S. Govindasamy
Dutch Postal Agency—E. E. A.
Maarcks

PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT, Penang-General Branch Deputy Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-Gen.—C. G. May, M.I.M.C.E. Officer in Charge P. W. D. — A. Rogers, A.M.I.C.E.

Asst. Engineer — F. T. Kinder,
A.M.I.C.E., C. W. Jackson, (actg.)

Architectural asst.—C. W. Jackson Asst. Draughtsman-G. McGuire Survey Branch Senior Surveyor-J. Van Cuylenburg Surveyor, Special I.—C. O. Forrest Surveyor, Special II.—G. W. Angus Assistant Surveyors, 1st. Grade-R. Ethirajalu, S. Murugasoe, S. Subramanam Assistant Surveyors, 2nd. Grade-K. Mailvaganam, S. Pennampalam Draftsman, Special I.-T. S. Layu Assistant Draftsmen, 1st. Grade—S. Manzur, A. W. Browne

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Asst. Protr. of Chinese—A. M. Goodman (acting)
Chief Clerk—Lim Sun Ki

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor—Hon. Mr. G. A.
Hall
Chief Clerk—C. C. Stewart (act : g)

RUBAL BOARD FOR PENANG ISLAND
Hon. Resident Councillor, chairman
The Collector of Land Revenue
The Deputy Colonial Engineer
The Senior Medical Officer
The District Officer, Balik Pulau
Cheak Seng Yean
The Chief Clerk, Land Office (Sec.)

Savings Bank, Government Superintendent—Theo. de Cruz

Solicitor-General's Department Solicitor-General—A. V. Brown, J. Crabb Watt (acting)

SUPREME COURT
Puisne Judge - Hon. Mr. P. J.
Sproule
Private Secretary, Senior Puisne
Judge—G. J. Dawson
Registrar—H. G. Sarwar
Deputy Registrar—Capt,
Baker (acting)
Chief Clerk—T. A. Angus

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer, Collector
of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy
Acct., General Supreme Court
—G. Flower-Turner (actg.)
Chief Clerk—C. C. Stewart
Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—Shaik Ibrahim

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Veterinary Surgeon — Henry G.
Simpson, F.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Inspectors—A. White,
K. T. Frank, R. V. Patel

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—6A, Beach St.; Teleph. 351. Head Office: Hongkong R. T. Reid & Co., agents

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.—4, Weld Quay. Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore. Branch Office: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., and Medan, Sumatra

Sir John Anderson (London), attorney C. M. Henderson, manager, signs p. p. F. C. Gregson, signs p. p.

J. F. D. Laing J. S. Hudson

Agencies
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phænix Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha Eagles, Star & British Dominion Genl. Insce. Co., Ld.

HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Manufacturers of Habrakol Patent Insulation for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habrakol

Durège & Thomas, Ld., managing

Durège & Thomas, Ld., m**anaging** agents

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon-1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad: Hertz C. H. Hertz, D.D.S.

HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Wine and Spirit Merchants—3 Union Street; Teleph. 441; Tel. Ad: Carefully; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

Hogan & Ivens, Advocates and Solicitors

—2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street;
Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad: Advocate Codes:
A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed.

Holland Straits Trading Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Holland), General Importers and Exporters and Insurance Agens – 49, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Boecolon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edition G. H. J. Désandré, manager

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. Ltd.—6a, Beach Street. Head Office: Hongkong; Teleph. 351 R. T. Reid & Co., agents

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corps.
Augustus Sharp, agent
C. C. Barlow, accountant
F. B. Rickett
S. A. Gray

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants—27 and 27A, Beach St; Tel. Ad: Habiture

Heim & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hype; A.B.C. Code 5th ed., Western Union and Bentley's

Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp
T. Hill Jamieson, M.D., c.m. (Edia.),
D.T.M.H., physician and surgeon
J. Sharp, M.B., CH.B. (Glas.)
A. S. McKern, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

Digitized by Google

KATZ BROTHERS. LTD., Merchants-Registered Office: Singapore. Branches: London and Bangkok Agencies Queen Insurance Co. Sun Fire Insurance Office Kedah Rubber Co., Ld. Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ld. Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ld. Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ld. Parit (Perak) Rubber Co., Ld. Glorify Rubber Co., Ld. Titi Karamgan Rubber Estate Paradise Rubber Co., Ld. Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld. North Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld.

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate and General Agents-Government Buildings, Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Broomhall's and Western Union M. K. Whitlock, partner

F. Duxbury,

W. K. Sharpe E. H. Syer

L. H. Holdsworth J. F. Arthur F. N. Syer A. Lindley, A.C.A., accountant

KERR & Co., LTD., Islay—British India House, Beach Street

J. Dick, manager L. H. Wemyss G. C. Watson Agencies

B. I. S. N. Co., Ld. British and Foreign Ins. Co., Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy (Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—53, Beach Street

G. A. Breyer, agent A. Bakker, assistant

J. B. Robless, shipping clerk

Agencies Stoomvaart Maatschappy, Nederland ("Nederland" Steamship Co.) otterdamsche Lloyd (Rotterdam Rotterdamsche Lloyd Steamship Co.)

LEAN & Co., Exchange, Share and General Brokers-6A, Beach Street L. Hoefeld

F. C. Lean E. Scully

Manassen & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, China Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Manasseh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Hawkes' Premier E. A. Manasseh, sole partner

Ezra E. Manasseh Aaron E. Manasseh, cashier Mahomed bin Lebbai, storekeeper MANSFIELD & Co., Ltd., W. (Incorporated in England) — Hongkong Bank Buildings, 7, Downing Street

W. G. Hennings, manager (Singapore) do. P. L. Williams, do. A. Jackson, do.

D. MacLennan, signs per pro.

T. E. Mason Branch

W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore (Incorporated in England)

Agencies 4 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co, Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. (The above Agencies are Incorporated

in England) Penang Water Boat Co., Ld. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)

MASONIC-Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.

LODGE SCOTIA, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Logan Road

Victoria Jubilee Royal Arch Chapter No. 1555 E.C.

McAlister & Co., Ltd. (Established 1857. Incorporated 1903), Merchants—19, Beach Street; and Singapore, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore W. S. Goedie, manager

W. Urr and W. P. Kerrison, assistants

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Accountants and Auditors — Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Madeaco. Head Office: 34, Bishopsgate, London, E.C., also at Singapore, Kelantan, Soerabaya, Medan, Sumatra, Baku, Rio de Janeiro, Para, San Paulo, Mexico City, New York, Paris, Barcelona H.T. McAuliffe, F.C.A. (L'don.), partner

F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner

J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A., A. Dobson, A.S.A.A.

H. Gee, A.S.A.A.

A. Grumitt, A.C.A.

G. E. Greig, A.C.A.

F. L. Hirst, A.C.A. R. T. Holder, A.S.A.A.

R. Holden

B. K. James

J. Jump, F.S.A.A.

W. N. Lougheed

J. S. Morrison, c.a.

P. Purnell

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., The Incorporated in England—Downing Street, Head Office—15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3 John Main, actg. manager F. W. Harris, accountant J. R. Huxter, asst. do.

Merican, A. O., Merchant and Commission Agent, Valuer and Land Speculator—112, Carnarvon St.; Teleph. 1 and 262

MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE President—Mrs. Courher Biggs

Morrison, W. L. H., Planter & Miner

Morrison & Co., General & Importing Agents, Mining Estate Suppliers, Accountants & Auditors—9A, Beach St. W. B. A. Morrison, F.S.H.A. ENG. F.P.A.N.Z. W. L. H. Morrison

MUNICIPALITY .

Commissioners—G. A. Hereford, (president). A. M. Goodman, Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich, F. Duxbury, Quah Wor Lok

Secretariat

Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S.
Asst. do. and Acct.—T. W. Douglass
Chief Clerk—Chin Kooi Seong
Correspondence Clerk—Lee Poh Soo
Assessment assistant—W. N. Fletcher
Market Inspector—H. L. McCulloch

Vehicles Registration Department Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton Inspector—C. J. d'Cotta

Engineer's Department
Engineer—L. M. Bell, M.INST.C.E.
Chief Assistant Engineer—W.S. Dunn
Extra Asst, Engr. and Draughtsman—
G. H. Irwin
Clerk of Works—H. G. W. Caunter
Surveyor—W. Wheatley
Building Inspectors—J. Rutherford,
R. G. Andrews, Sk. Md. Ismail
Overseer of Roads—G. R. Woodford
Asst. do. —W. Pereira

Water Department
Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M.
INST.C.E.
Water Inspector—D. T. Pasqual

Overseer of Water Mains—P. D. Fidelis Waste Water Inspector—J. Nicholas

Conservancy Department
Supt. of Nightsoil Dept. and Destructor—Vacant
Inspector—I. E. Robless
1st Asst. Inspector—B. d'Souza
2nd do. —C. A. Isaiah

Health Officer's Department
Health Officer—J. S. Rose, M.B., CH.B.,
D.PH.
Asst. Health Officer and Bacteriologist

Asst. Health Officer and Bacteriologist
—Vacant

Chief Clerk—Lim Kok Tat
Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward
Sanitary Inspectors—A. A. Jeremiah
Sanitary Sub-Inspectors—F. Roxella,
G. Martinez, R. J. Rangel, S. A.
Nicholas, P. P. Aeria, A. Mathway,
M. D'Souza, C. G. Scully, Lim
Hong Soo

Inspector of Cemeteries and Water Catchment Areas—B. B. Peters Municipal Nurse—Mrs. E. Strugnell Assistant Nurse—Mrs. A. S. Scully

Abattoirs
Superintendent and Veterinary Surgeon—T. W. W. Wright, M.R.C.V.S.
Asst. Vet. Surgeon.—G. Sundrum
Asst. Superintendent—G. Thomas
Abattoirssub-Inspector—D. Stenhouse
Vet. sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, W. S.
Gregory, Cheah Ee Tee

Fire Department
Superintendent—W. B. Hamilton
Engineer—J. G. Allan

Electricity Supply Dept. Offices—Municipal Offices; Generating Station: Sungei Pinang; Sub-Stations: 1, Kuals Kangsa Road, 2, Dato Kramat Road

Municipal Electricity Supply Dept.
Engineer-in-chief — O. V. Thomas,
M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—E. S. Haslam
Mains Superintendent—J. R. Danson
Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood
Cable Jointer—C. Fletcher
Clerks—J. A. Gregory, D. O. W.
Richards, M. H. Joseph, Ong Huck
Geow, Cheah Eng Guan, Lim Him
Teik, Lim Leong Tatt

Electricity Tramways Dept.
Engineer and Manager—O. V. Thomas,
M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engineer—Vacant
Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones

Nambyar, P. K., B.A. (Cantab), Barristerat-law (Inner Temple), Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and of Federated Maley States—3, Union Street

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPU (Netherlands Trading Soc.)—9, Beach St. W. van der Woude, sub-agent N. J. Scheffer, accountant W. Jacobs, assistant

Digitized by Google

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (London), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—3, Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London) Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore) Manager, Penang Sub-Depôt—H. L. Andrée

Pasqual, J. C., Planter, Miner and Merchant—23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605; Tel. Ad: Pasqual; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions G. de Marnay, planter Vong Choon, do. Lim Kean Leong, clerk

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Merchants

—9, Weld Quay: London Office: London
House, Crutched Friars, E.C.; at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham

H. M. Simons (chairman), mng. dir.
W. H. Shelford, managing director
Graham Paterson, director
A. H. Drew, do.
Florence S. Wilson, do.
C. W. Darbishire, managing director
W. P. W. Ker (Singapore), managing

director in the East
A. W. Blackstone, mgr., signs per pro.
L. W. Learmount

Agencies

Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
New York and Oriental S. S. Co. Ld
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)
Bibby Line of Steamers
The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Ocean Transport Co.
Alliance Assce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
London Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
Henderson Line of Steamers
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Lloyd's Triestino Line

Penang Bar Committee—S. F. B. Martin, C. D. D. Hogan, P. Simpson and B E. Ross (secretary)

Penang Chamber of Commerce—Downing
Street
Committee—C. M. Henderson (chairman), A. W. Blackstone, F. Duxbury,
W. G. Peter, J. R. Murray, J. L.
Lonie, W. A. Fell, Hon. Mr. A. F.
Goodrich (ex-officio)
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Penang Confectionery and European Bakery; Penang Aerated Water Factory —18 Leith St. Victor & Co., managing proprietors

Fire Insurance Association of Penang
Committee:
Sandilands, Buttery & Co. (chairmen)
Kennedy & Co.
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. (deputy
chairmen)
Katz Bros, Ld.
Boustead & Co.
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Brown, Phillips & Stewart (secretaries)

Penang Harbour Board — Tel. Ad:
Wharves
S. A. Lane, chairman
Hon. Mr. G. A. Hall
Quah Beng Kee
C. M. Henderson
H. Parry, resident manager
Secretariat
C. W. Ballantyne, secretary
J. Tryner, accountant (on leave)
Wharf Department
A. J. Plumb, wharf manager
A. G. Andrews, asst. traffic supdt.
Dock Department

PENANG HARBOUR BOARD DOCK DEPART-MENT, Engineers, Boiler-makers and Shipwrights, Graving Dock and Slipways - Docks & Works: Prai River, P.W.; Tel. Ad: Dock

J. Davidson, acting manager

H. Parry, resident manager C. W. Ballantyne, secretary J. Tryner, accountant (on leave) J. Davidson, acting manager H. S. Balhetchet, chief clerk

Penang Library
President—Hon. Mr. G. A. Hall
Librarian and Treasurer—Herbert
Welham
Committee—Rev. Keppel Garnier, R.
H. Pinhorn, Rev. Donald, J. Ross, C.
R. Samuel, N. P. Walshe, Yeoh Guan
Seok

Penang Sales Room (Established 1892)
Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House
and Land Agents, Import Merchants,
Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.
Agency

The Midland Safe Co., Birmingham

Penang Transhipping and Forwarding Co., The -7, Union Street

Digitized by Google

PHARMACY, THE—80, Bishop Street
Dr. J. Emile Smith, med. practitioner
C. J. Boudville, dispenser

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD., Daily and Weekly Newspaper—9, Union Street, Penang
Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F. Duxbury, W. H. Thorne
R. P. Phillips, managing director
R. N. Goodwin, managing editor
J. H. B. Smith, asst. editor
T. E. Dibbs, sub-editor

H. B. Sledge, reader J. C. Bissett, works manager

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave
W. E. Cleaver, barrister-at-law Palgrave Simpson, solicitor
A. K. à B. Terrell, barrister-at-law
J. J. L. Harvey, solicitor
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers— 15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union Street, also at Ipoh, F. M. S.

PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boilormakers and Shipwrights, Graving Docks and Slipways—Docks and Works: Prai, River, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Dock

RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB President—T. W. Patton Hon. Secretary—K. Kandiah Hon. Treas.—Tan Kee Chong

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB

Indian Recreation Club, The

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB President—G. N. Saye Hon. Sec. & Treas.—A.W. B. Hamiln

PENANG CRICKET CLUB
Committee—Dr. J. S. Rose (president), F. C. Gregson (vice-president), W. S. Dunn, W. H. Threefall, B. E. Ross, E. H. Syer, A. W. B. Hamilton, E. G. Bird, J. J. L. Harvey, Evatt & Co. (treasurer), Ben Mitchell (secretary)

PENANG GOLF CLUB C. M. Henderson, hon. secretary PENANG RECREATION CLUB

PENANG SWIMMING CLUB — Tanjong Bungah President—C. M. Henderson Vice-President —P. Simpson Captain—F. M. Sharrock Committee—F. A. Pledger, C. B. Redway, W. A. Fell, F. W. Harris, L. W. Learmount, F. D. Thompson Hon. Secretary—F. W. Harris Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

PENANG TURF CLUB
President—G. A. Hereford
Committee—D. A. M. Brown, R. T.
Reid, F. B. Rickett, F. Duxbury,
F. C. Gregson, A. H. Miles
Secretary and Clerk of the Course—
H. Oxenham

REID & Co., R. T., Merchants—6a, Beach Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reid; Codes: A.B.C.5th ed., Western Union & Bentley's London Agents — Mitchell, Cotts & Co., 8, St. Helen's Place, E.C.

Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance
Unition Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
Brtish Traders Insurance Co, Ld.

RIBEIRO & Co., Ltd., C. A., Printers, Engravers and Stationers—Registered Office: 6 and 7 Ruffles Place, Singapore. Branch Office: 51, Beach St., Penang V. G. H. Lunberg, manager C. A. Rodé, printing manager L. K. Law, accountant

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers—Beach St.

Ross & Samuel, Advocates and Solicitors, S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street B. E. Ross & C. R. Samuel, partners

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

ALMA ESTATES, LTD.. THE
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Agents—Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
H. E. Sparke, manager
A. R. Miller, chief assistant
C. L. Matheson | T. van Templeton

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE Directors—C.W.Barnett, A. Stephen Anthony, J. P. Souter, L.C. Brown Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

GLUGOR ESTATE J. R. B. Brown, manager

Digitized by Google

HEINTZE COCOANUT AND RUBBER ESTATES
Tanjong Bungah

Penang Rubber Auction Rooms—7; Union Street Allen Dennys & Co., proprietors

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER Co., LTD.
Directors—W. Duncan, D. A. M.
Brown, W. H. Thorne, F. Duxbury
Secretaries—Brown, A. F. Phillips
and Stewart, 9, Union Street,
Penang

PRYE RUBBER & COCONUT PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Prye Estate, Province Wellesley

TEMERLOII COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE

Directors—W.H Thorne, A. Stephen Anthony, Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich and L. C. Brown

Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants— 29, Beach Street; Teleph. 352; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Scott's, Watkin's and A1.

J. G. Gibson, partner (London)
A. G. Wright, do. do.
A. K. Buttery, do. do.

A. K. Buttery, do. do. (Singapore)
A. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang)

R. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang)
R. E. Prentis, asst. (signs per pro.)
J. R. Bennett, do. do.
G. B. Crisp, do.

C. P. Liston, do.

Agencies Insurance

Agencies Insurance
Lloyds
Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ld.

Yangtsze Ins. Assoc. Ld. Globe Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Liverpool & Glasgow Underwriters'
Association

Merchants Marine Ins. Co., Ld. The Underwriters' Assoc., Ld.

The London & Prov. Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Ins. Co., Ld.

City of Glasgow Life Assur. Co.

Standard Life Assur. Co. Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., Ld., (with which
is incoporated The Imperial Ins. Co.)
Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co.,Ld.
North Assur. Co., Ld.

Banking National Bank of China, Ld. National Bank of India Ld.

Shipping
"Ben" Line of Steamers
"Mogul" Line of Steamers

Digitized by Google

"Warrack" Line of Steamers

"Clan" Lineof Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers

"Union" Li ne of Steamers
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S.S. Co.)
"Dollar" Line of Steamers

SCHOOLS

Anglo - Chinese School Methodist Episcopal Mission—74, Maxwell Road

Anglo-Tamil School for Girls

Boys' School-Pulo Tikus

FREE SCHOOL, PENANG
Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, M.A.
Second Masters—W. Hamilton, B.A.,
and H. R. Cheeseman (acting)
Asst. Masters—R. Butler, H. Starr,
E. A. Davies, B.A., J. W. Eckersall,
D. R. Swaine, M.A., L. W. Arnold,
and 20 others

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS
ETRANGERES, THE—Pulo Tikus
Very Rev. J. Pages, superior
Rev. E. Wallays, director
Rev. M. C. Laumondais, do.
Rev. J. Tessier, do.
Rev. H. Michel, do.
Rev. G. Dénarié, do.

GIRLS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus

M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—
152, Anson Road
Lady Principal—Miss Bunce
Vice do. —Miss Craven
District Evangelist—Miss Martin
Assistant Teachers—Miss Parkinson,
Miss Mitchell, Miss Caunter, Miss
Mathieu, Miss Scott, Miss Pengelly,
Miss Giffening

Penang Government Girls' School— Teleph. 695

St. Xavier's Institution — Tel. Ad:
Brothers
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James
Director—Rev. Bro. Barnitus
Sub. Director—Rev. Bro. Henry,
and 14 Brothers, and 27 assistant
masters

SIME, DARBY & Co., Ltd.-Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Carefully

Agents
Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—255, 255A, 255B, 255c, Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel Ad: Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore J. M. Chalmers, manager

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.-11, Farquhar Street Thos. C. Rand, resident sup. agent

E. C. De Witt, shop manager

SLOT & Co., G. H., Merchants, Penang— Branches: Taiping - Medan, Belawan (Sumatra), Batavia, Soerabaya, Samarang (Java

Jules Martin, sr., partner J. Martin, jr., partner do. C. Martin, M. Roos, assistant

Agencies East Asiatic Co., Ld. Orient Steamskip Co. L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Netherlands Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Queensland Ins. Co., Ld.

Soon GHEE TAPIOCA FACTORIES, Lunas and Sungei Kerangan—Chop "Soon Ghee" Lunas; Teleph. 52, Kulim: Head Office: Soon Ghee Chan; 23, Weld Quay; Teleph.

Low Beng Nghee Estate, Lunas Soon Thye Estate, Sungei Kerangar Soon Hin Estate, Nebong Buntar Low Beng Nghee, proprietor Yeoh Kok Chim, alias Y. Chang, manager

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York-F. M S. Railway Building; Telephs: 624 and 807; Tel. Ad: Socony

A. H. Elliot, attorney J. B. Emmert, assistant F. N. Burden, superintendent

STARK & McNeill, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—221, Beach Street; also at Ipoh, Perak Principals-James Stark and John McNeill

Architectural Assistants—T. Steel, A. S. McNair

Glasgow Representative— B. Connor, C.E., 196, St. Vincent Street

"STRAITS Echo," Daily Newspaper H. Welham, managing editor

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE-Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Buildings; Tel. Ad: Sword STURZENEGGER & Co., 2, Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's, and Scott's 10th edition; Straits firms: Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore and Penang; Home firm: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzerland

> R. Sturzenegger, partner P. M. Voirol, signs per pro. O. Strobel,

 $oldsymbol{A}$ gency Federal Marine Insurance Co.

TELEGRAPH Co., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—Beach Street and Northam Road

H. H. Gilby, superintendent R. N. Gorden, elect. and asst. supt. A. R. Watson, assist elect.

C. E. Ferguson, supervisor H. A Baxton, do. R. J. Saunders, do. W. C. Adams, operator G. W. F. Shannon, do.

G. Fielding-Southam, operator E. A. Karl, do. F. P. Kohlhoff, accountant

TOPHAM, JONES AND RAILTON, LTD, Con-tractors for Public Works—Prai P. W. Local Director—M. W. Henty Agent-W. E. Hunt Chief Engineer—R. H. Adams Accountant—F. Westcott

United Engineers, Ltd.— 28, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungei, Pinang; Head Office and Works: Singapore; Branches: Ipoh, Seremban, Medan, Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon W. E. Hutson, manager

Valvoline Oil Co., Refiners and Manufacturers-8A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed; Head Offices: Liverpool and New York

Attorney, Straits Settlements, F. M. S. Sumatra-W. A. Sinclair, A.M.I.M.E.

VAN SOMEREN, R.G., Consulting Counsel— 6, Clone Nall Road

VINCENT & Co., Merchants—F. M. S. Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Vincent; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Broomhall's (rubber edition), A. B. C. 5th edition

C. E. V. Harrop, partner A. Rhodes, assistant (signs per pro.)

Agencies South British Insurance Co., Ld. Sybry Searls & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Cooper Bros & Sons, Ld., do.

Digitized by Google

Baume & Co., London.
Fabrique des Longines, Berne.
John Hopkins & Co., Ld., Glasgow.
Otard, Dupuy & Co., Cognac.

WEARNE BROS., LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edition and Private. Head Office: 209-212, Orchard Road, Singapore

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street

S. G. Parrett, manager

D. Rendle, assistant W. Price J. Fraser F. D'Arcy

E. Bridgewater

Wreford & Thornton, Advocates and Solicitors—13, Beach Street James Sellar, B.L. (Scot.) Arthur R. Thornton, barrister-at-law G. H. Goh, L.L.B., barrister-at-law, asst. WRIGHT-MOTION, G. E., Advocate and Solicitor—14, Beach Street, and Ipoh, F. M. S.; Telephs. 657, Ipoh 171; Tel. Ad: Motion; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's (Rubber Edition)

George Egerton Wright-Motion, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, England, Advocate and Solicitor, S. S. and of the Courts of the F. M. S.

Young, L. J., Agent—2, Edgcumb Road; Tel. Ad: Diadem

Young Men's Christian Association— "Mayfair," Burmah Road

Young & Co., Ltd., R., Engineers and Contractors — Chamber of Commerce Buildings, 1, Downing St.; Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman) J. Crabb-Watt, W. H. Thorne W. G. Boulton, assistant

Young, W. McKnight, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.—4A, Logan's Buildings

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 has converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign entrepot in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks. overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java, Bali and Lomboc, or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra. It is called by the Malays "Gunong Ledang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in



mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the

Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrida (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1918 was estimated at 152,000. There are about 300 European residents in the Settlement, of whom 250 or more are

planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese Mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 183,050 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The amount of rubber exported was 12,357 tons in 1916. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1917 and 1918 (merchandise only) are given below:—

	1917	1918
Imports	\$10,092,432	\$ 6,836,132
Exports		7,733,913
•		
Tctal	\$26,888,632	\$ 14,570,045

DIRECTORY

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Merchants-London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca
R. Dick
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Excess Motor Insurance Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Prince Line of Steamers
Massey Harris, Ld. (Agricultural Machinery)
B. F. Goodrich Co.
Martell & Co. (Brandy)

Digitized by Google

ALLEN & CLEDHILL, Advocates and Solicitors and notaries public

F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab), advocate and solicitor and notary public

Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB
President—E. T. Williams
Hon. Secretary—(Vacant)
Hon. Treasurer—E. Sta. Maria
Football Captain—J. M. Sequerah
Committee — Tan Yong Beng, Yeo
Seng Whatt

ATLAS ICE Co., LTD., Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers-9, Tranquerah, Malacca, S. S.

CADET CORPS, THE (Recruited exclusively from the High School)
O. C.—Lieut. C. F. C. Ayre

CHARTERED BANK OF I., Aus. & CHINA Wm. McCulloch, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—Head Office: Shanghai, China
N. Gomes, agent
Peter F. Gomes, clerk

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)
Actg. Chaplain—Rev. E. N. Greenhow
Vestry Clerk—D. W. Devaraja

CHURCH OF THE "Assumption of THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART— Tranquerah President—Rev. A. M. Coroado Secretary – D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY
Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner
Goh Ah-Kow, dispenser
R. Rozario, dispenser

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS
The Lady Superior, Sr. St. Clotilde
and 20 Nuns

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Banda—Hilir Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição Sisters—H. Rozario, F. Victor, J. Marçal, A. Rodrigues, E. Luz, A. Sarrazola, M. Souza

Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

Digitized by Google

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION St. Francis Church Rev. G. Auguin St Mary's Church (Ayer Salak) Rev. G. Auguin

Gomes, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—86, River Side; Teleph. 67 Cyril F. Gomes, general assistant W. M. Krusemann, bookkeeper A. F. Gomes, typist Anthony Gomes, clerk Peter F. Gomes, estate and insurance clerk

Agencies
China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE, PROTECTORATE
Asst. Chinese Protector—G. C. Dodd

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
COTOMER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroners—Chief Medical Officer,
Chief Police Officer, District
Officer (Alor Gajah), District
Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate,
The Deputy Collector of Land
Revenue, R. Ingham

DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT Judge—B. Nunn
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH Actg. District Officer—E.T. Williams Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Maria Second Clerk—D. L. Alcantara Land Bailiff—R. Hendricks

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
Act. District Officer—O. E. Venables
Chief Clerk—F. de Witt
Second Clerk—R. Varthilingam
Land Bailiff—Vacant
Asst. Land Bailiffs—Haji Dris,
Kallah bin Hasan, Alus bin
Bahamat, L. Segugrah

Education Department
Head of Malay College and Supt. of
Vernacular School—O. T. Dussek

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor
Revenue—N. D. Mudie
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
Upper Grade Asst.—Tan Keng Yam
Lower Grade Asst.—Chew Tiam Bok
Head of Preventive Service—E. V.
Rodrigues

LAND OFFICE
Collector of Land Revenue—L. E. P.
Wolferstan
Asst. to Resident—N.K. Bain (acting)
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira

LICENSING JUSTICES
Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate
Members—H.V. Towner, J.H.Campbell, M. S. Peralta, Tan Soo Hock,
Sit Kee An, N. K. Bain
Secretary—N. D. Mudie

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.D., R.N.R.
ActingHarbourMaster—C.F.C. Ayre
Boarding Officer—E. de Silva
Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
Steam Launch—Alert
Light Houses—Cape Rachado, One

Light Houses—Cape Rachado, One Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan Light Keepers—A. de Costa, S. Harding, B. Sta. Maria, M. Noranha

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of
Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt.
of Vaccination, Inspector under
the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner
and Health Officer—J. R. McVail
Health Officer—F. Woolrabe
Assistant Surgeons—A. C. Dutta,
K. V. Veerasingham, E. Kandiah
Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias
Steward—M. Carvalho
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E.
H. de Vries

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Govt. Vet. Surgeon—Capt. A. S.
Mathias, M.R.A.C., M.R.C.V.S. (active
service with A.V.C.)
Actg. Veterinary Surgeon—W.
Pereyra, G.B.V.C.
Veterinary Inspector—D. S. Kirby,
G.B.V.C.

Police Court
District Judge and Magistrate
Bernard Nunn

Police Department
Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower
Actg. Supt.—R. H. de S. Onraet
Chief Detective Insptr.—L. Hickey
Chief Inspector—T. A. Leonard, T.
G. Hawkins (acting)
Inspector Central Div.—G. Tuckwood
Inspector Alor Gajah Div.—P. Cromn
Do. Jasin do.—R. O'Neill
Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun

Digitized by Google

Second Clerk—C. M. Lopez
Third do. —P. Pillay
Police Training Depot
Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

Post Office
Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—V.
H. Winson, R. Caradine (acting)
Postmaster—J. Emmanuels
Telegraph and Telephone Inspector
—T. S. Kelly
Senior Telephone Operator—Teo
Hood Swee
Sub-Postmr., Jasin—Ong Kim Seng
Do. Alor Gajah—A. Thomas
Do. Asahan—K. Vethuveloo
Postal Clerk, Railway Sub-Post
Office, Durian Tunggal—Station
Master

Prison Department
Supt.—B. Nunn
Medical Officer—J. R. McVail
Gaoler—W. Hunt
Dresser and Compounder — F.
Lazaroo
Clerk and Interprtr.—Seow Ban Lee

Public Works Dept.

Executive Engineer—H. V. Towner
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo
Asst. Fin. Clerk—T. V. Pillay
Correspondence Clerk—Bong Pob
Siew
Contract Clerk—H, V. Sta. Maria
Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot
Asst. Engineers—T. G Husband
Clerk of Works—Vacant
Overseers—A. Poulier, A. B. Hogan,
F. de Rozario, Yusope bin Sahib
Jahn, A. Letchman Das
Asst. Draughtsman—F. Fernandis
Tracer—M. Pates

REGISTRATION OFFICE
Registrar of Births and Deaths—
Dr. J. W. Adams
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H.
de Vries
Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias

Resident Collector of Land Revenue
and Officer in charge of Treasury
—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Asst. to Resident—H. Norman, M.
K. Bain (acting)
Chief Clerk—R. S. de Sousa
Second Clerk—R. de Rozario
Third Clerk—Gok Kay Swee
Fourth Clerk—A. F. Fernandis

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT Sheriff—B. Nunn (acting) Bailiff—W. A. de Witt

SUPREME COURT Registrar—B. Nunn (acting) Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot

Survey Branch Dept.
Senior Surveyor—J. R. Dissanaike
First Clerk—J. Pestana
Second Clerk—J. Paule
First Grade Surveyor—J. L. Victoria
Sp. Appt. Class II—A. H. Young, R.
Nairn, H. U. Boswell, A. Dorasamy,
K. Nagalingam
1st Grade Asst. Surveyors & Draftsmen—E. C. B. Mylvaganam, K.
Mailvaganam, P. Nagalingam, P. V.
Coopoosamy, Pillay, Alishalshan
2nd Grade Asst. Surveyors & Draftsmen—Nabishalshan, C. J. Pereira,
J. Thomazios, R. de Silva
3rd Grade Asst. Surveyors & Draftsmen—E R. Felsinger, R. P. Pereira,
Teo Chui Whatt, S. Tamby Pillay,
A. Rajaratnam, H. Ahmad bin H.
Abdul Malik, K. D. Alli

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE In charge—L. E. P. Wolferstan Chief Clerk—A. G. Theseira

HARPER & Co., LTD. A. C. (Incorporated) in F. M. S.). Merchants, and Commission Agents—Head Office: Kuala Lumpu

High School

Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre, A.U.C.R.

Assistant Masters—P. W. Thambyah,
P. Pereira, Goh Tiow Chong, K.
L. Chitty, Lim Boo Hock, Chew
Kong Chan, J. V. Chinniah, B.
Gomes, H. Beck, L. J. Lazaroo,
Pang Tong Wah, Chan Hong Teck,
C. Pillay, Lim Ah Hin, A. H.
Fredericks

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—Fort Road H. A. Courtney, temp. in charge A. J. Dennys

JASIN RECREATION CLUB President—O. E. Venables Hon. Secretary—Tan Quee Seng Hon. Treasurer—F. de Witt

Digitized by Google

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

N. K. Bain Major M. W. M. L. Bower H. Branson H. R. Bull E. D. Butler J. W. Campbell J. S. F. Carmichael Chan Kang Swi H. A. Courtney O. T. Dussek Ee Kong Guan Ho Seng Giap A. B. Hunter R. Ingham H. Foley Inkson C.W.Keppel-Powis A. H. Keun Leong Long Man T. W. Main

N. D. Mudie Nazario Gomes C. H. Niven H. E. Nixon B. Nunn Neo Ong Hee S. M. Peralta T. F. Anderson Pole W. M. Sime Sit Kee Ann E. E. Smith Tan Cheng Lock Tan Cheng Tiong Tan Jink Choo Tan Soo Hock H. V. Towner E. T. Williams L. E. P. Wolferstan Yeow Kim Swee

MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell, Dr. McNail, E. E. Smith, H. E. Nixon, Tan Cheng Tiong, Tan Soo Hock Secretary—J. Sinclair

MALACCA CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION
—Under the Patronage of "St. Peter"

MALACCA CLUB
Committee—B. Nunn (president), T.
F. Anderson Pole (vice-pres.), R.
Ingham (hon. treas.), N. K. Bain, H.
J. Stocker, G. Beatty, H. J. Murdoch,
A. J. Dennys, H. Brett, R. Dick
(secretary)

MALACCA DISPENSARY—23, River Side Teoh Hong Tiat, propr. Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practr.

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD.,
THE, Generators and Distributors of
Electricity for Power and Light in
Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery
Road, Singapore; Generating Station:
Kubu Road; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition
Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. Lim
Boon Keng
Director and Chief Engineer—P. M.
Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Resid. Eng.—D. Mathieson, A.M.I.E.E.
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

MALACCA GENERAL STORES, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, Secretaries

MALACCA GOLF CLUB—Links at Lereh, six miles from Malacca and one mile from Tanjong Kling
Committee—E. E. Smith (president),
L. E. P. Wolferstan (captain), D. Mathieson (hon. sec.), M. D. Mudie (hon. treas.), M. K. Bain and T. W. Main

MALACCA LIBRARY
Hon. Sec. and Trea s. —R. E. Caradin

MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION (Founded December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell Vice-Chairman—E. E. Smith Committee — A. Mackenzie, C. H. Niven, T. W. Main, H. E. Nixon Secretary—J. Sinclair

MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Constituted 10th December, 1911)

Patron—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E.

Hon. Sec. and Treas—Y. K. Bain

MALAY COLLEGE
O. T. Dussek, principal
H. Abdul Jalil bin Abdullah, head
teacher
M. Hashim bin H. Talib, asst. teacher
Md. Sah bin Yusof, asst. teacher
Ab Rahman bin H. Maidin, do.

MASONIC-LODGE ELLIOTT, 3557, E.C.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Kubu Rd. English Church Pastor—Supplied by Mr. Tambyah Chinese Church Pastor—Supplied by J. Chan Tek

MIDDLETON TIN MINES, LTD, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

President—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Tan
Cheng Lock, E. E. Smith, Mark
Stone, N. K. Bain and Tan Cheng
Tiong
Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of
Vehicles—Vacant
Chief Clerk—Low Tek Swee
Health Officer—F. Woolrabe
Municipal Engineer—H. V. Towner
Engineer's Clerk—S. Baboh Pillay
Building and Water Works Inspector
—A. A. Rozario
Insptr. of Nuisances—A. A. Dias, J.
Nonis, A. de Costa
Chief Nuisance Inspector—H. S.
McIntyre

Digitized by Google

Inspector of Licences—E. Dias
Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra
Deputy Registrar—E. H. de Vries
Superintendent Fire Brigade—Chief
Police Officer
Overseer—J. Wheatley
Asst. Registrar of Vehicles—E. Dias
Water Inspector—J. R. Marsh and A.
M. Theseira
Abattoir Supt.—N. Thomazios

NUROL EHSAN FOOTBALL AND CRICKET CLUB (Established 1907)—25, Banda Kaba

REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL—32, Kubu Road

ROGERS & Son, Advocates and Solicitors—132, First Cross St. and at K. Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor S. C. Gohs, B.A., barrister-at-law

RUBBER ESTATES

ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED (Registered in Singapore), Alor Gajah Estate – Postal Ad: Alor Gajah; Ares of Estate: 564 acres
Directors—A. W. Bean, J. W. Campbell, W. P. Plummer, E. Kong Guan Manager – F. W. T. Lampuy Agents—Sime, Darby & Co.

AYER MOLEK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Regd.
Office: 86, Riverside
Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe, (chairman), A.J.F. Paglar, Tan Soo Hock
P. Gomes, manager
N. Gomes, secretary

AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:
Jasin

Directors—A. W. Bean, W. M. Sime,
H. R. Llewellyn, E. Kong Guan,
Lee Choon Guan
C. C. Curran, manager
T. E. Orrell
A. M. Wallace
D. E. Rule
A. R. Green
F. Edmonds
E. G. Pearce
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Derrick
& Co., Gresham House, Battery
Road, Singapore

AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. -Postal Ad : Batang, Malaka, F. M. S. F. G. Whitehead, manager
N. A Gunnell | O. H. Halcrow
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents Secretaries and Registered Office-James Sharpe, 1 and 2, Gracechurch St., London, E.C.

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.— Registered Office: 86, Riverside Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock, Tan Soo Ghi (managing dir.) Manager – Wee Yan Seng Secretary—N. Gomes

BURIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.— Postal Ad: Malacca J. S. Beny, manager A. Cattonach, assts. H. H. Harper, do W. E. Amger, do. C. A. N. Smith, do. Q. K. Lock, accountant Secretaries and Registered Office— Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Tel. Ad: Lintang, Malacca; Teleph. 8 Manager—F. D. Sime, M.A., B.Sc. Local Agents-Messrs. Sime, Darby & Co., Ľd.

Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTP., THE, Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD, South and North Devon Estates—Postal Ad:

Malacca Forwarding Office: 10, First Cross Street

H. E. Nixon, manager

M. N. Finelli J. D. Newton C. E. Lambert A. E. Mullaly R. McL. Roberts J. H. Wilson St. N. Parker Gervis

J. Wolferston T. R. Binnie

Secretary and Registered Office—J. T. Masters, 11, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C., 4

HEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Malacca CHEMPEDAK D. M. Robertson, manager D. McL. Laing, assistant Sime, Darby & Co., agents Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai

COLINSBURGH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Tel. Ad: Dunlop, Malacca; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union

Resident Director—W. H. Hughes
Office Staff—A. H. C. Allen, D. E.
Evenett, A. H. Glover, S. C.
Hellings, A.C.A., G. Layton, A. H.
Pearsall, G. Sayers

Pearsall, G. Sayers

Estate Staff—R. Adams, R. S. Armstrong, W. Bell, H. Brett, B. W. Bokenham, G. R. Boyed, B. J. R. Barton, H. C. Cummins, G. F. Coney, W. L. Crick, H. C. Dingle, L. V. Dubois, P. Down, C. M. Emanuel, A. Emanuel, L. W. Elsum, G. M. G. Forbes, M. P. G. Forbes, B. H. Grigsby, H. L. Griffin, P. F. S. Godolphin, L. W. W. Gudgeon, J. E. Greene, H. J. Hunt, F. J. Heherr, O. C. Holman, J. H. Krickenbeck, C. W. Keppel Powis, H. A. Longland, C. H. Loveridge, A. A. Lermit, J. D. W. Keppel Powis, H. A. Longland, C. H. Loveridge, A. A. Lermit, J. D. McLaren, M. Mackenzie, A. E. C. McLeod, D. K. MacRae, S. W. Moorhouse, G. D. T. Owen, E. R. Playford, S. Palk, E. J. T. Pearce, H. A. Parsons, R. K. Pollard, L. D. Pirie, G. Perkins, R. Ross, R. P. Ridley, L. T. A. Robb, F. L. Rahder, C. W. Randall, T. W. Sheppard, E. D. Sheppard, H. J. Stennitt, H. W. Sapsed, A. L. Simmons, S. Smith, Sapsed, A. L. Simmons, S. Smith, J. Seaton, W. C. Turner, N. F. Thomson, C. B. Tapsell, A. Viveash, G. C. N.Webb, A. R. Woodhouse Medical Officer—Dr. M. J. Rattray

Visiting Agents - Messrs. Wilde & Co., Ld.

GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., (In corporated in England) Gadek Estate —Postal Ad: Tampin, N. Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase

H. P. Curtis, manager

Secretaries and Registered Office -Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Garing Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal; Tel. Ad: Garing

F. A. Trollope, manager A. L. Bench | D. O. C. Woodford Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Digitized by Google

Secretaries and Registered Office— Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market Building, 29, Mineing Lane, London

Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Ltd.

—Postal Ad: Jasin
A. L. Milne, manager
E. S. Giles, assistant
G. F. Proctor, do.

KELEMAK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Kelemak
Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah
Directors—C. V. Miles, (chairman),
P. M. Robinson, Tan Kheam Hock
J. H. Denton Moir, manager
Brown & Tough, Kuala Lumpur,
visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings,
Singapore

KEMPAS, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

LENDU RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Lendu Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah W. D. Rathborne, manager H. A. Fildes, asst. Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents Secretaries and Regd. Office—Rowe, White & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd. (Incorporated in England) — Head Office in the East: Malacca. London Office: 16, Gracechurch Street, E.C. Tel. Ad: Malvaceous, Malacca; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase

Staff in the East
General Manager—F. W. Collins
Asst. General Mgrs.—E. E. Smith
Chief Acct.—H. Foley Inkson, A.C.A.
Asst. Accts.—H. E. Lanktree, F.I.S.A.,
G. H. Armstrong, A.C.A.
Manager, Stores and Shipping—L.
E. Koek
Superintending Managers—H. J.
Murdoch, J. F. S. Carmichael
Engineer-in-charge—W. H. Barnes
Agencies
Chartered Bank of Ind. Aug. and

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. and China Holt Line of Steamers Straits Steamship Co., Ltd. The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd. The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTB., THE
(Incorporated in England) — Postal
Ad: Malacca
C. H. Niven, manager
W. T. Stoton, accountant
J. M. C. Sharp, engineer
Assistants—A. Gould, S. R. Sawyer,
A. H. Wadmore, R. T. Perrott, H.
M. Mears, F. Hungerford, W. O.
Woodford, C. M. Francis, C. W. G.
Brown, R. W. Struthers, S. F.
Lewis, W. B. Cockran, J. F.
Woodford, A. Condie, T. L. Kelly,
W. Lindsay, C. N. Lindsaye
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—R.
G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House.
Old Broad Street, London, E. C.

PEGOH, LTD. (Home Division)— Postal
Ad: Tampin, F.M.S.
F. O. Rasmussen, manager
J. R. Gildea
G. H. Perrin
C. R. Longden
J. J. Leonard
F. W. T. Lamprey
Rumbia Div'n.—Postal Ad: Alor Gajal
H. J. Stocker, supt.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., London

Punggor Rubber Estates, Ltd.—Regd Office: 86, Riverside
Directors—Tan Soo Hock (chairman), Tan Soo Ghi, Tan Cheng Lock, Chang Kang Swi
Manager—Kuan Thian Poh, Batang Malaka
Secretary—N. Gomes

House, Crutched Friars, E. C.

RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd, 4, Fort Road, secretaries

REMBIA RUFBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjorg Minyak Sime Darby & Co., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

—Postal Ad: Jasin
A. B. Hunter, manager
A. Simpson, D. Morrison, H. D.
Lamont Fisher, F. T. Ebbetts,
R. E. L. Davies, assistants
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—
Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45,
New Broad Street, London, E.C.

Digitized by Google

SUNGEI BAHRU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Agents-Sime Darby & Co., Ld. Home Division-Postal Ad: Alor Gajah S. H. Burgess, mgr.:(on leave) P. H. Hecker, acting manager
A. F. Phillips, O. H. Eustace, assts. Lobok China Est.—Postal Ad: Tampin

A. K. Maitland, mgr.
A. Fox, M. J. Pottie, assts.
Sungei Siput Div.—Postal Ad: Tampin E. H. Kirby, manager

TANGGA BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Malacca A. T. Simper, manager W. Nisbet, assistant Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents and visiting agents Secretaries and Registered Office-Baillie & Gifford, 3, Glenfinlas

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Tebong, via Tampin, F.M.S. B. A. Woodmansee, manager F. J. Churchill

Street, Edinburgh

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London

TEBONG RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong) -Home: Batang Malaka and Bukit Putus, Bemban and Sungei Dua Divisions; Postal Address: Tampin P. O., F.M.S. Tel. Ad: McKenzie, Tebong. Distance from Railway Station: 2 miles; from Tel. Office: 2 miles Manager - Alexander McKenzie Superintendents—J. S. McCrow and J. H. White Assistants-C. E. H. Browne, L. G. Corley, R. A. B. Johnston, H. G. Douglas, C. J. M. Lyons, Geo. Farquhar, Isaac Ogg, J. Macdonald, Hugh Simpson Engineer—E. Nicoll Accountant—A. S. Pilly Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Secretaries and Registered Office

—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., 10,

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate Agents and Valuers, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters — Branches: Singapore, Penang, and Malacca (Straits Settlements) Johore Bahru and Muar (State of Johore), Seremban, (F. M. S.). Cable address: Simit; and at London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C.3; Cable address: Simedarbco, London. Head Office: Malacca

Canton Road, Shanghai

Directors—Major W. M. Sime, J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Tan Kheam Hock, Lee Chim Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole and A. M. Sellar Secretary—G. Hibbert Manager—T. F. Anderson Pole Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby, J. W. Campbell and G. C. Rabjohn Assistants — C. V. Beilby, G. Hib-bert, J. A. Tilley, E. Macdonald, G. J. Dickson, Cecil Smith Engineer—M. H. Rooney, A.M.I.M.E. Import, & Shipping, Department—F. Import & Shipping Department—F. A. Teale and A. E. Lambert Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S. S. Co., Ld.) Eastern Shipping Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Inc. Society, Ld. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. The Great Eastern Life Assn. Co., Ld.

St. Anthony's Association President—Vacant Secretary—D. Teixeira Treasurer—L. Lazaroo Committee—J. Paulo, A. J. Minjoot, E. Sta Maria, A. R. Minjoot

St. Francis' Institution—Banda Hilir Principal—Rev. Bro. V. Augustus Six Brothers and nine secular teachers

STONE, M., Advocate& Solicitor-7, HeerenSt. C. C. Simpson

ST. PETER'S CHURCH Vicar—Rev. A. M. Coroado Girls' School—Tranquerah Superior—H. Conceição

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—132-B, Firts Cross St.; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Kimbong Tan Kim Bong, agent

United Engineers, Ltd., Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineers and Shipbuilders-1, to 6, Riverside. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Penang, Seremban, Bangkok and Medan; Tel. Ad: Uniteers J. M. Armstrong, manager D. Mathieson, electrical engineer A. Wilkie, engineer

Wilson, W. D., Chemist—10, Riverside; Teleph. 70 W. D. Wilson, proprietor

Dr. A. H. Keun, M.B., C.M.

C. J. Bateman, medical practitioner

Women's Mission Hospital and Dispen-SARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL (Church of England)—798, Tranquerah Dr. Rattray, hon. physician Miss K. Cumber, missionary-in-charge

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 10th December, 1909.

the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 10th December, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1918 was \$68,448,862 (£7,985,700), and the expenditure \$45,286,910 (£5,283,472). The assets on December 31, 1918, stood at \$108,467,902 (£12,654,583). These States have 949 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 3, 00 miles of roads; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 14,016 (of which 2,435 miles of wire is in underground cables). Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced there centuries hence. The industry has grown of recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kuantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan.

deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kuantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over \$60,000,000. As a matter of fact, the value of 627,815 piculs exported in 1918 was \$94,562,012 against 669,197 piculs valued at \$72,768,089 in 1917. The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways, with part at least of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over \$108,972,000 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of nearly 3½ per cent. on

the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation has completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is 650,000 acres, of which 450,000 acres were under cultivation for rubber at the end of 1918. About 78,225 tons of rubber were exported from these States in 1918, valued at, approximately, £13,563,893 against 79,831 tons in 1917 valued at £22,050,727. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation. Over 150,000 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. In 1918, 428,225 piculs of copra were exported, against 353,723 piculs in 1917. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, by a new system of recruiting an adequate supply of Indian labour. An agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, has been created, and is doing useful work.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of a school-going age, but only about 31,000 of these attend any recognised school; while many live in places far removed from any school-house, it is a fact that



education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children, who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor, the Negri Sembilan and in Perak for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school, while scholars are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways. The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1911 to be 1,036,999 (725,062 males, 311,937 females). Of these, 3,284 were Europeans, 2,649 Eurasians, 420,840 Malays, 433,244 Chinese, and 172,465 Indians. In 1918, there were 45,093 Indian immigrants against 65,000 in 1917. The excess of Chinese immigrants over emigrants was only 391, whereas in 1916 there was an excess of Chinese emigrants over immigrants of 14,982. The population showed an increase of 358,404 persons in the intercensal period from 1901 to 1911; and was estimated at 1,279,859 in 1918.

The imports into the States in 1918 were valued at \$74,750,746 (£8,720,920), while exports amounted to \$223,066,282 (£26,024,399). The total of imports and exports combined (including bullion) was \$319,010,717 (£37,217,917), against a total of \$346,861,682 (£40,467,196) in 1917. The decrease in the value of exports is largely accounted for by

the fall in the price of rubber.

PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the South. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is (3° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95) but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members

Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. His Highness Sir Abdul Jalil ibni Almerhum Rahmatullah who had the honour of K.C.M.G. conferred upon him by King George in 1917, died in October, 1918, and was succeeded by his brother Raja Alang Iskandar ibin Almerhum Rahmatullah under the title of Sultan Iskandar Shah. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre



of the Malay life of Perak, and it is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipohreached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

Other districts in Perak are Krian on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border. Here the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway and

there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates and a con-

siderable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Penals in 1911 was 494 087 as compared with necessaries and Tapah.

The population of Perak in 1911 was 494,057 as compared with 329,665 in 1901. It included in 1911, 217,206 Chinese, 199,034 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago. 73,539 natives of India, 1,396 Europeans and 845 Eurasians. In 1918, the mean population was estimated at 605,964. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about

900 miles of excellent roads, and telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State. The revenue for 1918 amounted to \$35,175,036 against \$31,923,825 in 1917, and the expenditure to \$22,725,152 against \$19,897,020 in 1917. At the end of 1918 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was \$62,894,438. The total value of the trade for 1918 amounted to \$137,378,688, a decrease of \$11,459,300 on the previous year-Statistics were as follow:—

	1917	1918
Imports		\$ 29,046,430
Exports	120,600,169	108,332,258

The output of tin in 1917 amounted to 414,000 piculs and the value to \$45,121,845

compared with 386,126 piculs at a value of \$58,242,741 in 1918.

Under coconuts there were about 90,833 acres. Practically the whole delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle, will present an unbroken field of coconut palms.

The total area under rubber at the end of 1918 amounted to 351,096 acres.

export of rubber was 30,219 tons against 30,129 tons in 1917.



DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

COUNCIL OF STATE His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah, (Presdt.) The British Resident, The Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell, c.m.g. (actg.) The Acting Secretary to Resident, C. W. H. Cochrane The Raja Muda Raja Abdul Azizi bini Acmerhum Raja Muda Musa Raja Chulan bin Ex-Sultan Abdullah Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Sultan Idris The Orang Kaya Menteri, Wan Muhammad Isa, 1.s.o.
The Orang Kaya Temenggong The Orang Kaya Kaya Maha Kurnia Indra di-Raja Alang ahmad **T**he Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya di Raja Abdul Shukor The Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Ché Wan Towkay Chung Thye Phin Do. Foo Choo Choon

Asst. Sec. to Resident (Clerk of Council) RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell c.m.g.
Secretary to Resident—C. W. H. Cochrane
(actg.)
Asst. Secretary—O. Beckett (actg.)

Asst. Secretary—O. Beckett (actg.) Resident's Clerk—J. M. Rozells

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH
Revenue Auditor—A. H. do R. Fonseca
Assistant do. — W. H. Toft, J.
Siriwardere

CHINESE SECRETARIAT, IPOH, PERAK
Protector of Chinese—T. W. H. Kingston
(acting)
Assist. Protector of Chinese—N. A. Worley
Clerk and Translator—Liew Teng Goon
Chief Clerk—Ng Kim Kooi

EDUCATION
Inspector of Schools—H. L. Sumner
Assistant do. —(vacant)
Chief Asst. for Malay Schools—Che Itam
bin Mohamed Amin
Head Master, King Edward VII. School—
R. F. Stainer, B.A.
Asst.—(vacant)
Anderson School (Ipoh), Head Master—
R. E. Smith, B.A.
Matang Training College, Principal—A.
Keir, M.A.
Gov't. English School (K. Kangsar), Head

Master—J. P. C. Hogan

Gov't. English School (B. Gajah), Head-Master—W. D. A. Rabel Anglo—Chinese School (Ipoh) T. W. Hinch Malay College, K. Kangsar—J. O'May, B.A.-(actg.) Asst.—H. Ball, B.A. St. George's School (Taiping)—Rev. Bro. Edward

FOREST DEPARTMENT (Perak)
Dep. Conserv.—B. H. F. Barnard(on leave),
A. E. Sanger Davies (acting)
Extra Asst. do. —V. P. Borges
Forest Rangers—V. O'Hara, H. E. de Silva,
and R. E. Colomb
Supt Firewood Depot—F. Newman
Chief Clerk—W. H. Baptist

Convict Establishment (Taiping)
Supt. Con. Est.— L. McLean
Gaoler—H. Simpson
Chief Warder—D. Keilich
European Warders—J. Topliss, W. H. G.
Mordey, W. Towle, A. F. Bowers, G. Williams, T. Edgar, H. L. Bailey, J. Postlethwaite, J. J. Steward, T. Lyons, S. Mears,
H. Scrine, E. V. Thomas, W. J. E. Coate,
G. H. Dibble, C. Bedford, G. Hepworth,
A. E. Watson, H. Mickenham, D. J White,
J. Webster, H. C. B. Loveday, F. C. Roff,
T. Chowns, F. G. Chaffe, J. C. Mack, J.
M. Augustus, R. M. Jackson
Chief Clerk—Raja Gopal

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS, LARUT HILL, TAIPING, PERAK Superintendent—S. Anthony, clerk-incharge

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, PERAK

Senior Medical Officer—Dr. S. C. G. Fox Chief Clerk, (Class I)—S. Nallatamby Financial Do. I. M. Kandial Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. H. G. Holdbook Asst. Surgeon, Taiping—K. N. Ghosh
Do. do. —E. L. S. Jumeaux
Med. Officer—Dr. S. C. G. Fox(General Hospital, Taiping) Asst. Surgeon—A. C. Jumeaux do. Matron-Miss V. E. H. Foley, do. Sister-Miss K. Woodward do. Do. —Miss A. M. Johnson Do. —E. Rogerson, Nurse—Mrs. E. Colomb, do. do. do. Medical Officer, Parit Buntar - Dr. H. M. C. Green Asst. Surgeon, Bagan Serai-M. Sangarapillai

Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—(vacant) Asst. Surgeon do. -A. Visuralingam Med. Supt. C.I.A. Tanjong Rambutan— Dr. W. F. Samuels Asst. Surgeon, do. —S. B. Pal Asst. Surgeon. Do., do. -L. S. Perera, Do., do. —Pandak Ahmad Matron, -Mrs. H.M. Joseph do. Medical Officer, Ipoh—Dr. D. M. Ford Asst. Surgeon, do. —S. Danasamy Do., do. —N. Kanapathipillay Med. Officer, Kampar—Dr. R. Dowaen Asst. Surgn., Kampar—A. E. Duraisamy
Do., Gopeng—S. Candyah Medical Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. D. T. Skeen Asst. Surgeon, do.—Pandak Ahmad do.—G. T. Edwards Do. Matron, do.—Miss M. I. Gillespie Sister, do.—Miss M. Ford Do. do.—Miss A. L. Wispler
Do. do.—Miss M. Begg
Medical Officer, Tapah—Dr. R. Dowden
Asst. Surgeon, do. —E. J. D'Cruz
Medical Officer, L. Perak—Dr. D. Bridges Asst. Surgeon, G. Abraham Asst. Surgeon, Tanjong Malim-M. Naganather Vet. Surgeon, Taiping—G. Moir (on leave)
Do., Ipoh—P. G. Short CHIEF POLICE OFFICE, PERAK Deputy Commr. of Police, Perak-Major A. McD. Graham, G. S. Magill (actg.)
Asst. Commr. of Police, Ipoh—L. L. Mills
Asst. Commr. of Police, Taiping—G. Simpson Do. Kampor—D. M. Barry Police Probationer, 1poh.—L. A. S. Morris Ag. A., C. P. in Charge, Detective Branch J. Cullen, L. J. G. O'Reilly, actg. Sub-Detective Inspector—Wong Kee Chief Insp. of Police—H. J. Bailey ·Court Chief Inspector—G. W. Brouard Officer in Charge Suppression of Gambling -J. G. O. Reilly, J. A. Cresswell, asst. Inspectors of Police Krian North—F. C. Clarke Krian South—Major W. N. Edwards Larut—P. Lavender Do. -C. R. Morrish & G. H. Wilson Matang—C. E. Mayo Kuala Kangsar--A. E. Lewis Upper Perak—J. Parke Ipoh--Chief Inspector E. P. Cagan Do.—E. H. Tidy Do.—J. E. Riley Lahat-P. H. Andrews Batu Gajah—Chief Insp. G. W. Bronard Tronoh—T. D'Arcy Gopeng—J. McCarthy Kampar—H. J. Hobbs Do. —E. W. Mumford

Batang Padang—R. J. Farquharson Do. —A. Neave Kuala Perak—H Hinton Sitiawan—T. Malley

Post and Telegraph Department
Administrative Branch
Supt. P. and T., Perak—S. G. Hobson
Asst. Supt. P. and T., Perak—T. Fitzgerald
Asst. Supt. P. & T., Perak—E. A. Staines
Chief Clerk Supt.'s Office—H. M. D. Sour
First Clerk Supt.'s Office—J. V.
Arulampalam
Postmaster—E. A. Clay
Special Class Clerks—R Chelliah, C. V.
Ponniah

Public Works Department
State Engineer—J. E. Jackson
Executive Engineers—E. L. Bennett, A.
J. Slater, P. Trump, H. F. Waters, G.
Walker, F. G. Finch
Assistant Engineers—G. B. Leach, W. D.
Pinkerton, A. L. Jumeaux, C. C.
Edwards, F. G. Coales, S. Brayshay, C.
Alderson

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES
Senior Registrar—The Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper
Perak, Krian—The Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ippl
Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang
—The District Officer, Lower Perak

Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh
Chairman—H. C. Sell's
Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby
Chief Clerk—N. R. Elankayer
Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Burr
Sanitary Inspector—M. Esah
Building Inspector—C. Evans (on leave)
Do. Do. —H. J. Markes (acting)
Asst. Do. —A. X. Pakiam
Works Engineer—H. J. Markes
Abattoir Inspector—G. Theagarajan
Do. —A. C. Mukherjee
Do. Assistant—M. Cornelius
Do. —T. V. Nadason Pillay
Assessment Officers—D. E. Woodford, V.
James, Mohamed Hassan

Topographical Branch, Survey Dept.
Supt.—E. W. Hedgeland, A.M.I.C.F. (Taiping)
Deputy Supt. —J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)
Surveyor I.—H. St. J. Kenny (on leave)
Surveyor I.—H. C. Abraham do.
Chief Clerk —Teoh Teong Aik

Digitized by Google

REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH

Superintendent—L. U. Stafford (Taiping) Chief Clerk—P. C. Albuquerque do. Deputy Supt.—E. W. Geyer (Pahang) E. G. Wood (B. Gajah) acting

• Asst. Supt. —A. A. Campbell (K. Kangsar)

G. A. Hodges(Tapah)J. M. Favell (Taiping) Do. Do.

Surveyor I.—A. J. Darby
H. A. Dijkerma (B. Gajah)
Do. —J. H. Spowers (Ipoh)
Do. —C. T. M. Husband (on leave)

Do. -C. E. Bone Do. Probationers—C.S. Gordon Budge

(on leave) Office Asst. Supt.—F. A. Sugden (Taiping)
Do. Kinta—J. T. Wood (Batu Gajah)

STATE TREASURY—Taiping State Treasurer—T. J. McGregor

KUALA KANGSAR

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—H. B. Ellerton Chief Clerk, District Office—J. V. Muttiah Assistant District Officer—C. C. Brown Asst. District Officer (Bruas)—R.S. Jervoise (on leave) District Surveyor—A. A. Campbell

SANITARY BOARD OFFICE, KUALA KANGSAR Chairman—H. B. Ellerton

UPPER PERAK

District Office—Grik

District Officer—H. Berkeley Financial Assistant—E. W. Neubronner

Asst. District Officer—Raja Salim (acting)

Licensing Board, Upper Perak District Officer, chairman Asst. District Officer, Kroh Malay Magistrate, Lenggong Financial Assistant, Upper Perak Executive Engineer, Kroh

Public Works Department Executive Engineer, Kroh-D. H. Laidlaw

Police Department

Inspector--J. T. Cowan

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—A. F. Worthington Asst. District Officer—E. B. Williams Harbour Master, Perak-W. E. Maddocks Supervisor of Customs—N. Falls Asst. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan—Raja Omar Medical Officer—D. Bridges Asst. Surgeon—E. L. Jumeaux

Executive Engineer—A. J. Slater Inspector of Police—H. Hinton District Land Surveyor—J. Bowes, A. J. Darby Forwarding Agents—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., J. Melbye, W. E. Smith Health Officer—(vacant)

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—Raja Said Tauphy (acting)
Asst. District Officer—J. A. Black (acting)
Executive Engineer—F. G. Finch
Assistant Engineer—Major C. Alderson
Clerk—N. S. Hider Medical Officer—Dr. S. Manickam

KINTA DISTRICT

Batu Gajah Division

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent of Prisons—V. Hill Chief Asst. Dist. Officer—A. J. Sturrock Acting Asst. Dist. Officer—H. Weisberg Dy. Supt. of Surveys—E. G. Wood Asst. Supt. Officer—J. T. Wood Surveyor—J. H. Spowers Executive Engineer—E. L. Bennett Assistant do. —F. G. Coules Medical Officer (Grade I) - Dr. D. T. Skeen Matron—Miss Gillespie Sisters—Miss Ford, Miss Theobald, Miss Begg, Miss Wispler Warden of Mines—G. D. Lucas Assistant do. —G. E. Greig Inspector of Machinery—G. C. Marshall H. Cropley, D. F. Asst. do. McIntyre Gaoler—R. Hunter (acting)

Ipoh

Judicial Commr.—P. A. Farrer-Manby Registrar of Courts—S. Saenivagasam (ag.) Deputy Public Prosecutor—M. B. Shelley Magistrate-G. Smith Asst. District Officer-W. Linchan (acting) Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta-R. O. Winstedt (acting) Medical Officer—Dr. D. M. Ford Protector of Chinese -T. W. H. Kingston-(acting) Assistant Engineer—J. H. Roberts Inspector of Mines—C. I. Robinson

Kampar

Inspector of Police-C. E. Mayo Second Class Magistrate, Kampar - Raja **Johor**

Health Office, Kinta

Health Officer, Kinta-Dr. H. M. C. Green-

Mines Department

Inspector under the Mineral Ores enactment-J. Lovett

Digitized by Google

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—N. Kendall
Asst. District Officer—Raja Kamaralzaman
Inspector of Mines—A. E. P. Kershaw
District Surveyor—G. A. Hodges
Executive Engineer—P. Trump
Medical Officer—R. Dowden
Asst. Surgeon—E. J. de Cruz
Inspectors of Police—R. J. Farquharson
A. Neave

LAND DEPARTMENT, TAPAH
Collector—Raja Kamaralzaman
Asst.do.andSettlementOfficer—PawanTeh
Do. —Che'Lah

Sanitary Board, Batang Padang Chairman—The District Officer Members—Executive Engineer, Officer in Charge of Police District, Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer, District Surveyor, Health Officer, Lower Perak and Batang Padang, L. W. Tivy, Towkay, Leong Yuen Min, J. H. Allard, D. H. Hobbs, C. Darby

AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING Co., LTD.—
Ipoh
D. S. Ogilvie, manager
Barker & Co., S'pore., secretaries

Anderson School—Ipoh Headmaster—R E. Smith, B.A., Cantab

Anglo-Chinese School—Ipoh Rev. Wm. E. Horley, principal Branch Schools at Kampar, Tronoh, Gopeng, Teluk Anson and Tapah

AGENCY OF HUTTENBACH BROTHERS & Co. (OF PENANG), THE, Engineers and Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Agentship, Ipoh; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.
Agent—W. N. Payton

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (F.M.S.), LTD.
THE—Ipoh
Representative—P. T. Filmer
Assistant—S. J. Belither

AYLESBURY & NUTTER, LTD., Mining and Consulting Engineers, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, Planters, Miners, Gen. Merchants, and Shipping Agents— Ipoh, Tapah, Taiping, Teluk Anson and Penang; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury

Penang; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury
Directors—C. Pearse, H. J. Cooper,
E. T. C. Garland, (on leave), F. N.
Pearse (on leave)

J. B. Greig, secretary

A. H. Whitaker, manager, eng. dep. Ipoh

D. H. Hobbs, manager (Tapah)
P. C. Kebbell, manager; T. Anson and
B. Datch
F. Garland, manager, Penang (a leave)
E. A. Lee, manager. Taiping
H. N. Hammet, mining depart.

R. S. Steedman, do. H. C. Downer, assistant

J. D. Smith, do. S. P. Arundel, do. V. Landon, do.

Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

BATU GAJAH CLUB (See Kinta Club)

BAKER, C. ALMA, Mine Owner and Planter
—Batu Gajah, Kinta

BERRY & Co., J., Engineers, Merchants and Contractors—Station Road, Ipoh and Penang; Teleph. 105; Tel. Ad: Vanner, Ipoh; Codes A.B.C. 5th edition, Bedford, McNeill (1908 Edition) and F. & C. Private. London Office: 50, Queen Annel Gate, London, S.W. 1.

Borneo Co., Ltd., Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C., Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore and Soerabaya; Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Borneo

E. H. Finch, manager (London)
J. W. Edie, sub-manager (London)
D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)
L. G. Attenborough, agent, Ipoh
J. D. Smith and A. Ramsay, assts.

Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Union Insurance Society of Canton,
Ld. (Motor Cars)

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Merchants — Ipoh and Teluk Anson. Head Office: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Port Swettenham, Klang, Ipoh, and Teluk Anson. London House: Edward Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Hampshire; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's F. S. Physick, manager (Ipoh)

Teluk Anson
G. A. Carmichael, manager

Agencies Bank.
The Chartered Bank of India, A & China (Teluk Anson)

Digitized by Google

Shipping W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore and The Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. The China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Straits S.S. Co., Ld. (Teluk Anson) Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.—Owners "Shire" Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers Glen Line of Steamers Burns Philp Line of Steamers Dodwell Line of Steamers American & Oriental Live of Steamers Bucknall Steam Ship Lines, Ld. Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Nippon Yusen Kaisha Fire, Marine and Life Insurance The South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine) Royal Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor Car) British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine) The National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor Car) Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. (Marine)

Brash & Smith, Mining Engineers and Survyors -110. Belfield Street, Ipoh. Tel. Ad: Granite, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bedford and McNeill (1908.) R. P. Brash, M.I.M.M., mining and consulting engineer (Ipoh) C. F. Smith, M.I.M.E., mining engineer and surveyor (Ipoh)

BUCKMASTER, B.A. (Oxon.), WM. NORTH, Solicitor and Notary Public-Taiping

CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK

Rev. R. Cardon (Taiping, Kuala
Kangsar, Krian Road)
Rev. V. Hermann(Tamil Miss'n., T'ping.)
Rev. J. B. Coppin (Chin. Church, Ipoh)
Rt. Rev. Merel (Chinese Church, Ipoh)
Rev. E. Sausseau (Tamil Mission, Ipoh)
Rev. N. Maury (Batu Gajah, Kampar,
Sitiawan)
Rev. Charvet (Bagan Serai)
Rev. A. Auvé (Nibong Tebal)
Rev. Sausseau (Teluk Anson, Tapah)

CAXTON PRESS, THE—7 and 9, Station Road,
Ipoh and Klang
Proprietors – C. H. La Brooy & G. O.
La Brooy
G. O. La Brooy, manager
P. K. Jones, assistant
Klang Branch
G. H. Foenander, manager

CEYLON ASSOCIATION—Taiping President—S. Ariacutty Hon. Sec.—S. Ganapathipillai

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA--Taiping, Perak, F. M. S. (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853) H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent H. J. F. Bentinck, sub-accountant

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinance and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Ipoh, Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore General Agents for Perak—Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, Taiping, Tapah and Teluk Anson

COBB & Co., General Merchants—31, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Engineering Geo. Brown, manager

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Rubber Stamp Makers and Paper Merchants—15, Panglima St., Ipoh; Teleph. 157

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—25, Station Road (Chun Thye Phin's Buildings), Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh Harold Roberts, local manager Teoh Kim Keat, chief clerk

Cowdy & Jones, Advocates and Solicitors

-15-17, Hale Street, Ipoh
Henry Lloyd Cowdy, barrister-at-law,
partner
Harry T. Jones, barrister-at-law,
partner
John Edgar Jopes, solicitor of
Supreme Court, England, asst.
Goh Yin Foo, senior clerk
Cheah Siew Cheong, do.

CUMMING, C. E., Mechanical and Mining Engineer, Planter — Kambing House, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: The Imperial Combination and Rubber Edition, A.B.C. 5th edition

DEPANG PROSPECTING Co., LTD.
Directors—F. N. Sanderson, A. C. J.
Towers, J. L. Poulon
Secretaries and Head Office—Towers
& Co., Towers' Chambers, Ipoh

DUNCAN TIN MINES M. Manager and Attorney-W. L. H. Normson Chenderiang

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—30, 32, Selebin Rd., Ipoh. Head Office: 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

F. K. Dickson, manager for Perak

Agencies

C. M McDonald, Ipoh

Sungei Siput

Klioo Chin Kheng, agent

Taiping
P. J. Hall, agent

Kampar

W. N. Walter, agent

Pusing

C. R. Byers, agent

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants-Times Buildings, Ipoh, and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt

H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner

C. V. Barley, A.C.A., do.

S. Whittaker, A.C.A.,

T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A., manager, signs the firm

F. M. S. Chamber of Commerce (Perak Branch)

F. S. Physick, chairman

Committee—F. E. de Paula, H. W. Fortesquieu, J. E. B. de Courcy, H. J. Cooper, J. Berry, R. S. Stewart, Evatt & Co. (secretaries)

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF MINES-Towers Chambers, Ipoh

President—J. H. Rich (Perak)

Vice do. —Choo Kia Peng (Selangor) Secy.—A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S. Council

Perak—F. E. Mair, Hon. Mr. Eu Tong Sen, Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash, L. G. Attenborough, L. Barriere Chung Thye Phin, Cecil Pearse, T. R. A. Windeatt, Chan Heang

Selangor—Yap Loong Hinn, J.P., Lee Mun Pan

Negri Sembilan—C. C. W. Liddelow Pahang -Vacant

F. M. S. HOTEL, THE-126, corner of Belfield Street and Old Court House Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Jwifongloong, Ipoh; A.B.U. Code, 5th ed.

Cheam Hai Kin, general manager and cashier

Cheam Hai Thong, manager C. H. Keng, C. H. Thong, and J. F. Long, partners

FEDERAL PHARMACY—Market Street, Ipch Physician and Surgeon—Dr. P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M. Secretaries—Towers & Co.

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Printer, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engraves, Post Card Publishers, Tobacconists and General Importers—Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Foo Wha Cheng, senior purtner Tan Chin Hean, general manager Ipoh Office—35, Station Road

Kok Yoon San, manager

Kuala Lumpur Office—170, High Street Tan Chin Thye, manager

FOO CHOO CHOON, M.C., F.B.A.C.S., Proprietor of Mines and Estates, Chop "Eng Hong"—Head Office: Lahat, Kinta, Perak; Tel. Ad: Fortune, Lahat; Code: Moering & Neal, A.B.C. 4th and 5th

Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Silibin Road, Ipoli Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh Rowland N. Haynes, manager and engineer

E. J. Roberts, chief clerk Chung Poh Wah, clerk

Taiping Depot—4, Barrack Rd., 🗫 ping; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Taiping Rowland N. Haynes, manager Wong Yin Sim, local manager

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD., TEL Wholesale and Retail Chemists 🛥 Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c. — '24, Belfeld Street, Ipoh. Head Office: Penant, Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Ubat, Ipoh; Cole: A, B. C. 5th ed.

GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitor Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; Tel-Ad: Hope, Ipoh

H. Ashworth Hope F. Norman Sanderson

E. Jackson Miller

L. Trevor Williams

GRAND HOTEL, THE—Corner of Lahat and Silibin Roads, Ipoh

GRENIER & Co., LTD., CHARLES, Stationers, Printers Publishers and General Import Merchants—39, Station Road, Ipah: Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad : Grenier Directors-Henry Donald Janz and

John Nuthall Lock W. L. Franciscus

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking
Corporation—Ipoh
J. E. B. de Courcy, sub-agent
W. C. Murray, accountant
Jas. Hall do.

Hodges Retreader, (Tyre retreading works) The-Ipoh. Factory: Off Chamberlain Rd., Ipoh.
Proprietors—Mace, Hall & Co.

IDRIS CLUB-Kuala Kangsar

IDRIS HYDRAULIC TIN, LTD.
Osborne & Chappel, general managers
A. G. Glenister, A.I.M.M., manager

President—The Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash Secretary—W. Careless

IPOH GOLF CLUB—Ipoh, Perak
President—F. E. de Paula
Captain—F. N. Sanderson
Hon. Secretary—T. B. Smith
Committee—F. E. de Paula, F. N.
Sanderson, P. G. Short, T. B. Smith
J. G. Hanna, W. Ferme, G. S. Magill,
V. H. Pearson

IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing, Ipoh

IPOH ICE & INDUSTRIAL Co.—Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 164

Agents

Huttonbach Bros. & Co. W. N. Payton, local agent

KELLIE-SMITH WM., Estate and Mines Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batn Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.

KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL-Taiping

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Rambutan

F. Brooksbank, manager
H. R. Gordon
T. Takagi | Yoon Yu
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

KINTA CLUB—Batu Gajah Hon. Sec.—F. J. Shepherd

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER MANU-FACTORY and BAKERY—Head Office: Ipoh. Branches: Teluk Anson and Kampar

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER FACTORY
—Selibin Road, Ipoh

徠 衛 黎

LA BROOY BROTHERS, Importers, Fire Insurance and Commission Agents—7 and 9, Station Road, Ipoh G. O. La Brooy P. K. Jones, assistant

Agency Norwich Fire Insurance Society, Ld.

LAHAT MINES, LTD. — Kinta, Perak.
Registered Office: Portland House, 73,
Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, attorneys
and general managers

LESSLER, E. E., Licensed Land Registration Agent, Auctioneer and Broker, Land, House and Estate Agent—Asam Kumbang Road, Taiping; Tel. Ad: Lessler; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Lewis, Arthur E., M.I.M.M., Mining Engineer, Ipoh

LOGAN & Ross, Advocates and Solicitors— Penang and Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Sharp, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

LOWER PERAK CLUB
President—Dist. Officer, Lower Perak
Hon. Secretary—H. K. C. Tobutt
Committee—A. J. Slater, H. de H.
Smith, J. T. Pickering, W. H. Evans,
R. H. Phillips, F. Adelborg

Mace, Hall & Co. Engineers, Importers and Gen. Merchants—Head Office: Kualu Lumpur. Ipoh Office: 136, Belfield St.; Tel. Ad: Mahaba

J. G. Roger, manager H. C. Waldrom, asst. manager V. Hesse, assistant

A. Williams, bookkeeper V. Sam, salesman

D. O'Hara, factory assistant

MASONIC

Lodge Kinta, No. 3212—Ipoh
W. M.—C. M. Cox
I. P. M.—C. Loughnan
S. W.—A. E. Beavis
J. W.—A. Fleming
Treasurer—R. Y. Ross
Secretary—Jas E. Eming
Asst Sec.—A. S. Young
Organist—D. O. Brown
S. D.—L. G. Attenborough
J. D.—A. Ramsey
I. G.—J. D. Smith
Tyler—J. E. Riley

:MISSIONS METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—Ipoh, and Out-Stations Superintendent—W. E. District Horley Pastor and Missionary-in-Charge— Rev. R. A. Blasdell Principal Anglo-Chinese School— Rev. T. W. Hinch Assistant—M. E. Jones Sitiawan—Rev. R. H. Silverthorn Kampar Chinese Church—Tsia San Yuen Tanjong Rambutan Chinese Church— Wong Cho Teluk Anson Tamil Ch.— -Rev. Solomon Pakianathan Ipoh Tamil Church-Paul Ponniah Ipoh Chinese Church—Rev. Law Yip Heng

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London)—Tel. Ad: Nestanglo H. Llewellyn André, agent, Ipoh

New Club—Taiping
President—C. W. H. Cochrane
Vice-President—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook
Hon. Sec.—G. B. Leach
Committee—Capt. V. C. Upton, S. B.
Sahner, H. G. Harris, O. Beckett,
G. B. Leach, H. L. Summer

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Station Road; Belfield Street and Market Street, Ipoh; Telephs. 30, and Teluk Anson 22; Tel. Ad: Oldfields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. D. Graham, gen. manager

D. Graham, gen. manager R. H. Reid, manager (T. Anson Office) Kok Seong Hean, chief clerk and cashier

OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Consulting Engineers—Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Felspar, Ipoh

F. D. Osborne, partner
W. R. H. Chappel, do.
F. E. Mair, do.
E. J. Vallentine, do.
H. D. Kiddle, accountant
R. M. Lamb, asst.
W. J. Wayte, engineer

W. J. Wayte, engineer P. A. Boissier, mining assistant

Gopeng Consolidated, Ld.
Kinta Tin Mines, Ld.
Tekka Ld.
Rambutan, Ld.
Heawood Tin Mine
Tekka Taiping, Ld.
Chendai Consolidated, Ld.
Kledang Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Pengkalen, Ld.
Lahat Mines, Ld.

Rotan Dahan, Ld.
Idris Hydraulic Tin, Ld.
Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ll.
Anglo Straits & General Trust, Ll.
Bedrock Estate
Seremban Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ld.
Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Ld.
Pusing Bharu Tin Mines, Ld.
Siputch Tin Mines, Ld.

PAYNE, W. CECIL, Incorporated Accountant -7, Hale Street, Ipoh

PERAK & PENANG AERATED WATER Co., TES ... Taiping

PERAK CLUB—Taiping
Pres.—The Hon. the British Resident
Committee—S. G. George, W. Pike, L.
J. B. Madden, V. Woodward, A.J.
Cassidy, H. F. Moraes, F. A. Sugden,
F. N. Cox
Hon. Secretary—F. A. Sugden

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchand,
Complete House Furnishers, Outites,
Tailors, and Breeches Makers, Drapes,
Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit, and Prevision Merchants, Jewellers, Bookseller,
and Stationers—Market Street, Ipolo
G. H. Pritchard, director (London)
G. H. Lees, do. do.
E. Lees, do. do.
J. P. Souter, director (Penang)
W. S. Woolnough, manager, spread of the per pro.
A. S. Thirtle

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATS

ALLAGAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE
Ragalla Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping
T. Gordon Croal, manager
F. C. Fisher
C. S. Robertson | H. G. Black
S. Fairweather | B.de Silva, b kept
V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ll.,
Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld.,
17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Aradia
Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datch
W. D. Tait, manager
R. Nutt, assistant
R. L. Phillips, assistant
F. Mustard, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD, Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping H. F. Moraes, manager

AYER TAWAH RUBBER PLANTATION Co., LTD., Ayer Tawah Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan, Lower Perak; Tel. Ad: Harrop, Sitiawan

Barker & Co., agents
Secretaries and Regd. Office--Geddes
& Co., Ld., 5, Peking Road, Shanghai

BAGAN SERAI Co., LTD., THE, Soon Lee and Hai Kee Estates—Poetal Ad: Bagan Serai A. Forsyth, actg. manager A. S. Blackie

BATAK RABIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.. THE

—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Teleph. 6,
T. Anson; Tel. Ad: Tobutt, T. Anson

Wm. Duncan, admr. and attorney

F. J. Hubble, local sec.

H. K. C. Tobutt, estate manager

H. G. Daniels, asst. manager (abs.)

J. C. Wilson, do.

J. L. Lowe, do.

BATU MATANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. - Postal Ad: Taiping. Total acreage 1510 acres; planted 1021 acres G. Allan Grant, manager

G. Allan Grant, manager J. W. Cox, assistant A. Rose, do.

Katz Brothers, Ld., Penang, agents Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

BIKAM RUBBER ESTATES, Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai

T. H. Stewart, manager
H. F. B. Churchill | E. A. Maclagan
L. Gilliat | J. R. Fisher
F. J. Harvey, visiting agent

BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput
T. Trevor, manager
C. E. Cumming, visiting agent
Secretaries—The Indo-Malay and Colonial Agency, 23, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, E.C.

BRUAS-PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Bruas Post Office

BRUAS RUBBER Co., LTD. Bruas Estate— Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping. Distance from Railway Station, Taiping: 32 miles; Distance from Telegraph Office: 2 miles

S. B. Palmer, manager
T. Taylor Scott | B. Dickson
Secretary and Registered Office — W. N.
Buckmaster, Taiping

Buloh Akar Rubber Estates, Ltd., Buloh Akar Estate—Parit George Huntsman, manager Welde & Co., Ld., visiting agent H. Huntsman, attorney, Ipoh

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD. - Postal Ad: Salak North, Perak, F.M.S. A. Harman Orr, general manager D. O. Brown, accountant R. R. Hartley H. Crichton R. P. Taylor C. V. Phillips M. R. Anderson A. M. Wallace J. R. Bell W. H. Lyell R. B. Handy G. Waugh Scott, medical officer T. R. McM. Spence, engineer V. A. Taylor, visiting agent, Seremban Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents Secretaries and Registered Office - Gibson & Anderson, C.A., 124, Vincent St., Glasgow

CHEMOR UNITED RUBBER Co., LTD— Chemor United Estate—Postal Ad: Chemor

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD., THE
(ENGLAND), Rubber and Coconuts—
Kuala Kurau
H. H. Wardlaw, manager
Major O. B Haines, senior assist.
P. M.Graydon, assistant
A. T. Brett, do.
C. C. Blake, do.
Capt. A. E. Boldero, do.
Lt. Col R. E. Sanders, do.
Capt. D. A. Raeburn, do.

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—
Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
H. de H. Smith, manager
W. Walker
R. P. Beckingham
L. Gardiner Hill
F. G. Hill
G. M. Thomas, engineer
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4,
Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CLUNY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Slim River, Perak

COCONUT ESTATES OF PERAK, LTD., Bagan Pasir Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

Digitized by Google

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, (1914) LTD., Stiawan Estate—Postal Ad: Stiawan Chas Wilkins, manager E. G. E. Hayter, a sistant A. E. L. Smith, engineer Milneand Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents

DIGWARRAH RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in India), Digwarrah Estate— Postal Ad: Sungkai

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Hendra Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

ELPHIL RUBBER Co., LTD., Elphil Estate— Postal Ad: Sungei Siput W. B. Taylor, manager R. C. F. Nailer G. W. Garland | J. W. Simons

GEDONG PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. —Postal Ad: Bidor

GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD., Registered in Singapore, Glenealy Estate - Kailway Station, Siputeh; Teleph: Batugajah 11; Tel. Ad: Glenealy, Parit; Postal Address: Parit.

Secretaries and Registered Office— Derrick & Co., Gresham House,

Singapore George Wiseman, manager N. Robbins, assistant

L. H. Storry, do. Dr Mayne Hitchins, medical officer Agents—Aylesbury and Nutter, Ld., Ipoh

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE- Head Office: 15, George Street, Mansion House, London, E.C.

J. W. Kennedy, general manager J. Corrie, mgr., Gula Estate D. F. Grierson, manager

Kalumpong Estate
Engineer—Geo. Drummond
Accountant—J. W. Pybus, A.C.A.

Doctor-P. J. Temple Assistants—G. E. Bryson, R. L. Hart, D. King, M. A. Fraser, M. Miller, P. Gordon, D. H. Murray, J. Mc Cardle, T. Ballantyne, A. G. Boyd, J. F. M. Carruthers Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

GUNONG KROH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kampong Kapayang W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell, V. H. Pearson, proprietors C. C. Footner, manager

ESTATF, Gunong Panjang Rubber Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak

Owner.—W. L. H. Morrison, 8A, Beach Street, Penang

GUNONG PARI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Chemor S. W. Yaxley, manager

HALIFAX ESTATE—Postal Ad: Selama; Tel Ad: Halifax W. S. Cookson, proprietor

HAEWOOD RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah, Perak; Teleph. 18, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Lawford, Batu Gajah; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition P. Guy Lawford, manager (ab ent) G. B. Stallard, actg. manager • J. White, assist nt W. C. Payne, visiting accountant Dr. W. Mayne Hitchins, visiting doc-Brown, Phillips & Stewart, attorneys Macfadyen & Wilde, visiting agents

HEINTZE COCOANUT AND RUBBER ESTATES -Tangjong Bungah

HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. THE, Hidden Streams Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping J. F. N. Bach, manager (absent) W. Colwell, assistant P. J. Dredge, do. J. Fernandez, bookkeeper T. H. Menz es, visiting agent

HOPELAND ESTATE—Postal Ad: Siputeh Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, agts.

Inchong Rubber Estate, Kedah—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

KAMUNING (PRRAK) Rubber & Tin Co. Ltd.—Sungei Siput Perak, F.M.S.; Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North; Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput. Acreage total 6,177; cultivated rubber 2,604 General Manager—W. R. Shelton Divisional Manager (Old Kamuning) -E. St. Clair Morford Divisional Assistant (Old Kamuning)
—M. W. Laws Divisional Assistant (Old Kamuning) -J. E. Wilson

Divisional Manager (B'Bahru)— A E. Beavis

Divisional Assistants (B'Bahru)—W. A. Gibson, D. S. Inglis

Divisional Manager (Ayer Hitam)—G. E. Henning

Divisional Assistant (Ayer Hitam)—T. V. McAdam

Factory Engineer—H. C. Angus

Medical Officer-G. Waugh Scott, M.B. Presser—D. John Chief Clerk—K. Jaganathan Ledger Clerk—Lee Kon Hoi Office Clerk—Chow Hie Seng Visiting Agent—Macgregor Mansergh, Seremban Agents - Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur Secretaries & Registered 5. Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KARAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong), Eng Joo Estate
—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai C. A. Hutchison, manager Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents A.R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Katoyang Estate—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, F. M. S.; Tel. Ad: Katoyang, Tanjong Malim
L. W. Tivy, manager
C. V. Newton, asst. manager
G. C. Bailey, visiting agent
Neill&Bell(Kuala Lumpur), secretaries

and agents

KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. ·Teleph. 23, Batu Gajoh; Tel. Ad: Kinta Kellas

N. B. Beach, manager

R. Carswell

D. J. White R. T. Whatmore E. L. Shipman | H. R. de Roeper

KINTA VALLEY ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah W. Vanrenen, manager

R. Crowie, senior assistant C. Campbell, assistant

W. Mackenzie, do. J. S. Brodie, factory engineer Societé Financière des Caoutchoucs, visiting agents

KLABANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Klabang, Auckland and Richmond Estates -Postal Ad: Chemor

C. Kenneth Cox, manager

A. S. Young V. O. Keyt P. F. H. Crowther G. C. Burt

KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate— Postal Ad: Padang Rengas Wm. Kellie Smith (Batu Gajah), managing director

T. Allingham, manager J. Giffening, assistant

Barker & Co., Ltd., agents, Penang

Digitized by GOOGLE

KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS Co, LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan Serai, District Krian J. Ferris McCurdy, manager A. V. Tyack, assistant M. Cross, Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate— Padang Rengas

KUALA KANGSAR RUBBER FACTORY, LTD. Kuala Kangsar; Tel. Ad: Crepe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. Edwin Philips, managing director

KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. - Postal Ad: Bagan Serai N. D. Macdonald, manager J. A. Cunnison Major A. C. Horsbrugh

LALANG RAPAT KIRI ESTATE - 3rd Mile Stone, Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Postal Ad: Ipoh

LAUDERDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Matang F.M.S.

L. Lauder-Watson, managing proprietor Major J. F. Dews

R. J. Augustin, C. U. Strafford, assistants

LESLIEDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Taiping, Perak, F.M S.

Lower Perak Coconut Co., Ltd., Blenheim Estate—Postal Ad: Bangan Datoh, Telok Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.

LOWER PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., London-Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

LUMUT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sungei Wangi Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan C. F. Hewett, manager J. W. Rowan, superintendent C. Bailey, do.

N. W. Sheele, asst. supt. C. F. H. Baines, do.

J. F. Andrew,

F. B. Cassie, supt. and engineer

A. R. Green, W. H. Case, do.

T. A. R. Ramsain Aiyar, medical officer Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—W. Milne, 57, Gracechurch Street, London, E C.

MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD., Pinji Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat J. H. Bastow, manager (absent) R. W. Kendall, actg. manager C. C. Spencer Kati Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar H. P. Kendall, manager

H. P. Kendall, manager Secretary and Registered Office—J. J. Cornell, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

MALAYSIA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Sungei Klah Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai C. B. Grayburn, manager E. J. Perkins, senior assistant M. Keating, assistant J. St. John Smith, asst. G. S. Bambrick, do. E. Percival, accountant

D. D. Ince, visiting engineer Secretaries and Registered Office – Barker & Co., Penang

MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Merchiston Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong, Taiping

NARBOROUGH (F. M. S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai C. Darby, manager

C. Darby, manager R. H. Paterson F. W. Holdway

Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents Secretary and Registered Office—H. Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E.C.

NELLMAY RUBBER Co., LTD. (Registered in Penang), Nellmay Estate— Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

H. G. Carless, manager Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents Secretaries and Registered Office— Kennedy & Co., Downing St., Penang

PADANG GAJAH RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Padang Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

PADANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Wellington Estate—Padang Rengas . D. S. Barclay, manager Fred. Aningham, assistant

PARADISE ESTATE, LTD.— Chenderiang, Perak, F. M. S.

PARIT-BRUAS (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD., Serapoh Estate—Postal Ad: Farit

PERAK KONGSI COCONUT Co., LTD., The Rungkup Est.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson W. H. Vaughan Smith, manager H. J. Gillespie, visiting agent Gordon Frazer & Co., Ld., Colombo, agents and secretaries PEBAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER Co., LTD., Registered in Penang — Postal Ad: Padang Rengas L. W. Money, manager T. G. McCheane, asst.

Pondok Tanjong Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

RIVERVIEW ESTATES, LTD. Secretary—W. Cecil Payne, Ipoh

RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE-Head Office Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nebong Tebal, P. W.; Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Tel. Ad: Rubana, Teluk Anson Administrator and Attorney—William Duncan (on leave) and Administrator Attorney — J. Cruickshank (acting) Local Secretary—F. J. Hubble Accountant—J. F. Barbour Estate Manager—G.L.Catte (on leave), J. McLean (acting)
Assistants—R. L. Parker, H. A. Peters,
J. P. Legesse, E. C. Lawford, G. A.
Gohl, J. F. W. Chandler Medical Officer—Dr. W. B. Murray Engineer-J. Murray Scott

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD.—Postal
Ad: Parit Buntar
Edward D. Lane, manager
B. W. Ratcliffe
F. P. Roche
C. N. Bates
L. F. Getz
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents
Secretarics—Bright & Galbraith, 7,
Martin's Lane, Cannon St., London, E.C.

SALAMAT ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong, near Taiping Percy E. Cobham, proprietor

J. W. Augustin, manager

SAMAGAGA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai R. T. S. Durston, manager L. Brocklebank, assistant

G. S. Cubitt, do.

SELABA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

Selaba and Somerset Estates—Postal
Ad: Teluk Anson
Selaba Estates
Somerset Estates
Hamiltonia Estates—Postal Ad: Bidor
Harrisons & Crosfeld, Ld., Kuala
Lumpur, agents

Digitized by Google

ELAMA DINDINGS PLANTATIONS, LTD., Seldings Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak, F.M.S. J. J. Lloyd, manager

EMANGGOL RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Semanggol Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Rd. **BEMANGGOL** S. R. Pierpoint, manager T. J. Brocklebank, assist. Also Strathearn Estate, Bagan Serai S. R. Pierpoint, manager

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong, Kepayang E. L. D. Evans, manager (absent)
A. F. Carter, actg. manager
E. W. Battensby, R. B. G. Forbes
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office— Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Roud Lane, London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD. Registered in Spore.--Post. Ad: Sitiawan

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

STRAITS RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, London, Bagan Datch Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datch, Teluk Anson, F. M. S. H. J. Gillespie, manager Harrisons & Crostield, Ld., agents

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Chinon Estate-Postal Ad: Trolak, Slim River

Trolak

J. B. W. Thurston, manager

S. L. Silver asst. J. Watt,

J. Thomson, do.

J. C. Gilchrist, do.

G. Tocher, Slim Dis.

E. P. Lorange, manager

Visiting Agents-Mactadyn & Wilde,

Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., K. L. Secretaries & Registered Office - Walter Duncan & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sungei Kruit Estate, Sungkai, F.M.S.

TALI AYER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Head Office)—Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, P. W. TAPAH RUBBEB ESTATES, LTD., THE, St. Helena, and Tapah Estates—Postal Ad: Tapah Road

TELOR BHARU COCONUT Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate-Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager Whittall & Co., Klang, agents Secretaries & Registered Office—Whittall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. THE, Registered in Straits Settlements - Postal Ad: Temerloh Estate, Trong Capt. V. C. Upton, manager A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang, agents

TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED (Registered in Singapore) - l'ostal Ad: Teluk Anson, F.M.S. Directors - W. P. Plummer, J. A. Webster, J. R. Crawford C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

TRONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Trong

ULU PAHANG, LTD.

ULU PARI ESTATE, LTD., - Postal Ad: Ipoh N. E. Don, manager Brown, Phillips and Stewart, Ipoh, agents and secretaries

Walbrook Estate (Dusun Durian R. E.) LTD.,—Postal Ad: Sitiawan

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Windsor Estate - Postal Ad: Krian Road, near Taiping Secretaries and Registered Office— Edward, Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—1-3 and 5, Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore Ipoh Branch

A. Black, manager

Société des Etains de Kinta (Incorporated at Paris, France)—Head Office in the F. M. S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Gilnicki, Kampar; Codes: A. Z., Bedford, McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edition

> R. Gilnicki, manager and attorney L. Barriere, mining engineer G. Crepy, accountant Ed. Vitard, mining asst. A. Malesieux do. E. Cattin, do.

M. Cazin, electrical engineer

Socièté Francaise des Mines d'Etain de TEKKAH (Incorporated in Bordeaux, France)—Gopeng; Teleph. 18 Gopeng and 126 Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Fretekkah, Ipoh; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

I. L. Poulou, general manager

A. Dupré, asst. manager T. Dillon Cornock, secretary Ch. Lapousse, mine assistant M. Savy, electrical engineer

D. Chessex, do. L. Carrard, W. Ruoss, do. do. J. Stuker, do.

St. Michael's School-Ipoh Rev. J. B. Coppin, manager P. J. Mor Singh, head master

STEPHENS, PETER J. Architect, Surveyor and Contractor — Taiping; Tel. Ad: Stephens, Taiping

STARK & McNeill, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Hale Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Stark; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

James Stark, M.I.E.S., partner John McNeill,

STRAITS AND F. M. S. MOTOR SERVICE Co., Ltd., The—Registered Office: 23A, Beach Street, Penang

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE, Perak Branch-Head Office: Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Straits, Ipoh

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL, Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists-Kota Road, Taiping

Saw Ah Choy, registered medical practitioner

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping Walter H. Tate

TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD., THE (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Printers, Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union Publications—The "Times of Malaya" (Daily and Weekly editions), The "Malayan Tin and Rubber Journal" (Fortnightly) Directors—Hugh Thorne, J. A. S. Jennings and Jas. T. Dobbie Managing Director—J. A. S. Jennings Editor—Jas. T. Dobbie Sub-Editor—A. E. Moreira Reporter—C. M. McDonald Reporter—F. F. Cooray Office Asst.—M. Narayaman

Towers & Co., Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors — Towers Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, and Broomhall's

A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., proptr. H. A. G. Lewis, A.L.A.A., A.C.LS., Lon-

don representative

Tronoн Mines, Ltd.—Tronoh; Teleph. 4, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street. London, E.C.

J. H. Rich, general manager

W. Smith, engineer J. Buchanan, do.

J. Gordon, dredge master A. Gordon, E. L. van Musscher, Y. C. Bakker, W. Stewart, T. W. McNie, J. Telford, dredge assts.

J. Williams, J. Jones, mine assistants

United Engineers, Ltd. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargraves & Co., Ld.), Engineers and Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and General Contractors — Lahat Road Station Rd., Ipoh, and Main St., Taiping Head Office: Singapore

R. M. Goldie, manager R. M. Duff

H. Waldron E. M. Taxeira N. H. Morphett J. V. Lambert F. McRobie S. Omar

VALPY & Co., A. C.—25, Station Road (Chung Thye Phin's Buildings), Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh; Teleph. 39

Agencies Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers - Ipoh; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants-12 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh. Branch Establishment: 2, Anson Road, Telek

J. A. Goetzee, general manager

A. E. Betts, assistant L. S. Barge, do.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Teluk Anson Branch J. E. Grieves, manager

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—25, Station Road, Ipoh and at Penang; Tel. Ad: Thornton, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Young Men's Christian Association-Brewster Road, Ipoh President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks Chairman of Dirs.—Rev. W. E. Horley Hon. General Sec.—A. E. Moreira Asst. Sec.—Aw Boon Soo Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Claessen

SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:— 1. Kuala Lumpur, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—Klang, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—Kuala Langat, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—Kuala Selangor, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—Ulu Langat, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—Ulu Selangor, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of one Deputy Commissioner, two Assistant Commissioners (one Probationer), three Chief Inspectors, 13 inspectors, 3 Sergeant-majors, and 576 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1911, the returns gave a total of 294,035, of whom 150,908 were Chinese, 64,952 Malays, 74,067 natives of India, 1,348 Europeans, 1,739 aborigines.

The principal industries of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion

of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoanuts and pepper have been successfully conducted, and rice, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 596,731 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year, comprising 342,330 acres under rubber, cocoanuts 40,684 acres, coffee 8,275, and rice 7,426. There were 31,416 tons of rubber exported in 1918; the export in 1917 was 32,614 tons.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, hides, tapioca, canes, rattans, coffee, copra, spices guttapercha. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, and guttapercha. tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, motor vehicles, bicycles, etc., and tobacco and cigars, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has inrecent years amounted to about three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 65,157 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1918, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 180,505 piculs against 184,135 in 1917. The value was \$27,186,532 as compared with \$19,916,064 in



1917. Of wolfram 3,700 piculs were exported. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang, and turned out 168,740 tons of coel in 1918. The quality of the coal is reported to be satisfactory. A branch railway has been constructed

to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. A metre gauge railway line, connecting Kuala Lumpur with Klang (a distance of 21 miles 14 chains) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld, then Governor of the Straits Settlements, on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension, Kuala Lumpur to Kuala Kubu, was opened on the 6th October, 1894. Branches now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there, capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1918 was 955 (of which 946 were British) against 1,258 in 1916. There entered 130 ocean-going steamers against 165 in 1917.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to

be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1918 amounted to \$24,455,790 against \$23,948,757 in 1917, and the expenditure to \$16,167,911 against \$14,920,428 in 1917. The balance of assets over liabilities was \$47,328,703. Trade statistics were as follow:—

	1917	1918
Imports	\$37,277,425	\$ 36,849, 355
Exports		79,718,369

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—H. H. Sir Ala'idin Sulriman Shah Bin Almerhum, Raja Musa, Rome British Resident—A. H. Lemon

HOUSEHOLD OF H. H. THE SULTAN
Malay Secretary—Tenku Bahadar bin
Sultan Suleiman
Clerk—Ismail bin Soloh
Dato' Bantara Kiri
Penghulu Bali-Inche Mohamed bin Awal
Penghulu Dalam—Ismal bin Yahya

Orang-Orang Brear
Dato' Stia de Raja—Inche Abdul Razak
bin Haji Abdul Gani, M.C.
Penggawa Muda—Ibrahim bin Amin
Shah-Bandar—Haji Ali bin Shahandar
Mohamed Saleh
Marajah Lela—Inche Abdullah bin Haji
Abdul Gani
To'Amar Penghulu Isti adat—Mohamed
Aminbin Wan Mohamed Syed

PEGAWAI-PEGAWAI SHARAK
Kathi—Raja Haji Osman
Naib Kathi Haji Abdue Hamid (Kuala
Lumpur), Haji Mohamed Ghouse
(Klang), Raja Itam bin Raja Jafa
(Kuala Langat), Haji Abdul Hamid (Ulu
Langat), Haji Mohamed Khatib (Kuala
Selangor), Haji Mohamed Yasib (Ulu
Selangor)

KUALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT
British Resident—A. H. Lemon
Secretary to Resident—C. W. Harrison
Asst. do. —F. N. H. Mather

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE Auditor-General—C. B. Mills (acting) Chief Clerk—H. Tet Shyn

Courts

Magistrates—A. W. Just, W. Pryde and A. G. Norkill
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar
Chief Clerk—V. K. Pillay
1st Clerk—N. T. Veerappa Pillay

OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR CHINES AFFAIRS, FEDERATED MALAY STATES Sec. for Chinese Affairs—W. T. Chapes (acting) Clerk and Translator—Tang Po Cho

CHINESE SECRETARIAT, SELANCOR AND NEGRI SENBILAN Protector of Chinese—W. T. Chapman (atg.)

Digitized by Google

Assts., Protector of Chinese—A. B. Bein, Selangor (acting), J. L. McFall, N. Sembilan (acting)
Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment - Woon Hong Heng Clerk and Translator-Chan Kam Ming

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT Actg. Colonial Chaplain of Selangor—Rev. G. Dexter Allen, M. A.

LAND OFFICE

Registrar of Titles, Selangor, and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur-G. Hemmant Asst. Collector of Land Revenue-H. E. Swan

Settlement Officer—Raja Chulan bin Raja Suleiman

FEDERATED MALAY STATES MINES DEPARTMENT

Senior Warden—W. Eyre Kenny, M.I.C.E. Supernumerary Inspectors of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A.G. Macdonald, A.T. Bennetts, W. B. Hawkes Chief Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—D. M. W. Hutchison, M.I.E.E. Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—G. H. N, Reay, A.M.I.E.E.
Supernumerary Inspectors, Machinery—J.
Graham, J. H. P. Cropley Inspectors under the Mineral Ores -Enact ment-J. Lovett, J. H. Brown

MINES DEPARTMENT, SELANGOR Warden of Mines—M. A. V. Allen Inspectors of Mines—A. R. Mynott (on leave), Major L. A. E. Swinney Inspector of Machinery—W. P. De Basagoiti Asst. -A.A. Bristow, do. W. Drummond (on leave) Chief Clerk—Chooi Eng Poi

REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE Superintendent—H. R. Shaw, F.R.G.S. District Surveyors, Kuala Lumpur—C. J. Perkins, R. R. Goulding Do. Ulu Selangor—T. Le Fevre Do. Kuala Langat and Klang—N. F. J. Haszard Do. Kuala Selangor—(vacant) Ulu Langal—F. R. Twiss Do. First Grade Surveyor-W. N. F. Bridges D.s.o. (on act. service) Second Grade Surveyors—C. A. Rust, G. D. Barron (on active service) Asst. do., Kuala Lumpur—C. de Silva Asst. Supt. (Office)—C. J. Perkins (acting)

1st Grade Draughtsmen — T. Skelhy, J. St. Maria, J. R. Vethaneyagam, Osman bin Abdul Mutalib, J. White

SURVEY DEPARTMENT Surveyor-General, F.M.S.-J. P. Harper, F.R.G.S. Chief Clerk-R. Arumugam

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S. Administrative Branch

Treasurer, F.M.S.-H. A. Smallwood (on leave), E. M. Baker (acting)
Asst. Treasurer, F.M.S.—T. W. Clayton (acting)

Accounting Office

Accountant—C. E. Carlos Special class Clerk-A. Edmonds Clerk, class I—V. Tambapillay Do. -R. Muthusamy

R. A. SpykermanA. Van Dort and others Do.

Do.

Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S. Clerk, class I—A. Eberwein Do. II-J. L. do Rozario and others

State Treasurer, Selangor State Treasurer—E. M. Baker, T. W. Clayton, (acting) Special class clerk—K. Murufasu Do. -L. A. Gomes and others

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Head Quarters Staff, Kuala Lumpur State Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E. Assistant Engineer—A. D. Waugh Assist. Engineer—D. J. Murnane Financial Assistant—G. J. Collins Overseer I grade—Horace Thomas Overseer, III grade—A. Spykerman Draughtsman—T. S. Madalamuthu Asst. Draughtsman—M. Kunhiraman

District Staff, Kuala Lumpur Executive Engineer—S. K. Sibbald Clerk of Works—A. E. Yzleman —N. Visuvalingam

Town and Water Works Executive Engineer—J. A. Swift Overseer—S. A. Francis Draughtsman and Surveyor—J. J. Nalliah Inspr. of Rds. and Bdings.—A. Amalanath Head Insptr. Water Works—(vacant)
Assistant Inspectors—J. A. Morris, John
Overee, W. J. Lecain Insptr. Impounding Reservoir—J. De Vos

Klang

Executive Engineer-H. T. Nicholas Kuala Langat

Assistant Engineer—W. L. Bosker Original from

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Draughtsman, Special Grade I-S. S.

Darai

Ulu Langat

Executive Engineer—H. E. Steele

Kuala Selangor

Executive Engineer—H. O. Robinson

Ulu Selangor

Executive Engineer—A. B. Potts

Water Works, Klang

Inspector—A. Perera

Impounding Reservoirs — K. Overseer Visuvalingam

Electric Light

Electrical Engineer—J.C.M. Matthews Asst. Elect. Engr.—C. M. Seymour

Do. —E. A. Corbin
Do. —L. V. Fox
Do. —J. E. Catt
Station Engineers—T. P. Alves, F. D. Rozario

Foreman Overhead Mains-G. L. Perreau Street Lighting—C. Williams Do.

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Director's Office, Post and Telephs. (Federal) Director—C. H. Allin Chief Clerk—C. P. Raju

Accountant's Office

Ag. Accountant—W. H. Green Asst. do. —S. C. Colomb

Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang

Supt.—C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E.

Assistant—H. J. Harris (on act. service) Do. —F.Blackwell, on military service

Do. —R. R. Bullmore,
Do. —T. Lathan
Postmaster, Kuala Lumpur—E. V. Xavier
Tel. Master, K. Lumpur—V. C. Murugeysen Tel. Engineer—C. G. Cadman

Asst. Tel. Engineers-J. C. Fuller, V. C. H. Buckell, J. E. Cumming, D. B. Evans, and G. H. N. Reay

Inspectors-C. A. Jansz, R. G. Galistan. R. V. Chapman

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—D. A. Bishop, M.A. Malay Assist. Inspector—Mohamed Zin Malay Visiting Teachers—Mohamed Salleh and Mohamed Kassim Tamil Visiting Teachers - R. Zacharias

and P. Retnam

Victoria Institution Head Master-B. E. Shaw, M.A. European Assistants-Messrs. Coleman, Ambler, Carr, Wheatly

St. John's Institution

Director—Rev. Brother Claude

Methodist Boys' School

Principal - W. G. Parker, M.A. European Assts.—Misses Etliot, L. Mackenzie and J. Mackenzie; W. Bunn

Convent School

Lady Superior—Sister St. Sarcissius

Methodist Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss Marsh, B.A. European Assistants—Misses Richardson

Chinese Girls' School

Head Mistress-Miss Luke

and Anderson

St. Mary's High School

Headmistress-Miss McNeill

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee — Director of Agriculture (chairman), E. S. Hose, E. M. Baker, D. H. Hampshire, Lee Kong Lam, Choo Kia Peng, F. G. Spring (hon. sec.)

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain and Surrogate — Rev. A. B. Champion, M.A. (on leave); Rev. G. Dexter-Allen, actg. Asst. Chaplain—(vacant)

FOREST DEPARTMENT, KUALA LUMPUR Actg. Depy. Conser.—A. E. Wells Extra Asst. Conservators—A. S. Mitchell, E. R. de Zylva, F. P. Godfrey

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—A. J. McClosky, M.D. (on leave), P. H. Hennessy (acting) Medical Officer I-W. S. Milne, M.B., CH.B.

> (Edin.) I-P. H. Hennessy, M.R.C.S Do.

(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London) -E. N. Graham (tem-Do.

porary) II—E.A. Smith, L.R.C.P. & S. Do. (Edin.), L.F.P. & 8. (Glas.). A. K. Cosgrave, M.B. CH.B., B.A.O. (Dublin.) (on active service), E. H. Black, MB., CH.B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab) (on active service), C. B. Pasley, F.R.C.S.L. L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M. R.C.S., and F.I., L.M. (Kotunda Hospital)

European Hospital

Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley Matron—Miss A. McBride (on leave), Miss L. Abson (acting) European Sisters-Misses F. B. Pearn, E.

J. McCarthy (on leave), F. Callendar, L. M. Whelan, I. F. P. Haslegrave

General Hospital

Medical Officer I-P. H. Hennessy -G. R. Gupta (on leave) Asst.

Assistant Surgeons-R. Vythilingam, H. P. Samuel, S. Sivagnanam, Chong Ah

Lady Asst. Surgeon—Miss L. A. Panam-

Matron—Miss A. E. Fletcher
Nurses—Misses V. Alphonso, L. Mayne
Nurses Probationers—Misses A. Lumbruggen, Lu Heng Kiow, Lu Seng Kee, Ruth
Tay Kim Hioh, Alice Tye Nyong Chen,
Catherine Lee, Fuan Ah Moy
Native Midwife—Mrs. A Arokiasamy Native Midwife—Mrs. A. Arokiasamy

Gaol Hospital

Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley

District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Medical Officer I—E. N. Graham Assistant Surgeons-E. R. Keun, J. S. John

(on leave), C. Ratnasingam Leper Asylum, Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer I—E. N. Graham District Hospital, Sungei Besi

Hospital Assistant I—H. S. Talalla

 ${\it District Hospital, Klang}$ Medical Officer I-W. S. Milne Asst. Surgeon—M. A. Gabriel

Quarantine Camp, Port Swettenham Medical Officer I-W. S. Milne Assistant Surgeon—A. Ponniah

District Hospital, Kuala Langat Hospital Assistant I—A. B. Ponniah

District Hospital, Kuala Selangor Hospital Assistant I—G. Zechariah

District Hospital, Kaiang Assistant Surgeon—A. C. Kathigasu

District Hospital, Kuala Kubu Medical Officer II-E. A. Smith Assist. Surgn.—M. Gupta

District Hospital, Serengah Assist. Surgn. -- S. S. Rajanayagam District Hospital, Rewang

Assist. Surgn.—S. S. Rajanayagam

Leper Asylum, Pulau Jereiak

Dresser III - K. Chellatural

Veterinary Branch Veterinary Surgeons—T. A. Ford (on leave), S. L. Symonds (acting) Veterinary Inspectors—M. B. Wijayaratne, Haji Hashim bin Haji Ismail

Police

Dep. Commissioner—H. M. Hatchell Assistant do. —A. C. M. Wall
Do. do. (Klang)—E. Bagot
Detective Chief Insp.—M. J. Hollywood
Court Chief Insp.—W. A. Newman (actg.) Chief Inspector—P. Flood

Digitized by Google

Inspectors—W. A. Newman, M. O'Harlon, T. A. Burke, J. Warren, F. J. Kennedy, H. Doel, G. R. Hatton, F. J. Delamore, J. Donovan, G. C. Coldough, H. Mantle, F. G. Farrant, C. Colbert, S. E. Smith, L. H. Robilliard and 2 Malay Inspectors Non-commissioned officers and men-494 Indians, 488 Malays, 16 Veterinary Police and 66 detectives

GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—F. E. Taylor Gaoler—R. Foster Chief European Warder—F. W. Parry European Warders—Nine Chief Clerk-S. Rajah

F. M. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE Supt.—J. E. Wallace Asst. Printer—W. G. Tagg 2nd do. —C. T. Dibdin

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

General Manager's Office

General Manager and Chief Engineer -P. A. Anthony, c.m.g., m.i.c.e. Kuala Lumpur

Office Asst. to General Manager—F. H. English, A.C.I.S., Kuala Lumpur Stenographer & Typist-F. Titcombe, Kuala Lumpur

Chief Accountant's Dept.

ChiefAcct.—R.H.Bilke, KualaLumpur Dep. Acct. –W. C. King, do. Asst. Acct. –A. I. MacKenzie, do Do. –R. P. Walker, do. do. Stock Verifier-J. D. Pearce,

Engineering Dept.
Engineer Ways and Works-R. W. Hiam (acting), Kuala Lumpur District Engineer, Grade I-J. H.

Logan, Johore Bahru

District Engineers, Grade II—W. J. Haskins, A.M.I.C.E. (on leave), A. R. Johnson (Penang), J. C. G. Spooner (on leave), A. Palmer, A.M.I.C.E. (on

District Engineers, Grade III—K. C. Caldicott (Kuala Lumpur), R. H. A. Jeff (on leave), J. W. Lewis (Kuala Lumpur), R. W. Newton Howes (Ipoh), T. P. Sargent (Bukit Mertajam)

Asst. Engineers - H. B. Allison (Kuala Lumpur), J. F. Bell, (Seremban), G. S. Helps (Kuala Lumpur), F. W. Howl (Tanjong Malim), C. Probert, A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur), H. J. Vogel (Kuala Krau)

Chief Draughtsman-S. Mc. Watt Dunsmore (on leave)

Building Inspector—J. **McKenzie** (Port Swettenham)

Bridge Inspector-W. Bunch (on leave)

Chief Permanent Way Inspectors—F. A. Barcock (Kuala Lumpur), J. Beglin (Seremban), J. Cornwell (Bukit Mertajam), W. Cosier (on leave), B. Morris (Ipoh), J. Willett, (Tanjong Malim), W. Wilkes (Johore Bahru)

Permanent Way Inspectors—F. P. Bailey (Kapar), J. Collier (on leave), G. Faulkner (Kuala Lumpur), P. C. Fernandez (Segamat), R. Lee (on leave), F. J. MacDonald (Batu Gajah), S. Nagandram (Ipoh), S. K. Pillai (Junun), T. Roaf (Bahau), A. H. Short (on leave), H. J. J. Stafford (Pondok Tanjong), H. J. Stanford, (on leave), K. Suppiramaniam (Taiping), J. F. Sweeney (Bukit Mertajam),, J. Toms (on leave), W. H. Williams (on leave)

Timber Department

Timber Supt.—H. T. M. Kent. A.M.I.C.E. (acting) -T. C. Cummings Asst. do.

Truffic Dept.

Traffic Manager—P. H. Henshaw (on leave), P. G. Beal (acting)

Dep. Traffic Manager-F. R. Vodden (acting), Kuala Lumpur

Asst. Traffic Managers—C. F. S. Black-law (on leave), F. R. Vodden, F. Heginbothom, (Kuala Lumpur), W. H. Elkins (on active service), I. A. Shipway (on leave). W. G. Stewart (Port Swettenham), J. R. Lynch (Singapore), J. Ross (Kuala Lumpur) H. G. H. Mitchell (Kuala Lumpur), E. C. Goodrick (Kuala Lumpur), A. T. Knight (seconded to Siamese Railway), E. Cauldwell (acting,

Tumpat) Traffic Inspectors—W. Bodger (Johore Bahru), B. G. Fox (Kuala Lumpur), A. F. Bidnell (on leave), W. A.

Griffin (Kuala Lumpur)
Wharf Supt.—T. E. Wells (on leave)
Wharfinger — W. G. Adams (Port Swettenham

Special Station Master-G. Baker

Police Department

Asst. Commissioner, Railway Police-C. H. Wyatt (acting, Kuala Lumpur) Inspectors, Railway Police-R. Morgan (Ruala Lumpur), D. O'Mahony (on leave)

Lecomotive Dept.

Locomotive Supt. -G. C. Forbes
Deputy do. -A. W. S. Graeme
Asst. do. -E. Hibberd

Digitized by Google

District Loco. Supt.—C. Wilson (on leave), A. W. Butterworth (on leave), A. C. Ferdinands, A. E. Holmes Brown

Electrical Asst. to Loco. Supt.—A. E. A. Ridgway

Locomotive Foremen—A. Campbell,
J. Steele, H. Fyffe, A. Barr, A. W.
G. Gwynn, L. J. Lawson, B. Davies,
E. G. Brown, J. T. Foxon, A. J.
Wolfe, E. McCallum, J. Russell, H.
J. Trevett, T. Burr, D. W. Noble
Machine Shop Foreman—I. Edington

Machine Shop Foreman—J. Edington —H. H. Leigh —W.A.Turner —W. Bates do. Erecting Carriage do. Wagon Boiler do. -G.Tomlinson do. Assistant Boiler Shop Foreman—A. J. Ives

Foreman Smith and Spring Maker— T. Tremble

Boiler Inspector - J. E. Wilde Train Lighting Foreman-W. E. Mackness

Locomotive Engine Drivers-D. Phillips, J. Smith, D. Brown, D. Nimmo, A. Reay, J. Cowap, W. R. Jelly, R. Ford, W. A. Davidson, J. Horsburgh, T. Morrison, A. Summers, W. Yates, C. Cooper, G. Hinule, S. McQuire, J. A. Elsley, A. R. Robertson, C. Beatt, W. Draycott, J. Lawless, P. W. Hills, W. E. Routledge, F. Reeve, A. Wilson, C. E. Rogers, A. Ward, A. Mays, W. H. Ring, W. Durie, W. G. Barrett, G. Kinmond, J. Smith, B. Nelson, J. Barr, J. E. Ward

Signal and Telegraph Dept.

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—F. A. Punter, A.M.I.MECH.E., M.I.R.S.E. Asst. Signal and Telegraph Engineer

—(vacant) Asst. Telegraph Engrs.—A. W. Maxwell (on leave), A. F. Buzzard,

C. Guthridge

Asst. Signal Engineers—C. L. Parsons (on leave), H. Richmond (acting), H. N. Bayes, A. E. Paulet Chief Signal Inspector—H. Richmond

Storekeeper-J. H. Webb

Stores Dept.

Stores Supt. - F. W. Stones, K. L'pur. Deputy do. —B. S. Mee, do. Storekeeper—T. G. Webster, do.

Construction Dept.

Chief Resdt. Engr.—F. D. B. Openshaw Deputy do.—T. Grieve Divisional Engineers - G. N. Cochrane, H. Summerscale Chief Surveyor-H. J. Highfield

Section Engineers—R. P. Kittow, C. G. Hutton, K. M. Grist, H. P. Goddard, R. H. Pope, K. E. Aitken, A. T. O'Kelley, H. S. Haskins Engineer Surveyors—J. S. Elliot, N. T. Sagar, V. E. Kingsbury
Surveyors — T. H. Darbyshire, S. Halford, J. Leggate, D. W. Brisbane, H. E. Marnie Junior Asst. Surveyor—C. Arnold Accountant and Auditor-A. Morley (on leave), C. H. Rowe (acting) Storekeeper—G. F. Stapp Assistant Storekeeper—F. E. Dingle Transport Officer—J. G. Pope Inspectors of Works—T. H. Ellis, J. Grayshaw (acting asst. engineer) Permanent Way Inspr.—C. E. Arnold

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S. S. & F. M. S.— Head Office: Kuala Lumpur Controller of Labour, F. M. S., and Protector of Labour, S. S.—J. R. O. Aldworth; E. W. F. Gilman (acting)

Sub-Offices—Kuala Lumpur

Assist Controller of Labour, F.M.S., Assist Superintendent of Netherlands Indian Immigrants S.S. & F.M.S.—vacant

Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)-B. F. Bridge

Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese) -Chinese Secretariat, A. B. Blin

Klang

Deputy Controller of Labour (Indians)
—W. J. K. Stark

Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians) -vacant

Seremban

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants for Malacca—C. Wilson (actg.)

Kampar

Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)— N. A. Worley

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants S.S.—E. W. F. Gilman

Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S., and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants S.S.—R.

2nd Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S., and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants, S.S. -H. H. Stevens

Singapore

Asst. Supt. of Immigrants—G. C. Valpy

Madras

Emigration Agent, S. S. & F. M. S.-H. C. Bathurst (acting)

Negapatam Supt. S.S. Emigration Depot and Emigration Agent F.M.S.—Dr. J. C. C. Ford

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Revenue Auditor—N. Grenier (actg.)

Pahang Branch Asst. Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. de Vos

Forest Dept., S. S. & F. M. S. Conservator of Forests—G. E. S. Cubitt Forest Research Officer—Dr. F. W. For-

Sanitary Board, Kuala Lumpur Committee — F. E. Taylor (chairman), the Assistant Government Architect, the Executive Engineer (Town), the Collector of Land Revenue, the Health Officer, the Protector of Chinese, the Chief Police Officer, the Supt. of Revenue Surveys, J. L. Sime, H. N. Ferrers, Choo Kia Peng, Khoo Keng Hooi, Tarke Heij Mohemed Tarke Dr. F. Inche Haji Mohamed Taib, Dr. E. T.

MacIntyre, and S. Mohideen Batchu Secretary—W. Sayers (acting) Building Inspector—Walter German Chief Sanitary Inspector—Neil Macphail Inspector of Markets—vacant Inspector of Weights and Measures—D.

V. Kandiah

Veterinary Inspector—J. A. N. da Cunha Sewage Inspectors-G. C. Gregory and V. Muttutamby

Assessment Officer—C. Anthony Registrar of Vehicles—N. Grenier Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F. Seimund

Inspectors of Vehicles—Mohamed Ali and Ho Saik Chim

Superintendent Abattoir—T. A. Ford

TRADE AND CUSTOMS
Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S. -W. J. P. Hume (on leave) E. Burnside (acting)

do. -J. E. Marwood Asst.

KLANG

District Officer—C. N. Maxwell Asst. do. —H. Weisberg Chief Clerk, District Office—V. Narayanasamy Cashier, Treasury—S. Kandiah Harbour Master—Commander J. F. Mills Executive Engineer—H. T. Nicholas Medical Officer—W. S. Milne Asst. Controller of Labour—W. J. K. Stark Clerk of Works-vacant First Clerk P. W. D.—S. E. Carthigasu

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

KUALA LANGAT

Acting District Officer—H. R. Joynt Chief Clerk—V. S. Mathavan Asst. Engineer—W. L. Bosker

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. T. Tree
Malay Asst. —Raja Uda
Executive Engineer—H. E. Steel
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
Government Surveyor—F. R. Twiss
Mining Inspector—vacant

KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—J. V. Mills (actg.)
Ag. Asst. do. —Che Hamzah bin Abdullah
Executive Engineer—Henry O. Robinson
District Surveyor—R. R. Goulding

ULU SELANGOR

KUALA KUBU

District Officer—P. T. Allen
Asst. do. —W. D. Barron
Sanitary Inspr—J. F. Nunis
Medical Officer—E. A. Smith
Assistant Surgeon—M. Gupta
Executive Engineer—A. B. Potts
First Clerk—V. Mallatamby
Overseers—K.Parampalam, M. Ramalingan
Postmaster—B. Joseph
Inspr. of Mines—A. R. Mynott
Inspr. of Police—F. L. Riley

RAWANG

Inspector of Police—W. Dowling Asst. Surgeon—S. S. Rajanayagam Dresser—M. Thambiah Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nunis

MALAY AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENT
Board of Management, President—Tengku
Mahkota
Vice-President—H. C. Robinson
Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins
Members—A. Caldecott, M.S. H. McArthur,
H.E. Swan, Raja Ali, Dato Mahraja Lela

TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH, Kuala Lumpur Supt. Trig. Survey—V. A. Lowinger, F.R.G.S. Asst. Supt.—R. R. Goulding Do. —A. Cochrane

Surveyor 1.—W. A. D. Edwardes Do. II.—C. S. Wood

VICTORIA INSTITUTION (Kuala Lumpur)
Trustees

Hx-officio—The Secretary to the Resident (chairman), the Senior Medical Officer, the State Treasurer

Digitized by Google

B. E. Shaw, Lee Mun Pun, Chan Sow Lin, J. L. Sime, Choo Kia Peng, Chew Kam Chuan, W. T. Chapman, Teh Seow Theng, Chan Sze Kiong, H. B. Talalla, P. T. Allen

AGENCE CONSULAIRE DE FRANCE, F. M.S. —5, Jamasara Road, Kuala Lumpur Agent Consulaire —E. A. Parsy

Aldworth, J. R. O., Controller of Labour, F. M. S., actg. British resident, Negri-Sembilan, Seremban

ARBENZ, ARTHUR, & Co., General Merchants
—Singapore & Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad:
Arbenz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition,
Broomhall Imp: Comb. (Rubber edition)
and Bentley's. Singapore: 4, Collyer
Quay. Kuala Lumpur: 4, Ampang
Street

Managing Proprietor—Arthur Arbens (Singapore)

Manager—L. A. J. Rijk (signs per pro)

Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld. Michelin Tyres & Accessories

BAKAU TIN, LTD.
Directors—E. Macfadyen, J. A. Russell,
F. J. Gore
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire &
Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell &
Co., Kuala Lumpur

BAKER, FEARON & Co., (late Baker Morgan & Co., Ld.), Share, Exchange and General Brokers — 1/3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 268; Tel. Ad: Bakery; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Broomhall's and Private Cyril J. Baker, partner Lancelot Fearon, do. A. J. Daly, assistant

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson and Ipoh

A. K. E. Hampshire, manager
D. H. Hampshire, do.
H. M. Hill, do.
G. A. Carmichael (Teluk Anson), mgr.
F. S. Physick (Ipoh), manager

F. S. Physick (Ipoh), manager J. V. F. Macdonald (Klang) F. Gell (Kuala Lumpur) R. W. B. Byatt de.

C.Graham Brown (Port Swettenham)
Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Life) South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The National Mutual Life Assoc. of Australia, Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. (Holt's) China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Burns, Philip Line of Steamers Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld. American and Oriental Line of Steamers Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life & Motor-car) British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine) Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. "Shire" Line of Steamers Waterhouse Steamship Lines

BLUFF ROAD HALL—Bluff Road Missionary—T. R. Angus

British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), LTD. — 9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition C. J. Foot, branch manager

British & Foreign Bible Society—Kuala Lumpur, sub-agency Malay Peninsula, F. M. S., Penang, Province Wellesley, Malacca and Dindings B. Purdy, sub-agent

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers—12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Eastern Social

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY (for Tamils)

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN Rev. V. M. Renard, vicar

CAXTON PRESS, THE—Printers, Stationers, Klang C. H. LaBrooy, G. O. LaBrooy, G. H. Foenander, proprietors

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Sungei Binjai Road, Klang; Telephs: 241, Kuala Lumpur, 7, Klang; Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, &c.

G. B. Harley, A.M.I.MECH.E., manager H. Butcher

J. D. Downall, works foreman

A. M. Trowell, asst. A. Metcalfe, motor engineer J. H. Carvalho, draughtsman

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Kuala Lumpur J. Argyll Robertson, o.B.E., agent C. A. Pearcy, accountant A. P. Deniels, sub-acct. D. W. Henderson, do.

W R. Cockburn

C. A. Wakefield | C. B. Rait A. C. Watkins R. S. Wilson

Ipoh H. W. Fortesquieu, sub-agent J. R. Irvine, sub-acct. Wm. Ferme, do. F. G. Flynn

H. R. Nicoll, sub-agent P. R. Wait, sub-acct.

Seremban J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent C. H. Owen, sub-acct.

Taiping H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent H. J. F. Bentinck, sub-acct. Teluk Anson Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., agents

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Kuala Lumpur, Mercantile Bank Building. Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore Agent—Yeo Poh Lin (Kuala Lumpur)

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Golf Road Miss Lewis, principal

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL—Golf Road

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. A. B. Champion, M.A., Chaplain (on leave) Rev. G. Dexter-Allen, M.A., actg. chaplain of Selangor & Surrogate, K. Lumpur Rev. C. F. C. Elvin, missionary, Kuala Lumpur Rev. D. S. Ponniah, Tamil priest, Kuala Lumpur Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest, Kuala Lumpur Churches St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur

St. Barnabas, Klang St. Katharine, Kajang Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kuba

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES-Klaug

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY Rev. E. Brossard

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders, and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; A.B.C. Code 5th edition, Bentley's and Marconi

Carlyle Bell, G. H. Bennett, directors James Craig, managing director

Adam Stewart, sec. and accountant A. J. Arthur (on active service), William Ritchie, W. H. Adam, M. F. Harrison, W. Watson, engineering staff

COMMERCIAL PRESS AND FEDERAL PHOTO-GRAPHIC STORES, THE, Stationers, Prin-ters, Advertising Contractors, etc.—117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Code A.B.C. 5th ed.

Yuen Ka Tseung, proprietor Yuen Tak Sam, Lim Cheng How, manager

Ipoh Branch

Yuen Kai Shan, manager **Su**b-Agency

The Northern Assurance Co.

Orago & Hanna, Dental Surgeons-Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Penang

Dr. J. M. Crago Dr. J. G. Hanna Dr. C. K. Adams

CUMBERBATCH & Co., LTD., Merchants, Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Colombo, Ceylon; Telephs: 175 Kuala Lumpur, 37 Klang; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Rubber edition, and Bentley's

DAVIS, H., A.S.A.A., Incorporated Accountant, Accountant and Auditor-Kuala Lumpur

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General Agent and Miner—Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu **Agen**cies

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

DAY & MACASKILL, Medical Practioners-Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs: Office 136, House— Dr. Day 159, House—Dr. Macaskill 258 Partner—Dr. B. Day, M.D., B.C. (Cantab) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Do. – Dr. D. C. Macaskill, M.D. EASTERN SMELTING Co., LVD. - Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Smelter. Head Office: Penang

EASTERN TUNGSTEN Co., LTD., Wolfram Tin Ore Buyers and Dressers—Office: 1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lunpur, Works: Pudu; Telephs: Office 164, Works 59; Tel. Ad: Wolfram, Kuala Lumpur, and at Prai and Hongkong. Agencies: 23, Telok Ayer Street, Singapore; 173, Hugh Low Street, Ipoh: 93, Bishop Street, Penang. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union

> A. A. Henggeler, managing director J. Northey Mullis, manager, Prai

(Penang)
S. W. Turner, office manager P. Campbell, mill manager L. A. Monteiro, chief clerk

EXCHANGE, THE, Share Brokers—Kuala-Lumpur; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Kit; A.B.C. Code 5th edition

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Clarek Street, Kuala Lumpur

> General Committee Hon. Mr, H. P. Clodd, president

F. S. Physick, vice-president

F. E. de Paula H. A. Cooper T. D. Betteridge

J. Argyll Robertson H. A. Wootton

P. W. Gleeson, general secretary

Branch Committee Perak F. S. Physick, chairman

Members—J. Berry, H. J. Cooper, H.

W. Fortesque, J. E. B. de Courcy, F.E. de Pau a, R. S. Stewart Evatt & Co., branch secretaries

Selangor Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd, chairman Members—J. Argyll Robertson, T. D. Betteridge, D. H. Hampshire, D. Phillip, H. A. Wootton, J. L. Sime. P. W. Gleeson, branch secretary

F. M. S. Ice Co.—1st Mile, Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur Proprietors-Tiang Lee & Co.

F. M. S. TILE COMPANY, LTD. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Manufacturers of Concrete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Contile Direction of the Hands of the Continuous Continu Directors—John Hands, M. INST.M.S. Chew Kam Chuan, Chong Yok Choy, Liew Weng Chee Secretaries—Neill & Bell Factory Manager—Robt. Charter, C.L.

Digitized by Google

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Malacca; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal Directors—Tong Wing Wai, H. C. Atkin-Berry, H. N. Ferrers, J. L. Sime and Dr. G. C. McGregor General Manager and Sec.—Ernest O.

Assists.—H. L. Johnson, T. Williams, Manager, Malacca Branch—J. Sinclair Manager, Klang Branch—D. McGregor

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP COMPANY, THE, Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers, and General Importers—Head Office: 168, 170, and 172, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner

Tan Chin Hean, gen. manager Yeoh Cheow Chong, sales manager Tan Chin Thye, import manager Penang Office—4t, Bishop Street Khoo Kim Swee, manager Ipoh Office—35, Station Road Kok Yoon San, manager

Fox, Alex., Appraiser, Auctioneer, Forwarding, Insurance, Commission, and Estate Agent—The "Mart," 62, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur

Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh, Seramban, Taiping, Bangkok G. A. Martin, accountant

FREEMAN & MADGE, Advocates and Solicitors; Notaries Public (Selangor) 58, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 96; Tel. Ad: Freeman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and McNeill (1908 Edition)

David Freeman, partner Raymond Madge, B.A (Cantab), partner Vivian Mackie, partner

W. Beng Keong, managing clerk London Agents

Kimber Bull, Howland, Clappe & Co., 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C.

GLESON & Co., Appraisers, Auctioneers, Accountants, Commission and Estate Agents-Kuala Lumpur P. W. Gleeson, manager

GRANTON GARAGE, Engineers & Merchants -Kuala Lumpur; Iel. Ad: Granton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition R. Adam Laing, proprietor

Digitized by Google

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—Head Office: Singapore; Teleph. 323; Tel. Ad: Greateast; Code: A.B.C. 5th. edition.

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, financial agents.

GRENIER & Co., WALTER, Accountants, Auditors and Company Secretaries— Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor), Kuala Lumpur

Walter Grenier, F.L.A.A.(Lond.), F.I.S.A.

(Lond.), proprietor P. C. A. d'Cruz, F.C.L. G. van Langenberg

GRÉNIER & Son, Ltd., Charles, Stationers, Printers, Publishers and Commission Agents—25-27, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.183; Tel. Ad: Grenier; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Charles Louis Grenier, director

F. G. Harvey, H. R. Moullin, do.

F. D. Rees,

D. Halpern, F.L.A.A., mgr. secretary

S. de Kretser, asst. C. J. Skelchy, do.

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD., Merchants—Kuala Lumpur

<u>T. D.</u> Betteridge, mgr., signs per pro.

F. W. Jarman (on leave)

Estates Dept.

C. R. Towill, manager C. H. Willcocks, asst. W. M. Lowrie, do.

C. A. C. Clarke, do.

Klang and Port Swettenham E. Keating

Agency

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

HARPER & Co., Ltd., A. C., Merchants and Agents-Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban, Johore Bahru, Malacca and London. Tel. Ad: Harper

R. F. Grey (on leave), director D. F. Topham, do J. McClymont, do.

H. A. Wootton, do.

K. Browne

A. G. Wilson H. W. Hailstone

A. J. L. Lee

R. S. Patterson

R. M. McCall

J. H. Sansom

C. E. Evans W. E. Jarvis D. S. Waugh

R. H. Sharp (London)

T. G. Treadgold R. S. Petter (on leave) S. G. Tyte Agencies Straits Steamship Company, Ld. Ocean S. S. Co, Ld. China Mutual S. S. Nav., Ld. American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific O.S., Ld. Stoomvart Maatschappij Nederlands Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschap-Stoomvart Maatschappij" Rotterdams-che Lloyd" Osaka Shosen Kaisha (at Port Dickson Lloyd's, London The Salvage Association, London Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld. North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ld. Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc. Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld. Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Estate Agents-Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260; Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private C. D. Mathewson, manager D. Philip, c.A., acct., signs per pro.

J. Davidson R. S. Jarvis J. B. Anderson | R. P. Leadbetter A. A. Willox A. Thomson

D. M. Milne, engineer

Henggeler, A. A., Mining Engineer— Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad: Henggeler, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION—Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur P. de C. Morriss, agent W. Hay J. Mcl. Brown M. W. Duncan

HUTTENBACH Bros. & Co., Gen. Merchants S. A. Yell, agent

John Little & Co., Ltd. (of Singapore), London — Ampang Street and New Embankment Road, Kuala Lumpur T. J. Hume, managing director E. Challen, director
A. C. Jackson, do.
F. W. Gurr, accountant B. P. Grant G. D. Horne C. E. O'Loughlin | H. J. van Buren

KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB—Kuala Selanger
President—C. G. Trotter
Vice-President—J. Bligh Orr
Committee—G. G. Danbury, V. N. B.
Were, H. G. L. Richards, T. L.
Stevens, J. M. Booth
Hon Socretow, G. V. Lornit Hon. Secretary—G. V. Lermit

KAPAR DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

KINDERSLEY, R. & D., Estate Agents and Valuers, Licensed Appraisers—Kajang; Tel. Ad: Kindersley, Kajang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial Combinations R. C. M. Kindersley, partner H. R. Moullin,

KLANG DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION Chairman—E. B. Prior Hon. Secretary—C. A. Buxton

KOEK, H. A., Licensed Appraiser and Auctioneer and Secretary to the Kwong Yik (Selangor) Banking Corporation— 16, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur

KUALA LUMPUR AERATED WATER Co., LTD., Aerated Water Manfacturers—1st Mile Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur

LAING, DAVID F., Importer and General Commission Agent, Wholesale & Retail Dealer in Cycles, Motor Cycles, Cars, Tyres and General Accessories—Yap Ah-Loy Street, High Street corner, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Laing; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

LAKE CLUB, THE—Kuala Lumpur President—R. M. Skinner Committee—W. Eyre Kenny, J. Argyl Robertson, E. S. Hose, E. Macfadyn, E. M. Baker, T. W. Clayton (honsecretary) Treasurer—J. C. M. Bell

Mace, Hall & Co., Engineers and Importers, General Merchants — Offices, Showrooms and Godowns: 84, 86, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 344 and 336; Tel. Ad: Mahaba; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bedford, McNeill (1908): Branch at Ipoh, Perak C. W. Hall, partner

H. Wallis, do.

T. Hope, accountant

MALAYAN BILL-POSTING Co., THE, Outdoor Advertising Contractors and Commission Agents-2, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; P. O. Box 125; Tel. Ad: Posters, Kuala Lumper; A.B.C. Code

Digitized by Google

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper, with Weekly Mail Edition—Java Street, Kuela Lumpur; Teleph. 162
A. t'. M. Price, editor
G. A. Ketschker, manager
F. L. Jones | B. Phillip-Denham
F.G. Macarthur | L. B. Jefford
Alex. Dragon, book-keeper
P. Floer, proof reader

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD

T. L. McCall, general manager
E. England, assistant manager
J. P. Davies, assistant
N. O. Gay, do.
T. J. Hopkings, do.
F. J. Porteous, engineer
J. G. Swanstone, asst. engineer
Managing Agents and Secretaries – J. A.
Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER RIFLES, Rifle Club, Kuala Lumpur

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co.—Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents—Works and Offices: High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

Khoo Keng Hooi, general manager Choong Chuan Beng, manager P. A. Prakasa Mudaliar, chief clerk gency China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER
MASONS, No. 609 E. C.—Kuala Lumpur
and Klang
W. M. W.—H. Rodform Shaw

and Klang
W. M. M.—H. Redfearn Shaw
I. P. M.—E. N. T. Cummins
S. W.—F. A. Punter
J. W.—C. L. Chapman
M. O.—J. Graham
S. O.—C. J. K. Grieve
J. O.—G. H. Harrop
Treasurer—F. W. Jarman
Secretary—A. W. Maxwell
Organist—A. H. Alston
Dir. of Cer.—C. G. Cadman
Reg. of Marks—C. Henly
S.D.—C. Hammond Smith
J.D.—W. Ansley Young
I.G.—S. Winthrop
Steward—P. de Vaux Butler
Do. —W. A. Griffin
Tyler—T. D. Betteridge

Lodge Tullibardine in the East, 1118, D.—Of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Under the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. (Founded 12th July, 1913)—Kuala Lumpur

"Makeprace" Lodge, No. 3674, E.C. (Founded 6th September, 1913)—Kuala Lumpur

W. M.—C. G. Cadman, P.D.G.W.
I. P. M.—J. Graham, D.G.S.
S. W.—P. de V. Butler
J. W.—W. Ansley Young
Treasurer—W. German
Secretary—F. A. Panter, A.D.G.D. of C.
S. D.—W. A. Newman
J. D.—W. A. Griffin
D. of C.—A. H. Alston, D.S.G.W.
Almoner—J. G. T. Pooley, P.D.G.S.B.
Asst. Sec.—H. E Latter
I. G.—B. P. Grant
Tyler—W. J. Thomas
Stewards — A. W. Butterworth, R.
Makepeace, J. Barr

READ LODGE, No. 2337, E.C.—Kuala Lumpur W. M.—C. J. Perkins S. W.—A. R. Wellington J. W.—C. N. Crush Secretary—M. A. V. Allen

SELANGOR CHAPTER No. 2337, E.C.—
(Founded 1908) Kuala Lumpur
Past Principals—C. Henley, R.
Charter, A. H. Alston, A. Dupuis
Brown, D. St. L. Parsons, F. H.
English, W. F. Nute, C. G. Cadman,
J. G. Pooley, H. Redfearn Shaw,
C. L. Chapman
Principal Z.—F. A. Punter
Do. H.—Sidney Morgan
Do. J.—G. H. Harrop
Scribe E.—A. F. M. Price
Do. N.—C. J. Perkins
Treasurer—C. J. K. Grieve
Prin. Soj.—W. A. Young
1st Ass. Soj.—S. Winthrop
2nd do. do.—T. D. Betteridge
Organist—S. Fraser
Janitor—M. A. V. Allen
Steward—B. P. Ford
Auditors—D. T. Atkinson and C. J.
K. Grieve

McDougall, F. J. (late J. L. Campbell & Co., Ld.), Tailor and Outfitter—Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 116, Klang

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., The— Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market Stroet; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise John Straton Ferrier, agent V.G. McKean Hurst, asst. acct.

METHODIST BOYS' SCHOOL—Kuala Lumpur Rev. W. G. Parker, M.A., principal

Digitized by Google

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding, and Music School for Girls—High Street, near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur

Day School

Miss Mabel Marsh, principal
Mrs. Hepponstall
Miss Wong Hong Neo
Miss Yang Sung Moy
Miss Eu Yok Ying
Miss Wong Fan Lang
Miss Welna Leembruggen
Miss Daisy Gabriel
Miss Ong Siew Kim
Miss Lim Ah Nya
Miss Lena Francke
Miss Tay Mee Ying
Miss Idd Jayatilike
Miss Edna Perera
Miss Ivy Smith

Cambridge Math.—Mrs. Burton Cambridge English—Mrs. Williamson Cambridge French—Mr. Chinniah Supervisor Music—Miss Anderson Supt. Boarding School—Miss Fanny Richardson Music, Theory—Mrs. Keuhlmans

MINERS & BUILDERS' STORES, THE, Hardware and General Merchants, Importers and Agents—113, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. K. L. 339; Tel. Ad: Universal, Klumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Morgan's Agency, Wine Merchants, General Importers and Estate Suppliers—Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Delmar, Kuala Lumpur

Murai Tin, Ltd., Sungei Murai Mine, Bentong, Pahang(Incorporated in the F.M.S.)
—Registered Office: 1, Old Market
Square, Kuala Lumpur
A. H. Bibby, manager
S. W. Turner, sec. (Kuala Lumpur)

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION, THE—
Kuala Lumpur
President—Dr. E. T. MacIntyre
Vice-President—Law Yew Swee
Hon. Secretary—Arthur Edmonds
Hon. Treasurer—E. V. Xavier
Members of Committee—A. Barnabas,
A. E. Perera, A. Fox, S. Colomb,
P. Zilwa, M. C. Jalleh, V. Thambapillay, A. Viuasitamby, N. V.
Visuvalingam, M. Sundrampillay,
R. Vethanayagam
Hon, Medical Officer—E. T. MacIntyre

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers —Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur T. Hemsley, manager W. Simmons, tuner

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants—
1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 161
J. C. M. Bell, c.a., partner
A. S. Mackie, c.a., do.
T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.
J. F. Brown, c.a.

NESTLE & ANGLO SWISS CONDENSED MILE COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—5, Market Street; Tel. Ad: Nestles General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London) Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore) Manager, Kuala Lumpur—E. L. Watson

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LATE ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in India, 1874)—Branch Office: 9 & 10, Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur A. C. Lawton, branch secretary P. A. Krishna, representative K. Tambomuttuo, do.

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and & Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham F. H. Temperley, signs per pro.
F. A. Dennison
Engineering Department
F. P. Harris
D. H. Davies
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers
Lleyd Triestino Line
Warrack Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers
The Barber Line of Steamers
Dodwell Line of Steamers (New York)
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Bibby Line of Steamers
Henderson Line of Steamers
Natal Direct Line
New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Ld.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Planters' Association of Malaya—12, Market Street Chairman—The Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey Secretary—C. Ward Jackson

Digitized by Google

Pooley & Co., Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lum pur; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C.

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G., Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders—Works: Robertson Road; Tel.Ad: Bonaccord

> Managing Director — D. Graeme

Robertson, M.I.MECH.E.

Manager—J. A. Robertson (on leave) Secretary—Chan Sze Kiong

Govt. Wharves-Port Swettenham Engineer-in-Charge—W. H. Snelling

Works and Stores

Engineers—Geo. H. Velge, J. Jambu, Wong Sze Chiew

Draughtsman Storekeeper—Hoh Sum

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., THE, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Piano Importers and Manufacturers — Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Robinson Piano

Rogers & Son, Advocates and Solicitors

-73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur;

Branch: 132A, First Cross St., Malacca; Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

T. H. T. Rogers, advocate and soli-

citor

T. G. S. Rogers, barrister-at-law S. M. Sharma, barrister-at-law (L.I.) Chin Jut Chin, managing clerk Mohamed Kassim, clerk

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

Amherst Estates (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., New Amherst, Leonardo Estate-

G. R. S. Whittle, manager, New Amherst, Kuala Lumpur

J. C. MacCartney, manager, Leonardo,

Tanjong Malim

J. Bloomfield Douglas, visiting agent The Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Kennaway, Neame & Co., Pinner's Hall, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

ABACO (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Abaco Estate-Postal Ad: Semenyih

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD. Directors—J. A. Russell, F. G. Harvey, Choo Kia Peng, A. K. E. Hampshire and R. B. Bannon

Secretaries and Registered Office -Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

Managers — J. B. Douglas (Jinjang Estate-Kepong), R. F. Menney (Ser-dang Estate-Kajang) Assistant-F. J. Morris

Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., THE Batang Kali Estate—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam

Ayer Hitam Planting Syndicate, Ltd., Bukit Hitam Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong

Ayer Jerneh & Chota Estates—P. O. Batu Tiga

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD., Babru Selangor Estate — Postal Ad: Jeram Selangor

T. H. Menzies, manager Whittall & Co.. Klang, agents

Secretary and Registered Office — F. Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and Bangi Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang Directors—R. C. M. Kindersley, A. W. Bean, W. P. Plumer

Balgownie Estate

H. R. Moullin, manager

Bangi Estate

V. E. H. Rhodes, manager Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD. Directors – D. H. Hampshire, F. C. Jeavons, Dr. B. Day and D. Sr. L. Parsons

C. Gordon Jeavons, manager J. A. Taylor, and E. G. Morgan,

assistants Secretaries and Registered Office— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., 1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

BATU CAVES RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur

J. Griene, manager W. A. Millner W. E. I. Read

E. H. Catton

S. Brown

H. R. Quartley, visiting agent Barlow & Co., agents

BATU TIGA-SELANGOR-RUBBER Co., LTD.— Postal Ad: Batu Tiga

BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTA-TIONS, LTD., THE, Bukit Tunggu Estate— Postal Ad: Bangi; Railway Station: Batang, Benar; Teleph. 26 Kajang Robert Stevenson, manager (on leave) J. W. E. Adams, actg. manager H. A. Morris, assistant

H. A. Morris, assistant G. E. Brown, do.

M. Clarke, do.
E. N. T. Cummings, visiting agent
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld.,
Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bou-

Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Brooklands Estate—Irongrag Estate; Postal Ad: Banting; Tel. Ad: Mailer, Banting

A. H. Malet, general manager
P. C. Fisher, actg. mgr., East division
J. Miller, supt. cocoanut division

W. E. Hastings
B. N. Holley | V. G

B. N. Holley V. Gregory
J. Anderson C. Craib

H. Luke, engineer

Macfadyen & Wilde, forwarding agents Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS
LTD., Broome Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi,
Kajang

Kajang C. K. Paul, manager

M. E. Gaynor | F. R. Bright | J. A. Brown, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

BUKIT CLOH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor

Selangor
T. H. Menzies, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—F.
Morton Flavell, 139 Cannon Street,
London, E.C.

BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Bukit Ijok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor; Tel. Ad: Ijok, Kuala Wm. M. Gordon, manager

Vm. M. Gordon, manager N. Fish, asst. manager W. R. Henderson, do. R. D. Consdell, do. BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

Directors—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, Hon.
Mr. H. P. Clodd, F. Clyde Jeavons,
H. Armstrong
F. M. Riley, manager
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire &
Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT KIARA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Kumpur; Teleph. 331; P.O. Box 49

> Managing Director—V. U. Kelso Directors—J. G. T. Pooley, H. E. G. Solbè

W. B. Anderson, manager Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., K. L'pur.

BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla
Tanni Totam)—P. Ad: Kuala Selangor

BUNGSAR ESTATES AND DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur H. Emerson, manager (on leave) P. Coppens, actg. manager (on leave) D. A. Maclean, actg. manager W. Whiteforde, asst. B. Tamboo, office asst

BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LTD., Bute Estate (Incorporated in Hongkong). Head Office: Messrs. A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor Barker & Co., agents, Singapore M. A. Hawes, manager H. S. Backenham, assistant P. H. Stranack, do.

CALEDONIAN (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.
Bukit Arang and Bukit Moyang Estates
—Postal Ad: Batu Arang
A. P. Ward, manager
Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., visiting agts
Secretaries and Registered Office—Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings
London, E.C.

CAREY UNITED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland), Carey Island Estate—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F. M. S.; Teleph. 97, Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham: Forwarding and Enquiry Office at Port Swettenham; Teleph. 4. Acreage—Total, 5,012 acres; Cultivated Rubber, 28824 acres; Coronuts, 4514 acres

2,882½ acres; Coconuts, 451½ acres General Manager—James French Office Manager—V. L. Cachemailk,

A.I.A.N.Z.
Engineer—C. L. Gjorup
Manager—S. C. Yeomans
Assistants—T. Harrex Brown, GeoBrown

Digitized by Google

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang, Selangor, F. M. S.; Teleph. 5 Kajang; Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang. Acreage—Total, 574 acres; Cultivated Rubber, 539 acres Manager—C. D. Green Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley Secretarie and Registered Office— Macdonald Stewart and Stewart, c.a., 102, Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD. -Postal Ad: Kuala Śelangor A. B. Slee, manager Carnarvon Estate

J. M. Whitehead, assistant

Monmouth Estate J. C. Harvey (absent) H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores & Agency, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Castlefield Rubber Estate Co., Ltd.— Postal Ad: Puchong D. Saunders Gardner, manager F. S. Williams | Jas. Neilson | S. Mander S. W. Harper P. A. Winter M. L. Gomes Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur,

Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co. LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—
Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
K. R. Claudius, J. B. Hay, R. G.
Mackintosh, V. N. Moss, J. K.

Barrowman, assistants Boustead, Hampshire & Co.,. Ld., agents

Boustead Bros, 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C., secretaries

CHERAS RUBBER ESTATES LTD., Cheras Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang

DARRANG RUBBER Co., LTD. Directors-C. Ashwin, E. G. Wilde, P. Briscoe, H. M. Davidson Secretaries— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

"Dour" ESTATE, THE—Postal Ad: Batu Caves District, Kuala Lumpur C. Wagner, proprietor H. M. S. Wagner, manager

DUMFRIS & GALLOWAY PLANTING SYNDI-CATE, Padang Rosa Estate—Postal Ad: Ranting, Kuala Langat: Tel. Ad: Mailer,

Maxtone L. Mailer, visting agent J. Miller, manager

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Dusun Durian Estate — Postal Ad: Banting

H. L. Carter, manager 1. Douglas G. O. Sansom W. Eagle Bott J. A. Lang H. R. Quartley, visiting agent Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATE (SRLANGOR), LTD., THE, Edinburgh Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S. C. J. Arnold, manager F. G. Harvey, visiting agent

ELLIS, S. P., Estates "Chahia Bintang" and "Darrang"-Seremban, F. M. S.

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD., THE (Escot and Slim Piver Estates)—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim

M. J. Kennaway, manager P. Hatfield

H. M. Newton | C. Maslin J. Murray, visiting agent

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER Co., LTD., The West Country, Beln ont, Aier Hitam, Colwall, Eastnor, S. Lui and Sungei Chua Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat C. Burn Murdoch, gen. manager C. H. Wilton R. A. V. Durell | K. G. Furley

O. P. Dakeyne, manager (abst.) A. C. Hayton (West Divn.) do.

C. R. Ferrers do.

B. Biggin do. H. V. Arundel, engineer (abt.)

H. Doussett

A. Blackburn (factory)

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Puloh Estate-Postal Ad: Vallambrosa, Klang

GADONG ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banting R. W. Munro, manager

ALLOWAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Galloway Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi, GALLOWAY

Selangor N. L. Whatford, manager H. R. Quartley, visiting agent Secretaries and Registered Offices— Messrs. Whitall & Co., Klang

Digitized by Google

GLUNSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD., THE, Glenshiel Estate — Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang R. & D. Kindersley, general managers Glenshiel Estate C. S. Beaty, manager Sungei Tangkas Estate E. W. Tyler, manager J. H. H. Bailie, asst.

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

GOLCONDA (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Golconda Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar; Teleph. 22, Klang L. Mooijaart, manager (on leave)

E. R. Reger, manager (*cting)

D. Jackson, assistant V. F. Swan, do.

Sungei SerdangEstate—Teleph 88, Klang R. P. Hunter, asst.-in-charge

Agents-Messre. Comberbatch & Co.,Ld. Kuala Lumpur

Secretaries-Messrs. Bosanquet, Traill & Co., London E.C. 3.

GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED, Reading Estate—Klang

A. E. Dick, manager E. B. Prior, visiting agent Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Offices-Harrisons & Crosfield, 1-4, Gt. Tower St., London, E. C.

GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang Manager—F. B. Humphreys Secretaries — Cumberbatch & Co., Colombo Agents - Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur

HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong F. Holberton, manager Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office, Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

INCH KENNETH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu, Langat; Tel. Ad: Kenneth, Kajang R. & D. Kindersley, general managers Inch Kenneth Estate J. E. S.Codner, manager

Digitized by Google

Dunedin Estate F. St. Barbe, manager

Reko Hill Estate

G. D B. Turnbull, manager Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Build-

ings, London, agents Secretaries and Registered Office -Greenhill & Clapperton, chartered accountants, 31, George St., Edinburgh

Indo-Malay Estates, Ltd., The, Batang Berjuntai—P. O: Berjuntai Estate; Teleph. 33, K. Lumpur R. P. Broome, manager J. Murray, visiting agents Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Colombo sees.

JELEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. Murray, James Rea, R. B. Bannon, J. A. Russell Manager - Comte Pierre de Bondy

Visiting Agents—Wilde & Co., Secretaries and Registered Office— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd. Kuala Lumpur

JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Kapar

V. Kinloch, manager L. G. Hunt K. W. Manning

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents Secretary and Registered Office — W. Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, East-cheap, London, E.C.

JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banteng, Kuala Langkat H. O. Kennedy, superintendent N. S. Killick R. P. Browning L. Tribe P. Mill

JUGRA LAND AND RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F.M.S.: Teleph. No. 97, Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat. Port Swettenham; Forwarding and Enquiry Office in Port Swettenham. Teleph. 4. Acreage.-Total 24,000 acres. Cultivated Rubber 5,400 acres. nuts, 2685 acres

General Manager—James French Office Manager-V. L. Cachemaille,

A.I.A.N.Z. Engineer—C. L. Gjorup Factory Supt.—A. K. Harris Supts.—R. Thomson, C. St. John-Wright, A. B. Carey Assistants—H. C. Hunt, G. Baker, J. S. Marshall, L. W. Butler

Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley
Secretaries and Registered Office.
Macdonald Stewart and Stewart, C.A., 102 Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Reko Kajang

R. & D. Kindersley, general managers

Kajang Estate

H. Gough, manager

Sungei Reko Estate G. D. Turnbull, manager

Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, E.C., agents

Secretary and Registered Office—D. A. Clapperton, chartered accountant, 31, George Street, Edinburgh

KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER Co., LTD., Kampong Kuantan Estate—Postal Ad, Kuala Selangor: Teleph. 8 K, Selangor: Station: Assam, Java

Manager-V. N. B. Were Assistants-F. C. McCaul, E. G. Fane,

R. H. S. Hunter

KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.— Postal Ad: Kepong

W. D. Fraser, manager

H. H. Bell

J. B. Douglas visiting agent Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur, agents

W. B. Gauld, secretary

Registered Office-65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., -Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor

H. T. Stiven, manager E. W. A. Young, assistant T. H. Manzies, visiting agent Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala

Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office -George Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall St., E. C. Acreage-Total 652 (Cultivated Rubber 617)

KUALA LUMPUR RUBBER Co., LTD., Wardieburn, Klang Gates, Mount, Sepatak, Kent, Uganda, Padang Bulan, Kundang and Rawang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

Kuala $\operatorname{Selangor}$ Rubber $\operatorname{Co.}$, Ltd., The -Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

R. H. Ransom, manager
J. A. Kinlock (on leave)
J. S. T. Power

F. Frost

KUNDOR RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.
Directors - E. G. Wilde, James Rea

L. J. Godwin
K. P. Reynolds, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sangei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Klang .

G. Fenningworth, manager

C. A. Oliver C. A. Liardet

E. C. Liardet

D. J. McGrath

E. L. Brohier, office clerk H. R. Quartley, visiting agent

Whittall & Co., agents, Klang Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., The Fort, Colombo

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., Ltd., Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langkat

MEXICAN CRUDE RUBBER Co., THE-Rawang, Ulu Selangor F. G. Hérosé, manager

C. R. Heaume, signs per pro.

A. J. Scott, factory supt.

H. E. Fisher, A. L. Hogan, F. J. Wydler, J. W. Bentley, R. W. B. Gompertz, J. Duncanson, assistants

New Serendah Rubber Co., Ltd., The Directors—H. N. Ferrers, F. G. Harvey, J. A. Russell, A. K. E. Hampshire, H. Gough

M. D. Fallon, manager Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co.,

Ld., Kuala Lumpur

North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku, New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates-Postal Ad: Klang

T. W. Donaldson, manager (absent)

K. Crompton, actg. manager

J. S. Fletcher

J. M. Hollway G. F. L. Moir L. E. B. van Baerle

C. M. Shilcock

W. F. O. Stephens, accountant

F. G. Harvey, visiting agent Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Butherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

PATALING RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Pataling T. R. Harvey, manager

T. J. McDonald

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

1:1

D. M. Bisset C. J. Hutchin G. Fernandez, clerk

K. Kanary, dresser Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Raja Musa (Selangor) Rubber and Coconurs, Ltd., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad : Kuala Selangor

RINCHING (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Postal Ad:-Kajang, Ulu Langkat

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Riverside Estate - Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

W. R. Russel, manager N. Booth, assistant

W. S. Roycroft, do. W. J. Nicoll, do.

Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES Ltd., Tamil Name, Sungei Buloh Aar-Teleph. 43, Kuala Selangor; Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor. Acreage 4984 acres, all planted

Directors—J. G. Cruickshank, F. G. Souter, E. H. King-Harman, H. A. Wootton, H. C. M. Bell

Manager-H. H. Park

Agents & Secretaries—Neild and Bell, Kuala Lumpur

RUBBER GROWERS' COMPANY, LIMITED. Kempsey Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

H. G. L. Richards, manager

E. S. Samy, clerk N. Stephens, dresser J. Murray, visiting agent

Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Colombo

SEAFIELD RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga

H. R. Quartley, visiting agent T. J. Cumming, manager

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER Estate LTD.— Postal Ad: Sungei Way C. N. Crush, manager

F. B. O'Malley | R. H. Wright E. P. Welby | L. W. Swan

SELANGOR (COALFIELDS) RUBBER ESTATES Syndicate, Ltd., Coalfields Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh, Selangor

Digitized by Google

SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING Co., LTD.

Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, Chew Kam Chuan

Secretaries and Registered Office-Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

SEVENTH MILE RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. Seventh Mile Estate—Postal Ad: Old Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur

George P. Barnet, manager
A. W. Osborn, assistant
W. R. Shelton Agar, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE Co., LTD., THE, Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

R. H. Ransom, manager R. D. Gillett, assistant

Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agu

STRATHMORE RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Strathmore Estate — Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai, F. M. S.

T. L. Brown, manager Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuals Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—J. A. Pattullo, 46, Charlotte Square, Edin.

SUNGEI KAPAR RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland) Sungei Kapar Estate—Postal address: Kapar

R. S. Stonehewer, manager Brafferton Estate—Postal address: Kapar

W. L. R. O'Brien, manager

Agents—Messrs Whittall & Co., Klang Secretaries and Registered Office-Messrs Moncreiff and Horsbrugh, 46, Castle Street, Edinburgh Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang A. Denny, proprietor

SUNGEI PURUN (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.-Postal Ad: Semenyih, Kajang

SUNGEI RINCHING RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Rinching Estate-Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Cummins, Kajang

Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd, SCOTLAND, Sungei Way Estate-Postal

Ad: Sungei Way W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager

H. D. Orr

G. A. Harris | R. A. Wanless W. Muir, engineer

SYDNEY ESTATE—Post Town: Semenyih Resident Manager—H. N. Scull

Tanjong Malim Rubber Co., Ltd.—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor Southern Division—Kalumpang Sungei Merbau, Wat Yat, & Belata Estates Manager — William de Leighton Brooke

Northern Division — Changkat Asa, Bukit Tinggal, Sungei Segala Estates Manager—F. W. Carey

TELOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Klang D. L. Gulland

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD., THE, Teluk Piah Estate - Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor E. J. C. Edwards, manager

Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., Ltd. -Postal Ad: Klang R. Napier Hendrie, general manager Richard Amarasekera, accontant

Tremelbye Estate T. M. Latimer (on leave) A. Ponnambalam W. C. Jamieson

Ebor Estate

W. G. Ferguson, asst. in charge A. Kutitamby

Sungei Nebong Estate Robert Nixon, resident manager

Tanah Bahru Estate

C. O. Thomasz, asst. in charge J. S. Ferguson, visiting agent Wilde & Co. Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

UGANDA ESTATES—Postal Ad: Klang S. M. Martin, visiting and gen. manager Division A

M. Allye, manager S. Latimer, assistant

Division B

H. S. Bee, manager H. Kwee J. S. Raju Division C

R. Ponosam, manager M. Lazie R. Samunugam

UGANDA RUBBER FACTORY S. M. Martin, general manager A. Hup, engineer L. Samuel, factory clerk J. R. S. Raju,

UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER Co., LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A.
Russell, A. E. Bailey, H. N. Ferras
and E. Chart R M. Newton, Kuang, manager D. H. J. Deveson, assistant Secs.—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang N. B. Bevan, general manager M. H. Cooke

Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar

P. J. Sweeney, supdt. Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar R. T. Bell, supt.

G. A. Boothby, asst. E. H. King Harman, visiting agent Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—Maxtone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh

WOODLAKE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

Growels' RUBBER ASSOCIATION corporated in England)—London Office: 38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12. Market St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala Lumpur

Chairman of Local Committee—The Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey

Local Secretary—C. Ward Jachson Senior Officer—Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S.,

F.C.S., chemist

Asst. chemist—F. W. F. Day Mycologist—H. C. Pinching, A.R.C.S.,

Mycologist—H. Sutcliffe, A.R.C.S., Petaling

Entomologist—A. R. Sanderson, do.

Russell, J. A., & Co.—Kuala Lumpur, Tel. Ad: Jar, Kuala Lumpur

J. A. Russell, partner D. O. Russell, do.

R. C. Russell, do. Office Staff—W. S. Coutts, J. P. Webb, J. F. McEwan

Mine Engineering Staff—J. Barr, A. H. Flowerdew, P. M. Parker,

H. H. Robbins Secretaries and Agents-Malayan Collieries, Ld., and Malayan Matches Ld. Secretaries — Eastern Tungsten, Ld., Jerantuat Plantations, Ltd.,

Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ltd. Managing Agents—Serendah, Hydraulid Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

Agents—Royal Exchange Assurance

SELANGOR CATHOLIC CLUB
Patron—Sir E. L. Brockman, K.C.M.G.
President and Treasurer—Rev. V. M.
Renard
Vice President—S. T. Thomas
Do. —G. St. Maria
Committee—R. A. Spykerman, P. A.
Fonseka, D. Abranasamypillai, P. C.
A. D'Cruz, D. J. Abeyaratne, S.
Manuelpillai, Lai Tate Luke, M. C.
E. Rebello, J. G. Aloysius, hon. secy.

SELANGOR CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION,
(Established May, 1905)—Kuala Lumpur
President—R. W. B. Lazaroo
Vice-President—E. M. Seguerah
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. M. Nunis
Committee—S. Marbeck, L. A. Gomes,
R. A. Spykerman, C. P. Lazaroo, T.
Skelchy

SELANGOR CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE—Petaling St., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. President—Yap Loong Hin, J.P. Vice-President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P. Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Yoke Choy Hon. Auditors—Leong Seong Ting and Koh Pik Chi
General Committee—Loke Chow Thye, Tung Hing Loong, How Kim Ling, Low Leong Gan, San Ah Wing, J.P., Wee Hap Lang, J.P., Lee Kong Lam, J.P. and M.C., Chan Sow Lim, J.P. and M.C., and 27 others
Sec. and Translator—Lo Man Kam Chinese Writer—Fung Kim Shek

-SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur
President—Hon. Mr. A. H. Lemon,
c.M.G.
Vice-President—Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd
Committee—J. Argyll Robertson, M.
A. V. Allen, E. O. James, H. N.
Ferrers, F. C. Jeavons, R. M.
Skinner, F. M. Price
Secretary—P. W. Gleeson
Treasurer—H. Davis, A.S.A.A.

SELANGOR FIRE BRIGADE--Kuala Lumpur Chief Officer -E. Seimund Secretary and Treasurer -E. Siemund Engineer--C. F. Seimund Inspector-E. Seimund Sr. Lieut-R. Laing Lieutenant-H. E. Swan Fireman-G. Herft Do. -J. C. E. Vaughan

SELANGOR COAST CLUB (late Klang United Association)
President - N. R. Jarrett

Digitized by Google

Committee — Goh' Hock Huat, Kow Tiam Chuan, V. Nalliah, S. Arumugam, D. R. Amarasekera, S. Renganathen, E. R. de Zylva, M. V. Kandiah, hon. sec. Asst. hon. sec.—C. Boon Pin Hon. Auditor—V. Thamby Nathan Sports Committee Football—O. R. Kendiah Billiards—Kow Tiam Chuan Tennis—G. H. Formander

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB, Kuala Lumpur President—R. O. N. Anderson Captain—J. C. M. Bell Hon. Secretary—C. H. Sansom Treasurers—Neill & Bell

局機構與實 SELANGOR MINERS' ASSOCIATION, THE— Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P. Vice-President—Yap Loong Hin, J.P. Hon. Auditors—Chan Koon Hock and Cheong Yoke Choy Secretary—Lo Man Kam

SELANGOR ST. ANDREW'S Soc. - Kuala L'pur.

SELANGOR TURF CLUB-Tel. Ad: Racing Presid.—Hon. Mr. A. H. Lemon, C.M.S. Vice-Presid.—T. H. Menzies Committee--H. C. Darcy Irvine, E. G. Leyne, R. C. Russell A. A. Henggler, T. D. Betteridge, W. B. Mackray (clerk of the course), P. W. Gleeson (secretary)

Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd.—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Whar, Singapore
F. Dettmar
E. Coleman, storekeeper

Singer Sewing Machine Co.—K. Lumpur Joseph Hook, supervising agent H. Hodson, supervisor

St. John's Institution—Bukit Nanas Rd, Kuala Lumpur Director—Rev. Bro. Claude With nine other Brothers and fifteen Lay Teachers

Societe Internationale de Plantations et de Finance, Straits Agency—Sipef. Managing Agents of Estates, Valuers, visiting and reporting Agents, Financiers of Properties—Hong Kong Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel.Ad: Sipef, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions, Broomhall's Imperial Combination, (Rubber Edition), Head Office: 21, Rue Arenberg, Antwerp

Manager-R. M. Skinner Technical manager—O. P. Dakeyne

Estates Department Manager—M. C. English Asst. manager—H. Č. Peters

Scientific Department General Chemist—S Wierman Agricultural Chemist-V. Sauchelli Mycologist—G. E. Perry

ST. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, SELANGOR, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang

Minister—Rev A. D. Harcus, M.A. (on leave), Rev. J. Horace Johnston, B.A. (acting)

Session Clerk—B. Purdy Hon. Treas—Norman Grenier

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE (Selangor Branch)

> J. L. Sime, manager A. V. Quinn, accountant

Kuala Lumpur Agency

F. D. Rees, agent

Sungei Besi Ampang-L. D. Wood, agent

Kubu Serendah—D. Heddle, Kuala

Seremban—N. Walker Reid, agent

Port Swettenham - Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., agents

Port Dickson—A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., agents

SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD., THE—Sungei Besi; Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines, Selangor; Codes: Bedford, Mc-Neill (1908). General Manager's Office on Mine. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

G. W. Simms, general manager F. W. Bond, asst. manager G. F. Elgar, resident engineer

S. L. Politt, mine foreman

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers Architects and Surveyors—Loke Yew Buildings; Tel. Ad: Den N. L. Thiele, B.SC., C.E., signs per pro.

C. J. Scott, engineer E. J. Jenkins, foreman F. L. Nonis, book-keeper

TIANG LEE & Co. (Established 1898), Merchants, Manufacturers' General Agents, Estate Owners and Ice Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Tianglee; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Official Vocabulary

The Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

United Railway Employes' Benefit' Society, F.M.S., The-Kuala Lumpur P. A. Anthony, president R. H. Bilke, vice-president K. Chellaturai, hon secretary

拿 逑 Wek-na

WAGNER, C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng Chieu Buildings, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur E. A. S. Wagner, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

WALKER, H. Hopson, Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 112, Klang; Tel. Ad: Walker, Klang

WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD. (Incorporated.) in the Straits Settlements), Automobile Engineers and Importers — Rodger Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 295; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Private E. W. Slight, manager

F. W. Carrington, accountant

J. D. Hodge, engineer

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Drapers, Milliners, Gentlemen's Outfitters, etc.-21-23, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur, and at Klang and Seremban

J. A. Archibald, manager F. M. Miles, assistant F. E. Wright, do.

WHITTALL & Co., Estate Agents and General Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon; New York Office: 135, Front Street. Telephs. 79 & 57, Klang; Tel. Ad: Whittall; Codes: Bromhall's (Rubber Edition), Imperial Combination, Broomhall's Lieber's, A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley'sand Lieber's 5 letters

Partner—Hon. Mr. W. H. (Colombo, Ceylon) W. H.

Figg (Colombo, Do. C. H. Ceylon)

Thomson Brown Do. -Sir J. (Colombo, Ceylon)

Do. -A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)

Partner and Manager, Klang Branch-F. O. Sander

Partner, Klang Branch, Visiting Agent and Estate Valuer—H. R. Quartley Assistant Manager, Klang Branch-

C. L. Chapman (signs per pro.)

Assistant—S. Winthrop

Do. —F. A. Wardell

Do. —G. S. Plummer

Do.

Acct.—L. J. Peace, A.I.C.A., A.A.I.S.

Digitized by Google

Agencies Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.

WOLSKEL & Co. Ltd., H. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants—8, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

Brunner Mond & Co., Ld., Northwich "Sunbeam" Motor Cycles

"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer Liverpool Victoria Insurance Corporation, Ld., London (Merged in the Commercial Union Assn. Co., Ld.)

Young Men's Christian Association, The -Kuala Lumpur President—B. J. Eaton Vice-President—B. Purdy Hon. Vice-Presidents—James Craig, J. R. O. Aldworth, Dr. C. L. Sanson, E. G. Harvey, H. A. Smallwood Hon. Secretary—A. E. Pereira Hon. Treasurer—A. Eberwein

NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rember Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malaca and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilar were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by a agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghular assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sunga Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coan, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1911 census was 130,199, of whom 69,745 were Malays, 40,843 Chinese, and 18,248 Indians. The estimated population at the end of 1917 was 153,262, of whom 500 were Europeans.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocos and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during the past year or two, tapioca, as well as coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about some miles from the mouth of the river and a well laid out town has sprung up. Port seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung.up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1918 was \$5,956,457 against \$7,182,641.43 in 1917, and the expenditure \$4,098,429 against \$4,139,614 in 1917. The balance of assets to the credit



of the State amounts to \$7,911,884. Imports in 1918 were valued at \$6,312,502 against \$6,410,101 in 1917, and exports at \$24,729,613 against \$38,404,531 in 1917. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State is imported via Selanger

Rubber leads in agricultural produce, with a planted area of 221,600 acres. The export of rubber was 15,154 tons against 15,526 in 1917, and of gambier, 5,648 piculs against 6,490. The total acreage of mining land was 17,670.

DIRECTORY

• THE STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Tunku Muhamad, K.C.M.G., bin Al Marhom Tunku Antah Yang-di-pertuan,
Besar of Negri Sembilan (President)

The British Resident (The Hon. Mr. J. R. O. Aldworth, actg.)

Tunku Muda Chik bin Yam Tuan Radin

The Dato Klana Perra of Sungei Ujong

The Dato Bandar of Sungei Ujong

The Dato Fenghulu of Jelebu

The Dato, Johol

The Dato, Rembau

The Secretary to Resident is Clerk of the Council

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. Mr. J. R. O.

Aldworth (actg.)

Secretary—G. W. Bryant

Clerk, Class I.—C. Spykerman

Do. I.—C. R. Skelchy

II.-A. J. Pereira Do. II.-J. R. Sta. Maria Do.

Il.—Arthur Pereira

Courts

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages, and Official Administrator— E. B. Williams

Chief Clerk, Class II — J.V. Gunanayakam Second do., Class II — A. L. Blankanette Third do., Class III — G. Sta. Maria

do. -Abdul Kadir Fourth do.,

DISTRICT OFFICE (COAST)

District Officer—C. F McCausland
Chief Clerk, Class I—J. Z. Pinto
Penghulu of Linggi—Ahmat bin Ali
Do. Si Rusa—Raja Ahmat bin Japar

Pasir Panjang — Ujang bin

Mohd. Ashim Penghulu of Port Dickson--Latif bin Bujal Do. Jimah-Ismail bin Ali

DISTRICT LAND OFFICE, PORT DICKSON Malay Settlement Officer—Mohd. Idris Chief Clerk, Class II—R. Nagaraham Tracer—Osman bin Mohd. Saileh

Customs

Seremban and Coast Districts
Supervisor—F. C. Everdell (on leave),
W. L. B. Symes (acting)

Clerk, Class I — K. Arumugam II-A. Mahalingam Do.

Tampin and Kuala Pilah Districts

Supervisor-W. L. B. Symes, F. E. Ring. (acting)

Clerk, Class II-G. Banerji

MARINE OFFICE

Harbour Master-F. C. Everdell Boarding Officer-K. Arumugam

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, COAST Executive Engineer—A. B. Potts Chief Overseer-G. M. Kelaart Chief Clerk-P. Schelkis

SANITARY BOARD, COAST

Chairman—District Officer
Members—The Executive Engineer P.
W. D., Health Officer N. S., F. Cunningham, Towkay Teh Chye, Towkay
Tan Pah and the Penghulu, Port Dickson Sanitary Inspector—Lim Liong Chin

DISTRICT OFFICE, JELEBU

District Officer—R. Nagaraham Chief Clerk-K. Ponnanipalam

Digitized by Google

District Officer—A. S. Haynes
Asst. do. --G. A. de U. de Moubray
Clerk, Class I—P. Ardy Pillay

LAND OFFICE, TAMPIN
-Settlement Officer—Mohamad Pilus bin
Ismail

Police Office, Tampin
Inspector of Police—E. A. Lamerton

AUDIT OFFICE, SELANGOR, NEGRI SEMBILAN, and PAHANG (Headquarters at Kuala Lumpur)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools—M. B. Brockwell,
J. Watson (acting)
Chief Clerk—Sim Choon Ghee
Head Teacher, English School, Coast—
Miss M. R. Stuart
Assistant—Miss J. R. Smith
Do. —Miss M. de Souza
Head Teacher, English School, Kuala Pilah
—Vacant
Assistants—L. A. Nonis and P. K. Rahman

Forest Office, Seremban, Negri Sembilan & Malacca Deputy Conser. of Forests—W. E. Kinsey

FOREST OFFICE, KUALA PILAH
Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests--C. A.
Clerk

Forest Office, Tampin
Dist. Forest Office—G. M. O'Hara
Clerk, Class II—T. Myle Vaganam
Forest Ranger—Sulong bin Dali

FOREST OFFICE, JELEBU Forest Ranger—Dullah bin Rasip

Forest Office, Coast

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Collector—B. W. Elles
Asst. do. —Tungku Abdul Rahman
Chief Clerk—W. Marsh
1st. Clerk—L. J. Pereira
2nd. do. —S. Ayathurai
3rd. do. —A. J. Arrais

Medical, Negri Sembilan
Medical Officer in Charge—Dr. A. A.
Woods, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I, L.M. & D.P.H.
Medical Officer, Seremban — Dr. I. P.
Masters, M.B., CH.B. (Glasgow)
Lady Medical Officer, K'Pilah—Miss C. B.
Kibble (actg.)

POLICE

Asst. Commissioner—D. Butler
Chief Inspector, Seremban—J. A. Feeney
Inspector, Seremban—H. Lloyd
Do. do. --F. R. Guy
Do. Mantin—A. W. Greeves
Do. P. Dickson—S. Warton
Do. Jelebu—W. F. Lamonby
Do. K. Pilah—D. J. Marquess
Do. Tampin—E. A. Lamerton
Chief Clerk—Le Kui Man

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—G Simpson Gaoler—C. Scroby Chief Clerk, Class II—Goh Kheng Chas

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(Headquarters Office: Seremban)
State Engineer—J. P. Swettenham (actg.)
Draughtsman—S. Mruthamuttu
Chief Clerk—H. H. Armstrong
Financial do.—B. A. Especherman

District Office

Executive Engineer—H. Y. D. Potter Assistant do. —G. C. Bedington Chief Clerk—N. Alvappillay

Coast

Executive Engineer—(vacant)
Overseer, 1st. Grade—G. M. Kelaart
Chief Clerk—S. A. Nonis

Jelebu

Executive Engineer—Lambert Bowen
Kuala Pilah

Executive Engineer—Lambert Bowen

Tampin

Executive Engineer-H. H. S. Upton

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, REVENUE SURVE BRANCH. NEGRI SEMBILAN

Supt. of Revenue Surveys—C.M. Goodyes, Chief Clerk, Class II—A. T. Rajah

Field Staff

District Surveyors (Assistant Supts.)—H.
J. Mackenzie, W. A. Gummer
1st Grade Surveyors—E. C. Dew, J.
Griffiths, C. Y. B. Sewell
2nd Grade Surveyors—C. E. Nugent, T.
Kitching
Assistant Surveyor (Special Grade)—Wm. A. Jansze

Drafting and Computing Staff
Asst. Supt. (Office)—W. H. Hanson

STATE TREASURY, N. S. (SEREMBAN)
State Treasurer and Collector of Stamps
H. J. Dorall

Digitized by Google

SANITARY BOARD (SEREMBAN) Chairman and Secy.—H. H. Banks
Sanitary Inspector (I)—W. L. Valberg
Do. (II)—Sheikh Ahmad
Veterinary Insp.—F. N. Chatterjee
Vehicle Insp.—Jangku Mohd. Shariff

KUALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE District Officer-J. E. Nathan

Asst. do. -Inche Abdul Malik bin Mohd.Yusof

2nd Class Magistrate—Inche Ismail bin Laxamana Manat

SURVEYS DEPARTMENT Asst. Superintendent—S. Y. Sewell

Police

Inspector—D. J. Marquess

FORESTS

Extra Asst. Conservator—C. A. Clerk

MEDICAL

Asst. Med. Officer—Dr. B. N. Sen Officer in charge of Women's Hospital — Miss C. B. Kibble

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master—L. A. Nonis (actg.)
Assist. Teacher—R. K. Raman
Do. —S. P. Swamihannu

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Seremban J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent C. H. Owen, sub-accountant

ESTATES

Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd. J. Bruce, general manager Dr. Crotins, medical officer G. J. Wright, engineer
I. M. Boudewyn, accountant
Linsum Estate—Rantau, Post and Telegraph Office R. M. S. Keir, manager J. A. Taylor, L. T. Watson, assistant do. G. Marshall, do.

J. Chalmers, do.

Terentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, Post and Telegraph

W. Buyers, manager W. F. Rogers, asst. L. J. Grylls

S. Wiseman Ayer Angat Estate

G. Walker, manager E. L. O'Conner, assistant

J. Smith

Digitized by Google

Batang Kali Estate H. Forrest, manager R. C. Fry A. L. McIver (abt.)

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD -Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, F.M.S. F.G. Whitehead, manager N. A. Gunnell

O. H. Halcrow

Cumberbatch & Co, Ld., agents

BRITISH - MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Sepang Rd. Kubang Estate—2,000 acres
A. R. Thompson, manager
R. C. Wright, assistant H. Q. Tayler, W. J. Warin, do. H. A. S. Hughes, do. Jindaram Estate—1, 00 acres W. T. Crawford J. S. F. Wright J. C. Pratt J. Martin

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD., Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar Nilai, P. O. Francis J. Fane, manager W. Thomson, assist. magr. Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., visiting

agents Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, local agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Russell Harris & Co., Palmerston House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

CAMBRAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Penhentian Tengri Railway Station, Sungei

A. L. Harrison, proprietor A. J. Hearn, manager

CARROTINA (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD., Carrotina Estate— Postal Ad: Labu

R. M. Alleyne-Maycock, manager The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents Secretaries—The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., 17. St. Helen's Place, Bishop's Gate, London

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD., Chembong and Batu Sabbas Estates-Postal Ad: Rembau

J. S. Johnstone, manager K. R. Claudius R. G. Mackintosh

John B. Hay V. N. Moss

J. K. Barrowman

Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., visiting

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Boustead Bros., Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Labu

W. W. Forrest, manager

S. A. Mountain, supt., div. 1 B. S. Muirsmith, asst., div. 1

E. D. Hill, supt., div. 2 R. L. Palmer, asst., do.

B. L. Grimwood, supt., div. 3 E. T. King, supt., div. 4 I. E. Anderson, asst., div. 4

Paul B. Samuel, acct.

Dr. Howard, visiting med. officer Mansergh & Tayler, visiting agents Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd. 5, Whittington Avenue, Londou, E.C.

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Incorporated in England—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan Capt. F. A. Morrel, M.C., manager W. J. Manchip, 1st. assistant 2nd. do. -. Bellairs,

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., London House, Crutched Friars, London, **E.C. 3**.

CHUAH ESTATE-Postal Ad: Port Dickson; cultivation 50 acres dwarf cocoanuts

Dr. Handy (Singapore) proprietor Will P. Handover, manager

CLOVELLY RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD. -Postal Ad: Tiroi

CONSOLIDATED MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE

DARBANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu Hampar Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan Directors—C. Ashwin, C. G. Causton, L. Church, E. G. Wilde K. P. Reynolds, manager H. A. Christophers, asst. D. N. Lane, Secretaries—B ustead Hampshire & Co., Kuala Lumpur

GAN KEE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, Tampin

GEORGIA MALAY Rubber ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tiroi F. T. Wynyard-Wright, manager

Hamilton (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Nilai, Railway Station Nilai and Sepang Road Hamilton Estate

A. P. Marshall, manager

HANSA ESTATE, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd.—Perhentian Tinggi Manager—J. Davidson McCullocb (on Tenve) F. Girdler, W. W. Langdon (actg.)

Kombok (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., LTD., Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S. R. D. Fenton, manager

J. T. Caseburne J. Lersey J. S. Ironside A. Palm

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agts. Secretaries and Registered Office-Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London E.C.

KUNDOR-JELEI RUBBER Co., LTD., THE Batu Bersawah Estatse, Bapau Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Res C. Ritchie, K. P. Reynolds Secretaries and Registered Office— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld.

Kuala Lumpur

Kundor Rubber Co., Ltd., Kundor Estate — Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan K. P. Reynolds, manager H. A. Christophers, asst. manager Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents

LABU (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Labu, Seremban

LABUGAMA ESTATE—Kuala Pilah, acreage cultivated (rubber) 336 acres— Mrs. G. M. M. Moir & J. H. Denton Moir, proprietors J. H. Denton Moir (Alor Gajah). agent

MARGOT ESTATE—Perhentian, Tinggi The Singapore Para Rubber Estates Co., Ltd. (owners) J. Davidson McCulloch, manager F. Girdler, W. W. Langdon (actg.)

Digitized by Google

MAMBAU (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.-Postal Ad: Mambau, Seremban A. Waterfield, manager W. Watters

St. Leger Estate

J. A. Jansen, manager Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban,

Secretaries and Registered Office-Lyall & Anderson, 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

MILSOM AND NYIUR GADEN ESTATES, Kuala Sepang-Postal Ad: Port Dickson. Cultivation 284 acres, dwarf co-

coanuts, ragi and foodstuffs
Will. P. Handover, proprietor and

manager

PAJAM, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Pajam Estate—Postal Ad: Pajam

Village, Mantin P. O.

Directors—W. L. Watkins, J. M.

Sime, F. W. Collins, W. P. Plummer

W. C. Stuart, manager
A. M. Jolly | W. S. Cochrane
C. W. R. Bain | A. V. Sheffield
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office— Derrick & Co, Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

Perhentian Tinggi Estate, Perhentian, Tinggi

The Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ld. (owners)

J. Davidson McCulloch, manager

(on leave) F. Girdler, W. W. Langdon (actg.)

PERTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Kuala Pilah

> C. D. Miller J. Milne

B. Nicol, A. Rawlinson

REPAH RUBBER & TAPIOCA ESTATES, LTD. Thos. Webster, Tampin, manager and local agent

Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai, secretaries and managers

SAGGA RUBBER Co., Ltd., The, Sagga Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau

C. Ritchie, manager (on leave) C. H. Ryves, actg. manager

R. B. Nunneley, assistant J. A. Sandys,

G. A. Ridley, do.

F. J. Cancellor, do.

SEEKEE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pilah

SEMBILAN ESTATES Co., LTD., Tampin Linggi, and Sua Grensing Estates— Postal Ad: Rantau; Tel. Ad: Stanley,

L. E. Standley, manager

S. Burgess, asst. do.

J. Craiggy J. Brockhurst

C. Davies

K. P. Menon, clerk

R. G. Manners, manager, Sua Rensing.

C. J. Wells, assistant Macfadyen & Wilde, visiting agents Guthrie & Co., Ltd., eastern agents, Singapore

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Seremban

R. Gooch, general manager

1st Division

R. C. Matthews, W. Murray

2nd Division H. W. F. King, A. J. Owen, J. H.

3rd Division

E. S. Biddlecombe, W. L. Fonvell

Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd., THE (Incorporated in England), Perhentian Tinggi, Margot and Hansa Estates—Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi

J. Davidson McCulloch, gen. magr. (on leave)

A. J. Hearn, actg. manager W. W. Langdon asst.

F. Girdler, assistant P. V. Watkins,

J. R. Macfarlane, do. W. J. L. Skerten, do.

A.L. Lane, visiting agent
Secretary and Registered Of
Donald Laing, London H
Crutched Friars, London, E.C. Office-House,

Agents—Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate Agents and General Merchants —11 and 12, Jalan Tunku Hassan; Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's Rubber

SUNGEI NIPAH ESTATE, LTD., Cultivation -dwarf coconuts. 502 acres. Postal Ad: Port Dickson

Manager—Will. P. Handover V. Agent—C. Ritchie, Sagga Estate, Silian

Sec. & Reg. Office-Henckell du Buisson, London

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Siliau Sungei Salah Estate P. Falconar-Stewart, manager W. Friedlander, asst.

TARSUS ESTATE—Port Dickson
Proprietor—N. F. W. Paul
Agents—Moraux & Co., Singapore

THIRD MILE (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD. (Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban

Evans & Co., H. W., Mechanical Civil and Structural Engineers and General Contractors— Works: Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans

Fogden, Ltd., H. W. T. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Architects, Civil Engineers and Contractors—Chartered Bank Chambers, Seremban; Teleph. 126; Tel. Ad: Fogden, Seremban

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Ltd. Weare & Co., Ld., financial agents

HARROP, GEO. H., Chartered Accountant— Bank Chambers, Seremban; Teleph. 17; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition and Broomhall's Rubber Edition

HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Wine and Spirit Merchants—127, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 23: Tel. Ad: Hibbert, Seremban; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's Board of Directors—H. R. Hibbert (London), managing director, C. B. Hibbert (on leave), J. E. Hibbert (on leave), H. C. Woodroffe (K. Lumpur), W. Baddeley (London)

Agencies

The Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society Great Eastern Life Insurance Co.

LEE KEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisons, Paints and other Sundries—Paul Stree, and Birch Road, Seremban

Lee Chwee Eng, managing proprietor G. Sta. Maria, manager

Mansergh & Tayler, Visiting Agents and Estate Agents (Seremban)—Teleph. 128; Tel Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, and Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Rubber edition

MACAULAY, Dr. T. S., Medical Officer for Rubber Estates—Egerton Road, Seremban; Teleph. 76 MASONIC—LODGE NEGRI SEMBILAN, No. 3552—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN AERATED WATER Co., THE, Ice, and Aerated Water Manufacturers, Estate Supplies, & General Importers—Office: 79, Paul Street; Works: 23, Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Engthye; A. B. C. Code 5th edition in use

Goh Cheng Tai. managing proprietor Goh Cheng, Mooi chief clerk & cashier Khee Cheng Mee, factory clerk Hon Shin Khee, clerk in charge of

waters
Yeoh Cheng Leeng, clerk in charge of

Hee Guan, engineer

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB Hon. Sec.—M. L. Phillips

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105
Seremban; Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban
Secretaries—A. C. Harper & Co, Ld.
Committee—J. Bruce, (chairman), F.
J. Fane, V. A. Tayler, T. A. Crosbie,
J. S. Johnstone, A. J. Hearn, P.
Gooch, A. Waterfield, E. G. Souter.
G. W. Hingston, G. B. W. Gray.
A. Burgess, H. J. Adams, W. Buyer,
F. J. Heherr

SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists and Merchants—Birch Road; Tel. Ad: Athall; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition Consulting Rooms—Drs. Parsons and Glenny
Directors—Jas. McClymont, Jas. McKenzie, P. P. Chient, G. C. Whitelaw G. C. Whitelaw, manager and sec. John Robertson

SEREMBAN MOTOR SERVICE, LTD., THE-Registered Office: Dispensary Buildings, 48 and 49, Birch Road; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Automobile

Directors—Quintin McClymont, P. P'Chient, Tan See Kee
P. P. Chient, gen. mgr. and secretary
L. Eng Cheang, accountant
Jas. S. Paton, garage-works manager
S. S. Ratnam, chiefclerk

SEREMBAN TIN MINING Co., LTB.—Sereemban Manager—S. W. Clarkson (on leave), E. A. Wilson (acting) Attorney and General Manager— Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak

Digitized by Google

St. Mark's Church, Scremban Chaplain - Rev. E. H. Greenhow

St. Paul's Institution—Seremban Director—Rev. Bro. Adrian Sub-do.—Rev. Bro. Theophilus Asst. Teachers—Bro. Ernan-Xavier 10 lay masters

Girls' School (Convent)

Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St.

Marcellin and 11 Sisters

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD. THE—Scremban; Smelting Works at Pulo Brani, Singapore, and Penang. Branches in Perak and Selangor N. Walker Reid, agent

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB, Seremban—Teleph. 30, Seremban; Tel. Ad: Club. Seremban; C. C. E. Knowles, secretary

DISPENSARY, Town THE, Chemists. Druggists and Opticians Dr. S. R. Krishnan, M.B., B.S., L.M. & S., consultg. physician and surgeon P. Dairiam, manager

Viverananda Students' Hall, Negri Sembilan

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road, Seremban. Teleph. 65; London Office: 5, Cripplegate Buildings C. R. Stainfield, manager

WEIGHT, FRANCIS A., M.A.(Oxon), Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, F. M. S. —106, Birch Road, Seremban

JELEBU

Bukit Kuah Estate—Postal Ad:—Jelebu: Tel. Ad: Braddon, Jelebu Athelstane Braddon, proprietor and manager

JRLEBU ESTATE J. Duncanson, manager

JELEBU READING ROOM President—S. W. Jones Hon. Secretary—K. Ponnialı Committee—C. Somasundaram, J. Gomes, K. Ponnampalam, K. Kandiah, Che Tak

PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only.

The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1911,

118,708 inhabitants, of whom 87,106 were Malays and 24,287 Chinese. The population was estimated at 142,000 at the end of 1918.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request

was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Mesers. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate and abandoned as the greater portion of the State now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale at Penjom by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company. Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Rusher district and them in much time in the Rusher Bank. the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub and at Gambong in the Kuantan district.



The revenue for 19 8 amounted to \$2,861,577 and the expenditure to \$2,295,416. The administrative expenditure has in the past, exceeded the income, and the State on December 31st, 1918 owed \$9,667,122 to other States of the Federation. The country promises soon to emerge from its backward condition. This backwardness was due chiefly to the lack of proper means of communication. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up of land for planting and the aiding of prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph or telephone, and the New Trunk Railway. which is to connect the F.M.S. system with the Siamese Railways, is already in an advanced stage, having reached Kuala Lipis from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported during 1918 was 2,617 piculs as against 6,603 piculs in 1917. The exports of rubber were valued at \$2,188,231 in 19 8 as against \$3,679,325 in 1917. The export of tin and tin-ore, viz: 77,305 piculs, showed a decrease in quantity of 1,842 piculs, but an increase in value at \$1,191,508 on that for the year

1917, which was \$6,381,499. The output of gold at Raub was 16,989 ounces.

Imports in 191, were valued at \$2,558,109 against \$2,870,338 in 1917, and exports

at \$10,868,271 against \$11,224,765 in 1917.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Abdullah ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad British Resident—Hon. Capt. C. W. C. Parr, o.B.E. Malay Secretary to His Highness-Abu Bakar bin Imam Prang

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness Sultan Abdullah ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad, President (Sultan of Pahang) The British Resident Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan Ahmad

The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Salleh Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident — Hon. Capt. C. W. C. Parr, o.b.e.

Office Assistant—T. A. Reutens (on leave) Acting do. —S. Sinnadurai, chief Clerk, Class I – S. Sinnadurai, chief Do. II—S. J. Cyril
Do. II—E. E. Especkerman

III—Radin bin Haji Ah

III—Bedin bin Haji Ahmat

Malay Writer—Ngah Ahmad bin Maamur

Courts

Judge — Chief Judicial Commissioner, A. Earnshaw (acting)

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Lipis District Officer—C. W. Bresland Asst. District Officer—M. C. Hay Chief Clerk—Mohamed Soolong

Raub

District Officer—J. W. Gordthorp -A. B. Jordan Asst. do. Chief Clerk-V. Asaippillai

Temerloh

District Officer—F. Robinson Malay Assistant-Samah bin Haji Ali Chief Clerk—S. Ponnampalam

Pekan

District Officer—J. E. Kempe Asst. do. —Vacant Asst. do. Asst. Malay Officer—Tungku Suleiman Chief Clerk—C. Saravanamuttu

Kuantan

District Officer-W. M. Millington Asat. do. -H. S. Paterson Chief Clerk-S. N. Ratnam

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

FOREST DEPARTMENT

P. Phillips (on leave), G. J. Hembrey

Asst. Conservators of Forests—A. E. Ramhaut (Kuantan), C. Smith (Bentong) Forest Rangers—D. J. Carroll (Lipis), Moh. Yassin (Pekan), Abdul Aziz (Temerloh), A. Rahman (Bentong)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer and Registrar of Births and Deaths-Pahang, Dr. S. P. Peart (acting) Medical Officer, Raub-Vacant Do. Pekan and Kuantan—Dr. W. Leicester

Prisons

Gaoler, Kuala Lipis—R. S. Pharoah

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—H. Fairburn Police Probationers-Raja Shariman and Lieut. Lewis Chief Inspector—S. E. Gonlol Inspector—P. Lavender, W. Dowling Chief Clerk—W. T. Fernandez

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT. Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang) - C. R. Cormac Assistant Supt.—R. R. Bullmore Do. —T. Lathan

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer-M. P. Jeremiah, acting Chief Clerk—N. Nagalingam

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT State Engineer-F. W. Mager (on leave) Executive Engineer II.—W. A. Wilkinson (acting)

III.—G.H.Richards (Lipis) Do. III.-R. St. G. Caulfield Do. (Raub)

Assistant Engineers—J. Aitchison, W. W. Davidson Clerk of Works—W. L. Rodrigues

MINES DEPARTMENT

Asst.Warden—(Ulu Pahang)A.J.Dishman (acting)

—(Kuantan) A. J. Dishman Do.

GALI RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Raub E. Rostados, proprietor A. N. Dumaresq, proprietor and mgr.

GAPIS, LTD. C. Harcourt Stephens, manager KARAK RUBBER Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad: Bentong

D. D. McVitie, manager J. W. Smith, visiting agent P. J. A. Williams

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., agents-(Kuala Lumpur)

Secretaries—C. Williamson & Co., Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., The, (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, E. C. Singapore Agents: The Borneo Co, Ltd.

General Supt. - J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M. Medical Officer-W. O. Pou, M.D., M.R.-C.S., L.R.C.P.

Mining Engineers - G. W. Thomson, M.I.M.M., A.O.S.M., V. B. C. Baker, A.I.M.M.

Asst. Mining Engineers—G.A. Thrupp, A Williams

Accountant—H. G. Buckland Asst. Accountant—A. W. Barwick, A. M. P. Montgomery

Surveyor—Joseph Grigg Assistant Surveyors—Gordon L. A.

Ditchburn, J. Noall

Mine Foremen—J. H. Verran, J. Lynch, T. H. Tonkin, W. T. Sobey, A. V. Sampson, A. Watkins, D. C. O. Jones, R. Ritchie, T. Johns, S. Oliver

Chief Engineer—Jas. Kinnear Assistant Engineers—Thos. McClay, T. M. Kinnear, Ed. Tregoning, W. Sasse, E Truscott, D. Kidd, A. E. Pickering, H. Watters, R. Shephard. Electrical Engineer - L. F. Hilton Assistant do. —R. Hardman Mill Manager—A. A. Clode Asst. Millmen—T. Lawther, F. Penhall

Tin Dresser—J. Jose Asst. Tin Dresser—A. Tregidga Tramline Overse r--M. Bullen

Kuala Reman Plantation Manager—A. de B. Haughton
Asst. Planters—C. M. Nash, A. E. C.
McIlroy, R. N. Mawer, U. A. Currie,
C. A. Hore

Sungei Talam Plantation Manager—E. H. Lawrence Assistant Planter—W. Mills

PAHANG PARA RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD., THE (registered in England), Atbara Estate—Postal Ad: Kuantan

J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore, agents Secretaries and Registered Office -The Rubber Estates Agency, Ld., 59, Eastcheap, London, E. C.

Digitized by Google

PERTING PENDAK RUBBER ESTATE—Bentong, Pahang H. S. Finck, Singapore H. A. Koek, Kuala Lumpur

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COM-PANY, LIMITED-Raub, Pahang, F. M. S. Head Office: Brisbane

Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke Local Secs.—Derrick & Co. (S'pore.

Staff at Mines

Genl. Manager—A. S. Lilburne Electrl. Engr.—A. Andrew Battery Manager—Vacant Surveyor—R. S. Opie Accountant—R. Arnold Boardman Mine Capt.—W. Shaffrey - J. F. Scott Do. Engineer-J. W. Lynn

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES, THE-Raub and Sungei Mas Estates

Vicomte R. de Bondy, genl. manager Geo. A. John, superintendent B. Brang, bookkeeper

Dr. Peart, medical officer

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Kuantan G. Shillitoe, manager

Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Lyb. (registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.

F. Birkemose, manager (on leave) R G. B. Barrett, actg. manager

E. H. Offenberg, asst.

Barker & Co., Singapore, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office —

Meyer & Measor, 6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

Tong Shoon Kongsi, Mine and Estate Owners—Bentong Proprietors-Loke Yew, c.n.g., and Chan Bik Sze

J. B. Hugh, general manager

Tin Smelting Works

Valentia & The Skelligs Estates—Postal **A**d: Kuantan

Mrs. J. W. Royd Walker, owner J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager

THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Peris Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 111 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1885, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon on all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay Religion and Custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protection on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four states. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty. The Treaty also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system via Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also via Kedah. The railway via Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. Trains run three times a week between Penang and Bangkok, and do the distance of about 1,000 miles in about 40 bours of actual running time. The line via distance of about 1,000 miles in about 40 hours of actual running time. The line via Kelantan is still under construction. It is expected that the Southern Siamese dis-

tricts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

The Sultan of Trengganu recently expressed a desire that his State should be administrated upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, has agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching Muhammadan Beligion

country and all questions other than those touching Muhammadan Religion.



In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated

Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in ten years has quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Muhammadan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan here adopted the Christian Calendar. In Johore and Perlis, Fridays and Sundays are observed; in Johore, Friday only; and in Kelantan, Sunday only. The system of internal administration differs very greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Muhammadan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European Officials are British Officery almost all of whom are lent on deputation to them by the Gaussian strains. Officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good

deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1917 amounted to \$10,168,624 against \$9,125,694 in 1918, and the expenditure to \$5,119,519 in 1917 against \$5,858,591 in 1918. Improved methods of collection and administration, and the expansion of agricultural and the innining industries are factors in the increase of revenue, which has more than doubled since 1914. Surplus assests at the end of 1918 amounted to £760,701. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S. Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. The State owns a light railway in what; it carried 254,789 passengers in 1908. 1918 and 3,973 tons of goods, and the receipts were \$57,623 compared with \$93,080 in

Eighty two schools are maintained by the Government and at four of these English is taught. At the English College, where no Malay is taught and which is conducted on the lines of an English Public School, there were 75 boys in residence in 1918.



The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26′ N. It contains some 11,000 inhabitants, rostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A plentiful supply of water has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and public works, such as the construction of waterworks and bridges and the establishment of an electric light and power station at Johore Babru, are receiving a good deal of attention. The Public Works Department spent \$3,291,017 in 1918.

The population of the State at the census in 1911 was ascertained to be .180,412, of whom 161 were British, 71,315 Malaya, 63,405 Chinese, 30,904 Javanese, and 5,659 Indians. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southernend of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

	1917	1918
Imports	\$17,400,491	\$ 19,47 3 ,685
Exports		43,560,700
· .	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
	\$66,740,791	\$ 63,034,385

European pioneers have in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline; the export of tapioca was 118,076 pikuls as compared with 94,063 pikuls in 1918, and the value was \$1,5 0,000 against \$990,400 in 1917. The export of rubber in 1918 amounted to 22,816 tons, valued at \$30,281,000, against 19,061 tons in 1917, valued at \$37,881,000. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and sago, and the natural products of tin, timber. rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is stated to be rich in iron-ore; but while it is found almost everywhere, it is worked nowhere. The year 1915 will be memorable as that of the opening up of what is probably an entirely new tin field on the East Coast. The first valuable discoveries were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin-ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin-ore in 1918 amounted to 2,346 tons compared with 3,271 tons in 1917. value of exported minerals was \$4,211,800 in 1918.

DIRECTORY

Sultan-His Highness IBRAHIM, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore) First Class Osmanieh Order. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895, succeeded 2nd November, 1895 Private Secretary-Captain H. Md. Said, s.m.J.

COUNCIL OF STATE

The Dato Pemangku Mentri Besar, D.K., s.P.M.J., c.M.G., President

SECRETARIAT The Mentri Besar—Dato Mohamed, c.m.c.

General Adviser—J. F. Owen acting
Deputy Sta'e Secretary—Dato Ismail,
Ch ef Clerk—Ariffin N. Elias D.P.M.J.

AUDIT OFFICE

Ch ef Clerk-Ariffin N. Elias



EDUCATION DEPARTMENT English Education Officer—J.V.Thompson B.A. (Cantab.) Clerk to E. E. O.—A. Rahim

English College, Johore Bahru Headmaster—John V. Thompson Asst. Master—George Lowe Do. —F. J. Treusein Do. --Kassim b. Mohamed

Bukit Zahrah School, Johore Bahru Master-in-Charge—Hugh Mortimer Asst. Masters—R. A. Logan, F. A. LeVos, E. J. de Souza, K. A. Thomasz, B. D. Henry, C. A. Spencer, Hashin b. Mahee

English School, Muar

Master-in-Charge—J. W. Voore, (acting)
Assistant Masters — A. Sinnathamby. S.
Ponnampalam, Sayed A. Hassan, Bidi b. H. Yusop, Mohamed Arofe, A. Shukor b. Ismail

English School, Batu Pahat Master-in-Charge — Sayed A. Rahman Alkudcy. (acting) Asst. Master—M. Noor b. Haji Hamid

GAOL DEPARTMENT Inspector of Prisons—H. Norman Gaoler—G. J. Marshall

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE Actg. Supdt-J. A. Varella

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Principal Medical Officer—Hon. Dato Dr. J.P.A. Wilson, F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.P.M.J. Asst. Principal Medical Officer—(vacant) Assistant Medical Officer, Johore—G. H. Garlick, M.R.c.s. (Eng.) Asst. Medical Officer, Muar - Joseph R. Aeria, M.B., CH.B., D.T.M., L.M. Maternity Nurse, Johore—Mrs. L.H. Morris Health Officer—(vacant) MUAR STATE RAILWAY

Office of Registrar-General of Births AND DEATHS Registrar-General—Dr.W. B.Orme, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.J.M. & H. (camb.) Assistant Registrar, Johore-Dr. G. H. Garlick, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

POLICE

Commissioner—G. P. Cuscaden Deputy Commissioners—B. W. Allen, Inchi Abubakar bin Buang Assistant Commissioners—Inchi Mohd: Taff B. Hj: Ismail, Ungku Ibrahim bin Mohamed Khalid

Digitized by Google

Inspectors—Taslim B. Hj. Mohamed. Abubakar B. Abdullah Abdul Rahman bin Mohd: Noor, Mohd: Yasin, bin Haji Abdul Latif, Haji Abdul Latif bin Hj: Abdul Razak, Ali bin Hassan, Uda bin Awang, Musa bin Yusof, Raja Chik bin Musa, Wan Mohamed B. Uda, Ibrahim bin Sidin, Ahmad B. Pandak, Samad B. Puteh, Midon B. Hj. Husa Detective Inspector-Lim Peng Kuan Probationer Inspectors-Mohd: Yasin B. Abdul Ghani, Abdul B. Mohamed, Miah bin Ahmad Sub-Inspr.—Ungku Abdul Majid bin Ali Inspector, Weights and Measures—Haji Anang Bakri bin Abdullah Financial Clerks-Inchi A. Hamid bin

Abubakar, Inchi Ahmad bin Isa, Buchi Abdul Olavaf B. Hj. Idris Office Asst -Inch Mohamed bin Haji Elias Chief Clerk-Inchi Abdul Muttalib bin A bbas

GENERAL POST OFFICE Postmaster-Gen.—Inchi Mohamed Salleh

STATE COMMISSIONER FOR MUAR Commissioner, Padang and Kesang (West Coast)—Hon. Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J. Secretary — Inchi Abdullah bin Abdul Rahman Asst. General Adviser—H. S. Sircom 1st Class Magistrate—H. S. Sircom 2nd Class Magistrate—Inchi Mohd. Shah bin Awang, s.m.J. Commr. of Police—B. W. Allen Actg. Medical Officer—J. R. Aeria Traffic Manager and Loco. Supt. Muar State Railway— (vacant) Treasurer—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji Ibrahim, s.m.J. Supt. of Customs Office-Inchi Mohamed Taib bin Talib Surveyor-in-charge—L. A. Norris Secretary, Town Board-Inchi Hassan bin Tanjong Supt. of Schools—Inchi Awang bin Ba-

chok, s.m.j. Supt. & Engr. of Public Works-R.C. Drew Postmaster—Inchi Abdullah bin Esa Harbour Master-Syed Mohammed bin Othman

BATU PAHAT DISTRICT State Commissioner-Ungku Ahmad D.K., Secretary—Salong bin Abdulrahman Collector of Land Revenue—C.W. Ahearne 1st Class Magistrate—C. W. Ahearne 2nd Class Magistrate—Abubakar Hussein Harbour Master—Nurdin bin Wahab

EUDAN DISTRICT

State Commissioner—Ungku Hussain, D.K. 1st Class Magistrate—A. S. Small 2nd Class Magistrate—Awang bin Ali Collector of Land Revenue—A. S. Small Treasurer—Haji Nurdin

SUPREME COURT

Judge—James McCabe Reay Registrar—Henry Norman

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—H. Norman Second Magistrate—Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad

TREASURY

Financial Commissioner—C. S. Alexander Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties —Inchi Ibrahim bin A. Majid, s.m.J. Asst. Treasurer—Sheikh Yahya, Arishie

LAND OFFICE

Commissioner, Lands & Mines—Z. W. Simmons Collector, Land Revenue—E. E. F. Pretty Assistant Collector—Inche Yusuf

SURVEY OFFICE

Supt. Surveys-J. Griffiths

Public Works

State Engineer—F. Glendinning
Executive Engineers—L. R. Edmett, R. C.
Drew, M. Casey
Assistant Engineers—O. Wilson, T. C.
Chua, R. K. Mannefinch, J. W. Duckworth
Financial Assistant—T. W. Bush
Electrical Engineer—A. L. Birch
Waterworks Inspector—J. A. Danker

Anglo-Indian Stores, Auctioneers, Appraisers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—11-2, Jalan Aengan, Batu Pahat
S. Krishnayah, general manager

ESTATES

Adda Rubber Estates, Ltd., Tebrau-Post Office: Johore Bahru

Anglo-Johore Rubber Estate, Ltd., Mersing Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing, Johore

R. G. Creighton, manager H. G. Dalton, assistant J. M. Jamieson, do.

C. F. Hinde, do. S. G. Chick, do.

Digitized by Google

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED, Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad: via Gemas

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LIMITED, Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob, Johore

JOHORE PARA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Gunong Pulai Estate — Postal Ad: Gunong Pulai, Johore Bahru, via Singapore; Tel. Ad: Pulai, Singapore E. Stacey Spencer, manager

C. H. Spencer
G. R. Bass | H. E. Nielsen
R. Pears, visiting agent

Kota Tinggi (Johore) Rubber Co., Ltd.—Kota Tinggi

Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ltd.— Postal Ad: Panchor, Umar Lanadron Estate

A. L. Buyers, manager

H. A. Mason
F. G. Howard | W. R. Gunst
W. S. Godward | H. H. Cox
G. C. Robinson | W. F. G. Greig

Jementah Estate J. Gilbert, manager

W. A. D. Crombie
W. H. Holland
C. Ritchie
F. S. Monteith
A.C. Owen Fowler

C. A. Grant
R. Pinhey
J. Buckley
A. S. Young

Barker & Co. Ld., Singapore, agents Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C.

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBES Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang A. St. Albean Smith, manager

Mersing Rubber Estates, Ltd., Nithsdale Estate, Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing R. G. Creighton, manager F. L. A. Götz, assistant

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD., THE
(Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:
Johore Bahru
Registered Offices—French Bank
Buildings, Singapore

Buildings, Singapore
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

NORTH LABIS (JOHOBE) RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Labisvia Johore Bahru Manager—C. Bradbery Assistants—J. W. Anderson, C. A. S. Geering, H. Mutch Medical Officer—Dr. G. G. Heskey.

Agents—Harrison & Crosfield, Ld.

NORDANAL (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LD. Directors--T.Cuthbertson (chairman) Sir E. W. Birch, F. E. Jago, J. B.

Young
Capt. T. C. Hume, manager
D. G. A. Fraser H. Mark
N. D. Mackay Wm. Keiller
M. H. Hannay, (absent)

W. R. Gunst, engineer

Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore Secretaries—E. Boustead & Co.(L'don.)

PAYA MAS ESTATE—Postal Ad: Tangkah P.O. via Malacca

S. R. Moir, manager L. W. Westerhout

J. Lennon J. Meaking | | _ . Shanghai Office-McBain Buildings, 1, The Bund, Shanghai George McBain, proprietor

Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd.— P. O. Sedenak

H. H. Ramsay, manager W. L. Wood, assistant R. A. Salmon,

Rosely (Johore) Rubber Plantation— Postal Ad: Johore Bahru M. F. E. Becker, manager

Secretaries and Registered Office— Lintner & Co., Ltd., London Barlow & Co., Singapore agents

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD., THE -Batu-Anam

S. G. Sinclair, manager
W. O. Sheffield | F. P. Marshal
R. M. Le Grand | W. Gilfillan Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London and Kuala Lumpur, secs. and agents.

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—P. O. Sedenak

S. H. Poole, manager Assistants—G. Y. Ll. Loyd, D. G. Prior, E. Patton, A. Blair, W. Lindsay, E. A. Chard, S. A. Webb

SEGAMAT (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED, THE—Postal Ad: Segamat via Gemas

Agents—Mansergh & Tayler, S'ban.

SUNGEI DANGAR (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Dangar Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Dangar, Johore Bahru J. Anderson, manager

M. A. Cowan | N. E. J. Master J. A. Brown, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SUNGEI SAYONG RUBBER Co., LTD.— Postal Ad: Rengam; Station, Sunga., Sayong, Siding

Arthur Tinker, manager D. H. George, asst. manager Brown & Tough, visiting agents Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office— Geo. Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London

Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd., Tanah Merah Estate—Postal Ad: via Jasin, Malacca -

TANGKAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.-Tangkah P. O., Johore, via Malacca

TANJONG OLAK RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD.—Muar

HARPER & Co. Ltd., A. C., Merchants, Insurance and Estate Agents, etc.—53 and 54, Jalan Ibrahim, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Harper, Johore Bahru; Codes: A.B.C., Broomhall's and Private

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION—Johore Bahru H. E. D. Hancock

ISMAIL, M., Advocate and Solicitor-42, Jalan Ibrahim; Teleph. 495

Johore Civil Service Club

JOHORE HOTEL—Johore Bahru; Teleph. 464; Tel. Ad: Johtel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Unicode

Johore Medical Store, The—1 and 2, Jalan Wong Ah Fook, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 72. Branch of Medical Office Singapore

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION--Johore Bahru

Hon. President—His Highness the Sultan of Johore, D.K., G.C.M.G., etc.

MUAR CLUB

President—The Hon'ble Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K.S.P.M.J.

Vice-President—Inche Mohamed Shah

bin Awang, s.m.J. Committee—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji Ibrahim, s.m.j., Inche Abdullah bin Esa, Dr. J. R. Aeria, M.B., CH.B.,

D.T.M., L.M. Hon. Secretary - Inch Osman bin Buang

Hon. Treasurer—K. E. Webb

Original from Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STEPHENS, ROBERT, Chief Overseer, Public Works Department—Bandar Mahavaui, Muar, Johore State

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD, Contractors for Public Works — Johore

M. W. Henty, local director W. T. Halcrow, agent

F. L. Williams, chief engineer F. Miles, accountant

TOWN BOARD OFF CE President—Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C. Deputy President—Ungku Ali bin Abdullah Secretary and Treasurer—Othman bin Abdullah

KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula, between latitudes 4.38° and 6.15° North and between longitudes 101.26° and 102.40° East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,870 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and is drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and thechief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kot Bharu. Chiefly agricultural, Kelantan is believed to be rich in minerals, and much prospecting may be expected to be done in the next few years. The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healther than other parts The temperature of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120

inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15, 1909; and the most important happening since then was the determination in 1912 of the agreement between the Sultan Duff Development Company and the resumption by the Government of the tan and the Duff Development Company, and the resumption by the Government of the powers conceded to the company over nearly two-thirds of the State. A new working agreement was entered into under which the Government of Kelantan undertook to pay to the company a sum of £300,000 sterling and to grant to them-

Over thirty miles of the railway which is to connect the F.M.S. and Siamese systems is completed in Kelantan, southwards from Tumpat, and work on the extension southwards to the Siam border is in progress, opening up the State for planting and

According to the census of 1911 the population is 286,751. In 1909, the revenue amounted to \$370,959 and the expenditure to \$377,062. In 1918, the revenue had risen to \$955,402 and the expenditure to \$899,161. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was \$150,000, upon which Siam charged 6-per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1918 was \$3,230,728. The value of the imports in 1918 was \$2,581,408 against \$2,196,384 in 1917, and of exports \$3,615,079 against \$4,550,531 in 1917. The principal imports were:—cotton piece goods, sarongs, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. accessories, coal, woodenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 73,577 in 1918 against 63,023 in 1917. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916, it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Putch. The Trunk Road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai lacks a few bridges to make it usable in dry weather. There is now weekly connection by rail and steamer between Tumpat and Kuala Lebir, 60 miles up river. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan. A telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai has been completed. connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai has been completed.

About 315,660 acres were under cultivation in 1918. This comprised 130,280 acres devoted to padi, 59,765 to coconuts, and 80,370 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1918



was over 1,744 tons, as compared with 1,445 tons in 1917. The export of copra was 73,794 piculs compared with 62,553 in 1917. Among other exports in 1918 were 3,890 head of cattle, 1,316 sheep and goats, and 8,810 dozen head of poultry. The export of tin-ore in 1918 amounted to 51 piculs against 50 piculs in 1917.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the Sultan Mahomed, K.C.M.G. IV. BIN ALMERHUM SULTAN Mohamed

Pritish Advisor to the Covernment of Kelenten. H. W. Thomson, acting

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. W. Thomson, acting Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—J. W. W. Hughes, acting

Members of the State Council
President—H. H. the Sultan, K.C.M.G.
Members—The British Adviser; The Assistant British Adviser; H.H. the Raja Negri bin Sultan Mohamed IV.: H.H. the Raja Muda, Tuan Zeinal Abidin bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed; Tungku Sri Indra Mahkota; Tungku Sri Maha Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Petra Dalam Kebon Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Besar Tuan Yusof bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Bendahara bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Chik Penambang bin Raja Muda Penambang; Inche Hassan bin Mohamed Salleh, Dato Mentrie; Dato Sri Paduka Raja Haji Wan Mohamed

TREASURY

Assistant Treasurer—Inche Abdulkadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin Cashier—Inche Awang bin Haji Senik Chief Clerk—Nik Yusoff bin H. Abdullah

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor-J. M. Jansen

British Adviser's Office

British Adviser to the Government of
Kelantan—H. W. Thomson (actg.)

Asst. British Adviser to the Government of
Kelantan—J. W. W. Huges (actg.)

Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

LAND OFFICE—Kota Bharu
Superintendent of Lands—W. E. Pepys
Assistant do. —F. K. Wilson
(on leave)

Assistant Collectors of Land Revenue—Che Abdul Latiff, 'To Khatib Haji Mohd: Said, Che Abdul Hamid bin Hussin Chief Clerk—Che Abdul Hamid bin Aziz DISTRICT OFFICES

Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—L. V. J. Laville (on leave), F. K. Wilson (acting) Chief Clerk—Mak Eng Siong Tamil Interpreter—M. Namasivayam Settlement Officer—Abdul Ghani Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid Post Master—S. Kandavanam

PASIR PUTEH

District Officer—W. E. Pepys Chief Clerk—Che Mohamed bin Jemaat 2nd Clerk—K. Muthiah Postmaster—Abdul Shani C. H. Ismail

Courts

High Court

Judge—J. W. W. Hughes
Do. —H. H. Raja Kelantan bin Sultan
Mahomed IV

Central Court

Magistrate—Datch Bertara Luar (acting) Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Kung King Sun

Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Sri Pekerma

Customs

Superintendent—J. W. W. Hughes Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr

Posts and Telegraphs
Supt. of Posts and Tel.—J. W. W. Hughes
Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun
Do. Tumpat—Lim Eng Choon

KELANTAN MILITARY POLICE Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson Chief Inspector—G. C. Jackson Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

Digitized by Google

KELANTAN VOLUNTEERS

CommandingOfficer—Capt. H.A. Anderson Adjutant – Lt. W. Grueme Anderson Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

KELANTAN GAOLS Capt. H. A. Anderson, superintendent

Public Works and Surveys Depart. Dir. of Worksand Surveys—R. A. Crawford Assistant Engineer—A. Gidley Clerk of Works—T. V. Ponnusamy Chief Clerk, P. W. D.-M. Sinnadurai Assistant Supt. of Surveys - A. R. White (Major), m.c. Chief Clerk, Surveys-Wan Dand

DUFF DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Transport. Registered Office: 24, Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C. Kota Bharu Office

R. W. Duff, managing director

W. B. Johnston, general manager P. J. Macpherson, asst. general manager (on leave), E. D. Lincoln (acting)

H. S. Gifford, chief accountant F. S. B. Jennings, accountant L. V. Wolfendale, assistant

Kuala Lebir Office

W. L. Christie, medical officer

Tumpat Office Transport Officer (vacant)

Kenneth Estate

J. F. Bell, manager P. Richardson, assistant F. C. Daniels,

Lower Sokor Estate

N. Smith, manager M. A. Hurley, assistant

W. F. Smith,

Taku and Kluat Estates

O. A. Lind, manager W. H. Rogerson, assistant

L. Shannon, do.

R. C. Bickle, do.

Kerilla Estate

A. Smith, manager J. Jupe, actg. manager S. T. Tidman, assistant

R. J. Husband, do.

Kuala Tui

A. M. Anthonisz, mgr. mills and works Singapore Office — Postal Ad: 27-29, Winchester House

W. B. Johnston, general manager

W. A. Allan, chief accountant F. W. Simpson, assistant

Agency in Singapore Dominion Rubber Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google

Agencies in Kelontum National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld. The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Alexander & MacDonald. British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. James Buchanan & Co., Ld. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Drambuie Liqueur Co. Robert Brown, Ld. Eudurite Paint Co., Ld. Fraser & Neave, Ld. Hardy Patent Fick Co., Ld. W. Helm & Co. Mappin & Webb, Ld. Melrose-Drover, Ld. James Simpson & Sons, Ld. Venesta, Ld T. G. Hill & Sons, Ld. Tangyes, Ld. David Bridge & Co., Ld. W. A. Tyzack & Co., Ld.

Transport Agents for
The Kuala Pergau Rubber Plantation, Ld. The Kuala Pahi Rubber Estates, Ld. Austral Malay Rubber Co., Ld. Dominion Rubber Co., Ld. New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Ld. Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.

McAulibre, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants—Kota Bharu. Head Office: 34, Bishopsgate, London J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A., mgr., Singapore H. Gee, A.S.A.A., assistant, Kelantan

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise Agent—F. Sutherland

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES Austral Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., The, Pasir Besar and Kabdeng Estates
Postal Ad: Pasir Besar

A. D. M. Hill, manager F. S. Bennett, assistant

DOMINION RUBBER Co., LTD., Tebing Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi W. B. Bell, manager

G. A. Bell, assistant

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Jinggi, Chaning and Lepan Kaba Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai W. Graeme Anderson, manager L. D. Archer, accountant

D. K. McCorkindale, assistant E. J. Coldman, R. H. Wilson, do, L. J. P. Gaskin, do. Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents

KUALA GEH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Central Kelantan, Malay States

W. S. Hardwicke, manager W. H. Furness, assistant

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan, via Singapore

J. W. Agar, manager

E. Vieth Dahl, assistant (on leave)

H. E. Thurkle, do. H. Hoiler, assistant

A. J. Lobo, office clerk

KUALA PAHI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Kuala Pahi & Kuala Hidong Estates-Postal Ad: Kuala Krai

C. J. Bone, joint manager F. B. Best, do.

F. W. Buchan, assistant

KUALA PERGAU RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pergau

J. F. Day, manager E. A. Owen, assistant A. J. G. Howling, do.

L. A. Emerson,

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., Tasang & Sladang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala

Pertang J. W. MacKenzie, manager John McNicol, asst. do.

New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Ulu Kusial Estate—Postal Ad:Tumpat;

Tel. Ad: Hillrubber

Frank J. Crosslé, manager Simons & Co., Ld., Paterson, Singapore, agents

Forwarding Agents, Kelantan, The Development Co., Ld., Duff Tumpat

Secretary and Registered Office—E. Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

NORTHERN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Kuala Hau Rubber Estate—Postal

Ad: Tumpat; Tel. Ad: Elster C. Elster, manager director

C. H. Miller, manager

R. Pertot, assistant

Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estates, LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Pasir Gajah

W. A. Smith, manager F. A. Downing, assistant

Barker & Co., Singapore, agents Secretaries and Registered Office-Anderson, Meyer & Co., 4 and 5, Yuen-ming-yuen Road, Shanghai

STAPOH NAL RUBBER Co., LTD., - Postal

Ad: Stapoh Nal H. C. Paxon, manager L. F. White, assistant

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD., Sunge; Bagan Estate — Postal Ad: Sungel

H. E. Davidson, manager R. N. Spears, assistant

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld., S'pore

TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 6,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board, and a population of about 170,000 souls, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. It has a population of 13,991. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Agent, in his report for 1918, concludes:—"The advantages of a sound financial position, an industrious population, and untouched natural resources are at present neutralized by the defective ideals of the Ruling Class. If the welfare of the common people is to be improved in proportion to the increasing revenue,

some closer form of British control appears to be inevitable."

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country.



This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. All that is needed to render Trengganu more accessible is railway connection with the F.M.S. East Coast Railway system. There were only 20 Europeans in the State at the end of 1918.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4° 30 min. and 5° 45 min. North and longitude 103° 15 min. and 103° 30 min. East. As there are no roads or railways or telegraphs and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids, it may be judged that there is not much communication with the interior, so that the population is restricted to the sea-board and villages along the navigable portions of the rivers. They are an ingenious and, for Malays, industrious people, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cottonweaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures. In 1918, 83,617 piculs of dried fish, 17,548 piculs of copra, 4,742 piculs of black pepper, 10,194 piculs of tin ore, valued at \$1,0)5,916, were exported. of black pepper, 10,194 piculs of tin ore, valued at \$1,0 >5,916, were exported. A bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found. In 1918, 10,368 piculs of wolfram, valued at \$832,288, were exported.

The principal imports in 1918 were: Rice, cotton piece-goods, opium, sugar, sarongs, tobacco, matches, condensed milk, and kerosene; and exports: Tin ore, wolfram ore, fish, opra, black pepper, and rubber. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Secretary returned the revenue at \$626,835 in 1918 and the expenditure at \$480,315, the corresponding statistics for 1917 being—revenue, \$430,195; expenditure, \$326,050. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1918 was \$3,749,900 against \$2,306,804 in 1917, and of imports from Singapore \$1,459,429 in 1918 against \$1,187,917 in 1917.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore. The rainfall

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore. and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States. The rainfall

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT Sultan—His Highness Muhammad ibni Al-merhum Sultan Zenalabidin Acting Mentri Besar—Haji Ngah bin Yusuf

POST OFFICE Postmaster-General-Tungku Omar bin Osman

Office of the British Adviser British Adviser—John Lisseter Humphreys

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Head of Department—Tungku Umbong bin Tungku Sleyman

Dungun, Ltd. - Postal Ad: Dungun Wolfram mines,

Kretai Estate—Postal Ad: Kretai
The East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen, proprietors

KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5 50 min and 6° 40 min. North and the meridians of 99° 40 min. and 100° 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of over 3,000 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

Mr. W. G. Maxwell became British Adviser in July, 1909, and since then great pro-

gress has been made.

Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the new régime, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended



through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telephone systems extended. The telephone

system is connected with Penang.

At the 1911 census the population was 245,986, of whom 195,411 were Malays, 33,746
Chinese, 6,074 Indians and 136 Europeans (128 British). It was estimated at 283,000
in 1917. The revenue for 1918 was \$5,058,998 against \$4,584,180 in 1917, and the
expenditure \$3,785,536 against \$3,240,121. The estimated revenue for 1920 exceeds
\$5,000,000. There is a loan of \$2,720,953 from the Federated Malay States. In 1918, 13,068
priority of tin were experted against 8,005 in 1917 and 8,730 piouls of wolfners. piculs of tin were exported against 8,003 in 1917 and 8,730 piculs of wolfram as compared with 2,090 in 1917.

Rubber planting continues to make steady progress, and the value of the rubber exported in 1918 amounted to \$6,400,891. 2 4 motor cars were registered in 1918.

The following figures, supplied by the Imports and Exports Office, Penang, show

the values of Kedah and Perlis trade with Penang:-

	1917	1918
		\$2,531,725 7,919,664

DIRECTORY

Sultan—H. H. Sir Abdul Hamid bin Ahmad Tajudin, k.c.m.c. Regent—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah Secretary to Government—Haji Wan Yahya

STATE COUNCIL OFFICE

President-H. H. Tunku Ibrahim Vice-President—Tunku-Mahmood Acting Adviser—M. S. H. McArthur Asst. Adviser—J. S. W. Arthur Secretary—Tunku Md. Jiwa

TREASURY

State Treasurer—(vacant) Asst. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor General—Tunku Kassim Asst. Auditor, General—Stanley Dennys, J. McDonough

HIGH COURT—ALOR STAR, KEDAH Chief Judge—Syed Hassan Barakabah Asst. do. —Syed Mansur Aljofre Registrar-Che Ismail Merican Sheriff—Che Murad Deputy Registrar—Shaikh. Md. Hashim Do. Sheriff—Che Endoet

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. Surveys--R. W. B. Darke Asst. Supt. Surveys-J. Dewar, F. B. Sewell, W. J. C. Stevens Surveyor (on agreement)—L. D. Meyer

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr.—J. Gorman, M.I.M.C.E., F.R.G.S Executive Engr., North—W. J. Smith Do. Central—C. E. Jenkins

South-H. L. Bennett Do.

Do. Waterworks—H. M. Butterfield Assistant Engineers—A. V. Gibbings, R. S. Carroll, F. M. S. McConechy, J. H. Cranston, M. Baker

Asst. Architects-C. G. Boutcher, F. W.

Financial Assistant - F. C. D. La Brooy

MINES DEPARTMENT Warden-F. C. Marchall

Posts and Telegraphs Superintendent—S. Asirvadam

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT State Surgeon-Dr. A. L. Hoops Medical Officers—Dr. H. S. Sugars and Dr. A. G. H. Smart

Veterinary Department State Veterinary Surgeon-J. J. Fleury, M.R.C.V.S.

POLICE (North Kedah) Asst. Commissioner — F. E. Harmer (on Chief Inspector—D. Hillary, actg. A.C.P.

Digitized by Google

South Kedah

Asst. Commissioner—W. E. Speers (on leave)
Chief Inspector—P. Cilron (acting a gr.)

Chief Inspector—P. Gilroy (acting A.C.P.)
Do. —P. Murphy

Do. —A. F. Sheedy Police Probationer—P. K. Hazlitt

PRISONS (ALOR STAR)

Supt. Prisons.—Dr. A. L. Hoops Asst. Supt. Prisons, S. Kedah—Dr. H. S. Sugars

Chief Gaoler—Tuan Syed Abbas

Shariah Court Chief Kathi—Haji Wan Slayman

EDUCATION

Superintendent—E. A. G. Stuart, M.A.

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Protector of Labour—Dr. A. L. Hoops Asst. Protector of Labour—A. G. H. Smart

MARINE DEPARTMENT Acting Harbour Master—Che Ismail

LAND OFFICE
Director of Lands—Syed Abdullah Shahabudin
Adviser—G. E. Shaw

Sanitaby Board Chairman—Haji Wan Yahia Secretary—J. J. Fleury

RUBBER ESTATES

BATU LINTANG ESTATE, LD—South Kedah; Post Office, Bagan Serai, Perak A. D. Duncan, manager J. Grieve, assistant Secretaries—Barker & Co. Ld., Penang

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Jubilee and Batu Putch Estates—Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Bukmertrub

D. R. D. Lawford, manager
Assistants—C. C. H. Beaman, J. F.
Galland, M. C. Hall, J. B. Edge,
C. Clarke, A. J. Forbes, A. D.
Martin

Engineer—J. L. Rae
Visiting Agent—P. Mitford
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang, agts.
Secretary and Registered Office—R.
Lawrence Spices and Color W.

Lawrence Spicer, 3 and 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.

Chip Seng Estate
Lim Yeow Hong, owner
Che Khiam Lock, manager

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCCANUT Co.,
LTD., Bukit Slarong Estate—Postal Ade
Lunas, South Kedah
W. Sim, manager
T. J. Carroll, assistant
Ch. M. Pastonel, do.
V. R. Connolly, do.
Harrison and Crossield, Ld., agent
E. D. Lane, visiting agent
Barker and Co., Ld., forwarding agent

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, via Penang B. O. Wood, manager (on leave)

C. A. Elliot, asst. manager (acting)

Kampong Bahru Div.:— G. C. Wemyss (in charge) Y. Tecpik

E. R. Forward

Matang Durian Div.:— G. P. M. Harvey (in charge)

G. Travers

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang, local agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London House, New London Street, London, E.C.

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Inchong Estate
-Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., LONDOF, THE—Postal Ad: Jitra, Alor Star W. A. Aitken, manager Agent Sandilands, Buttery and Co., Penang

KARANGAN RUBBER ESTATE Ho Tong Won, owner J. Xavier, manager

Kelang Brass Estate Lim Yeow Hong, owner Lim Ying Sing, manager

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER Co., LTD., Bate Pekaka Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, Kedah James Wilson, manager Assistants--J. T. Panton, R. I. S. Don, C. S. Webb Boustead & Co., Penang, agents and secretaries

KUANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—
Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Sure Kulim
H. W. Rickeard, manager
B. Sherwood
J. H. Ellis
A. H. Wagner

Kwono Hong Ann Estate—Tanjong Patus, Sungie Patai, Kedah

LUBO KIAP ESTATE

JLUNAS RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
F. R. Long, manager
A. R. P. Fordten, assist.
F. J. Harton, do.
R. Rodings, do.

Merbau Rubber Estate, Ltd., Merbau Estate—Postal Ad: Semiling
Manager—E. Baber
Visiting Agent—A. R. Morgan
Agents—A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang

MUDA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: via Sungei Patani H. Miller Mackay, manager Percy N. Mitford, visiting agent Boustead & Co., Penang, agents

PADANG MEIHA ESTATE (East Asiatic Co., Ld.)—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, S. Kedah; Railway Station, Kreb Einar S. Jorgensen, manager

nar S. Jorgensen, manager P. Dixen H.G. Andersen | W. Garnaes

J. Hvüd P. Larsen
H. Pederson E. N. Nielsen
T. F. A. H. de Lichtenberg

PAYA KALUBI ESTATE W. R. Armstrong, owner

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., owners
J. A. Symes, manager
N. F. Symes, asst. in charge
R. G. Bower, second asst.

PAYA BESAR ESTATE—Postal Ad: Lunas, South Kedah

RIVERSIDE ESTATE

Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., owners

N. F. Symes, visiting manager
G. E. Lyons, actg. manager
C. A. Panicker, chief conductor and clerk

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD., Kedah
—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar, Perak
Ed. D. Lane, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office--Bright

Secretaries and Registered Office--Bright & Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

Société Commerciale Industrielle Minière de NordMalaisie, Paris, Sans-Souci Estate (Semeling Kedah) 3,000 acres—Postal and Tel. Ad: Chasseriau, Semeling L. E. Chasseriau, managing partner Louis E. Chasseriau, actg. manager T. Perriehou, assistant manager R. Calouman, assistant

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD.—Acreage: 2,341 (Cultivated Rubber, 1,507 acres); Postal Ad: Semiling
A. G. Darke, manager
J. J. Picton Davies (on leave)
E. J. Currie | F. G. Pascall
Agents—Boustead & Co., Penang
Secretaries and Registered Office—Ed.
Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall St.,
London, E. C.

SUNGRI DURI ESTATE

SUNGEI GETTAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—
Postal Ad: Semiling,
B. Percy Dillon, manager
L. F. Macan, assistant
R. T. Reid & Co., Penang, secretaries
& agents

SUNGEI GLUGOR ESTATE

SUNGER PATANI (K.M.S. LAMA) ESTATE—
K. M. S. (Malay States.) Rubber and
Coconut Plantations, Ld., owners
A. W. Davidson, manager
John George, R. Phillips, G. M.
Marnoch, assistants

SUNGEI TOH PAWANG ESTATE & SIN BAN BEE SAGO FACTORY—Head Office: Sin Ban Guan, Penang Lim Boon Haw, owner Eu Khay Seng, general manager

Sungei Ular Estate—Tel. Ad: Sure Kulein; Railway Station: Bukit Mertajam, 13 miles Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, owners Manager—H. W. Rickeard Assistants—B. T. Sherwood, M. C. Tollemache, A. H. Wagner, B. Burr Engineer—J. G. Moore

Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Star; Tel. Ad: Tanpau Proprietors—Extrs. of Sir David Masson (deceased), Mrs. G. C. Hart Manager—H. Maxwell Batten Assistant—C. O. Van Dort Agents—Barker Co., Ld., Penang

TIKAM BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., Tikam Batu Estate - Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Tel. Ad: Sungei Patani B. A. Melrose | J. W. W. Cassels

Digitized by Google

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have recently completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st July 1918 Siamese railway system. since the 1st. July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1911 comprised 32,746 persons, of whom 29,497 were Malays, 1,627 Chinese, 1,388 Siamese, and only 5 Europeans (3 British). The revenue which in the first year of British Protection was \$102,522 has increased steadily year by year. In 1917 \$264,976 and in 1918 \$306,924 and the expenditure in these two years was \$193,776 and \$269,027 respectively. With the transference of suzerainty a debt of \$495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt still stands at this sum.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1918, 154 tons of tin-ore were exported.

Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits.

The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 38,189 pounds in 1917, and 25,342 pounds in 1918.

DIRECTORY

Members of State Council

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, president H. C. Eckhardt, acting adviser Syed Hamzah Datoh Wan Teh Haji Mohamed Nor

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS Adviser—H. C. Eckhardt (acting) Commissioner of Lands—Ché-Mahmud Judges—Ché-Mahmud, Haji Mohamed, Syed Husin Commissioner of Customs — Mohamed Arshad Treasurer—Wan Ahmad



NETHERLANDS-INDIA

SITUATION, AREA AND POPULATION

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between -6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40′ and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 the other

islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.) On the 31st December, 1915, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 81,072, not including 12,595 in the Army and 2,130 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1905, there were 9,480 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,406 Germans, 315 Belgians, 312 Englishmen, 184 Frenchmen, 197 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, etc., and 64,314 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands-India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands-India on the 31st December, 1915, was 583,644, of whom 295,234 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 29,717,536 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 7,309,854. The number of Arabs was 29,593, of whom 19,166 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 22,979, of whom 2,843 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1890 to 1900 was for the Europeans 30.9 per cent., Chinese 16.5 per cent., and Arabs 26.6 per cent.

Agreat part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is

· for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that



was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President, four members, and a secretary. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called Volksraad, has been instituted, consisting of a President, thirty-eight members and a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the neembers of local boards and the other half is appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Volksraad. The Governor-General in Commandon in Chief of the Army and Navy and is seconded by a Lieutenant is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Licutenant General, Commander in Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monoplies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands, Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Govern-

ment Coffee and Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs". The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant—Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the

Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser and Medan. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proatin, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht. Recently a large number of inferior courts called "landgerechte" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives.

CLIMATE

The climate in general is very damp and the maximum temperature reaches upward of 35° Celsius, but on some of the mountains it falls below freezing point. Some of the high mountains of New Guinea are covered with eternal snow. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon is blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms prevail. The day heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then fairly cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is, in many cases, modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra. The winds are rather weak.

PRODUCTS

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, collect, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca produce,



teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

The export of the principal articles in 1918 amounted to:-

Arachides, cleaned	•••				5,038,675	kilo	value	Fl.	1 150 00E
" in husk …	•••	•••	•••	•••	3,041,413	AIIU	Value	T. 1.	, ,
A 1L		•••	•••	•••		litre	" "	"	395,383
Bark, Bakau and Teng	•••	•••	•••	•••	12,990		"	"	10,392
Dark, Dakau unu Teng	gar m	migi	OVE	•••	9,869,892	kilo	,,	"	197,398
Benzine, gasolene and			•••	•••	696,116,816	litre	"	"	143,085,997
Caoutchouc	• • •	•••	•••	•••	44,049,657	kilo	"	••	73,122,430
Cassia vera	•••	•••	•••	• • •	864,813	"	"	"	354,574
Cattle, pigs	•••	•••	•••	•••	44,065	ps.	,,	"	752,766
Cinchona bark	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,43 9, 5 00	ƙilo	"	"	2,488,289
Cloves	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	59,540	"	"	"	62,516
Coca	•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	661,968	"	,, ,,	"	223,300
Сосоа		•••	• • •		882,559	"		-	617,791
Coffee (diff. sorts)					7,301,616		***	"	3, 158,885
Copra	•••		•••	•••	68,578,366	"	"	"	15,773,025
Cotton (picked)				•••	1,040,707	"	"	"	499,539
Cotton (raw)	•••	•••	•••		3,871,031	"	"	"	851,627
Onhaha `	•••	•••	•••	•••		"	"	,,	
Dragon's blood	•••	•••	•••	•••	187,756	"	"	"	228,539
		•••	•••	•••	58,157	"	"	"	112,828
Ebony		•••	•••	•••	2,057,679	"	"	"	52,43 8
Fish (diff. sorts)		•••	•••	•••	862,861	"	,,	"	101,361
Fish (dried and salted		•••;	• • •	•••	4,345,450	"	"	,,	1,303,638
Flour, not specially me	entio	ned	• • •	•••	9,211))	,,	"	1,934
Furniture (diff. sorts)	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	_		37	"	14,521
Gambier		•••	•••	• • • •	5,918,077	"	1)	"	2,959,041
Gum Benjamin (benzo	oin)	• • •	•••	• • •	996,745	"	"	"	578,110
Gun Copal			• • •		3 ,626,061	"			616,431
Gum damar	• • •				6,745,724		,,	"	2,024,017
Gutta (diff. sorts)			• • •	•••	5,585,499	**	"	"	1,216,888
Gutta percha			•••	•••	1,106,827	"	"	"	1,633,142
Hides (diff. sorts)	•••	•••	•••	•••	4,249,670	יינ	"	"	4,096,755
Hides (birds' skins)	•••	•••		•••	61,160	"	"	"	801,198
Indigo	•••	•••	•••	•••		ps. kilo	"	"	
~.	•••	•••	•••	•••	162,633	KHO	"	"	1,338,032
		•••	•••	•••	9,031,314	"	"	,,	4,696,282
Kapok seeds	•••	•••	•••	•••		**	,,	,,	
Mace	•••	• • •	•••	•••	385,700	"	,,	"	462,840
Maize	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,480	"	,,	"	148
Mats and matting	•••	•••	•••	•••			"	"	463,93 6
Nutmegs	***	•••	•••	• • •	2,3 87,639	"	,,	"	1,181,083
Oil, lubricating	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	24,528,93 8	,,	"	"	9,566,287
Oil (coconut)	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	28,527,779	litre	"	"	15,119,724
Oil (Kajaput)	•••	•••	•••	• •	34,652	kilo	"	"	63,413
Pepper (black)	•••	•••	•••	• • •	20,029,137				9,613,987
Pepper (white)	•••	•••	•••	•••	5,870,457	٠ ,,	"	"	4,109,321
Pinang nuts		•••	•••	•••	31,406,619	"	,,	"	4,710,993
^ · · ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	252,636	"	22	"	12,808,647
Rattans and rattan sti	cks			•••	26,034,323	"	,,	"	3,124,118
Residium (liquid fuel)			•••	•••	291,056,928	litre	"	"	20,373,985
Rice (bras)	•••	•••	•••	•••	340,656	kilo	,,,	,	
Diag (maddm)	•••	•••	•••	•••	49,075	VIIO	. "	"	52,802
Digini goods	•••	•••	•••	•••		٠,	"	٠,	4,417
	•••	•••	•••	•••	560,005	"	,•	"	128,802
Sago all kinds	•••	•••	•••		11,169,450	"	. ,,	"	522,948
Seeds (sesame)	•••	•••	•••	•••	574,182	,,	"	"	103,353
Shells, burgos	•••	•••	•••	• • •	12,253	,,	,,	99	6,862
Shells, flores	•••	• • •	•••	•••	57,453	"	"	"	16,087
Shells, pearl	•••	•••	•••	•••	100,251	"	•,	,,	168,422
Shells, tortoise	•••	•••	•••	•••	6,877	"	"	. ,,	96,27 8
Shells, troca	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	1,352,982	"	. ,,	"	635,902
Shells, other kinds	• • •		•••	• • • •	368,864	• ,,	"	"	78,461
Sugar, white	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,506,121,226				180,734,926
Sugar, brown	•••	•••	• • •	•••	33,975,443	"	"	*,	3,057,846
<u> </u>		-		•	,,0		"	"	0,000,000



Sugar, molasses	•••	•••	••••	•	•••	34,110,363	kilo	value	Fl.	1,426,638
Sugar, other kinds	•••	•••	•••	, •••	•••	2,429	"	22	22	238
Tapioca (flour)		•••	•••	• • •	•••	19 ,792,340	••	,.	٠,	3,166,776
Tapioca (root)	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	132,130	77	"	*1	6,607
Tea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	29,958,144	"	22	"	17,849,968
Tin	•••		•••	•••	•••	11,584,476	22	22	22	38,576,305
Tin ore	•••		••		••	5,259,232	. 19	29	"	10,991,795
Tobacco (diff. sorts)		•••		•••	•••	8,049,401	99	27	"	28,501,836
Tripang						325,522	"	"	99	325,523
Victuals (diff. sorts))		•••			<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	"	"	1,976,681
Wood (sandal)						74,273	"	"	"	37,138
Wood (teak)	• •			•••		1,184	m. 3	"	"	106,125
Wood (other kinds)							_	"	"	738,509
			•••					77	77	

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo, copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra, coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java, manganese in Java, jodium in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to the descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of usoultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht)

On the 31st December, 1905, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,186,993 buffaloes, 2,654,461 other horned cattle, and 363,974 horses (ponies).

REVENUE AND FINANCE

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and experduties, excise, ground tax, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Status Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, war-tax, slaughter tax, licences, successed duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, the rest of farms (pawnbrokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnshops), tin mines forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the Residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a renumeration at the fixed rate of fifteen guilders per picul.

In Java and Madoera (except the district of Grobogan, residency Semarang), in the Residencies Sumatra's Westkust, Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampongsche Districten, Palembang, and Banka en Onderhoorigheden, in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra and the Assistant-Residency Billiton, and in the residencies Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo, and Westerafdeeling van Borneo private persons are not allowed to make salt.

In all those districts the import of salt is forbidden, except of fine table salt, salt for medical use and mineral salt, the import of which is allowed on payment of a duty. The import of rough salt for preserves, packed with those preserves, is allowed, but only in a quantity necessary for the purpose. Rough salt may be imported in the ports of Sibolga and Baros (Tapanoeli), Djambi, Tandjoeng Pandan (Billiton), and in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra, also on payment of a duty. Salt for industrial purposes may be imported, after being made unfit for consumption, on payment of duty in the ports of Batavia, Cheribon, Togal, Pekalongan, Semarang, Sourabaja, Tjilatjap, Padang, Palembang, Belawan Deli, Bangkalan Brandan, Sibolga, Tandjong Balai and Balikpapan.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang.



In the Government manufacturies of Kalianget and Krampon the greater part of this salt is pressed into briquettes of constant weight and dimensions, which are delivered to those who hold the monopoly in some of the Residencies at fixed prices.

After a trial in Madura, in some Residencies of Java, and in the isle of Lombok the Government in 1898 resolved to take the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1913 the "régie" has been in force in the whole Indian Archipelago, except some parts of the Residencies of Amboina and Ternate en Onderhoorigheden. Everywhere the sale of opium, otherwise than by the "régie," is prohibited. In some parts of the colony the use of opium is forbidden to everyone, in other parts it is only allowed to people who have got a license for personal use, elsewhere it is permitted without a license to one or more categories of the population and for the rest prohibited to everyone who has no licence. The consumption of opium may only take place either at home or in licensed private smoking places (divans). The monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium "régie" was calculated for 1918 at 30,052,860 guilders (net).

After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at several other places in Java the Government resolved in the future, beginning in 1921, to take in hand the management of the pawnshops, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffered from the old system of farming out those After a trial in Madura, in some Residencies of Java, and in the isle of Lombok the

native population from the evils they suffered from the old system of farming out those places. This applies also to the other islands of the Indian archipelago. In the course of 1918 the total number of pledges delivered at the 352 existing Government pawnshops was 44,816,078; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being f.116,904,358.90 with a calculated revenue for 1918 of 9,080,093.34 guilders (net). At the end of 1917 the number of Government pawnshops was 328

number of Government pawnshops was 338.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. Of late a beginning has been made with working some of the valleys in "regie." Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep; the first (Billiton) pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity produced in 1916 by the Government mines in Banka was 238,124 piculs net=14,706,538.24 kilogrammes, value 29,041,603 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of tan and five guilders silver coins of two guilders and a half of one guilder and of half a

ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0.25, and f.0·10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0·05, and copper coins of f.0·025 (2½ cent), f.0·01 (one cent), and f.0·005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50 and f.1. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These bank-notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.40, f.30, f.25, f.20, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Semarang, Soerakarta, Djogjakarta, Bandoeng, Malang, Padang, Kostaradja, Medan, Bengkalis, Tandjongbalai, Tandjongpoera, Palembang, Pontianak, Bandjermasin, Makasser and Menado ser and Menado.

ARMY AND NAVY

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,417 officers, 39,868 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers—and 1,200 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander in Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops,

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagārā, consisting of infantry numbering about 950 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 1,500 men, designed

to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war. c.—The "Schuttery," being national guards residing in some of the larger placesdesigned to maintain peace and to assist in case of insurrection, danger, or war. These guards number about 2,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives. The officers get their commissions from the Governor-General.

d.—Volunteer corps.

e.—Police soldiers, numbering 9,000 men.



The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 261 officers and 1,682 European and 1,453 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 31 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 27 smaller ships with 200 Europeans and 977 natives, employed for civil service duties.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND EDUCATION

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 43 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no rabbis and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahommedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department maintains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Bandoeng and Djokjakarta are schools for higher education. Batavia, Djokjakarta and Soerabaja have also a school for mechanical engineers, and one for telegraph operators and postal officials, etc.; and one for telegraph operators. one for craftsmen. There are, further, 389 Government schools, and 93 private schools; 24 public and 19 private colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters and one for Chinese schoolmasters (at Meester-Cornelis), nine to the instruction of native officials, and at Batavia and Soerabaja one to the education of Indian physicians, and one to the education of native magistrates, while 1,523 Government vernacular schools and 2,422 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 382,485 pupils and 5,487 desa-schools to 377,686 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Semarang is a private European school for mechanical engineers. Battavia, Semarang and Solanja have each a technical school for natives. In Buitenzorg, Soekaboemi and Malang there is an agricultural school for Europeans and patives and in Buitenzorg a veterinary school for natives. for Europeans and natives, and in Buitenzorg a veterinary school for natives.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general civil hospitals are maintained, and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg and Lawang.

TRADE AND NAVIGATION

Riouw, Bengkalis, Sabang and Merauke are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar

The value of imports in 1918 was in Java and Madoera ... 396,705,000 guilders In the other islands in 1918 ... 168,048,000 The value of exports in 1918 was from Java and Madoera... 357,257,000 guilders and from the other islands in 1918 ... 322,586,000

The mercantile marine of Netherlands-India, fishing boats, vessels not exceeding 7 cubic metres nett and river-trade ships not included, consisted in July, 1917, of 4,818 ships and vessels, of which 189 were steamers, with a total tonnage of 403,594 cubic metres.

In 1017 those surings from abused .

in 1917 th	ere arrived from	abroad:-	-				
	934 steamers . 903 sailing vessel 40 barges	•	t o 	nnage "	8,886,269 969,323 112,820	cubic "	metres
•	977 vessels with a	•	of	•••	9,968,412	**	**
and in the sam	e year there dep	arted					
	078 steamers		t c	nnage	8,815,978	cubic	metres
4,	795 sailing vessel	ls	•••	17	811,332	"	**
	34 barges	• •••	•••	"	96,852	"	**
11,	 ,907				9,724,162	> >	**



Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Residencies Sumatra's West-coast, Tapanoeli, Renkoelen, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Banka and Dependencies, the assistant-Residency Billiton, the Residency Djambi, the Division Indragiri of the Residency Riouw and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Government Sumatra's East-coast, for as much as it forms part of the customs' sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies (Island We not included), the Residencies Western-Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo, the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Menado, Ternate and Dependencies, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Baliand Lombok, but not in the islands of the Riouw Residency and the Assistant-Residency S. N. Guinea. The import duty is fixed ad valorem or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on tobacco exported from Java to Borneo.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company, "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 86 ocean-steamers and 5 motor-boats plying across the whole Archipelago, and 4 wheelboats for the inland trade. The steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

Public Works

On the 1st Jan., 1919, there were in Java 2,591 kilometres of Government railways and 2,277 kilometres of private lines (210 kilometres railways and 2,067 kilometres tramways); in Sumatra 986 kilometres of Government lines (245 kilometres railways and 741 kilometres tramways) and 415 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways and 144 kilometres tramways). The gross earnings during the year 1917 were (in millions of guilders): Government railways—44.0 (40.4 in 1916), Government tramways, 1.5 in Java; Private railways, 5.5; Private tramways, 17.3; and in Sumatra private railways, 3.7; and private tramways, 1.4. The Government telegraph land lines extend over 10,977 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 10,084 ks.—together 21,061 kilometres. Government telephone systems were in operation on the 1st January, 1918, in the districts of Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Buitenzorg, Soekaboemi, Tjiandjoer, Bandoeng, Garoet, Tasikmalaja, Djokjakarta, Soerakarta, Madioen, Djombang, Modjokerto, Pasoeroean, Probolinggo, Djambi, Palembang, Benkoelen, Pontianak, Pærwakarta, Krawang, Bandjermasin, Tjilatjap, Serang, Rangkasbetoeng, Pandeglang, Menado, Gorontalo, Singaradja, Den Pasar, Ampenan, Kraksaan, Soemenep, Sitoebondo. Telokbetong, Malang. Læmadjang, Bandjar, Kertosono, Pamekasan, Amboina, Kediri, Blitar, Kendal, Magelang, Rembang, Bondowoso, Sidoardjo, Blora, Djember, Salatiga, Tjepoe, Koedoes, Pati and Bodjonegoro. The Government telephone service extends over 5,553 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph services showed a loss of f.2,939,546.37; of the Government telephones it showed a profit of f.505,271.73. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 631 for Java and Madoera, and 382 for the other islands. The number of Government telephones.

PRINCIPAL HARBOURS

Island of Java

Batavia (Tandjong Priok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahus and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1883 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoeng Priok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9½ metres at low water runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour is 1,100 metres long and 185 metres broad. Along the western side of the harbour basin, there is a quay 1,000 metres in length, upon which have been built 7 large storage godowns. On the eastern side are screw pile jetties. These servo for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining these jetties, stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the



inner harbour is the railway terminus; here is another small harbour basin, which originally serve! as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was apportioned to the Tandjoeng Priok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards and a 4,000 tons floating drydock there. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Ratavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 2,000,000 has been devoted to the constructions of the Tandjoeng Priok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depot, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has quayage of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation to vessels with a draught of 9 metres on the western side of the harbour and of 10 metres on the eastern side. Over 300 metres of the new quay will give 12 metres depth at low tide. Plans for building a third dock for ocean steamers are infull preparation, while dredging is already finished. Additional warehouses, also, have been built, electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane with a lifting capacity of 75 tons and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured, and other subsidiary works erecuted, including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Floating bunker cranes have been procured by the N. I. Steenkolen Handel-maatschappij, and two lighter harbours have been made on the eastern side of the canal to Batavia, which are in connection with this canal, and have an area of 24,000 square metres.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficients new Larbour scheme was approved and is now in course of construction. This scheme comprises a spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, the new harbour works being accessible from the harbour canal which forms the connection with the sea. The projected harbour has a total water area of 8½ hectares and provides sufficient depth of water for heavily-laden lighter. The harbour area is amply provided with approach ways and open spaces and linked up with the existing railway system. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea gain.

vessels are in full preparation.

Soerabaja.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the kall Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 16,000,000. A new pier has been built in the sea from the mouth of the kall Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its from coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres allowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. This harbour basin will be rendered accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres behind the pier; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of two drydocks of 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,360 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kall Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin which is about 1,050 metres long there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres quay to be used as coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. The last work will cost about fls. 3,500,000. In 1918

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java. situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean and on the West by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (7.6 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier and ships



drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide: Preparations are being made for further extensions, in addition to which dredging is being performed in the mouth of the river Donan. Next year a new quay-wall, 300 metres long, will be built capable of berthing ships with a draught of 9 metres.

Island of Sumatra

Padang.—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang up-country in about the year 1885 Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-westerly direction. At right angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebbtide and on which a small wharf has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are

the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3.300.000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers, 9.6 metres broad and 10 and 11 metres long, respectively, were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 8.5 metres at low tide, while the three existing screw-pile wharves, 85 metres long, have been lengthened. Two new electric coaling installations, with a capacity of 100 tons per hour each, have been delivered from Holland and one operated since October, 1917.

Belawan (Deli).—Belawan, the most important harbour of North East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 meters. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need prose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 667 metres, 460 metres of which belong to the Government and 207 metres to private owners. Preparations for further extensions are being nade. Inter alia it has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. Dredging with a powerful suction-dredger has resulted already in an increase of depth up to 20 ft. at ow tide, which warrants the anticipation that this attempt will succeed. In this connection the building of a wharf of nearly 500 metres length, for vessels with a raught of about 10 metres, will begin within a few months and then Belawan will e developed into a well-equipped port which is bound to have a splendid future as an cean harbour.

Sabang.—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the West, in he island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Kota Radja, he capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves rincipally as a coaling-station, dates from 1898. In the north-western portion of the ay are two coal wharves with a total length of 350 metres, alongside which ships of 9 netres draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905 electric conveyors are erected. To the south-west of the coal-wharves lies a floating 3,000 tons dry dock commodating ships of 6 metres draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially tended for ships requiring minor repairs. In the northern part of the bay is a smeral commercial wharf, 90 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

Palembang.—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from mouth in the Banka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar, the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at



flood-tide, but plans exist to improve the fairway. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (West Menacon) They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside the ships. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000. Plans for building a harbour for

deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

Makassar.—The important harbour of Makassar, situated on the south-west point of Celebes, possesses roads well protected by a group of four coral islands. In the year 1902-1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf 500 metres long, and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 71 metres at low water, running approximately parallel with the shore, with six godowns, was completed after many troubles due to the lad with the shore, with six godowns, was completed after many troubles due to the lad soil at an expense of 1,500,000 guilders. The trade of Makassar, however, has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. At present a quay with a length of 1,300 metres has been built, where ships of 9 metres draught will be able to moor even at low tide. A lighter harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. In 1918 it was decided to build a break-water, mia the consistands Groot Lae and Klein Lae Lae, about 1,600 metres long, lying parallel with the quay-wall and giving, during the whole year, protection to all the mooring vessely. This last work will cost about 1,500,000 guilders. The extension of godowns and shell keeps pace with that of the quays. On the North-side of the harbour reclamation works have been executed on a large scale, serving for storing coal, oil and interpretations for further extensions are being made. Preparations for further extensions are being made.

Island of Borneo

Pontianak.—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapous Riv. is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wall 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for story. purpose. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about square metres. The export of copra and coconut-oil is very considerable.

Bandjarmasin.—Bandjermasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It on the Martapæra River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapæra river. are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE.

Gouverneur-Generaal—Dr. J. P. Graaf van Limburg Stirum Adjudant van Z. E.—V. F. J. Boumeester, Kapitein der Infanterie, tevens Intendant der Gouvernements-hôtels

-R. M. C. d'Engelbronner, Kapitein der Infanterie

—C. Baron de Vos van Steenwijk, Lt. ter zee der 1e klasse

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE Vice-President-H. N. A. Swart Leden-J. Hulshoff Pol, P. de Roo de la Faille, J. H. Carpentier Alting, L. J. Dijkstra Secretaris-

VOLKSBAAD President—Dr. W. M. C. Schumann Leden—Abdul Moeis, Dr. Abdul Rivai, S. Alatas, M. A. Atmodirono, P. Berg-

meyer, D. Birnie, K. A. R. Bosscha L. Coster van Voorhout, Ch. G. Cramer, R. A. M. Djajadiningrat, M. Ng. Dwide sewojo, Dr. J. Gerritsen, Dr. H. s'Jacob Y. B. van den Jagt, R. Kamil, H. H. Kan, H. Ketner, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Joch, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Joch, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Oetoijo, D. van Hinloopen Labberton, F. Laoh, Lim. Pat, C. van der Linde, Tjipto Mangoenkoesoemo, F. T. Mohamad Thajeh, J. C. Pabst, J. A. A. P. Prangwedom, R.

Digitized by Google

Sastrowidjono, Dr. J. Schmutzer, J. A. Soselisu, G. Th. Stibbe, Z. Stokvis, J. J. E. 'I seuwen, R. Oemar Said Tjokraminoto, A. M. Valkenburg, Th. F. Vreede, A. L. Waworoentoe, Dr. K. Ng Radjiman alias Wediodipuero, W. A. C. Whitlau

Secretaris--Dr. A. B. Cohen Stuart Tijd. Regeeringsge, Machtigde voor Alg. Zaker-W. Minerling

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—G. R. Endbrink
Eorste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—
Ch. J. T. M. Welter
Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—
W. Burer (wd.), P. Persluis (wd.)

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—B. Th. W. van Hasselt Leden—F. A. Leclerq de Courcelles, A. Suermondt, A. J. G. A. Wiemans, G. H. G. Harloff, O. A. Uhlenbeck, G. J. Pool, R. F. Trivelli (tijd.) Secretaris—Th. van Dissel

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE Directeur—Dr. H. J. Scheuer Secretaris—Dr. P. Chr. Groenemeyer

RECHTSWEZEN

Hooggerichtshof van Ned. Indié President—Dr. H. Jelgerhuis Swildens Vice-Pres.—Dr. A. H. Klein Raadsheeren—Drs. J. Th. Stok, C. de Roon Swaan, H. J. Matthes, D. C. Wolterbeek Muller, H. M. Taytelbaum, C. A. de la Parra, Ch. A. Derx, E. H. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding

Th. Mens Fiers Smeding
Procureur Generaal—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbecü
Advocaat Generaal—Dr. H. V. Monsanto
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. C. Star Nauta Carsten

Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. C. A. Tjcenk Willink, W. C. Marting, P. van Doorne

Ambtenazen ter beschikking van den Procureur-Generaal—Dr. A. Neytzell de Wilde, C. B. H. von Hombracht, Dr. H. G. P. D. Duyfjes, Dr. J. Feitsma

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

Batavia

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman Vice-President—Dr. E. H. Bergsma Leden—Drs. J. H. W. B. Visser, P. F. K. Faber, F. M. P. de Rijck van der Gracht, J. J. Boerma, A. H. L. Utermark, H. W. E. Klomp

Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. A. A. van Schuylenburch, E. Pino, G. Deketh Officier van Justitie—Dr. Ch. Ph. du Cloux

Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. A. A. Straby, G. Feenstra(tijd.)

Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie — Dr. C. Ph. C. E. Steinmetz, Dr. A. C. Lagerwey

Griffier—Dr. J. Dikkers

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr.F.H. Kranenburg Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. H. W. Kits van Heijningen, S. Juarsma, Mej. J. C. Nieuwkamp

Semarang

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly
Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van
Waveren Pancras Clifford
Leden—Drs. J. C. Heyning, D. J. Rebel,
Ch. J. D. Herman, F. L. Wittenrood, J.
S. Thieme
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. W. W.
Brouwer, S. J. Dermont

Officier van Justitie — Dr. M. B. van Meerten

Substituut-Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. G. Geerlings, Dr. A. Steurman Griffier—Dr. J. K. Onnen

Soerabaja

President—Dr. J. Duparc
Vice-President—Dr. F. B. Simon van Leeuwen
Leden—Drs. W. J. M. Plate, Jhr. Th. C.
Gevers, G. N. Bouma, F. D. E. van
Ossenbruggen, J. Th. Goossens
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Dr. J. J. van
Tiel, Dr. J. W. G. Kruseman
Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. G. Derx
Substituut-Officier en van Justitie—Drs.
W. P. van Stockum, F. E. Grooss
Griffier—Dr. H. Zeydner
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. J. de Kruyff
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers — Drs. P.
Lugt, T. Hornstra

Padang

President—Dr. A. H. Walkate
Leden—Drs. J. C. Veltcamp Helbach, J. D.
Pijper, J. Langhout
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst
Substituut Off. van Justitie—Dr. G. Vonk
Griffier—Dr. H. van Everdingen
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Drs. R.
Paehlig, R. D. Kollewijn

Medan

President—Dr. H. Rahder
Leden—Drs. C. R. A. Eijsvogel, C. A.
Wienecke, J. H. Guye
Tyd. buiteng. lid.—Dr. H. J. Boswijk
Officier van Justitie—Dr. S. Nauta
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. P. B.
Dijhsterhuis

Griffier—Dr. E. E. V. Brouwer—Buitengew. subst. griffier — Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Makasser

President—Dr. H. G. Nederburgh
Leden—Drs. H. E. Klein, O. E. G. Vosmaer,
B. W. C. Dwars
Officier van Justitie—Dr. Th. A. J. Jentink
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. C. H. Bosman
Griffier—Dr. G. C. B. E. Swingar
Buitengew. subst. griffiers.—Drs. Jhr. N.
Rengers Hora Siccama, Raden Mas
Gondowinoto

Hoog Militair Gerechtshof van Nederlandsch-Indie

President—Dr. H. Jelgerhuis
Vice-President—Dr. A. H. Klein
Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de
Wijs, J. de Gelder, J. F. Nijland, H. W.
A. Brans, Parra, Dr. Ch. A. Derx
Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zeemacht in Nederlandsch-Indië—Dr. G.
W. Uhlenbeck
Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—Dr. H. V.
Monsanto
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Dr. C. G. J. B. Henny (v), Dr. L. Schoutendorp (tijd. wd.)
Semarang—Dr. Chr. P. van Wyngaarden (tyd. wd.)
Soerabaja—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff

ARBEIDSINSPECTIE

Chef van den dienst—E. J. van Lier
Inspecteur van den Arbeid, sous-chef van
der dienst—
Inspecteurs—Dr. J. G. van Hemert, A. C.
Noordhoek Hegt, E. A. Bosschart
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—J. A. van Hoogstraten (wd.), C. G. H. Krapels (wd.), L. E.
J. van Kerckhoff (wd.), A. H. N. Kruysboom, A. H. F. W. Ockerse, D. B. W.
van Ardenne, (wd.), P. J. J. Michielsen,
H. Th. Weehuizen, P. A. J. Noordink, J.
F. Chr. Deibert, M. de Carpentier
Wildervanck, B. Ch. M. Martens, F. C.
Tuyl Schuitemaker (wd.), G. Kepper, P.
J. Post Uiterweer (wd.)
Ambt. ter beschikking—R. Polis, H. J. Top,
W. H. G. Palm
Wervings Commissarissen—L. T. Musch,

K. N. Binnendijk, J. L. Verboon, E. Ph. Labaar

Notarissen

Notarissen

Serang—W. C. Terlaak
Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier
Alting (v.)—Dr. A. H. van Ophuysen
(t.v.), J. W. Roeloffs Valk, I. Ch. van Es
Tangerang————

Buitenzorg-L. B. Barkey (v.), E. C. M. Ermsling (t.v.) Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg Bandoeng—A. J. N. Graafland Soekaboemi—H. Tollens (v.), H. Schotol Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn Cheribon—J. A. Boulet (v.), W. C. Lamers Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel Pekalongan - J. L. de Weijer (v.), D. M.H. G. Putman Cramer (t.v.) Tegal—Ph. K. Steinmetz (v.), J. Townsend (t.v.) Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg (v.), F. L. A. Bode (t.v.), E. Ch. F. Bloch, C. F. A. de Wilde Salatiga—J. van Soest Pati - S. P. de Bruin Koedoes—Dr. J. H. Lichtenbelt (v.), C. J. Graaf von Ranzow (t.v.)
Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert (v.), H. W.
Coenen (t.v.)
Bodjonegoro—J. Ch. F. Manden (v.), G. A. Fransz (t.v.) Toeban—C. van der Touw Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye. (v.), F. Eichholtz (t. v.), A. W. Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding, B. ter Kuile (v.) H. W. Hazenberg (t.v.) Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel Sidoardjo-H. W. Verloop Modjokerto – J. A. Margadant Djombang – H. J. E. van der Kop (v.), A.V. C. Lamers (t.v.) Soemenep-Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier Malang—J. C. van Waardenburg (v.), B.J. A. Stock (t.v.) Probolinggo -P. R. Vetter (v.), W. H. J. N. van Buuren (t.v.) Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens (v.) H. Th. Popkens Breuwer (t.v.) Poerwokerto—J. P. van Ekris Tjilatjap—J. W. Luber Magelang—J. W. White Poerworedjo—A. van der Leeuw (v.), E. L. van der Leeuw (t.v.) Djokjakarta—J. Franken Soerakarta—C. F. E. Blankenstein Madioen—Th. H. C. Bronsgeest (v.), H. Ribbers (t.v.) Ngawi—L. J. Versnel Kediri-H. Loriaux (v), P. van der Meer, Blitar—A. H. Spaan (v.), H. A. Dekker (t.v.) Padang—Æ. Wigéri van Edema Fort de Kock—M. F. Braakman Palembang—W. F. C. Margadant (v.). Ridder (t.v.) Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave Koeta Radja—W. Lammers Pangkalpinang-L. L. H. R. Scipio Blume



Pontianak—E. Th. Young

Bandjermasin-Monado—H. Snellen Makasser—H. E. E. Chavannes (v.), C. J. J. Göttgens (t.v.) Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

Wees-en Bordelkamers Batavia—President, H. J. de Graaf Secretaris, K. E. Wilkens Semarang—President, B. Hulshoff Secretaris, L. J. Eilers Soerabaja-President, J. J. Frölich Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero Padang—President, F. J. D. Kamsına Secretaris, J. G. C. M. Gosenson Makasser-President, Dr. J. H. Kalma Secretaris, V. van der Lee Medan-President. C. A. Bergsma Secretaris, J. J. Hoeke

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—F. L. Broekveldt Secretaris—W. V. Smeets

Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten-

F. W. Slangen (wd.)
Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en verplichte diensten-J. van der Marel Adviseur voor het Volkscredietwezen-Dr.

J. M. Boeke (wd.)

Hoofdambtenaar belast met de leiding van het kantoor voor de bestuurszaken der Buitenbezittingen—A. J. Knaap

Chef van het korps Gewapende Politie—M. W. Broekman

Chef van den Kadastralen dienst-L. P. L. v. d. Tas

Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken – H. Mouw

Belast met de behan deling van Japansche aangelegenleden-

Gewestelyk Bestuur

Bantam—Resident, W. Ch. Thieme Secretaris, O. Schüssler Batavia—Resident, J. D. Hunger Secretaris, F. G. Putman Cramer Preanger Regentschappen — Resident,

Jhr. L. de Stuers Secretaris, J. van Pelt

Cheribon—Resident, C. J. Feith, Secretaris,

P. R. Monteiro (tijd)
Pekalongan—Resident, W. L. Homans
Secretaris, W. A. van der Capellen
Semarang—Resident, P. K. W. Kern
Secretaris, W. E. Rapard

Rembang—Resident, P. H. Frölich Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, M. C. H. P. Lindhout

Assist.-Resident-Sec., W. H. L. Johan

Pasoeroean—Resident, J. H. Nieuwenhuys Secretaris, A. Mühlenfeld

Besoeki-Resident, J. Ph. Fesevur Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk (wd.)

Banjoemas—Resident, M. Zandveld Secretaris, J. J. M. A. Popelier

Kedoe-Resident, H. van Santwijk Secretaris, W. F. Burlage

Djokjakarta-Resident, P. W. Jonquière Secretaris, G. van der Wanls

Soerakarta-Resident, A. J. W. Harloff Secretaris, A. E. J. Blok Madioen-Resident, U. N. Bennebrock-

Evertsz

Secretaris, J. Th. Jarman

Kediri—Resident, J. J. Coert

Secretaris, J. A. van der Zijl (wd.) Sumatra's Westkust-Resident, W. A. C. Whitlau

Secretaris, H. H. Willemse Tapanoeli—Resident, F. C. Vorstman Secretaris, A. P. H. van der Beek Benkoelen—Resident, L. C. Westenenk Secretaris, F. H. Visman

Lampongsche districten — Resident, J. Breukink

Secretaris, E. W. F. van Walcheren Palembang—Resident, D. A. F. Brautigam Secretaris, P. E. E. J. Le Cocq d'Armandville (wd.) Djambi—Resident, H. L. C. Petri

Secretaris, F. H. Claus

Oostkust van Sumatra-Gouverneur, H. J. Grijzen

Secretaris—V. Obdeijn

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden-Gouverneur A. G. H. van Sluys Secretaris, Ch. Chr. Ouwerling

Riouw en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, L. R. Wentholt

Secretaris, M. G. J. Julsing Banka en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, W. Doornik

Secretaris, H. Polak (fd.)
Billiton—Assistent-Resident, H. Haaksma
Secretaris, F. W. H. Stumpff

Westerafdeeling van Borneo-Resident, K. H. James

Secretaris, O. A. Westra Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo-Resident, A. M. Hens

Secretaris, H. G. Gerke
Menado—Resident, F. H. W. Logeman,
Secretaris, E. A. R. Schultz van

Vlissingen Celebes en Onderhoorigheden—Gouver-

neur, W. Frijling
Secretaris, W. P. P. L. Winckel
Amboina--Resident, N. J. v. d. Brandhof
Secretaris, H. J. de Wit

Ternate en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, -Secretaris, G.A. van Nouhuys

Timor en Onderhoorigheden – Resident, – A. H. Spaan

Secretaris, M. Hamester

Bali en Lombok—Resident, H. F. Damste Secretaris, C. L. Dankmeyer

Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boe wono X.

Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boewono VII.

Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil Saifoedin

Sultan van Deli-Ma'amoen al Rasjid

Perkasa Alam Sjah Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah

Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah

Bestuurder van Asahan - Tongkoe Saiboen minor; during his minority Tongkoe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged with the Government

Bestuurder van Koealoe en Ledoeng-Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah

Sultan van Sambas-Mohammad Tsafioedin

Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mohamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef

Sultan van Koetei-Adji Mohammad Parikesit minor; during his minority Pangeran Mangkoe Negoro (regent) is charged with the Government

Landschap Ternate — The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the

Government

Landschap Tidore-The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Govt. Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djala-

loeddin

Sultan van Bima — Mohammad Salaloeddin

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN EEREDIENST

Directeur-K. F. Creutzberg

Onder-Directeur—J. F. W. van der Meulen (tijd)

Secretaris—P. de Man (tijd)

Inspecteur van het Middelbaar Onderwys -Z. Stokvis

Koning Willem III. school te Batavia-Directeur, M. J. Doppenberg

Prins-Hendrikschool te Batavia-Directeur, A. T. Keen (tijd.)

Koningin-Wilhelminaschool te Batavia-Directeur, H. F. Streiff

Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—Directeur, L. D. J. Reeser

Hoogere Burgerschool te Bandoeng-Directeur, Dr. J. W. van Bart

Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaja-Directeur, Ch. J. R. Both

Inspecteur van het Mulo-G. Jöbsis Adjunct Inspecteur-G. B. J. van Heuven Inspecteur van het Lager Onderwys-N. J. Verwey (wd.), F. J. Eijsenburger, P. van Geelen, W. Karssen, M. de Rouj,

J. Groenema (wd.) Inspecteur van het Hollandsch-Inlandsche

Onderwys (tijd.)—T. Hellwig Adjunct-Inspecteurs — P. H. Verboeket (tijd.), P. J. Stroeve (tijd.); H. Ennen (tijd), W. Mertens (tijd.), W. Wilmink (wd. tijd.), J. van Iterson (wd. tijd.)

Inspecteurs van het Inlandsch Onderwys —P. Vermeulen, W. Meijer, B. J. Visscher, H. Ch. Croes, H. Th. Hofs, W. N. Briel, G. van der Veen, P. de Nes, C. Oosters, A. Vogel (wd.), A. H. Warnaar (wd.), H. Oostwald (wd.)

Adjunct-Inspecteurs — Raden Kamil, J. W. van den Heuvel, G. C. Janssen, H. Ch. van Bergen, A. C. Deenik (wd.), Avan Deelen (wd.), Mas Boediardja Ph. C. A. J. Quanjer (wd.), W. J. van der Dussen (wd.), J. H. Klein (wd.). J.J. Geurts (wd.), A. Schuit (wd.), W. H. Ridderhof (wd.)

Opleidingsschool voor Inlandsche recht

kundigen

Directeur—Dr. A. Heijman

President van het Bestuur over de Protes tantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indr -C. de Roon Swaan

Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisco Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia--E Luypen

Apostolisch Prefect van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea—H. Nollen

Titulair Bisschop van Capitolias Aposte lisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borne en Pastoor van Pontianak-J. Bos

Apostolische Prefect van Sumatra es Pastoor van Padang—J. Cluts

Apostolische Prefect vande Kleine Soende eilanden-P. C. Noyen

Regeerings Commissaris voor Inlandsche en Arabische Zaken—Dr.G. A. J. Hazen Hoofdambtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en aanverwante aangelegenheden-Dr. D. A. Rinkes (tijd.)

Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst-

Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

BURGERLYKE GENERSKUNDIGE DIENST Hoofdinspectr.—Chef Dr. W. Th de Vogel Hoofd van de administratie—H. G. C. Degent (tijd.)

Inspecteur voor West-Java-Dr. Ch. W. F. Winckel (wd.)

Inspecteur voor Midden-Java-M. L van Breemen (wd.)

Inspecteur voor Oost-Java-L.S. A. M. von Römer (wd.)

Inspecteur voor de Buitenbezittingen-A A. Scharp de Visser

Digitized by Google

Inspecteur Pharmaceut—H. B. C. Gieben Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg

Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr.J.Scholtens

Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang Geneesheer-Directeur-Dr. P. H. M. Travaglino

Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Soerakarta-Geneeshur C. F. Engelhard

Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden

Directeur—P. C. Flu

Onder-directeur—H. W. Haesen

School tot opleiding van Indische artsen te Weltevreden

Directeur—A. de Waart (wd.)

Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te Soerabaja, Directeur—A. E. Sitsen

Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pas-teur te Weltevreden

Directeur—F. J. Noordhoek Hegt Onderdirecteur — A. B. F. A. Pondman Dienst der Pestbestijding—Chef, Dr. L. Otten (wd.)

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, NYVER-HEID EN HANDEL

Directeur—J. Sibinga Mulder

Hoofdambtenaar ter beschikking-J. G. Hoekman

Secretaris—C. Verboom

Directeur 's Lands Plantentuin—Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen

Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten-

Dr. C. J. J. van Hall Hoofd Afdeeling Landbouweconomie—Dr.

P. J. S. Cramer (v.) Hoofd Afdeeling Nijverheid-Dr. A. W. K.

de Jong Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium -- Dr. A.

Wunderlich Hoofd Onderafd. Landbouwnijverheid-

Dr. A. J. Kluyver Hoofd Onderafd. Aardewerknijverheid-

W. L. Utermark, Jr.

Inspecteur Inl. Ambachts-en Nijverheidsonderwijs—A. H. Sirks

Hoofd Afdeeling Handel—E. de Kruyff Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor economische Botanie—K. Heyne

Hoofd Hulpbureau Industrieelen eigendom-J. de Riemer

Inspecteur Ykwezen—R. Zwier

Inspecteur Inlandsche Landbouw-J. E. van der Stok

Inspecteur Inlandsch Landbouwonderwijs -T, J. Lekkerkerker

Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den Landbouw-Dr. E. C. J. Mohr

Directeur Gouvernements Kina-onderneming-Dr. M. G J. M. Kerbosch

Leider Gouv. Getahpertja-ondern. Tjipetir -H. van Lennep

Administrateur Gouv. Caoutchouc-ondern.

Langsa—W. M. van der Veer Directeur 's Lands Caoutchouchedrijf— H. J. van Hasselt

Inspecteur Gouvernements Koffiecultuur— Jhr. W. C. J. Versluys

Hoofdinspecteur Boschwezen -Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen — H, A. J. M. Beekman

Inspecteur Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige Dienst-Dr. P. Ph. van der Poel

Directeur Stoeterij en Remonte depot—W. Groeneveld

Directeur Veeartsenijkundig Instituut —

Hoofd Afdeeling Visscherij — E. A. A.

Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool-Dr. W. G. Boorsma

Hoofd Cultuurschool Soekaboemi-P. van der Vlies

Hoofd Cultuurschool Malang — A. de Koning

Onder directeur Ned. Ind. Artsenschool— Dr. H. J. Smit

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE Werken

Directeur—P. J. Ott de Vries

Secretaris—J. Polak

Algemeen Adviseur voor het Havenwezen -Wouter Cool

Afdeeling A. (gebouwen) Chef, F. A. Varkevisser

Afdeeling B. (bruggen en wegen) Chef, C. Ph. Kwisthout

Afdeeling C. (comptabiliteit) Chef. W. H. Leidelmeyer

Afdeeling_D. (personeele zaken) Chef, A. H. van Ekris

Afdeeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en waterkeering) Chef, J. Blackstone

Afdeeling F. (algemeene zaken) Chef, Dr. G. F. A. Mullemeister

Afdeeling G. (assaineerings-werken) Chef, C. A. E. van Leeuwen

Afdeeling H. (havenaangelegenheden) Chef, Wouter Cool

Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en Madoera Chef le Waterstaatsafdeeling — A. A. Hart

Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling — P. Blanken

Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling-Tijdelijk opgeheven

Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling - J. W. de Bruyn Kops

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Noord-Sumatra, J. J. A. van Dreveldt

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Zuid-Sumatra, F. J. van Oppen

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in het Oostelijk gedeelte van den archipel, O. E. Ridder van Rappard

Stoomweren

Hoofdingenieur—P. A. M. Karthaus, chef Laboratorium voor materiaal onderzoek W. H. A. van Alphen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-Bedryven

Directeur-R. de Kat Hoofdambtenaar ter beschikking-C. C. P. Vigelius Secretaris—L. A. Boers (wd.)

Mynwezen

Hoofd-L. Houwink

Tinwinning op Banka

Hoofd-P. Hövig

Exploitatie van de Ombilin-steenkolenmijnen Hoofd-J. van der Kloes

> Exploitatie van de Poelæ-Laort steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd-P. van Tiel

Ontginning van de Bockit Asemsteenkoleuwijnen te Tandjoeng (Palembang)

Hoofd—H. Tromp

Goudontginning in Benkoelen Hoofd-A. H. J. Thie

Zoutregie

Hoofd van den dienst-W. van Braam Zoutverpakking

Directeur—F. Nobel

Zoutaanmaak

Hoofd-W. J. H. van Straaten Landsdrukkery

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin

Fabriek der Opiumregie

Directeur-J. W. van Eek

Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst Hoofd van den dienst-G. J. C. A. Pop Administrateur-J. C. E. Mulock Houwer

Postspaarbank

Directeur—J. Berendsen

Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen

Bestuur-F.E. van Hennekeler (voorzitter), F. B. A. Asselbergs (lid.), W. F. Staargaard (lid.)

Staatsspoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust Chef van Exploitatie—E. O. Douwes Dekker

Dienst van het toesicht op de Spoor-en Tramwegen Hoofd van den Dienst-M. Middelberg

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN Directeur—Dr. D. Talma Secretaris—W. Boetje

Hoofdinspecteur van Financiën C. J. J. Janssen

Opiumregie

Hoofdinspecteur—W. G. yan Wettum Inspecteurs—M. M. Luchsinger, J. H. Delgorge and J. W. P. van der Rest

Pandhuisdienst

Hoofd—E. W. Ph. M. Nittel Onder-hoofd-K. C. Barkey

Dienst van Waterkencht en Electricitist Hoofd van den dienst—P. A. Hoelopers

In-en Urtvoerrechten en Accynzen Hoofdinspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst-F. L. Pannekoek Inspecteurs —A. J. Schabeek, J. A. Nagel

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal C. L. van Rietschoten Adjudant—Kapitein A. van de Water

Departement van Oorlog

Hoofd—Luitenant-Generaal C. H. 🕶 Rietschoten

Hoofd van den Generalen Staf--General

Majoor P. J. Spruyt
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanten
—Generaal-Majoor G. K. Dijkstra Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie-

Kolonel J. J. de Wit Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillers-Generaal-Majoor H. R. MacGillavry

Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie-Kolonel F. W. P. Clignett Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance-

Kolonel M. C. Boon van Ochissee Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie-Luit Kolonel H. C. Gehrung

Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst-Generaal Majoor Dr. W. C. Kersbergen Hoofd van den Topographischen Dienst-K. F. E. Gerthom MWijk

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant le Mil. Afd. op Java - tevens Brigade Commandant-Kolonel R. to Seldam

Commandant 2e Mil. Afd op Java—tevers Commandant — General. Brigade Majoor F. J. Kroesen

Commandant der 3e Mil. Afd. op Javatevens Brigade Commandant-Kolome

S. H. Schutstal van Woudenberg Commandant der 4e Mil. Afd. op Javatevens Brigade Commandant -- Kolonel K. F. F. Gerth van Wijk

Digitized by Google

Militaire Commandanten

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden-Generaal-

Majoor E. K. H. Pluym Mentz Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel A. Geertsema Beckering

Tapanoeli-Kapitein J. D. Roukens

Palembang en Djambi-Luitenant Kolo-nel L. Weber

Riouw-Kapitein A. H. Hofkamp

Westerafdeeling van Borneo-Luitenant-

Kolonel H. F. Lutz

Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo-Luitenant-Kolonel J. H. T. le Cocg d' **Arma**ndville

Celebes en Menado-Luit. Kolonel P.

van Genderen Stort

Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Luit. Kol. K. F. Koch

Amboina en Ternate-Luit. Kolonel J. van Weijden

ZEEMACHT

Commandement der Zeemacht Commandant—Vice-Admiraul J. A. M. Bron Adjudant-Luitenant ter zee le klasse W. **V**oorbeytel Cannenburg

Departement der Marine

Hoofd-Vice-Admiraal J. A. M. Bron

Secretaris—K. Zeeven

Hoofd van de afd Militair personeel--Kapitein ter zee J. F. W. J. de Wal

Hoofd van de afd Materieel-Kapitein-Luitenant ter zee C. Aronstein

Inspecteur van Administratie—J. H. M. Nittel

Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneeskundigen Dienst-B. van Utteren

Hoofdinspecteur van Scheepvaart, Chef van den dienst-C. H. de Goeje

Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium-Dr.

W. van Bemmelen Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken en

Comptabiliteit—A. L. Joon, jr.

Hoofd van de afd Expeditie en Archief— G. C. F. E. D. Klopper Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjudant van den Commandant der Zeemacht

Hoofd van het Bureau Staf-Luitenant ter zee le klasse G. J. W. Putman Cramer

Directeur van het Marine-etablissement-J. B. M. ten Bosch

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

BATAVIA

President—Dr. H. 'sJacob Subst. President—P. J. Stephan Members—J. Gerritsen, Th. V. Zimmer-mann, M. C. Koning

Secretary—G. J. Govaers

SEMARANG

President—J. van Burg Members—Th. J. van Rossum, J. W. Wall-brink, J. W. Verweij, R. Birckenhauer, C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser, J. C. H. Swaving, Chr. Rueb Secretary—Dr. W. A. van Emden

Soerabaja

President—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff Members-A. C. Ballingal, W. Labohm, W. L. de Beus, W. F. de Vaynes van Brakel Buys, G. Römer, W. E. van Heukelom, L. N. Molenaar Secretary-Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romeny

PADANG

President-Subst. President—J. M. W. Dorfmeijer Members-A. E. Simon Thomas, Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, C. van Rossum, F. C. Kok Secretary-J. F. Stuurman

MAKASSER

President—W. J. Schepper Members—B. J. Schadd, E. Bouvy, W. H. F. Oldendorff, C. Schmid Secretary-J. Seeuwen

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

ConsulatBatavia—Dr. Ritter von Zach (act. Consul at Soerabaja—B. Wolff Consul at Padang—J. Schild

Belgium

Consul at Satavia—J. van Haute Consul at Semarang—H. J. Soeters Consul at Soerabaja — Th. B. A. Faubel

Consul at Padang—J. van Houten Consul at Makasser—J. Seeuwen Consul at Medan—P. J. Bliek

CHINA

Consul-General at Batavia—Ow Yang Kee Consul at Soerabaja—Chia Weng Yen Consul at Padang—Yu You Fang Consul at Medan—Chang Pu-ching

DENMARK

Consul at Bat.—Dr. C. A. Wiessing (act.), G. M. Bais (act. v. c.) Vice-Consul at Semarang--A. H. Kloppenburg (act.) Vice Consul at Soerabaja—H. B. Beukers

Consul at Padang—J. van Houten Consul at Menado—G. F. Höchner Act.-Consul at Makasser—H. F.Oldenburg

FRANCE

Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. M. L. Noble Secretary-J. H. Stoltman Consular Agent, Semarang—R. H. M.

Verspyck

Consular Agent, Soerabaja—F. E. Held Tjilatjap—G.J.P. du Perron Do., Medan—M. Chits Makasser—W. C. Bier (act.) Do., Do.,

GERMANY

Vice-Consul at Batavia—E. Windels (act.) Consul-General), Secretary, H. Mützel

Consul at Semarang—O. Witscher
Do. Soerabaja—G. Rademacher
Do. Padang—J. Schild

Do. Makasser-R. Wagner (act.)

Medan—D. Sandel Do.

Vice-Consul at Menado—F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.)

Consular Agent at Sabang—F. Teschner

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General at Batavia-W. N. Dunn Vice - Consul — A. J. Martin, A. W. Robertson (pro. c.)

Vice-Consul at Semarang—E. T. Campbell,

L. McLean (act.)

Vice-Consulat Soerabaja—H.H.G.Jackson, J. Dalton (act.), W. R. Taylor (pro. c.) Vice-Consul at Medan—A. L. Mathewson,

J. A. Bland (pro. c.)

Vice-Consul at Makasser—L. S. Arathoon Vice-Consul at Padang—H. Levison Consular Agent at Koepang-Ch. M. Pilliet

Consular Agent at Sabang—W. H. Lee Warner

ITALY

Consul at Batavia—J. van Haute (act.) Consular Agent, Semarang—W. G. Pfeiffer Consular Agent, Soerabaja—A. Pinkhof

Japan

Consul General at Batavia -- M. Matsumoto; Iwakoshi, vice-consul (act.), Hidejiro Nishioka, chancellor

Norway

Consul-General at Batavia-H. J. Daum, Vice-Consul-H. Kleinhoonte Vice-Consul at Padang — W. P. Braeder (abs), J. M. W. Dorfmeyer

Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. N. Klusman Consul at Soerabaja—L. N. Molenaar (abs.),

A. H. Geistdörfer (act.)

Vice-Consulat Menado—E. A. Scholz (abs.), F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.) Consul at Makasser—J. H. Stocksmeier

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—G. Alting du Cloux (abs.), J. D. Lioni (act.) Consul at Soerabaja—E. M. F. C. de Rijck van der Gracht (act.) Consul at Makasser-L. J. G. B. Ca. Moraux

RUSSIA

Batavia-The British Act. Consul at Consul-General Vice-Consul—S. J. Bedalin

Consul at Batavia—J. C. Ferrier Consul at Semarang—Th. Hogg Consul at Soerabaja—H. N. Loney

SPAIN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—P. L. Jut & Bourghelles

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—L. Th. Hasses Consul at Soerabaja—A. E. Berg Vice-Consul at Padang-Jhr. J. H. W. L van den Bosch (act.) Vice-Consul at Makasser—F. Dillenia

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—U. H. Hafter Consul at Medan-M. Imhof

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—Reefet Bey Consul at Batavia—W. H. Schulz

United States of America Consul-General at Batavia—S. J. Fulls (temp.) Consul—J. F. Jewell Vice Consul—A. H. Elliott Consular Agent Soerabaja-H. Campa B. N. Powell Consul at Padang—H. J. Dickinson Consular Agent at Makasser-W. J. Scho per

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG Maatschappij

Directie (Nederland's-Gravenhage) Dr. J. Kraus, Jhr. J. C. van Reygersberg Varsluys

Comité van Bestuur

President—R. Birckenhauer Leden-D. C. Buurman en W. H. Hioolen

LijnSemarang—Vorstenlanden—Willen). Lijn Djokja—Srandakan

Lijn Djokja—Magelang-Willem I.-Parakan Lijn Goendih—Soerabaja Lijn Solo—Bojolali Chef der exploitatie—Het Comité van Bestuur

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPLI Directeur—C. M. Herckenrath President—J. T. Cremer; Commisariseen; H. C. v. d. Honert, Dr. E. B. Kielstra, H. Momona, W. H. M. Schadee (Nederland, Amsterdam) Plaatselijk comité Medan Leden—E. Goldenberg, H. W. J. Westenberg, G. A. Andreae Administrateur—J. Radersma Secretaris-J. Negryn Chef van Algemeenen dienst en Contrôle-J. F. van Gulik Chef van Weg en Werken-G. C. M. Smits Chef van tractie rollend materieel en werkplaats—C. Rademaker Chef van beweging en handelszaken— J. Negryn Ingenieur alg: dienst-R. D. Yspeert

Kediri Stoomtram Maatschappij Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. Fvan Stipriaan Luïscius Hoofdvertegenwoordigster — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja Chef der Exploitatie—C. Wind van Merkesteijn

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

Malang Spoomtram Maatschappij Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

Modjokerto Stoomtram Maatschappij Directie—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) D.R. J. Baron van Lijnden, J. J. Doffegnies Hoofdvertegenwoodiger Chef der exploitatie

Oost Java Stoomtram Maatschappij Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage)J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen, Semarang Administrateur—L. Mangelaar Meertens

Pasoeroean Stoomtram Maatschappij Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N-I.—L. E. Jacobs Chef der Exploitatie—W. J. de Voogt

Probolingo Stoomtram Maatschappij Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs Chef der Exploitatie—E. v. d. Meulen

SEMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J.
Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van
Alphen, Semarang
Chef der Exploitatie—J. F. M. Banens,
Tegal

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAAT-SCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage)J.
Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van
Alphen, Semarang
Chef der exploitatie—R. P. van Alphen

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directie — (Nederland-'s Gravenhage)
J. Th. Gerlings en Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van
Alphen
Administrateur—A. Wiemans (w.d.) (Poerwokerto)

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAAT-SCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. J. D. Otten Vertegenwoordigster—Firma Palm & van Amstel Chef der Exploitatie—S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Raad van Beheer — (Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, G. H. L. van Oordt, W. F. C. Momma, S. W. Zeveryn, R. H. Bloemendal Administrateur—W. H. Tromp

CABLE AND TELEPHONE COS.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China
Telegraph Co., Ltd.

Vertegenwoordiger—P. H. Selfe

Digitized by Google

Deutsch-Niederländische Telegraphengesellschaft Vertegenwoordiger-A. C. Forbes Wels Menado

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—Dr. Che. P. van Wijngaarden

> TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur—J. Radersma Inspecteur—V. Rensburg

STEAM NAVIGATION COS. BATAVIASCHE SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—P. A. de Nijs Bik Commissaris—Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co. Agenten, Semarang—McNeill & Co. Agenten, Soerabaja - Fraser, Eaton & Co.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes DE FRANCE

Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.

Do. Soerabaia—Anemaet & Co.

Do. Medan — Handelsvereeniging F. Kehding

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ Hoofdagentschap te Batavia Directeur-president in Ned. Indië—M. C. Koning

Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Oceaan"

Agenten, Batavia-Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Semarang-McNeill & Co. Do.

Дo. Soerabaja

Ďο. Pasoeroean Fraser, Eaton & Co.

Do. Probolingo

Cheribon Do.

Do. G. A. van Putten & Co. Tegal

Do. Pekalongan J

Gorontalo-J. van Hartrop Do.

Makasser-Michael Stephens & Co. Do.

Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co. Do.

Do.

Padang-Haacke & Co. Do.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha (ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY)

Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl&Co.

Semarang-G. J. H. Wagener Do.

Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co. Molukken—Daendels & Co. Makasser—Gebroeders Veth Do.

Do.

Do.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION COMPANY

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co. Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.

Soerabaja — Fraser, Eaton & Co. Do.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ld. Sub-Agenten, Semarang—Geo. Wehry & Co. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., Ld. Do.

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD

Internationale Agent te Batavia) De Do. Semarang (Crediet en Handels

Vereeniging Rot-Do. Soerabaja |

Do. Cheribon J terdam

\ Ned. Ind. Handels-Do. Tegal Do. Pekalongan ∫ bank

Tjilatjap — Maatschappij van Dυ.

uitvoer en commissie handel Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennoor Do.

schap afscheep—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser

Probolingo-F. P. Thal Larssen Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Pr Do. naroekan

Padang—De Scheepsagentuur Do.

Do.

Sabang— Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co. Do.

Oeléë-Lheuë—J. F. J. Fels Do.

Do. Makasser-Reiss & Co.

Singapore—DeScheepsagentuw Do.

SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAVA" Directeur-H. van Taalingen Commissarissen—J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stokhuijzen

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman Directeur—N. van der Mey

Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland,

Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagent schap der Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, Batavia

Agent te Batavia Weltereden Do. Do. Tandjoeng Priok

Do. Semarang

Do. De Soerabaja Do. Padang Scheepsagentuur

Do. Emmahaven Do. Sabang

Do. Makasser Do.

Singapore Agent te Tjilatjap--Rouwenhorst, Muld-r

Do. Penang-Huttenbach, Liebert & Ca

Digitized by Google

Agent te Oeléë-Lheuë—J. F. J. Fels Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co

Do. Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser

Do. Probolingo Larssen en Co. Panaroekan Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken (Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaja)

TRAVELLERS' & TOURISTS' OFFICE, LIMITED
W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager
Naamlooze Vennootschap Bureau voor
Handel-en Reisverkeer te Batavia
Director Dr. F. Schöppel

Burns-Philip Line Hansalinie—de Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-AUSTRALIË LIJN Agents—De Scheepsagentuur JAVA-BENGAL LINE Agent— De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE Agent—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE Agent at Batavia—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Cheribon—G. A. van Putten & Co. Emmahaven—De Scheepsagentuur Makasser—De Scheepsagentuur Muntok—D. H. te Wechel Do. Do. Do. Do. Padang—Agent De Scheepsagentuur Panaroekan — Maatschappij "Panaroekan" Do. Do. Pasoeroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser Do. Pekalongan—G.A.van Putten&Co. Probolingo—Larsen & Co. Do. Sabang — De Scheepsagentuur Do. Semarang—De Scheepsagentuur Soerabaja—De Scheepsagentuur Tandjoengpriok—De Scheepsa-Do. Do. Do. gentuur Tegal—G. A. van Putten & Co. Do. Do. Weltevreden — De Scheepsa-

gentuur

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48′ E. longitude and 6° 7′ S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch atyle and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Wil



The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz.:— The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a paid-up capital of f.70,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.11,595,462, paid a dividend of 17 per cent. for 1918. The Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a paid-up capital of f.35,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.17,000,000 promotes trade industry, and agricult f.35,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.17,000,000, promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands-India, advances money to agricultural estates and stimulate agricultural enterprise. The Colonial Bank (capital f.10,000,000) also supplies capital to estates for the same purpose. The Netherlands-India Discount Company, with a paid-up capital of f.20,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.4,500,000 does general banking business and advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation and of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1917, of 20,766 Europeans,

,557 foreign Orientals, and 180,140, natives; total 231,463.

BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysman. Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

JAVASCHE BANK

President—E. A. Zeilinga Azn Directeuren-Dr. J. Gerritzen, K. F. van den Berg

Plaatsvervangende Directeuren-P. Land-

berg, H. L. van den Briel President Commissaris-Dr. H. s'Jacob Commissarissen-J. A. Schröder, Dr. C.

G. J. B. Henny, J. E. Bijlo, W. C. Loudon (secretaris)

Gouvernements Commissaris-Dr. G. J. Bisschop

Agencies Semarang-F. Reijsenbach, Hzn. Soerabaja--J. Kempen Padang--W. Jolles Macassar-J. P. A. Ahn

Cheribon—E. Gonggrijp Soerakarta—A. Pransterink

Djokiakarta—L. G. Wiemans Pontianak—P. J. W. Noorduyn Medan—K. W. J. Michielsen

Bandjermasin—E. A. V. Muller Bengkalis—W. E. J. Bulk Dengkans—W. E. J. Bulk
Tandjong Balei—F. J. A. Blokbergen
Tandjong Poera—J. H. v. Lidth de Jeude
Bandoeng—Jhr. L. W. van Suchtelen
Palembang—W. A. v. Zuijlen
Menado—B. J. Laderboer
Malang—J. W. Kempen, jr.
Kosta Badin Kosta Radja

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ FACTORIJ TE BATAVIA

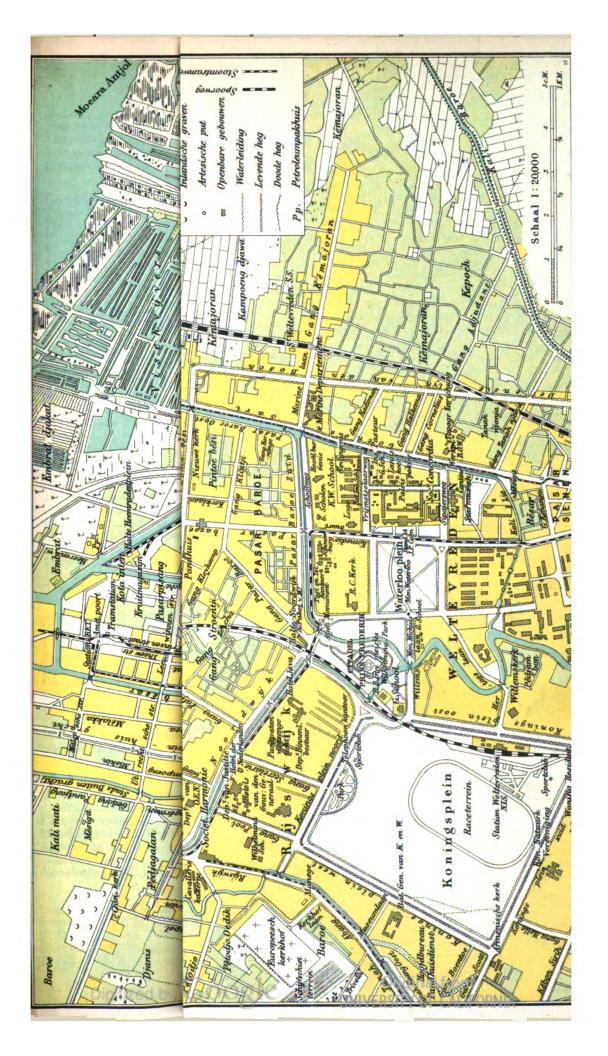
President—L. Engel Leden-G. J. Houtsma, J. L. van Houten Secretaris-P. Lagaay Inspecteur—Th. van Rossum

Agencies

Soerabaja—W. L. de Beus W. H. Groskamp, sub-agent Semarang—J. W. Wallbrink Medan—M. J. Lusink Hongkong-J. F. van Rees

Inspecteur-L. von Hemert

Digitized by Google



Shanghai—B. G. J. Wynburg, jr. Rangoon—C. Jurrjens Singapore—C. W. A. M. Groskamp

Sub-agencies

Cheribon—H. F. V. Lesueur Tegal—L. A. P. F. van Oosterzee Pekalongan —P. C. van der Willigen Tjilatjap—J. J. Staargaard Weltevreden—A. H. Giel Padang-G. Wirix Palembang—Th. E. A. Boereboom Kota-Radja—A. H. Brinkman Bandjermasin—W. van den Berg Makasser—W. H. Rethmeier
Djember—J. M. C. Bloot
Bandoeng—E. L. C. M. Mouwen
Tebing Tinggi—J. C. Maassen
Telok Betong—D. Pos
Djocjakarta—F. Reyenbach
Solo—H. W. Roth
Pontianals H. Songra in Pontianak—H. Serry, jr. Penang—B. F. Hagenzieker Langsa—H. van Maren

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren-P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes, J. Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. G. H. de Voogt, E. H. Carpentier, Alting, K. van Hinloopen Labberton Inspecteur—W. A. van Cuyk Procuratiehouders Batavia—A. van Duin F. Tersleyen

Agencies

Soerabaja—Th. C. Sandrock Semarang—L. J. M. Zuur Padang—F. C. Kok Macasser-G. J. Govaars, jr. Bandoeng—Ph. F. Graap Cheribon—Th. J. M. Gallois Weltevreden—E. D. Pryce Djocja—K. L. Jacobs Tegal—L. G. Tupker Medan—Joh. H. Pootjes Soerabaja-Simpang—W. H. Pogge

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK Gedelegeerde van den Raad van Commissarissen—L. H. van't Sant Plaatsvervangend id.—C. G. J. B. Henny Hoofdagent -C. Woldringh Agente te Batavia—A.D. H. Heringa and E. Segboer Accountant—J. F. E. Lankamp

Agencies

Soerabaja -J. Th. Lohmann Semarang—G. H. Theunissen Probolinggo—G. Vermey Wzn Cheribon—C. Heintzen Tegal—J. J. A. Broekhals

Digitized by GOOGLE

Pekalongan—H. C. van Schouwenburg Indramajoe—C. Groot
Bandoeng—W. A. G. Pondman
Tjilatjap—J. A. C. de Kock van Leeuwen Ampenan—H. A. ter Meulen Medan—R. N. Nikkels Weltevreden, Procuratiehouder—A. F. J. Baptist

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Batavia-F. Bennett, agent G. R. Anderson, accountant D. M. Millar, sub-accountant L. O. Tasker, do. Soerabaja—J. Campbell, agent Semarang — Internationale Crediet-en (Handelsvereeniging) "Rotterdam" Medan--A. Wallace Jones, agent Makasser-Michael Stephens & Co. Cheribon-Geo. Wehry & Co. Padang - Padangsche Handel schappij Sibolga— idem.

> Uniebank Voor Nederland en Koloniën

Agenten-Neumann & Co.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking CORPORATION

Batavia - W. Drysdale, agent

A. Ross, accountant. A. Boyd, assistant

H. P. Sharp, do. Semarang—MacNeill & Co., agents Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents Macassar—Java Bank, agents

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED Agenten te Batavia-Maclaine, Watson & Company

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE EFFECTEN EN PROLONGATIE BANK Directeuren—P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes Procuratiehouder—W. A. van Cuyk

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

THE BANK OF TAIWAN

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maatschappij Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ardjoeno Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing

Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van Agenten-Tiedeman & van Kerchem Bataviasche Zee en Brandassurantie Maatschappij Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder landsch-Indië" Directeur-L. H. van 't Sant plv.—L. J. Harmsen Id. Comité des Assuradeurs Marit. de Paris Agenten—B. van Leeuwen & Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd., London Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co., en Tiedeman & van Kerchem Guardian Fire Assurance Company Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
's Gravenhaagsche Mij ter Verzekering
tegen Brand en Zeegevaar
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters Imperial Insurance Co. Ltd., London Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "Insulinde" Directeur—H. J. Daum Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappi als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno" Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij als Brandass Mij "Insulinde" London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Mij van Assur. Disconto en Beleening der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720 Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Brandverzekering Mij "Mercurius" Directeur—H. s'Jacob Assurantie Mij tegen Brandchade en op het Leven "de Nederlanden" van Directeur—J. B. Mansveld Fin. Agent—Hoofdagentschap der Ned. Ind. Handelsbank Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij te Amsterdam Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Directie—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Nederlandsche Lloyd als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno" Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering Mij, Rotterdam Agenten—Reynst & Vinju North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., London Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Northern Insurance Co. Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co. Brand Assurantie Mij "de Oosterling"

als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"

Digitized by GOOGLE

Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"
Algemeene Verzekering Mij "Providentia," Amsterdam
Agenten—De Scheepsagentuur
Societeit van Assurantie onder de Firms
I. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co. to
A'dam
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Standaard Verzekering Mij
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Agenten—Ch. Robertson & Co.
The London and Provincial Marine Ins.
Co., London
Agenten—Intern. Crediet & Handelverg "Rotterdam"
Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"
Brand Assurantie Mij "Veritas"

Directeur—C. A. Wiessing

LIFE Alg. Mij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam Vertegenw—J.B. Maxwils van Dorsten "Aurora Directeur-J. des Amorie van der Hoeven Levensverzekering Mij "Arnhem" China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hip pos," Buitenzorg Eerste Ned. Verzekering Mij op het leren Amsterdamsche Mij van Levensver kering
"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering
Dir. A. A. Peereboom Voller Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverze Levensverzekering Mij "Dordrecht" Dir.—bijkantoor Bat: C. Verhoeve Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzeke ring en Lijfrente Mij Dir.—L. H. van't Sant Dir.—L. J. Harmsen Onderlinge Levensverz Mij van Eigen Hulp Chef-J. P. Peereboom Voller

MERCHANTS

GENERAL
Amsterdam-Batavia Handelsvereeniging
Chef—Th. Ligthart
Amsterdam-Java Handelsver
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische
Zaken
Anglo-Java-Chinese Trading Co.
Arathoon Brothers
Barmer Export Gesellschaft
Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschapij Chef—E. Helfferich S. en W. Birnbaum Chef-S. Coronel, jr. Boasson & van Overzee Chef-N. J. Lanting Boden & Co. The Borneo Co., Ltd. L. J. Brandon & Co. Chef—H. Th. M. Müller Burt, Myrtle & Co. Campbell, MacColl & Co. Carter Macy & Co., Inc. Chef-H. Phaff The Celebes Trading Co., Ltd. China en Java Export Co. N. V. n.v.d.z. Van Deutekom & Waal Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij F. Dunlop & Co. The Dunlop Rubber Co. H. My. Th. Emmerick & Co. Erdmann & Sielcken Chef—G. A. Pieper Galestin Bros. Galestin & Co. Chef—J. N. Galestin J. Garreau frères G. O. C. Gerrits Gumprich & Strauss Haakman & Co. Chef-F. J. A. M. Haakman van den Bergh Hagemeyer & Co. Handel Mij G. H. Slot & Co. Handel Mij de Bas & Co. Handelsvereeniging "Java" Hoofdagent—H. Bonefoos Hard en Rand Harmsen Verwey & Co. Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd. Henderson, Keulemans & Co. Hermans Marsman & Co. Hills Menke & Co. Agenten—Tomlinson & Co. Holland Java Associatie Hollandia Import Maatschappij Hollandsche Handel Maatschappij Chef—W. Gronert G. Hoppenstedt Agent—G. F. Wiemer
N. J. Im. en Export Mij, Atlantic
Import Maatschappij "Insulinde" Indische Handels Compagnie Dir.—Th. R. Haasmann, Proc. houder: G. F. Tels Industrie—H. My. Meyer & Zn. Internationale Crediet and Handelsver.
"Rotterdam" Agent—T. P. Baart de la Faille Jacobson van den Berg & Co. Chef-M. C. W. Solner Java-American Trading Co.

Java Cold Storage and Eastern Trading and Agency Co. N. V. Java-Australia Trading Co., Ltd. John Pryce & Co. Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce Ant. Justman Tabak Mij N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co. Directeur—J. C. Palm Kempton & Co. Kölner Handels Gesellschaft Kraan & Co. H. Mij P. Landberg & Zoon Chef—P. Landberg De Lange & Co., H. Mij Chef—J. M. H. van Oosterzee Handel en Industrie Mij "Loento" Chef-T. A. F. de Bruine Export Maatschappij voorheen B. van Leeuwen & Co. Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" Th. Tetterode Lotmar Mackay & Co. Maclaine, Watson & Co. Chef-R. W. E. Dalrymple MacMeekin & Co. Maintz & Co. Chef-J. C. v. Aalderen G. Meylink
Chef – G. Meylink
Niederer & Co.
Chef – E. Hagnauer S. L. van Nierop & Co.'s Handel Mij Von Nordheim & Co. Chef—J. v. Keulen The Office-Appliances Co., Ltd. Chef-N. W. Hammelburg Francis Peek & Co., Ltd. Dir.-E. Hammond John Peet & Co. Chefs-F. Neumann, Th. D. Inklaar Pharmaceutische Import My r/h Philip Belton & Co. W. P. Phipps & Co. Pitcairn, Syme & Co. Chef.—Th. J. Tayler L. Platon Chef—J. H. Reiding Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Rowley, Davies & Co. My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co. L. E. Salomonson M. E. Sayers A. Schmid & Co. Schnitzler & Co. Silas Cohen & Co. Herm. E. Smalhout & Co. Chef-Herm E. Smalhout Société Commissionaria Orientale Société Coloniale Indo-Belge Dir.—L. Th. Haasmann Standard Oil Co. of New York H. P. J. Steelink Stephen & Co.

Original from

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

B. G. Stibbe ten Marsch & Co. Gebrs. Sutorius & Co. N. V. L E. Tels & Co.'s Handel Mij Agent—E. M. de Vries Tetley & Whitley Tiedeman & van Kerchem Tomlinson & Langelaar Chef—A. Tomlinson Twentsche H My. v/h De Rooy & Co. United States Steel Products Co. Mij voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel Chef-C. H. Cochius Vacuum Oil Company Chef—A. Voorwinden Geo. Wehry & Co. Wellenstein, Krause & Co. Chefs - A. W. Volz, K. A. Volz West Java Handel Maatschappij Westphal, King & Ramsay Youroveta Home & Foreign Trading Co. MOTORCAR Verwey & Lugard Automobiel Import Maatschappij Dir.—E. J. Branbergen N. V. Bataviasche Automobiel My. Fuchs & Rens Ltd. N. V. Velodrome N. V. Columb N. V. Handel Mij "Het Centrum" Chef—A. Diemont Autohandel J. C. Palm, jr. N. V. Autohandel Buick N. V. "Garage "De Auto" Automobiel Technicum J. Verheijen NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasir Pisang; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London) Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore) Manager, Batavia Sub-Depôt - F. Campbell PITCAIRN, SYME & Co. Ker, Bolton & Co. (London & Glasgow) A. M. NcNeil (Singapore) R. S. Menzies (absent)
T. J. Tayler (Batavia)
W. Hendrie, signs per pro. J. D. Ewing G. V. Sims C. F. Blair J. Hay E. N. Lynch Agencies The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool The Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe

Digitized by

The Benk Line Ld., Hongkong
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Liverpool & London & Globe Ins.
Co., Ld.
The Phænix Assurance Co., Ld.,
London

SHIPPING

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij
Pres. Dir.—M. C. Koning
Direct.—C. v. d. Linde

SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC. De Scheepsagentuur Agenten van de Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland" Java-China-Japan Lijn Java-Bengalen id. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Maclaine, Watson & Co. Agenten van de Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. China Navigation Co. Ld. Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan" Erdmann and Sielcken Internationale Crediet-en Handelsvers "Rotterdam Agenten van den Rotterdamschen Lloyd Reijnst & Vinju Agenten van de Messageries Maritimes V. Zimmermann, agent van de D.A.D.G. Maintz & Co. Agenten van den Oostenrijkschen Lloyd

SHIPCHANDLERS F. S. Olman

ACCOUNTANTS
R. F. Bokelmann
A. J. Keller
H. W. Ketjen & Co.
J. W. Labrijn
J. F. E. Lankamp
Charles Meyers
W. Ree

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Mineraalwaterfabriek "Fortuna"
Id. "Java"
Id. "De Faam"
Id. "De Atlas"

Rathkamp & Co.

Visser & Co.

Architects and Building Contractors
Cuyper & Hulswit
Hulswit & Fermont
Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij
F. Stoltz
G. H. Römer
Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten
Bureau
H. L. Les

Arms Dealers
Wapenhandel Saint Hubert
Huster & Co.

Arrack Factories
Batavia Arak Maatschappij
Arakfabriek van de Indische Handels
Compagnie

Auctioneers and Furniture Stores
Van Beem & Co.
N. V. Groot Vendu-en Commissiekantoor
van Slijpe & Co.
Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp
Mühlnickel's Kantoor
N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.
J. J. K. Herklots
Ed. Franzen

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

P. R. Hoorweg C. G. J. B. Henny F. H. Gerritzen J. A. de Meyier S. J. M. Wijthoff L. Schoutendorp K. van Hinloopen Labberton E. C. Godée A. J. G. Maclaine Pont C. L. Dankmeyer H. M. Meertens H. D. Rubenkoning H. D. Feenstra Th. A. Fruin L. J. C. Kastelijn H. Bogaardt A. A. Galestin G. L. P. Bouman E. J. F. van Dunné H. Smits H. Ferguson

BILLIARD FACTORIES Biljartfabriek "Emma"

Booksellers, Printers and Publishers Albrecht & Co.
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
Gebrs. Graauw
Ruygrok & Co.
G. Kolff & Co.
F. B. Smits

Dir.—J. Obdam
N. V. de Verwachting
N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en
Translaatbureau
Drukkerij "De Unie"
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Drukkerij Evolutie
N. V. de Volharding
Brokers

Bik & Westhoff Dunlop & Kolff Chef-J. P. J. van Maanen Gijselman & Steup Chef—W. de Cock Buning Wiechert & van der Linden E. F. Buyn & Co. Chef—D. H. Dull J. C. van Rossen & Co. Vlielander Hein & Co. H. Pino & Co. Chef—A. van Nieuwenhoven Hellbach L. H. van Nierop & Co. Wesselink en Dijkhuis F. M. Cowan A. H. E. Douwes Dekker H. Jul. Joostensz L de Bree G. V. Herment J. J. W. van Bennekom Van der Palm & Co. Van 1terson & Co. Ch. A E. Robertson A. W. Deeleman H. Driessen Goelst & Co. M. O. Poublon

BUTCHERS

Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.
H. Schreuder
P. C. Paulus
Slachterij "De Concurrent
Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

CARRIAGE BUILDERS
Rijtuig Maatschappij van Yssendijk
J. van Laar
Id. en Auto Carosserie Voaden voorheen Le Rai

CEMENT AND TILE WORKS

Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.
Directeur plv.—J. F. J. Fels

J. S. Maul
Cementwarenfabr—Gang Thiebault
J. B. Beuker
Maatschappij "de Industrie"

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
N. V. Bataafsche Chemicaliënhandel
Volksbelang
Chemicaliënhandel "de Gedeh"

Digitized by Google

COFFEE MILLS
Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteer en Pelinrichting
Chef-R. Lange, jr.

, () Commission Agents, Etc. Tiedeman & van Kerchem Chefs—J. W. Zeverijn, Hemert, W. C. Loudon von Neumann & Co. Chefs—R. Neumann, E. Lankhout Van Heusden en Mees Chef—W. van Heusden Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau Chef-J. J. W. van Bennekom Palm & van Amstel Chef-H. J. Daum Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte Reynst & Vinju Chef—H. s'Jacob Proc. houder--P. J. Stok Sluyters & Co. Straits und Sunda Syndikat m. b. h. Chef—Th. Helfferich V. Zimmermann

DAIRIES
Mij tot Exploitatie van Boterfabrieken,
Buitenzorg

Dealers in Photo Supplies Phototechnisch Bureau Marsman & Co.

DISPENSARIES
Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek
N. V. Nederlandsche id.
Passer Baroe id.
Rijswijksche id.
N. V. Stads & Volks id.
Rathkamp & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Maison de Bonneterie
Maison Chic
Steenbergen Soeurs
Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken
Firma van der Veen
Maison Cléo
P. van Duyl & Co.
Au Palais des Modes

DRY DOCK COMPANIES

Droogdok Maatschappij "Tafdjong
Priok"

Administrateur—J. J. de Gast

Engineering Establishments Machinefabriek "Molenvliet" Directie—Boden & Co.

ICE FACTORIES
W. Buddingh
N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

Digitized by Google

Firework Manufacturers
J. J. Th Görs
L. F. Görs

FORWARDING AGENTS
Batavia Veem
Directeur—M. D. L. Artz
Indische Veem
Directeur—A. Rijks
Java Veem
Directeur—M. W. N. Steenmeyer
Van Oordt & Co.
Van Hal & Görtz

GAS COMPANIES
Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij
Vertegenwoordiger—J. M. Goslings

HAIRDRESSERS
Mij C. de Gendt
J. Mesters
M. Henskens
L. Vrijdaghs
Paul, Jullien, succ.

Hotels
Hotel des Indes
Hotel der Nederlanden
Grand Hotel Java
Oranje Hotel
N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering
Hotel Tramzicht
Hotel Astor | Hôtel de l'Europe

Jewellers and Goldsmiths
Van Arcken & Co.
J. M. van Kempen & Zonen
J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.
Mayr & Co.
V. Olislaeger & Co.
G. Steuerwald

KASSIERSKANTOREN Smits & Co.

LIGHTER COMPANIES

Bataviaasch Prauwenveer
Dir.—A. Pander
Nieuw Prauwenveer
Adm.--G. Boon
Nieuw Binnen Prauwenveer
Dir.—J. C. N. Gronert
N. V. Unieveer
Adm.—H. Schilder
West Java Prauwenveer
Adm.—J. C. Davis

Limekilns Kalkbranderij De Vries

Machinery Agents and Contractors
Carl Schlieper
N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves &
R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ltd.

Machinehandel Over de Jinden
Technisch Bureau Verhoop-Lidgerwood
Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indiche
Zakey
Twentsche H. Mij v/h de Rooy & Co.
Mij tot voortzetting v/d Indische Baken
der Kon Mij Blass & Groenewegen
Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.
Technisch Import Bureau
Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.

Bekker-Lefèbre
N. V. Piano en Muziekhandel "Edmund
Salzmann"
N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle
& Co.
Gramophone Co., Ltd. W. H. Hasselbach

Notaries, Public
E. H. Carpentier Alting
J. W. Roeloffs Valk
G. H. Thomas
J. Ch. van Es

Music Stores

W. Naessens & Co.

OIL MILLS Oliefabriek "Jacatra"

OPTICIANS R. J. Schock & Co. Marsman & Co.

PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS Stam en Weyns Maisons Versteeg en Rikkers G. H. Brasz Burghgraef en Donse Froscher & Rossbacher

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Charles & van Es
F. van Felde

RICE MILLS Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

SAVINGS BANKS Bataviaasche Spaarbank Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon Ned. 1nd. Depositobank Dir.—Palm & van Amstel Bataviaasche Hulpbank

Stevedores
Stevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tandjoeng-Priok)
S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok)
H. Nierop id.
Univeer id.

Stone-Dressers N. V. Haudel Maatschappij "Carrara"

TAILORS
Mij Onderlinge Hulp
Aug. Savelkoul
Oger frères
M. de Koning
G. Kerner & Co.
A. Herment
J. F. Scheltens

TANNERIES
N. V. Ned. Ind. Schoenenfabriek en
Leerlooiery voorh. C. Roussel
A. C. Buisson

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij (hoofdkant. Sem.)
Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij id.
N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel
The Borneo Co., Ltd.
H. Mij P. Landberg & Zu.

Tobacconists
Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.
De Tabaksplant
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop & Co.
Winkel Mij Onderlinge Hulp
W. R. Westhoff
Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman

Tourist Office Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer

SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44′ E. longitude and 7° 14′ S. latitude, had on the 31st Dec., 1917, 372,616 inhabitants, of whom 17,500 were Europeans, 24,671 foreign Orientals, and 330,445 natives. The journey from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during



the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that exends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. A steam tramway for passenger trafic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February, 1903, this line being a narrow gauge so-called tramway of the usual width of 3 feet 6½ inches (1.067 m.), having, kowever, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited speed. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc.

the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other, but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine

houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

Anemaet & Co. H.'sJacob (Batavia) J. M. Stok | Van Steygeren

Agencies
Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius
Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de
Nederlanden"
Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij.
Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij.
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

Bank of Taiwan, Ltd. Y. Yanagi, manager Handa, p.p. manager

BLAVET & Co., E.
F. de Ryk, signs per pro.

Agencies

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering mij
Air-Motor Company, Chicago
Verzekering mij. "Vesta"
Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake & Co.
Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 1805
Verzekering mij. Flevo

Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd. G. Rademacher, agent

Borneo & Co., Ltd.—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Borneo

E. H. Finch, manager (London)
J. W. Edie, sub do. do.
D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)
F. J. L. Maygar, asst.

H. Adamson, agents (Penang)

Digitized by Google

Agencies
North China Ins., Co., Ld. (Fire)
Do. (sub agents, marine)
Union Insurance Society of Canton,
Ld. (motor cars)
Correspondents of the National Bank
of Scotland
Home Bank of Canada, Ld.

Brandon & Co., L. J.
W. Brandon
Agencies
Palatine Insurance Company (London)
Eidgenössische Transport Vers, Ges,
Zürich
"Schweiz," allgem. Versicherungs
Actien Gesellschaft, Zürich

BURT, MYRTLE & Co. T. Williams (proc.)

Agencies
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Reliance Insurance Company
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Guardian Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Brokers
Head Office—Semarang
R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
Branch—Sourabaya
D. Odink, proc.
Branch—Hongkong
Pentreath & Co.
G. A. Pentreath

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA K. R. Coullie, proc.

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co. L. Kuiper

DUNLOP & Co., E. A. N. de Jong, proc.

Erdmann & Sielcken H. Aschhoff (Europe) J. H. Schmiedell (Batavia) A. C. Meyer (Semarang) H. N. Mallet (Soerabaja)

Export Maatschappij, voorheen B. van LEEUWEN & Co.

C. R. Buss (Batavia) A. L. Palm, agent

Agencies Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges. Phœnix Fire Office K.K.Priv.OesterreichVer.Ges."Donau" Basler Ves. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn. Nederl. Assurantie Company, van 1776. Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

Fraser, Eaton & Co. N. G. McLean

N. McNeill | J. Dalton, signs per pro.

Agencies The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. International Banking Corporation Ocean Steamship Co. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan" Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co. West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld. UnionSteamshipCo.ofNewZealand,Ld Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Laoet" The London and Java Assurance

Steenkolen Maatschappij

Agencies, Ld.
D. Tollenaar, Jr., sign per pro. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Alliance Ass. Co., combined with the Imperial Fire Office London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. Northern Assurance Co.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society Royal Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij.

Nederlandsche Lloyd Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde"

Digitized by

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. United Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand New Zealand Insurance Co. Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Mij. v. Assurantie Discont. & Belee-

ning der stad Rotterdam

Handelsvereeniging "Amsterdam" E. Benwink, representative Transatlantische Feuerversicher'g Ges. HelvetiaSchweizerischeFeuer vers.Ges.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAIA N. van Zalinge, president J. Lugt, secretaris

HANDELSVEREENIGING, VOORHEEN REISS & Co. Niemeyer, agent Agency British America Assurance Co.

HARMSEN VERWEIJ & Co. P. C. ter Kuile

HARTEN & Co., J. A. C. H Staring J. A. Harten Agencies Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij. Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij. 2c. Semarangsche Zee. en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij The Ocean" Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ld., London

HINLOPEN & Co., K. C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION—Tel. Ad: Nerbudda J. Brent, agent H. H. Kopsch, accountant W. M. Sutherland, assistant

Internationale Crediet-en Handels-Vereeniging, "Rotterdam" A. H. Geistdörfer, agent Ayencies Javasche Zee en Brand Ass. Mij. te Batavia Brandass. Mij. Unitas te Batavia Rotterdamsche Lloyd

JAVASCHE BANK J. Kempen, agent

Koloniale Bank W. Labohm, hoofdagent Th. W. Lagers, agent

Kooij & Co.'s Administratiekantoor F. J. Gentis, directeur-voorritter J. K. Metzelaar, directeur

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVORR EN COM-MISSIEHANDEL J. Brandligt, manager Agencies Lloyd's London Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

MAINTZ & Co. E. R. Buss, agent

MESRITZ & Co., S. B. W.J.Noothoven van Goor (Amsterdam) Ch. Wijnsouw

MIRANDOLLE VOUTE & Co.
M. P. Voûte (Amsterdam)
P. van Marken do.
H. van Marken (Semarang)
G. Römer (Soerabaja)

Agencies
Board of Underwriters of New York

Moormann & Co., E. (in liquidation)
J. Ph. Levert, liquidator

MULDER, REDEKER & Co.

E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam)
T. M. A. J. Mulder do.
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ Th. C. Sandrock, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK A. D. H. Heringa, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE LANDBOUW
MAATSCHAPPIJ
W. E. van Heukelom, representative

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ J. Molleman, agent

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Chineesche Voorstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London) Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore) Manager, Soerabaya Sub-Depôt—E. C. Hendery

Digitized by Google

NIEROP & Co., S. L. VAN M. Pinkhoff, signs per pro. J. V. Engers, proc.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)
A. M. McNeil (Singapore)
R. S. Menzies (absent)
T. J. Tayler (Batavia)
T. W. Allan, signs per pro.
H. C. Smith, do.
C. E. Curr
T. A. Warren
B. F. Hunt
A. B. Wall
Agencies
The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
The Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe
The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co., Ld.
The Union Marine Ins. Co., Ld., L'pool

POLACK, H. F. G. C. A. de Graaff Agencies Brandassurantie Mij., Padang

Ross, Taylor & Co., General Merchants
and Commission Agents
Head Office
T. Taylor (Sourabaya)
Branch
C. A. Balderstone (Batavia)
Agencies
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Patriotic Fire Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corportion (Marine)
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. (Motor Cars)

Scheepsagentuur
Th. Turhake, signs per pro.
Agencies
Maatschappij Nederland
Koninklijke Pakketvaart Mij.
Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java Bengalen Lijn
Koninklishe Paketvaat Maatschappy
H. de Grene, signs per pro.

Schiff & Co.
Jhr. J. J. Snouck Hurgronje
Agencies
Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja
Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja
Tweede Koloniale Zeo. en Brand Ass.
Mij. Batavia
BrandAss. Mij. "De Merapi" Semarang
Verzeker. Soc. "De Amstel" Amsterdam

Sarkies, Edgar & Co. C. Edgar

A. C. Edgar, signs per pro.

Schnitzler & Co. H. Schnitzler

SYTSMA & Co., Produce and General **Brokers**

> G. H. A. Sytsma, partner J. Meyerink,

P. C. van Booren, signs per pro. J. H. Sieveking, broker

Th. Dekker Hissink, do.

Agency 2nd Samarang Zee-en Brand Assurantie Mij.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LIMITED—Ted. Ad: Union

L. A. d'A. d'Engelbronner, manager "A. C. M. Tak

Weprij & Co., Geo. H. D. Sloot, signs per pro.

Wellenstein, Krause & Co. J. Evers

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co. H. P. Hacobian Mac Hacobian

ARCHITECTS J. A. Molyn Pinedo en Job J. M. A. Outmans Rijk Rijksen C. Citroen

A. Zimmermann

Assurance Companies

Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amster-

G. S. Maingay, hoofdagent Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering te Amsterdam P. Egas

(wd) directeur te Soerabaja Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno te Batavia

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas te Batavia

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven enz te's Gravenhage

P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent

Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam

Coster van Voorhout & Co., directeur te Soerabaja

Tweede Koloniale Zeeen Brandass.Mij. Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maatschappij H. N. Grijsen

Digitized by Google

Verzekering en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova," te's-Gravenhage Costervan Voorhout & Co., agenten

Brokers

J. A. Harten (J. A. Harten & Co.) C. W. Matzen W. H. Meyer

Ch. H. Staring (J. A. Harten & Co.)

Th. de Munnick G. J. Meyer

E. H. Soesman

H. L. Everts

A. Berg

P. C. van Booren G. J. Ketjen H. Duck

P. J. van den Berg

P. H. G. Matzen

A. J. Versteeg

D. Odink

H, H. Stroër

F. Brandenburg van der Gronden

O. Matzen Ch. A. Gairdner P. G. Aussems

K. J. Schell

G. L. Sirks

M. Ch Ch van Ryckevorsel

O. W. Matzen

H. Cleyndert J. H. Tobias J. W. Roessingh van Iterson

J. W. Beumer V. A. F. Harloff

J. G. Verdam

C. J. Poortman

L. J. Chater J. D. Eaton

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

J. C. Ph. Loeff

J. H. van Laer

E. J. Dommering

H. J. Haspers

H. Th. ter Haar Romeny

B. H. Drijber

A. Barendsen

J. van Wely

Jhr. C. I. van der Wyck

J. A. Werdmüller von Elgg

A van Gennep

J. P. Mooyman E. M. L. Engelbrecht P. Leendertz

P. C. Kolff

MANUFACTURERS

Machinefabriek, Amsterdam Naaml. venn. Fabriek "De Volharding" Naaml. venn. Fabriek van Stoom en "Kalimaas Werktuigen andere voorheen Deacon & Co.

Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voortzetting der Zaken van Van der Linde & Teves Naaml. venn. Machine fabriek Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische Industrie Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machinehandel" voorheen Becker & Co. Dunkerbeck & Co. Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Limited Ruhaak & Co. Schlieper, C., & Co. W. van Someren Greven & Co. C. van Vliet & Zonen

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS E. Fuhri & Co. Gimberg & Co. H. van Ingen SHIPCHANDLERS M. van Someren Greve & Co. Ruhaak & Co.

STOREKEEPERS
Van Arcken & Co.
Handelmij Louvre
Baume & Co.
Henderson & Co.
Handelsvereeniging "Onderling
Belang"
Mevr. Riemens
Nash & Co.
Prottel & Co.

TAILORS

De Brauwere & Geirnaert

A. Grünberg

Henderson & Co. | W. Savelkoul

Pröttel & Co. | J. van Soen

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25′ E. longitude and 6° 58′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1917 to 8,826 Europeans, 20,028 foreign Orientals, and 220,328 natives: total 249,182. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office. the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Soerabaja. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoeng Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity, both for goods and passenger traffic, extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-county to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA Internationale Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE— Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Semarang Branch: Gantengah; Tel. Ad: Kananginko

S. Shimizu, manager Cheng Chun Hoai, vice-president

heng Chun Hoai, vice-president

Lie Song Hui, director Kwin Djoen Eng, councilor Ju Hong Sui, adviser R. Tanaka, pp. manager

CULTUUR MIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN

J. van Burg, agent D. G. Mulder, agent B. F. G. Zur Mühlen, signs per pro-

W. A. van Emden, signs per pro. A. Fernhout, do.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. MacNeill & Co., agents

Internationale Crediet en Handels-veregniging "Rotterdam"

A. N. Klusman, agent A. Hombrink, signs per pro. P. F. Zimmermann, do.

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK) F. Reysenbach, agent

KOLONIALE BANK H. Palfenier, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ L. J. M. Zuur, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK E. J. H. van Delden, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society) P. Lagaay, agent

Spaarbank 1ste Directeur--A. Wilkens 2nde Do. -W. H. Reerink

BURT, MYRTLE & Co. J. R. Owen, signs per pro.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General **Brokers**

R. Butterworth

W. D. Ross G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)
T. Taylor
C. S. Martin, signs per pro.
C. P. Markus

Agencies 4 8 1 Central Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)

Branches Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co. A. G. Edgar, signs per oro.

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR J. Ph. Pfeiffer, proc. Agencies Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland Java-China-Japan Lijn Java-Bengal Line Java-Australië Lijn

Digitized by GOOGLE

Erdmann & Sielcken A. Ch. Meijer

G. Otto, signs per pro.

Handelsveréenioing "Java" H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

HARMSEN, VERWEY & Co. J. C. Verbeek, partner Th. S. L. Bernelot Moens, sign per pro.

Heijblom & Co. Chr. Sparenberg, signs per pro. H. Laufer, do.

Hoogenhuyzen Administratiekantoor K. Guijkens

Hoppenstedt, G.

INDISCHE HANDELSCOMPAGNIE S. Tupker, signs per pro.

Jacobson van den Berg & Co. Ch. Rueb, partner

VERBENIGDE JAVASCHE HOUTHANDEL MA-**ATSCHAPPIJEN**

J. Ch. H. Swaving managers J. P. Delprat

Jhr. J. H. de Jonge, technical manager J. G. A. Werner, signs per pro.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser

MAATSCHAPPLJ VOOR UITVOER EN COM-MISSIEHANDEL

P. J. van der Bilt, manager Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool)

MACNEILL & Co.

J. W. Stewart, partner E. T. Campbell, do.

L. McLean, signs per pro.

A gencies Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Insce. Co. South British Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co. Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld. North Western Insurance Co., Ld. China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld. British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.

2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij. Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling" Nederlandsche Stoomvaart " Oceaan ' Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. West Australian Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Apcar & Co.'s Steamers The Eastern and Australian Steamship Co., Ld. American and Manchurian S. S. Line Shire Line British India Steam NavigationCo.,Ld. Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ & Co. M. F. de Jager, signs per pro.

MIJ. LINDE TEVES
F. Jäger, manager
P. J. Togneri, agent
H. Beens, signs per pro.
Jac. Schotel, do.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.
J. W. Verweij, partner
A. H. Kloppenburg, signs per pro.
W. L. van Kempen, do.
J. V. van Marken do.

NAAMLOÖZE VENN. VHN. GEBR. HYMANS J. A. Hijmans G. E. L. Hijmans Herman Hijmans

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (London), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Hoogendorpstroomstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London) Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore) Manager, Samarang Sub-Depôt—D. A. Caldwell

Digitized by Google

Nierop & Co., Van A. L. Tupker, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.

Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)
A. M. McNeil (Singapore)
R. S. Menzies (absent)
T. J. Tayler (Batavia)
T. Hogg, signs per pro.
R. W. Burton
C. W. Hamilton

Agencies
The Ocean Transport Co., Id., Kobs

Agencies
The Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe
The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. L'don
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool
The Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ C. W. Baron van Heeckeren, dir. G. B. F. van Heeckeren v. d. Schoot, dir. L. de Jong, signs per pro.

Societa Commissionaria D'Esportazioni di Milano F. J. A. van Beusekom

Soenda Import Co. Ch. A. M. David, director

Soesman Office
C. Soesman, manager
H. Monod, id.
M. E. Hessing, signs per pro.

Soeters & Co., P. H. H. J. Soeters L. Rinkel

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK C. A. Edwards, attorney

TECHN. BUREAU H V. Doggenaar

N. V. VOORH A. H. SUERMONDT W. M. Bertram, director H. Engelenberg, signs per pro.

Wehry & Co., Geo.

H. Lamberts, signs per pro.

Agency

Queensland Royal Mail Line

Wellenstein, Kranse & Co. P. M. Soeters, signs per pro.

BROKERS Guijkens & Co. Tack & Boers Horsman & Kan Geyselman & Steup Monod & Co. Dunlop & Kolff Butterworth & Co. Gratama & Co. Beauclerk & Co. Alfred Berg & Co. Van Dorp & Chan

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS L. J. P. J. Jeekel Jhr. A. F. de Savornin Lohman H. D. Rubenkonins K. J. Bijl J. S. G. Scheltema Chr. P. van Wijngaarden A. B. Bommezijn W. M. van der Breggen M. J. A. Steenhuis J. Luyten W. G. T. Jongejan A. Dirkzwager W. C. B. van Zwaan O, van Rees

LIGHTER COMPANIES Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director

Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen veer B. J. Keijzer, director

Manufacturers "O'Herne" Manufactory Co. "Djoernatan" Do. Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij Java Petroleum Maatschappij Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co. Mestfabriek "Java" Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin machinery Becker & Co., Carl Schlieper Gebrs, do. G. Barendse, carriage maker F. J. Fuchs, do. Dunckerbeck & Co., machinery Van Doorn & Vogelesang, do. H. Buysman, cartwright works F. J. Knufman, mineral water manufactory

RAILWAY COMPANIES Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij R. Birckenhauer, Semarang Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij R. P. van Alphen, Semarang Solosche Tram Maatschappij

SHIP CHANDLERS J. M. Klein

Digitized by Google

SHOPS, ETC. BARBERS Tjandiram & Co. Wassiamull Assomull & Co. Pianelli Frères P. Mourgues C. Olive L. Moreels R. Riché Ch. Koster BOOKSELLERS G. C. T. van Dorp & Co. A. Bisschop H. A. Benjamins Masman & Stroink Akoewan & Co. C. A. Misset Java Jen Boe Kongsie DISPENSARIES Klaasesz & Co. P. H. Meulemans Volksapotheek
J. W. Vodegel
Handelsvereeniging "Moll"
Handel My. "de Raaf"
Handel My. "Bertoen" FURNITURE David Cohen & Co. J. Andriesse Th. Langholz Java Stores, Ld. HOTELS Hotel du Pavillon Jansen Do. Tjandi Do. Centrum Do. Smabers Do.

JEWELLERS Maurice Wolff F. M. Ohlenroth & Co. J. C. Begeer LADIES' TAILORS B. van Leeuwen

Mdlle. E. Gathier C. Angenent Patissiers | Smabers Co.

Th. Hoogvelt PHOTOGRAPHER8 Hisgen & Co. Charls & Co. N. van Wingen

PIANOS A. Biele & Co. W. Naesens & Co. J. H. Seelig & Co. TAILORS

J. T. Ligthart M. van Rixtel Savelkoul & Co. Maurice Os.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS "De Vereeniging" D. Bosma Valkenburg & Co. Toko F. C. Misset E. Dunlop & Co. TRINKET SHOPS H. Spiegel

Zikel & Co. Au Bon Marché Meta Crull WINE MERCHANTS Garreau Frères \mathbf{A} . de \mathbf{Jong} Klaasesz & Co.

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20′ E. longitude and 58′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1914 to 109,161, of whom 1,798 were Europeans, 3,828 Chinese, 210 Arabs, 968 other foreign Orientals, and 102,357 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive coconut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands-India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

DIRECTORY

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID President—A. E. Simon Thomas

Members—J. M. W. Dorfmeijer, F. C. Kok, M. Passer, P. D. Leurs Secretary—W. D. van Lek

HANDELSVEREENIGING President—A. Winkelman Secretary—W. J. van der Bilt

MERCHANTS, ETC.

GEBROEDERS VETH J. M. W. Dorfmeyer, signs per pro. W. P. Veth, signs per pro. Directors Nederlandsch - Indische Portland Cement My. Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My. Coprabereiding-en Handelmaatschy. "Priaman"

.Agencies Western Assurance Company Javasche Zee & Brandassurantie Maatschappy Amsterdamsche Maatschappy van Levensverzekering

A. E. Simon Thomas

B. L. van der Veen A. V. van Loon, signs per pro. H. Middelburg, joint proc. H. Lourens, W. J. Hanekuyk, do. do. Agencies Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & Chins London Assurance Corporation Nederlandsche Lloyd Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde" Brand-assurantie Maatschappy "de Oosterling" Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie Maatschappy London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Vereeniging van Assur., Amsterdam Algemeene Maatschappy van Levens verzekering en Lyfrente MAUTSCH T.V. DER ZAKEN VAN HOUTEN, Steffan & Co. J. A. Beer H. J. M. Libourel
J. W. La Lau, signs per pro.
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Padang"
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Sumatra"
Directors—J. Beer, H. J. M. Libourel

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPY

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

TELS & Co's., L. E., Handel Maatschappy M. Passer, signs per pro.

K. Hoedemaker, do. J. A. Klok,

HAACKE & Co.

Agencies Stoomvaart Maatschappy "Ocean" Mercantile Bank of India, Limited Manchester Fire Assurance Company

GEO. WEHRY & Co. H. J. Brewer

HANDELS COMPAGNIE "PADANG" J. J. H. van Proosdy, agent O. Schönherr, signs per pro. Agency State Assurance Co., Ltd.

H. LEVISON Agencies G. Hoppenstedt & Co.

Bat. Zee-en Br. Assur. Maatschy. Quettner en Winkelman

MAATSCHAPPY VOOR HANDEL EN INDUSTRIE E. H. Ang, director

BANK AGENCIES

JAVASCHE BANK

W. Jolbs, agent W. A. van Zuylen, subst. agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY G. Wirix, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO. MAATSCHAPPY F. C. Kok, agent

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, agent Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland" Rotterdamsche Lloyd Java-China-Japan Lyn Java Pacitic Line

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY F. Rühl, agent

LAWYERS

J. J. Smits W. H. A. Sarolea H. A. Kloppenburg

PHOTOGRAPHERS

C. Nieuwenhuis Kun Chuan

STOREKEEPERS

Winkel Maatschappy v/h. P. Bäumer & Co.

N. V. Tokra

H. Zeilinger J. Boon, jr.

E. Dunlop & Co. F. Wyckerheld Bisdom

A. Jesinowski

Hellfach & Co.

MAKASSER

Makasser, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24′ E. longitude and 5° 8′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1916 to 35,000, of whom 1,200 are Europeans, 6,000 Chinese, 190 Arabs, 110 other foreign Orientals and 27,500 natives. As the principal centre of the trade in the North-Eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance. There is a quay, 1,800 metres long, with custom-houses and godowns, whilst a new quay of about 1,100 metres long is now under construction. Makasser has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTANT

J. Seeuwen

APOTHECARY

Rathkamp & Co.

BANK AGENCIES

Javasche Bank Ned. Handel Maatschappij Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

J. Paulus H. A. Pet J. J. K. de Wit J. Rutgers

STEAMSHIP COMPANY Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

MERCHANTS, ETC.

Michael Stephens & Co.
Stephens P. Stephens & Co.
Stephens & Gregory

Moluksche Handels Vennootschap
Oei, Seeuwen & Co.
Menadosche Handels Voreeniging
Schmid en Jeandel
Hvg. v/h J. Mohrmann & Co.
Hvg. v/h Reiss & Co.
Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappy
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Handel My. Moraux & Co.
Handel My. Moraux & Co.
Handel My. Moerah
Gebroeders Veth
Mirandelle Voute & Co.
Goo Wehry & Co.
Lindetevis Stokvis
Carl Schlieper & Co.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Brouwer & Co. N. V. Handelsdrukkery "Celebes"

Shipbrokers

De Scheepsagentuur

STOREKERPERS

S. Kanner & Co.

MENADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKERPE Correljé & Co. Dircks & Co. A. C. van Essen W. Hesterman W. B. Ledeboer & Co. Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

GORONTALO

J. Caffin Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels væreeniging

Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda"

Lützow & Co. •

J. A. Sauerbier

TERNATE

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agency
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Nederl. Nieuw Guinea HandelMaatschappij

THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East-Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the South, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the West. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers)



and 3 Assistant-Controllers. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the residentiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are completely. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number

of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f.1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappii which for 26 years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for 26 years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis) has developed to such an extent in the last five years that now (1st January, 1917) there is a planted area of fully 26,00 acres, more than 80,000 acres of which are in tapping. The export for 1916 amounted to fully 15,265 tons against nearly 3,400 tons in 1913. The capital invested in rubber estates now amounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 12,284 acres, more than 6,000 acres of which are already in production.

Other important agricultural products are given below:—

	Acres Planted.					Export 1916 K.G (1 lb. = 0.4536 K.G.)				
Coffee	• • •	•	(Mainly as catch-crop)	Coffee			•••	•••	3.746,934	ĸ.Ġ.
Cocoanuts				Copra	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	4,645,645	••
Oil Palms	• • •		9,105	Gambier	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	2,312,618	"
Gambier			2,600							

Very important also is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. In 1916 was exported from that place 19,072 tons (1,000 K.G.) fish, and 9,897 tons (1,000 K.G.) shrimps, trasi, etc. Considerable also is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singaconsiderable also is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalls to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant

little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town five banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank and the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij—have their branches. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Medan Hotel) a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race-club, numerous houses of business Chinese Indian Malay Rombay and Kling shops of

of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.



The port of Belawan (Deli) on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medas by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the North, giving also communication via Tandjoeng Poera with Pankalan Brandan and we the South, via Tebing Tinggi with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Sianter. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera, Tandjoeng Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population of this Government amounted in 1915 to 5,127 Europeans, 680,500 and 1916 of the Population of the Chinese 222 Aprels and 122,550 other Orientals, total 220,000 against

natives, 131,103 Chinese, 322 Arabs and 13,359 other Orientals; total 830,208 against

.568,417 in 1905.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, MEDAN -Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra-H. J. Grijzen

Asst. Resident—G. L. Uljee Secretary—V. Obdeijn

Chief Clerks—D. F. van der Heijde, C. E. Willemsen, E. J. Enkoroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk, F. F. A. Sülter, J. H. Inkiriwang

Administrative Departments of the GOVERNMENT EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

Asst. Resident—H. E. K. Ezerman Chief-Clerk-J. M. Ferdinandus

Beneden Deli, Medan
Controller (Medan)—F. van Konijnenburg
Do. (Laboean Deli)—A. P. Bomswinckel Clerk—J. H. Adam

Boven Deli, Arnhemia Controller—G. A. W. Ch. de Haze Winkelman

- Clerk—S. Mangatas

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam Controller—E. Tacoma Clerk-L. Z. Tikoaloe

Padang en Bedagei, Tebing Tinggi Controller—C. L. Blume Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena Clerks—Mas Achmad, F. J. de Jamaer

Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera Asst. Resident-M. C. Roos van Raadshoven Asst. Controller-

Chief Clerk—A. Neijhoff Clerks—F. B. A. de Veer, K. Maervos

Boven Langkat, Bindjei Controller—J. J. Viehoff Chief Clerk—E. H. Simon Clerk—F. W. van der Heijde

Pankalan Brandan Magistrate—W. H. Gerritsen

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei Asst. Resident—J. C. van Kempen Asst. Controller—J. Treffers Chief Clerk—A. Scharff Clerk-Malik Saleiman

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Rockoe Controller-J. Reuvers Clerk-A. H. Hoyer

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bilik Controller—A. A. Lijsten Clerk-E. V. A. Knoop

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden, Pematang Siantar Asst. Resident – J. Tideman Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Test bergen Asst. Controller—R. H. Mulder Chief Clerk—R. F. de Lizer Clerk—A. L. G. Reijcken

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe Controller—R. H. Mulder Clerk-A. Malik

Bengkalis Asst. Resident—F. W. A. L. de Nijs Controller—G. Brill Chief Clerk—J. Salim Clerk-C. C. L. Mettler

Bagan Api Api Controller—B. J. Haga

Siak Sri Indrapoera Controller—H. M. Lublink Weddik

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan Controller—J. M. von Schmidt auf Alts stadt

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Teng. bergen

Selat Pandjang Asst. Controller—B. Filet

REVENUE OFFICE

Inspector-P. Lagaaij Asst. Inspectors — J. H. Gaade and G. J. Menalda Controller-J. G. Koene Asst. Controller—P. A. H. Janssen Collectors—S. Stieler, J. Wynmalen, F. de Boer, C. Neijs, H. J. Mulder, J. C. Ceelen Chief Clerk—H. A. de Lizer Clerks—J. F. Emkoroma Coffie

Digitized by Google

TREABURY

Treasurer-K. F. Koullen Chief Clerk—H. Marx Clerk-J. A. Barret

AUCTION DEPARTMENT Superintendent—The Governor Auctioneer-Ch. P. Eilbracht Chief Clerk-J. W. D. Naumann Clefk-F. J. Swart

OPIUM DEPARTMENT Controller-F. H. R. Delachaux Asst. do. —J. Joannes

Post Office

1nspector - J. R. Slier Asst. Insptr.—G. Ebes Postmaster—E. Bokhorst Asst. do. —C. W. L. Cohen

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Civil Medical Officer—H. C. Jans Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. G. A. van Lier Port Health Officer—Dr. E. L. van Praag

MILITARY DEPARTMENT Commander—Captain L. Dersjant Officer—Lieut. J. F. E. Meulemans Surgeon Captain—H. C. Jans Lieut.—J. W. Holm Do.

Paymaster Lieut.—P. C. Zwerver

Volunteer Corps

Commander—Major J. Radersma Adjutant—Capt. P. W. van Rossum Lieut.—Baron F. A. van Styrum Captains—A. Slager, H. Jiskoot, C. E. W. Krediet, P. M. J. Gerris, Ch. Vervloet Lieuts.—A. J. van Pesch, E. Lourijssen, Jhr. A. L. A. Calkoen, V. E. G. Delachaux, B. Ch. H. Schreyner, L. R. Koolomers Boyner, I. M. H. de Lang Th. G. lemans Beynen. J. M. H. de Jong, Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp, C. J. Gombault, H. C. Ceelen, J. W. P. Nix, R. D. Jongeneel, A. Vervloet, S. J. Boonstra, J. Kisjes, J. Th. A. van Lom, W. Hinlopen, A. H. G. P. vrn Schilggaarde, C. A. Alers

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster-F. A. Harterink Health Officer-Dr. L. L. van Praag Chief Engineer, Director—P. J. Fritzlin Engineer—P. J. F. van Bruiren

Pankalan Brandan Harbour Harbourmaster-J. L. ter Bruggen

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour Asst. Harbourmaster--J. A. Taat

Justick

Bupreme Court President of the Court-H. J. Matthes

Judges-L. M. Schoorel, C. R. A. Eysvogel, C. A. Wienecke, H. J. Boswijk Registrars-E. V. G. Brouwer, L. Jonker.

J. H. Husen Attorney-General—J. F. Kunst Substitute—F. E. Groogs

Native Courts

Medan

President-H. Oele Vice do. —J. L. A. Roskott

Bindjei

President—H. Oele

Tebing Tinggi

H. Toxopeus

Tangjoeng Balei

W. van Loon

Bengkalis

W. van Loon

Police Courts

Medan

First Magistrate—J. W. A. F. Zeeman

—H. Sieberg —F. de Ridder Second do. Third do.

Tandjoeng Poera

Magistrate—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven

Bindjei

Magistrate—J. J. Viehoff

Arnhemia

Magistrate—H. Sieberg

Loeboeq Pakam Magistrate—J. F. R. Verschoor van Nisse

Tebing Tinggi

Magistrate-P. W. Ketting Olivier

Pematang Siantar
First Magistrate—J. Tideman
Second do. —H. B. F. de Vries

Kaban Djahe

Magistrate—W. Middendorp

Laboean Roekoe

Magistrate—H. Radersma

Tandjoeng Balei

First Magistrate—P. A. Moorrees —J. Reuvers Second do.

Laboean Bilik

Magistrate—G. Gerlach

Bagan Api Api Magistrate—B. J. Haga

Bengkalis

First Magistrate-F. W. A. L. de Nijs

Second do. —G. Brill

Magistrate-H. M. Lublink Weddik

Digitized by Google

Goenoeng Sahilan

Magistrate—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen

Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate-Jhr. J. H. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

Police

Chief Commander—G. W. J. van Walraven Commander of the 1st Division—J. Kroeze Do. 2nd do. —G. van Zadelhof

Chief Inspector—A. van Daalen Inspector—F. A. van der Steenhoven

CULTUURBAAD

President—The Governor
Secretary—Dr. G. Brantsma
Chief Clerk—Dr. A. E. Sipkema
Engineer Director—T. J. Hoekstra
Surveyors—H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P.
Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer,
F. F. M. Pinxter, N. Meyering

MUNICIPALITY MEDAN

Burgomaster – D. Baron Mackay Secretary – E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks Assistant Secretary – L. J. Winckel Treasurer – B. Meurs

Members - Amaloedin Tengkoe Besar van Deli, G. H. Andreae, W. L. M. van Deh, Ismail, Kajamoedin gelar, Radja Goenoeng, S. D. Kaper, G. Lodder, Mohamad Noech, Mr. C. Süthoff, Tan Boen An, Tjong A. Fie, A. P. Varekamp, Dr. H. Vervoort, H. A. Wakker, G. Wienecke

Surveyor—G. Jansen Director of Public Works—J. Hogervorst Veterinary Surgeon—P. Visser

LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspector—E. A. Bosschart (Medan)
Assistant—W. G. Palm (Medan)
Adj. Inspectors — P. J. J. Michielsen
(Bindjei), F. Tuyl. Schuitemaker
(Medan), P. A. J. Noordink (Tebing
Tinggi), H. J. Top (Loeboek Pakam), P.
J. Post Uitermeer (Pematang Siantar),
G. Kepper (Tandjong Balei), B. Martins
(Langsa)

Board of Management of Land Taxes Director—L. van Kesteren Administrator—J. J. W. Brouwer Popkens Bookkeeper—P. J. Munnich

ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR KAMERLINGH ONNES—19-21, 23-25, Huttenbach Straat, Medan; Teleph. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur 3rd edition, Liebers and Broomhall Board of Directors—A. J. Kamerlingh Onnes, H. Helling A. M. H. Berkel A. Mensink M. de Fonn

Amsterdam-Deli Compagnie—Head Office: Amsterdam. Head Administration:
Padang Boelan. Postal Ad: Medan;
Tel. Ad: Boelan, Medan
Head Administrator—E. M. Bal
Secretary—P. J. Lucardio

AMSTERDAMSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVERZEKERING—Medan; Teleph 297; P.O. Box 2

Anton Roos, Import and Export Merchant
—Pankalan Brandan; Tel. Ad: Roos,
Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions

BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT-Medan

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent—Sisk Sri Indrapoera

Brand, J. v.d., Advocate and Solicitor-4, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

British Benevolent Fund, The Dr. J. C. Graham, president A. L. Mathewson, G. Home, J. Wallace Jones (members of committee), J. P. Scott (sec. and tress)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Medan Agency

CONSULATES

Belgium P. J. Bliek

British
Vice-Consul—A. L. Mathewson
Pro-Consul—J. A. Bland

FRENCH Consul Agent—M. Chits

GERMAN Consul---D. Sandel

Cornfields Trading Company—Medan and Siantar

DEBATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPI,
Petroleum Refiners—Pankalan Brandan
H. Witkamp, manager
G. S. Ferwerda, A. N. van der Vegt, R.
M. B. Agaatez, J. N. Bakh. Roueboom, A. Behagel, J. A. van
Bloppoel, C. O. Boll, L. G. Rochardt,
B. de Bruyn, H. J. V. Coester, J.

Digitized by Google

Ch. L Defize, L. D. Dykstra, F. K. E. Kennedy van Dam, A. A. Dekker, J. A. Th. van Dyk, E. van Eik, J. H. Eland, F. H. Engels, P. C. Fey, A. J. Fidelis, F. Florentinus, Dr. A. Fleischner J. van der Dr. A. Fleischner J. van der Geugten, G. van Gils, A. van Greuningen, J. de Haas, C. ten Have, P. G. Heitzer, D. Mxn. Hoogenraad, G. de Roogh, Ch. J. G. van der Hyden, A. Jansen, H. M. M. Jeekel, G. Jongman, J. Kleinsmiede, I. Koiwa, G. A. F. Kolff, W. F. Kurtz, A. G. Landweer, G. A. van Mol, B. G. Meyer, H. M. E. Muller, A. H. Th. Nyland, J. K. Nyenhuis, J. Patty, J. A. R. van der Plas, J. T. Quak, P. Ronkes, J. H. W. van Tonningen Rost, H. G. J. Salfischberger, A. F. Silas, Tj. G. J. Salfischberger, A. F. Silas, Tj. van der Sluis, J. Smit, Dr. J. M. A. Smits, J. W. Snyders, H. J. Schröder, H. M. Stasse, H. R. Stok, Mej. D. C. van Straalen, H. J. Stuffers, D. J. F. Tehupeiory, N. J. Timmers, F. N. Tit, K. M. Tulp, J. A. Ultee, A. Valk, L. F. W. M. Verhaak, A. C. de Vries, F. de Vries, K. van Vuuren, G. J. van Wachem, J. H. A. Welsenaar, K. F. van Wetering, E. Th. E. Wicherlink G. J. Salfischberger, A. F. Silas, Tj.

Pangkalan Soesoe

R. J. Berkhuyren, manager G. Allaart, A. J. de Boer, C. Brewater, J. H. Dobberd, Ch. W. H. Klegin, W. J. Manusama, Th. van Mol, W. F. Mossel, J. L. N. Pasqual, Westerloo Th. J. Pattiwael, U. J. Smit

Perlak

H. de Vries, manager J. H. A. Anderiesen, J. M. de Booy, H. H. Böttger, J. F. Brown, Stuart A. Cohen, Ch. V. A. Duchateau, V. d. Sloot A. Ch. R. v. d. Feltz, W. Heinze, J. P. F. G. Heydeman, J. B. Hudson, A. V. de Koter, J. L. F. van Leewen, van der Hock J. L. Krol, F. Kude lka, L. Linscheer, P. L. de Meester, J. Mlodecki, J. Nybakker, N. van Pasman, Th. Paul, J. Raymaakers, C. W. van der Sluis, H. J. Roosenschoon, M. Schouten, B. B. Soumokil, L. Spits, J. Straub, J. Th. Timmer, L. H. Tinneveld, J. Tulp, H. Tulp, G. Uitenbroek, F. Westerhuys, J. H. Wind, M. R. Zakir, A. Zurak

Pangkalan Soesoe (Aroebaai)
O. J. J. van der Meer, manager
A. M. B. Both, Alex. Calvert, C. J.
Bruyn, J. W. C Ebbeler, N. T. Gore, A. E. Haley, G. van Haselen, P. C.

de Jong, G. F. Lucardis, G. Spoor, A. W. Steenbergh, W. J. Uitzinger, M. L. Volway

Besitang En Salaraba H. B. Brown, manager

W. O. Gillespie, A. van der Heiden,
F. Krystyniak, L. F. J. Smit, C. E.
W. Stücken, T. Ukleja

Soengei Sicer

C. G. Blooker, managar F. Kampen, L. C. van Leyen, A. W. Ch. C. Mörren

Telaca Said J. G. Abell, manager Ch. Mulder, C. M. Vyftigschild

HANDELSVEREENIGING MEDAN" (Medan Chamber of Commerce)— Nieuw Market 4, Medan President—P. F. van den Berg Vice-President—M. J. Lusink Members of Committee—S. D. Kaper M. Chits, J. C. F. Carriere Secretary-J. de Waard

DE JAVASCHE BANK—Tel. Ad: Delegatie Medan Agency P. F. van den Berg, agent Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

"De Sumatra Post," Daily Newspaper — A. B. C. Code, Mercuur Code Varekamp en Co., proprietors Ant. P. Varekamp, manager M. Vierhout, editor W. J. Belonje, asst. editor S. P. Abas, do. Voodgen, do.

Dekema, C. D., Advocate and Solicitor- 8, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

DELI ESTATES ENGINEERING AND GENERAL UNION, LTD.—Registered Ad: 1/4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Office and Workshop: Gloegoer, Deli, E. C. Sumatra; Teleph. 355, Medan; Tel. Ad: Estadelun, Medan

DELI EXPERIMENTAL STATION Committee—G. H. Andreae president), J. van Gogh, Jr., Th. Muntinga, A. H. Tameling, R. A. A. Fruin (secretary)

Staff-Dr. J. A. Honing (director and botanist), Dr. K. Diem (agriculturist), J. Vriend (asst. (asst. botanist), J. van Dijk agriculturist), E. Mjöberg (zoologist), B. de Groot (analyst), Noerngali (asst. agriculturist), E. H. Gerritsen (secretary)

Digitized by Google

(Deli MAATSCHAPPIJ DELI SPOORWEG Railway Co.)—Medan Deli

DORDTSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ-Medan

B. Oudraad, representative

DUNLOP & Co., E. D. A. Hooper, mgr.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.—Medan, Deli

EHRLICH, S., General Merchant—Medan; Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Ehrlich, Medan

Fuchs & Rens, Ltd., Factory and Motor Garage—Medan Deli

R. Feringa, manager F. Renast, assistant M. de Waard, do.

D. E. Coffre, do.

. E. J. Rademaker, mechanic

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Established 1821), Merchants- 46 Oudemarkt, Medan; Teleph. 364 and 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and private J. I. Dawson, mgr. (signs per pro.)

Miss J. A. C. Brandt

J. Binkman

A. V. W. Cantlay

J. C. Horn

J. A. A. Shoolbred, engineer N. R. Wilson

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DELI ATJEH"-Merchants, Head Office: Amsterdam. Office: Medan. Branches: Belawan, Kota Radja, Langsar Tandj. Balei (Sibolga); Tel. Ad: Noltehaas, Medan Directors—H. J. Nolte, J. H. Haas

(Amsterdam)

S. D. Kaper, general manager (Medan)

J. M. Resner, assistant (Medan) J. Bikbergen,

P. C. M. Cramer,

J. H. A. Franken, do. (Langsar)

L. J. n. B. M. Guilonard, asst. (Kota Radja)

H. D. Alofs, asst. (Sibolga)

W. Vosmeer, do. (Tj. Balei)

Agencies Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

Kaas en Roomboterfabriek, Sloten

Tabak en Sigarenfabriek Dobbelmann, Rotterdam J. C. Boldoot, Amsterdam

The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow Biscu'ts Fabriek "Patria", Amsterdam Union Assurance Soc., Ld.

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, HUTTENBACH Co. (Incorporated in Netherlands India), Wholesale Merchants — Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Medan; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ VOORHERN KERK-HOFF & Co., Import, Export, Engineers -Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Medan, Sabang and Siboga

Directors in Holland-B. H. Kerkhoff and J. H. van den Wall Bake

Director in the Dutch East Indies—J. C. F. Carriere (Medan, Deli) Medan Branch — Tel. Ad: Kerkhoff

Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds. Sabang Branch—Tel. Ad: Waal Sabang; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.

Siboga Branch, Tel. Ad: Kerkhoff, Siboga

Handel Maaty., G. H. Slot & Co. (Incorporated in Neth. Indies)—Head Office: Medan, Deli

J. Martin, jr., director (Batavia) S. L. van Gelder, manager

P. T. Gerritzen

W.J.E. de Haan | A. A. Vetter, act

Office—Batavia H. Nysen, manager

A. Mellema

J. H. H. Ferrant J. P. Baptist

Office—Semarang

F. V. J. Tesseler, actg. manager H. Byleveld J. M. van Helle

Office—Soerabaya J. Goudsmit, manager

Mrs. Nepven Office—Makassar

H. Karssen

HANDELS VEREENIGING F. KEHDING

HANDELSVEREENIGING "J. A. LIND.
Aerated Water Factory, and General
Merchants, Ice Works and Repair ShopMedan, Deli; Teleph. 246; Branch
Teleph. Teleph. Ad: Medan A. B. C. Code, 5th edition

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents— Juliana Huis, Medan: Teleph. 200 (4 Lines), Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes: Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall, (Rubber Edition), Mercuur, A. B. C. 5th edition, Union and Private. Head Western Office: Harrisons & Crostield, Ltd., 1-4.
Great Tower Street, London, E. C.
Branches: Bandeong, Batavia, Calcuta
Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur.
Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New
York, Quilon and Tangier
Visiting Agent and Manager. V. Ris Visiting Agent and Manager—V. Ris

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Manager—A. L. Mathewson

Assistant Visiting Agent—R. T. H. Doughty Managing Department J. A. Bland Estate Department W. M. Campbell W. L. Simon J. A. Smith Finance and Accounts Department J. K. S. Malcolm J. Innes H. P. van Vianen J. L. Nelson Import and Shipping Department R. B. Gilchrist W. J. Gerth A. D. Robb J. B.kker L. M. Reuvers Procuration Holders R. B. Gilchrist J. A. Bland A. D. Robb H. P. van Vanen J. K. S. Malcolm | Belawan sub-Branch J. J. Evers W. A. Kuijck Tebing Tenggi sub Branch J. McQueen Tandjong Bale sub-Branch
J. C. van Vianen Siantar sub-Branch Th. Ligthart Laboean Bilik sub-Branch H. J. Havinga Azencies Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Glen & Shire Lines Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Messageries Maritimes Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Eastern Shipping Co., Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire) Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine) Royal Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine) Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ld., (Marine)

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. Incorporated in Holland, Import and Export Merchants, etc.—8, Kesawan, Medan

HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ Physician Dir.—Dr. F. H. v. Hengel Do. —Dr. K. de Jong

Immigrants' Asylum

Internationale Societeit—Bindjei

JAVA IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE A. V. R. O. S.

Koninklijke Pakervaart Maatschappij M. Chits, manager

LINDETEVES STOKVIS_(Incorporated in Semarang, Java)—Home Office: Amsterdam. Branches at Semarang, Soerabaia, Batavia, Tegal, Bandoeng, Djocja, Medan, Makasser, New York. Kobe, Shanghai, Buenos Ayres & London. Offices and Godowns: Paleisweg, Medan; Telephs. 106 and 301

Manager—J. Harmsen, c.c.e.d. Asst. manager—W. H. Ch. Haeseker Technical Dept.

J. v. d. Land, M.E. M. F. ten Have R. Boulogne A. B. Boulogne

Electrical Dept. A. W. Feys

Correspondence Dept. W. H. Hovy

Th. J. de Maare A. Hartog H. J. van Reyn Mrs. A. H. Coelman G. Tjea

Bookkeeping Dept.
P. Welsch F. M. de Vos F. Mayer

W. M. D. J. Voorthuysen Travelling Dept.

H. Nieuwenhuis Joh. Sehilstra Stores Dept.

J. H. de Liezer J. F. List Forwarding Dept. J. Maphar Ch. J. Que W. Lodde

C. Miga.

R. van Joost

Catalogue Dept. Miss G. A. Carius

Cashier Lim Kee Soon Agencies

Acheson, Ld., London American Blower Co., Detroit American Locomotive Sales Corpora tion, New York Bergougnan & Co., Clermont-Ferrant,

France

H. P. den Boer, Rotterdam J. W. Brook & Co., Lowestoft

Brons Crude Oil Engines Factory, Holland

Duyvis Oil Machinery Factory, Holland

Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld., Sheffield, John Gordon & Co., London Kromhout Crude Oil Engines Factory-

Amsterdaın

Lips Safes and Lock Factories, Dord, recht, Holland



Magnolia Antifriction Metal Co.
London
Factory "Werkspoor," Amsterdam
Paraffine Co., San Francisco
Priestmann Bros., Ld., Hull
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Reading
Ruston Proctor & Co., Ld., Lincoln
Scripps Motor Co., Decroit
Spanjaard & Co., Utrecht, Holland
John J. Thornycroft & Co., Ld.
Southampton

Maatschappij Mining Co., Midden Sumatra Handel—Siak Sir Indrapoera

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN
IJSFABRIEKEN IN NED. INDIE, Ice manufacturers—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 103
G. A. L. Visser, manager
F. Krebs, engineer

Maatschappij tot Exploitatie van Ijsfabricken in Atjeh en Onder Horrigheden-Medan; Teleph. 297; P. O. Box 2

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN - BOSCH - EN LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT, Registered in Batavia. Petroleum Producers, Rubber Planters, Timber Merchants, etc.—Head Office Rautau Pandjang, nearTandjong Poera, Sumatra East Coast; Tel. Ad: Telang, Tandjong Poera; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Engineering Telegraphic, 2nd edition, McNeill's

Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F. McBain (chairman), John Prentice,

W. S. Jackson

Directors (Sumatra)—F. B. S. Burrett,
B. Barendsen Dr. E. Bergsma
General Agents — George McBain

(Shanghai, China)

Administration
Administrator—F. B. S. Burrett
Signs per pro.—B. Barendsen
Accountant—R. C. Triggs
Office Assistant—J. C. D. Ockerse
Stenographer & Typist—T. P. David

Oil-fields and Engineering

Oil fields Manager—R. Winter

Engineering

H. A. T. Roberts | K. Hattori G. H. Verheule | K. Ueda A. Kitazawa | S. Yasaki

Drilling

L. Lamie J. Szydlo W. Hoszowski L. Nitka G. Starzyk J. Forys

Office (Oil Field)—J. A. Monteiro, Stores (Oil Field)—J. V. Boudville

Geological .and General Mining Department — Gilmour E. Brown, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., F.G.S. Geo. E. Stott | J. H. Foran

Timber Department Manager—O. Vogel

Rubber Department
Manager—G. G. Moriarty
Assistants—P. N. Ashby, J. A. Schuurman, J. O. Swartling, J. H. van
Geans, W. Hogan, W. L. Hamels, T.
Schofield, T. W. Langton

Hospital Dr. E. Bergsma

MEDANSCHE HANDEL MAATSSCHAPPY (late Th. Konow Soeberg & Co.)—Media Deli; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Soeberg

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPFU
M. J. Lusink, agent
J. Hammink, accountant
H. J. Brakema
B. de Nil
H. Brink
K. W. van Diggele
F. W. M. C. Cortenbach

Nederlandsch-Indische Handels-Bur-- Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

NEEFF, W. L. A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor — Huttenbachstraat, Media, (Deli)

N. V. AUTOMOBIEL HANDEL VAN MARIE & COMPANY—Office: 91 and M. Kesawan, Medan; Workshop Garage: 5, Mengaloan; Teleph. 254 and 102; Tel. Ad: Vanmarle; A. B. C. Coda, 5th edition

N. V. Handel Mij. "Holland-Deli" is port, Export, and General Merchante 115, Kesawan, Medan; P.B. 49, Medan; Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Handmyboly, Medan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

N. V. MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPFU-Medan, Deli

B. G. Krusemeijer, manager C. J. Budjan, bookkeeper

SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURAN-TIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines)
Tel. Ad: Singkep, Riouw Archipl

Jhr. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye and R. Bos, directors, The Hague (Holland) C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary, The Hague (Holland)

Digitized by Google

F. H. J. Ludwig, adviser
Th. B. Eastes, general manager
Th. W. van Schaik, inspector
J. C. Tjebbes, manager
C. G. J. van der Winkel, bookkeeper
E. S. Wink, engineer
M. de Roos, do.
H. Labrie, do.
C. A. Pynenburg, assistant
F. G. Wente, do.
J. M. Lesage, surveyor
J. van Hees, dredgemaster
J. Pruis, do.

SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI-Medan

Sourabaya Machinery Trading Co. Ltd. (formerly Be:ker & Co.)—P. O. Box 38; Tel Ad: Beekerco
H. den Hartoz, manager
C. J. Wolterbeek
J. F. Meuring

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York — Kerkstraat, Medan; Teleph 484; Head Office: Batavia

United Engineers, Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Estates suppliers—Teleph 317 and 577; Tel. Ad: Uniteers S. M. Kirkpatrick, M.I.N.A., manager C. H. MacLean

A. C. Ruychaver H. G. Barré

Van Nie & Co. Adr. Vervloet, acting manager A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers—Medan, Deli; Code: A. B. C. Mercuur
Proprietors - Varekamp & Co., publishers of DeSumatra Post, daily newspaper
Manager—Ant. P. Varekamp
Netherlandsche Escompto Mij

VEREENIGING VOOR ZIEKENVERPLEGING TER SUMATRA'S OOSTKUST (NURSING ASSOCIA-TION)—Medan, Deli Dagelijksch Bestuur

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER, Planters ter Oostkust van Sumatra (A.V.R.O.S.) Established 27 Juni, 1910

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad: Rampah, Deli, S. O. K. Amsterdam Langkat Compagnie, Tobucco, and Rubber Planters—Bekicen Post Office, Kwala

AMSTERDAM SERDANG TOBACCO COMPANY, Tobacco, Rubber Planters—Estates: Simpang Ampat, Titian Oerat. Postal Ad: Perbaoengan

Ch. M. Mioulet, head manager

Simpang Ampat Estate Ch. M. Mioulet, manager Th. H. Henket

A. West | J. Kerkhoven W. Schmid | J. Helm C. Lijten | H. Maier

Titian Oerat Estate
M. D. Weijergang, manager
G. M. J. Noorevaar
H. L. Jansen Ketelaars
A. Mioulet | B. M. Cronau

Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan; Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

C. E. Underwood, general manager

Estates Department, Medan D. R. Dunn (signs per pro.)

R. P. Thomson F. C. Comer R. A. Webber

Trading Department, Medan P. van Braam

Shipping Department, Belawan S. van Raaij

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. Ld.

Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Company, Ltd.
—Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli

Asahan Rubber Estates, Ltd., Soengey Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Labocan Roekoe

Manager—W. D. Vink Assistants—John Coutts, F. W. H, Kortman, J. A. de Koeyer, H. A. Syrier, A. F. Lijbaart, C. H. N. van de Velde and W. French

BAH LIAS TOBACCO AND RUBBER ESTATES LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli; Ry. Station: Bah Lias General Manager—R. T. H. Doughty,

Bah Lias Estate
Bah Lias Estate - Rubber
Manager—J. U. Modderman
Book-keeper—A. H. Licholtz
Engineer—C. Gens

Assistants — L. N. van der Kruyff, E. B. Vis, F. Molenaar, J. J. Marijn

Original from 43*
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Bah Enda Estate—Rubber Manager—D. B. Ross Assistants — A. T. Mackay, A. K. Hendry, C. Strachan, H. Bates Soengei Brohol Estate—Rubber and Coconuts Manager—J. A. Boyes
Assistants — E. P. Berkeley, Alex.
Lamont, G. K. Ferres, M. v.d
Akker, T. Hall, J. McNical Tandjong Koeba Estate—Tobacco Manager—A. K. Berkhout Assistants—W. Lorentz, G. de Seriere, P. C. Klein, M. E. Donkersloot, J. C. J. Witmans Local Agents—Harrisons and Crosfield Ld., Medan Secretaries and Registered Offices— Harrisons and Crostield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. BALAI KAIJANG ESTATE (Para Rubber Estate) BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD., Bandar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Galang Serdang E. Rusterholz, manager D. Baldock, actg. manager E. G. Godwin J. J. Newell D. de la Haye H. A. L. Shing-J. Drexel leton BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLANTA-TION, LTD., THE, Batu Rata and Si Mahe Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Loeboeg Pakam F. A. Moraux, manager K. Richter, acting manager A.G. Persoon, assistant J. Ter Howe, L. H. Schindler, do. R. A. M. Stradling do. H. A. Tamon, J. Millington, engineer A. W. Poluakan, conductor G. Som Tek, bookkeeper Ed. D. Lane, visiting agent Hooglandt & Co., agent, Singapore

BILA (SUMATRA) RUBBER LANDS, LTD—
Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik
Batang Sapongol Estate
E. Loosli, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan,
agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.,
1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

CENTRAL SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Rubber Planters (Nagaradja and Bah Boelian Land Contracts)—Padang Raja, Deli CULTUUR MAATY., SERANGDIAJA (Serangljaja Plantations Co.)—Kuala Simpang, Sumatra, E.C.; Administration: Salahadji; P.O. Kuala Simpang; Tal. Adserangdjaja; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Mercuur

Manager—Henry Hoefsmit
Salahadji Estates

Manager—Henry Hoefsmit
Assistants—C. Sieben, J. Frank, J. J. de Visser, K. L. Roodenburgh
Moeda Sabar Estate

Manager—W. Mallinckrodt

DELI BA. My., Tobacco Diski Estate-Bindjey

DELI BATAVIA MAATSCHAPPY, Tobacco-Head Office: Amsterdam

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPU, RID ber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang, EC, Sumatra; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition A. W. Cramems, head manager J. W. C. Harmsen, book keeper E. M. Croockewit, bookkeeper S. Romeyn, engineer J. G. Kuyt, engineer Bandar Negri Estate—Postal Ad: Galan J. Reuten, manager D. C. Ketterschi Jac. Ree. W. Golsteyn M. Albricht F. W. Sheenstra Toussaint Sarang Giting Estate—Postal M: Galang F. K. Schellhorn, manager J. Schieke Th. Thissen | M. V. M. Raupp | J. Hooftman J. Sereboom Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: P tang Siantar W. Kaufman, manager L. J. Schram de Jong J. W. Verkuyl G. E. van Gelder F. Jarl Poeloe Tagor E-tate—Postal Ad: Galant F. C. Wicherlink, manager J. M. H. de Jong

DELI LANGKAT TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ

DELI-MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Medan

Dolok Rubber Estates, Ltd., Rubber and Coffee—Batoe Bahra; P.O. Lines
Poeloeh

W. Inhelder, general manager
H. Hegelund, accountant
E. Wohlgemuth, engineer
P. Thoden van Velzen, doctor

Digitized by Google

Dolok Estate—P.O. Lima Poeloeh W. Inhelder, manager

K. Hohermut H. W. Smits G. Bernasconi

Taloen Saragih Estate — P.O. Lima Poeloeh

P. Winiger, manager

H. Birenstihl E. Stamm

L. Nahapiet

Besar Maligas Estate—Not in exploitation

GLEN BERVIE RUBBER Co., LTD., Glen Bervie Estate.Station:Gebang—P.O.: Tandjong Poera; Futura Estate Post Pangkalan Brandan Head Pangkalan Brandan Mincing Lane H Office: Mincing L Loudon, E.C. Eastcheap, House,

S. H. Moller, Glen Bervie Estate G. J. L. Leyssius, mgr., Futura Estate

GOENOENG MALAJOE PLANTAGENGESELLS-CHAFT, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND), Goenoeng Malajoe Estate — Gambier; Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei

Fr. Gaugler, manager

A. Gubser H. Senn C. Haselbach W. Kettiger E. Furrer W. Binz E. Meier M. Weyer H. Siegrist A. Bouvard A. Lehner, bookkeeper R. Graf, engineer

H. Meyer, do.

H. Surbéck, factory manager

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co., THE -Head Administration: Dolok Merangir

HESSA TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco and Rubber-Tandjong Balei, Asahan

Hollandsch Amerikannsch Plantage Mij. Rubber-Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 9, Kisaran; Tel. Ad: Estafette, Kisaran; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur. 3rd edition and Western Union

Head Administrator—P. A. Moorrees Assistant to Head Manager-A. J. Edge

Private Secretary to Mr. Moorrees— W. F. Michelsen

Inspectors—H. J. G. W. Raven, J. A. A. In't Velt

Head Administration

Proxy holder-J. B. D. Pennink, R. Wolff (on leave)

General Department Chief-W. C. Luyks

Correspondents—F. Ketner, J. C. D.

Groot, J. B. Roetert Clerk—Chan Hock Im

Digitized by Google

Orders—C. Tolk Employé-R. E. van der Meulen

Bookkeeping Department

Chief—A. Groot

Bookkeepers— H. Stoelinga (Medan),

M. H. Holthuysen Clerks—W. A. T. Cummins, Chin Look Seong

Cashier — J. C. A. de Roy van Zuydewijn

Estates Bookkeeping—R. Kroon, M. J. J. de Koning

Workshop Mechanician—H. C. L. H. Persijn

Narrow Gauge Railroad Chief-C. Bus

Building Department Architect—K. Kuipers

H. A. P. M. School Teacher—A. F. Beckeringh

Catharina Hospital Physicians—Dr. C. G. Weiss, Dr. N. C.

Keukenschrijver Pharmacist—M. P. van der Meyden Hospital Assistant—H. Koperberg Bookkeeper—J. Ypma Nurse--Miss C. E. C. Waldenmaier

Sanitary Assistant-J. A. M. H. Naethuys

Kisaran Estate

Manager—L. C. van de Ven Head Assistant—G. J. Prior

Assistant-M. F. Klooster, M. Stevens H. R. Kousbroek, G. Rusch, Batteljee, M. Schnitger

Tanah Radja Estate

Manager—J. van Wijk Head Assistant—A. M. Oswald Assistants—H. Smits, J. Huisinga, C. van Mameren, G. W. Vermeer, (on leave), L. van Es, A. Taconis, H. Leverstein

Soengei Sikassim Estate

Manager-G. L. Kermer (on leave) Acting Manager—A. G. Kooiman Head Assistant—A. A. Dull (on

leave)

Assistants—J. Postmus, D. van Blaaderen, T. C. Roodvoets, W. van der Heyden, J. W. van der Laag, P. Mulder, A. C. van den Bijllaardt, O. L. A. Helfrich

Serbangan Estate

Manager-H. F. van de Velde Head Assistant—C. Varkevisser (on.

Assistants—J. Harenberg, W. Zaadno-ordijk, J. F. Graadt van Roggen, H. van Genderen, G. G. Schrekker, F. M. Mittelmeijer, G. I. Sarlemeijn, G. P. Pellinkhof

Soengei Boenoet Estate Manager-J. Nummerdor Head Assistant—A. Weltevreede Assistants—V. E. G. Delachaux, P. de Wilde, C. J. van Raalten, G. Th. Bouma, J. Stibbe, P. L. M. Koerman, J. W. van Houweninge

Goerach Batoe Estate Manager—H. Colenbrander Head Assistant—J. Adriaanse (acting) Assistants—A. Kloss, E. van Voort-huizen (on leave), H. Bakker, E. F. C. Schubert, P. F. Leersnijder, W. J. Versnel, C. J. A. de Bont, M. G. A. Hartog

Soengei Baleh Estate Manager - C. J. M. Modderman Head Assistant—W. van den Brink Assistants - R. Westerman, H. I. Kraa-mwinkel, J. W. S. van Vianen, H. P. Bakker, H. J. Ahling, S. A. Taconis

Ajer Poetih Estate Manager—T. J. Teves (on leave), R. Dijkstra (acting) Head Assistant--J. J. Rahusen Assistants-H. F. van Houten, Blok, J. Th. A. van Lom, S. G. Fukken, E. J. Kroon, M. H. Meyboom, C. Grondhout, C. Broekema, F. J. Veldkamp, J. M. B. Lijnkamp, C. Bebelaar

Pondok Pandjang Estate Manager—G. M. Wijers Head Assistant—F. van der Valk Assistants-C. H. Slotegraaf, C. E. W. Krediet, C. Rosier, S. Nicolai, C. F. Harthoorn, G. van Luyn

Kwala Piasa Estate Manager—F. W. Reitz Roosboom (acting) Head Assistant—L. ter Linden Assistants -G. Lohuis, J. Houtman, N. W. L. Stofkoper, H. W. J. Doff-

egnies, P. B. Willemsen, A. Reterink

Beloeroe Estate Manager-E. Evertsen (acting) Assistants—A. C. van Rossum, L. Sze-kely, W. F. van de Woestijne, J. J. du Mee, D. J. Schrik, E. J. de Groot

Technical Department Director-D. E. Andrews Technical Advisor—A. Bailey Accountant Bookkeeper--J. K. ten Houte de Lange Bookkeeper--J. Vreedenburgh (on leave) Botanical Advisor—F. E. Lloyd Factory Manager—C. D. Kennedy Routine Factory Superintendent—W. J. Burnet

Rubber Technologist—C. R. Rubidge Chemist—F. W. Stavely Engineers—C. S. Caldwell, J. W. Westerbeek Electrician—G. Vos Laboratory assistants—T. H. de Vos, G. A. Satoor de Rootas Assistant-F. J. Windhoud

Research Department Director-J. Grantham Forester-O. F. Bishop Botanist—C. D. La Rue Phytopathologist—P. E. Keuchenius Assistants—F. W. Donkersloot, N. A. de Haan Thomann Laboratory assistant—R. Schimmelphennig van der Oije

Insulinde Sumatra Rubber and Tobacco ESTATES, LTD., Namoe Oengas Estate Produce: Rubber (Hevea)—Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat

KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON)— Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan G. P. G. Thomson, manager P. Drayson, S. C. Eschmann, P. ven de Ven Guthrie & Co., Medan, agents Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Henderson & Co., Ld., 1, East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

LANKAT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Soenger Pendjara and Soengei Tampa Estates— Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 and 13. Kwala; Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseb C. J. Holloway, manager L. L. Davidson do.

Assistants—H. E. M. Bumpus, A. W.

Maddock-Brew, P. N. Barnett, S. G. Pickering, D. Munro

LANGKAT SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Rubber—P. O., Kwala; Telephs. 12 for Blankahan Estate, 11 for Soengei Rocan Estate; Tel. Ad: Blankahan. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London, E.C

H. Reside, manager for Blankahan and Soengei Rocan

Blankahan Estate H. Ashplant, J. C. Hennessy, H. C. Pantlin, assts.

Soengei Roean Estate C. R. Rees, assistant A. Ulrick U. H. Reed

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

LABAB (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Petatel Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatel, Doesoen

R. T. Corke, manager E. A. Martin, assistant H. A. Roddis, do. C. R. Wickham, do.

LONDON LANGKAT SYNDICATE, LTD., THE-P. O. Kwala (Deli), Sumatra E.C. Head Administration: London

MEDAN'S WARENHUIS

MEDAN TABAK MIJ., Tobacco and Rubber —Sg. Sikambing, Medan Deli

Mendaris (Sumatra) Rubber and Produce ESTATE LTD.—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli

N. V. DELI CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco—Postal Ad: Medan J. Hooft, head administrator

G. J. Stok, jr., secretary Dr. J. M. Knaap, medical officer

Mabar Estate

J. Hooft, administrator

Germania Estate

J. P. v.d. Brandeler, administrator

Sæntis Estate

C. W. Oostermeijer, administrator

N. V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH Syndicaat—Tel. Ad: Siantarsum; Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 30. Head Office: Amsterdam

B. F. Cambier, head manager

J. G. Colyn, secretary P. Landzaad, bookkeeper

Estates

Kerasaan-B. Schreyner, manager Bah Bajoe-H. Hübler, do. Bandar Siantar - W. O. Voûte, do. Bah Biroeng Oelse—J. C. Warns, do. Senang Ratoes-Sermanangan-N. Houssma, do. Bah Aliran—

V. Noord SUMATRA Cultuur MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMIANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.), Rubber-Tamiang; Postal Ad: Kwala Simpang Tamiang Estates Ed. Durheim, manager

N. V. RUBBER CULTUUR ONDERNEMING "TIMBANG DELI."—Postal Ad: Galang, S.E.C.

> G. L. J. D. Kok, manager Ch. Vogels, engineer

Timbang Deli Estate J. Ch. Wetters, actg. manager A. Walintoekan

Si Mapang Estate

E. A. Veekman, manager U. A. C. Horn, assistant

Galang Estate

E. A. Veekman, actg. manager U. A. C. Horn, assistant

N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM-Postal Ad: Bindjey

N. V. Soengei Lipoet Cultuur Mij .-Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang Soengei Lipoet Estate

J. Ruelle, head manager
A. Ewert V. Paulus

A. Schmitz J. Akkerman

J. Namning

Soengeilipoet Estate

M. Van Breuseghem, manager
A. Neys
D. Veenhuizen
W. Vanden Dungen | F. Oswald

J. Leesberg L. Arnold

Mopoli Estate

P. Miny, manager | J. Schultz G. De Jongh J. Huygen

Tandjong Genteng Estate G. Marquis, manager

G. de Jongh D. Arends

Boekit Rata

T. Arnold, manager P. Kindler

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCH LANDSYNDICAAT, Zuid-Permanangan-Estate (Tea)—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar N. Hoistsma, manager

NEDERLANDSCHE RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang Head Administration

RAMOENIA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Post Office: Loboeq Pakam, Deli; Teleph. 22, Loboeq Pakani

RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plintahan Estate-Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah A. V. Vanscolina, manager Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan. agents Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London, secretaries

RIMBOEN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco Planters; Estates, Rimboen—Tel. Ad: Delimaat, Medan; Postal Ad: Medan, Deli

ROTTERDAM DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco Planters — Head Administration at Pabatoe; Tebing Tinggi, Deli

RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST, LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan: Teleph. 200. Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Code: Bentley's and Western Union Properties, General Manager—C. G.

Slotemaker

Naga Hoeta Estate—G. B. C. van Aaken, manager

Simbolon Estate—R.G. Munro, manager Bah Kapoel Estate-W. C. Schierbeek, manager

Si Marito Estate—G. E. van der Werff,

manager Siantar Estate--G. V. Oldham, manager Martoba Estate _ J. M. Lynkamp, mgr. Pagar Djawa Estate-Robert Taylor, manager

Simeloengoen Central Hospital-C. G.

Slotemaker, administrator

Dr. Bais, doctor Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld. Head Office-1-4, Great Tower Street, London E. C.

Eastern Agents-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, Sumatra, E.C.

SENNAH RUBBER Co., LTD.—Head Office: London; Central Administration: Negri Baroe (Bila)

C. Gombault, inspector (abs.) J. Hophan & J. G. Meier, p.p. in-

spectors J. Hophan, bookkeeper and correspondent

Central Hospital—Negri Baroe Dr. J. C. Smits

Biawak Estate

C. Gombault, manager (absent)

T. J. Spaans, actg. manager

Kaloendang Estate

G. Mau, actg. manager

Calixberghe Estate J. G. Meier, manager

Central Factory

J. C. Stork, engineer (absent)

A. P. Balm, do.

SENEMBAH MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco-Deli; Postal Ad: Medan

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD.-P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloenely and Baloewa Estates P. C. Evans, head manager R.F.Hitchcock | J. C. Meijer M. A. Bronwer-Popkens J. Stanley Harris

Digitized by GOOGLE

Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij,Tobecco, Rubber and Cocenuts — Perbacengan, Serdang

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Tobacco & Rubber Estates — Tandjong Bringia, Tandjong Poera; Beneden Langkat Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F. McBain, J. Prentice, W. S. Jackson General Agents—Messrs George Mc-Bain, Shanghai Administrator—F. B. S. Burrett

Tandjong Bringin Tobacco Estate Manager—J H. Cochrane Bookkeeper—A. Parmentier
Assistants—M. H. Herman, R. P.
Woodyear, F. C. A. Pantekoek, J. Ridley

Tamaram Rubber Estate
Manager—T. H. B. Phillips
Assistants—C. Luderer, F. J. Darby
W. A. Palmer, C. R. Rodyk, J. van
W. W. M. Palmer, C. R. Rodyk, J. van Caspel, W. E. Specht

Hospital-Dr. E. Bergsma

SIAK (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LIN-THE—(Incorporated in England) Pakes Baroe, Siak, s.E.c. Tel. Ad: Siakrubber, Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Broomhall's

D. Kol van Kluijve, manager J. J. J. Cohorst

J. Van der Hock D. Stolwijk H. C. Lefering Azn

Agents — Sandilands, Buttery & Ca-Singapore

Secretaries - Rowe, White & Co, Ld. 4, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.

SIALANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sialang Estate - Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba Deli

SI-PARE-PARE RUBBER Co., SI-PARE-PARE
ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli T. v. d. Weide, manager

Société des Plantations de Telok Dalax, Rubber Planters, Telok Dalam Estate

—P.O.: Tandjong Balei

Director—Ed. Bunge (Antwerp) Supt.—P. J. Bliek (Medan) Manager - C. Huffmann Bookkeeper—P. Boeken Engineer—J. van der Groen Assistants—E. Mahler, A. Smekens C. F. Burghard, V. Coulin, P. Rogge

Société Financière Des Caoutchoucs (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents —P.O.: Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Broomhall's Lieber's and Imperial Combination (Rubber edition). Head Office: 59, rue de Namur, Brussels

Soungei Lipout C. M.—Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang; Tel. Ad: Ruelle, Kwala S'pang

Songei Lipoet Estate

Head Manager--J. Ruelle Manager—M. van Breuseghem Assistants—A. Ewert, A. Schmitz, J. Nanning, J. Akkerman, A. Neys, H. F. Oswald, L. Arnold, W. van den Dungen, D. Veenhuyzen, F. Leesberg

Bockit Rata Estate Manager—T. Arnold Assistant—P. F. Kindler

Tandjong Genteng Estate Manager--G. Marquis

Assistants—F. de Yong, D. Arends

Mopoli Estate Manager—P. Miny Assistants—C. De Jong, J. G. Schultz, J. H. Huygen

Soengei Rampah Rubber and Coconut PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., THE — Postal Ad: Rampah, Bedagei

A. H. Rattray, manager R. G. Laws, assist. K. M. L. ter Horst, do.

SUMATRA CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Padang Toealan Estate—P.O. Tandjong Poera

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MAATSCHAPPY— Port Panoh, Bila; P.O., Marbau; Tel. Ad: Sumcama Marbau

> L. R. Hinlopen, head manager R. S. Tjokrohadidjojo, doctor

G. van Pelt, chemist J. Freiboth, bookkeeper

A. Lüthi, factory-assistant

Brussel Estate

L. R. Hinlopen, manager

P. Rochenbach | J. W. van Dapperen H. Braeckman

H. Adamheid G. Jahn J. Boers

A. Castermans

Pernantian Estate

J. D. Frerichs, manager
A. Stuurman | M. Hoedemaker A. Tichler K. A. Glad Weirup Guthrie & Co., Ld., Medan, agents

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER Co., LTD., Bander Kwala Estate—P.O., Galang

C. E. Hiley, manager

E. Ven Santen, assistant

E. Zaugg,

A. R. Douglas, do. S. A. W. Knights, do.

W. G. Birnie, do.

SUNGEI KAMI (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast Sumatra

TABAK CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tobacco) Ludwigsburg Estate—Postal Ad : Tandjong Poera, Langkat

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, Tobacco and Rubber-Soengei Bras; Postal Ad: Medan Soengei Mentjirim Soengei Krio Klambir Lima Kloempang Bandar Bedjamboe

TABAK-MY. "TJINTA RADJA" (Incorporated in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber, Coconuts and Coffee—Head Office: Tjinta Radja Estate; P. O. Tandjong

M. Imhof, head-manager T. Gutzwiller, book-keeper

Tjinta Radja Estate—(Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts)

M. Imhof, manager

T. Gutzwiller, bookkeeper

J. Pfister, H. Gerber, F. F. Hofmann, H. Ritz, G. Widner, assistants

Kotari Estate-P. O., Galang C. Mettler, manager (absent)

C. Stahelin, actg. manager J. Schmidt, H. Benz, R. Meister, E. Iller, E. Bonvard, assistants

Silinda Estate—P. O., Bangoen Poerba O. Fahrlander, manager (absent)

H. J. Both, actg. manager

H. Bode, bookkeeper

J. Wuest, A. Dinkel, G. Schwarz, Ch.

A. Meyer, Fr. Wirth, A. Wicdakehr, assistants

H. Baldinger, engineer

TANAH DATAR RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.-Postal Ad: Laboean Roekoe

TANDJONG RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Rubber Planters-Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, . Deli

Digitized by Google

TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE ESTATES, LTD., THE, Toerangie Estate— Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli A. Grieve, manager Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

United Lankat Plantations Co., Ltd.,
Boven-Langkat, East Coast Sumatra—
Post Office: Bindjei
Archibald Warden, head administrator
Th. Menalda, bookkeeper
Dr. J. C. Spillane, medical officer
Padang-Brahrang Estate
A. G. Cory, manager
Padang-Tjermin Estate
T. W. Logan, manager
Doerian-Maelan Estate

Soengei Gerpa Estate H. U. van den Berg, manager Paja Djamboe Estate

W. Stewart, manager

J. B. Reid
Betinga Estate (Rubber)
J. B. Reid

United States Rubber Plantations, Inc.
(Incorporated in U. S. A.)—Head Office:
1790, Broadway, New York.; Teleph. 385
Medan; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
Vice-President & Managing Director
—W. J. Gallagher
Executive Assistant to Managing
Director—G. H. Seybold
Manager, Medan Office—D. M. Ewing
Inspector—H. C. Pratt
Assistant Inspectors—M. D. Knapp,G.
E. Coombs
Supervisor of Accounts—K. F. Larkin

UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Head Office: London. Estates: Bangoen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loeboek Pakam

W. Lewis manager
F. W. Cramer, accountant
E. Streckeisen
O. Greuter A. Boers
R. M. Powell W. Kobelt

Wampoe Tobacco & Rubber Estates, Ltd., The — Registered Office: 1-4, Grest Tower Street, London, E.C. Post Ad: Bindjei, E. C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Wampoe, Medan

PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by Fernando de Magallanes (Magellan), a Portuguese in the service of Spain, on March 7, 1521, are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between Lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and Long. 117 and 127 deg. E. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes. The total number of the islands is 3,141, of which 1,668 are known by name, while 1,473 are, so far as known, without names. The total area of the islands is 115,026 square miles. The two largest are Luzon with 40,969 square miles, and Mindanao with 36,292 square miles; there are nine other islands of more than 1,000 square miles and less than 10,000; twenty between 100 and 1,000 square miles, and the remainder are beween 1 and 10 square miles. The islands are divided into 38 provinces, 21 of which are on the island of Luzon, four on the island of Negros, three on Panay, and four on the island of Mindanao. The total population of the Philippines is estimated to be 10,000,000, of which about 900,000 belong to the non-Christian, or uncivilized, tribes.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives

and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanishauthority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted the priests exercising the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Against deep Ry the established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents. who claimed independence, and the United States had to carry on a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. Intermixed with the population is a considerable number of mestizos or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The chief articles of produce for export are hemp, coconut oil, copra, sugar and tobacco. The foreign trade was at one time confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo,



Cebu, and Zamboanga, but on January 1st, 1900, all the ports throughout Luzon were thrown open to trade. The following are the ports of entry now open to foreign commerce: Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Jolo, Zamboanga, Balabac, and Davao. During 1918, 652 foreign vessels, with a net tonnage of 1,412,871 tons, entered Philippine ports and 659 foreign vessels with a net tonnage of 1,544,648 cleared from these ports.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. It is mildly tropical. The nights are cool and sunstrokes are unknown. The temperature records for the past twenty-seven years show an average minimum of 72.5° F. and an average maximum of 88.3° F. The year may be divided into these seasons—the first, cool and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May; and the third, which is often excessively wet, continues from June to October. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Long-continued droughts, however, sometime occur, when the crops are seriously impaired. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valley, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of them territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a change opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and it wessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe are of four and a half feet; the h

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Albayambos Camarines, Bataan, Batangas, Benguet, Bulacan, Cagayan, Cavite, Ilocos Norte. Ilocos Sur, Isabela, La Laguna, La Union, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Rizal Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas, Zambales, and the adjacent islands, Babuyanes and Batanes on the North: Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South: and Calamianes, Paragua, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of Ceba. Bohol, Samar, Leyte, the island of Negros, Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Conception, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciara, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, Mindanao, is divided into the district of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Dinagat Asgio, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E., Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. The wealth of timber in the Archipelago is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, finegrained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found, and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives and placer gold worked by American companies with up-to-date dredging machinery. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality, and in Mambulao, Camarines. Masbate and Benguet there are a number of quartz gold mines, equipped with modern mills, in successful operation. Since the arrival of the Americans petroleum has been di



properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tiwi and Sibul are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all

directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcances are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates

terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives, and he is generally confirmed by American writers, that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success.

The United States has done magnificent work in the island in all departments of the administration and the record of American control is one of substantial progress in every direction. The United States is giving the growing generation a sound, practical education in a common language, and is training the youths as artisans and farmers as well as offering them a chance for the professions. Under efficient tutelage the young women are learning domestic science, nursing and other helpful pursuits, while a corps of competent native teachers is being turned out by the normal school of Manila and is fast relieving the American contingent of the burden of the primary courses. idea of the requirements of hygiene and sanitation is filtering into the minds of the people while the instruction and careful supervision of American health officials, aided by Filipino workers, has reduced mortality and improved general health conditions in a surprising measure. The U.S. Government has built roads and bridges, improved waterways, constructed wharves and carried out an elaborate scheme of harbour improvement at the principal ports, as well as arranging for the building of railroads on the important islands, all of which has stimulated industry by providing better facilities for communication and the marketing of products. A wireless station was opened at Cavite in 1917 connecting with the United States via Guam and Honolulu. There are two railroad companies owning and operating lines in the Philippines. The Manila Railroad Company was in existence at the time of American occupation but since that time its lines have been considerably extended. Its headquarters are in Manila and from this city lines totalling 1,000 kilometers extend both north and south on the Island of Luzon. The Philippine Government has purchased the stock of this Company and, although the corporate form is continued, it is now in fact a Government institution. The Philippine Railway Company has 210 kilometers of lines on the islands of Panay and Cebu. These were constructed after American occupation by a Company the headquarters of which are in New York City. The following is a statement of first, second and third class roads, together with the number of bridges and culverts, constructed in the Philippine Islands: first class roads, 2,300 miles; second class roads, 1,200 miles; third class roads 2,109 miles. Total bridges and culverts of steel, concrete, brick, etc., 7,370. The total expenditure (in United States currency) on road and bridge work is as follows:—1911 (fiscal year) \$2,275.866; 1912, \$2,273,354; 1913, \$2,685,245; 1914 (calendar year) \$2,826,000; 1915, \$2,936,000; 1916, \$2,960,600; 1917, **\$3,074,000**.

Though the trade of the islands has greatly increased during the years of American control, there is still much to contend with. Lack of capital is the most serious, although the training of the labour of the Islands is a slow procedure. population is ample to ensure development of the resources and industries to many times their present extent. An enormous increase has been noticeable in exports to and imports from the United States, while the trade with most foreign countries has diminished. This is due mainly to the reciprocal trade relations existing between the United States and the Philippines provided for by the law of Congress of 1909 which permits United States products to enter the Islands free of duty and vice versa.

The Military force maintained in the Islands amounts to a small contingent of American troops of all arms, about 5,500 native scouts allied to the white garrison, and 5,500 constabulary. The constabulary is a semi-military organization enlisted for the



purpose of keeping law and order throughout the Islands and is composed of natives, officered in part by Americans.

The total trade of the Islands for the calendar year 1918 was P.487,597,397, an increase of P.144,784,713 over that for 1917. The exports amounted to P.270 388,964, of which P.178,293,837 went to the United States. The imports amounted to P.197,198,424, of which P.11,649,222 came from the United States. In 1913 the uncertainty that prevailed as to the policy to be adopted by the United States with regard to the contra of the Islands caused a general lack of confidence in commercial circles, and there was a consequent disinglination to obtain a consequent disinglination to obtain a consequent disinglination to obtain a consequent distinglination. consequent disinclination to extend commercial or industrial undertakings. Since then, however, the external commerce of the Philippine Islands has undergone a transformation unparalleled in its history. From 1899 to 1915 the balance of trade was against the Islands to the amount P.37,691,183, but the changing volume of trade left at the close of 1916 a net balance in favour of the Poilippines aggregating P.11,260,507.

The American troops occupied the City of Manila on August 13, 1898. From that date until the outbreak of the insurrection in February, 1899, the American forces were m Manila and Cavite only, outposts being located at various points surrounding Manila The military form of government was maintained until 1901, when affairs were placed in the hands of the United States Philippine Commission of which ex-President Taft was the first head. This Commission organized civil government throughout the Islands and the constructive work that it accomplished will always stand out among the great achievements of colonial government. The policy of the Government of the United States has from the beginning been to confer upon the people as great powers as was deemed safe and in their best interests. In 1908 the first Philippine Assembly elected by the people was organized and made to constitute the lower house of the legislature, the Commission continuing as the upper house. In 1916, pursuant to the provisions of the so-called "Jones Law" a senate was elected and the name of the Assembly was changed to House of Representatives. the two bodies making the first complete Philippine Legislature. Officers appointed by the United States Government are the Governor-General, the Vice-Governor (also secretary of Public Instruction), the Auditor and the members of the Superconductor (also secretary of Public Instruction), the Auditor and the members of the Supreme Court.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai and seventeen to twenty-eight from San Francisco or Seattle according to the varying speeds of the different vessels on the run. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898. sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The cit was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by 🕮 earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with upneaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts by the river Pasig which flows through it. The Escolta, which traverses the island of Binondo, on the right bank of the river, is the main business street, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. San Miguel, Ermita and Malate are the aristocratic suburbs, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the



MANILA 1343

well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening when the government offices, business houses and cigar factories are closed and the automobiles and carriages of the moneyed classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of netice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been destroyed several times by earthquakes, and did not escape in 1863. It was rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. There are many statues and monuments. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square; one of Isabella II. in the Plaza of Isabella II., Malate; one to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the discoverers of Manila; and one to Jose Rizal, Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; and one to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, on Plaza de Magallanes. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club and several American Clubs. Of the hotels the Manila Hotel is the principal, and ranks among the best in the Orient Modern Manila Hotel is the principal, and ranks among the best in the Orient. Modern piers and a breakwater facilitate shipping. The river presents a busy scene, piers and a breakwater facilitate shipping. The river presents a busy scene, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. Improvements effected in the sanitation of the city since the American occupation have had the satisfactory result of reducing the death rate from 61 per mille in 1902 to about 29 per mille for recent years. The population numbers 271,800, made up as follows: Americans, 5,000; Filipinos 236,900; Spaniards 4,400; other Europeans, 1,500; Chinese, 16,600; Filipino transients in Manila, 5,500; all others, 1900.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues and a tax on fishing boats. Up to the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works. In 1900 a sum of one million gold dollars was voted for the work.

Electric Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. The same company has also opened and is now working several branch lines. Tenders for the construction of other lines have been invited by the U.S. Government. There is also an electric railroad to Malabon. Electric lights have been placed in the public squares and walks, in business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal, a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay, and a marine railway on the Manila side.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the municipal reservoir at Montalban in the mountains about 15 miles N. E. of Manila. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, and laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Government University of the Philippines, in which are Colleges of Liberal Arts, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Law. The Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial Law Medicine and Pharmason. The College of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which halves to the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas which have the University of St. Thomas law, Medicine, and Pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Latran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in the charge of the Augustinians, and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Hospicio de San José, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that Order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and the Government Philippine General Hospital care for whatever invalids present themselves. Another hospital was opened in 1905 by the sisters of St. Paul and is known as the Hospital of St. Paul. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan Order,



is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, has several branches. There are five banks in Manila, the Government Philippine National Bank, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, which has also s branch in Iloilo, and the International Banking Corporation of New York. There are numerous social societies, American and Spanish, and several theatres.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

EXECUTIVE

Governor-General-Francis Burton Harrison

Vice-Governor and Secretary of Public Instruction—Charles Emmet Yeater Secretary of the Interior—Rafael Palma Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto Secretary of Justice—Victorino Mapa Secretary of Agriculture and Natural

Resources—Galicano Apacible Secretary of Commerce and Communications-Dionisio Jakosalem

EXECUTIVE BUREAU

Francisco Enage, chief Antonis de las Alas, asst. chief

WEATHER BUREAU

Director—Rev. Father José Algué, s.J. Chief Forecaster—Rev. José Coronas, s.J. Chief, Seismological Dept.—M. S. Masó, s.j. Chief, Astronomical Dept.—J. Comellas, s.j. Secretary—Miguel Selga, s.J.

BUREAU OF SCIENCE

Director—Dr. Alvin J. Cox Chief, Clerical Division—G. M. de Ubago Chief, Biological Laboratory—Dr. J. A. Johnston (abs.) Chief, Division of Mines—(vacant) Chief, Inorganic Chemistry—Dr. T. Dar

Juan

Chief, Organic Chemistry—A. H. Wells Chief, Serum Section—Dr. Utto Schöbl

PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE

Director of Health-Dr. John D. Long Asst. Director-Dr. Vicente de Jesus Chief, Division of General Inspection—Dr. Vicente de Jesus

Chief, Division of Sanitation in the Provinces—Dr. Eugenio Hernando Chief, Division of Sanitation, City of Manile—Dr. Salvador V. del Rosario Chief, Divison of Mindanao and Sulu-Dr.

Jacobo Fajardo

Clerical Office

M. J. Walsh, chief

Statistical Office

Dr. Manuel Gomez, chief

Sanitary Engineering Office

Edward L. Barber, chief

Baguio Hospital

Dr. Marcelino A. Asuzano, chie

San Lazaro Hospital

Dr. Florentino Ampil, chief

Prison Sanitation

Dr. Antonio M. Manalao, actg. chief

Culion Leper Colony

Dr. Oswald E. Denney, chief

Property Office

B. D. Bu nham, chief

Bontoc Hospital

Dr. Gabriel Intengen, chief

Bayombong Hospital

Dr. Viccorino de los Santos, in charge

Cuyo Hospital

Dr. Placido Araujo, in charge

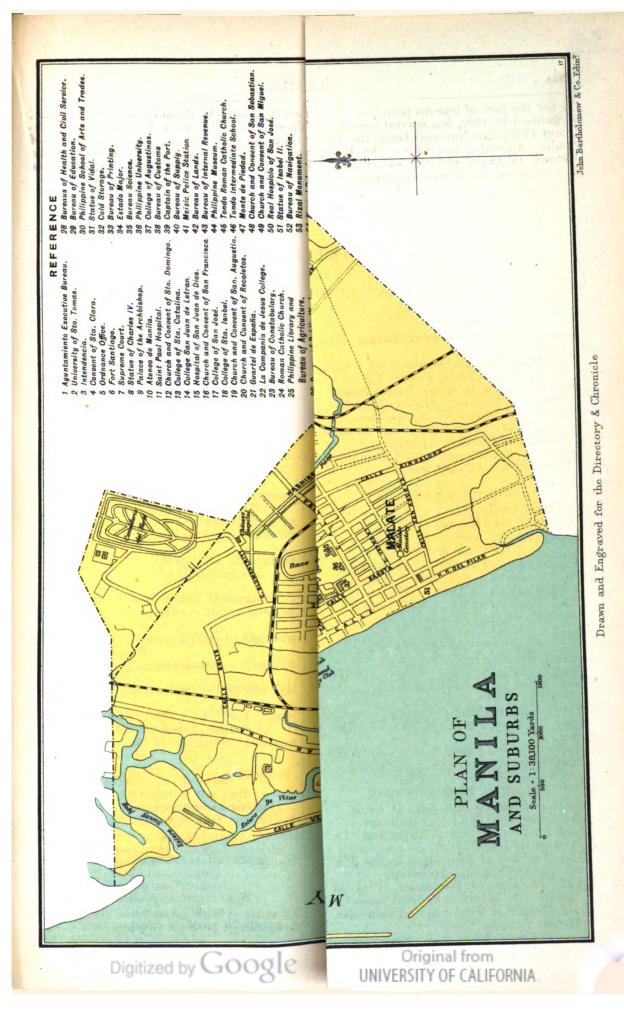
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem Under-Secretary—V. Morante

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS Director—Claud Russell Actg. dir.—Charles E. Gordon

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google



Burrau of Posts

Director of Posts—Robert M. Shearer

Asst. do. —Jose Topacio

Supt., Postal Savings Bank Division—
Felipe Estella

Supt., Admin. Division—Cleve Callaway
Supt., Accounting Div.—Santos Javier
Supt., Money Order Div.—David Walstrom
Supt., Inspection Div.—Louis H. Golucke
Supt., Tel. Div.—John N. Weir
Supt., Post Office Div.—C. P. Shuman

Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey
Director of Coast Surveys—H. C. Denson
Chief Clerk—H. I. Mozingo
Chief, Computing Division—E. R. Frisby
Do. Drafting do. —John Bach
Do. Geographical Div.—John Bach(act.
Do. Nautical Div.—R. J. Christman
Draughtsman—Alois Baer
Computers—H. W. Ficken, Chas. J. Hyman

HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY
ORIENTE BUILDING, MANILA

Accountant—Ramon Perez

Chief of Constabulary—Brigadier-General Rafael Crame

Assistant to Chief—Colonel Charles E. Nathorst

Adjutant—Captain Ramon Ochoa Inspector General and General Summary Court Officer—Col. Charles E. Nathorst Quartermaster—Lieut. Col. Felix Llorente Intelligence Officer—Lieut.-Col. Aurelio Ramos

Chief Surgeon — Lieut. Col. Francisco Oñate, absent in the United States

Assistants to Staff Officers
On duty in the Insp. Div.—Major Edward
R. Nicholson
Assistent Intelligence Officer — Captain
Silvino Gallardo
Assistant to Quartermaster — Captain

Miguel Aguilar

Assistant to Quartermaster—Captain Telesforo Martinez

Temp. in charge, Office of Chief Surgeon—Captian Artemio L. Lejano Dental Surgeon—First Lieut. Luciano Feraren

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

F. J. Brown, appraiser of the port
W. W. Lewis, asst. appraiser of the port
(Mrs.) E. A. Mobley, chief statistical
division

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE
(229, Juan Luna)
Collector—Wenceslao Trinidad
Deputy Collector—(vacant)
Chief Clerk—Alfredo L. Yatco
Chief Stenographer—Silverio Blaquera

Chiefs of Divisions
Real Estate—Pablo B. Herrera
Cash—Catalino Ibanez
Chief Agent—J. M. Kamantigue
Law—Fernando Jugo
License—F. Inocentes
Accounting—Teodoro Reyes
Income Tax—Eduardo Jimenez

QUARANTINE SERVICE
Chief Quarantine Officer—J. D. Long,
surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
Asst. Surgeon—L. R. Thompson, P.H.S.
Do. —E. C. Ernst, P.H.S.
Do. —E. O. Woods, P.H.S.
A. A. Do. —Rufino Abriol, P.H.S.
Chief Clerk and Pharmacist—N. C. Comfort

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE Director—Adriano Hernandez

BUREAU OF FORESTRY (244, Juan Luna, Teleph. 890) A. F. Fischer, director of forestry T. C. Zschokke, acting-chief, division of forest management Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, chief, division of Investigation and in charge of forest Rafael Medina, chief, div. of forest lands and maps W. Crosby, in charge of sawmills and utilization division Edwin E. Schneider, wood expert Frank E. Schneider, chief clerk J. R. Gillis, instructor in forestry, forest school R. B. Weaver, forester J. Logan, forester Mauricio J. Oteyza, forester Charto Kollman, field assistant Ramon J. Alvarez, forest inspector Florencio Tamesis, assistant forester

Bureau of Justice
Attorney General—Quintin Paredes
Assistant Attorneys—Felicisimo Feria,
Roman Lacson, Pedro Tuason, Chester
J. Gerkin, J. Pardo de Tavera, Alva J.
Hill, Emilio Mapa, T. N. Powell, Anastacio Teodoro, Manuel B. Villanueva,
Manuel V. Moran, and Alex Reyes
Chief Clerk—Emilio Rilloraza

Judges, Courts of First Instance

1st District (Cagayan and Batanes) Federico Olbes

2nd District (Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya) Diego Gloria

3rd District (Ilocos Sur, Ilocos Norte and)
Abra)

Francisco Santo Maria
4th District (Union and Mountain)
J. R. Burgett

5th District (Pangasinan) Julio Llorente

6th District (Nueva Ecija and Tarlac) Vicente Nepomuceno

7th District (Pampanga and Bulacan) Bartolome P. Revilla

8th District (Zambales and Bataan) Carlos A. Imperial

9th District (Manila)

Simplicio del Rosario, George R. Harvey, James A. Ostrand and Pedro Concepcion

10th District (Cavite and Palawan)

Hermogenes Reyes 11th District (Rizal)

Vacant

12th District (Laguna)

Manuel Camus 13th District (Batangas and Mindoro)

Vicente Jocson 14th District (Tayabas and Marinduque)

José Abreu 15th District (Ambos Camarines, Albay) Isidro Paredes

16th District (Sorsogon and Masbate) Tomas Flordeliza

17th District (Capiz, Antique and Romblon) Fermin Mariano

18th District (Samar) Wm. M. Connor, jr. 19th District (Leyte)

Fernando Salas 20th District (Cebu) Adolph Wislizenus

21st District—(Negros, Oriental, Bohol and Siquijor sub-province) C. Lukban

22nd District (Occidental Negros)

Norberto Romualdez 23rd District (Iloilo) Lewis Southworth

24th District(Surigao, Butuan and Agusan) Andres Borromeo

25th District (Misamis, Bukidnon, District of Iligan)

John P. Weissenhagen

26th District (Dept. of Mindanao and Sulu except Lanao) Vacant

Auxiliary Judges

First Group—Eulalio E. Causing Second Group—Primitivo San Agustin Third Group—M. V. del Rosari Fourth Group—Candelario Bor Fifth Group—Josè de la Pama Sixth Group—Antonio Villa-Real Seventh Group—Francisco Soriano

BUREAU OF PRINTING

E. E. Gessler, director of printing Samuel H. Musick, actg. director of printing and supt. of work

Joseph U. Jackson, copy editor and poro reader Samuel MacLachlan, chief of bindery division C. E. Doty, chief of photo-engraving division C. J. Williams. machinist and engineer Christian M. Tagesen, charge of buildings and bodegas

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA (City Hall, P. Burgos)

President—Martin Ocampo Members—Isabelo de los Reyes, Marianno Galian, Ramón Papa, Gerónimo Santiago, Juan Nolasco, Dominador Gomez, Honorio López, Marcelo Eloriaga, and Tomas Arguelles Secretary-Perfecto del Rosario

DEPT. OR ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORD City Engineer—A. Gideon (Head of Dept) Asst. City Engr.—S. Artiaga Chief Clerk-Charles. A. Bauer Designing Engineer—Geof. W. Mayo Sanitary Engineer—E. L. Barber Supt. Const. & Insp.—F. Muñoz Supt. Drafting & Surveys—J. Francis Supt. San. & Transp.—W. D. Cheek Supt. Streets and Bridges—A. Baltazar City Veterinarian—David L. Kretzer Inspector of Water Supply—G. J. Day Inspector of Boilers—Pastor Novicio Inspector of Plumbing—J. F. Haas Gas Inspector—J. T. Colvin Poundkeeper—Frank Peck

LAW DEPARTMENT

City Attorney—José Escaler Asst. do. —José Moreno Lacalle Prosecuting Attorney—Quintin Pareles 1st Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Carlos A. Sobral Chief Clerk, Law Dept. – Alexander Reyes

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Judge Mariano Cui, commissioner (Office: San Agustin Building, Intramuros, Residence: 336, General Luna, Ermita) Francisco Villanueva. secretary. (Office: San Agustin Building, Intramuros; Residence: 551, Legarda, Sampaloc)

BUREAU OF EDUCATION Office of the Directors and Chief Clerk W. W. Marquardt, director Jose Escaler, asst. director Luther B. Bewley, 2nd asst. director Olaf C. Hansen, chief clerk

Digitized by Google

Academic Division
John W. Osborne, chief
Willard K. Bachelder Camilo Osias Elmer S. Green Claude E. Cary Inspectors North H. Foreman (School Gardens) Joseph A. Swift (Machinery) Herbert D. Fisher (Gen. Industrial) Kendall E. Robinson (Buildings) Accounting Division Wallace C. Magathan, chief Property Supply and Audit Division John R. Jeferries, acting Prop. Officer John V. Crowe (on leave) Industrial Division Hugo H. Miller, chief Edward M. Ayres Mary W. MacNeel Florence C. Morgan Samuel J. Rowland Horace E. Cutler Division Superintendents of Schools Clarence A. Belknap, acting (Agusan) Thos. H. Cassidy (Albay) George W. Satterthwaite, act. (Antique) Honorio Poblador, acting (Bataan) G. T. Shoens (Batangas) Oscar H. Charles (Bohol) George C. Kindley, acting (Bukidnon) R. L. Barron (Bulacan)
J. C. Scott (Cagayan)
Benjamin Levin (Camarînes)
H. W. Besch, acting (Capiz) R. G. McLeod (Cavite) Howard Long (Cebu)
Hugh S. Mead (Ilocos Norte)
Edward J. Murphy (Cebu)
C. E. Wright (Iloilo)
Walter K. Perrett, acting (Isabela) H. M. Wagenblass (Laguna) C. M. Moore (Leyte) James F. Scouller (Manila) Antonio Nera, acting (Mindoro) W. H. H. Liesch, acting (Misamis) Sharon R. Mote, acting (Mountain Province) C. D. Whipple (Nueva Ecija) C. E. Hoye (Nueva Vizcaya) Harry Borgstadt (Occidental Negros)
L. P. Willis, acting (Oriental Negros)
Robert Clauson (Palawan) S. J. Wright (Pampanga) A. W. Cain (Pangasinan) H. S. Townsend (Rizal) (on leave) Frederic J. Waters (Rizal) Jean B. Graham, acting (Samar) W. B. Beard (Sorsogon) George M. Egan, acting (Surigao) A. C Derkum (Tarlac) L. R. Sawyer (Tayabas) Roy K. Gilmore (Union) Wm. S. Ficke (Zambales)

H. A. Bordner (Phil. Normal School) Michael H. O'Malley (Supt. of Private Schools) Division Superintendents, Department of Mindanao-Sulu Glenn W. Caulkins, depart. supt. Arthur E. Harpst (Cotabato) W. Ernest Crowe (Davao) Ross L. Large, acting (Lanao) Egbert (M. Smoyer (Sulu) Alva M. Templeton (Zamboanga) Philippine Normal School H. A. Bordner, supt.

Miss Anna M. Donaldson

Mrs. Maude J. Bean

Miss Gertrude E. McVenn Mrs. Maude M. Bordner Cyrus M. Garhart Lois S. Osborn Raymond W. Porter Ralph M. Sams Ruth A. St. Clair William S. Harris Mrs. Clarissa M. Graham E. G. Sears Louis H. Jacob Cora E. Townsend M. Eith Whipple Susie M. Butts Myrtle M. Cook Helen V. Robinson Emma E. Weston G. Glenn Lyman Joseph E. Doyle Mary E. Polley Louise V. Herrick Elizabeth J. Marshall Mattie W. Harris Mabel R. Carlson Mrs. Amelia G. Burbank Alma H. Burton Philippine Nautical School Carl Rydell Philippine School of Arts and Trades Frank W. Cheney, principal John L. Friedman Estella M. Murdoch Mrs. Florence B. Mires Harry A. Wendt Peter Grady Garrett Mrs. Lillian B. Crowe Cyrus M. Waddell Mrs. Golden V. Waddell Frank Rhodes Paul M. Ellis George G. Wittwer (on leave) Joseph R. Mac Neel do. Office of Secretary of Public Instruction Michael H. O'Malley (D. S. of Private Schools) Mrs. Meanne D. de Prida Mrs. S. Youngberg (College of Sta. Isabel) Thomas J. McQuaide

School of Household Industries Norah M. Wise, principal City Schools of Manila James F. Scouller, supt. George R. Summers, chief clerk Supervising Teachers Mrs. Verna Hale (academic) Teachers on Special Assignment Miss Mary M. Donica Miss Jane S. Jackson, in charge of Day Nurseries Miss Dolores Perez Rubio, teacher, Hospicio de San José Central School Celsus Donohue, principal Mrs. Josephine M. Burke Mrs. Nellie R. Fitzsimmons Miss H. Winifred Hunter Mrs. Belle G. Jacob Arthur I. Keefe Mrs. M. A. Keeney Mrs. Emma Logan Mrs. Floy E. James Mrs. Lora M. Madsen Mrs. Elizabeth F. Miller Mrs. Mary B. Morton Miss Tillie McKeever Paco Intermediate School Miss Mary T. Tormey, principal Miss 1. Tormey Miss Eva L. Stone Sampaloc Intermediate School (No American teacher in this school) Tondo Intermediate School Robert E. Hall, principal Miss Lorraine E. Williams School for the Deaf and the Blind Mrs. Delight Rice, principal Charles M. Rice Manila High School
Ralph H. Worsley, principal
Mrs. Mildred G. Booth
Mrs. Emily L. Bridges Miss Josephine Hanson Mrs. Alexander Herschler Mrs. Frances E. Henley Mrs Florence Johnson Miss Helen P. O'Malley Miss Ruth B. Sheldon Mrs. Juliette C. Wood Orville C. Wynn Philippine School of Commerce Charles H. Storms, principal E. J. Deymek Mrs. Georgia Leonard Miss Elizabeth G. O'Malley Mrs. Edith O'Sullivan Mrs. Grace S. Storms Miss Belle Murphy Miss Mina A. Brown Miss Carolyn L. St. Clair

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERS

(City Hall—Teleph. 742)
A. Gideon, superintendent
E. Quisumbing, asst. engr.
Geo. J. Day, inspector
M. C. Jesen, do.

FIRE DEPARTMENT AND STATIONS

Headquarters Office—City Hall Chief Fire Dept.—L. H. Dingman, hdqra. Deputy Chief—Otis L. Vanderford City Electrician—Irving C. Hartigan Chief Clerk—William R. McIntosh

San Nicolas Fire Station Engine Co. No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1

Santa Cruz Fire Station Engine Co. No. 2. Combination Wagon Co. No. 2

Paco Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 3 Combination Wagon Co. No. 3

Intramuros Fire Station Engine Co. No. 4

Tanduay Fire Station Engine Co. No. 5 Combination Wagon Co. No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co. No. 2

Tondo Fire Station Engine Co. No. 6

San Lazaro Fire Station Engine Co. No. 7

MUNICIPAL COURT

Judge—Luis P. Torres Clerk—Pedro Carlipio Justice of the Peace—Francisco Domingues

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto Under Secretary of Finance—Miguel Unson

Bureau of Customs
Insular Collector of Customs—Vicents
Aldanese
Insular Deputy Collector of Customs—

Jesus Obieti

Bureau of Internal Revenue
Collector of Internal Revenue—Wenceslao
Trinidad

Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue— (vacant)

Bureau of The Treasury
Insular Treasurer—A. P. Fitzsimmons
Assistant Insular Treasurer—Vicente Carmona

Bureau of Printing
Director of Printing—E. E. Gessler
Assistant Director of Printing—S. H.
Musick

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Secretary of Justice-Victorino Mapa Under-Secretary of Justice—Jose Escaler Bureau of Justice

Attorney-General—Quintin Paredes

Bureau of Prisons Director of Prisons-Dr. W. H, Dade Assistant Director of Prisons—Dr. B. G.

Philippine Library and Museum Director—Macario Adriatico Assistant Director-Vacant

Public Utility Commission Commissioner—Mariano Cui

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Headquarters: Ayuntamiento) Secretary of Public Instruction—Hon Charles E. Yeater

(For Teachers see under Bureau of Education)

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, V. Arias, propietario

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Masonic Temple, room 319; and at Cebu and New York

D. C. Worrester, general manager Gifford Jones, asst. C. Skattebol, accountant Aurelio Quintana, bookkeeper Isidro Reyes, cashier Felix de los Santos, chief clerk Jose N. Solon, shipping clerk P. Escalante, Joaquin Cruz, do.

ALDECOA, J. M. I. DE, Merchant J. M. I. de Aldecoa W. Urquhart (liquidator)

ALHAMBRA CIGAR & CIGARETTE MANU-FACTURING Co.—70, Calle Novaliches; Telephs. 527 and 538; P.O. Box 209; Tel. Ad : Alhambra

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, Express Freight, Financial, Travel, General Shidping Agents—36, Escolta; Tel. Ad:

AMERICAN UNDERGARMENT CORPORATION, General Manufacturers, Embroidery a Specialty—934-946, R. Hidalgo. Quiapo; Teleph. 972; P.O. Box 1491; Tel. Ad: Vicmeyer

Anderson & Co., Wm. H., Importers and Exporters—25, Plaza Goiti Wm. H. Anderson, president and general manager W. H. Rennolds, vice-predt. and mgr.

R. T. Anderson, treasurer John Meyer W. U. Anderson R. W. Merwin F. G. Aziola W. S. Bares

Arias, V., General Merchant—200, Carriedo · St.; Tel. Ad: Arias; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Armstrong & Mackay, Exchange, Freight, . Bill, Produce and General Brokers—59, 61, 65, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 240; Tel. Ad: Armstrong George Armstrong | J. A. Mackay

ARMY & NAVY CLUB — Port District; Teleph. 2096; P.O. Box 460 Col. F. R. Day, Infantry, president Col. E. F. Taggart, Infantry, 1st vice president Brigr. Gen. R. P. Davis, c.A.c., 2nd. vice-pres. 1st Lieut. R. W. Heard, Philippine Scouts, sec. and treas. Directors Col. L. S. Chappelear, adj. gen.

Capt. C. A. Clark, U.S.V. Brigr. Gen. R. P. Davis, C.A.C. Col. F. R. Day, Infantry
1st Lieut R. W. Reard, Phil. Scouts
Lt. Col. P. E. Marquart, Infantry
Capt. C. H. Sleeper, v.s.v. Lieut. Col. M. A. Saville, M. T. Corps Col. E. F. Taggart, Infantry Col. E. M. Talbott, Med. Corps

ARTESIAN WATER Co., Inc., P. B., Family Trade Water—San Juan del Monte, Rizal; Telephs. 7637 and 190; P.O. Box 647; Tel. Ad: Artesian The Manila Wine Merchants, Ld.,

general mariagers

ATENEO DE MANILA **Executive Officers** Rev. M. Solá, s.J., rector Rev. Juan Villalonga. s.J., prefect Rev. Emilio Marrugat, s.J., secretary Rev. Vic. Pascual, s.J., treasurer Faculty—A. Pernau, s.J., V. Giménez, s.J., J. B. Solá, s.J., M. Peypoch, s.J., Gabrial Font, s.J., F. Sánchez, s.J., J. Clotet, s.J., M. Marti, s.J., J. Llorens, s.J., R. Frache, s.J., F. Morell, s.J., F. Torra, s.J., F. Sacasa, s.J., J.

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC Co. OF MANILA, Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers of Structural Steel — 71-77, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2050; P.O. Box 626; Tel. Ad: Dredging Wm. J. Shaw, pres. and gen. mgr. Gay W. Parsons, vice-president Frank P.Thornton, secretary-treasurer

Ocampo, F. Carluen

Digitized by Google

R. B. Lockwood S. Garmezy S. J. McMurray A. Richter Al. Humphreys J. Leyden J. C. Herrmann G. H. Mullen H. H. Foy A. M. Amend Geo. Edgar T. E. Murphy H. E. Bures R. T. Fitzsimmons J. H. Chew Geo. G. Martin E. L. Reynolds | J. C. Pearson

Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Importers and Exporters of Hemp, Cocoanut Oil, Copra, Pili Nuts, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.—110, Echague; Teleph. 4043; Tel. Ad: Babtemp; Code: W.U., Bentley's, Al W. R. Babcock, president R. S. Swinton, asst. treasurer J. R. Babcock, secretary

Bachrach Motor Co., Inc., Automobiles and Accessories — Luneta Extension; Teleph. 44; P.O. Box 420; Tel. Ad: Emba

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE -10, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 143; P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Banco S. Sendres, president R. Moreno, secretary D. Garcia, cashier

P. J. Campos, chief, foreign dept. S. Freixas, accountant

D. A. Jumper, chief, dept. of securities

BAYNE & Co., HENRY HUNTER, Chartered Accountants-328, Kneedler Building; P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code: Western Union

H. Hunter Bayne, James R. Herridge Fred. A. Stevenson George Hoyle A. Ortiz E. G. Sargent P. G. Cazcarro

BAZAR FILIPINO-113, Escolta, 118, Pinpin; Teleph. 86; P.O. Box 285; Tel. Ad: Warlomont

H. George, proprietor G. O'Farrell, signs per pro. M. Pollet

E. Bota

V. Alcalde

Beaumont, Hartford, Attorney-at-Law -127, Escolta; Teleph. 188; Tel. Ad: Beaumont

Hartford Beaumont Agent

China Aus. Mail S.S. Line, of Sydney

Beck, I., Inc., Importers and Wholesale Merchants—3 to 17, Pinpin St.; Teleph. 960; P. O. Box 440; Tel. Ad: Beck I. Beck Miguel Yuchioghu A. Fertik

BECK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, Columbia Grafonolas and Records, Apparel, House Furnishings, etc.—11-19, Escolta; Teleph. 356; P. O. Box 440

BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., Gold Mining—Room 400, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 497, Tel. Ad: Benguetcon A. W. Beam, president & gen. manager S. McKee, secy.-treasurer

BERGER & Co., S. M.—643, Reina Regente; Teleph. 1033

BERRY'S GARAGE-248, Cabildo Street: Teleph. 5 Roy J. Berry

BIRKETT & HOLDEN, General Brokers-2 Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690

H. Birkett, partner L. E. Holden, do. A. B. Fernandez

BOARD OF DENTAL HYGIENE (in charge of Public School Dental Infirmaries)

Brias Roxas Inc., Gent's Furnishing Arms and Ammunition, Fishing Tackle, Hunting and Camping Outfits, Military Outfits—P. O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox

Enrique P. Brias Roxas, president Ramon J. Fernandez, vice-president Felipe R. Caballero, treasurer F. Gonzalez Diez, secretary Gregorie Araneta, director E. Brias de Coya, F. C. Fisher, do. do. J. K. Pickering, store manager

"Cablenews - American, THE," Daily Newspaper—Cablenews Building, 444, Mabini, Ermita; Telephs. 494, 495 and 128; Tel. Ad: Cablenews Norbert Lyons, editor and gen. mgr.

CAMARA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA DE FILIPINAS Presidente—Enrique Carrión Vice-Presidente—Càrlos A. Ferrandis Tesorero—Fernando Martinez Secretario General—Miguel Yrisam Vocales—Santiago Elizalde, Severiano Arregui, Juan Casanovas, Venanco Cavada Diaz, Buenaventura Guamis Secretario Auxiliar-D. de la Pedraja

CARMAN, D. M.—1360, Gral. Luna; Teleph-620; Tel. Ad: Namrac

Digitized by Google

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIP-PINE ISLANDS—Dasmarinas, 120; Binondo Presidente—Vicente Madrigal Vice Presidente—Vicente P. Genato Secretario-Tesorero-Leon Ancheta Abogados Consultores—Jose Varela Calderon, Jose Moreno Lacalle Directores—Tomas Earnshaw, Vicente Arias, Catalino Lavadia, Manuel E. Cuyugan, Gregorio Nieva, Rafael Roces, Angel A. Ansaldo, Mauricio Cruz, Macario Lim Manapat

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE AUX ILES PHILIPPINES - 45-6, M. H. del. Pilar President—Leopold Kahn Secretary—Brunschwig

CHANDLER & PITT, Real Estate and General Brokers—34, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Realty Henry Chandler Harold M. Pitt

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-34, Plaza de Cervantes

R. Fairnie, actg. agent W. E. Lang, sub-accountant

do. do.

F. M. Kilpatrick, I. Tinsley, A. J. McIntosh, do.

J. Boyd, do. L. T. Watty, do.

P. F. Reyes, chief clerk

V. Delgado, cashier

R. Gonzalez C. Caballero C. Reyes G. Llamas M. Araullo

A. Valero A. Dalton Hawkins A. Cordoba José Fernandez R. Montes

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., Ltd.-110, Calle Echague; Teleph. 224; P.O. Box 425; Tel. Ad: Adanac

S. B. Neill, F.I.A., manager and actuary

(Shanghai)
J. K. Tweed, mgr. and sec. (Shanghai)
J. F. Bromfield, agency manager

D. A. Scheerer, chief clerk and cashier

CHINESE POST OFFICE

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DIS-TRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Bishop Elect—The Right Rev. G. F.
Masher; Ad: Bishop's House, Calle Isaac Peral 567; Teleph. 649; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted; Club: Columbia Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parson

Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John-Ermita

Digitized by Google

Bishop—The Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher, 567, Calle Isaac Peral Dean-The Very Rev. A. B. Parson 567, Calle Isaac Peral

METHODIST BIBLE TRAINING SCHOOL-906, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 3539; Tel. Ad: Endure Marguerite M. Decker M. Margarett Crabtree

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS Superior de la Mision-R. P. Francisco X. Tena Secretario-P. M. Saderra Mata Procurador Grāl-P. S. Giralt Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio, Calle del Arzobispo Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Colegio de S. José y Observatorio de Manila

Misiones en Mindanao En Vigan: el Seminario EnBaguio:Observatorio"El Mirador" En Culion: La Leproseria

Union Church of Manila, The (American)—Padre Faura and Dakota Streets, Ermita; Residence: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546 Rev. Louis Richmond, pastor

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians - 90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 3238; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

CLARKES, Incorporated, General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers of Confectionery and Fine Chocolates, Coffee Roasters—Office: 425, Misericordia; Factory: 12 Obando; Telephs. 576 and 903; P. O. Box 59.

A. Kaufmann, pres. and manager

A. M. Neves, treasurer J. T. Saenz, secretary

COCO COLA BOTTLING COMPANY, Aerated. Water Factory 425, Misericordia; P.O. Box 599

COLLEGE DE LA SALLE, Private School (Under Christian Brothers)—652, Gral. Luna, Paco; Teleph. 1243

COLORADO MINING Co.—Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Colomine Col. Henry B. McCoy, president Horace G. Reed, vice J. C. McCoy, treasurer C. H. Sleeper, secretary

·Codumbia Club—573, Istac Peral, Ermita; Teleph. 335; P.O. Box 779
President Emeritus—Rt. Rev. Chas. H. Brent Hon. President-F. R. Grave Hon. Vice-President - Rev. A. B. Parson President—C. P. Jarman Vice-President—E. D. Merriel Sec. and Treas.—E. L. Watson
Directors—F. B. Mulcahy, Leo. K.
Cotterman, O. G. Roberts, S. Garmmezy, W. H. Pinckard, A. B.
Burkholder, A. L. Day, H. E. S. Thomas

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES-118, T. Pinpin (corner Escolta); Teleph, 1262; P. O. Box 285; Tel. Ad: Warlomont

4COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-PINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants-Marques de Comillas 212; Teleph. 131; P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera José Rosales, gen. sub-manager (abt.) Carlos de las Heras, c.e., general-submanager Federico Correa, p.p. general manager (abt.)

Antonio V. Correa, p.p. gen. mgr. Antonio Malvehy, do. (abt.) Carlos A. Ferrandiz, do.

Adrian Got, general sec.

Joaquin Zubiri, actg. chief accountant Enrique Bouffard, cashier Federico Perez, industrial dept. José Hernandez, tobacco leaf dept. Pedro Claparols, shipping dept.

Paulino Pomar, cigar dept. E.V. Prada, insurance and sugar dept. José Cué, supply dept. Luis Coton, Custom House broker B. Fernandez, storekeeper J. Velo, machinery dept.

La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory D. de Urmeneta, manager Julio Pomar, asst. manager

Provincial Houses Chief Inspector, Cagayan Valley-Lorenzo Correa

Cagayan—Ramon de Izaurieta (Tuguegarao)

Cagayan—Jose S. Barrio (Lal-loc) Isabela de Luzon—Juan M. Perez (Ilagan)

Ilocos Norte-José Luengo (Laoag) Union-Pangasinan—Benito O. Carranceja

Panay and Negros—Federico G. Perez Cebu—Cristobal Garcia

Samar—Ignacio Gonzalez (Borongan) Laguna—Pablo Azcarate (San Pablo)

Tobacco Plantation Isabela de Luzon—A. Orros, adminis-

trador, Hacienda San Antonio (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—J. M. Hernandez, administrador, Hacienda Santa

Isabel (Ilagan)
Isabela de Luzon—Ignacio Valcarcel,
administrador, Hacienda San Luis (Cauayan)

Rice Plantation and Tobacco Tarlac -- Antonio Insausti, administrador, Hacienda "Luisita," San

Sugar Plantation

Island of Negros Celestino Mendieta, administrador, Hacienda "San José"

H. Inunciaga, administrador, Haciends "Apolonia & Velez-Malaga

A. Amechazurra, administrador, Hacienda "San Luis" and "Dos Marias"

Compania Maritima (Steamship Co.) Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel Ad: Maritima

Compañia Minera de Compostela (Compostela Coal Mine Company)

Compañia Transatlantica de Barceloya (Spanish Royal Mail Co.), Owners of Freight and Passenger Steamers-9, Plaza del P. Moraga; Teleph. 619; P.O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Atlantica

Compania Transatlantica Española- 8, Plaza Moraga

Connell Bros. Co., Importers, Exporters, Brokers and Commission Agents-16, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 279; Tel. Ad: Connell

CONNOR & MASON (Incorporated), General Commission and Financial Agenta, etc. -Rooms 418-422, Kneedler Building. Santa Cruz; Teleph. 570; P.O. Box 698; Tel. Ad: Dormancy

CONSULATES

Argentine Republic—109, Juan Luda Vice-Consul—José F. Fernandez

Austria-Hungary—244, David Swiss Consulate temporarily charge

Belgium (Consulate-Azcarraga, Quispo) -2128; Teleph. **3905** Vice-Consul & Actg. Consul-Henry van der Straeten

Digitized by Google

- Brazil—3, Plaza P. Moraga Consul—Jean M. Poizat
- CHILE—Office: Compania Tabacalera:
 Residence: 135, M. de Comillos (Paco)
 Consul—Antonio Malvehy y Galup
 (abt.)
 Actg. Consul—Antonio V. Correa
- CHINA—60, M. H. del Pilar (Ermita)
 Consul General—Hon Kwei Chih
 Vice-Consul—Joe Tong Lee
 Deputy Consul—C. C. Chü
 Secretary—K. C. Yap
 Private Secretary—Ding I. Doo
- DENMARK-Hogar Building Acting Consul-C. Kingcome
- France—461, M. H. del Pilar; Teleph 931; Tel. Ad: Fransulat Vice-Consul—H. Bonnafous Secretary—Dinh-Van-Phung
- GREAT BRITAIN—231, General Solano
 Consul General—John B. Rentiers,
 abs.
 Actg-Consul Gen.—M. Paske Smith
 Pro-Consul—C. Kingcome
 Vice-Consul—A. McC. Stewart
 (Iloilo), abs.
 Actg. Vice-Consul—Harold Walford
 Vice-Consul—G. Macpherson(Cebu),
 abs.
 Actg. Vice-Consul—Guy Walford
 Vice Consul—J. M. W. Munro (Zamboanga)
- ITALY-231, General Solano Acting Consul-T. Harrington
- JAPAN-2,204, Azcarraga, Quiapo Consul General-Saburo Kurusu Secretary-Miguel Shibasake Do. -H. Yoneda Do. -H. Onoye
- LIBERIA—793, Sta. Mesa Consul—Ricardo Summers
- Mexico—Marques de Comillas, 212 Consul—J. Rosales, (abs.) Actg. Consul—Carlos Ferrandiz
- NETHERLANDS 979, Muelle de la Industria Consul General — P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden Vice-Consul — T. Bremer Chancellor — A. R. Hoetink
- NICARAGUA—Lacayo Trinidad E.

- Norway—Paris Building, 34, Escolta "Consul—Harold M. Pitt Vice Consul—HaroldWalford(Iloilo) Do. —Guy Walford (Cebu)
- Portugal—6, Escolta; Teleph. 571 Consul—D. R. Williams
- RUSSIA—461, M. H. del Pilar Acting Vice-Consul—H. Bonnafous
- SPAIN, Casa de España—Calle San Luis Consul General—Vicente Palmaroli y Reboulet
- Sweden—c/o Macleod & Co., Inc., Chaco-Building Consul—Herman Forst
- SWITZERLAND—936, Raon, Quiapo Actg.-Consul—Albert Sidler Chancellor—E. Greuter
- Cook & Son, Thos., Passenger and Shipping Agents—Manila Hotel; Teleph. 973;
 P.O. Box 786; Tel. Ad: Coupon
 H. V. McKoen, agent
- COPRA PRODUCTS, Inc., Manufacturers of Cocoanut Oil—Pandacan
 F. E. Zuellig, president
 M. Cruz, vice-president
 R. W. Ketchum, treas. & gen. mgr.
 J. A. Pietsch
- Cosmopolitan Business College—Cosmopolitan Bldg., Foot Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 3393
- CROWN SUPPLY Co., THE, Physicians, Surgeons' and Dentists' Supplies—107, Escolts; P.O. Box 370
- DE SELMS, CHARLES C., Attorney-at-Law-426, Kneedler Building; Tel. Ad: Selms
- DENNISTON, Daniel, Photo Supplies—118,. Escolta; Teleph. 1060; P. O. Box 355; Tel. Ad: Denniston
- EARNSHAW'S SLIPWAYS AND ENGINEERING Co., THE (Successors to Manuel Earnshaw & Co., Ltd.), Engineers, Founders and Shipbuilders—P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Mearnshaw
 - Board of Directors— M. Earnshaw (president), T. Earnshaw (vicepresident), G. Torres (treasurer), J. Preysler (secretary), A. Steffan, V. Lopez, A. Cantero, J. Moreno, jr., A. Muscat, and José M. de Leon

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161

A. Ardizzone, superintendent K. W. Bean, acting asst. supt. A. P. Grau, accountant

⁴ EL MERCANTIL," Evening Daily Newspaper—1087, R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; Teleph. 287; P.O. Box 606; Tel. Ad. Mercantil

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co. -- 64, Echague Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Merchman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

Elser, E. E., Insurance Agent—Kneedler Building, 224, Carriedo Sta. Cruz: Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil E. E Elser J. Fred Dow, signs per pro.

Elser, H. W. & Co., General Merchants-Elser Building; 316, Carriedo; Teleph. 501; P. O. Box 961; Tel. Ad: Rosenel

English Drug Store — 72-76, Escolta; Teleph. 550; P. O. Box 278 Luis Santos C. Muller F. Caluag

M. Roque

FABRICA DE HIELO DE MANILA, Ice Factory-660, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. 588; Tel. Ad: Hielo

FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez: Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union, March, Bentley's and Private

FIDELITY & SURETY CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Bonds—Corner of T. Pinpin and Muelle de Banco Nacional; Teleph. 1255

Phil C. Whitaker, president

FIFER, W. H.—368, San Rafael; P. O. Box

FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER Co., Lumber Merchants-Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay G. Thrum, yard supt.

Findley, Richardson & Co., Ld., general managers

Digitized by GOOGLE

Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay J. M. Maitland, director (abs.) W. Scott, manager W. Swann, M.I.E.S., M.I.N.A.

P. S. Page, c. A. G. Heughan W. E. Little

R. J. Eguaras (abs.) H. Calvert

G. Russell T. P. Davie

Agencies

Coutt's Bank, London Northern Assurance Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co. L. London Assurance Corporation Millar's Timber & Trading Co., Ld. Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., L

FIRST MANILA HAT AND UMBREUL FACTORIES, INC. — P. Paterno 62 Quiapo; Teleph. 402 Carlos Gsell, president

G. Klingler, treasurer Straw-Hat Department Albert Ferrazzini

Wool-Hat Department R. Staurenghi A. Vigano

Umbrella Department L Wienke

FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH, Public Accountants and Auditors — Ross Building 217-219 D. M. Fleming

H.Percy Smith, c. A.

J. Hennessey Seth, incorporated act J. Williamson W. Brookes

L. E. Dumas

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchant-153, Anloague; Tel. Ad: Sandavid

D. Munn (London) R. N. Hatrick T. R. Selkirk (Cebu) F. Hills (London)

T. D. Folkes J. Strickland (Iloilo) T. R. Barclay (abt.)

H. A. Chappelle W. F. Jones G. D. Hawkins G. S. Brown L. Perez

Agencies Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co.

GEORGE HENRY, Importer, Exporter and Commission Merchant—P. O. Box 285; Teleph. 86; Cable Ad: Warlomont; 118, T. Pinpin, Binondo Henry George, proprietor G. O'Farrell, signs per pro. R. Caraza

Agents for Union Nationale de Paris Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

GIBSON FURNITURE Co., Furniture Manufacturers and Dealers in Household Goods—200, Echague, Sta Cruz; Teleph. 1486

GIBSON, JOHN H., General Broker-121, Dasmarinas, Binondo; Teleph. 1402; P.O. Box 939

GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter —2, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 3635; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Atgill

GLOBE DRUG STORE, INC., Wholesale & Retail Druggists-Masonic Building, Escolta; Teleph. 430; Wholesale Dept: 401 to 4 9, San Vicente; Teleph. 1996

GREEN, B. A., General Broker, Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate, Rentals and Insurance-34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507; P. O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag

B. A. Green J. H. Hazeltine, accountant Aniceto M. Torres, chief clerk Fernando Gavino, stenographer Carlos L. Zamora, overseer Jose R. de Jesús, purchasing agent Venancio Velasco, broker Felix J. Torres, clerk Valeriano Salazar, clerk Tiburcio Ilustre, clerk Cirilo Relevo, collector

GREEN, W. D. SHOE Co., Wholesale Shoe Dealers—120, Dasmarinas; Teleph. 1064; Tel. Ad: Shoeco

Gsell, Carlos, management and central office of the Philippine Match Factory, Inc., and First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc.—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149; Tel. Ad: Gsell **Carlos** Gsell H. A. Gsell (Paris) G. Klingler, acct., signs per pro.

J. E Keller Pedro Hervas | José Rosales

GUMAOS PLACER Co., Mining Company— Hotel d'France Building; Teleph. 2296; Tel. Ad: Baretodana

HARTIGAN & WFLCH, Attorneys-at-Law—14-16, Calle T. Pinpin; Teleph. 63; Tel. Ad: Harlch Thomas L. Hartigan, attorney-at-law Thomas Cary Welch. do. Guillermo M. Katigbak, do.

Real Estate Department Philip C. Whitaker, financal agent Daniel Boquer, clerk William E. Edmonds, clerk

William D. Clifford, chief clerk

Hashim Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd., The, Importers and Exporters—12, 14, 16 and 18, Calle David. Rexas. Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat A. T. Hashim, president and gen. mgr.

HEACOCK Co., H. E., Wholesale and Retail Jewellers, Opticians & Stationers -127-131, Escolta; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad:

HEATH, H. L., Hemp and Rope Dealer-404-6-8, Kneedler Building, Teleph. 484; P.O. Box 131

H. L. Heath, manager F. P. McCann W. C. Brune S. Carkeek

C. H. James H. T. Heath

HEILBRONN Co., Inc., J. P., Paper and Printers' Supplies — 233 Calle David, Binondo; Teleph. 155; P.O. Box 316; Tel. Ad: Papertrade

J. P. Heilbronn, president C. E. Heilbronn, secretary Amos G. Bellis, treasurer K. Bergling, salesman J. A. Pettus, bookkeeper Felipe de Leos, cashier H. F. Streegan, salesman S. R. Shepard, salesman

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION-55, Juan Luna

A. M. Reith, manager

B. C. M. Johnston, accountant F. G. Carroll

F. R. Ormston | A. S. Henchman

"INDEPENDENT," THE, A Weekly Journal —47, Plaza McKinley; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent Vicente Sotto, editor Bruno D. Papas, actg. editor Gliceria Fernandez, manager Rosario Almonte, secretary Fortunata Sian, clerk

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Life, Health and Accident Ins. Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo V. Singson Encarnacion, pres. Gregorio Araneta, vice-pres. Jose McMicking, manager Francisco Ortigas, director Enrique Zobel, do. Felipe R. Cabellero, Miguel J. Osorio, do. do. Florencio Gonzales Diaz, do. Salvador Zaragoza, do. Vicente Arias, do. & treas. Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir. G. Abella, secretary C. S. Salmon, agency manager for the Philippine Islands

IInsular Lumber Co.—747-771, Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco W. R. Macfarlane, manager

H. C. Lyman, cashier

International Banking Corporation-15,—21, Piaza Moraga, Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Statesbank W. H. Taylor, manager E. E. Wing, sub-manager

H. Bauer, acting accountant

M. L. Miller, do.

R. E. Jenkins, sub-accountant

W. J. Manning, do. A. D. Calhoun, do. J. H. Dilkes, do. H. W. Newman, cashier Sub-Agency, Cebu F. R. Loeffler, actg. sub-manager

C. S. Ransom, sub-accountant Iloilo- Bank of the Philippine Islands,

Zamboanga—Bank of the Philippine Islands, agents

International Correspondence Schools -Rooms 202-4, Masonic Temple Building; Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, gen. agent J. D. Mencarini, manager

JAPANESE TRADESMEN AND ARTISANS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY-8, Colon, Concepcion; Teleph. 122; P.O. Box 347

President—K. Funatsu Vice-Presidents — N. Inouye, R. Aoyama, M. Tagawa, M. Kojima

Treasurer—G. Tamada Editor—K. Saito

Sceretary—K. Ishimoto
Directors—F. Yoshimura, S. Noda, S.
Fukasaki, Y. Saito, K. Suga, S.
Fujita, U. Takano, S. Seki, K. Fujikawa, K. Shigeyeda, H. Tomii, K. Ida, S. Iura, G. Megumi, S. Takahashi, T. Otsuki, C. Ishibashi,

H. Matsuda, K. Kimura, R. Honda O. Takahashi, S. Tanaka, K. Yamas aki, G. Uyeki, H. Yamaguchi, I. Hayakawa, S. Abe, T. Nochi, 8 Kawamura, T. Miyasaki Printer—K. Kida Helpers-S. Muramatsu, K. Goto

Keller & Co., Ltd., Ed. A., Merchants-143, Calle Juan Luna; P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office # Zurich. Switzerland

W. Wegelin (Zurich), president W. M. Keller, do.

Ed. Keller, manager A. Ahr, signs per pro.

G. Woessner

H. A. Keller E. Hausamman E. Habluetzel C. G. Duft F. Knecht E. Williams

Agencies

Helvetia General Insurance Co. Neuchâteloise, Soc. Suisse d'Assu. National Union Society, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Niagara Fire Insurancc Co.

KER & Co., Merchants — 7, Callejon & S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasse and London) J. B. Reid

S. M. McCrea

E. G. Bolton

J. W. Howells W. C. Naismith (abs.)

G. G. Walker

A. Curtees A. N. Reid

W. H. Dickinson

J. N. Reyes G. M. Alexander

J. Castillo

Agencies

aeilles)

Branch Houses--Ker & Co., Iloilo; M. & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapor and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Ca. Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

Bank of New South Wales Lloyd's Italian Lloyd's Liverpool Underwriters' Association Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurance Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris Clan Line of Steamers Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Mar-

Providence Washington Insurance CoNational Board of Marine Underwriters
"Strath" Line of Steamers
Comitats di Assuricurazioné in Geneva
The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
The Fourth National Bank of New
York
Switzerland General Insurance Co.
Aetna Insurance Co, Hartford, Conn.
Cassa Navale d'Assicurazioné
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Baloise Marine Ins. Co. of Basle
A Mundial, Cie. An. d'Ass. à Lisbonne
British General Insurance Co.
Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

KINCAID & PERKINS, Attorneys-at-law
—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 24;
Tel. Ad: Kincaid

Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co., Lumber merchants - Office: Chaco Building; Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao

> Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., general managers P. W. Fauvel, manager, Kolambugan

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents
—343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301;
Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

P. A. Meyer, president W. Teucher, vice-president R. Strickler, signs per pro. J. J. Schlittler (Zamboanga) H. Gasser (Cebu) H. Roelli (Iloilo) V. Zollikofer O. Altwegg H. Dinner E. Helbling H. Spruengli (Cebu) O.G. Maerk (Iloilo E. Frei H. Danieli E. Schmuckli V. Koller (Iloilo)

La Insular, Cigar and Cigarette Factory Inc.—Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; Teleph. 67 and 461; P. O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: La Insular

Enrique Carrion, general manager
José Perez Stella, manager
Recaredo Pando, do.
Ricardo C. Barretto, treasuror
Manuel L. Pedrajas, secretary
Esteban L. Leaño, assistant
José Alvarez, cashier
Segundo Mercado, accountant
Lazaro Mercado, asst. cashier
Ciro Alcon, exporter
Vicente Velez, asst. book-keeper

Antonio Gonzaga, clerk Zoilo Marcelino, do. E. Salustiano, internal revenue clerk Antonino Bernardo, assis ant Sales Room Joaquin Carrion, chief, in charge S. Amedo, clerk Felipe Fonseca, stamps clerk Bartolome Molong, clerk F. Altonaga, clerk L. Fermin, store-room keeper Cigar Workshop L. Camara, inspector M. Mercado, A. Moreta F. Valencia C. Cruz R. Garcia I. Santos Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Workshop Emigdio Capulong, inspector A. Baldonado T. Karaig F. Anunciacion Leaf Tobacco Warehouse Adolfo Pando, chief | Vicente Lopez Carlos Cano Santa Marina Building & Meisic Ware-José C. Ruiz, in charge José R. Rodriguez, asst. Machinery Department Isidro Vecin, chief T. Limkako, inspector **Branch Houses** Senen Palao, chief of Cagayan and Isabela R. Roa, Baggao, Cagayan J. Latorre, Ilagan, Isabela V. Barbaran, Enrile, Cagayan M. Ventura, Ayala, Camucauan J. Las Heras, Callering, Cagayan S. Tugas, Echague, Cagayan
F. Alvarez, Naguilian, do.
E. Ventura, Cabanuangan, Cagayan
C. Gonzalez, Tumauini, do.
Joaquin Ga. Solano, Tuguegarao F. Padilla, Cagayan J. Edo, Gamut, do.

La Minerva, Cigar Factory—P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Minerva C. D. Watt, president and genl. mgr.

J. Loarco, Callering, Cagayan

Santa Marina steam launch

M. Salinero, engineer

Lacaron Plantation Co.—Office: 316, Caniedo; P. O. Box 961 L. Fred. Patstone, president H. W. Elser, secretary-treasurer

Lacson, Ricardo C., Lawyer—123 Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

Digitized by Google

Lacson, Simeon C., Lawyer—123, Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

LAING & WRIGHT, Freight and Produce Brokers-113. Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 1081; Tel. Ad: Mactan

Agents Mitsubishi Shioja Kaisha Steamers

Law Publishers and Booksellers — 35, Plaza McKinley; Teleph. 414; P. O. Box 449; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub A. A. Herschler, manager

LEVY, Em., & Blum Frères, Importers and Wholesale Dealers in Diamonds, Jewelry and Pearls, Wholesale Druggists and Chemists—250, Calle David, Binondo; Teleph. 1447; P.O. Box 243; Tel. Ad: Majuvy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's

Los Banos Improvement Co., Bottlers of Isuan Natural Mineral Water—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 428; Tel. Ad: Isuan Harold M. Pitt, presdt. and manager Francisco J. Gonzalez, vice-president Henry Chandler, sec. and treasurer

Loyzaga y Ageo, José de, Printer and Proprietor of "El Comercio," Afternocon Paper—131, Calle de Anda (Intramuros); P.O. Box 127

Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo

P. B. Ibañez

J. Serna E. A. Legazpi

Lutz & Co., Merchants—90, Calle Rosario; Teleph. 702; P.O. Box 604; Tel. Ad:

Home Office—A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland

New York Office—Lutz & Co., 299 Broadway

Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)

F. E. Zuellig (Manila)
E. Berner, signs per pro.

F. Schad, do. P. A. Traber, do.

E. Walch A. Auer F. Bergmann J. Barendtzen

E. Widmer J. Terol C. V. Ferrer

Th. Meyer H. T. Oberly A. T. Hohener G. Renz C. L. Heinemann H. Graber A. H. Irminger

Iloilo Branch—M. Sotelo, agent Cebu Branch—A. Furrer, agent

Agencies The Lancashire Insurance Co., merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ld. East India Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ld The Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.

LUZON RICE MILLS INC .- 28, Calle Juan Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel.Ad:

Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., gen. managers

MACLEOD & Co., Inc., Exporters of Manila Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks, and Agricultural Implements, and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco Building

H. L. Daniels (Chicago) W. S. Macleod (abs.)

H. Forst C. W. Miller

H. E. Price J. C. Patty H. E. Higgin-A. E. Caballero J. F. Tomkins G. C. Schlobohm botham

M. Geary W. A. McKellfar S. M. Jones J. N. Macleod J. S. Weir

E. A. Kingcome (Cebu) H. Foster do. J. Parrott do.

J. I. Barrett (Chicago) A. P. Lewis (Vigan)

F. Reynolds (London)

Agencies

International Harvester Co. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Shire Line · f Steamers Glen Line of Steamers 、Isthmian Steamship Lines Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. The "Ellerman" Line American & Manchurian Line American & Oriental Line The Bank Line, Ld. Board of Underwriters of New York Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

MacLeod, James F., General Broker—9.
Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 3227;
P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Auditum
James F. Macleod

Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)

L'don., L'pool., & Globe Ins. Co. (Marine)

MACONDRAY & Co., Inc., Merchants-11, Plaza Moraga

Directors—C. Young, N. Baldwin, A. C. Baldwin, L. R. Young

Carlos Young, general manager
L. K. Young
C. C. Wick | G. W. Work

G. W. Workman F. Moreno H. H. McKenzie

Agencies Barber Line of Steamers Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line Ocean Transport Co. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co. American and Australian Flour Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.

Digitized by Google

Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co. Delco Light Products

MALABON SUGAR Co., Refinery at Malabon. Smith. Bell & Co., Ld., general managers J. H. Marsman, manager W. Smith J. Baillier D. H. Edmunds

Manila Automobile Club — Office of the Secretary, Baguio, P.I.

Manila Building & Loan Association— Room 412, Chaco Building; Teleph. 167; P.Q. Bok 855

Manila Chamber of Commerce—121, Dasmarinas, Binondo; P.O. Box 939 J. B. Reid, president A. M. Reith, vice-president J. H. Gibson, secretary

Manila Club, Inc.—San Marcelino, Paco Board of Directors—A. M. Reith (president), Neil Macleod (hon. sec.), J. W. Cairns, O. Crewe Read, D. M. Fleming, P. S. Page, H. Hunter, M. Paske Smith, W. Scott, J. B. Reid, H. P. Thomson

Manila Commercial Co., General Merchants, Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—22/38, Novaliches; Telephs, General Office 214, Manager's Office 1923, La Yebana Cigar Factory 591; Tel. Ad: Yebana

Ignacio Gomez, president Gregorio Llenado, vice-president Francisco Ferraz, secretary-treas.

"Manila Daily Bulletin," Daily Newspaper—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 102; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin Carson Taylor, publish er

C. R. Zeininger, editor

Geo. L. Magee, associate editor A. R. Tuohy, advt. and business

manager
Alberto Campos, translator
V. Navarro reporter
Vicente G. Bunnan, do.
F. Ouiring

Vicente G. Bunnan,
E. Quirino, do.
Cayetano Ramirez, circulation
manager

Juan K. Sopena, cashier & bookkeeper

Manila Golf Club—Links at Caloocan; P. O. Box 1560 T. C. Welch, president

Digitized by Google

R. P. Davis, vice-president H. W. Gangnuss, treasurer S. H. Musick, hon. secretary Committee—J. C. Rockwell, J. H. R. Mason, W. Z. Smith, A. S. Henchman, E. S. von Piontkowski

Manila Electric Railroad & Light Co.

—Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel.

Ad: Meralco
Charles M. Swift, president (Middle-bury, Vermont, U.S.A.)
Joseph K. Choate, vice-pres. (N. York)
T. W. Moffat, secty. (New York)
James C. Lockwell, vice president
R. W. Spofford, general manager
W. E. Barker, asst. gen. manager
C. E. Haygoud, mgr., railway dept.
L. Lopez, mgr., electric dept.
David M. Shaw, auditor

Manila Foundry and Machine Works, Inc., (Successors to Geo. Y. Taylor Machine Shops), Manufacturers and Dealers in Machinery and Supplies, Brass and Iron Castings—500 to 520, Reina Regente; Teleph. 693; P.O. Box 211; Tel. Ad: Machinist; Codes: Western Union A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

Manila Gas Corporation, Gas Works—Calle Otis, Paco; Teleph. 289; P. O. Box 1206; Tel Ad: Gaswork
Phil. C. Whitaker, president
General Hartigan, vice-president
Otto Gmur, treasurer
C. Th. Welch, director
W. D. Clifford, secretary
Erich Odrich, manager
Arthur Hoyer, assistant
K. Gronke, assistant
E. Dayo, clerk

Manila Hotel Co., Inc.—Luneta; Teleph. 2025; Tel. Ad: Manhoco; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition and Lieber's

MANILA MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, INC., THE—Kneedler Building, Calle Carriedo, Santa Cruz

President-Victor C. Hall Vice-President-Victoriano Yamzon Secretary-Stanley P. Johnson

Treasurer—P. A. Meyer
Directors—C. M. Cotterman, Dee C.
Chuan, C. N. Duffy, Victor C. Hall,
K. Funatsu, P. A. Meyer, Walter
E. Olsen, H. M. Pitt, H. B. Pond,
M. E. Springer, Victoriano Yamzon

MANILA POLO CLUB-Real, Pasay

Manila Railroad Company, The—255, Azcarraga, Tondo; Teleph. 4560

MANILA SHIRT FACTORY, General Shirt Makers—44, Escolta, Binondo

Manila Spectacle Co.—116, Plaza Goiti; P. O. Box 370

"MANILA TIMES," Afternoon, Daily and Newspaper (with Sunday Morning Edition)—Editorial Rooms and Printing Office: Cosmopolitan Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; Tel. Ad: Times The Times Co., proprietors
S. H. Musick, general manager
D. R. Cook, business manager
W. B. Watson, city editor

Clayton Young, asst. Gabriel Sucgang, cashier

Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., The, Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—176, Juan Luna; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Winetrade R. E. Humphreys, managing director

Wise & Co., Ld., general managers

C. J. Lafrentz, secretary E. P. S. Hooper, manager A. T: Hill

Maria Cristina Cigar and Cigarette Co., Ltd.—997, Muelle de la Industria Meerkamp & Co., managing directors

Martini Drug Co., Inc.—25/29 Plaza Moraga; P. O. Box 1482 G. Martini, Ld., gen. mgrs. E. Donoso, manager J. S. Smith, retail dept. Angel Jose, wholesale do. Jose Abad, Rafael Carrion, Chikao Kawasaki, Joaquin Longos, Amando Alto, Simoon Solis, · pharmacists

MARY J. JOHNSTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, THE (for Women and Children)—101. Quesada, Tondo ; Teleph. 9504 Dr. Rebecca Parish, physician Miss Maren Bording, trained nurse Miss Alfrida Kostrup,

MASBATE CATTLE Co., Inc., Cattle Dealers -Room 407, Kneedler Building; P.O. Box H. L. Heath, president

H. T. Heath, manager

MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES Correction Lodge, No. 3, F. & A. M. -P.O. Box 710

GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS - Annual Communication, February each year

Lodge Perla del Oriente, No. 1034, A F. AND A. M. (Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, Scotland)-145, Plaza Sta. Cruz John Arville, secretary

Manila Aerie, No. 500, Fraternal Order of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

Manila Encampment, No. 1, I. O. O. F.— Corner San Marcelino and California; P.O. Box 562; Sessions 2nd and 4th Wednesdays

Manila Lodge, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P.Q. Box 407

Manila Lodge, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1122, California Street, Ermita

Manila Lodge, No. 761, B. P. O. Ells-San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

MANU CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX No. 1-Masonic Temple, Escota; Teleph 1505; P.O. Box 1335

MASONIC SOJOURNERS ASSOCIATION-13, San Luis, Ermita; P.O. Box 687

MT. ARAYAT LODGE OF PERFECTION No. 1 -12, San Luis, Ermita

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC. -Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph 1505; P.O. Box 398 Milton E. Springer, president C. M. Cotterman, vice-president W. Huse Chapman, secretary C. H. Sleeper, treasurer

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — 1979, Muelle de 🕨 Industria; Teleph. 615; P.O. Box 302 P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook T. Bremer, signs per pro. G. P. Datema, do. G. W. Brown M. Jansen F. Valente A. Roxas A. Alvarez K. Vanden Boogaard W. H. G. Landsknegt Batteke J. Meerkamp van Embden J. Tin H. R. Hoetink, LLD.

Digitized by Google

Agencies Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland" Java-China-Japan Line Java Pacific Line Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Sub-Agency Hongkong Fire Ince. Co., Ld.

"MERCHANTS'ASSOCIATION REVIEW," Monthly Publication Devoted to Advancement of the Philippines—221-226,228, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 34

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders—78, Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Endure

MILITARY

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT Commander-Major-General Francis J. Kernan Acting Aide-de-Camp—Major Christ-opher D. Peirce Aide-de Camp - Capt. John E. Ewell Chief of Staff-Col. W. R. Smith Adjutant - Col. L. S. Chappelear Inspector — Col. J. M. Wheeler Judge Advocate-Major Dennis Quinlan Quartermaster—Col. J. B. Bellinger Surgeon-Col. W. B. Banister Engineer-Col. L. V. Frazier Air Service Officer—Lieut.-Col. Earl L. Canady Ordnance Officer-Col. R. R. Nix Signal Officer-Col. C. S. Wallace Officer—Lieut. Col. Finance Rochester Officer in Charge of Militia Affairs-

Col. W. R. Smith Intelligence Officer—Major E R. Wilson Gas Officer—1st Lieut. R. E. Cruse Motor Transport Officer—Lieut.-Col. M. E. Saville Utilities Officer—Lieut.-Col. W. A. **Danielson**

Assistants to Department Staff

Col. Edward M. Talbott, Medical Corps, asst. to Surgeon
Lieut.-Col. R. Allen, Quartermaster
Corps, asst. to Quartermaster
Major J. N. Hornbaker, Veterinary Corps,

asst. to Surgeon

Major O. J. Langtry, Quartermaster Corps, asst. to Quartermaster and asst. to Motor Transport Officer

Capt. M. E. Sliney, Philippine Scouts, asst. to Adjutant, Inspector of Small Arms Practice

Capt. A. P. Cowgill, Corps of Engineers.

asst. to Engineer Capt. B. E. Bowen, Philippine Scouts, asst. to Inspector

Capt. J. H. Tierney, Philippine Scouts, asst. to Judge Advocate

Capt. J. E. Steward, Air Service (aero-

nautics), asst. to Air Service Officer Capt. J. F. Doherty, Air Service (aero-nautics), asst. to Air Service Officer Capt. S. L. Weld, Phil. Scouts, asst. to

Intelligence Officer

Capt. S. D. Rowlands, Corps of Engineers, asst. to Engineer

1st Lieut. F. D. Ross, asst. to Motor Transport Officer

1st Lieut. G. L. Marsh, Signal Corps, asst. to Signal Officer 1st Lieut. R. E. Cruse, Corps of En-

incers, asst. to Engineer
1st Lieut. G. Wirth, Signal Corps, asst. Signal Officer

1st Lieut. J. W. Archer, Adjutant Gen'l's

Department, asst. to Adjutant
1st Lieut. C. W. Conklin, Quartermaster
Corps, asst. to Finance Officer

2nd Lieut. C. McK. Robinson, Air Service (aeronautics), asst. to Air Service Officer

Miscellaneous Duties

Col. J. B. Bellinger, Quartermaster Corps, Dept. Transportation Officer Ligut. Col. R. E. Ingalls, Dental Corps,

Department Dental Surgeon

Lieut.-Col. B. H. Pope, Infantry Morale Officer of Department; athletic representative; in charge educational

work and recreational activities Lieut. Col. Ed. H. Tarbutton, Quartermaster Corps, duty with Deputy Zone Supply Officer

Major J. E. Ash, Medical Corps, duty at department laboratory

Major C. D. Peirce, Coast Artillery, duty pertaining to commissioned personnel

of Philippine Scouts Major W. M. Martin, Quartermaster.

Corps, duty on transport Crook
Capt. C. P. S. Loveberry, Veterinary,
Corps, duty at Tsingtao, China
Capt. E. H. Inmon, Medical Corps,

attending Surgeon
Capt. George L. Birchfield, Medical
Corps, duty Dispensary, Ft. Santiago
Capt. J. L. Hartman, Veterinary Corps, duty at Land Transport Corral 1st Lieut. J. W. Callahan, Philippine

commanding Headquarters Scouts, Detachment

2nd Lieut. J. J. Barry, Air Service (aeronautics), duty under Department Air Service Officer

Department Intelligence Office

Major E. R. Wilson, Infantry, in charge Capt. S. L. Weld, Philippine Scouts, asst. Capt. R. A. Gillmore, Phil. Scouts, Provost Marshal for City of Manila Capt. H. Straughn, Phil. Scouts, duty in office

1st Lieut. Ralph E. Cruse, Corps of Engineers, in charge of map section

Purchase and Storage Service

Col. J. B. Bellinger, Quartermaster Corps, Deputy Zone Supply Officer; Deputy Zone Transportation Officer Lieut.-Col. R. Allen, Quartermaster

Corps, asst.
Major F. L. Hemsted, Quartermaster
Corps, asst.

Major O. Jackson, Quartermaster Corps,

Major O. J. Langtry, Quartermaster Corps, asst.

Capt. F. A. Hankinson, Quartermaster Corps, asst.

1st Lieut. R. Cruse, Corps of Engineers, asst.

1st Lieut. A. R. Acker, Quartermaster Corps, asst.

Zone Property Auditor's Office

Lieut.-Col. W. B. Rochester, Quartermaster Corps, auditor Capt. F. O. Smith, Philippine Scouts, asst. 1st Lieut. R. N. Hamilton, Infantry, asst. 1st Lieut. T. K. Vincent, Field Artillery, assistant 2nd Lieut. H. P. Peck, Quartermaster

Department Hospital

Corps, asst.

Col. G. F. Juenemann, Medical Corps Major G. C. Beach, jr., do. Major O. H. Stanley, do. Major J. L. P. Irwing, Dental Corps Captain H. J. Parker, do. Captain I. A. Pelzman, Medical Corps 1st Lieut. W. B. Foster, jr., do. 1st Lieut. W. H. Waterous, 1st Lieut. P. S. Seabold, do. do. 1st Lieut. J. A. Logan, do.

Defensive Works

Colonel L. V. Frazier, Corps of Engineers, District Engineer Officer in charge of Defensive Works 1st Lieut. E. Nichols, 3d. Regt. of Engineers, duty at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island

Manila Arsenal

Col. R. R. Nix, Ordnance Dept. Capt. E H. Underwood, Coast Artiller, 1st Lieut. F. C. Howard, Coast Artiller, 1st Lieut. C. O. Isakson, 3rd Engineers 1st Lieut. C. Alman, Phil. Scouts 1st Lieut. J. O. Hays, Ordnance Dept.

MINDANAO LUMBER Co., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods-660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph. 471; P. O. Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. & Western Union Rafael Machuca Gotauco, president John So Haip, treasurer Segundo V. Gobinsin, secretary

MINDORO SUGAR Co.
Geo. H. Fairchild, pres. and gen. mg.
R. E. Wright, administrator
J. B. Mackinnon, acct.

MITCHELL & YUILL, Ship, Exchange and General Brokers—1049, Much de la Industria; Tel. Ad: Mitchell James Mitchell Alex. Yuill

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Imported and Exporters—90, Calle Rosario, Binedo; Teleph. 858; P.O. Box 461; Tel. M: Mitsui

Montague Ice & Cold Storage (A. Isaac Pearl, Canonigo Circle-Telepotato ; P. O. Box 1444

Monte De Piedad and Saving But,
Savings Bank and Pawn Brokes

—75, Plaza de Goiti, Santa Cruz
Teleph. 1399; Tel. Ad: Monte de Pieda
Emilio de Moreta, director
Elias Marcó, official accountant
Julian La O, treasurer
Angel de Goicouria, secy.

M. Blardony, off-acct.
Jose Ma L. de Moreta, official treasure

MURRAY, S., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso

S. Murray
H. Y. Dean
J. Malong
F. J. Campos (Iloilo)

NELSON, C. B., Consulting Engineer,
Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to
Bureau Veritas and Local Insurance
Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarinas; Teleph.
74; Tel. Ad: Veritas

Digitized by Google

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILE COMPANY (LONDON), "Milkmaid" Brand Condensed, Sterilized and Evaporated Milk, and Whipping Cream; Milk Chocolate; Cocoa; Infants' Foods—De la Rama Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; P.O. Box 538; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo Cebu—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo Iloilo-Calle Santo Niño; P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

NEUSS, HESSLEIN & Co., Importers and Exporters—19, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 581; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Bafouer. Sales Office: New York

J. A. Connor, manager
J. F. Hernandez | C.
C. Fasnacht | H. C. M. Reimer H. Weckback W. H. Mulqueen C. F. Hueglin

NEVADA HOTEL, THE-109, Gral. Luna Intramuros; Teleph. 533

NORRIS, DR. C. E., Surgeon, Bilibid Hospital—107 Escolta; Telephs. 476 & 2025

NORTHCOTT Co., INC., J., Insurance Agents —Cosmopolitan, Building; Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 664; P.O. Box 677; Tel. Ad: **Jornorcot**

Norton & Harrison Co., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils.— Offices: Kneedler Building; Yards: Offices: Kneedler Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Pvt. Ex. 2058; P. O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hoopton

J. E. Norton, president

R. J. Harrison, vice-pres. and treas. F. C. Hagedorn, mgr. H. H. Harrison, sec.

J. Roullven, supt., lumber yard Julio Gregorio, bookkeeper and cashier

A. F. Magtibay F. Balagtas Fausto Bautista, stenographer

A. D. Ora, mill foreman

ORIENTAL AMERICAN TRADERS, INC., Importers and Exporters — 127, David, Binondo; Teleph. 579; Tel. Ad: Oatorient A. Mauri, president

F. O. Roberts, vice pres. and sec.

D. L. Minnich, treasurer

ORIENT COMMERCIAL Co, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents-422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Occo.

Jerome Avery Prager, general mgr. F. Carillo W. J. Gaylor Teodora Dzon Mariano Vergil E. Lital A. L. Crook

ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, EL-732, Calle Evangelista; 1104, Calle Castillejos, 2006, Calle Azcarraga; P.O. Box 430; Tel. Ad: Perlstein

OTTO GMUR, Inc.—120, Desmarines: Tel. Ad: Rolfotto

Otto Gmur, general manager(Switzerland)

H. Hoffmann, manager

E. Greuter, do.

W. Ganz A. Telesforo M. Samson F. Paulino

OTTOFY, LOUIS, D.D.S. M.D., Dentist—668 Mabini, Ermita; Teleph. 472; P.O. Box 50; Tel. Ad: Ottofy

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—Telephone 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

M. F. Loewenstein, president (N.Y.)

H. B. Pond, vice-president

D. F. Webster, do.
J. W. Cairns, do.
C. H. French, treasurer

PARSONS HARDWARE Co., Hardware, Shipchandlery and General Merchants-509-519, Sacristia, Binondo; P.O. Box 422; Tel. Ad: Parsons

Peabody & Co., Henry W., Export and Import and Commission Merchants -Roxas Building; Tel. Ad:Peamanbody

Perez, Samanillo Hermanos, Importers of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Samanillo

Philippine Acetylene Co., Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Acetylene Lighting Goods of all kinds; Prest O-Lite Tanks for Automobiles; Storage Batteries; Safety Storage System of Compressed Acetylene for Railroad and Boat Lighting, and House and Town Lighting—408, Avenida Rizal, Kneedler Building, Binondo; Teleph. 1566; Tel. Ad: Philacet

C. M. Cotterman, president L. K. Cotterman, treasurer J. S. Waddington, vice-president Geo. P. Kearney, sales manager

PHILIPPINE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

PHILIPPINES COLD STORES (G. S. YUILL & Co., Ltd.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors -503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph. 238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage N. Williamson, manager

J. Napier, accountant

W. G. Goodchild, asst. C. O. Kaye C. C. Canver A. Altonaga, cashier Alex. Mann, head butcher A. B. Tyre, salesman H. Lindsay, chief engineer

Shipping Agency Australian-Oriental Line

PHILIPPINE Co., LTD., Cigar Factory
Owners of the La Giralda, La Comercial,
La Competidora Gaditana, La Constancia, La Favorita, La Hensiana, La
Mefistofeles, La Concordia, La Perla del
Occidente, La Perla del Sur, Aguila del
Mundo, Para Usted, El Triunfo, La
Fama, La Vegnera Factories. Head
Office: 57, Calle Gastambide, Sampaloc. Agents in S'hai.: Lavers & Clark
Wise & Co., Ld., agents

PHILIPPINE CREDIT ASSOCIATION INC.,
—Room 218, Roxas Building

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION, Co, Inc., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers—34, Escolta; Teleph. 234; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Vernlu

Verne E. Miller, pres. & mgr.

D. Marshall, vice pres.

M. J. Hazelton, sec. & treas.

"Philippines Free Press," Weekly Newspaper—Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher Alberto Campos, Spanish editor F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY Co., INC., THE (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insurance Co.) - 9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo

V. Singson Encarnacion, president Gregorio Araneta, vice-president

Gregorio Araneta, vice-president
Jose McMicking, manager
Francisco Ortigas, director
Enrique Zobel, do.
Felipe R. Caballero, do.
Miguel J. Ossorio, director
Florencio Gonzales Diez, do.
Salvador Zaragoza, do.
Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer
Jose Reguera, agent for Iloilo
Car'os A. Sobral, agent for Zamboanga
G. Abella, sec.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION —547, Herran; Teleph. 2040

Digitized by Google

PHILIPPINE IS. TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH
Co.—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton,
Ermita; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Philteko
Louis Glass, president (San Francisco)
W. Z. Smith, gen. manager (Manila)

"PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE," A monthly scientific publication— Bureau of Science, 727 Herran, Malate; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 774

PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL, Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees—86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph. 3020

Dean—Thomas L. Hartigan Secretary—Ricardo C. Lacson

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM E. V. Filamor, acting director Orencio Aligada, chief clerk

Accounting and Property Division Urbano Garcia, chief

Refael de Lara, property officer

Catalogue Division
Luis Montilla, chief (abs.)
Francisco Ventura, acting chief

Provincial Libraries:

Iloilo Branch Ceferino de los Santos, librarian Coby, Branch

Cebu Branch

Guillermo Restua, in charge Ilocos, Norte Branch

Paulino Natino, in charge Zamboanga Branch

Gregorio del Rosario, librarian

Filipiniana Division Manuel Artigas, chief

Circulating Division (Am. Circulating Library)

Rosa Reyes, acting chief Legislative Reference Division Feliciano Basa, chief (abs.)

Divisions of Archives Manuel Miranda, chief Museum Division

H. O. Beyer, curator Science Division

Mary K. Polk librarian (abs.)
M. C. Upliger, acting librarian

Law Division
Antonio Posadas, librarian
Agricultural Division

C. M. Mellen

PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING Co.—Teleph. 8503; P.O. Box 1163; Cable Ad: Philmaco; Codes: Bentleys' Western Union, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

Edwin Burke, president and gen. 5. J. G. Shuler, vice-president F. N. Berry, secretary-treasurer

Philippine Match Factory, Inc.— Central Office: Carlos Gsell, P. Paterno 625; P.O. Box 149, Mandaloyon; Teleph.

Carlos Gsell, president

C. H. A. Reimers, plant-mgr.

G. Klingler, mgr. and treas.

J. Rosales, secretary

PHILIPPINE MERCANTILE AGENCY, Inc., Collections and Commercial Ratings 426, Kneedler Bldg.; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Filmertile

" PHILIPPINE ORIENTAL EXPOSITION," an illustrated monthly review-Calle de Sepanto; P. O. Box 698 R. Alemany, business manager

PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing and Job Printing-Factory: 14, Luna, Pasay, Rizal; Teleph. 3417; P. O. Box 813; Tel. Ad: Adventist

C. N. Woodward, manager

L. V. Finster, editor

E. Manalaysay, assistant editor

PHILIPPINE TOBACCO Co.-643, Reina Regente; Tel. Ad: Pitco

Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., Inc.-Calle Pureza, Sampaloc; Teleph. 2085; P.O. Box 843; Tel. Ad: Vedgoil

Poizat, J. M., Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—3, Plaza P. Moraga; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat J. M. Poizat

M. Galan V. Laynes Y. Hernandez Max Andres P. Robles J. Geronimo

E. de los Santos E. Robles

Steamers—"Robert Poizat," "Roger Poizat," "Antonio M. Poizat," "Charles Poizat," "Gabrielle Poizat"

Agencies |

Bureau Veritas, International Register for the Classification of Shipping, Paris

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris Compagnie Generale Radio-telegra-phique (Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co.), Paris

Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, The— 3, Plaza P. Moraga; Mills: 15, Calle San Agustin; Tel. Ad: Poizatoil J. M. Poizat, proprietor

O. E. Jacobsen, chief engineer

QUILL CLUB—Kneedler Building, Carriedo

RAND & Co., Plumbers, Tinsmiths and Sheet Metal Workers - 940, Quiapo; Teleph. 221

Redfern & Co., Ltd., J. R., Importers and Commission Agents—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Teleph. 382; P.O. Box 799; Tel. Ad: Redfern

J. R. Redfern, president

G. C. Hunter, vice-president

Agency Law Union & Rock Fire Ins. Co. S. British Insce. Co., Ld.

St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. London & Scottish Assurance Corp.

REDHOUSE, J. W. A., Watchmaker and Jeweller-121, Plaza Goiti

RIZAL PARK Co., INC., Real Estate—50, Beaterio; Teleph. 970

Robert Dollar Co., The, Shipping and Lumber—Chaco Building, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 2094; P.O. Box 1162; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's and Private Victor C. Hall, manager E. H. King

Agencies

Carnation Milk Products Co. Dollar Steamship Line •

ROTHSCHILD & Co., JOHN, Importers and Wholesale Grocers—20, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 1534; P.O. Box 880; Tel. Ad: Joroco

ROXAS, VIUDA E HIJO DE PEDRO P.—Office: 741, Echague; Teleph. 2042; P.O. Box 1459; Tel. Ad: Roxas

ROYAL AND PONTIFICAL UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers

Russell & Co., Ship, Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers— 1063, Muelle de la Industria; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle

J. J. Russell J. L. Javier

M. Beltran A. Beltran

SAINT PAUL'S HOSPITAL — 98, Gral. Luna St.; Teleph. 217, 1435, 1884 Sister Melanie, superior

> F. W. Dudley, surgeon H. D. Kneedler, F. W. Vincent, W. A. McVean, E. C. Ernst, V. B. Murray, W. B. Burke, H. E. Stafford, N. Takeda, physicians M. Yusay, pharmacist

G D. Rio, bookkeeper Sister Theophane, cashier

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

San Nicolas Iron Works, Ltd.—317, Calle Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O. Box 350; Tel. Ad: Sanicolas Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., general managers D. P. Fletcher, manager SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY Co., Inc., THE -Arlegui, Quaipo; Teleph. 529 Thomas J. Wolff, pres. and gen. mgr. D. M. Fleming, vice-president J. Williamson, secretary W. H. Taylor, treasurer Reposito Nomorosa, cashier SMITH, Dr. J. W., Surgeon—107, Escolta; Telephs. 476 and 2025 SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muella de la Industria; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell H. T. Fox, president D. M. Clark, vice-president G. McPherson, treasurer J. T. R. Knowles (absent) A. McC. Stewart (absent) M. de Ansoleaga A. J. Balls G. W. Bennett Г. Holt H. S. King G. T. Madison C. E. Becker J. C. Bird N. J. Macleod E. L. Brown J. J. Meister H. F. Morriss
F. W. Pelling
F. V. Read
W. C. Robinson
G. H. Rouse T. I. Chapman G. Danbury F.A. J. Davidson L. Dix D. C. Faulkner C. A. Fulcher G. W. Sinclair A. Griffin R. Summers F. J. Higham | R W. Easton (absent) R. O. Williams A. K. Macleod do. J. H. Smith do. E. P. Tyndall do. G. Walford (manager) Cebu E. J. L. Phillips H. V. Jones G. L. Naylor do. do. H. Walford (manager) Iloilo D. J. Grant T. Millar (Cagayan de Misamis) H. S. North (Legaspi) C. H. Cateaux (Tabacco) AgentsAsiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld. H. C. Whittall | G. Marseille R. H. Gregory | J. A. Valles General Managers for Malabon Sugar Co. J. H. Marsman Wm. Smith | J. Baillie San Nicolar Iron Works
D. P. Fletcher
J. T. Weir | G. U. 1 G. U. Pottinger

Luzon Rice Mills, Inc. R. M. Miller (Calumpit) A. L. Sutton do.
I. C. Macgregor | A. Gisbert
Financial Agents for
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada E. E. White R. A. Duckworth-Ford A. F. Peters (absent) Import Agencies The Burmah Oil Co., Ld., London Indo-Ch.Port.CementCo.,Ld.,H'phong. Underwood Typewriter Co. Fairbanks Scales Whyte & Mackay, Glasgow Bass Hueter Paint Co. Garford Motor Co. Kee Lox Manufacturing Co. Merchant Calculating Machine Co. Ship-ning Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Prince Line of Steamers Gulf Line of Steamers American and Oriental Line Apcar Line East Asiatic Co., of Copenhagen Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha Insurance Agencies South British Insurance Co., Ld. F. S. Harrison, agent Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Mar. Ince. Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. (Settling only)
Insurance Co. of North America Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Boston Insurance Co. Nippon Mar. Trans. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Queen Insurance Co. of America American and Foreign Marine Ins. Co Federal Insce. Co. Ld., of New York East Insurance Co., Ld., Calcutta Triton Insurance Co., Ld. The Sphere (Calcutta) The Legal Insurance Co. Ld. Newark Fire Insurance Co. (Settling Marine only)

SPRINGER Co., INC., MILTON E., Importers and Dealers in Plumbing and Sanitary Supplies, Hardware, Paints and Oils and Mill Supplies; also Army and Navy Contractors—35-41, Plaza Santa Cruz; Teleph. 2033; Tel. Ad: Springero' P. O. Box 588

Milton E. Springer, president C. M. Colton, vice-president O. P. Ankerson, sec. and treasurer Geo. L. Magge, advertising manager

STANDARD AUTO REPAIR AND VULCANIZING PLANT – Corner Anda & Gral Luna, Int.; Teleph. 558 Chas. H. Naylor, mgr. and supt.

STANDARD IMPORT Co., Inc., Importers— 177, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 737; P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad: Vidabo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York J. Maddocks

B. G. Butler
J. R. Sindlinger
R. P. Douglas
H. J. Hawkins
J. T. Barlow
H. Bradshaw

M. J. Royer
E. G. Hoffman
C. W. Edmunds
C. de Lalinde
E. F. Koch

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist—Cosmopolitan Building

Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—1057, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2068; P.O. Box 292

W. G. Stevenson, manager

R. Toovey, manager H. P. Thomson

V. C. Ressich F. M. Chalmers F. L. Laurence C. W. Gabel G. W. McEwen N. R. Stewart C. Tuason F. B. Richards P. L. Tuason Geo. Allen J. Gaskell W. MacGavin G. A. Carter B. Peña A. M. Clydesdale M. R. Revilla R. Semple B. M. Revilla E. Trinidad J. W. McMaster J. C. Sloan W. J. Adam (Cebu) do. J. H. Martin do. W. A. Muir (Iloilo)
Hugh Thomson do.
J. M. W. Munro (Zamboanga)

C. C. Black

Insurance Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld. Scottish Union & National Insce. Co. The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Shipping Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. (New York Service)

Digitized by Google

Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.
Overseas Shipping Co.
Sole Agencies
The United Asbestos Oriental Agency,
Ld., of Hongkong
Crossley Bros., Ld., Manchester
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Gwynnes, Ltd., London
Hayward, Tyler & Co., London
Lethem's Thistle Brand Hams (Leith)
Alaska Packers' Association
General Representatives

W. & R. Jacob & Co., Ld., Dublin STRONG, DR. H. C., Dentist—107, Escolta

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints, Hardware, Paper, etc., Proprietor of El Pavo Real Vermicelli and Macaroni Factory—836, Juan Luna

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada—El Hogar Building, Muelle de la Industria; Telephs: Main Office 755, Field Agents' Annex 1833; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., financial agents E. E. White, manager for the Philippines and B. N. Borneo R. H. Page, division cashier

Scip, Hanson, Winkel & Co., Inc., Importers and Exporters—327, Juan Luna, Binondo; P. O. Box 21; Teleph. 8516

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS — 57, Escolta; Telephs. 10 and 306; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Fausperez; Code: A B.C. 5th edition

Faustino Perez, agent
Marcial Mira Perez, asst. manager
Jose Mira Perez, do.
Manuel Martinez Castro, do.
Jose Angeles, bookkeeper
Querubina Hongyongco, cashier
Leandro Pértierra | Floro Policarpio
Antonio Gonzales | Blas Ferrer

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Co.) Trans-Pacific Lines—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes; Teleph. 2075; P.O. Box 1475; Tel. Ad. Toyokisen

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.—403 and 405, Chaco Bldg.; Teleph. 660

H. Hunter, branch manager C. O. Bohanan

UNITED STATES SHOE Co., Manufacturers and Importers of Shoes, Findings, Leather, etc.—286, San Marcelino; Tel Ad: Shoemack

R. A. McGrath, president R. E. McGrath, vice-president

J. W. Austin, sec. and manager

University Club—Tel. 365; P.O. Box 788

URQUHART & GOROSTIAGA, Commission Merchants—62, Juan Luna; Teleph. 714; P.O. Box 141

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—Head Office: New York, U.S.A., Manila Office: 19, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 73; Tel. Ad:

Gerald Lutyens Baldwin, mgr. A. P. Drakeford, asst. mgr. M. Del Pan, marine repres. Iloilo—A. Aymami, sub-mgr.

Cebu--A. Pardo de Tavera, sub-mgr.

VARADERO DE MANILA, EL (Manila Slip Co., Ltd.)--6, Escolta, Binondo

Visayan Refining Co., Coconut Oil Manufacturers — Plant and Offices: Opon, Cebu. Manila Office: 317-321 Masonic Temple; Teleph 344; New York: 50, Broad Street; Tel. Ad: Amphil Dean C. Worcester, asst. to the presidt.

WALK OVER SHOE STORE—68-70, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 695; Tel. Ad: Walkover; P.O. Box 1000

C. M. Cotterman

J. S. Waddington F. W. Butler

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner

H. K. Bibby, director (London)

C. I. Barnes, do. J. T. Figueras, manager

E. C. Barnes, do.

W. L. Bramwell, sub-manager (abs.)

F. Hodsoll (abs.) P. C. Masters J. Grieve do.

A. I. Robinson F. V. Barnes J. R. Atkins

A. A. Thorpe V. Ventura

M. Rafols

E. R. Gil

F. Wale **A**genvies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha American Asiatic S.S. Co.

Bibby Line

Sperry Flour Co. Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld. The State Assurance Co., Ld.

The China Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

The Yangtsze Insce. Ass., Ld. The Tokio Marine & Fire Ins., Co., Ld. The Puso Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

The Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co.

Digitized by Google

Watson & Co., Inc., A. S., Aerated Water Manufacturers—504, 506, 508, 510 and 512, Calle Aviles; Tel. Ad: Watsoco; Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition

WATSON & WATSON, Importers, Grocers and Druggists' Sundries, Vegetable Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water and Extract Manufacturers-728-738, Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph 464; Tel. Ad: Profit James P. Watson, proprietor

WEEMS, PAUL A., Public Accountant and Auditor—Philippine Trust Co. Bldg, corner T. Pinpin and Muelle del Banco Nacional; Telephs. 1778 and 1255

Welch, Fairchild & Co., Inc., Sugar Factors and Agents—Roxas Building. Escolta; Teleph. 2060; P. O. Box 548 Tel. Ad: Wehald

George H. Fairchild, general manager W. G. Philpotts, assistant manager

G. G. Gordon

S. Jamieson L. H. Staite

WHITE & Co., INC., J. G., Engineers & Contractors—P.O. Box 451; Tel. Ad: Meralm

WILSON & Co., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents-843, Urbiztondo; P.O. Box 276

Wise & Co., Ltd., Importers—158, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; l'el. Ad: Sapiens

R. E. Humphreys, president

A. B. Wise, vice-president

L. Dyson, director (absent)
James R. Leask, director, New York

C. II. Hawkins, do.

R. G. France,

G. Feliciano, secretary H. Salem, gen. imports dept.

S. M. France, do.

F. A. Martin, insurance dept. E. Heybroek, do. W. H. Russel, E. Hayward, W. Wrsy Staight, W. H. Pinckard, oil dept.

General Managers for Powis Brown Co.

Union Guarantee Co.

Manila Wine Merchants

Agents for Texas Co.

Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ld.

Wolfson & Wolfson, Attorneys-at-Law —39, Plaza de Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Wolfson; Codes: Western Union, Western Union 5-letter edition, A1, A.B. C. 5th ed., and Lieber's Jos. N. Wolfson

J. A. Wolfson S. C. Schwarzkopf

World Book Co., Publishers of Philippine School Books, Maps, and general School & College Texts—34, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 1100

M. J. Hazelton, representative in the

Orient

WRENTMORE & REYNOLDS, Consulting Engineers, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations

Yangco, Rosenstock & Co., Inc., Importers and General Merchants—363 Raon, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Yanrosco

Luis R. Yangco, president C. W. Rosenstock, vice-president and gen. manager

J. O. Afzelius J. H. Herdman P. D. Carmon Louis Ottofiy

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)—Headquarters: 203, Roxas Building

Young Men's Christian Association of Manila (Inc.) — Calle Concepcion, Ermita

American-European Dept. President—Fred. C. Fisher Treasurer—C. W. Rosenstock

Executive Executive Secretary—W. M. Forgrave
Physical Director—E. J. Mazurkiewicz
Directors—C. W. Rosenstock, J. F.
Boomer, C. H. Sleeper, Verne E.
Miller, Oscar F. Campbell, J. B.
Rodgers, Col. Geo. H. Seaver, Fred
C. Fisher, E. E. Elser, H. B. Pond,
A. C. Carson A. C. Carson

ZARATE EUSEBIO SY CIP. MANILA, Importers and Exporters, Gen. Merchants and Commission Agents—Branch: Dumaguete; P.O. Box 718; Tel. Ad: Sycip

PHILIPPINE SENATE

President—Hon, Manuel L. Quezon Senators—José Altavás, Jose Ma. Arroyo, José A. Clarin, Francisco Enage, Santiago Fonacier, Espiridión Guanco, Pedro Guevara, Bernabé de Guzman, Hadji Butu, Leoncio Imperial, Ceferino de León, Joaquin D. Luna, Rafael Palma, Celestino Rodriguez, Teodoro Sandiko, Vicente Singson Encarnacion, Esteban Singzon, Pedro Ma. Sison, Antero Soriano, Francisco Soriano, Filemon Sotto, Vicente de Vera, Hermenegildo Villanueva

Secretary—Fernando Ma. Guerreco Sergeant-at arms—Bernabe Bustamente Chief Clerk—Leoncio L. Espino Secretary to the President-Jorge B. Vargas Private Secretary of the President-Guillermo Cabrera Assistant Private Secretary—Jose de Leon, Jr. Chief, Bill & Records Division—Jose D. Mendoza Chief, Journal Division—Ricardo Xavier Disbursing Officer & Property Clerk—Francisco Dayaw

PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Sergio Osmena, Speaker RAFAEL VILLANUEVA, Secretary Julian La O, Secretary to the Speaker Francisco Zamora, Chief Clerk JOAQUIN DE SAN AGUSTIN, Chief, Journal, Bills and Archives MANUEL RAVAGO, Chief, House Records Division LUCIANO DANTIS, Disbursing Officer

Digitized by GOOGIC

LEGISLATURE

ALBAY—Domingo Diaz, José O. Vera, Tomás Luna Ambos Camarines—Gonzalo S. Escalante, Manuel Rey, Sulpicio V. Cea ANTIQUE—Ramón Maza Bataan—Maximino de los Reyes Batanes—Juan C. Castillejos BATANGAS-Ramón Diokno, Pablo Borbón, Benito Reyes Catigbac Boнol—Celestino Gallares, Macario Lu-main, Filomeno Caseñas Orbeta Bulacan-Mariano Escueta, Ricardo Gonzalez Lloret CAGAYAN—Vicente T. Fernandez, Miguel G. Concepción CAPIZ—Antonio Belo, Leopoldo Alba, Leonardo Festin CAVITE—Emiliano T. Tirona CEBU—José Hernaez, Sergio Osmeña, Ale-jandro Ruiz, Jesús M. Cuenco, Miguel Raffiñan, Tomás Alonso Norte-Vicente Llanes, Melchor Flor ILOCOS SUR—Alberto Reyes, Ponciano R. Morales, Eustaquio Purugganan Iloilo—José M. Arroyo, Crescenciano Lozano, Nicanor Gregorius, Tiburcio Lutero, Juan de León Isabela—Mauro Verzosa LAGUNA — Feliciano Gomez, Crisanto M. Guysayko LA Union—Juan T. Lucero, Valerio Fontanilla

LEYTE—Manuel B. Veloso, Dalmacio Costas, Segundo Apostol, Ruperto Kapunan Manila—Antonio Montenegro, José G. MINDANAO Y SULU-Rafael Acuña, Pablo Lorenzo, Datu Benito, Datu Piang, Teodoro Palma Gil-MINDORO—Mariano P. Leuterio MISAMIS-Gregorio Borromeo, Ramón B. Nueva Ecija—Isidoro Gonzalez NUEVA VIZCAYA—Wenceslao Valera Occidental Negros-Lope P. Severing Rafael Alunan, Gil Montilla ORIENTAL NEGROS—Restituto Villegas, Fe lipe Tayko PALAWAN—Manuel Sandoval PAMPANGA—Eduardo Gutierrez David Pedro Abad Santos PANGASINAN-Modesto Sison, Aquilino Banaag, Teodoro Y. Gomez, Alejandro de Guzman, Bernabé de Guzman PROVINCIA MONTAÑOSA—Rafael Bulayurgan, Juan Cariño, Valentin Manglapus RIZAL—Arcadio Santos, Eugenio Santos SAMAR—Pedro Mendiola, Pastor Salaza. José Lugay orsogon—Manuel Escudero, Amancio Sorsogon-Aguilar Surīgao—Eusebio Tionko TARLAC—Luis Morales, Cayetano Rivera TAYABAS—Alfonso M. Recto, Gregorio

Zambales—Guillermo F. Pablo

INSURANCE OFFICES

Nieva

Offices	AGENTS
A Mundial, Cie d'Assurance à Lisbonne	Ker & Co.
Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford	
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld	Smith, Bell & Co.
American and Foreign Marine Insurance Co	Smith, Bell & Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co	Macleod & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co	Macondray & Co.
British General Insurance Co.	
British Traders Insurance Co	
Baloise Marine Insurance Co. of Basle	Ker & Co.
Board of Underwriters of N. Y.	
Boston Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Smith, Bell & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Cassa Navale d'Assicurazione	Ker & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	J. F. Bromfield
China Traders' Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Comitats di Assuricurazionè in Genova	Ker & Co



OFFICES	Agents
Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	
Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Marseille)	Ker & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)	Macleod & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld	Smith, Bell & Co., and Findlay
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co	
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld., Calcutta	Smith, Bell & Co.
Fire Association of Philadelphia	Lutz & Co.
Fuso Marine Insurance Co.	Warner, Barnes & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	Ker & Co. Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Co. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)
Insular Life Assurance Co	Charles S. Salmon
Insurance Company of North America	Smith, Bell & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurance	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co. merged in the Royal)	
Insurance Co. Ld	2402 4 00.
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co	J. R. Redfern & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)	Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)
Liverpool Underwriters Assn.	Ker & Co.
Lloyds	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld. and
Tondon resurance corporation.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
London and Liverpool and Globe Insce. (Marine)	Macleod & Co.
London & Scottish Assurance Corp.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
London & Scottish Assurance Corp	J. R. Redfern & Co.
L' Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.	J. M. Poizat
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co. Massachusetts Fire and Marine Insurance Co	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	Ker & Co.
National Union Society, Ld.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	Meerkamp & Co.
Neuchâteloise, Sec. Suisse d'Assurance	Ed. A. Keller & Co
New Zealand Insurance Co	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld,
Niagara Fire Insce Co	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Nippon Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Co. (Marine)	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co	Forbes, Munn & Co., Ld. Jose McMickling
Philippine Guaranty Co. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	Ker & Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Co.	Ker & Co.
Queen Insurance Co. of America	Smith, Bell & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld	Ker & Co.
Royal Insurance Co	Smith, Bell & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Ker & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld	J. R. Redfern & Co.
Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Co	Ker & Co. J. R. Redfern & Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office	Ker & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	Smith, Bell & Co., financial agents
Switzerland General Insurance Co.	Ker & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.1.1.1.1

Offices .	· Agents
Triton Insurance Co., Ld	Smith, Bell & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	H. Hunter, branch manager
Union Marine Insurance Co	Ker & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	W. F. Stevenson & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief townof the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in about lat. 11 deg. N., and long. 123 E., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel, some three and a half miles wide, formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. Iloilo is the largest town on the island of Panay and is considered the second city of the Philippine Islands. The harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The river is dredged to 24 ft. low water with a rise of 6 ft., and steamers can now enter and load full cargoes alongside the wharves. The high ground of Guimara forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze. In the old Spanish days it was one of the health resorts of the Islands. The population is about 48,000. The better class houses are built of reinforced concrete, while the poorer classes live in flimsy structures of cane and nipa. The means of communication are excellent, as one can communicate over the line operated by the Bureau of Posts to practically all the towns in Panay and the other Islands of the Archipelago as well as to any country in the world via Manila. As regards shipping there is a weekly service to and from Manila, which is some 350 miles distant. The town is lit up by electricity and a telephone system exists.

Iloilo is the centre for the sugar industry which for the most part comes from the island of Negros, and an average of about 3,000,000 piculs pass through the port each year owing to the facilities granted by the United States, whereby it is allowed in free of duty, the greater part of it is shipped there. Rice is grown on a fairly large scale, but enough is not raised for consumption, and large importations are necessary from Saigon and Hongkong. There is a weekly service between Hongkong and lloilo via Manila.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Ilole resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public building. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S. Baltimore and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

DIRECTORY

Province of Iloilo
Governor—Gregorio Yulo
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
Member, Prov. Bd.—Engracio Padilla
Member, Prov. Bd.—Agustin Piccio
Secretary, Prov. Bd.—José Ma. Taleon
District Health Officer — Andres
Catanjal
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
Divisions Supt.—J. C. Scott
District Auditor—T. Borromeo
District Engineer—A. T. Sylvester
Actg. Judge 1st Instance—Antonio
Villareal
Fiscal Provincial—Servillano Platon
Senators—José Altavas and José Ma.
Arroyó
Representatives to the Philippine Assembly—José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, José E. Locsin, Daniel
Evangelista and Victorino Salcedo

Banco de las Islas Filipinas Manuel Maria Rincon, director Eugenio Rocha, cajero Jimenez, contador

BOARD OF TRADE, THE

BORDMAN, JOHN, Attorney-at-Law—Calle Ortiz; Tel. Ad: Bordman

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Indigo W. U. A. Whyte, sub-agent

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—Teleph 62; P.O. Box 337; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera
Federico Garcia Perez, actg. manager
V. Sanchez, chief accountant
Jose Garcia Agustín, cashier
Luis Pomar, assistant
Silvio Escolano
Heliodoro Sordo Rodriguez, godownkeeper

Compania Mercantil de Filipinas, Merchants
G. Y. McGill, agent

CONSULATES

CHINA
Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. Yap Seng
Assistant—King Sioc Gui

GREAT BRITAIN Acting Vice-Con.—H. Walford NORWAY Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

Spain Consul—R. N. M. de Villena Hon. Vice-Consul—J. Reguera

COOPER Co., THE, Iloilo P. I. Machinery—
- Calle Ortiz 5, esq. Calasanz; Teleph. 209;
Tel. Ad: Coopcoy
Oscar Schmidt, manager

Customs

Collector of Customs -- Guil'ermo
Gomez

Acting Cashier—M. Caraza
Appraiser—Cayetano Tirado
Quarantine Officer—Dr. C. S. Gilchrist

ESTRELLA DELNORTE, LA, LEVY HERMANOS—Calle Real

FIGUERAS, HERMANOS, General Brokers,

Coal Dealers, Shipping and Commission Agents, Stevedores and Contractors José Figueras (Barcelona) M. T. Figueras (Manila) R. Claparols J. Lanza J. Pla R. Lanza Agencies Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Java-China-Japan Lijn National Insurance Co. Inc. Compañia Transatlantica Bank Line, Ld. American Manchurian Line Lichanco & Co.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Ltd. E. Halden, manager | A. O. Baigrie

Madrigal & Co.

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants
R. N. Hatrick (Manila)
T. R. Selkirk (Cebú)
F. Hills (London)
J. Strickland
J. Finlayson
Agencies

London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Lancashire Insurance Co.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

E. E. Deacon, agent
A. H. Warren
M. Hopun
José Garcia
A. Rictual

E. Dimaculangan
C. Y. Ylmido
E. Gabaleo

Digitized by Google

Hoskyn & Co., Merchants—Telephs. 24, 116, 226 Geo. M. Saul G. M. Laring J. C. Hoskyn W. M. Saul H. P. Hoskyn E. J. Saul Ker & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea (Manila)
J. W. Howells (Manila) H. B. Foster, E. G. Faulkner Smith J. L. Stewart Agencies Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (marine) Sun Fire Office Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters H. Roelli, agent O. G. Maerk LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Importadores, Comisionistas, Hacendeiros y Almacenistas-Muelle S. Lizarraga, firma por pp. T. Lizarraga, do. C. Lizarraga, F. Galatas do. do. J. Lizarraga V. Vidarta E. Lanza P. Auzmendi R. Belzunce A. Echarri F. Zarandin Luzz & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz. Home Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich) F. E. Zuellig (Manila) M. Sotelo, manager Murray, S., General Merchant, Broker and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso F. J. Campos NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILE COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Santo Niño; P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo C. A. Sexton, manager PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co. Importers & Exporters-Muelle Loney, P. O. Box 259; Tel. Ad: l'acomeco C. H. Goebel, manager T. T.Page, asst. manager R. O'Dell, accountant

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P. O. Box 300; Tel. Ad: Philrayco R. R. Hancock, vice-president and gen. manager E. G. Carrera, auditor C. B. Sawyer, superintendent, Paray Division Lawrence Ross, attorneys (Manila) SEWING MACHINE Co.—Plaza Libertad; P. O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Singer W. A. Foss, supervising agent SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants H. Walford, signs per pro. D. J. Grant J. Martinez V. Mercado **A**gencies American & Oriental Transport Line Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Lloyd's Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, La China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co. Ld. British India Steam Navigation Co. China Navigation Co., Ld. Prince Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers Gulf Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers Alliance Assurance Company, Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., 14 South British Insce. Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK-Tel Ad: Socony E. Schradieck C. E. Casey E. S. Richards STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchant K. C. Ressich, agent H. Thomson **A**gencies Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ben Line of Steamers Osaka Shosen Kaisha Ocean S. S. Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld., Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld. Scottish Union and National Insce Ca Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. New York Board of Underwriters Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. STEVENSON & SAUL, Consulting Engineers

Digitized by Google

Philippine National Bank Primitivo Kalaw, manager

Vicente Sanagustin, cashier

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

G. R. Saul

S. Stevenson

STRACHAN & MACMURRAY, Civil, Marine, Electrical, and General Engineers— Taller Bisayas; P.O. Box 56; Tel. Ad: Machinery; Codes: A1, Western Union, and Engineering Wm. MacMurray

V. Cairns

TALLER YNCHAUSTI (Iloilo Engineering Works) Cesarro Lopez Marcelino Monfort

UBQUIJO, ZULOGA & ESCUBI—Calle Progreso; Teleph. 241; P. O. Box 127
Severino de Urquijo, signs per pro. Santiago de Urquijo, Agapito Dinsay, cashier

VIEGELMANN & Co., E., Inc., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Viegelmann E. Viegelmann (Manila) E. Krohn, agent

VISAYAN DRUG Co., Wholesale and Retail Druggists—P.O.Box 217; Tel.Ad: Visayan H. F. Schuldt, president H. Grupe, asst. manager

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants F. H. Hodsoll, agent (on leave) A. I. Robinson, acting agent E. R. Gil

Agencies Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Royal Exchange Assur. Co. China Fire Insurance Co. Western Assurance Co. Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe Mar. Transport & Fire Mar. Co., Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Yangtsze Insurance Assn. Co., Ld. Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. United States Lloyds Federal Insce. Co. of New York Nippon Yusen Kaisha White Star Line American Asiatic Steamship Co. Philippine Bureau of Navigation The Atlantic Transport Co. Johnston-Leyland London Lines The Bibby Line Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Wise & Co., Inc., Merchants—Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad. Sapiens
T. D. D. Folkes, manager F. Whiteley A. Yson

Agencie: Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ld. China Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine) The Texas Company Union Guarantee Co., Ld.

YAP-TICO, F. M. Yap Song, signs per pro. Yap Kaitong, do. V. Yulo Suajico, do. do. M. P. Tayengco, cashier

YNCHAUSTI & Co., Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers E. Berruezo, signs per pro. Luis Laermbra J. Salutregul J. Garcia . T. Pasion F. Urreaga F. Lopez Fritz v Kauffmann, jr., VictorArana

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks with Iloilo as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, and copra. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive beam allocated to the constant of the sive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu



for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only few mines are being worked. The present total output is about 1,500 tons a month which at present local value amounts to over half a million

pesos per annum.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and another one is under construction and vessels drawing up to 30 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 40,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely is recent years by drought but with the revised U.S. tariff a new impetus has been given to planters, and many abandoned estates are being worked again with success. The production of copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CEBU

Governor—Hon. Manuel Roa Chief Clerk—Vicente Ranudo

PROVINCIAL BOARD

President—Provl. Governor
Members—Arsenio Climaco and José A.
Veloso
Recorder—José Avila

Senators—Hon. Filemon Sotto and Hon.

Celestino Rodriguez

Representatives
1st.District—Hon. Manuel C. Briones
2nd do. —Hon. Sergio Osmeña
3rd do. —Hon. Vicente Urgello

3rd do. —Hon. Vicente Urgello 4th do. —Hon. Isidoro Aldanese 5th do. —Hon. Jesus M. Cuenco

6th do. —Hon. Miguel Raffiñan

7th do. —Hon. Jose Alonso

PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE
Treasurer—Dionisio M. Fabella
Chief Clerk—Cleto Sy-Gengoo
Administrative Deputy—Francisco M
Dimataga
Property Clerk—Jesus Cabrera

PROVINCIAL ASSESSOR'S OFFICE Assessor—Vicente Noel

DISTRICT AUDITOR'S OFFICE Auditor—R. E. Fernandez Senior Clerk--Vicente Abellana

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE
Engineer—L. T. Clark
Assistant Engineers—Ambrosio Osmeña
and Gregorio Alcantara
Overseer—M. R. Cort
Chief Clerk—Francisco Fernandez

DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE
Chief—Dr. Alfonso Raquel
Assistant—Dr. Alfredo S. Herrers
Chief Sanitary Inspector—Filomeno L
Raila
Presidents Senitary Division

Presidents, Sanitary Division Special Division—Dr. Virgilio R. Gonzales 1st Division—Dr. Cesar Mercador

2nd do. —Dr. Marcelo Certeza 3rd do. —Dr. Segundo Isaac 4th do. —Dr. Jesus Mellado

5th do. —Dr. Lucio Sandiego 6th do. —Dr. Antonio Sol

7th do. — Dr. Filemon Calvo Prov. Nurses, Chief—Miss Longina Ouano

UNIVERSITY BRANCH
Dean—Laurence D. Wharton
Professors—Paulino Gullas, Glenn Russell,
José Valenzuela and Canuto O. Borromee

DIVISION OF SCHOOLS
Superintendent—Samuel J. Wright
Chief Clerk—Segundo Orat
Principal Teacher of the High School—
Russell G. Ross
Supervising Teacher—Genaro Maramara
Principal Teacher of Intermediate School
—Florentino Pangilinan
Principal Teacher of Central School—Miss
Soledad R. Duterte

Custom House
Collector—Joaquin Natividad
Deputy Collector—Alfredo de Leon
Surveyor—Nicolas Leyva
Chief Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo
Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Sabellon
Inspectors—Teodulfo Tomakin and Lais
Vergara
Chief, Secret Service—Capt. José U. Borromeo, of the Constabulary
Quarantine Officer—E. L. Wood

Digitized by Google

Post and Telepeaph Offices Chief—José F. Alcuas Senior Clerk—Andrés Abella Chief Operator—Fernando Pebenito

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY Observarian—Segundo Peñaflorida

PROVINCIAL JAIL
Warden—Florentino Borromeo

AGENCY, BUREAU OF LABUOR
General Agent—Emilio Ledesma
Supervising Agent—Vicente Lozada
Chief Administrative—Santiago Suyco
Chief, Recruiting Section—Demetrio
Recamora

Special Disbursing Officer—Crisanto Medalle

Recruiting Agents — Filomeno Duterte, Vicente Masecampo, Vicente Pàdriga, Francisco Dagollacion, Aguedo H. Dignes, Magdaleno Garcia, Demetrio Reyes, Carlos H. Enriquez, Adriano Victoria and Miguel Jakosalem

Agency, Bureau of Lands Agent—Sixto Bringas

AGRICULTURE, EXPERIMENTAL EXTENSION Superintendent—Eduardo Ramirez

AGENTS, INTERNAL BEVENUE
Supervisor—Wm. J. Brennan
Inspector—Joaquin Lasco
Agents—M. M. Morolos, M. R. Domingo,
Manuel Rivera and R. M. Galindo

COURT OF 1ST INSTANCE
1st Room
Judge—Hon. Adolph Wislizenus
Clerk of Court—Carlos A. Salvador
Deputy Clerk—Eugenio Rodel
Interpreter—Ramon Velez
Stenographer—Teofilo de la Rosa
2nd Room
Judge—Hon. José de la Rama
Deputy Clerk—Sulpicio Ylaya
Interpreter—Hipolito Alo
Stenographer—Teofilo Garcia

PROVINCIAL FISCAL'S OFFICE Fiscal—Quirico Abeto Assistant Fiscal—Patricio C. Ceneza Stenographer—Andrés Velez

Sheriffs— Melchor Gonzalez, Anastacio Vidal

Bureau of Agriculture Veterinarian—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros Inspector—Teotimo de Jesus

Digitized by Google

CONSTABULARY

Provincial Commander— Capt. Bernabe Nicolas 1st Lieutenants — Jesus P. de Tagle, Vicente A. Grivas, Rafael Jalandoni, Severino Molina and Ramon Zagala 2nd Lieutenants — Reinaldo Bargas and Gil G. Garcia 3rd Lieutenants—Deogracias U. Tenazas and Irineo Dominado

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK (CEBU)

Manager—José Martinez

NATIONAL COAL CO. (CEBU)
Manager—Marcelo Regner

CITY OF CEBU

Municipal Officiales
President—Fructuoso Ramos
Secretary—Uldarico Alviola
Treasurer—Tomàs Cerilles
Chief of Police—Tomàs Baguio
Chief of Fire Station—Felix Sales
Director of the Municipal Band—Jose
Esbella

PUBLIC LIBRARY Librarian—Guillermo R. Restua Assistant—Miss Beatriz Cabajon

OSMEÑA WATER WORKS Superintendent—Ignacio Regner

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Corner Morga and Martires and at Manila and New York

Anderson & Co., Wm. H., Importers— Teleph. 117; P. O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Anderson W. R. Giberson, manager

V. R. Giberson, manager Florentino Villacusis, salesman

Asilo de San José Director—Emilio Martinez Encargada—Sor Matilde Romero Asistenta—Sor Sebastiana Espina 40 Asiladas

ASILO DE ST. VICENTE & PAUL Medico-Mamerto Escaño Chaplain-P. Nicomedes Escribano Encargada-Sor Juliana Herran

Basilan Lumber Co., Successors to Lyon & Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Isabella, Basilan; Teleph. 47; Tel. Ad: Basilanco J. H. Merz, agent

BLOCK, JOHNSTON & GREENBAUM, Lawyers Carter D. Johnston

BORROMEO, MAX, Medical Practitioner

Borromeo Teofilo, Dentist

Boada, Pedro, Los Catalanes, Ship-chandler

Botica Cebuana, Inc., Drogueria y Perfumeria Pharmacist—Vicente Seville

Botica "La Indiana," Drogueria, Perfumeria

Botica de Santo Niño. Chemicals and Drugs Vito Borromeo, pharmacist

BRYAN-LANDON Co., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Contractors

R. R. Landon Albert Bryan (Iloilo)

BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Division of Cebu Division Office Force

S. J. Wright, division supt. of schools Segundo Orat, chief clerk Alejandro Flores, property clerk AndresAntopina, asst. do.
Eusebio Alcoseba, clerk-stenographer
Roman Zacarias, record clerk
Herbert F. Paterson, academic supr.
Leroy Martin, industrial supervisor T. Briones, trav. indus. teacher V. Seven, do.

Rufino Chave, industrial salesman

Supervising Teachers
Anastasio Yap, Bantayan
Nicolas Ybañez, Bogo
Pedro Maderazo, Catmon
Francisco Roa, San Francisco
Jose Pañares, Danao
Pedro A. Mancao, Opon
Genaro Maramara, Cobu
Mateo Rodriguez, Talisay
Emilio Gillera, Carcar
Melchor Madarang, Sibonga
Alejandro Gerasta, Boljo-on
Anastasio Pedroza, Tuburan
Porfirio M. Miel, Balamban
Francisco Bujay, Barili
Filomeno Dayanan, Moalbual
Eleno Espina, Malabuyoc

High School Faculty
Russell G. Ross, principal
Marion H. Adams
Harriett L. Bowman
Petula C. DuMez
Sara D. Elwell

Digitized by Google

Emily K. Eppstein
Eva A. Grant
Allan Grater
C. E. McAdam
Orville T. Rodman
Ruth-Dorothy Shea
Leafy D. Patterson
Blanche G. Perrin
Henrietta A. Strickler
Lucy C. Wislizenus
Amado A. Masecampo
Luis Horrilleno
Petra G. Almodal
Dominga Castro
Concepcion D. Villa

Trade School Faculty
Jose Seville, principal
Primo Flores
Fidel M. Almodal
Faustino Renes
Quiterio del Prado
Mariano Nicolas

Municipal Teachers, Cebu Primary Soledad R. Duterte, principal Eulogio Abellaneda Filomena Suico Vicente Abella Cesario Atillo Juan Baguio Natalio Ecarma Faustino Embrado Alejandro Gacrama Buenaventura Galan Lino Galvadores Basilio Lopez Severino Pepito Ildefonso Ranile Damiana Alforque Anacleta Alo Teofila Avila Petra B. Cañete Lydia N. Cardinas Matilde R. Evangelista Concepcion M. Ybañez Agapita A. Kintanar Fortunata Maceras Manuela Mercado Maria S. Montener Manuela Ocañada Dulce Paca Consuelo Papas Maria S. Reyes Laureana R. Paca Romualda Sasedor Claudia Solon Gavina Suico Melchora Y. Tumulak Rosita Veloso Valeriana A. Vergel Aurea E. Ylaya Timoteo Cabras Vicente Llanto

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Adriana Bacalla

Tiburcio Mangubat

Julia Labayos Felicisima Miñoza Aniceta J. Sacedon Fortunata O. Ylava Alfonzo Ecarma Juanito Aliño Eulalia Colina Teofila Ecarma Andres Enriquez Roman S. Solon Felicidad Bacalla Concepcion Enriques Antonio Ponce Martin Tudtud Crispina Inocando Benita B. Tudtud Claudio Sanchez Maximina Lopez Trinidad Macachor Edilberto Guinto Maria Suson ${f F}$ lorentino Macsumbol Cenon Donayre Julian Saceda Balbina Dakay Isaac Canete Servillano Punay Petra V. Rosales Nemesia Rosal Pedro Canen Ambrosio Espinosa Isabel Espinosa Barnardo Bantilan Pastor Sabillano Rosa V. Abarquez Manuel Alaño Ramon Llaguno Primitivo Anota Paulina Ondong Cirila Cabañero Juan Antolihao Benedicto Abangan Emiliana Sadaya Sergio Abrencia Ramon de la Victoria Priscila Roca Presentacion Medalle Genoveva Q. Mondejar Emilia Gandionco Socorro Castillo

Teachers, Intermediate Schools

Alegria

Gabriel Jurado, principal

Mariano Almirante, principal

Asturias

Hilarion Laspinas, principal

Balamban

Ramon Dakay, principal

Bantayn

Gregorio Pacifico, principal Barili

Pascual Durohom, principal

Bogo

Franciso Fernan, principal

Ramon Alcoseba, principal

Catmon

Pedro de la Cruz, principal

Florentino Pangilinan, principal

Daanbantayan

Pablo Sollano, principal

Dalaguete

Leon Manzano, principal

Danao

Celso Echavez, principal

Dumanjug

Aquilino Llenos, principal

Ginatilan

Pedro Ferraren, principal

Marciano Bujay, principal

Malabuyoc

Roque Vilbar, principal

Mandawe

Gerardo Fajardo, principal

Moalbual

Juan Kyamko, principal

Ramon Galeos, principal

Oslob

Juan Luna, principal

Pinamungajan

Felix Cerna, principal

San Fernando

Tomas Arañas, principal

San Francisco

Primitivo de la Cruz, principal

Melquiadez Gonzales, principal

Vicente Kintanar, principal

Ananias Lazaga, principal

Tuburan

Policarpo Orat, principal

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS L. T. Clark, district engineer Gregorio Alcantara, assistant engineer Ambrosio Osmena, do. Francisco Fernandez, chief clerk Luis Artes, record clerk Rustico Padilla, ledger clerk Romualdo Llaguno, property clerk Cosme Galusan, voucher clerk Conrado Ladion, correspondent Pedro Flores, junior draftsman

Cang Suco & Bro., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 40; P. O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Cangsuco Cang Bunpit, manager

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA IMMACULADA CON-CEPCION, por las Hermanas de la Caridad Capellan, Pe. Pedro Angulo Sor. Teresa Miguel, superiora Sor. Josefa Hernandez, directora Sor. Tomasa Moreras Sor. Josefa Hernandez Sor. Fernanda Vaño Sor. Elisa Rubi Sor. Josefa Recari Sor. Aurelia Corrales Ninās 190 Hermanas de la Caridad 25 Colegio del Ninō Jesus Parvulos 100

CASTRO & Co., JOAQUIN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine Products, Commission and Shipping Agents—P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Cosin Agencies
S.S. "R. Melliza"

Encargada—Sor. Valentina Garcia

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE President—L. J. Francisco Treasurer—Manuel Go Tianu Secretary—D. G. McVean

CEBU CLUB
President—John Hair
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Adam
Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Chappelle
Hon. Librarian—F. B. Richards
Directors—L. T. Clark, H. B. Walker
G. Findlay

CEBU GARAGE-- Hudson Super-six Dodge, Dodge; Telephs. 163 & 363

CEBU GOLF CLUB INC.
President—Arlington Pond
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Hair

CEBU ICE & REFRIGERATING Co., LTD. Jerez & Co.

CEBU TELEPHONE Co., Calle Washington Martin M. Levering, president José Coromina, vice-president Albert Bryan, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
G. Findlay, sub-agent
A. D. Trail, sub-accountant
M. del Rosario, cashier
C. Ogilvie, clerk
R. Lauron, do.

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA — Telephs.
163 & 363

Dr. Pio E. Valencia

Colegio Seminario de San Carlos
Rector—Rev. P. Pedro Angulo
Vice-Rector—Rev. P. Narciso Vila
Procurador—Rev. P. Francisco Gonzalez
Sec.—Rev. P. Nicomedes Escribano
Profesores—Revs. Ps. Emilio Martinez,
Lope Legido, Nicolas de la Iglesia,
Jose Gomez, German Villazan.
Angel Pereira, Carlos de la Calle,
Cayetano Goicoechea

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS Cristóbal Garcia Jimenez, jefe Ricardo Descals, contador José Lobregat, almaceneiro Andrés Garcia, auxiliar de contabilidad Victoriano Aranda, do.

CONSULATES

CHINA
Acting Vice-Consul—Lucio Herrer

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
Actg. Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

Norway Actg. Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

E. MICHAEL Y CIA., INC., Pawn Broker-Magallanes 55

ESCUELA CATÓLICA
Directora—Sor. Rita Fernandez
Do. —Sor. Juana Mendez

FARMACIA NOLASCO, Magallanes, esq. F. Gonzalez — Drogueria, Perfumeria y Productos Químicos y Farmaceuticos Filipinos

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Merchants-23, Calle Martires; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Sandavid

R. N. Hatrick (Manila) F. Hills (London) K. A. Chappelle

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.

Go Tiaoco y Hermanos, Importers and Exporters—12, Calle Comercio; P.O. Box 106; Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco Manuel Gotianuy

Gullas & Briones, Attorneys-at-Law-71, Los Martires; Telephs. 224, 288, and 289; P.O. Box 77

Digitized by Google

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION— Corner Calle Moraga and Calle Martires; Tel. Ad: States Bank F. R. Loeffler, manager C. S. Ransom, sub-accountant

KER & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea (Manila)
J. W. Howells (Manila)
H. B. Foster (Iloilo)
J. Hair, signs per pro.
G. F. Steel

K. G. Bain

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.

Mercantile Bank of India

Sun Insurance Office

Phænix Assurance Co., Ld.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Clan Line of Steamers

Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office: Manila Forest and Mill: Molambugan, Min-

danao Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., general managers

T. H. Robinson, manager, Cebu yard

KUENZLE & STREIFF, LTD., Importers— Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle H. Gasser, agent Agency

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co. Ld.

Liao Liamco, Tomas, Almacen de Comestibles y bebidas—19 & 21, Calle N. America; P. O. 110

行 德 振

Liao Liamco, Merchant, dealing in Hemp, Copra and Piece-Goods, Commission Agent—P.O. Box 90; Tel. Ad: Contino 42

LUTZ & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz; Home Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich) F. E. Zuellig (Manila) A. R. Furrer

MacLeon & Co., Merchants
E. A. Kingcome, manager
H. Foster
J. Parrott

Agencies
Compañia Maritima de Manila
New York Board of Underwriters
Amer. Bureau of Shipg. (Amer. Lloyds)
Messageries Maritimes Line
Ellermann-Bucknall Steamship Lines

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Line
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line
American & Oriental Line
Java China Japan Lijn
Board of Underwriters of New York

McVean & Vickers, Lawyers

MARTIN, DR. W., Dentist, Lalk's Hotel

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

OCEJO PEMAR Y CA. Cloy Marcas Guillermo Perez

Oquinenade Co., Ltd., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents
Sandalio Oquinena
Ladislao Sainz
Zacarias Oquinena
Joaquin Oquinena
Sebastian Santamaria
Agencies
Ynchausti & Co.'s S. S. Coastwise
Navigation

Compania Transatlantica Steamers

Pacific Commercial Co.
L. J. Francisco, manager
H. P. Strickler, asst. manager
A. B. Latham, accountant
J. L. Perrin, food products
T. Eppstein, hardware dept.
J. A. Leonard, textile & sundries
M. O. Ponce, machinery
E. W. Scovell, E. Sherman, M. E.
McFarland, H. D. Mitchell

PARRADO & Co., Importers and Exporters

—F. Gonzales

Sy Yeng Chay, manager

PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & Co. -26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano-Benito Tan Unchuan, gerente

B. Uy Bundan
C. Yaoting
Yap Kuibao
Uy Juico
Yap Yco
Tan Yaochat
Uy Tiamboc

Consignatarios
Vapor "T. Lizarraga"
Do. "S. Basilio"

Digitized by Google

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.
W. C. A. Palmer, superintendent
C. McMichael, machinery foreman
W. A. Tomlinson, general foreman,
track
A. A. Adams, travelling engineer

J. H. Renner, storekeeper S. Jones, foreman

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Miss Rohrbaugh
Rev. G. Patalinjug (pastor)
Rev. C. E. Rath
Rev. J. W. Dunlop | Mrs. J. W. Dunlop

PROVINCIAL NURSES' HOME Dr. A. Raquel, director

Roman Catholic Bishopric of Cebu

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell

Guy Walford, manager
E. J. L. Phillips, import dept.
T. Millar (Cagayan)
G. L. Naylor
H. V. Jones
L. Sidebottom
I. R. Llamoso

L. Sidebottom J. R. Llan J. Vaño G. Rosal A. Roa P. Abella

.Agencies Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.) Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. British India S. N. Co., Ld. Gulf Line American & Oriental Transport Line Lloyd's Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co. South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA MINAS DE CARBON DE COMPOSTELA, CEBU
Lessee—The National Coal Co.
M. Regner, district agent

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL
Chiefofthe Hospital—Dr. A.P. Villalon
Chief Clerk & Cashier—S. Mapanao
Acting Chief Clerk & Cashier—P.
Irabagon
Property Clerk—A. Maglaya
Clerks—Urbano Seno & Lucio Cortes
Resident Physicians—Dr. S. Ganzon,
Dr. J. Gustilo, Dr. C. Ylanan
Dentist—Dr. Angel Sanchez

Pharmacist—Jose Benitez
Chief Nurse and Principal of Training
School for Nurses—Miss V. Perez
Acting Chief Nurse—Miss Ramons
Cabrera

Nurses—Mrs. Pilar L. Bobon, Filemon S. Bobon, Miss Felicidad Abarca, Esteban Pacquing, Miss Jovita Tolosa, Miss Rosita Zerrudo, Miss Valeria Apolinar, Escolastico Bautista, Miss Inocencia Briones, Miss Clarita Ledesma, Miss Zosima B Resma

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK-7, Lapu-Lapu R. R. Sage, attorney J. B. Wilson F. G. Kimball

Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Merchand, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Td. Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga

F. B. Richards, agent J. W. Adam

J. H. Martin | B. Trebol

Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ocean S. S. Co. Ld., N. York Service
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld., do.
Ben Line of Steamers
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
London & Liverpool & Globe Ince Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Id.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Id.
Scottish Union & National Ins.
Vorkshire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co.
William Gossage & Sons, Ld.
The Texas Company, New York
Union Guarantee Co.

TAN UNCHUAN & Co., Importadores de Arroz, Saigon and Rangvon—P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin; Codes: A.B. C., 5th ed. T. Unjo, manager

UNITED SERVICE CLUB Pres.—W. C. E. Palmer Sec.—Walter A. Smith

VDA É HIJOS DE F. ESCAÑO, Merchants Motors—"Villa de Soncillo", "Luisa", "Ormoc"

VISAYAN REFINING Co., Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Products—Opon, Cebs, Manila, San Francisco, New York; Tel. Ad: Visreco Dean C. Worcester, asst. to the pres. Kenneth B. Day, general manager H. U. Umstad, asst. do. P. L. Sherman, plant manager A. C. Williams, asst. do. A. B. Gardner, electrical engineer C. C. Mitchell, Manila manager

WALKER, H. B., Customs and General Broker, Public Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union, 5-Letter edition Western Union

Agencies
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.
Dollar Steamship Line
Fidelity and Surety Co. of the
Philippine Is.
Philippine Trust Co.

行 勝 捷 Chiat Shing Hong

YAP TICO, F. M., Importer and Exporter, Commission and Shipping Agent — Offices: Manila and Iloilo; Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico Yap Kaitong, signs per pro. C. K. Kuan, asst. mgr.

Agencies
Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar. Ins. Loan
Co., Ld.
S. S. "Hoi-Ching", "M. Yaptico",
"Paulino"

ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about twenty-eight thousand and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp-production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transhipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf, will accommodate steamers drawing thirty feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, bi-weekly transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. A coast-guard cutter, running out of Zamboanga, gives regular communication with other small ports of the Department. Telegraphic communication with the remainder of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading equadron without bloodshed on November 16 of the same year.

The Department of Mindanao and Sulu, of which the capital is Zamboanga, consists of the seven provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga—all of Mindanao island excluding the small provinces of Misamis and



Surigao, but including the Archipelago of Sulu and other adjacent islands. of the Department is thirty-three per cent. of the entire land area of the Philippines. Zamboanga is also the capital of the Province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines, but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses by the parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8 inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

DIRECTORY

Department Governor—F. W. Carpenter Department Secretary—Teopisto Guingona Assistant Dept. Secretary and Acting Treasurer—Juan Posadas Jr. Department Delegate—Doroteo Karagdag Auxiliary Judge, Court of First Instance -Antonio Horrilleno Acting Department Attorney—Delfin Jaranilla
Acting Assistant Attorney—Anatalio E. Ruiz
Commanding Officer, P. C., Department of Mindanao & Sulu—Col. Ole Wake
Supervising Engineer and District Engineer—J. C. Cookingham
Department Superintendent Schools—Carl. M. Moore
Chief Philipping Health Sagrifes De Leach M. Moore Chief, Philippine Health Service—Dr. Jacobo Fajardo District Auditor - Jose Gonzalez Chief Clerk, Department Governor's Office—Tomas Valdez Acting Department Disbursing Officer—Raymundo R. Legal Acting Clerk of Court—Joaquin Madrazo Collector of Customs - Marcelo Mendoza Internal Revenue Agent—Ponciano O. Olayta Supervising Surveyor—Henry E. Neibert District Forester—James Jolan

Members of Philippine Legislature from Department

Senator—Hadji Butu Abdul Baki of Jolo Representatives—Isidoro Vamenta of Agusan, Datu Tampugao of Lanao, Pablo Lorenzo of Zamboanga, Teodoro Palma Gil of Davao, Datu Piang of Cotabato

PROVINCIAL OFFICERS

Agusan Rafael Acuña, provincial governor Lorenzo Palileo, acting secy.-treasurer Juan Corvera, third member

Bukidnon Manuel Fortich, provincial governor José Agudo, secretary-treasurer Faustino Abello, third member

·Cotabato José M. Unson, acting prov. governor Manuel Yia, acting secretary-treasurer Datu Ampatuan, third member

Davao Francisco Sales, provincial governor Alfredo Zamora, acting sec.-treasurer Antonio Pichon, third member

Lanao T. W. Coverston, provincial governor Elias M. Ataviado, secretary-treasurer Amai Manabilang, third member

Sulu P. D. Rogers, provincial governor Francis. L. Link, secretary-treasurer Julius Schuck, third member

Zamboanga Alfonso Ma. Ramos, provincial governor Ildefonso Coscolluela, secretary-treasurer Awkasa Sampang, third member

Digitized by Google

CONSTABULARY OFFICERS

Col. Ole Waloe, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer, Department of Mindanao

Lieutenant-Colonel John L. F. Tharp, Philippine Constabulary, asst. Commanding Officer, Department of Mindanao

Second Lieutenant Jose Manuel, Philippine Constabulary, Acting Adjutant. Department of Mindanao

Second Lieutenant Gregorio Aloña, Philippine Constabulary, Department Dental Surgeon

Second Lieutenant José Manuel, Philippine Constabulary, Disbursing

Officer, Zamboanga Captain Eriberto B. Misa, Philippine Constabulary, Provincial Commander, Zamboanga

Second Lieutenant Justino Teaño, Philippine Constabulary, Temp. Assistant to Provincial Commander, Zamboanga

Second Lieutenant José Gonzalez, Philippine Constabulary, Constabulary, Commanding Officer, First Zamboanga Co., Dipolog
First Lieutenant Pedor Alviola, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer,

2nd Zamboanga Co., Payao

Second Lieutenant Amando Dumlao, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer, 3rd Zamboanga Co., Zamboanga

Second Lieutenant Ariston Tejero, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding

9th Co., 3rd General Service Batallion, Isabela, Basilan Second Lieutenant Bernardo Saberola, Philippine Constabulary, Officer, 9th Co., 3rd General Service Batallion, Lamitan, Basilan

BUREAU OF EDUCATION (Department of Mindanao and Sulu)

Carl M. Moore, dept. supt. of schools

Prov. of Agusan Frank P. Low, acting div. supt. of schools

John H. McBride, jr., supervising teacher, Butuan

A. E. Parham, supervising teacher, Talacogon

E. P. Schliner, principal, Butuan Agricultural School

Prov. of Bukidnon

Ber!ram S. Ten Hagen, acting div. supt. of schools

Prov. of Cotabato

Arthur E. Harpst. div.supt. of schools James E. McCall, div. ind. and agricultural supervisor

William Manion, supervising teacher, Banisilan

C. F. McKenzie, supervising teacher Ladtingan

F. V. Doherty, principal, Plang Agricultural School

I. B. Edwards, supervising teacher, Awang

Prov. of Davao

V. D. Gibson, acting div. supt. of

A.L. Baker, supervising teacher, Davao H. D. Marshall, supervising teacher, Tagum

Chas. Singletary, supervising teacher, Davao Gulf

M. A. Maxey, supervising teacher. Baganga

Prov. of Lanao

R. E. Spencer, actg div. supt. of schools. O. Picklesimer, supervising teacher, Iligan

G. O. Risinger, principal, Lumbatan agricutural school

Mrs. P. F. Spencer, principal, Dansalan elementary schools

W. W. Swaim, building supervisor

Prov. of Sulu

Jesse W. Light, div. supt. of schools W. J. S. Smith, supervising teacher, Jolo

Fred Warner, principal, Lapak agricultural school

H. A. Wilson, supervising teacher, Bongao

Prov. of Zamboanga

J. J. Heffington, div. supt. of schools C. B. Crabtree, supervising inspector of settlement farm schools

E. O. Parker, principal, trade school H. R. Beyer, supervising teacher, Dipolong
A. van H. Hartendorp, supervising

teacher, Sibuguey

H. K. Boggess, principal, High School Mrs. Marie H. Armitage, instructor, High School

Miss Vera Koehring, instructor, High School

BURBAU OF CUSTOMS Marcelo Mendoza, collector



BUREAU OF FORESTRY James Logan, district forester

BUREAU OF LANDS

Henry E. Neibert, supervising surveyor for depts. of Mindanao & Sulu Clemente de la Crúz, chief, survey party No. 2) (Zamboanga)
D. J. Farrell, chief, survey party No. 8 (Dansalan, Lanao) Romualdo Añover, chief, survey party No. 12 (Cotabato) D. Resurreccion, chief, survey party No. 24 (Butuan, Agusan) Pedro Edralin, chief, survey party No. 29 (Joló, Sulu) Honorato de Dios, chief, survey party No. 6 (Davao-Davao)

AMERICAN BAZAAR — Broad Building; Teleph. 21; P. O. Box 200 A. Broad, proprietor

AMERICAN PHARMACY, THE-Teleph. 19; P. O. Box 102 Mindanao Commercial Co., Inc.

ATKINS, KROLL & Co., Importers, Exporters, Ship-owners and General Merchants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle, Copra and all other Native Products-14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P. O. Box 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga

- Milton C. Alvarez, manager Gerald B. King, asst. do.

N. C. McClelland, chief accountant

Steamship Agencies Pacific Island Line Dollar Steamship Co.

Insurance Agencies Union Ins. Society of Canton Ld. (Fire)

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. State Assurance Co., Ld. of Liverpool Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE-Teleph. 17; Tel. Ad: Banco Luis G. Espoy, manager Felix Villaluz, cashier Onofre Bucoy, accountant Jesus Araneta

Basilan Lumber Co., Inc. (Successors to Lyon & Co.), Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga. Mills: Isabela de Basilan, and Port Holland, Maluso. Branch Offices: Cebu and Davao. Tel. Ad: Basilumber

G. Holland, president and general manager (Mill)

Andres Pastor, sec-tress & mgr. Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebú Branch) J. H. Merz

G. Enriquez, Davao agent

BARRIOS & Co., FRANCISCO—Teleph. 13: P. O. Box 60 Agency Compañía Maritima

Commercial Agency—P.O. Box 92 Charles S. Rivers

CONSULATE-GREAT BRITAIN Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. W. Munro

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH S., Contractor and Stevedore-P. O. Box 120

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters J. J. Schilttler, agent

"MINDANAO HERALD" J. A. Hackett, jr., publisher

MINDANAO PUBLISHING Co. J. A. Hackett, jr., president

MINDANAO TRADING Co., Import & Export Merchants, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agents, Owners d Rice and Button Mills—P. O. Box 124 Zambcanga, P.I.; Tel. Ad: Mintrack Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Western Union

Montojo, Luis—Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 15 Agency Fernandez Hermanos S.S. Line

Moore, P. J., Attorney at Law-Teleph

Murga, García & Zabala Inc.—Teleph 104; P. O. Box 71 Ramon Murga Cesar García José Zabala

OHTA DEVELOPMENT Co., Planters, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 92; P.O. Box 208

C. Hagiwara, manager Nippon Yusen Kaisha

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co. — 16, Madrid; Teleph. 14; P. O. Box 189 A. W. Crosby, manager P. M. Armitage, accountant Co. — 16, ('alle Major T. J. Owen Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Digitized by Google

Port Banga Lumber Co., Inc.—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Banga, Tel. Ad: Banga F. W. Redding, president F. P. Williamson vice-pres. & sec. Max Selg, treasurer

SPIRIG & Co., John, Import and Export Wholesale—2, Calle Madrid; Tel. Ad: Spirig John Spirig, sole representative and

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Calle Guardia Nacional, Broad Building Col. H. Gilsheuser, manager

Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—18-20, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P. O. Box 210; Tel. Ad: Stevenson J. M. W. Mudro, agent

A. T. Reyes A. Rivera

Steamship Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Australian & Oriental Line
Ben Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Co., Ld
Insurance Agencies
Norwigh Union Fire Incomes

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc. Scottish Union & Nat. Insce. Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. Union Ins. Socy. of Canton, Ld. Lloyd's Union Guarantee Co., Ld.

TECK, HENRY E., General Broker and Commission Agent-Teleph. 93; P. O. Box 67

Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Inc. (Zamboanga & Jolo), General Import and Export Merchants, Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Jurika
Board of Directors — S. Jurika (president), L. Espeleta (vice-president), P. J. Moore (secretary), M. Berenguer and Mrs. Jurika

Agencies
The Shanghai Life Insce. Co.
The Compania Transatlantica deBarcelona (S.S. Co.)
San Miguel Brewery

Wilson's Engineering Works—Teleph.
33; P.O. Box 162
James J. Wilson
S. Fleming
Agency
C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving
Apparatus

YEAGER & ARMSTRONG, Attorneys-at-Law--Teleph. 59; Tel, Ad: Yeatrong

Zamboanaga Club Col. H Gilsheuser, president D. Jaranilla, vice-president Ild. Coscolluela, treasurer G. D. Acosta, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB J. C. Cookingham, president Max Selg, sec-tres

Zamboanga Transportation Co., Inc.—Calles Corcuera and Marahui P. J. Moore, president P. H. Frank, sec-treas. & manager

Zamboanga Oil Co., Inc., Manufacturers and Merchants – Oil Mills at Zamboanga; Teleph. 103; P. O. Box 42
Hon. Alejandro Ruis, president Hon. Pablo Lorenz, vice do. Hon. Carlos A. Sodral, manager Agents for
Compañía Mercantil de Filipinas Compañía Naviera
Nieva, Ruiz & Co., S. en C.
National Insce. Co.
Insular Life Insurance Co.
Philippine Guaranty Co.
Cooperativa Naval

Zamboanga Cold Storage Co., Inc.—Calle San Jose; Teleph. 33; Tel. Al: Ice. F. P. Williamson, president Francisco Barrios, treasurer James J. Wilson, secretary

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarank and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns in generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in a undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the northwest coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1850 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country will river that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Vyner Brooke was born 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, guttapercha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintals river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Mata, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about



60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. gold export amounts to over one million dollars a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:-Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and

chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke His Highness Bertram Brooke, The Tuan Muda

SUPREME COUNCIL

The Hon. A. B. Ward (Resident of Sarawak Proper) Hon. R. S. Douglas, Resident, 4th division Hon. J. Baring-Gould, Resident, 3rd division | Inaki Mahomat Zin

Hon. G. C. Gillan, treasurer Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim Datu Emaum, Datu Temonggong

COMMITTEE OF ADMINISTRATION

Hon. A. B. Ward (chairman and secretary) The Divisional Residents (3) Hon. G. C. Gillan

Hon. H. B. Crocker Hon. F. G. Day Native Member of Supreme Council

Council Negri, or General Council

President—His Highness The Rajah The Divisional Residents The Treasurer

The Residents of Districts The Principal Chiefs of each Residency Clerk to the Council—Hon. G. C. Gillan

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER, (Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan) Divisional Resident—Hon. A. B. Ward Bau-D. A. Owen Residents, sec. class—C. E. A. Ermen Resdt., 2nd cl., Sadong—H. H. Korlight
Do. Lundu—(vacant) Supdt of Lands and Survey - Hon. H. B. Crocker Supt. of Police—O. Lang Postmaster-general—Hon. F. G. Day Supt. of Public Works—P. H. O'Nians Registrar Supreme Court—H. A. Adams Medical Officer—O. F. G. Luhn

Municipal Officer—K. H. Gillan (on leave)

:Storekeeper-G. C. Street

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
Do.—H. H. The Tuan Muda
Do.—Hon. A. B. Ward
Do.—Hon. G. C. Gillan

Assistant Judges—The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohamat Kassim; The Datu Temonggong, Abang Haji Mohamat Alli; The Datu Hakim, Abang Maji Asahari; The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamat Rais; Inche Mohamat Zin, the Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersih

Clerks—Ee Beng Chuan, L. Kim Han

RESIDENCY AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING Magistrate-Hon. A. B. Ward Magistrate—C. E. A. Ermen Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Bandar -The Datu Temenggong Do.

Digitized by Google

Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Inche Mahomat Zin

Court of Requests, Kuching Magistrate—J. C. Swayne

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu

Presidents—Senior Officers of Districts

Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of

Districts and three delegated natives

THE MALAY COURT, KUCHING

Judges in Malay Court for the Year 1920
The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohd.
Kassim
The Datu Tamanggong, Haji Mohamed
Alli
The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamed
Rais
The Datu Hakim, Haji Ashari
The Tua Kampong of Kami ong, Inchi
Mahomed Zin

Clerk—Mohamet Wai Bin Bakar

TREASURY

Treasurer—Hon. G. C Gillan Assistant—P. H. Hayward Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens Cashier—W. Hock Kee Asst. do. —Tan Cheng Pun Chief Clerk—C. Hoong Sze 2nd do. —F. R. de Rozario 3rd do. —A. M. Daim 4th do. —L. Joon Luke

LIGHTHOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Tanjong Baram, and Miri Hill

Customs

Superintendent-Hon F. G. Day

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Ppl. Medical Officer—(vacant)
Medical Officer—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss M. Tait

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
"Sarawak Rangers"
Commanding Officer—Capt. S. Cunynghame
Instructor of Gunnery—Lieut. W. T.
Clark, late B.M.L.I.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS DEPARTMENT
Registrar of Births and Deaths for
Europeans—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn (acting)
Coroner—Hon. H. B. Crocker
Deputy Coroner—H. K. Gillan

Digitized by Google

Post and Shipping Office
Postmaster-General and Shipping Master
—Hon F. G. Day

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE Officer-in-charge—J. C. Swayne

Inspector of Government Malay Schools

—C. Ermen

Kampong Jawa, Kuching (Malay and English taught)

Kampong Grisek, Kuching (Malay and English taught)

Insp. of Govt. Lay School—Hon. F. G. Day Govt. Lay School, Subjects-taught: English

and Malay—Kuching

GOVERNMENT FREE SCHOOLS

Superintendent—O. Lang
Inspector—(vacant)
Sub-Inspector—Abang Abdillah
Clerk—Lim Kay Leong
Active Force—2 sergt.-majors, 8 sergeants,
10 corporals, 17 lance-corporals and
216 men

GOVT. STORE DEPARTMENT Storekeeper—A. C. Street Clerk—Ahmat

SECOND DIVISION—Comprising Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka Resident—F. A. W. Page-Turner Resident—2nd class—J. A. H. Hardie Asst. Resident—P. M. Adams

THIRD DIVISION—Comprising Rejang-Muka, Bintulu and Oya

Hon. Resident, 1st class—J. Baring-Gould Resdt., 2nd class—H. L. Owen (Muka&Oya)

Do. —F. F. Boult (on leave)

Do. —G. M. Gifford (Kapit)

Do. —H. D. Aplin (Sibu)

Do. —J.B.Archer (Oya)

Treasurer—W. H. Jacques (Sibu)

London: Sarawak Government Offices Millbank House, Westminster, S. W. London—Borneo Co., Ld., 28, Fenchurch Street Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co. Manila—Findlay & Co.

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., The (Incorporated in England) Sarawak Concessions—Local Head Office: Miri, Sarawak; Postal Ad: Miri via Singapore, Tel. Ad: Angsaxpet, Miri, Radio, Singapore; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: St. Helen's Court, Gt. St. Helen's, London, E. C. 3.

Administrative Group General Manager—H. Wyndham Jones (on leave) General Manager (acting)— E. Benjamin, M.c. Office Manager—B. Bromfield
Assistant—R. Moffat (on leave), H. F.
Turner, R. Mayer (on leave), E. C. Robertson, E. A. Taylor Stores Supt.—H. Beard (on leave) Asst. Stores Supt.—S. H. Guerin, J. Welch (on leave)
Labour Supt.—W. J. Head
Shipping Supt.—T. A. Howard

Technical Group

Geologists—Dr. A.R. Andrew(on leave), Munniks de Jongh, Dr. C. C. Mauve Engineers—W. Smart, E. J. Thomp-son, L, J. H. Dennis, H. C. Reis, J. E. Phelps, G. Robinson, W. T. Smith, J. H. Fox Civil Engineer—P. M. Otway Electrical Engineer—E. W. Dunton Building Supt.—W. G. Ridgway Refinery Manager-W. W. Goulston Chemist-J. W. Vincent Medical Officer-Dr. G. T. Foster-Smith

Oil Fields Group

Field Managers—C. McAlpine (on leave), G. V. York Field Engineer—G. Rittson Thomas Asst. Field Engineer—E. C. Thornton Chemist—R. H. Blackmore Drillers—H. R. Berry, J. Blake, J. J. Brooks, G. Brown, A. D. Brownlee, A. Foien, J. F. Nisbet, J. A. Rawson (on leave), W. J. Rice, A. Webb, F. T. Webb, J. M. Zimmer Miri Ladies—Mrs. Andrew (on leave), Mrs. Blackmore, Mrs. Blake, Mrs. Bromfield, Mrs. Dennis, Mrs. Douglas, Mrs. Dunton, Mrs. Foster-Smith, Mrs. Head, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Mauve, Miss Muirhead, Mrs. Otway, Mrs. Reis, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Ridgway, Mrs. Robinson, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. York

Borneo Co., Ltd., Merchants-Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London

British-Malaysian Manufacturing Co., Manufacturers of Jelutong, LTD., Rubbers, Resins, Guttas, Solid Tyres, etc. —Geobilt; Tel. Ad: Umlarco, Singapore; Radio Tel. Ad: Goebilt, Sarawak; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edition F. V. Larkin, works manager

D. M. Graham, accountant B. V. Seaward, chief engineer L. H. J. Tinney, assistant

Brooketon Coal Mine-Brooketon

Brooketon Collieries—Brooketon; Tel. Ad: Lewis T. Lewis, agent and genl. manager

J. O. Maddocks, asst. manager S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer

BUANG TAWER MINERAL OIL AND COAL Works

Thos. Lewis, manager

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

ECCLESIASTICAL Bishop of Lahuan and Sarawak -Right Rev. E. Logie Danson, M.A., Kuching Diocesan Registrar and Treasurer-K. Choo Seng, Kuching Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Pro.-Cathedral of St. Thomas—Kuching Ven. Archdeacon R. J. Small, B.D.v.G. Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.TH. Rev. Kong Kwui En St. James's Church--Quop Rev. Chung Ah Luk

St. Luke's Church—Undup Rev. W. Howell Rev. W. Linton, B.A. St. Peter's Church—Skerang Christ Church—Lundu

European School Masters Mistresses-Kuching; A. N. Ellis, S. H. Lawrence, L. E. Currey, Misses Andrews, Cubitt, Gibson, Sebborn

GOVERNMENT FARMERS, THE - Sarawak Farms Syndicate "1914"

GYMKHANA CLUB, THE-Miri President-Hon. R. S. Douglas Hon. Secretary-E. W. Dunton

ISLAND TRADING COMPANY, LTD., THE, Cutch and Tanning Extract Manufacturers—Cutch Works, Rejang, Sarawak, and at Brunei. Head Office: 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

房藥西大農神越勝砂

Kuching Drug Store, The, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Booksellers, Indentors, Commercial Judicators, Provisioners and Merchants — Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug Managing Proprietor—A.F.Law, M.T.D. Assistant—Dhing Johnson

Agencies

Low Peacock & Co. The Sydney Ross Co., Inc. Ayrton, Saunders & Co., Ld. The Straits Rubber Trading Co.

Digitized by Google

The Ingersoll Watch Co.
The American Technical Soc.
The Lotus Library
Connell Bros. Co.

KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB

Labuan Coal Depor—Tel. Ad: Lewis, Labuan T. Lewis, agent N. D. James, shipping clerk

LAW, DR. A. F., M.T., Private Detective, Graduate of the Ludwig Detective School, Kansas City, Mo, The Kuching Drug Store, Kuching

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Singapore—Dr. W.T. Cherry, presiding
elder
Siba—Rev. J. M. Hoover

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Vy.Rev.E.Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching Rev. A. Haidegger, do.
Rev. H. Jansen, Baram
Rev. A. Stotter, Oya
Rev. A. Mulder, Mukah
Rev. B. Mulder, Mukah
Rev. A. Keizer, Kuching
Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit
Rev. Fr. Dines, Singhi
Rev. V. Halder, Sibu Rajang
Rev. J. Oss, Baram
Rev. L. v. Bergh, Sibr
Rev.C. Quadekker, Sibu Rajang
Rev. J. Morris, Kuching
Rev. A. Hopfgartner, do.
Rev. Odijk, Kanawit

St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching
Mother Helen and five Sisters

Mother Helen and five Sisters

St. Clare's Convent—Kanowit
Mother Mary and three Sisters

St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan
Mother Clare and one Sister

Sadong Collieries, Sarawak
Manager of Collieries and Wharves
—J. W. Evans
David Evans, asst. manager

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING Co., LTD., THE

-Kuching
Chairman-Ong Tiang Swee
Manager—Tan Sum Guan
Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong
Long, Law Miang Yang, Sim Bak
Seng, Chua Boon Khian, Pang
Chiap Yam

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM Actg. Hon. Sec.—A. B. Ward SARAWAK CLUB
Elected Committee—J. C. Swayne,
C. Fenwick, C. E. A. Ermen, J. S.
Geikie (Outstation)
Hon. Sec. – C. Ermen

SARAWAK FARMS SYNDICATE, 1914, THE Opium, Arrack and Gambling Farmers—5, 6 and 7, Han Yeang Street, Kuching Directors — E. Parnell (chairman)

Tan Boon Siew, Ong Tiang Swee,
Hong Sin Kan, Law Miang Yang
Wee Kheng Chiang, manager

"SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE Editor and Manager—J. C. Swayne

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB
President—H.H. The Rajah
Hon. Secretary—C. E. A. Ermen
Captain—J. M. Bryan
Committee - A. B. Ward and Ven
Archdeacon Snall

SARAWAK MILLING Co., Manufacturers of Rice and Oil—Kuching

SARAWAK MUSEUM

SARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
The Borneo Co., Ld., Kuching, agents

SARAWAK SERVICE BANK—Kuching Hon. G. C. Gillan, manager

SARAWAK STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)
Ed. Parnall, managing director
Agents
Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore
Siang Boo, Sibu, Sarawak

SARAWAK UNION, THE (Instituted 1899)
President—The Bishop of the Diocest
Vice-President—The Vicar of Kuching
Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. S. Hollis
Hon. Treasurer—Tan Kui Seng
Committee—Yap Ghee Heng, Lim
Thian Liang
Auditor—Wee Khay Boh

St. Mary's Mission School for Girls
Miss Andrews
Miss G. Sebborn | Miss A. Cubitt

St. Michael's Catholic Club — Kuching Rev. Father Haidegger, president Tan Boon Siew, vice-president J. K. Liang Sian, secretary Lim Kheng Choy, treasurer Hon Chon Vong and Foo Kee Chit, committee

Digitized by Google

St. Thomas' School-Kuching

Warden — The Rt. Rev. E. L. Danson

Sub-Warden-The Ven R. J. Small

Headmaster—A. N. Ellis Chaplain—The Rev. F. S. Hollis

"THE CLUB," Miri Hon. Sec,—B. Bromfield

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus, Filipinos, and numbers 220,000, which includes about 30,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; but the country possesses many considerable and valuable rivers. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many others The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West Coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the export trade in dried and salted fish is increasing. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore, by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Amoy, Swatow, Hongkong, Tawao, Sandakan, Batavia, Semarang, and Macassar. The steamers of the Australian Oriental line also call at Sandakan en route for Melbourne. The majority of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore, and with Hongkong a regular timber business has been established. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail. Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade.

Jesselton, however, on the West Coast, is now rapidly developing, and, owing to its position, should become, in the near future, the chief port in the territory. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch coal, native tobacco and rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, bêche de mer, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 555,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the Colliery to the shipping port Sebattik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The Collieries have recently undergone a change in the plans for development, and the demand for supplies of coal is at present in excess of the mines output. The output during 1918 amounted to 72,168 tons, and sales amounted to 69,8 3 tons. An ample reserve of stock is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 4,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can now accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 to of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum.



Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £303,063 in 1918 as compared with £210,197 in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £155,313 in 1918, as compared with £11656

in 1913.

Tobacco planting has become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at good prices. Cutch, which is extracted from mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. Rubber is the latest and most popular industry; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country in which there are large areas still to be exploited. There are now thirty companies operating in British North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing, while others are engaged in coconut and tobacco cultivation. There are upwards of 40,000 acres under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1918 was are upwards of 40,000 acres under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1918 was valued at £670,767 as against £635,288 in 1917. The export of copra was valued at £26,722 in 1918 as compared with £26,178 in 1917. The export of timber was valued at £41,702 as compared with £43,795 in 1917. The population of the town a Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 8,256 in 1911, of whom 66 were Europeans and 5,942 Chinese. There are several sections of railway, totalling 125 miles, now open. The longest line runs from Jesselton to Melalap, 100 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the country. The number of passengers carried in 1918 was 299,201 against 280,269 in 1917; and 15,499 toms of freight were carried in 1918 against 15 978 tons in 1917. The gross carrings amounted to the country of the country of the country of the country of the country. freight were carried in 1918 against 15,978 tons in 1917. The gross earnings amounted £23,748 in 1918. A sum of £77,000 was spent in 1913 in improving and strengthening the line, and further sums of £59,000 in 1914 and £34,576 in 1915. Sandakan is distant and 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong and 660 miles from Manila became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was the leading of the communication with Education of the Standard Communication with Education of the Standard Communication with Education of the Standard Communication with Education of the Standard Communication with Education of the Standard Communication with Education of the Standard Communication with Education of the Standard Communication with Education of the Standard Communication o placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now four wireless installation in the country, at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat and Tawao. A lighthouse has been opened at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1877, and the British North Borne Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population as ascertained by the census 1911 is 208,183 as compared with 104,527 in 1901. The total included 355 European 167,586 natives of Borneo, 26,002 Chinese, 5,510 natives of the Netherlands East Inc. 5,503 natives of the Sulu Archipelago, and 246 Japanese. The Company's authors capital is £2,000,000, but the amount issued so far is £1,845,313. A dividend of 3 # cent. was declared in 1916; 4 per cent. in 1917; and 41 per cent. in 1918. The cree cent. was declared in 1916; 4 per cent. in 1917; and 4½ per cent. in 1918. The crossbalance of the Revenue Account for the year ended December 31, 1918, was £161.35 against £133,713 in 1917. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crock (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, c.m.g.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. Creagh, c.m.g.; 1895, L. P. Beaufort; 1900, Hugh Clifford, c.m.g.; 1901, E. W. Birk C.M.g.; 1905, E. P. Gueritz; 1911, F. R. Ellis, c.m.g.; 1912, J. Scott Mason; 1912-3, A. C. Pearson (acting); 1913, C. W. C. Parr; 1915, A. C. Pearson; 1915, F. W. Fraser (acting) and 1916-9 A. C. Pearson.

DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief-A. C. Pearson, c.m.g.

CRIMINAL SESSIONS AND CIVIL COURTS, West Coast, B.N.B. Sessions Judge—H. W. L. Bunbury

MAGISTRATE'S CRIMINAL AND CIVIL COURTS District Magistrate -W. C. M. Weedon Magistrate—C. R. Smith

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY, Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November,

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON Offices: 37, Threadneedle St., London, EC. Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.L. G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (president) Edward Dent (vice-president) Vice-Admiral Sir B F. Clark, K.C.B. Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone G. E. B. Bromley-Martin Sir Montague F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G. K.C.B., I.S.O. Sir J. Prescott Hewett, G.c.s.I., E.RE, CLE Secretary—Harington G. Forbes

Digitized by Google

Excise

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. M. M. Clark

Asst. Commissioner of Excise—T. J. C. White

Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton
—K. B. Phillips

Chief Clerk—S. Ah Yin

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster General and Supdt. of Telephs.
—W. C. Moores Weedon

Postmaster, Jesselton—Kong Chin Foh Postmaster, Sandakan—Tong Syak Ling (actg.)

Postmaster, Kudat—Siah Qui Boon

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO VOLUNTEER RIFLES

Commandant—Capt. H. V. Woon Lieuts.—P. A. Dingle, W. Norman

SANDAKAN

TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Financial Commissioner—Hon. Chas. H. Dunn

Asst. Financial Commissioner—C. P. Vankinschot

Auditor—B, McEnroe

Chief District Treasurer, West Coast— A. R. Rivett

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Executive Engineer—E. R. Baker Foreman of works--Puran Chand Clerk—Francis P. Lye

Land Office, Sandakan Collector of Land Revenue—E. H. Barraut Chief Clerk—Ho Eng Chiang

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—M. M. Clark
Deputy Harbour Master, Sandakan—T. W.
Rose
Boarding Officer—Choo Ah Loi
Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

P. M. O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Surgeon, Sandakan—Dr. Walter
P. Hardee
District Surgeon, Jesselton — Dr. N. W.
Harrison
District Surgeon, Beaufort—C. V. Boland
Asst. Surgeon, Tawao—Dr. Lau Lai
Do. do. Kudat—Dr. R. M. Soft

FIRE BRIGADE Superintendent—Major H. S. Bond

CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Customs and Excise— Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark

Asst. Commissioner of Customs — T. W. Rose

Deputy Asst. Comm. of Customs — P. Dominic

Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—W. C. Moores-Weedon

Supt. Wireless-F. N. Wade

Wireless Operators—H. A. Dabell, H. G. Taylor, Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A. Philip, R. E. Montgomery, V. R. S. Iyer

HIGH COURT

Chief Judge—H. E. The Governor Judges — Hon. Bernard A. Platt, Hon. F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon. A. B. C. Francis (acting), W. W. Smith (acting)

Sessions Court

Judicial Commr.—Hon. Bernard A. Platt Judges—Hon. F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon. A. B. C. Francis, H. W. L. Bunbury, F. J. Moysey, W. W. Smith, G. C. Irving (acting), G. F. C. Woolley (additional)

Registrar of High and Sessions Courts— P. W. Van der Straaten

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

(Births and Deaths)
Registrar-General—The P. M. O.
Registrars—Twenty-one in number composed of Residents, District Officers and Medical Officers
Registrar of Marriages—The District Magistrates for the several districts

CONSTABULARY DEPARTMENT Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond

Prison '

Inspector—Lt.-Col. C. H. Harington Supt., Sandakan—Major H. S. Bond Do. Jesselton—C. H. C. Pearson Clerks — S. L. Thomas, Joseph B. Neubronner, A. G. Williams

OUT-STATION OFFICERS

Resident, West Coast—A. B. C. Francis
Do. Sandakan—E. H. Barraut
Do. Interior—H. W. L. Bunbury (J.
Maxwell Hall (acting)
Do. East Coast—W. W. Smith
Do. Kudat—F. J. Moysey (acting)

Digitized by Google

D. O. Lahad Datu—H. J. R. Beckett
D. O. Beaufort—G. F. C. Woollett
D. O. Papar—F. G. Grant (acting)
D. O. Kotabelud—E. W. Morrell
D. O. P. Clarke—N. B. Baboneau
D. O. Labuk—H. M. Ince
D. O. Kinabatangan—S.G. Holmes(acting)
D. O. Rundum—G. N. Owen
D. O. Tambunan—C. D. Martyn (acting)
D. O. Timbang Batu—C. F. Skinner
A. D. O. Tuaran—B. R. Cole-Adams
A. D. O. Tenom—E. W. Skinner
A. D. O. Keningau—(vacant)
A. D. O. Tawau—W. A. Surfleet
A. D. O. Sandakau—R. S. D'Oyly John

Anderson, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor— Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU Co., LTD., THE, Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts, Cutch, etc.—Head Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow

Basel Mission Church -Sandakan

Shoo Fah

Catechist—Yap Hyen Mu
Church Warden—Fung En Sue
Basel Mission School
School Committee — Yap Hyen Mu,
Fung En Sue, Kong Kong Chin,
Pang Choon Fah, Chong Kwui Cho,
Pang Choon Fah
Secretary — Fung Shong Kong, Ho

Batu Lima Rubber Co., Ltd.—Sandakan Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., secretaries

BILIT RUBBER ESTATE (Borneo Shokusan Kaisha) K. Masuda, manager

Bode Rubber Estates, 1914, Ltd.—Sandakan Bay; Tel. Ad: Tentubode

Borneo Shokusan - Kaisha, Ltd., The,
Bilit Estate—Postal Ad: P. O. Box 36,
Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Borshoku, Sandakan; Code: A.B.C., 5th edition
Managing Director—Y. Ando
Manager—U. Kobayashi
Chief Assistant—K. Masuda
Tobacco do. —R. Asakura
Rubber do. —K. Okamoto
Do. do. —T. Chiba
Accountant—K. Aoshima
Estate Doctor—N. Morita
Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo),
Ld., and Fujiya Hotel, Sandakan

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LTD., Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Billian W. D. Japp, manager

Digitized by Google

J. Thomas, outdoor assistant
S. D. Key, do.
H. D. Holland, do.
J. S. Brown, do.
J. B. Mauchon, engineer-in-charge,
Fort Pryer, slipway works
J. C. Simpson, logging supt.
A. Gardyne, engineer-in-charge, saw
mills
J. Vanstone, assistant, saw mills
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Id,
agents

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Rev. T. C. Alexander, rector

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO CO. Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co. Bombay--Ewart, Latham & Co. Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Ca Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co. Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co. Galle—Aitkin, Spence & Co. Hongkong-Gibb, Livingston & Ca Madras-Best & Co., Ld. Melbourne-Gibbs, Bright & Co. Singapore—Guthrie & Co. Penang—Guthrie & Co. Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co. Amoy—Tait & Co. Ningpo-Wadman & Co. Tientsin—William Forbes & Co. Manila—Smith, Bell & Co. Cebu do. Iloilo do.

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandaka G. H. Nasmyth, colliery manager Wm Hudson, asst. manager J. W. Russell, asst.
R. B. Watkin, do.
Wm. Mills, mechanical engines A. G. Morris, accountant S. B. Clarke, Sebatik, supt.
Dr. G. F. Gill, med. officer Harrisons & Crosfield (Bornes), L. Sandakan, mang. agents

Funk & Sons, Photographers, Photographic Goods, Picture Post Cards, Dealers and Publishers—Sandakan

HARRISONS & CROSPIELD (BORNEO), LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Crosfield
J. Morton, director (chairman)
J. N. Wardrop, director
Wm. S. Cox, director
F. W. Pinnock, secretary
T. Efford
S. D. Hölland
K. G. Blair

W. A. Millar G. C. H. Normington

Agencies 4 Shanghai Banking Hongkong Corpn. Bank of Taiwan Sabah Steamship Company Ld. Straits S. S. Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Service, Ld. Osaka Shosen Kaisha Toyo Kisen Kaisha Ben Line Steamers, Ld. Ocean S. S. Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Inc. Australian-Oriental Line Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. China-Australian Mail S. S. Line China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Lloyd's Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. British Trader's Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Salvage Association, London Travellers' Baggage Ins. Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

LAMAG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—near Sandakan

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN Major H. S. Bond, hon. sec.

NANYO SHOKSAN Co., LTD., Merguan Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisau Estate K. Miyake, manager

NORTH BORNEO TRADING Co., LTD., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents—Sandakan, Tawao; Tel. Ad: Plantable; London Office: 20, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C. 2

Avenue, London, E.C. 2
C. E. Chubb, general manager
W. W. Wells, asst. manager
J. L. Bromfield, asst.
L. Stanley Perera, actg. acct.
Lam Ah Fun, cashier
T. Ah Chuen, stenographer and typist

Agencies
Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Sekong Rubber Co., Ld.
Bode Rubber Estates, 1914, Ld.
Lamag Rubber Estates, 1913, Ld.
Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ld.

North Borneo Chamber of Commerce Chairman—J. Morton Secretary—J. Nimmo Wardrop Committee—J. W. Johnson, W. D. Jupp, C. Watt, W. A. Anderson, J. Nimmo Wardrop, Hon. Mr. W. J. Agar, Hon. Mr. Frank E. Lease, Soh Siew Boh, L. T. Wakeford, R. K. Hardwick

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB President—H. E. The Governor Hon. Secretary—E. H. Barraut

SABAH STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Coasting Services)—Sandakan
"Labuan," 120 tons
"Kinabulu" 196 tons, A. Griffin
"Sabah," 137 tons, J. Holloway, engineer-in-charge
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld.,
agents

Sandakan Book Club Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. C. Alexander

SANDAKAN CLUB
Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
Committee—Hon. Mr. E. H. Barraut
(chairman), Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark,
J. N. Wardrop, D.M. Matthews
Dr. Conynghame, J. Morton
Hon. Secretary—J. W. Rose

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB H. W. Gatrell, hon. secretary

SANDAKAN HOTEL, Co. THE

Sandakan Ice & Aerated Water Co., Ltd. Harrisons & Crosfield, (Borneo), Ld., managers

Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ltd.— Sandakan

Sandakan Recreation Club
President—H. E. The Governor
Chairman—F. Pinnock
Committee—J. A. Lawrence, A. Ah
Yin, T. Ah Chong, S. Siew Boh
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. Dominic
Captain (Football)—H. Gatrell
Do. (Cricket)—T. W. Rose
Do. (Tennis)—S. Ah Yin

SCHOOLS

St. Mary's Roman Catholic School for Boys—Sandakan Rev. A. Luppes, rector Rev. J. Staal

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

St. Michael's School—For Boys
The Rev. T. C. Alexander, principal

St. Monica's School—For Girls

SEKONG RUBBER Co., LTD.—Sandakan Bay; Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap, London

SUNGEI BATANG RUBBER ESTATE C. Hunter van Cuylenberg, manager Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents, Sandakan

TABAK MIJ BATOE POETIH

A. Meeter, manager
A. Pothoven, assistant
J. Cappon, do.
F. H. Wiegerink, do.
Otto Schmitt, doctor
Harrisons and Crossfield (Borneo), Ld.,
Sandakan, agents
Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore, agents

JESSELTON

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE Government Sec.—F. W. Fraser Asst. Gov. Sec.—H. Myddelton

CONSTABULARY

Military Headquarters—Jesselton
Commandant—Lieut-Col. C. H. Harington
Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond
Superintendent and Adjutant—C. H. C.
Pearson (actg.)
Supt.—Capt. R. O. H. Gee
Do.—Capt. H. V. Ween
Paymaster—B. Scott Keasberry and eight
Native Officers

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Protector—R. G. L. Horton (acting)
Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyak

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
Chief Engr. and Gen. Mgr.—J. W. Watson
Engr.-in-charge—C. F. A. Pryke (on leave)
Sectional Engineer—T. R. Allen
Do. do. —G. W. Rose (on leave)
Actg. do. —J. R. C. Tyler
Locomotive Supt.—H. R. Byng (on leave)
Locomotive Assistant—F. C. S. Phillips
Accountant—J. G. Rowan
Traffic Superintendent—A. Walter

LANDS DEPARTMENT Com. of Lands—G. C. Woolley

POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O.

Postmaster General and Supt. of Telegraph
—W. C. M. Weedon

Postmaster—Kong Chin Foh

SURVEY DEPARTMENT Chief Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt Assistants—H. L. Fendall, C. W. Foster

PUDLIC WORKS DEPT. Executive Engr.—J. W. Norman Foreman—W. Vynen

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Superintendent—W. C. Moores-Weedon Supt. Wireless Dept.—G. F. Newton Wade Assistant Supt. Wireless—H. A. Dabell Inspector, East Coast—V. K. T. Pillai Mechanician—G. de Cruz Wireless Operators—A. D. G. Taylor, Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A. Philip, R. E. Montgomery and V. K. S. Iyer

PRINTING DEPARTMENT
Editor "B. N. Borneo Herald"—C. E.
Smith
Govt. Printer—S. W. Russells
Clerk—Ah Lin
Proof-reader—Siva Sambu

BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD., THE—Bangawan
via Jesselton
J. R. Bewsher, manager
P. F Palmer, assist.
C. A. Wales, do.
C. Shannaw, do.
Loo Fen Chung, book-keeper
R. A. Powell, medical Officer
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld.
Jesselton, agents

BATU LAPAU RUBBER ESTATE—Buksu.
Beaufort
Cheah Loon Ghee Co., Ld., proprietors

BEAUFORT & DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Beaufort, British North Borneo Hon. Sec.—James MacKean

Beaufort Borneo Rubber Company, Ltn.
Planting Companies, etc., Woodford
Estate—Beaufort, via Jesselton; London
Office: 37, Threadneedle St., E.C.
P. C. Paynter, manager (on leave)
B. W. E. Massay, acting manager
M. S. Guest, L. G. Hole, assistants
T. E. William Wong, chief clerk
M. P. Anderson and F. G. Souter, visiting agents
Harrison & Crosfield (Borneo), Id.,
Jesselton, agents

BRITISH BORNEO PARA RUBBERCO., LTD., THE
—Beaufort Estate, via Jesselton; Tel.
Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head
Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow

Digitized by Google

General Manager—D. G. Thomson (on leave)

Assistants-A. Baillie, J. L. Hughes, R. McGechan

BUKITPADANGRUBBERESTATES—Jesselton. Cheah Loon Ghee & Co. Ld., owners

GAYA HOTEL—Jesselton Cheah Loon Ghee, proprietors

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Crosfield C. H. Boyer, manager

H. W. Baddeley, accountant

A gencies Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Bank of Taiwan, Ld. Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. Sabah Steamship Co., Ld. Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. China Fire Insurance Co. Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Ocean Steamship Co. Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada Union Assurance Co., Ld. Lloyds' Sub-Agents Pacific Mail Steampship Co. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Co.

JESSELTON ICE AND POWER CO., LTD., THE L. T. Wakeford, A.M.I.E.E., A.M I.MECH.E., manager

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

E. A. Sim, chief clerk

Jesselton Sports Club K. B. I hillips, secretary

JESSELTON TURF CLUB E. Stuart Young, hon. sec.

KEW GARDENS, THE—Postal Ad: Beaufort

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kinarut; Tel. Ad: Lokkawi, Jesselton; Code: A.B.C., 5th edition Manager—J. D. Leslie Assistants—G. S. Plummer, L. A. Emerson, A. Braybon, W. H. Chapman, H. Read Visiting Agent—M. Maude

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Kinarut—Estate Postal Ad: Kinarut Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut, Jesselton

E. Stuart Young, manager

H. Calver, Owen Roe, S. Churterbuck, W. J. Duncan, assistants

Dr. Hardee, visiting medical officer Jesselton Agents-Kong Hiap & Co. Singapore Agents-Guthrie & Co., Ld.

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD., THE — Membakut, via Jesselton

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER, Co., LTD., THE, Lumat Estate—Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lumat

James Mackean, manager G. Winston Bell, assistant

SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Paparand Mawao Estate—London Office: 37, Threadneedle Street; Tel. Ad: Papar (Jesselton)

R. J. Graham, gen. manager

R. J. Graham, manager, Papar Estate R. S. H. Carew, manager, Mawao Estate

F. P. Young, B. Skinner, A. Gusch, A. van Hoasbergen and H. K. Iyer, assistants

Dr. H. A. Lambert, medical officer C. Mitchel apothecary A. Patrick Hadow, visiting agent

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD., Sapong Estate—Tenom

Frank E. Lease, manager F. W. Filley Capt. C. M. Cox, M.c. V. W. Osborne

Dr. G. G. Campbell G. R. Gourlay

TELOK GAYA ESTATE—Postal Address: Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Hatton, Jesselton; Distance from Railway Station 1 mile; Distance from Telegraph Office 3 miles J. Hatton Hall, proprietor Chee Swee Cheng, do. H. W. Baddeley, manager

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER Co., Ltd., The, Padas Valley Estate—Beaufort Malcolm P. Anderson, genl. manager

F. Bost A. R. Dee

Mengattal Estate

Malcolm P. Anderson, gen. manager

J. Cooper, manager

S. A. Fairweather S. S. Cook

R. D. Blackburn

TUARAN ESTATE—Near Jesselton

KUDAT

Resident, Prov. Alcock-W. W. Smith Dist. Treas., Postmaster, District Asst. Magistrate and Sec. Sanitary Board— Seah Quee Boon

Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—W. W. Smith

Digitized by Google

BAKAN Co., LTD., Mempakad Mills

Broese, van Groenou, Import, Export and Commission Agent

Canaron, J.—Coconuts

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Priests in Holy Orders—Rev. Bernard Mercer, Rev. Fong Hau Kong

LANGKON NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD. -Langkon, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Langkon, Kudat; Head Office: 37, Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.

MARUDU RUBBER, LTD.

MURAY, H. S.—Rubber Estate

NEW LONDON BORNEO TOBACCO Co., LTD.

PITAS RUBBER ESTATE

VIEZEE, D.—Coconuts

YAT FONG BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commisson Agents-Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Yatfong; Code: A. B. C., 5th edition Lo Tian Siong, partner Lo Tian Yin, do. Lo Tian Cheok, managing partner and cashier

Agenices The Straits Steamship Co., Ld., Singapore The China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Ld., Singapore The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.

TAWAO

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD. - Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao G. C. H. Nasmyth, manager R. Allan, asst. do. Dr. Gill, resident med. officer A. G. Morris, accountant

S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebattik Island Depôt Agents (Sandakan)-Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld.

U. Kubota Rubber Co. Coconut Estate U. Kubota, manager

TINOGAT RUBBER ESTATE R. Yoshioka, manager

TAWAU KUHABA ESTATE (Kuhara Mining Co., Ld.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan Agencies Kuhara Trading Co., Ld. Osaka Shosen Kaisha

LAHAD DATU

LAHAD DATU CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPU (Coconuts and Rubber)

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and Hillr Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu: Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes A.B.C. (5th edition), Mercury (2nd edition), Broomhall's Rubber

Head Administration C. B. Dealtry, general manager Dr. A. Tuxford, medical officer R. J. Cockrill, A.S.A.A., local sec. & act. George Ingate, A.M.I.M.E., engineer
On Estates (Segama)
T. H. Keetel, | W. Giltay

F. Camphuijnder E. G. Fancett P. W. Mockford C.W. Marsh Smith

On Hillr Estate H. G. Skinner, manager J. C. Stoffers | A. J. Hylkems F. V. Peacock

Rubber Estate

S. T. Bell, manager U. P. Lynn

W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore, Harrisons & Crostield, Ld., Sandakan, agents

Takeuchi Coconut Estate

TAKEUCHI RUBBER & COCONUT ESTATE

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the siland, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 500 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1914 was 6,746, of whom 4,603 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,800, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (34) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited, are lessees of the coal mines in the island, but ceased operations in March, 1911. A new company was formed in 1918. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, and fish. It amounted in 1917 to \$37,820, as compared with \$40,904 for 1916, the expenditure in the respective years being \$77,544 and \$85,03

	1917	1918
Imports	\$862,546	85 6, 517
	681,82 3	491,683
	\$1, 48 1,369	\$1,348,200

DIRECTORY

RESIDENT'S OFFICE Resident—G. E. Cator Officer-in-Charge—E. Roberts Chief Clerk—K. P. Menon

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Treasurer and officer in charge—G. E. Cator
Chief Clerk—Gwee Jim Swee

Post Office Postmaster—G. E. Cator Chief Clerk—A. L. Mowe

HARBOUR OFFICE
Harbourmaster—E. G. Goldfinch
Boarding Officer and Clerk—Ahma
Bin Usop

Digitized by Google

Import and Export Clerk—F. D. Raphael Papan Island Lightkeeper—Edin Bin H. Alli Kuruman Island Lightkeeper—S. Rappael

Kuruman Island Lightkeeper—S. Rangel

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS
District Judge—G. E. Cator
Asst. District Judge, Magistrate of Police—
E. Roberts

COLONIAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Medical Officer--T. C. A. Cleverton, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P.

Land Department Clerk—J. Packum Land Bailiff—vacant

Public Works and Survey Department Executive Engineer — Edmund Roberts, M.I.MECH.E.

POLICE

In charge of Police—Chief Inspector G. A. McAfee
Sergt. Major—Mangal Singh

VICTORIA GOAL

Superintendent—The Resident Warder—Sergeant Major Mangal Singh Clerk—Mohamed Tamihmih

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase and Oil Supplement

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our Holy Saviour

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
R. M. Macalpine, superintendent
W. S. Bevan, supervisor
D. F. Barnes, operator

R. J. Marshall, do.

Enc Watt & Co., Merchants—33, Beach St.
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs p. pro.
T. K. S. Phillip, bookkeeper
C. K. Hoon, assist. do.

Govr. Rest House—Beach St., Victoria, managed by Government Ong Ah Juan, lessee

Johnson, J., Proprietor, Kiamsam Estate

Keasberry, J. P., Architect and Surveyor, Land Agent

Labuan Coal Depot—Tel. Ad: Levis, Labuan

LABUAN GOLF CLUB
President—The Resident
Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas.—R. M.
Macalpine

LABUAN RECREATION CLUB
President—G. E. Cator
Committee—E. Roberts, J. S. Montgomery, A. L. Mowe, Fong Chong
Fong, E. G. Goldfinch (hontreasurer), K. P. Menon (hon. sec)

RURAL BOARD
The Resident (chairman)
The Executive Engineer
The Medical Officer
W. W. Boyd | Lee Peck Keng
A. Abad, clerk and cashier

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND COM-DEPOT (Also Brooketon Mines)—Tel Ad: Lewis; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition. A1, Watkin's 1904, and Scott's 1909

St. Saviour's Church Chaplain—Rev. R. J. Hitchcock

Vanscolina & Co., Merchants & Genera Agents—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina, Labuan S.S.

Arthur G. Vanscolina, partner James S. Montgomery, do. Agencies

The Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
The Commercial Union Assurance Co

BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 4,000 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Tamburong and Laba. This is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 9,767 persons. The census of 1911 shows a total of 21,718 for the whole State. Of these some 300 are Chinese. The Europeans numbered 8 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibang piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to terra firma, and all business in the town is now couducted on land. The Chinese have built some 30 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land. At Muara Damit



(Brooketon) leased to Raja Brooke, and where there is a colliery, there is a settlement

of 1,447 persons.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains, of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest, towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land, and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is industriously worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong (dyera costulata), is common, and is worked for export. Land suitable for cultivation of Para rubber (hevea brasiliensis) is alienated by the Government at an extremely low rental, and several European companies have taken out grants, and are actively proceeding with planting operations. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd. has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1918 was \$361,501 compared with \$330,700 in 1917. Coal is worked at Buang Tawar and at Raja Brooke's Brooketon Coel were prized and sold at 20/4 per top at Brooketon and year. Here 29,565 tons of coal were raised, and sold at 30/4 per ton at Brooketon and 35/- per ton at Labuan.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the State of Belait, at a depth of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this

to an average of 6 tons. Prospecting is still in progress.

Native industries—other than sago working—are few. Brunei silver-work enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the

market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, sago and jungle produce of various kinds. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 7,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1918 was \$174,868. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which

the richness of the country deserves.

DIRECTORY

Sultan-His Highness Mohamed Jamalulalam, c.m.g. Ministers of State—Pangeran Bandahara, Pangeran Pemancha

BRITISH RESIDENT'S OFFICE British Resident—G. E. Cator Correspondence Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

TREASURY, CUSTOMS AND GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES Treasury Clerk—Chin Fui Kong

Digitized by Google

POSTAL DEPARTMENT Postal Clerk—Hassan bin H. A. Yahap

Courts

Judge—G. E. Cator Clerk—Leong Ah Ng

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT Customs Clerk—Liew Thian Tai

Police Force (S. S. Police)

Chief Inspector in charge (Brunei and Labuan) residing at Labuan — G. McAfee

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., The (Incorporated in England)—Brunei, Tutong Concessions, controlled by The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., Miri, Sarawak. Operations at Simbatang, Tutong, Brunei. Postal Ad: Tutong via Labuan

Supt. in Charge—W. G. Ridgway Driller—J. M. Zimmer

BERKAS ESTATE—Berakas River J. Hatton Hall, owner

Boon Si Hock ESTATE Boon Si Hock, owner

Brooketon Coal Mines, The—Maura Brooketon via Labuan Thos. Lewis, manager

Brunei (Borneo) Rubber and Land Co., Ltd., The, Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei via Labuan, S. S. Manager—S. D. Whitwell Assistants—L. G. Lee and H. J. Lee Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore; Hatton Hall & Co., Labuan Registered Office—14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

BRUNEI ESTATES, LTD., Temburong Estate

—Postal Ad: Labuan

Manager—T. J. S. Bogosoff

Assistant—H. Thorns

Agents—A. G. Vanscolina & Co.

(Labuan)

Island Trading Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Great Britain) Cutch Extract Manufacturers, &c.—Brunei and Sarawak: Tel. Ad: Acreage, Labuan Manager—E. G. U. Whyte Chief Engineer—W. H. Doughty Asst. Engineer—J. Kebby Factory do. —V. Azcona do. do. —A. Azcona do. do. —A. E. Distant Office Clerk—L. Chang Store Clerk—G. A. Foott Clerk—L. M. Low

LIVERPOOL (BRUNEI) PARA RUBBER ESTATS.
LTD., THE, Batu Apoi Estate—Postal
Ad: Brunei via Labuan; Tel. Ad:
Rubber. Head Office: 8, North John
Street, Liverpool
K. Watson, general mgr.
Labuan Agents—A. G. Vanscolina & Co-

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief - Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B.

LIGHT CRUISER "HAWKINS" (Flag of C.-in-C.) Vice-Admiral—Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B. Sec. —Paymr. Comdr. Hugh Miller, D.S.O. Flag Lieut. —(S) Robert R. Stewart Staff Chief of Staff Flag Capt.—Capt. Reginald G. H. Henderson, c.B. Secretary—(I) Paymr. Lieut. Arthur C. Hemsley, o.B.E. Comdr. (War Staff)-N. A. Wodehouse Lieut. (for Intelligence Duties)—Cyril J. M. Lang Fleet Engr. Officer—Engr. Capt. Wm. A. Dathan Clerks to Sec.—(I) Paymr. Lieut. Jean H. B. Lejeune and Maurice H. Elliott, M.B.E. Commander—(N)Geo. F.B.Edward-Collins (Fleet Navigating Officer)
Commander—Frederic W. Bennett Lieut. Commdr.—Thomas B. Drew, o.B.E. Lieut.—Philip H. Bonham-Carter Do. —(E) Jeffrey K. Laughton Do. —(G) Francis W. H. Jeans Do. —(T) Roderick E. F. McQ. Mackenzie, D.s.c. Do. —John D. Chapple, D.s.c. Do. —Donald K. Bain Do. —Richard R. Beauchamp Engineer Commdr.—Albert G. Archard Major and Brevet Lieut. Col. R. M.—Bernard G. Weller, c.B., D.S.C. Lieut, R. M.—Alfred B. Woodhall Chaplain—Rev. John B. Pim, M.A.
Instructor Lieut.—Colin S. Stuart, B.sc.
Paymr.Comdr.—Harold J. D. Spriggs, o.B.E. Surgeon Commdr.—William E. Gribbell Surgeon Lieut.—Julian L. Priston, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Paymr. Lieut.--Harold A. Thompson Do. —Cecil S. Blair-Hickman

Sub-Lieut.—Cyril F. C. Neate

Do. —Geoffrey C. F. Branson

Mate—(E) Ernest R. Easterbrook Midshipman - John Hughes-Hallett Do. –Willianı L. Bond Do. -Trevor J. L. Watkins Do. -John D. Ainger Do. —Ian M. Hooper Charles C. BrownCharles W. Hope Do. Do.

Midshipman—Gerald R. Cook -Herbert A. Hinds Do. Do. — Patrick B. McDonald —Peter Skelton Do. Do. –Charles F. Walker Paymr. Midshipman—Harry S. Howell Chief_Gunner—Ronald Coombes Do. —(T) Percy G. Panteney Chief Boatswain—George Taylor Gunner-Edward W. Arkle
Do. —Anthony J. Cutting
Boatswain—Sidney H. Joynes
Signal Boatswain—Walter J. Veerhault Warrant Shipwright—Charles M. Samways Artificer Engr. – John A. Miller -Albert E. Leverett Warrant Telegraphist—George Vince Warrant Mechanician—Charles Patch LIGHT CRUISER "CAIRO"

(Flag of Rear Admiral Commanding
5th Light Cruiser Squadron)
Rear-Admiral—George H. Borrett, c.s.
Secretary—Paymr. Lieut. Comdr. Bernard
Hamnett, o.s.e.
Clerk to Secretary—Harold J. V. Sand's n
(Paymaster Lieut.)

Captain—Aubrey Lambert Lieut. Commdr. - Archibald E. Johnston —(G. G. C. C. Crookshank —(N) Warren H. Jotham Do. Do. -Glyn C. H. Clayton -(T) Archibald E. de B. Do. Do. Jennings (Squadron Torpedo Officer)
Lieut. Commdr.—(E) Thomas E. Docksey
Do. —Geoffrey A. Cavis-Brown
Engr. Commdr.—Richard G. King
Captain R. M.—Robert G. Sturges Paymr. Commdr.— Maurice G. B. Brown Surgeon Lt. Comdr.—Geoffrey P. Adshead Surgeon Lieut.—Henry Morrison, M.B. Sub Lieut.—Ian C. McD. Sanderson Paymr. Sub-Lt.—Harry T. Bishop Gunner—(T) Alfred W. Gully Do. —Albert W. Carline Do. —Victor Phill Signal Boatswain—Hubert W. Hunwicks Artificer Engineer—Ernest F. Edge -David L. Dean Do. Warrant Telegraphist—Albert E. Withers Warrant Shipwright—Stanley D. Coldrey Payınr. Midshipman—Philip C. Le Cras

LIGHT CRUISER "CARLISLE" Captain-John W. Carrington, p.s.o. Lieut. Commdr.—(G) Valentine D. Hirst Lieut.—(N) Francis J. Lambert, D.S.C. Do. —Gilbert C. Pelly
Do. —Arthur H. S. Casswell, D.s.c.
Do. —Evelyn R. S. Dickinson
Do. —(E) John F. W. Tamplin Engr. Commdr.—John E. G. Cunningham Lieut. R. M. - Robert V. S. Johnstone Surgeon_Commdr.—Lawrence C. Hunt Paymr. Lt. Commdr.—Leonard R. Barker Surgeon Lieut. - John B. Crawford, M.B. Sub-Lieut. - Alan K. Scott-Moncreiffe Mate—Thomas E. Little Paymr. Lieut.—Herbert Glanville Gunner—(T) Bertie Melbourne Do. -Herbert Hodge Warrant Shipwright--Arthur S. Anderson Artificer Engr.—John R. Pigott
Do: —Lawrence V. Edwards

LIGHT CRUISER "COLOMBO" Captain - Percy Withers Lieut. Commdr.—(G) Wharton S. Gray Lieut.—Bryan ff. Wingfield Do. —(E) John E. Caffin
Do. —Francis R. B. Studdy
Do. —(N) Francis W. Crowther, D.S.C.
Engr. Commdr.—Geo. H. S. Sanders, D.S.O.
Engr. Lieut.—Frederick W. Farlow Captain R. M.—Edward G. M. Roe Surgeon Commdr.—Arthur I. Sheldon Paymr. Lt. Commdr.—Richard F. Durman Surgeon Lieut.—Frederick G. Hunt, M.B. Paymr. Lieut.—Reginald C. P. Phillips Sub Lieut.—Frederick T. Boswell Sub-Lieut.—Archibald M. Hutchinson Gunner—(T) Frederick W. Ritter -John C. Ackerman Do. -Herbert W. Groves Do. Warrant Shipwright—Albert E. Burns Artificer Engineer—William M. Oldreive Warrant Mechanician—Edward M. Ephgrave, D.S.M.

> LIGHT CRUISER "CURLEW" Officers not known

SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP

"TITANIA" (Captain (S) 4th Submarine Flotilla) Captain-Frederick A. Somerville, p.s.o. (Captain (S))

Lieut. Commdr.—(T) Charles N. Ebden

Currey Lieut.—George A. Nunneley
Do. —Robert M. Stopford, p.s.c.
Lieutenant R. C. N.—Howard E. Reid
Engineer Commdr.—Cecil C. Stepley Lock Engineer Lieut. Comdr. - Stanley Jackson

Engineer Lieut.—John W. Humphries Paymaster Commdr.—Edward F. Murray Surgeon Lt. Commdr.—Charles J. Aveling Chief Gunner—Benjamin W. Pitt Gunner—(T) George E. Gimblett Boatswain—William Harris, M.B.R. Do. —John W. Potter Artificer Engineer—James Holmes Warrant Telegraphist—Arthur W. Wateon Warrant Shipwright—Preston G. Avery Warrant Electrician—Joseph E. Fell Paymr. Midshipman—Arthur C. Dickson

FOR COMMAND OF SUBMARINES Commander—Bernard Acworth, D.S.O. Lieut. Commdr—Cornelius O. Regnart Lieut.--Thomas A. Powell Do. -Nicholas Manley

Do. —Alec M. Carrie
Do. —Lancelot V. Donne, D.s.c.
Do. —Basil N. Downie, D.s.c.
Do. —Reginald J. Critchlow

FOR SUBMARINES Lieut.—Charles O'Callaghan, D.s.c. Do. —Robert V. Mack, D.s.c. Do. —Benjamin C. A. Tweedy Do. —Brian L. Clark
Do. —Victor C. Dorman Smith
Do. —Ralph A. Nicholson Do. —William H. D. Friedberger Do. —Henry V. Briscoe Do. —Charles R. Thompson Do. -Harold E. Spragge Do. - Morice Blood Do. - Walter E. Higham Do. - James G. W. Deneys Lieut. R. A. N.-Cyril E. Lowther Sub-Lieut.—George W. E. Castens -Charles A. Long Do. $\mathbf{Do}_{\cdot \cdot}$ —Leslie Harrison Mate—David F. Croft Do. —John Davis Artificer Engineer—Cecil R. Chippendale

"AMBROSE" Captain - Cecil P. Talbot, p.s.o. Lieut. Comdr. - (N) Robert C. Hayes, c. B. L. Do. —(T) David F. Jones

Lieut.—John A. Dicken

Do. —George C. Wilson

Engineer Condon.—Harry W. Grant

Do. Lieut.—Brian J. H. Wilkinson Chaplain—Kev. Gordon W. B. Statt Paymaster Comdr.—Edward Boucher Surgeon Lieut, Comdr.—Thomas Cock Paymaster Lieutenant—John A. Miller Chief Gunner—Hugh F. Bevan Comissioned Shipwright—C. A. M. Brown Gunner—(T) James P. Wilson Boatswain—William J. Reynolds Artificer Engineer—Clarence Schofield Warrant Electrician—Walter Gibson Paymaster Midshipman—Alfred W. Holme

Digitized by Google

FOR COMMAND OF SUBMARINES

Lieut. Comdr.—Alexander B. Greig, D.s.c. -Robert N. Stopford

-Geoffrey A.G. Haggard, D.s.c. Do.

Lieut.—Christopher P. Satow

Do. —Edgar H. Dolphin, D.S.O.
Do. —Dudley V. Peyton-Ward
Do. —Colin G. MacArthur, D.S.C.

FOR SUBMARINES

Lieut.—Thomas M. Taylor Do. -- John de M. Leathes Do. —Lionel G. Ansdell

Do. —Wilfred St. A. Malleson, v.c.

Do. —Alexander S. Hutchinson

Do. -John H. Macnair Lieut. R.C.N.-William J. R. Beech

Sub-Lieut.—George G. Thyne

Mate—James V. Bond

Do. -Frank H. Jarvis

Gunner (T)—William H. Martin

Do. —Harold C. Edridge
Boatswain—Frederick J. Light
Artificer Engr.—Frederick J. Davis
Do. —Tom Clegg

Do. -Edgar P. Smeeton

-Ernest A. D. Williams Do.

—Alfred J. Nash Do.

-John D. Irvine Do.

-John Byron Do.

-McDougall Do.

DRIFTER "MOONSHINE" Boatswain-Henry Lean

SLOOP "MARAZION"

Lieut. Comdr.—Francis J. H. Dawson Lieut. R. C. N.—H. R. Tingley Sub-Lieut.—Frederick R. G. Maunsell Gunner—Percival L. Neil Artificer Engr.—William J. Williams, d.s.c.

SLOOPS "BLUEBELL," "FOXGLOVE," "HOLLYHOCK," "MAGNOLIA" Officers not known

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S YACHT "ALACRITY"

Commander—Randal B. McCowen, D.S.O. Lieut.—(N) Hugh F. Curry, D.S.C. Do.—Robert H. Douglas Lane

Do. —Lewis D. Jones

Surgeon Comdr.—Francis H. Holl

Paymaster Lieut. Comdr. -- Geoffrey L. Simmons

Engineer Lieut.—(I)Douglas Hastie Smith Sub-Lieut.—Edmund L. de C. Moore

SLOOP "CADMUS"

Commander—Arthur H. Walker, o.B.E. Lieut.—St. John G. H. Pitt

Do. - Herbert C. Millett

Do.—(N)Leonard G. Addington, D.s.c. Surgeon Lieut. Comdr. — Henry C. A. Tandy Cannon

Paymaster Lieut.—Frederick J. Lloyd

Gunner—Clarence G. Strong

Artificer Engr.—James P. Pearson

DEPOT SHIP "TAMAR"

Commodore 2nd class—Victor G. Gurner (In charge of Naval Establishments at

Hongkong)
Secretary—Paymaster Lieut. Commdr.

Arthur S. Holborn, O.B.E.

Clerk to Secretary—Paymaster Sub-

Lieut. Roy H. A. Capell Lieut. Col. R. M.—Francis H. Griffiths, (G.8.0.)

Lieut. Comdr.—Philip V. Kilgour Lieut. R. N. R.—Henry P. Mudie (Tran-

sport Officer)

Pymr. Comdr.—Frederick W. F. Vining
Do. —(I) Edward P. Jones
Surgeon Comdr.—Harold H. Babington
Paymaster Lieut.—James G. L. Faed

Chief Gunner - Thomas C. Steed Chief Boatswain—Ernest Langford (Mail

Officer)

FOR H. M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG Commander—(N) Francis M. Hodgson Engineer Captain—S. P. Ferguson, c.B.E. Engineer Comdr.—William Dawson

-Campbell Samson Do. —John C. Jenkins

Chaplain - Rev. Herbert S. Crole-Rees, M.A. Shipwright Lieut.—William Metters Chief Boatswain—Robert W. Brown

For Shanguai

Lieut. Comdr.-(I) Illiyd A. S. Hutton (Intelligence Officer)
Paymaster Comdr.—Herbert A. D. J. Gyles (Naval Agent)

FOR H.M. DOCKYARD, WEIHAIWEI Commander—Albert E. House Engineer Comdr.—James L. Sands Surgeon Comdr.—Pierce L. Crosbie Paymaster Comdr.—Robert Haves, o.B.E.

FOR R. N. SICK QUARTERS, YOKOHAMA Surgeon Commander - Francis J. Gowans

FOR KOWLOON DEPOT Chief Gunner—(T) William Mitchell

FOR H.M.W/T STATIONS, HONGKONG Commissioned Telegraphist — Harold Blanden

FOR R. N. HOSPITAL, HONGKONG
Surgeon Captain—Charles S. Woodwright,
O.B.E.
Surgeon Lieut.—Henry B. Parker, D.S.C.,
M.B.
Surgeon Lieut.—Herbert W. Fitzroy
Williams, M.B.
Supt. Sister—Miss Margaret E. GoodallCopestake, R.R.C.
Nursing Sister—Miss Mary B. Bennett,
O.B.E., R.R.C.
Nursing Sister—Miss Jessie McBean
Pharmacist—Thomas B. S. Bowers
Warrant Wardmaster—William A.
Crowdon

DESTROYER "FAME"
Lieut. R.N.R.—Walter C. Hake
Gunner—Percy A. Merrin

RIVER GUNBOAT "TARANTULA"

Lieut. Comdr.—George S. Brown, D.s.c.
Surgeon Lieut.—Pierce Lloyd-Williams
Sub-Lieut.—Charles B. Tinley
Do. —James K. Elliot

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOORHEN" Lieut.—Percival C. W. Manwaring Surgeon Lieut.—Hubert L. Pridham

RIVER GUNBOAT "ROBIN"
Lieut.—Jesse R. Pearce

RIVER GUNBOAT "SANDPIPER" Lieut.—Ivan B. Franks Surgeon Lieut.—John F. Pace

RIVER GUNBOAT "KINSHA"

Commodore 2nd class—Alfred A. Ellison,
C.B.

Secretary—Paymr Lieut Comda Richard

Secretary—Paymr. Lieut. Comdr. Richard C. Fleury

Commander — George B. Hartford, p.s.o. (Chief of Staff)
Lieut.—George A.M.V. Harrison
Surgeon Lieut.—Alan O. Courtis
Sub-Lieut.—Henry J. A. S. Jerome
Gunner—James Davis
Artificer Engineer—William A. Pickup

RIVER GUNBOAT "SCARAB"
Lieut.—David Wardlaw-Ramsay
Surgeon Lieut.—Gerald G. Harvey, M.B.
Sub-Lieut.—Thomas B. R. Woodroffe
Do. —Richard C. E. Harding

RIVER GUNBOAT "BEE"
Commdr.—George F. A. Mulock, D.S.O.
Surgeon Lieut.—William S. Adams
Sub-Lieut.—Richard B. Cooper
Do. —Cyril E. F. Harrison

RIVER GUNBOAT "GNAT"
Commdr.—Gerald L. Hodson, D.S.O.
Surgeon Lieut.—Cyril M. Williams
Sub-Lieut.—Colin R. Woodhall
Do. —Gerald J. Scott

RIVER GUNBOAT "TEAL"
Lieut. Commander—John M. Henderson
Surgeon Lieut.—Alexander T. Woodward

RIVER GUNBOAT "WIDGEON"
Commander—Ed. G. de S. Jukes-Hughes
Surg. Lt.—Llewellyn R. Warburton, O.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODCOCK" Lieut. Commdr.—Arthur R. Halfhide Surgeon Lieut.—Peter Macarthur, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODLARK" Lieut. Commdr.—Roland A. Clark, O.B. Surgeon Lieut.—George H. Hayes

RIVER GUNBOATS "MANTIS," "MOTH!"
"CICADA," "COCKCHAFER!"

Officers not known

NAVAL ATTACHE, TOKIO Rear-Admiral—James C. Ley, c.s., c.v.a

H. M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

Civil Officers

Secretary and Cashier—A. E. Ashton
Chief Constructor—E. G. Kennett
Civil Engineer—A. L. Anderson, M.LCE,
A.M.I.MECH.E.

Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Stevens
Electrical Engineer—W. A. Knight
Naval Store Officer—H. G. Lowe
Deputy do. —J. B. Penman
Expense Accounts Officer—E. G. Coomes

H. M. VICTUALLING YARD, KOWLOON

Victualling Store Officer—G. A. Searle

Assistant Cashier—J. Creese

R. N. ORDNANCE DEPOT, HONGKONG. Armament Supply Officer—S. J. W. Syrett

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief-Rear-Admiral WILLIAM L. RODGERS, U. S. Navy

Staff:

Chief of Staff—Captain Thomas A. Kearney
Aid, Fleet Engineer and Flag Secretary—Lieut.-Commander Karl F. Smith
Aid, Fleet Gunnery Officer and Flag Lieut.—Lieut.-Comdr. Eddie J. Estess
Fleet Marine Officer—Lieut.-Col. E. T. Fryer
Fleet Surgeon—Commander James E. Gill (M.C.)
Fleet Paymaster—Lieut.-Commander E. G. Morsell (P.C.)

U.S.S. "BROOKLYN"

(Flagship of the Commander-in-Chief) ·Commanding—Capt. T. A. Kearney Executive Officer-Lt.-Comdr. G. K. Davis Gunnery do. —Lt.-Comdr. C. P. McFeaters Navigator-Lieut. A. H. Balsley Watch & Div. Off.—Lt. R. F. Naill, U.S.N.R.F. Engineer Officer—Lieut. (T) G. S. Dean (M.) Watch & Div. Officer—Lieut. W. G. Ludlow -Lieut. R. F. Skylstead Do. Do. —Lieut. A. L. Hutson -Lieut. E. C. Rogers Do. Do. -Lieut. F. G. Courtney Commun. Off.—Ensign J. S. Bush, U.S.N.R.F. Jr. Engr. Off. —Ensign J. R. O'Donnell, U.S.N.R.F Watch & Div. Off.—Ensign (T) R. P. Adair Watch Officer—Ensign (T) V. Leonard Senior Medical Off. — Comdr. James E.

Gill (M.C.)

Junior do. —Lieut. A. W. Hoaglund (M.C.)

Dental Officer—Lieut. G. G. Frazier (D.C.)

Marine Officer—Major J. W. Webb, U.S.M.C.

Jr. do. —Capt. C. S. Grove, U.S.M.C.

Supply Off.—Lt.-Comdr. E. G. Morsell (P.C.)

Carpenter (T)—E. J. Nearing Gunner (T)—A. H. Rausch (r.) Do. (T)—D. F. Duff (e.) Do. (T)—J. L. Hood (e.) Machinist (T)—L. H. Ellis Do. (T)—M. Bennetsen

Do. (T)—M. Bennetsen
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—B. K. Parker
Do. (T)—C. M. Eysinger
Do. (T)—D. G. Gray

U.S.S. "ALBANY"

· Commanding—Capt. W. C. Watts Exec. & Gun. Off.—Lt.-Comdr. F. D. Manock Navigator—Lt. J. R. Sullivan Lieut.—J. D. Alvis Lieut.—W. S. Macaulay
Lieut.—J. W. Whitfield
Eng. Off.—Lieut. (T) W. H. Langdon (M.)
Ensign—T. R. Bunting, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lt.-Comdr. W. E. Lawhead (M.C.)
Supply do.—Ensign E. B. Cantey (P.C.)
U.S.N.R.F.
Marine do.—Capt. (M.C.) O. K. Brown
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—F. H. Boyce

U.S.S. "New ORLEANS"

Commanding—Capt. E. B. Larimer
Executive Off.—Lt.-Comdr. R. B. Daughtry
Lieutenant—L. B. Austin
Do. —K. F. Jones
Do. —W. M. Percifield
Do. —A. L. Reynolds
Ensign—C. I. Gragg, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lieut. R. T. McIntire (M.C.)
Supply do. —Lieut. M. L. Royar (P.C.)
Marine do. —First Lieut. L. S. Swindler, U.S.M.C.
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—C. N. Berry

U.S.S. "HELENA"

Commanding—Commander W. G. Briggs
Executive Off.—Lt.-Comdr. F. E. Johnson
Lieutenant (T)—D. P. Henderson (G.)
Do. (T)—H. A. Bauchot
Do. (T)—C. Chapman
Ensign—L. Stock, U.S.N.R.F.
Do. —F. W. Orpin, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lt. A. E. Legett (M.C.)
Supply Do. —Lt. (J.G.) L. P. Holt (P.C.)
Marine Do. —Capt. (M.C.) H. Hardy

U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Commanding—Lieut.-Comdr. J. D. Smith Executive Officer—Lieut. J. H. Foreshew

DIVISION TWO

Division Commander—Commander L. S. Shapley

U.S.S. "WILMINGTON"

Commanding—Comdr. L. S. Shapley Executive Officer—Lt.-Comdr. L. R. Brown Executive Onter—Lt.-Comdr. L. R. Brown
Engineer do. —Lt. (jg.) W. J. Poland
Lieutenant (jg.) (T)—R. A. Haynie
Do. (jg.) (T)—R. De Bellefiuelle
Ensign—P. H. James, U.S.N.R.F.
Do. —E. H. Cloney, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lt. J. C. W. Taylor (M.C.)

U.S.N.R.F. Supply do. —Ensign T. B. Thomas (P.C.) Marine do.—Capt. (M.C.) P. E. McDermott

U.S.S. "ELCANO"

Commanding-Lieut. P. R. Weaver Executive Off.—Lt (T) A. R. Pontow (N.E.) Ensign—Leon Van Syckle, U.S.N.R.F.

U.S.S. "VILLALOBOS"

Commanding-Lt.-Coundr. J. H. Brooks Executive Off.—Lieut. C. H. Mecum Medical do.—Lieut. K. C. Brown (M.C.)

U.S.S. "MONOCACY"

Commanding—Lt. Comdr. R.C. Lawder Executive Off.—Lieut. S. M. Haight Medical do. —Lt. C. A. Ainslie (M.C.)

U.S.S. "Palos"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. H. C. Davis Executive Off.—Lieut. T. A. Hoppe Medical do.—Lt. H. R. Boone (M.C.)

U.S.S. "Quiros"

Commanding—Lieut. J. M. Field Medical Officer—Lt. G. W. Millett (M.c.) Ensign—J. F. Spink, U.S.N.R.F.

U.S.S. "SAMAR"

Commanding—Lieut. Otto Nimitz Executive Officer—Lieut. J. O. Plonk

U. S. NAVY PURCHASING OFFICE— SHANGHAI

In Charge—Lt.-Comdr. M. C. Shirley (P.C.) Acting Pay Clerk (T)—R. G. Fairfield

U.S.S. "ABARENDA" Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. H.A. Arnold Lieutenant—R. B. Moore Lieutenant (jg.)—E. D. Jones Ensign—D. E. Culpepper

Ensign—D. E. Culpepper Ensign—G. Helme Ensign—I. G. Downes Ensign—Fred. Seaborn Gunner (T)—K. C. Cohen

Asst. Paymaster (T)-R. W. Durden, v.s.v.

U.S.S. "AJAX"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. H. B. Staples Lieutenant -C. E. Manson Lieutenant (jg.)—V. Helgas Ensign (T) Ensign (T)—A. A. Webb (N.L.), U.S.N. Ensign—L. S. Wilbur Pay Clerk—H. B. Haley

U.S.S. "Pompey" Commanding—Lieut. (T) F. A. Pippo (B)

U.S.S. "PISCATAQUA" Commanding—Lt. (jg.) G. H. Charter (NL)

U.S.S. "Wompatuck" Commanding—Lt. (T) P. H. Bierce (B)

U.S.S. "GENERAL ALAVA" Commanding—Lt. (T) Chas. Schonborg (1)

U.S.S. "Monican"

Station Ship at Cavite, P.I. Commanding—Lieut. B. O. Wells Executive Off.—Lt. (jg.) W. W. Burnham Supply do. —Lt. L. S. Steeves (p.c.)

Pay Clerk-J. W. Nichols

SUBMARINE BASE IV. Cavite, P.I.

"THE BASE"

Commanding—Lieut. B. O. Wells Executive Officer—Lt. (jg.) A. E. Bartlett

U.S.S. "B-1"

Commanding—Lt. (jg.) A. E. Bartlett Machinist (T)—J. B. McManus

Digitized by Google

NAVAL STATIONS, CAVITE AND OLONGAPO

Commandant—Rear-Admiral W. L. Howard Aid—Lieut. E. W. Burrough

Naval Station—Cavite
Captain of Yard—Lieut. E. W. Burrough
Engineer Officer—Lieut. P. B. Cozine
Medical do. —Lieut. J. A. Halpin (M.C.)
Dental do. —Lieut. (jg.) L. Montgomery (D.C.)
Disbursing do.—Comdr.F.K. Perkins (P.C.)
Supply do.—Lt. A. J. Marshall (P.C.)
Lieutenant—Frank Gilbert (C.C.)
Lieutenant (T)—T. S. Twigg (C.C.)
Lieutenant (T)—H. D. Spalding (C.E.)
Lieutenant (T)—H. Duthie (C.C.)
Gunner (T)—M. Shea
Machinist (T)—H. J. Redington
Pharmacist (T)—R. O. Zimmerman
Carpenter (T)—A. N. May
Do. (T)—W. T. Jones
Pay Clerk—W. Howard, N.R.F.
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—F. G. Huber
Lieutenant (jg.)—R. W. Workman (Chaplain Corps

NAVAL RADIO STATION—CAVITE P.C.S.—Lieut.-Comdr. T. N. Alford Gunner (T)—C. E. Eason (R.) Do. (T)—R. J. Ostrander

NAVAL STATION—OLONGAPO
Capt. Yard—Lt.-Comdr. W. E. Whitehead
Engineer Officer—Lt. (T) H. I. Lutkin (M.)
Medical do.—Comdr. R. E. Hoyt (M.C.)
Commander—W. P. Druley (c.c.)
Supply Qfficer—Lt. (T) W. A. Settle (P.C.)
Disbursing do.—Lt. (jg.) (T) M. Baum (P.C.)
Gunner (T)—T. N. Gray
Acting Pay Clerk—A. A. Lee

NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT--OLONGAPO Inspector of Ordnance—Lieut. (T) J. C. Evans (g.) Naval Hospital—Canacao
In Command—Capt. J. M. Brister (m.c.)
Commander - W. J. Zalesky (m.c.)
Lieutenant—T. E. Cox (m.c.)
Do. -L. D. Arbuckle (m.c.)
Do. -F. L. Kelly (m.c.)
Do. -T. B. Dunn (m.c.)
Do. -A. M. Larson (m.c.)
Pharmacist (T)—B. J. Lindsley
Do. (T)—J. H. Burke

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT—CANACAO In Charge—Capt. J. M. Brister (M.C.) Pharmacist (T)—A. E. Granger

NAVAL HOSPITAL—OLONGAPO
Med. Off. in Command—Comdr. R. E. Hoyt
(M.c.)
Lieutenant—P. F. Prioleau (M.c.)
Do. —R. A. Barker (M.c.)
Do.(jg.)—W. R. Darnall (D.c.)

NAVAL HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA Med. Off. in Command—Capt. Raymond Spear (M.C.)

MARINE BARRACKS—CAVITE
Post Commander—Major A. E. Randall
Captain—W. G. Hawthorne
Do. —J. T. Allen
Second Lieutenant—Rees
Do. —Nevins
Do. —Shannon

Depot of Supplies—Cavite Depot Quartermaster—Capt. F. F. McVey Quartermaster Clerk—E. C. Wilson

MARINE BARRACKS—OLONGAPO
Post Commander—Major N. C. Bates
Post Quartermaster—Captain J. J. Haley
Captain—L. Passmore

MARINE DETACHMENT, AMERICAN LEGATION GUARD-PEKING, CHINA

Post Commander—Major E. L. Bigler Medical Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. T. W. Reed (M.C.), U.S.N. Major—R. H. Davis

Captain—L. B. Reagan

Captain—K. E. Schwinn
Do. —B. A. Bone
Second Lieut.—J. C. Norton
Do. —J. C. Parrish
Gunner (T)—S. R. Montcalm (r.), U.S.N.
Lieut.—H. S. Bear (c.E.), U.S.N.

Digitized by Google

JAPANESE NAVY

SQUADE	on			COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OR Admiral in Command				
First Squadron Second Squadron Third Squadron First Foreign Service Squa Second Foreign , ,, Training Squadron		•••		Vice-Admiral Teijiro Kuroi Rear-Admiral Toyokazu Yamaoka				
Ships in commission or lau Battleships Battle cruisers 1st Class Cruisers 2nd ,, ,, Gun boats and Others	nched 	•••	13 7 9 14	Torpedo Boats, 1st Class 11 Submarines 17 Ships under construction:— Battleships 3				
Destroyers 1st Class " 2nd " " 3rd "	•••	•••	23 11 30 42	, 2nd , 10				
The following is the list of	Men-	of-Wa	r:					

V essels		Displacement (Tons)	I, H. P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament		
Battleships:	_					
Fuso	•••			30,600	40,000	20-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Yamashiro				31,260		" 20-5.5 ins.
Ise				,,	45,000	11 11
Hyuga	•••			,,	l l	,, ,,
Shikishima	L			13,000	14,700	4-12 ins., 14-6 ins.
Asahi	• • • •	•••		15,000	15,200	*
Mikasa				}	15,300	99
Hizen				12,700	16,000	4-12 ins.,"12-6 ins.
Katori	•••	•••		15,950	·	4 10 ina
Kashima	•••	•••		16,900	"	,,
Satsuma		•••		19,250	17,300	" 12-10 ins.
Aki	•••	•••	•••;	19,750	24,000	,, 12-10 IIIs-
Settsu	•••	•••	•••{	20,800	25,000	12-12 ins., 10-6 ins.
Devisu	•••	•••	•••	20,000	20,000	12-12 105., 10-0 1115.
Battle Cruise	rs :-			1		
Hiyei	•••	• • •	• • • •	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Kongo	•••	• • •	•••	,,	,,	>)
Haruna		•••		"	"))
Kirishima	•••			,,	"	22
Ikoma		•••		13,750	20,500	4-12 ins., 12-6 ins.
Kurama		•••		14,650	22,500	" 8-8 ins.
Ibuki		•••		,,	24,000	"
Cruisers, 1st	Class	•			,	
Asama	•••	•		9,700	18,200	4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Tokiwa	•••	•••		• 1	'	•
Yakumo	•••		i	"	15,500	" 12-6" ins.
Azuma		•••	•••	9,326	16,600	•
Iwate	•••	•••	•••	9,800	14.700	"
Izumo	•••	•••	••••	0,000	14,700	27 27
	•••	•••	••••	7,280	22	1 10 ing 9 9 ing 14 6 ins
Kasuga Nisshin	•••	•••	•••	7,280	"	1-10 ins., 2-8 ins., 14-6 ins
	•••	•••	•••	"	"	4-8 ins., 14-6 ins.
Αs υ	•••	•••	•••	7,995	17,000	2-8 ins., 8-6 ins.

				1		No of Green
Vessels		Displacement (Tons)	I. H. P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament		
Cruisers, 2nd			1	4,790	15,700	2-8 ins.
Chitose	• • •	•••	•••	6,630	11,600	10-6 ins.
Tsugaru	•••	•••	•••	4,100	15,000	2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins.
Tone	•••	•••	••••	4,991	22,500	8-6 ins.
Chikuma	•••	•••	••••		· 1	0 0 0000
Hirado	•••	•••	•••	"	"	,,
Yahagi	•••	•••	••	0.057	8,500	2-6 ins., 6-4.7 ins.
Suma	•••	•••	•••	2,657	80,000	
Akashi	•••	•••	•••	2,755	9,400	6-6 ins."
Niitaka	•••	•••	•••	3,366	· 1	4-5.5 ins.
Tenryu	•••	•••	•••	3,500	•••	
Tatsuta	•••	•••	••••	- 2200	•••	7-5.5 ins.
Tama	•••	•••	•••	5,500	•••	7-0.0 1115.
Kuma	• • •	•••	•••		::	6-6 ins.
Tsushima	•••	•••	•••	3,365	9,400	0-0 1115.
Gun Boats a	ınd Ot	hers :-	-			4.20 in 10.0 ing
Fuji		•••		12,300	13,650	4-12 ins., 10-6 ins.
Iwami				13,599	16,500	4-12 ins., 6-8 ins.
Suwo	•••			12,675	14,500	4-10 ins., 10-6 ins.
Okinoshir	na			4,125	6,000	3-10 ins.
Mishima				4,960	,,	4-9 ins.
Hashidate		•••		4,278	5,400	2-12 ins.
Chiyoda	•••	•••	•••	2,478	,,	7-4.7 ins.
Akitsushi		•••	•••	3,172	8,500	4-6 ins.
Manshu		•••	•••	3,916	5,000	2-3 ins.
Karasaki	•••	•••	•••	6,170	1,825	1-3 ins.
Yamato	-		•••	1,502	1,600	4-3 ins
Musashi	•••	•••	•••	1	,,	ļ. ,,
Matsuye	•••	•••	•••	2,550		
Komahas	 hi			1 920	1,824	3-3 ins.
Wakamiy		•••	•••	7 600	1,591	·
		•••	•••	1 009	6,000	2-4.7 ins.
Chihaya Yodo	•••	•••	•••	1 950	6,500	,,
	•••	•••	•••	1 2000		
Mogami	•••	•••		600	1,000	4-3 ins.
Wuji	•••	•••	••	100	·680	2-12 pr.
Sumida	•••	•••	••	100	800	-
Fushimi	•••	•••	••	950	1,400	2-3 ins.
Toba	•••	•••	••		1,600	1-4.7 ins.
Saga	• • •		••	. 180	1,000	1-401 IIID.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO., SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Capt. W. H. Lunt Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

鯨 飛

FETCHING—Captain J. Smith

是海

HAE-AN-Captain F. H. Wallace

昌 新

HSIN-CHANG—Captain W. R. Wallace

濟 新

Hsin-chi-Captain E. Hansen

野 新

Hsin-fung—Captain W. S. Ross

江 新

Hsin-kong-Captain A. B. Baines

銘 新

Hsin-ming—Captain H. MacKinnon

大 新

HSINTAH—Captain J. Glen

仁 愛

IRENE—Captain Neilson

学 江

Kiang-roo—Captain Johansen

新江

Kiang-Hsin-Captain J. R. Milligan

天 江

KIANG-TREN-Captain D. D. Ross

通江

KIANG-TUNG-Captain J. Miller

華 江

KIANG-WAH—Captain John McArthur

Digitized by Google

裕江 Kiang-yu—Captain Phillips

永 江

KIANG-YUNG-Captain W. McIlwaine

陵 固

Ku-Ling-Captain Evansen

平 公

Kung-ping—Captain C. Shepherd

海 廣

KWANG-CHI-Captain Lindsay Crawford

利廣

KWANG-LEE-Captain A. P. Sangster

大 廣

KWANG-TAH—Captain C. Stewart

利快

Kwei-Lee-Captain J. Barrett

順泰

TAI-SHUN-Captain J. Halkett

亩 監

Too-NAN-Captain C. Taylor

睾 同

Tung-wah—Captain Newberry

順 遇

Yu-shun--Captain Davis

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, John Swire & Sons,
Ltd., Agents, Hongkong Fleet

州漳

CHANG-CHOW

Master—E. Partridge

都成

CHENGTU

Master-N. H. Leitch

畫 仓

CHINHUA

Master—J. Speed

Ш

CHUSAN

Master—D. R. Davis

山佛

FATSHAN

Master—C. Linbergh

州惠

Huichow

Master—F. A. Lovegrove

HUPEH

Master-G. H. Pennyfather

防海

KAIFONG

Master-E. B. Jones

洲 甘

KANCHOW

Master—P. Cowan

州貴

KUEICHOW

Master-

LIANGCHOW

Master-Geo. Hooker

阵

LINAN

Master-C. E. Plunkett-Cole

名大

TAMING

Master-D. H. Martin

安德

TE-AN

Master-Wm. McDonald

太

Digitized by Google

Taikoo Wan-Yi

Master-G. R. Ainslie

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

澄 海

HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons Captain—A. H. Stewart

海

Haihone, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons Captain—W. C. Passmore

海

HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons Captain-J. S. Thomsom

HAILOONG, Brit. Str. Captain—Ed. Walker

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LTD.

John Arnold, Secretary Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton A. A. de Mello, Agent, Macao

Hongkong-Canton Line

山香

HEUNGSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,647 tons Captain—R. D. Thomas

南河

HONAM, Brit. Str., 1,743 tons gross-Captain—T. Donaldson

KINSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,994 tons Captain-A. MacKinnon

Hongkong-Macao Line

泰瑞

Sui-Tai, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons Captain—A. Gibson

Canton-Macao Line

安瑞

Sui-An, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons Captain—R. A. Birss

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R., Marine superintendent

D. McMurry, supt. engineer C. E. Holmes, do. (a (acting)

C. E. Holmes, do G. V. Osmund, clerk

和县

CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons. Captain—E. B. Smith

昇 昌

Chrongshing, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons. Captain—N. W. van Cortlandt

生 澤

CHARSANG, Brit. Str. Captain—M. Courtney

陸 着

CHIPSHING, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons Captain—G. F. Matthews

生 卧

Choysang, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons Captian—W. P. Baker

生 寒

Chunsang, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons Captain—P. R. Cuming

生 怡

Esang, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons Captain—S. Polkinghorn

生 阜

FAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons Captain—F. J. Gill

生 福

FOOKSANG, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons Captain—T. A. Mitchell

陞富

FOOSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons Captain—C. A. Robertson

生恒

Hangsang, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons Captain—G. S. Holmwood

生 顯

Hinsang, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons Captain—D. Skinner

生合

Hopsang, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons Captain—J. H. Ferguson

和江

Kiangwo, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons Captain—J. Campbell

Digitized by Google

基景

Kingsing, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons Captain—T. M. Meyerick

程官

Koonshing, Brit. Str., 2,130 tons Captain—H. G. N. Walker

生金

Kumsang, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons Captain—R. Y. Anderson

看 吉

Kutwo, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons Captain—Wm. Gibb

生 音

KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons Captain—L. F. Hussey

生唐

Kwongsang, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons Captain—A. S. Woodget

生量

Laisang, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons Captain—R. A. Matthews

生 舉

LOKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons Captain—D. W. Ritchie

生 隆

Loongsang, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons Captain—J. V. Simpson

和隆

Loongwo, Brit. Str., 3,923 tcns Captain—S. Findeisen

生育

Namsang, Brit. Str., 4,034 tone Captain—V. McC. Liddell

和瑞

Surwo, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons Captain—J. M. Smith

生 士

TAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,326 tons Captain—C. E. M. Gumley

4 4

TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons Captain—M. Picknell

和德

Tuckwo, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons Captain—C. Campbell

星東

Tungshing, Brit. Str. Captain—F. C. Purkins

基基

Waishing, Brit. Str. Captain—D. Christie

生 永

Wingsang, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons Captain—T. S. King

生和

Wosang, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons Captain—G. F. James

陞日

YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons Captain—S. O. Mitford

生 源

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons Captain—J. McAinsh

生 淼

Yusang, Brit. Str. Captain—F. Scurr

和倫

Luenho, Brit. Str. Captain—J. Jackson

和同

Tungwo, Brit. Str. Captain— H. C. Anderson

Pilots

P. V. Jackson, Geo. Phillip, M. D. Varalda

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

AKI MARU, 6,009 tons Capt.—S. Shibata

AKITA MARU, 3,801 tons Capt.—S. Fujimura

ATSUTA MARU, 7,978 tons Capt.—T. Sekine

AWA MARU, 6,037 tons Capt.—S. Hirata Awaji Maru, 1,940 tons Capt.—S. Natsuyama

BENTEN MARU, 3,674 tons Capt.—T. Kusakari

BINGO MARU, 6,015 tons Capt.—T. Noguchi

Bombay Maru, 4,352 tons Capt.—M. Tsuruga

CALCUTTA MARU, 5,332 tons Capt.—Y. Masuzumi

Ceylon Maru, 4,902 tons Capt.—T. Iwamoto

CHEFOO MARU, 1,829 tons Capt.—K. Inaba

CHIKUGO MARU, 2,435 tons Capt.— Y. Yoshida

CHIKUZEN MARU, 2,438 tons Capt.—N. Tsuruhashi

Capt.— DAKAR MARU, 7,000 tons

DELAGOA MARU, 5,280 tons Capt.—B. Saito

Durban Maru, 4,886 tons Capt.—Y. Takahashi

Fushimi Maru, 10,938 tons Capt.—T. Irisawa

GENOA MARU, 6,791 tons Capt.—K. Ogura

HAKATA MARU, 5,977 tons Capt.—B. Tsuda

HAKODATE MARU, 5,285 tons · Capt.—Y. Doki

HAKUAI MARU, 2,630 tons Capt.—T. Kinoshita

HANASAKI MARU, 1,456 tons Capt.—T. Kusakari

Higo Maru, 1,291 tons Capt.—Y Horikawa

HIROSAKI MARU, 1,349 tons - Capt.—J. Tsuji

INABA MARU, 5,950 tons Capt.—K. Seno

Digitized by Google

ISE MARU, 1,227 tons Capt.—B. Matsukura

Ishikari Maru, 1,256 tons Capt.—S. Fukunaga

Iyo Maru, 5,962 tons Capt.—S. Murazumi

KAGA MARU, 5,857 tons Capt.—N. Segawa

KAMAKURA MARU, 5,830 tons Capt.—S. Enya

Kamo Maru, 7,951 tons Capt.—S. Nakamur.

KANAGAWA MARU, 5,838 tons Capt.—Y. Narui

KASHIMA MARU, 9,898 tons Capt.—M. Machida

KASUGA MARU, 3,492 tons Capt.—K. Itsuno

KATORI MARU, 9,835 tons Capt.—M. Tozawa

KAWACHI MARU, 5,879 tons Capt.—T. Watanabe

KIRIN MARU, 4,772 tons Capt.--T. Fukaura

KITAMI MARU, 702 tons Capt.—M. Miyawaki

KITANO MARU, 7,951 tons Capt.—F. E. Cope

Kobe Maru, 2,923 tons Capt.—H. Yajima

KOKURA MARU, 2,468 tons Capt.—S. Ito

Kosai Maru, 2,590 tons Capt.—G. Nagai

Kumano Maru, 4,698 tons Capt.—T. Sasaki

Kushiro Maru, 1,033 tons Capt.—Y. Tomioka

Capt.— LIMA MARU, 7,000 tons

Capt.— Lisbon Maru, 7,000 tons

Capt.— Lyons Maru, 7,000 tons

MATSUYAMA MARU, 3,024 tons Capt.—T. Kusano

MIIKE MARU, 3,225 tons Capt.—T. Horiuchi

MIKAWA MARU, 2,885 tons Capt.—S. Ochiai

Mishima Maru, 7,900 tons Capt.—H. Murazumi

MURORAN MARU, 5,354 tons Capt.—Yamada

NAGANO MARU, 3,824 tons Capt.—N. Tomita

NAGASAKI MARU, 5,700 tons Capt.—

NAGATO MARU, 5,901 tons Capt.— K. Kurihara

NIIGATA MARU, 2,066 tons Capt.—K. Yoshida

NIKKO MARU, 5,056 tons Capt.—M. Yoshikawa

OMI MARU, 3,384 tons Capt.—S. Yamazaki

OSUMI MARU, 1,278 tons Capt.—N. Wada

OTARU MARU, 1,464 tons Capt.—C. Takahashi

PENANG MARU, 5,214 tons Capt.—D. Aoshima

RANGOON MARU, 5,050 tons Capt.—S. Iriye

SADO MARU, 5,898 tons Capt.—U. Tanaka

SAGAMI MARU, 1,833 tons Capt.—S. Sano

SAIKIO MARU, 2,849 tons Capt.—T. Ohishi

SAISHIU MARU, 2,072 tons Capt.—H. Yamamoto

Santo Maru, 1,958 tons Capt.—T. Matsuda

Digitized by Google

Sanuki Maru, 5,846 tons Capt.—N. Kamada

SHIDZUOKA MARU, 6,273 tons Capt.—K. Asakawa

SHINANO MARU, 6,146 tons Capt.—S. Nishimura

Suwa Maru, 10,927 tons Capt.—R. Shimidzu

TAIAN MARU, 3,135 tons Capt.—Y. Kawashima

TAIYEI MARU, 2,925 tons Capt.—Nagata

Tajima Maru, 6,995 tons Capt.—T. Araki

TAKAMATSU MARU, 1,279 tons Capt.—T. Kotaki

TAKASAGO MARU, 1,676 tons Capt.—M. Shibuta

TAKESHIMA MARU, 2,576 tons Capt.—Y. Kobayashi

Tamba Maru, 5,845 tons Capt.—K. Itsuno

Tango Maru, 6,880 tons Capt.—M. Fujio

TATEGAMI MARU, 2,486 tons Capt.—N. Tsuruhashi

Tatsuno Maru, 6,995 tons Capt.—T. Shirai

TENSHIN MARU, 4,021 tons Capt.—C. Hidejima

Toba Maru, 6,995 tons Capt.—G. Ota

Tokiwa Maru, 6,972 tons Capt.—K. Shibuya

TOKUSHIMA MARU, 5,968 tons Capt.—S. Hirata

Tosa Maru, 5,620 tons Capt.—H. Kawai

Totomi Maru, 3,356 tons Capt.—H. Akiyoshi

TOTTORI MARU, 5,930 tons Capt.—M. Taniguchi

Toyama Maru, 7,090 tons Capt.—K. Yasubara

Toyonashi Maru, 7,031 tons Capt.—K. Hayashi

Toyooka Maru, 7,098 tons Capt.—Y. Shiratori

TSURUGA MARU, 6,988 tons Capt.—B. Takano

TSUSHIMA MARU, 6,735 tons Capt.—Y. Okuno

TSUYAMA MARU, 6,999 tons Capt.—O. Sakamoto

WAKANOURA MARU, 2,401 tons Capt.—K. Tsukuda

WAKASA MARU, 6,074 tons Capt.—M. Goto

YAMAGATA MARU, 3,807 tons Capt.—Y. Nakajima

YAMASHIRO MARU, 3,417 tons-Capt.—T. Terada

YAWATA MARU, 3,501 tons Capt.—G. Shinomiya

YEBOSHI MARU, 3,958 tons-Capt.—M. Kitamura

YEIKO MARU, 1,842 tons Capt.—M. Furuhashi

YETOROFU MARU, 4,139 tons-Capt.—R. Arakida

YOKOHAMA MARU, 6,147 tons-Capt.—K. Okamoto

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA Africa Maru, 9,499 tons

AICHI MARU, 377 tons

ALASKA MARU, 2,000 tons

ALPS MARU, 7,789 tons

ALTAI MARU, 7,772 tons

AMAKUSA MARU, 2,356 tons

Amazon Maru, 7,770 tons

AMERICA MARU, 5,975 tons

AMOY MARU, 731 tons

AMPING MARU, 1,604 tons AMUR MARU, 7,770 tons ANDES MARU, 7,772 tons Annan Maru, 2,928 tons ANTO MARU, 724 tons ARABIA MARU, 9,499 tons Asahi Maru, 509 tons ATLAS MARU, 7,000 tons BANYO MARU, 170 tons BATAVIA MARU, 4,387 tons BEPPU MARU, 701 tons BORNEO MARU, 5,863 tons BUJUN MARU, 1,726 tons BURMA MARU, 4,584 tons - Canada Maru, 5,759 tons CELEBES MARU, 5,863 tons · CHICAGO MARU, 5,848 tons · CHOSEN MARU, 3,109 tons CHOSHU MARU, 1,626 tons CHOSHUN MARU, 1,728 tons DAICHI MARU, 1,201 tons DAIGI MARU, 1,492 tons Daishin Maru, 1,238 tons FUJIKAWA MARU, 564 tons FUKUSHU MARU, 1,455 tons Fuso Maru, 333 tons GANGES MARU, 4,382 tons GEIYO MARU, 164 tons GISHU MARU, 750 tons HARBIN MARU, 5,169 tons HAWAII MARU, 9,482 tons

HIMEKAWA MARU, 414 tons HITAKA MARU, 729 tons Hongkong Maru, 5,924 tons Hozan Maru, 2,340 tons Hozugawa Maru, 330 tons INDO MARU, 5,000 tons Indus Maru, 4,365 tons IWAMI MARU, 772 tons JAVA MARU, 4,606 tons KAGI MARU, 2,346 tons KAIJO MARU, 2,015 tons KAMOGAWA MARU, 414 tons KASADO MARU, 6,023 tons KEELUNG MARU, 1,569 tons KISETSU MARU, 271 tons KITAN MARU, 304 tons Kochi Maru, 307 tons KOHAN MARU, 572 tons Kohoku Maru, 2,610 tons Konso Maru, 3,179 tons Konan Maru, 2,664 tons Koshin Maru, 528 tons Koshu Maru, 2,806 tons Kotsu Maru, 1,549 tons Koyo Maru, 177 tons Kunsan Maru, 726 tons KURENAI MARU, 1,296 tons Luzon Maru, 3,980 tons MADRAS MARU, 3,802 tons / MALAY MARU, 4,556 tons MANILA MARU, 9,518 tons MATSUYE MARU, 699 tons



HIMALAYA MARU, 5,228 tons

MEXICO MARU, 5,761 tons MIDORIGAWA MARU, 408 tons MINATOGAWA MARU, 432 tons MIYAJIMA MARU, 1,529 tons MIYAKO MARU, 972 tons MIYASAKI MARU, 700 tons Mokpo Maru, 724 tons MUKOGAWA MARU, 388 tons NAKATSU MARU, 830 tons NANKING MARU, 3,001 tons NASE MARU, 1,218 tons NIITAKA MARU, 2,506 tons OIGAWA MARU, 567 tons OITA MARU, 700 tons ONOGAWA MARU, 316 tons ONSHU MARU, 1,185 tons PANAMA MARU, 5,789 tons PEKING MARU, 3,011 tons RYUKYU MARU, 737 tons SABAGAWA MARU, 317 tons SAKISHIMA MARU, 1,224 tons SAIGON MARU, 4,489 tons SEATTLE MARU, 5,852 tons SEKKOW MARU, 3,181 tons SHIGA MARU, 729 tons SHINANOGAWA MARU, 640 tons SHINKOCHI MARU, 424 tons SHISEN MARU, 2,201 tons SHOSHU MARU, 1,531 tons SIAM MARU, 4,583 tons

Soshu Maru, 1,650 tons SUMA MARU, 1,537 tons SUMATRA MARU, 5,862 tons SURABAYA MARU, 4,386 tons SWATOW MARU, 1,003 tons TACOMA MARU, 5,850 tons TAICHU MARU, 3,212 tons TAIHOKU MARU, 2,482 tons TAINAN MARU, 3,175 tons TAITO MARU, 1,904 tons TAKAHAMA MARU, 418 tons TAKAMATSU MARU, 432 tons TATSUTAGAWA MARU, 405 tons TENCHI MARU, 803 tons TENRYUGAWA MARU, 568 tons TOKUSHIMA MARU, 398 tons TONEGAWA MARU, 574 tons Toyen Maru, 3,454 tons TSUKUMO MARU, 161 tons Unnan Maru, 2,201 tons Usa Maru, 819 tons YAYEYAMA MARU, 963 tons YEHIME MARU, 600 tons YERIMO MARU, 3,234 tons Yoshidagawa Maru, 323 tons Yoshinogawa Maru, 381 tons YUEN ON STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

東廣

Kwong Tung, Brit. Str., 823 tons Captain—H. W. Walker

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1920

Aagaard-Poulsen, Rev. A., principal, Danish Mission School, Antung Aagersen, K. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Aall, Cato N. B., merchant, Aall & Co., Tokyo Aaron, J., asst., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Abbey, C. H., agent, Mollison & Co., Kobe Abbey, C. H., asst., G. J. Penney, Kobe Abbey, Douglas, asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Abbey F. H. asst. Cameron & Co. Vokobene Abbey, F. H., asst., Cameron & Co., Yokohama Abbey, T. C., asst., Cameron & Co., Yokohama Abbot, P., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Abdoola, H. C., partner, Abdoola & Co., Kobe Abdoolcader, H. K., solicitor, Penang Abdoolrahim, A., architect, Hongkong Abe, K., Dr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kirin Abell, J. D., acting agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Kobe Abesser, P., asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong Ablong, A. E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Abraham, B., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe Abraham, D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Abraham, E., broker, Wright and Hornby, Hongkong Abraham, E. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Abraham, F. S., asst., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical Branch Taining Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe Abraham, M. H., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai Abraham, R. D., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai Abraham, R. D., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai Abraham, H. assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai Abrahams, H., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Abrahamsen, H., actg. asst. tidesurveyor, Taku
Abrahamsen, H., acting asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Abrahamsen, H., acting asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Abrahim, A. E., asst., Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Abrikossow, M. D., 1st secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Abron, A., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Ningpo
Acheson, G. F. H., commissioner, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Acheson, J. F. assistant, Bradley & Co. Shanghai Acheson, J. F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai Ackerman, O., assistant, Lopato & Sons, Harbin Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermannn & Co., Shanghai Ackland, A. E., agent, Australian Gen. Electric Co., Kobe Ackworth, Commander B., D.S.O., Submarines, China Station Acton, R. D., district judge, Penang Adair, Ninian, managing director, Adair, Graham & Co., Tientsin Adam, J. W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu Adam, M., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Adam, W. E., manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Adams, A. A., engineer, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
Adams, C. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Adams, C. K., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
Adams, F. R. J., civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong Adams, Geo. I., professor, Government University, Peking Adams, H. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking



Adams, H. R., clerk, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai Adams, J. W., medical officer, Medica Dept., Malacca Adams, J. W., medical officer, Medica Dept., Malacca Adams, L. D., editor, Japan Gazette, Yokohama Adams, M., assistant, A. M. A. Evans & Co., Shanghai Adams, M. C., manager, Carr, Adams & Co., Nagasaki Adams, R. H., chief engr., Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld., Penang Adams, S. G., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Adams, W. A., manager, China Realty Co., Shanghai Adams, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow Adamson, A. Q., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai Adamson, A. S., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Adamson, D. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Adamson, D. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Adamson, H., agent, Borneo Co., Penang Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Addie, R. J., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Adler, O., asst., Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Adrian, S., vice-consul for Belgium, and sec. Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin Adrian, Rev. Bro., director, St. Paul's Institution, Serembau, Negri Sembilan Adriano, A., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Adshead, Surgeon Lt. Comdr. G. P., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station Aeria, D. A., civil engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Afanasieff, S, secretary, Russian Consulate, Kobe Afanassieff, Lieut.-Gen. M. E., Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin Affleck, J. B., acting British Consul, Tengyueh
Agar, J. W., manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
Agar, W. R. S., manager, Kamunting Rubber Co, Perak
Agassiz, E. L., solicitor, Hongkong
Agassiz, J. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Ager, A. P., manager, Straits Times, Singapore
Aglen, F. A., inspector-general, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking Agramonte, F., secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking Aguinagalde, J., s.J., Zô-sê Observatory, Shanghai Ahlberg, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Comte Preben, Minister for Denmark, Tokyo and Peking Ahmed, A., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai Ahr, A., assistant, Ed. Keller & Co., Manila Aida, T., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Aiers, A. H., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Aiers, A. H., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
Aiers, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ailion, D., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
Ailion, F., signs p. p., Caro & Haber, Kobe
Aine, S. G. H., manager, Hongkong Optical Co., Hongkong
Ainslie, E. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Ainslie, G. R., master, str. "Taikoo Wan-Yi," China Coast
Ainsworth, E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Ainsworth, T. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Aird, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Hankow
Aitchison, J., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Pahang
Aitken, W. A., manager, Jitra Estate, Kedah, Kedah
Akehurst, A., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Alabaster, A., acting commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Alabaster, C. G., o.B.E. barrister-at-law, Hongkong Aiers, A. H., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Alabaster, C. G., o.B.E. barrister-at-law, Hongkong Alabaster, G. H., manager, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin Alabaster, J. W., asst., Union Insurance, Hongkong Alarcoun, F. D. K., asst., D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Albata, M., receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong Albeck, Johs., partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivostock Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock Alberti, M., chef de Cabinet du Gouverneur-Général de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon Albertson, K. P., supt., Chinese Telegraph Adm., Peking Albuquerque e Castro, A. L. C., Portuguese Consul-General, Kobe Alcalde, V., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila

```
Aldridge, T. H. U., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Aldworth, J. R. O., actg. British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Seremban Alemany, R., business manager, Philippine Oriental Exposition, Manila Alexander, A., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai Alexander, Frank W., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Alexander, Rev. T. C., principal, St. Michael's School, Sandakan Alexander, W. A., pro.-consul, British Consulate, Canton Alfonsi, P., French Chief of Police, Shanghai Algar, A. E., architect, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin Alison, D. A. G., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong Allain, H., Rev., director, Zi-Ka-Wei Church, Shanghai Allan, A, resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co., Singapore
    Allan, A., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Allan, E. C., mgr., Walkover Shoe Store, Shanghai
Allan, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Allan, J. M., sub acct., Chartered Bank, Penang
Allan, J. N. R, assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Allan, N. R., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Allan, T. W., signs per pro., Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
Allanson, W., merchant, Shanghai
Allanson, W., jr., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Allard, J. H., manager, Gedong Perak Rubber Estates, Perak
Allchin, G., Baikwa Jogakko, Osaka
   Alleni, J. H., manager, Gedong Perak Rubber Estates, Perak Allehin, G., Baikwa Jogakko, Osaka Alleock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Allen, A. H., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Newchwang Allen, A. S., attorney, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai Allen, A. S., engineer, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai Allen, A. W., actg. agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao Allen, B. W., deputy commissioner of Police, Johore Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Allen, E. J., engineer commander, hon attache Tokyo
   Allen, E. J., engineer commander, hon. attache, Tokyo Allen, E. L., overseer of Taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai Allen, E. P., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin & Peking Allen, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore Allen, G. F., agent Chaptered Bark of L. A. G., Paradial
      Allen, G. E., agent, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Bangkok
     Allen, G. L., asst., Butterfield and Swire, Shanghai
    Allen, G. L., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Allen, G. R., assistant engineer, Water dept., Municipality, Singapore Allen, H. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
    Allen, H. G., dist. mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong
Allen, J. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
   Allen, J. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Allen, K. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
  Allen, L. V., asst., Gill & Co., Tokyo
Allen, M. A. V., warden of mines, Mines Dept., Selangor
Allen, M. E., Dexter, medical practitioner, Singapore
Allen, P. P., district officer, Ulu Selangor
Allen, P. P., district officer, Ulu Selangor
Allen, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Allen, T. R., sectional engineer, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo
Allen, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Allen, W., revisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Allen, W. E., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin (abt.)
Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
Allgood, H. P., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Allgood, Roy., asst. supt., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, Federated Malay States, Selangor
Allingham, T., manager, Klian Kellas, Batu Gajah, Perak
   Allingham, T., manager, Klian Kellas, Batu Gajah, Perak
Allison, A., clerk of works, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Allison, H., Lamko Lights, Hoikow Alliston, K., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong Alliston, L., asst., Reiss & Co., Hongkong Allman, N. F., U.S. vice consul, Tsinanfu
```



Illonby, T. W., engineer, Vickers, Peking Illson, A. S., assistant; Dodwell & Co., Foochow l lsopp, G., asst, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow Illy, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong Illye, M., manager, Division A., Uganda Estates, Selangor Ilmeida, A. J., jr., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai Ilmeida, Geo., civil engineer, Almeida & Co., and Consul for Portugal, Singapore Ilmeida, Th. G. J. d', manager, Cargo Boat Co., Foochow Ilmond, H. E., inspector of police, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin llonço, T., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai llonço, T., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Alport, C. M., mgr., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton Alston, A. C., asst., Syme & Co., Bangkok Alston, J., supt., Tientsin & Pukow Ry., Puchen, Tientsin Alt, H. L., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Alva, M. S. Martinez, 1st secretary, Mexican Embassy, Tokyo Alvares, E., recebedor proposto, Thesouraria da Fazenda, Macao Alvares, F. A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Alvarez, Dr. J. M. R., Shanghai Dental Parlour, Shanghai Alvarez, Dr. J. M. R., Shanghai Dental Parlour, Shanghai Alvarez, M. C., manager, Atkins, Kr. Il & Co., Zamboanga Ilvarez, M. C., manager, Atkins, Kr. Il & Co., Zamboanga Ilves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., Hongkong Ilves, Chev. J. M., merchant. J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong Ilves, E. de, traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Ilway, W. T., mgr., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao Imaral, Dr. J. A. Pdo, vice-president, Sanitary Dept., Macao Imberg, G., partner, Moss & Co., Kobe Imbrose, H. J., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Ambrose, J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Ambrosoli, C., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., and Consul for Italy, Singapore Ameerudin, I. H., acct., Abdoola & Co., Kobe Imery, A. J., head-master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore Imery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong Imidani, L., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai lmiel, H. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Amner, C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai mory, R. H. St., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok mstel, F. van, asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong mastassellis, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin Indersen, A. C. M., eng. in chief, Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Indersen, A. E., assistant, Middleton & Co., Shanghai Indersen, A. S., acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Indersen, B. A., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Indersen, C. S., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Indersen, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Indersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok Indersen, H. G., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah Indersen, L., managing director, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Indersen, L. C., asst., Great Northern Telegram Co., Shanghai Indersen, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Inderson, A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin Inderson, A., land surveyor. Public Works Dept., Hongkong inderson, A. L., share and general broker, Shanghai inderson, C. W., purchasing agent, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong inderson, E. A., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin inderson, E. G., consul-general for Peru, Hongkong inderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent) inderson, F. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama inderson, G. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai inderson, G. A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin inderson, G. E., consul-general for America, Hongkong inderson, G. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai nderson, Capt. H. A., superintendent of Police, Kelantan inderson, H. C., capt., str. "Tungwo," China Coast inderson, Rev. H. E., British and Foreign Bible Society, Hongkong

Anderson, H. J. P., acting principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy Anderson, H. M., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin Anderson, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Anderson, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore Anderson, J., manager, Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore Anderson, J. A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Anderson, J. C., asst. locomotive superintendent, Railways, Kaopautze, Tientsin Anderson, J. C. O'G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Peking Anderson, J. G., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Hongkon Anderson, J. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Anderson, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Anderson, J. O., barrister at law, Shanghai Anderson, J. C., barrister-at-law, Shanghai Anderson, J. R., postmaster, Russian P. O., Hankow Anderson, J. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow Anderson, L. A., agent for H. E. Arnhold, Chungking Anderson, L. J. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor., Tientsin Anderson, R. Y., captain, str. Kumsang," China Coast Anderson, T. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Anderson, W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Anderson, W., managing director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan B.N.B. Anderson, W. E., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan B.N.B.
Anderson, W. E., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Anderson, W. G., manager, Hankow Ice Works, Hankow
Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
Anderssen, Dr. J. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Anding, J. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Andler, G. W., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Ando, J., acting medical officer, General Hospital, Penang
André, H. Llewellyn, represt., Nestle & Anglo Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Perak
André, S. L., manager, Société Maritime et Commerce du Pacifique, Saigon
Andrée, A. L., reporter, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong Andrée, A. L., reporter, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Andrée, H. L., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk, Penang
Andrein, C. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Andrew, J. A., asst., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Andrew, W. M., actg. commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Andrews, C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Andrews, A. M., asst., A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Andrews, J. B., mgr., Hospital Supply Co., Tokyo Andrews, J. E., asst. engr., Archold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Andrews, L. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Andrews, P. T., assistant, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Andrews, R. M., partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo Andrews, W. B., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Andrieux, M., traffic manager, Cie. Francais des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo Chine, Yunnand Anema, S. J., asst., Holland Trading Co., Singapore Anglares, G., resident engineer, Pekin Syndicate, Honan Mines Angus, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Angus, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong Angus, P. Y., assistant, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Angus, R. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Ankerson, O. P., secretary and treasurer, M. E. Springer Co., Manila Ankerstjerne, V., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking Annett, M. A., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton Annett, W. E., asst., Chinese Customs, Hokow Ansling, R. T., asst., Gosling & Co., Singapore Ansoleaga, M. de, asst., Smith. Bell & Co., Manila Anthony, A. G., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Anthony, B. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co., Nanning Anthony, P. A., c.M.G. general mgr. & chief eng., Federated Malay States Railways, Science Antoncich, L., acting asst. harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Antonin, Bro., director, St. Francis Xavier's College, Shanghai Antonieff, J. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow



Inwyl, R. J., asst., Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai Inyon, R. H., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore toki, Major Gen., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking ton, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow tpcar, Mrs. A. M., proprietor, Apcar & Co., Yorkohama tpcar, A. V., merchant, Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong tpcar, M., merchant, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama tpenes, E. O., assistant, O. Thoresen, Shanghai Appleby, H., asst., Katz Bros., Singapore Appleby, I., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Apps, F., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Aquino, E. H. d'., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Aquino, E. H. d', 1.s.o., first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong Aquino, J. F. d'., assistant, Sing Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Arab, Geo., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Osaka Arathoon, A. C., merchant, Stephens. Paul & Co., Singapore Irathoon, Mack S., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore Arbenz, Arthur, merchant, Arthur Arbenz & Co., Singapore Archargelsky, A., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton Archard, Engr. Comdr. A. G., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Archard, Engr. Comdr. A. G., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Archbutt, G. S., acting fire manager, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong Archer, A. F. B., British vice consul, Tsingtao Archer, C. H., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo Archer, F., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Wks., Shanghai Archer, W. asst. New Engineering & Shipbuilding Wks., Shanghai Archer, W., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Wks., Shanghai Archibald, H., assistant, Central hina Post, Hankow Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor Archibald, John, editor, Central China Post, Hankow Archibald, jr., John, manager, printing dept., Central China Post, Hankow Arcillas, J., clerk, U. S. A. Consulate. Yokohama Arculli, A. el, solicitor, E. L. Agassiz, Hongkong Arculli, A. F., Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong Arculli, E. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong Arculli, O. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong Ardizzone, supt., Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co. Mapila Ardizzone, supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Manila Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok Arendorff, A., merchant, Shanghai Argall, C. B. K., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Argent, W. A., gen. manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Ariga, Prof. N., Japanese adviser to Chinese Government, Peking Arlington, L. C., actg. postal commr., Chinese P. O., Hangchow Armitage, N. L., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Canton Armitage, P. M., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila Armstrong, G. T., mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Armstrong, J. H. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Armstrong, J. M., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Malacca Armstrong, R. C., dept. dean, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe Armstrong, R. C., hept. dean, Kwansel Gakum, Robe Armstrong, W., business manager, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai Armstrong, W., chief detective, police, Shanghai Arnaud, P., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai Arnaud-Coste, A., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai Arndt, C. O., asst, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow Arney, E., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Shanghai Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai Arnholdt, Albert, actg. consul, Denmark, Penang Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor Arnold, E. L., actg. mgr., Commercial Union Assoc. Co., Shanghai Arnold, H. A., lieut.-commander, commanding U.S.S. "Abarenda," Manila Arnold, H. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong Arnold, Julean H., commercial attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking krnott, C. D., architect, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai



Arnott, C. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow Arnott, T., chief engr., Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Arratoon, C. M., mgr., Arratoon & Co., Kobe Arratoon, M. T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe Arthur, D., assistant, Hongkew Agency, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Arthur, G. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Arthur, H. F., merchant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama Arthur, J., director, A. Cameron & Co., Yokohama (absent) Arthur, J. F., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang Arthur, J. P., managing director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe Arthur, J. S. W., assist. adviser, State Council, Kedah Arvat, Fr., Roman Catholic Cathodral, Hongkong Arville, John, secretary, Lodge Perla del Oriente, Manila Asbeck, D. Baron d', Ambassador for Netherlands, Tokyo Ascoli, V., administrateur, Cie. de. Com. et de Navgtn. d'Extrême-Orient, Saigen Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong
Asgesen, K. V., salesman, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Ash, C. E., works supt., Yangtsze Engineering Works, Hankow
Ashbrook, F. R., floating equipment asst., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Ashbrook, L., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Ashley, C. L. sailmaker, Shanghai Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai Ashley, G. F., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai Ashmore, Wm., D.D., president, China Baptist Publication Soc., Canton Ashton, A. E., civil sec. & cashier, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Ashton, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ashton, R. E., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai Asker, G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Aslet, Ch. A., merchant, Abraham & Co., Kobe
Aspinall, H. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Asquith, T. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Assis, M. F. d', examiner, Martine Singapore, Canton Assiter, A. H., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Assomull, W., merchant, Kobe Assur, A. L., manager, Abdoola & Co., Kobe Atherton, R., 2nd secretary, U. S. Legation, Tokyo Atienza, Vicente, merchant, Kowloon, Hongkong Atkin, G. R., assistant, E. Allen & Co., Osaka & Tokyo Atkins, E. D., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Atkins, S. W., agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Atkins, W., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Lungchingtsun
Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Atkinson, C. W., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Atkinson, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Atkinson, J. D., manager, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Atkinson, W. L., civil engineer, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai and Hankow
Atwell, W. E., partner, Pearson, Mackie & Co., Yokohama
Atwood, P. H., dentist, Tientsin Aubrey, G. E., med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Audap, R. J., dep. manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Audigier, J. B., chief clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Audoyer, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama Augustesen, H. C., merchant, Shanghai Auld, J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow Aumuller, K. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu Aurell, K. E., acting agent, American Bible Society, Toyko Austen, A. W. S., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong



Austin, F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Austin, J. W., secretary, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila Austin, N. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Hongkong Austin, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Austin, R. McP., 1st assistant, British Consulate, Kobe Avenell, G. W., assist., Lane Crawford & Co., Hongkong Averill, C. S., assistant, Colburn Hohmeyer & Co., Taipeh Avery, F., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai Aveyard, G. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ayre, C. F. C., acting harbour-master, Malacca Ayscough, T., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Ayton, W.G., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Azadian, Jacques, exporter, Shanghai Azadian, L., asst., Jacques Azadian, Shanghai Baagoe, secretary, Y. M. C. A., Antung Babcock, J. R., secretary, Babcock & Templeton, Manila Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila Baber, E., manager, Merbau Rubber Estate, Kedah
Bachelor, W., clerk to H. E. The Governor, Singapore
Bachimont, Dr., in charge of French and Portuguese Consulates, Pakhoi
Backlund, K. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Baddeley, A. E., consul-general for Siam, Singapore
Baddeley, F. M., postmaster general, Savings Bank, Singapore
Baddeley, H. W., accountant, Harrisons, Crosfield, Ld., Jesselton, N. Borneo
Badetty, Raoul, inspecteur, Bureau de l'Agriculture, Hanoi
Bagger S. manager, Fast Asiatic Co. Hankow Badetty, Raoul, inspecteur, Bureau de l'Agriculture, Hanoi Bagger, S., manager, East Asiatic Co., Hankow Bagley, H. P., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore Bahnson, Capt. J. J., general mgr., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Bahon, F. P., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Baigrie, A. O., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo, P. I. Baikie, E. B. S., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Bailey, C. L. W., office supt., Shanghai Hangchow Railway, Shanghai Bailey, C. V., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang Bailey, F. O., assistant, Ja Mei Sen Mines, Pekin Syndicate, Honan Bailey, H., asst., Whittall & Co., Tientsin Bailey, H., asst., Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Hankow
Bailey, H. V., managing director, Siam Import Co., Bangkok Bailey, J., vice-consul for Chiengurai, Bangkok Bailey, R., accountant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Bailey, R., secountant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Bailey, R., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Bailey, W. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong Baille, T. G., assistant, Chinese Public School, Shanghai Baillieux, J., mgr., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Peking Bain, C. M., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Bain, F. D., broker, Kole Bain, K. G., asst., Ker & Co., Cebu Bain, W., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Bainbrigge, A. T., asst., Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong Baines, A. B., capt., str. "Hsinkong," China Coast Baird, E. S., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore Baker, A. A., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Baker, A. C., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang Baker, Cyril J., partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor Baker, E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore Baker, E. M., acting treasurer, Treasury Dept., F.M.S., Selangor Baker, E. O., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Baker, E., temp. asst., Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong Baker, E. R., executive eng., F. W. D., B. N. Borneo Baker, E. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Baker, H. E., civil engineer, Kuling, Kiangsi Baker, H. F., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Hankow

```
Baker, H. W. H., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
   Baker, J., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Baker, M., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
   Baker, Robert, engineer of ways and works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, K'leon., H'kong-
   Baker, R. A., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Peking
   Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Baker, W., tuner, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin
Baker, W. P., captain, str. "Choysang," China Coast
Bakhuyzen, A. Van da Sande, Consul-General for Netherlands, Singapore
   Bakker, A., assistant, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang
Balden, W. F., asst., Strachan & Co., Yokohama
  Baldwin, C. F., director, American Asiatic Yoko, Kobe
Baldwin, G. L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Baldwin, R., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Balean, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Balean, H.,med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart Taylor, Hongkong
Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Ballvi B. M. manager, Tuta Song & Co., Kobe
  Balki, B. M., manager, Tata, Sons & Co., Kobe
  Ball, A. D., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
  Ball, B., municipal engineer, Singapore
  Ball, F. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Ballantine, J. R., Jap. secy., U. S. of America Embassy, Tokyo
Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Penang Harbour Board, Penang
Ballantyne, D. L., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
  Ballard, Mrs., proprietress, Maison Parisienne, Shanghai
Balls, A. J., asst., Smith. Bell & Co., Manila
 Balmann, J. de, asst., Cie. de Comm. et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient, Haiphong Balsley, A. H., lieut., U.S.S. "Brooklyn," Manila Balthazar, T. G., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Yunnanfu Banbury, J. W., business manager, Canton Hospital, Canton Banchi, A., pro-rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton Bandinel B. sub manager, Pusca Asiatia Raple, Tiontoin
 Bandinel, R., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Banister, T. R., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
  Banks, H. H., collector of land revenue, Seremban
Bannerman, G. H. M., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Bapst, Edmond, French Ambissador, Tokyo
Baptista, F. R., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Bar, H., sub-mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
  Barbash, B. S., attorney, Youroveto Home Foreign Co., Shanghai
  Barbe, F. St., manager, Inch Dunedin Estate, Selangor
 Barber, F. H., secretary, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Barber, J., mgr. and traffic supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Barber, It.-comdr. J. R., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking
Barber, J. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Barberat, L., clerk. Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
 Barberot, A., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
 Barbier, R., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking
 Barbour, William, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
 Bardarson, W. S., mgr., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai Bardens, F. J., general import merchant, Dairen Bardens, G. R., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen Bardens, G. R., partner, F. J. Bardens, Tsingtao
 Bardens, S. J., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen
Baret, G., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama
Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Barff, R. F., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
Barge, C. P., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Yochow
Bargmann, F., assistant. Cassella, Shanghai
Barham, W. H., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Baring, A., proprietor, Peking Pavilion, Peking
Baring, Gould J. resident third division Sarawak
Baring-Gould, J., resident, third division, Sarawak
Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore
```



Barker, E., clerk, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai Barker, E. P., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Barker, F., M.B., Martin & Barker, Kobe Barker, F., M.B., Martin & Barker, Mode Barker, Franklin L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin Barker, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow Barker, T. M., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden Barker, W. L. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Haiphong Barkley, T. J., president, Barkley Co., Shanghai Barkley, W. S., treasurer, Barkley Co., Shanghai Barkman, C. P., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow Barley, W. H., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Barlow, A. H., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bark, Hongkong and Shanghai B Barlow, A. H., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Barlow, C. C., acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Barlow, J. T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Barlow, Barlow, F., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Barnard, A. E., clerk of works, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Barnard, J. M., asst. English searctary, Chinese Court Salt Adm., Belian Barnard, J. M., asst. English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking Barnard, L. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy Barneau, asst., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Barnes, Dr., medical officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Barnes, E. G., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Barnes, E. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Barne, E. T., assistant Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Barnes, F. V., asst., Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Barnes, L. H., asst. eng., Peking Mukden Ry., Yingkow, Tientsin Barnes, O. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Barnes, P. C., asst., P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore Barnet, G. P., manager, Seventh Mile Rubber Syndt., Selangor Barnett, E. H., marshal, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai Baron, E., signs per pro., General Silk Importing Co., Canton Baron, M., merchant, Grand Hotel, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin Baronsfeather, C. G. S., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Baroumis, N., proprietor, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow Barr, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Barr, J. H., yard foreman, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Barr, W. R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Barrand, J., professor, Aurora University, Shangkai Barraut, E. H., land revenue collector, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Barrett, E. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Barrett, E. G., inerchant, Shewan, Tonies & Co., Shanghai Barrett, E. I. M., assistant superintendent of Police for Indians, Shanghai Barrett, J., captain, str. "Kwei-Lee," China coast Barrett, W. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Barretto, A. D., signs per pro., J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong Barretto, F. D., manager, Barretto Shipping & Trading Co., Singapore Barretto, R. C., treasurer, La Insular, Manila Barrière, J., directeur, Société des Ciments Portland, Haiphong Barrière, P. H., civil engineer, Brossard & Mopin, Singapore and Saigon Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Barry, B. M., agent, Barry & Co., Chungking Barry, F. R., clerk, Commercial Union Assee, Co., Shanghai Barry, P., directeur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon Barsky, M., assistant, Australian Manufacturing & Importing Co., Kobe Barstow, E. S., supt. of transport, Oriental Mining Co., Seoul Bartlett, G. H., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai Bartlett, J., inspector of schools, Singapore Bartlett, W. T., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Bartley, W., asst. protector of Chinese, Singapore Bartolini, D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Bartolini, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Barton, A. L., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow Barton, C. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Barton, G. W., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong Barton, H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden



Barton, L. A., assistant, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong Barton, R. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Barton, S., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking Basa, R., merchant, Hongkong Baskett, A. S., auditor, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Hankow Bassett, A., chief clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Bassett, Major A. U.S.A. 15th Infantry Tientein Bassett, Major A., U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Bassett, Major A., U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Bassett, L., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Bassford, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Basil, A. G., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
Basil, A. G., clerk, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai
Basto, Abilio, vice-consul and inspector, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Feedly Municipals, Magaze Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Escola Municipais, Macao Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Bastos, J. A. L. de., chefe de contabilodade Obras Publicas, Macao Batchelor, R. K., assistant, Deacon & Co., Ld., Canton Batchelor, R. O., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Bate, R., editor, N. China Daily Mail, Tientsin Bateman, A. E., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Bateman, A. E., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Tokonama
Bateman, E. F., merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Bateman, J. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
Bateman, M. J., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bates, J. A. E., proof-reader, Directorate of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Bates, Major N. C., Marine Barracks, Olongapo, Manila
Bates, Major N. C., Marine Barracks, Olongapo, Manila Bathurst, H., marine surveyor, Amoy Batki, B. M., manager, Tata. Sons & Co, Kobe Batki, B. M., manager, Tata. Sons & Co, Kobe
Battegay, J., manager, J. Ullmann & Co, Tientsin
Battegay, M., manager, Galluser & Co., Tientsin
Batten, H. Maxwell, manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah
Battiscombe, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Exten., A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Battiwalla, P. B., manager, Bhesania & Co., Kobe
Bauckham, E. W., publisher, Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai
Baude, R. L. P., dist. inspector, Salt Gabelle, Yunnanfu
Bauden, M., proprietaire, Buffet de la Gare, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
Baudez, M., acting-consul, French Consulate, Tientsin
Baudoin, résident supérieur. Cambodge Baudez, M., acting-consul, French Consulate, Tientsin Baudoin, résident supérieur, Cambodge Bauer, H., actg. acct., International Banking Corporation, Manila Baughman, J., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Bauld, J. C., assistant, Dennison & Sullivan, Shanghai Bauld, J. E., manager, Dennison & Sullivan, Shanghai Bauman, C. T., assist., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Baumann, E., asst., Simon, Levy & Co., Shanghai Baumann, L., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Baumgartner, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo Baumgartner, E. J. V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow Bavier, J. de., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama Baxter, Dr. D. E., manager, Medical College, Peking Baxter, W., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Baxter, W., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Bayley, H. A. L. B., accountant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Baylin, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking Baylis, Frank, supt. & asst. sec., Sailors' Home, Hongkong Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila Bayol, Rev. A., superieure, Procuré des Lazaristes, Shanghai Bazell, C., assistant, Vade & Co., Singapore Bazin, A., managing director, Cie. d'Exportation D'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi Beadsworth, W. H., assessment officer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Beale, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Beale, N. G., engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Beall, R. W., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Baxter, W., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong



Beam, A. W., pres., Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila Beaman, A. W., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok Beaman, C. C. H., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Beaman, W. F., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai & Kobe Bean, A. W., merchant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Bean, A. W., merchant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Bean, K. W., actg. asst. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Manila
Beance, E., rector, Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai
Beard, W. L., president, Foochow College, Foochow
Beath, C. T., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Beatty, D., protector of Chinese, Singapore
Beatty, R. B., officer-in-charge, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Beatty, W. asst. commissioner of Police Shanghai Beatty, R. B., officer-in-charge, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Beatty, W., asst. commissioner of Police, Shanghai Beaty, C. S., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor Beauchamp, J. E. de, merchant, Universal Import & Export Co., Hongkong Beaumont, H., attorney-at-law, Manila Beaumont, J. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai Beaurepaire, H. N., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong Beauvais, J., consul for France, Canton Beavan, P. W., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow Beavan, R. H., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Beavan, R. H., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Beazley, R. H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Haiphong Beck, A., Zikawei Tou-se-wei Orphanage, Shanghai Beck, E., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Beck, F. M., American vice-consul, Seoul Beck, I., importer, Manila Beck, J. D., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Beck, J. M., China mgr., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Tel. Co., Shanghai Beck, M. G., secretary, Shanghai Fire Insurance Association, Shanghai Becker, A., signs p. p., P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Becker, C. E., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama Becker, J. E. de, solicitor, Becker & Nakanara, Yokohama Beckett, A. O., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow Beckett, H. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Beckley, W. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Beckton, H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao Beckwith, Commander C. W., assistant harbourmaster, Hongkong Beddington, J. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Beddoe, R. E., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Wuchow Beddon, L. J., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai Bedoire, C. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang Bedoni, C., vice presdt., Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Bee, H. S., manager, Division B, Uganda Estates, Selangor Beebe, G. S., merchant, Caster, Macy & Co., Taipeh Beer, H. L., headmaster, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei Beesley, P. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Beeson, H., auditor, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Beetch, A. V., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Bardon H. asst. Asiatic Patrolaum Co. Shanghai Begdon, H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Begdon, K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Begg, S. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Begg, T. D., assistant, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai Begue, A., assistant, H. Begue, Tientsin Bègue, H., merchant, Tientsin Behles, M., signs p. p., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Behr, Baron G., second secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Behram, J. D. E., analyst, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Behrens, I., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Beilby, C. V., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Bein, A. B., asst. protector of Chinese, Selangor Beins, P. A., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Beins, W. M., actg. deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai



```
Belbin, E. C., assistant, China, Japan & South American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Belcher, H. B., treas., Foochow College, Foochow
Belden, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Kobe
Belden, A., sub-acct., International Danking Corp., Robe
Bellios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Belknap, W. C., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bell, C. A., A.C.A., accountant, Hankow
Bell, C. J., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hankow
Bell, Edward, mgr. and sec., The Shanghai Building Co., Inc., Shanghai
Bell, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley, D.S.O., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bell C A asst. Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Bell, G. A., asst., Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Bell, G. E., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
Bell, G. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Bell, G. H., director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Yokohama and Tokyo
 Bell, H. S., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
  Bell, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco ('o., Mukden
Bell, J. R., chief draughtsman, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok
Bell, L. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Bell, L. M., engineer, Municipality, Penang
Bell, M. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bell, M. R., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Bell, R. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bell, R. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bell, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Bell, S., manager, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong
Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
Bell, W. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Bell, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Bell, W. H., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bellamy, A. L., mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Bellis, A. G., treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
Bellonnet, H., sub-manager. Compagnie d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
Belot, M., manager, Hotel Terminus, Yunnanfu
 Bellonnet, H., sub-manager, Compagnie d'Exportation d'Extreme-Or
Belot, M., manager, Hotel Terminus, Yunnanfu
Beltchenko, A. T., consul-general for Russia, Hankow
Bena, G. A., general agent, Shanghai
Benard, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Benavitch, J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Benchot, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Benedict, P. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking
 Bengtsson, H., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Kobe
Benjafield, E. N., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Benjafield, A. J., asst., Gatley & Bateman, Singapore
Benjamin, D. H., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Benjamin, E. V., actg. gen. manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak
Benjamin, M., proprietor, Ben Building, Shanghai

Renner, H. S., assistant, Russon Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Benner, H. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Bennett, A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Bennett, B. Frank, architect, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai Bennett, C. R., actg. mgr., International Banking Corporation, Peking Bennett, E. H., engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore Bennett, Comdr. F. W., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Bennett, G. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Bennett, G. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Bennett, H. L., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kedah Bennett, H. S., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Bennett, H. T., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Tientsin Bennett, J., asst., Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Bennett, J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Bennett, J. R., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang Bennett, P. W., professor, Boys' Public School, Shanghai Bennett, Capt. R. D., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo
   Benner, H. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghar
   Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo
Bennett, Lt. W. G., marine magistrate, Singapore
Benoist, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
```



Benoit, M., editor, Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai Benson, C. H., manager, American Express Co., Hongkong Benson, D., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore Benson, J. C., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Benson, J. C., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore and Penang Benson, O. R. signs p.p., Carroll & Co., Hongkong Bent, P. S., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama Bentley, H. B., salesman, Mustard & Co., Tientsin Bentley, H. S., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai Bentley, J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Bentley, J., assistant, Naw Zeeland Insurance Co. Shanghai Benwell, G. H., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai Benzeman, C. M., merchant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow Berdoulet, J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hankow Berdoulet, J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Berg, H. E., attaché, Swedish Legation, Tokyo Berg, O. K., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow Berg, R. P. van den, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Berge, E. asst., Getz Bros & Co., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Berge, E. M. van, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Bergholz Leo A. consul-general J. S. A. Canton Bergnoiz, Leo. A., consul-general, U.S.A., Canton
Bergier, M., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Bergin, W. M., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Imperial Railways, Lanchow, Tientsin
Bergling, K, salesman, J. P. Heilbronn, Manila
Berglof, C. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bergström, D., Swedish Ambassador, Tokyo
Berindvague, L., manager, Bauque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
Berlandier, A. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y, Bangkok
Bernadsky, E., assist., Maritime Customs, Harbin
Bernard, C. W., controller, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Peking
Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Bergholz, Leo. A., consul-general, U.S.A., Canton Bernard, C. W., controller, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Feking
Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Bernard, J. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Bernedo, J. G. C. G. de, Consul for Chile, and general commission agent, Hongkong
Berner, E., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Bernis, L. J., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extrême-Orient, Hankow
Berrick, B. R., partner, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
Berridge, J. N., sub-acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Berruchon, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Chefoo
Berruezo, E. asst. Vnehausti & Co., Hollo Berruezo, E., asst., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
Berruyer, J. H., actg. audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Berry, E. H., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Honan
Berry, F. N., secretary-treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Berry, H. C. A., asst., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Berry, M., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai Bersani, O., elec. engineer, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Berteaux, F., French Consul, Mukden Bertet, M., administrateur adjoint, Phu-Tho, Tonkin Berthellot, M., advocat, Hanoi Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Berthet, A., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Berthet, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Berthier, C., silk inspector, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai Berting, L. J. R., asst., Berneo Co., Singapore Bertrand, M., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong Bessell, F. L., assistant, Maritime Custom, Tientsin Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin Best, H. C., manager, Union Engineering Co., Hongkong Beswick, C. W., signs p.p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai letak, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin Serthalot, C., asst., A. R. Marty, Hoikow Sethell, A. G., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Setines, S. J., assistant, Grenard & Co., Shanghai Setteridge, T. D., manager, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur



Betts, F. A., asst. supt., E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Hongkong Beudin, J., gen. mgr., Franco Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai Beuf, J. B., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Beut, J. B., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Étoile du Matin, Tokyo Beun, A., mgr., Soc. Franco-Chinoise de Credit, Shanghai Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore Bevington, F., secretary, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber, B. N. Borneo Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Bianchi, C., confectioner, Shanghai Bibby, A. H., manager, Murai Tin, Selangor Bibe, E., assistant, Electric Light Dept., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shangh Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie., and Consul for Venezuela, Yokohama Bickart, R., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie., and Consul for Venezuela, Yok-Bickart, R., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama
Bickerton, C. G. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bickerton, C. L. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
Biddle, A. C., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
Biddle, C. A., manager, Savoy Hotel, Shanghai
Biden, J. G., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Bidgood, W. J., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Bidwell, G. B. D., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bielfeld, K., engineer, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Bierce, P. H., lieut., commanding U.S.S. "Wompatuck," Manila
Biersteker, D., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo Bierce, P. H., heut., commanding U.S.S. "Wompatuck," Manila Biersteker, D., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo Biggar, D. M., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong Biggen, T., professor, Peking University, Feking Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang Bigler, Major E. L., U. S. Legation, Peking Biglin, J. F., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Bignotti, M., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Bilke, R. H., chief accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor Billimoria, M. F., manager, Local Printing Press, Hongkong Billimoria, M. F., manager, Local Printing Press, Hongkong Billimghurst, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai Billings, G. M., M.A., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Binder, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Binet, J. B., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai Bing, F. E. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Binnie, A. asst. mgr., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin Binnie, A., asst. mgr., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin Binnie, R. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Binnie, K. F., assistant, Faterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Binny, Capt., district officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, English School for Indians, Hongkong Birchall, F., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Bird, C. Bewley, asst., Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong Bird, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Bird, J. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Bird, J. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Bird, L.G., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang Birkett, H., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila Birnie, L., steamship agent, Moji and Kobe Birnie, C. M., partner, Browne & Co., Moji Birrell, Jos. D., engineer, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong and Canton Birss, R. A., captain, steamer "Sui-an," Hongkong-Macao Bisgaard-Thomsen, L., chief accountant, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok-Rishon A. S. A. manager Jardine Matheson & Co. Kobe Bishop, A. S. A., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Bishop, D. A., inspector of schools, Selangor
Bishop, R. W., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Bisney, S., estate and general broker, Hongkong
Bisseker, F. D., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu-Bisset, D., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore Bissett, W., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai-



itting, S. T., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong lacher, E., mgr., Russo-Asiatic Bunk. Pristan, N. Harbin lack, Alfred, assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai lack, Dr. D., professor, Medical College, Peking lack, E. H., medical officer, Selangor lack, G. D., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong. lack, J. F., civil engineer, Tientsin lack, J. F., manager, Whittall & Co., Tientsin lack, J. H., construction mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai lack, J. R., surveyor, Kobe lack, Major N., medical officer, Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Singapore lack, R. D., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong lack, R. D., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking lack, W. M., supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow lackadder, W. C., assistant, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin lackburn, A. D., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai lackburn, L. J., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kewloon, Hongkong lackburn, L. J., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai lackburn, L. J., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai lackburn, L. J., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kewloon, Hongkong lackburn, L. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Standard British Republish lackett, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok lacking, L. R., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank, Hongkong lacklaw, C. F. S., asst. acct., Mercanthe Pank, Hongkong lacklaw, C. F. S., asst. traffic mgr., Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor lackstone, A. W., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang lackwell, P. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai lackwood, F. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore lagden, A. H., dep. engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai lair, D. K., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong lair, F. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co. Shanghai lair, F. Y., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore lair, K. G., assist., Harrisons and Crostield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo lair, T. L., chief storekeeper, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow laise, principal inspector, King-han Ry., Hankow lake, C. H., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong lake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong lake, N., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong lake, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong lake, W. M., manager, shipyard, United Engineers, Singapore lakeney, B. F., asst., Liddell Bros., Hankow lakeney, J., surveyor, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin laker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong lanchard, A. F., asst., American Trading Co., Shanghai lanchet, J., chef de section de la Mine de Trang-Da, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin lanchet, Comdr. P., Municipal Council. Tientsin lanck, N. F. F., Eastern agent, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai lanck, W. assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe lanco, A. E., asst., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking land, H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai land R., asst. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang lankwaardt, W., manager, Societé Anonyme Belge, Bangkok lascoer, F., asst., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai lason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong latchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai lechynden, A. L. New Engineering and Shiphuilding Works, Shanghai lechynden, A. L., New Engineer, Shanghai Electric Constituction Co., Si lechynden, A. L., New Engineering and Shipbuilding-Works, Shanghai lenk, W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow lenkiron, D., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong leton, Albert, assistant, Henri Bleton, Haiphong leton, Henri, merchant, Bleton, Haiphong leuler, Ch., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai liss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong liss, B. B., vice-consul, U.S. of America, Singapore liss, T., M.D., actg. supt., Church General Hospital, Hankow lix, C., merchant and agent for Bohler Bros. & Co., Shanghai loch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navgn. d'Ex. Or., Saigon lock, F. de., manager, F. Bona & Co., Peking lockhuys, Vic., importer, Shanghai lois, M., R. C. Cathedral, Mukden



Blokland, H. B. van, attaché, Netherlands Legation, Peking Blom, F. J., manager, T. E. M. A., Shanghai
Blomsky, Col. B., military agent, Russian Military Agency, Mukden
Bloom, G. H., assistant, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Bloom, J. W. R., cashier, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Bloomfield, J. A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Swatow
Blowey, T. H., actg. asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Newchang
Blown, Capt. O. C., str. "Tseangtah," China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Blum, A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Blum, G., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Blum, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Blundell, G., merchant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama
Blundell, W., assistant, Blundell & Co., Yokohama
Blunt, A. P., district officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Blyth, A., permanent way inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Blyth, F. J., eng. manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Boanas, W. H. T., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Boardman, F. V., asst. manager, Oriental Tel. & Elect. Co., Singapore
Bobbitt, J. P., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Bobrovnikov, T. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Mukden
Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Bockler, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Bockler, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Conton
Roddé H. assistant Holland China Trading Co. Shanghai Blom, F. J., manager, T. E. M. A., Shanghai Bockler, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Boddé, H., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai Boden, C. W., assistant, Dollar Co., Shanghai Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
Boelen, H. M., general manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Boereboom, Th. E. A., acct., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Boerin, H., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Boers, W. R. C., engineer-in-charge, Netherlands Harbour Works, Shanghai
Bogart, Lt. E. C., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking
Bognszewski, V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bogoslovsky, L., attaché, Russian Consulate, Seoul
Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Est., Brunei
Bohanan, C. O., asst., Union Insce. Co. of Canton, Manila
Boillot, C., directeur, Ch. Boillot, Hanoi
Boissevain, G. A., asst., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong Boillot, C., directeur, Ch. Boillot, Hanoi
Boissevain, G. A., asst., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Boissezon, Ch., assistant, E. Goyet, Shanghai
Boissezon, H., architect, Service des Travaux, Shanghai
Bolland, J. C., gen. mgr. for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking
Bolton, A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampor Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Bolton, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Adm., Tongshan
Bolton, R. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Bolton, W. H., mgr., Cervis Brush Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Bomanjee, C., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Bomanjee, S., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Bona, F., president, Bona & Co., Peking Bona, F., president, Bona & Co., Peking
Bond, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong
Bond, F. W., asst. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Selangor
Bond, H. H., actg. local manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton
Rond Major H. S. sub-commandent Constabiling Jessel Bond, H. H., actg. local manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton
Bond, Major H. S., sub-commandant Constabulary, Jesselton, B. N. B.
Bond, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bondfield, G. H., agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Bondy, Vicomte R. de, genl. magr., Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
Bone, C. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bone, D. B., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Bone, H., assistant, Jardine Matheson and Co., Shanghai
Bone, T., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Fengtai, Tientsin
Boniface, M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Bonifacius, Right Rev. F., abbot, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul
Boning, B. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
Bonmarchand, G., 1st interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Bonnafont, L., planteur, Bac-Giang, Tonkin

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Bonnafous, H., actg. consul, French Consulate, Manila Bonnar, J. W. C., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Bonnault, R., manager, Dennis Frères, Hanoi Bonnemain, Bruno, secretaire, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi Bonnet, H., directeur, Meurer Frères, Hanoi Bonnet, M., French Consulate, Mengtsz Bonnetète, R., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong Bono, J., asst. secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Bonsey, A., principal, Griffith John College, Hankow Bonte, F., agent, Osaka Bonwick, G., secretary, Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul Boone, H. W., Emeritus prof. of Medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai Boone, W. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Boone, W. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Bootes, A. N., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Shanghai Booth, W., jr., assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai Booth, W. C., headmaster, Temple Hill School, Chefoo Booth, W. M., representative, Dick, Kerr & Co., Tokyo Boothby, B. T. B., engineer in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Bordwell, P. H., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Tientsin Borger, P. R., consul for Netherlands, Kobe Borgersen, H. B., consul-genl. for Norway, Bangkok Borges, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Borgia, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Borioni, C. L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Hankow Borioni, F. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo Bornemann, O. L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Bornholz, F. J., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang Borovsky, P., Russian vice-consul, Yokohama Borras, G., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Borrett, Rear-Adml. G. H., C.B., comdg. 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China Station Borrows, W. Scott., marine surveyor, Tientsin Borowski, E. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Borthwick, J., asst. fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Bos, M., manager, L'Echo de Chine, Shanghai Bosch, T., Dr., Neerbosch Hospital, Amoy Bosker, W. L., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Kuala Langat, Selangor Boss, O. T., acct., Standard Oil Co., Singapore Bosselmann, A., manager. East Asiatic Co., Hankow Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo Bossi, Benussi, medical specialist, Shanghai Bostwick, H. R., vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Bosustow, J., dept. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Bosustow, J., dept. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, E. Bota, E., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila Botelho, E. P., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho Bros., Hongkong Bothner-By, accountant, Salt administration, Peking Bottlewalla, K. E., manager, Bottlewalla & Co., Kobe Bottom, E. J., acct., Kailan Mining Adm., Peitaiho Bottu. A. district accountant. Chinese P. O., Shanghai Bottom, E. J., acct., Kallan Mining Rdim., Feltamo Bottu, A., district accountant, Chinese P. O., Shanghai Boudville, C. J., dispenser, The Pharmacy, Penang Bouhaye, E., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin Bouinais, A. P. A., actg. commissioner, Chinese Customs, Lungchow Boulger, P. F., Inspector of Police, Hongkong Boulon, F. G., mgr., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Boulter, R., actg. British consul, Nagasaki & Osaka Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Boulton, F., assistant, British American Tob. Co., Shanghai Boulton, G. F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Boulton, W. G., asst., R. Young & Co., Penang Bourboulon, G., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Tientsin Bourboulon, H., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai Bourgery, C., mgr., L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin



Bourian, V., assistant, M. A. Morducovitch, Shanghai Bourian, V., asst., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai Bourke, J., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai Bourne, E. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin Bourne, K. M., cadet, Police Force, Shanghai Bournet, J. directour, Descours et Cabaud, Heinhong Bourrat, J., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Bourrin, C. A., chief acct., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Bousquié, E. J., postmaster, Hokow Post Office, Hokow Boutcher, C. G., asst. architect, P. W. D., Kedah Boutcher, C. G., asst. architect, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Bouvet, L., director, Zikawei Orphanage, Shanghai Bouvier, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Bovo, Goffredo, actg. consul, Italian Legation, Bangkok Bow, H. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Bowden, R. C., manager, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Bowden, V. R., director, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking Bower, E. B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Bower, E. S., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe Bower, E. G. asst. Pava Kamunting Estate Kadah Bower, E. S., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Robe
Bower, R. G., asst, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Bower, W. D., sub acct., International Banking Corpn., Yokohama
Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca
Bowerman, R. J., sub-manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Bowern, T. W., merchant, Shanghai
Bowker, J. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Bowles, H. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, Dannys & Bowley, Hongkong Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong Bowling, P., asst., Browne & Co., Kobe Bowman, A. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Bowman, A. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Bowring, C. Talbot, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Box, J. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Box, R. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Boxer, Stanley V., teacher, Griffith John College, Hankow Boyack, L. B., musical instrument dealer, Hankow Boyce, R. P., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong Boyd, C. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Boyd, J. G., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Boyd, M. K., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Boyd, R. G., assistant, P. C., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Boyd, R. G., assistant, P. C., assista Boyd, R. G., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Boyd, S. C., asst., Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Boyer, A. G., surveyor, American Consulate, Kobe
Boyer, C. H., manager, Harrisons & Crossield, Jesselton, British North Berneo
Boyes, F. S., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tokyo
Boyes, G. M., manager, Mappin & Webh, Shanghai
Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
Boyer, Y. directour de hyrony, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon Boyer, M., directeur de bureau, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon Boyling, H. G., mgr., Mustard & Co., Hankow
Boynton, P. J., assistant, Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Boysen, A., asst., Netherlands Trading Soc, Hongkong
Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai
Bradbury, B. W., supdt., Meat Dept., Dairy Farm, Ice & C. S. Co., Hongkong
Braddon, A., manager, Bukit Kuah Estate, Negri Sembilan
Bradgate, W. K., store superintendent, Chinese Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin
Bradjer M. 2nd secretary French Embassy Tokyo Bradley, H. M., salre superintendent, Chinese Rahways, Hishao, Te Bradley, M., 2nd secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo Bradley, E. R., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Bradley, H. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Bradley, H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Bradley, J., H.B.M.'s div. architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai Bradney, G. P., acting auditor, Audit Office, Singapore Bradshaw, Dr. Gerald, Yamato Hotel, Dairen Bradshaw H. accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila



Bradshaw, John, Y.M.C.A., Amoy Bradshaw, V. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai Brady, H. E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Braess, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Braga, E. L., sub-manager, Carvalho & Co., Hongkong Braga, J. P., printer, Hongkong Bragg, W. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Braham, N. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Braid, A., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Braikovsky, D. M., vice-consul for Russia, Harbin Braikovsky, V. dragoman, Russian Consulate, Harbin Braikovsky, N., dragoman, Russian Consulate, Harbin Brame, S. F., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Brameld, T., asst., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton Bramwell, A. C., supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
Bramwell, W. L., sub-manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Branch, B. R., official measurer, Hongkong
Branch, J. R. B., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha
Branco, Capt. Vieira, administrador e comissario, administração do Conselho, Macau
Branco, Capt. Vieira, administrador e Nativa Maritima Customa Wuhu Brand, A. C. E., actg. depty. commr., Native Maritime Customs, Wuhu Brand, A. C. E., actg. depty. commr., Native Maritime Customs
Brand, D., partner, Maitland, Fearon & Brand, Shanghai
Brand, F. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Brand, H. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
Brand, J. K., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Brand, R. A., asst., Union Insurance Soc., Hongkong
Brand, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Brand, W. M. S., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow
Brand, W. S. asst. Asiatic Potrology Co., Shanghai Brand, W. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Brandela, M., chef du portefeuille, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon Brandon, W., manager, L. J. Brandon & Co., Soerabaja Brandt, A. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Brandt, F., capt., str. "Shu Hun," Szechuen Steam Navigation Co., Chungking Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Brandt, W., architect, Shanghai Brandtmar, A. W., assistant, Great Northern Telgr. Co., Shanghai Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow Brankston, A. W., dir., dock and genl., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Sh'ai Brattsow, W., consul for Russia, Harbin Braun, G., assistant, Sennet Frères, Peking Braun, T., assistant, China Sugar Retining Co., Hongkong Brawn, A. O., headmaster, Yaumati English School, Hongkong Brauns, G., inspector, Salt Revenue Adm., Tsinafu Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong Brayn, R. F., assist. anditor, Audit Office, Hongkong Brayshay, K., prof. of International Law and Jurisprudence, University, Hongkong Brazier, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe Brazil, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong Breakspear, O. T., manager, Publicity Bureau for South China, Hongkong Brearley, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok Breda, administrateur, province de Nhatrang, Annam Breen, F. P. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Cust ms, Chingwangtao Breen, J. W., manager, Franco-Asiatique Assec. Co., Shanghai Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok Brehm, W. J., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Wuhu Bremer, F., asst., Meerchamp & Co., Manila Bremer, T., vice-Consul for Netherlands, Manila Bremner, L. R., agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Saigon Bremner, S. B. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent) Brenan, J. F., British Consulate General, Shanghai Brendon, F. G., assistant, Phienix Assurance Co., Shanghai Brenneman, J. J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Brennwald, M., assistant, Villa Bros., of Canton, Ltd., Canton Brent, J., agont, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Soerabaja Brent, Walter, auditor and accountant, Kobe Bresland, C. W., district officer, Lipis, Pahang



Breton, L. le, assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Brett, J. H., sub-mgr., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Brett, W. J., comcl. sec. to H.B.M. Legation, Peking, Post Office Building, Hongkong Brewer, A. J., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Changsha Brewer, H. E., bookseller, Brewer & Co., Shanghai Brewer, J., asst., American Pres. Mission Press, Shanghai Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Brewer, N. I., manager, Brewer & Co., Hongkong Brewitt-Taylor, L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok Breyer, G. A., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy, Penang Briault, S. S., accountant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin Bridge, A. J., asst., Russian Post Office, Chefoo Bridge, H. V., asst., Pottinger & Co., Tientsin Bridge, H. B., asstant manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong Bridger, H. B., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Company, I Bridger, R. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Bridges, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bridon, L., chairman, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Briffaud, P., shipping agent, Haiphong. Briggel, J., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama Briggs, J., asst, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Briggs, Commander W. G., commanding U.S.S. "Helena," Manija Briggs, Commander W. G., commanding U.S.S. Helena, Manna Brighouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse Dept., Bangkok Brion, M. J., American vice-consul, Vladivostock Bris, P. L., signs p. p., Pathe-Phono Cinema Co., Shanghai Brisker, M. G., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Hankow Brister, J. F., assistant, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Kobe Brister, J. H., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong Brister, Capt. J. M. Naval Hegyital Capage Manile Brister, Capt. J. M., Naval Hospital, Canacao, Manila Bristow, H. H., Consul for Great Britain, Newchwang Bristow, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Britland, A. J. D., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Brittain, J. S., incorporated acct., manager, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, S'pore. and Pense
Britton, F. A., M.A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Britton, F. G., manager, Zemma Works, Yvokohama
Broad, A. proprieter, American Bosser, Zembas agent. Broad, A., proprietor, American Bazaar, Zamboanga Broad, C. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Broad, C. H., assistant, P. & O. Steamship Co., Yokohama Broad, F. H., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Broc, Comte de, district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton Broc, H. de, accountant, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Tientsin Brock, H. de, accountant, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Tientsin Brock, R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen Brockman, A. C., asst., International Bank, Hongkong Brockman, W. D., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai Brockwell, M. B., inspector of Schools, Negri Sembilan Broderick, D. J., res. secretary, China Mutual Lite Insurance Co., Singapore Brodie, A. W., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Penang Brodie, E. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai Broemme, G., partner, Swiss Japanese Trading Co., Yokohama Brokaw, F. A., Miss, Commercial Training School, Kyoto Bronfield, B., manager, Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak Bronifield, B., manager, Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak Bromfield, J. F., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila Broni, administrateur, Kien-an, Tonkin Bronsdon, H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Brook, E., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Brooke, C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai Brooke, C. B., manager, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong Brooke, G. E., chief port health officer, Singapore Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai Brooke, J. I. W., Civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai Brookes, W., asst., Fleming, Smith & Seth, Manila . Brooks, G. R., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok Brooks, J. E., asst. manager, Manchuria Div., British-America Tobacco Co. Brooks, J. H., lieut.-commander, commanding U. S. S. "Villalobos," Manila Brooks, O. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu Brooksbank, F., manager, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore



```
Broomall, H. L., student interpreter, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo
Broome, R. P., manager, Indo-Malay Estates, Selangor
Brooy, F. C. D. La, financial asst., P. W. D., Kedah
 Brosh, J., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Brossard, J., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon
 Brotherton, T. D., asst., General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Broughton, J. L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai Brouwer, Col. J. G., secretary, Salvation Army, Peking Browell, W. G., chief ship draughtsman, H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong Browett, Harold, solicitor and advocate, Shanghai
 Brown, A. G., assistant, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe
 3rown, A. K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Brown, A. V., solicitor-general, Penang
Brown, B. F., gen. mgr., Klauber Trading Co., Shanghai
Brown, C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Brown, C. B., estate agent and accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Brown, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu
 3rown, C. Forbes, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Brown, C. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo
 Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Brown, D., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tientsin Brown, D. A. M., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Brown, D. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 3rown, E. A., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Brown, E. E., asst., Robt. Dollar Co., Hongkong
 Brown, E. L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Brown, F., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
3rown, F. A. Moray, plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ld., Malacca 3rown, F. W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama 3rown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong 3rown, Lieut. Comdr. G. S., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Tarantula," China Station
 3rown, G. W., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Brown, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Brown, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Brown, H. C., light-keeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
Brown, H. F., proprietor, Coronation Bakery, Yokohama
Brown, H. H., Butterfield & Swire's agent, Taku
Brown, J., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Brown, J. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Brown, J. F., chartered acct., Neill & Bell, Selangor
Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Brown, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Brown, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Brown, J. McI., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Brown, J. R. B., manager, Glugor Estates, Penang
Brown, Paymr. Comdr. M. G. B., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station
Brown, N. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Brown, O. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Brown, P. B., manager, C. M. Parin Shanghai
 Brown, R., assistant, G. McBain, Shanghai
Brown, R. P., light-keeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong
Brown, S. R., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Brown, Thos., assistant, The Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Brown, T. B., special rep., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
 Brown, T. L., manager, Stathmore Rubber Co., Selangor
Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Brown, W., assist, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong
Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Brown, W., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Brown, W. D., asst., Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Brown, W. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Brown, W. Russel, act. Consul for Great Britain, Hankow
Brown, W. S. secretary and manager, Hongkong and Kowloon W. and G. Co., Hongkong
Brown, W. S., secretary and manager, Hongkong and Kowloon W. and G. Co., Hongkong
```

Browne, E., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Browne, F. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Browne, G. F., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Browne, H. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., C nton
Browne, H. Gore, manager, Bonday-Burnah Trading Corporation, Bangkok Browne, J. R., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Browne, K., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Browne, W. B., asst., Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Browning, F. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Brownlie, T. H., line engineer, Shanghai Electroconstruction Co., Shanghai Brownlow, H., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Bruce, J., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co, Negri Sembilan Bruce, M. W., agent, Calico Printers Assn., Shanghai Bruce, R., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Bruggencate. G. A. Ten, asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Brumby, J. F., asst., Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong Brummer, G. E., surveyor, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo Brun, A. W., clerk, Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Brun, W. H., adv. mgr., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Brunger, J., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin Brunn, J., manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Bangkok Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon Brunning, W. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Bruschweiler, A., partner, A. Gallusser & Co., Tientsin Brusendorff, E., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Brutton G. K. Hall solicitor G. K. Hall Spritton & Co. Hol Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong Bruyère, Capt., chef de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin Bryan, Albert, mgr., Cebu Telephone Co., Cebu Bryan, Arbert, mgr., Cebu Telephone Co., Cebu
Bryan, Arthur, Bryan-Landon Co., Cebu
Bryan, B., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Bryan, C., representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Bryan, Dr. H., Penns, Medical School, Shanghai
Bryant, G. W., Secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan Bryant, G. W., secretary to British Resident, Negri Semblian
Bryant, R. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Bryant, P. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Bryden, H., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Brymer, W. D., chief officer, s.s. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Bryner, Jules J., mer., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., and Consul for Holland, Vladivostock
Bryner, L., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Brynos, L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Buchan B. gen agent American Express Co. Shanghai Buchan, R., gen. agent, American Express Co., Shanghai Buchan, R. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Buchanan, A. D., agent, John Richards & Co., Amoy Buchanan, J., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama Buchanan, T. F., asst. Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Buckberrough, W. R., asst., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong Buckle, P., asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Buckley, A. engineer Tokyo Buckle, P., asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Buckney, A., engineer, Tokyo
Bucknill, Sir J. A. S., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
Budge, J., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Budge, W., inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Buechele, H., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo
Buescher, F. R., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Bugbird, F. H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Buisson, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
Bulany, N. Senko, interpreter, Russian Consulate, Seoul
Bulchand, D., mgr., Chotirmull & Co., Canton Bulchand, D., mgr., Chotirmull & Co., Canton Bulgheroni. A. C., sureyor, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin Bulldeath, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bullin, J. A., manager, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Canton Bullmore, R. R., asst. supt., Posts & Telegraphs, Pahang Bullock, J. A. E., M.B.E., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong Bulmer, J. H., manager, Standard Oil Co., Hoihow



Sulow-Ravens, T. H., surveyor, Customs, Shanghai Sumphrey, B. W., asst., Standard Oil C. of N. Y., Tientsin Sunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge, British North Borneo Sundle, R., chaplain Cheelle Sees, Hongkong Sunge, Th., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Sungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Sunje, E. T. H., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong Sunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong Sunnag, P., student attache, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Sunnag, T., student attache, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Sunsen, E. H., 2nd asst. com. attaché, British Consulate, Tokyo
Sunten, W., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Surbidge, G. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Surchardt, H. B., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Surden, F. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang Burdin, R. C., manager, Thos. W. Simmons & Co., Hongkong Buren, H., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Buren, H. J. van, asst., John Little & Co., Selangor Burford, A. C., land baliff, Land Office, Hongkong Burge, H. R., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow Burgess, J. S., professor, Peking University, Peking Burgess, S., asst. manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan Burgess, S. H., manager, Sungci Bahru Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca Burgoyne, A. E. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung Burgoyne, A. E. L., manager, British-American Totacco Co., Antung Burgoyne, E. J., manager, Wm. Fog & Co., Hankow Burke, Edwin, presdt. and gen. mgr., Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila Burke, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Burke, P. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Burke-Scott, W. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Burkhardt, H., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Burkill, I. H., director of Gardens, Singapore Burkwall, H. O. T., British & Foreign Bible Society, Canton Burman, L., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai Burn, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Burn, A. C., manager, Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong Burn, P., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong Burne, T., medical officer, General Hospital, Medical Dept., Singapore Burnett, B. C. G., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin Burnett, Col. C., military attache, U. S. Embassy, Tokyo Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. John's Church, Weihaiwei Burnett, G. W. C., editor and manager, *China Mail*, Hongkong Burnham, G. N., signs per pro., Barker & Co., Singapore Burnie, A. I., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Burnie, C. M. G., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai Burnie, C. M. G., underwriter, Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai Burnip, E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Burnip, E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bark, Shanghai Burnip, E., secretary, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Burns, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Burns, W., assistant, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Burns, W. A., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai Burns, W. S., manager, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai Burr, B., asst., Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah Burrell, C. M., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow Burrett, F. J., chief clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai Burrows, C. P. S., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Burrows, E., secretary, Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai Burrows, F. D., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Bursley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Burtenshaw, A. R., import and export merchant, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow Burton, H. A., asst., Strachan & Co., Kobe Burton, J., assistant, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin



Burtwell, J. W., local manager, Dodwell & Co., Hangchow Buschman, A. H., assistant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai Bush, E. D., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Bushueff, A. M., engineer, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin Busrai, A. G., assistant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai Bussière, Dr., medical officer, French Legation, Peking Bussière, Dr., medicar oncer, French Legation, Teking Bussière, S. C. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore Butchart, G., chief engr., "An Lau," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Butchart, W. M., manager, Printing Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Butchart, W. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai Butland, C. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo Butler, Dr., dentist, Kobe Butler, B. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Butler, D., commissioner of police, Negri Sembilan Butler, M. J., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Ningpo Butler, P. D., consul, British Consulate, Taipeh Butler, T. H., mgr., Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Tientsin Buttenhoff, Z. K., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kedah Butterfield, W. A., assist int, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Butterworth, R., broker, Butterworth & Co., Scrabaja Button, A., works manager, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Hongkong Butts, V., accountant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking Buvelot, P., asst., Heron & Cie., Tientsin Buxbaum, C. H., teacher, Rikkyo Gakuin (St. Paul's College), Tokyo Buy, C., assistant, Probet, Handung & Co., Shanghai Buxbaum, C. H., teacher, Rikkyo Gakuin (St. Paul's College), Tokyo Buy, C., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Buyers, A. L., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Johore Buyers, C. B., superintendent, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong Buyers, W., manager, Terentang Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Buzel, A., assistant, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama Byas, H., reporter, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Byng, H. R., locomotive superintendent, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo Byrne, E. T., manager, Heffer & Co., Shanghai Byrne, G. P., vice-Consul (Land Office), British Consulate, Shanghai Byrnes, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking Byrnes, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking Cabeldu, P. S., merchant, Kobe
Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Cachelot, M., sous chef, Service des Affaires Administratives, Hanoi
Cadars, E., administrateur-délégué, Société Minière de Yen-Linh, Tuyen-Quang, Todadars, E., administrateur-délégué, Société Minière de Yen-Linh, Tuyen-Quang, Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton
Cadman, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. Installation, Canton
Cadman, P. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Cady, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Caffarena, G. I. asst. district inspector Salt Revenue, Canton Caffarena, G. I., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton Caie, J. F., accountant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Cain, J. W., agent, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Yokohama Cairness, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singapore Cairns, W., asst., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo Calms, W., asst., Strachan & MacMurray, 110110
Calame, J., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Calder, J. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku
Calder, J. S., engineer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Taku
Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Calderwood, W. M., gen. mgr., Prices, Ld., Shanghai
Caldwell, John K., Consul for U. S. of America, Vladivostock
Caldwell, L. S., mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin & Wuhu
Callahan, D. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Calvin, W. P. branch agent. Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai Calvin, W. P., branch agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai Camera, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Cameron, D. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Cameron, G. M., asst., Central Agency Ltd., Shanghai Cameron, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokoya, Kobe Cameron, J. E., traffic manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai



Cameron, J. W., engineer, s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Cameron, R. V., coal overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Christie's Auction Rooms, Peking Cameron, W. D., assistant, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Cameron, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Cameron, Rev. W. M., American Bible Society, Shanghai Caminade, sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong Cammiade, C. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Cammiade, G. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Campbell, Alex.. A. Campbell & Co.. Hankow Campbell, Alex., A. Campbell & Co., Hankow Campbell, A. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Campbell, A. S., assistant, A. Campbell & Co., Hankow Campbell, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy Campbell, C., capt., str. "Tuckwo," China Coast Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Campbell, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singapore Campbell, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singap Campbell, D. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Campbell, H. D., asst., Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore Campbell, H. E., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Campbell, H. F., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Campbell, H. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Campbell, H. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Campbell, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, J., capt., str. "Kiangwo," China Coast
Campbell, J. G., solicitor. Singapore
Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, P., British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Campbell, P., Sritish Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Campbell, R. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Campbell, W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
Campbell, W. S., mgr., W. Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, W. W., general agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohana
Campos, A., Spanish editor, Philippines Free Press, Manila Campos, A., Spanish editor, Philippines Free Press, Manila Campos, F. J., assistant, S. Murray, Iloilo Canavarro, C. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Canavarro, J., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramway, Shanghai Cance, C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Wenchow Canda, L., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Candlin, G., managar, Russo, Asiatia, Bank, Dairon Candlin, G., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen Candlin, G., T., professor, Peking University, Peking
Candlot, E., président, Société des Ciments Portland, Haiphong
Canellakis, M. C., partner, Karatzas Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Canellakis, S. C., partner, Karatzas Bros & Co., Tientsin
Cannan, A. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cannell, H., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Canney, J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Canning, L. E., manager, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Canning, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
Canning, T. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Cannon, W. J., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
Canver, C. C., assistant, Philippines Cold Stores, Manila
Caplain, R., postmaster, Chinese P. O, Chefoo
Cappelen, D., partner, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
Cappleman, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Caprino, P., proprietor, Tientsin Toilet Club, Tientsin
Carabelli, J., director, St. Lewis Industrial School, Hongkong Candlin, G, T., professor, Peking University, Peking Carabelli, J., director, St. Lewis Industrial School, Hongkong Caraza, R., assistant, Henry George, merchant, Manila Carbajal, Rev. A. D., Augustinian Mission, Hankow Carbonnel, E. B., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Carcol, P. R., asst., Comp. Général d'Extreme View Consultate Valcabana Cardahi, E., in charge, Argentine Vice Consulate, Yokohama Cardeillac, P., signs p. p., Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Cardunet, E. le, chief acct., Banque de L'Indo Chine, Shanghai Caré, G., ingénieur directeur, Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow Jarey, A. J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai and Hankow

Carey, H. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Carey, P. T., engineer, China Electric Co., Shanghai Cargin, W. M., Y.M.C.A., Kirin Carion, B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Carion, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Carion, U. M., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow Carisio, C., exporter, Shanghai
Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Antung
Carleton, A. E., U.S. consul, Amoy
Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Carlos, B., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin & Newchwang
Carlson, E. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Carlson, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carlson, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carmichael, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Carmichael, F. B., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Carmichael, H. F., M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Carnduff, A., manager, J. P. Carr & Co., Nagasaki
Carney, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang
Caro, A. E., partner, Caro & Haber, Kobe
Carpenter, C. W. A., advocate and solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore and Selanger
Carpenter, E. W., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Carpenter, E. W. H., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Carpenter, F. W., dept. governor, Zamboanga, P. I.
Carpenter, G. B., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Yunnanfu
Carpmael, E. V., asst. secy. for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Carpmael, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Carr, A. N. B., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Carlson, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carr, A. N. B., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Carr, C. A. E., representative, Lever Bros., Tsinanfu Carr, E., asst., Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong Carr, E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow Carr, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Carr, John P., shipping and general agent, John P. Carr & Co., Nagasaki Carr, I. A., nurse, General Red Cross Hospital, Shanghai Carr, S. C., exporter, Osaka Carr, T., asst., United Engineers, Singapore Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Carre Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, Swatow Carrall, E. F., asst., Reiss & Co., Hongkong Carree, C. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Carrel, L. C., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Carrera, E. G., auditor, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo Carrere, G., manager, Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Carrie, W. J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong Carriers, J. D., asst., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Carrington, E. P., asst., Chandless & Co., Tientsin Carrington, F. W., accountant, Wearne Bros., Ld., Selangor Carrington, Capt. J. W., p.s.o., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station Carrion, E., general manager, La Insular, Manila Carrion, J., chief, salesroom, La Insular, Manila Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong Carroll, C. J., chief engineer, Hankow-Szechuan Railway, Hankow Carroll, Ch. M., asst., Emerald Rubber & Coconut Co., Kedah Carroll, E., traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Carroll, R. S., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong Carruthers, A. G. H., deputy commr., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carruthers, A. G. H., deputy commr., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carson, A. J., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Carst, J. M., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Carst, W. M., asst., Cornes & Co., Kobe Carstensen, E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Carstensen, H. F. O., supervisor, Great Northern Tel. Co., Hongkong Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Carter, A. J., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin



arter, F. F., sawmill manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama arter, H. L., manager, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor arter, J. C., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai arter, Y., wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai artier, L. P. G. de, assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Szemao artwright, D., asst., Wadleigh Co, Singapore artwright, H. A., managing director and editor, Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., Hongkong artwright, W. J., asst. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore arugo, C., assistant, Italian-Chinese Import and Export Co., Hankow arvalho, Dr. Arthur de, dental surgeon, Hongkong arvalho, B. L., bookkeeper, Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong arvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong arvell, G. C., assistant, Canadian Trading Co., Harbin arver, G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore ary, W. F., engineer and contractor, Cary & Co., Canton arguliance, L. A. M. modical officer Maritime Contactor Carte asabianca, L. A. M., medical officer Maritime Customs, Canton asal, U. A., importer, Osaka asanova, Arighi de, résident de France, Hadong, Tonkin asati, A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu ase, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai asey, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P. I. asey, E. H., manager, Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo asey, J. H., agent, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi assa, J., signs p. p., J., Sauvayre, Canton assels, J. W. W., asst., Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah assianus, Rev. F., prior, Bénedictine Abbey, Seoul assidy, P., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai assidy, P. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong astilho, C. M., importer, Castilho & Co., Shanghai astilho, S. P., commission agent, Shanghai ate, L, ten Bruggen, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Nanking ateaux, C. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Tabaco, P.I. ateaux, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon aters, G. de, assistant, Bennyu Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin atoire, Al., assistant, Vve. A. Catoire et Fils, Hankow atoire, M., asst., Catoire & fils, Hankow ator, Comdr. B. A., master attendant, Marine Department, Singapore ator, Geoffrey E., British Resident, Brunei attaneo, C., merchant, P. Cattaneo & Co., Peking attaneo, C., merchant, F. Cattaneo & Co., Feking atto, A. R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo audron, G., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai audron, R. M., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang aulfield, R. S. G., executive engr., P. W. D., Raub, Pahang auquil, M., agent, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong avalier, A. R., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong avanagh, M. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai aville G. F. asst. Arnhold Bros. & Co. Hongkong aville, G. F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong ayrou, H., agent, Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Hongkong eran, C. de Saint, assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore ero, M., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon euster, V. de, asst., E. Rousseau, Tientsin habanier, M., juge-président, Tientsin habot, C. H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation Co., Bangkok hadwick, C. E., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow hadwick, Geo. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu haffanjon, L. C., employé, Berthet, Charrière & Cie., Haiphong halant, F., chancelier, Legation de France, Bangkok haldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok halhoub, A. J., merchant, Chalhoub Frères, Yokohama & Kobe hallen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor nalmers, A., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong aalmers, A. H., boarding-officer, Marine department, Sin zapore nalmers, A. M., H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Yokohama

Chalmers, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Chalmers, J. Macrae, managing director, The Dispensary, Penang Chaloner, R. M., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chamberlain, L. H., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Kobe
Chambers, E. E., actg. manager, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Penang
Chambers, G. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong Chambers, G. J., land callin, Land Olice, Hongkolg
Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Champanhet, M., directeur, Est. Asiatique Français, Saigon
Champion, A. B., editor, Singapore Diocesan Magazine, Singapore
Ghampoiseau, A., capt., naval attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
Chamrion, M., fondé de pouvoirs, Dumarest et fils, Saigon
Chappellor, Capt. A. R. improctor general of Police Singapore Chancellor, Capt. A. R., inspector general of Police, Singapore Chandler, E. K., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Chandler, G. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai Chandler, J. A., head constable, Consulate Gaol, British Consulate, Shanghai Chandless, G. T., manager, Chandless & Co., Tientsin Chandrojwongse, K., attache, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo Chaney, G. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore Changes A., oversing Maritime Customs Hankow Chanings, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Chapman, A., assessor of rates, Treasury, Hongkong
Chapman, E. J., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Chapman, R. W., assistant, R. Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Chapman, T. I., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Chapman, W. A., clerk, U. S. Court for China, Shanghai
Chapman, W. M., works superintendent, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Chapman, W. S., manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Chapman, W. T., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor
Chappelear, Col. L. S., adjutant, Manila
Chappell, R. H., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Chappelle, H. A., asst., Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu
Chapple, E., asst., Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
Chard, R. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton
Charlesworth, G., asst, Healing & Co., Tokyo Chanings, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Charlesworth, G., asst, Healing & Co., Tokyo Charleux, R., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai Charleton, G. H., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Charlot, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin Charlton, G. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Charlwood, E. C. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Charman, F. C., agent, Admiral S. S. Co., Shanghai Charlon, J. L., assistant, Singapore Charman, F. C., agent, Admiral S. S. Co., Shanghai Charnley, J., inspector of schools, Singapore Charpentier, L., consul for France, Foochow Charpentier, M., consul for France, Kobe Charrey, H., inspector architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin Charrier, E. S., assistant, A. Chiris, Chungking Charrington, E. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Charter, Lieut. G. H., commanding U.S.S. "Piscatagua," Manila Charter, Robt., manager, F. M. S. Tile Co., Selangor Charter, Robt., manager, F. M. S. Tile Co., Selangor
Charter, R. W., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Charvin, W., assistant., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Chassels, T. R., assistant, W. G. Humpheys & Co., Hongkong
Chassériau, L. E., mang. partner, Soc. Commerciale Industrielle, Kedah
Chater, Hon. Sir C. P., merchant, consul for Siam, Hongkong
Chatham, G. K., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Chatham, J. K., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Chatham, W., c.M.G., director, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Chatley, H., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Chaudoin, E. A. actg. dep. commissiner, Chinese Post Office, Canton Chaudoin, E. A. actg. dep. commissiner, Chinese Post Office, Canton Chauvin, Mme. F., dressmaker, Shanghai Chavan, L., assistant, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Cheek, M. A., mang. director, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore Cheeseman, J. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai Cheetham, B. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai



heetham, C. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai heetham, H., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai henard, J., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow henet, M., attaché commercial de l'Indo Chine, Hanoi henoweth, R. L., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow hernosvitoff, C., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow herry, A., gen. mgr., Australian Trading Co., Shanghai herry, C. R., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore herry, W. T., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore heshire, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai heslavskaia, L. T., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock hester, R., printer, Shanghai netverenko, A. T., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai hevalier, Rev. S., s.J., director, Zo-Se Observatory, Shanghai nevallier, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Haiphong niapetto, J., pro-vicar, Roman Catholic missionary, Hangchow nicken, C., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe nilde, C. H., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin nill, L. A., assitant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai nilman, G. L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai nilman, G. L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai nilvers, P. T., supervisor, E. E., Aus., & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai nimenez, Sre. Fioravanti, commission agent, and vice-Consul for Argentina, Yokohamainchen, S. J., branch manager, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong nipp, T. F., assistant dir. of Gardens, Botanical Gardens, Singapore nipperfield, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hoikow nisholm, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai nisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemma Works, Ltd., Yokohama nock, A. T., cashier, Bank of Territorial Development of China, Shanghai nolmondeley, Rev. L. B., hon, chaplain, British Embasey, Tolkyon 10 mondeley, Rev. L. B., hon. chaplain, British Embassy, Tokyo 10pard, F. A., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong ristensen, E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Vladivostock ıristensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai ristensen, J. P., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong tristensen, K. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow tristensen L. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock tristensen, O., chief engineer, str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai tristensen, P. H. L., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong tristensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe rristian, J. H., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai rristian, W. B., assistant, China American Trading Co., Peking ristiansen, A. E., chief off., s.s. "Store Nordiske," Shanghai ristansen, A. E., effer off., s.s. Store Nordiske, Shanghai ristiansen, B., consulting engineer, Canton ristiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai ristiansen, J. P., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki ristie, Dr., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Mukden, Tientsin ristie, D., master, steamer "Waishing," China Coast ristie, W. L., medical officer, Duff Development Co., Kelantan ristodorlo Ph. manager White Star Aeroted Co. Tientsin risted, W. L., medicar officer, Dur Development Co., Kerantan ristodonlo, Ph., manager, White Star Aerated Co., Tientsin lubb, C. E., general mgr., North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan lubb, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong lubb, J., asst., Dodwell & Co. Foochow lubb, S. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin lubb, T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow lubb, T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow upelain, A. M. C., asst., supply dept., Directorate General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai urch, P. A., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok urch, S. S., asst., International Bank, Hongkong urch, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai urchhill, T., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin urn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong air, V., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Hankow aparols, R., manager, Figueras Hnos., Iloilo, P.I.

```
Clapp, Dr. R. J., eye specialist, Shanghai
    Clare, M. C., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
   Clark, A., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
   Clark, D., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Clark D., general contractor, D. Clark & Co., Weihaiwei
   Clark, D. B., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Clark, D. M., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai Clark, E. E., Reuter's agent, Weihaiwei
 Clark, F., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Clark, F. W. G., manager, C. E. W. Ricou & Co., Hongkong
Clark, G., business mgr., Trans Pacific Co., Tokyo
Clark, H. T., inspector of schools, Penang
Clark, J., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Clark, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Clark, J. Caer, architect, Hongkong
Clark, J. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Cen. Chinese, Shanghai
Clark, J. D. managing director and editor-in-chief. Shanghai
     Clark, J. D., managing director and editor-in-chief, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Clark, Kent W., mgr., Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Clark, L. T., dist. engr., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Clark, M. M., harbour-master, British North Borneo
Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Clark, Lieut. Comdr. R. A., o.B.E., H.M.S. "Woodlark," China Station
Clark, T. A., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Clark, St. G. R., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking
Clark, S. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Clark, W. B., Chinese Government Railways, Newchwang
Clark, W. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Clark, W. G., traffic assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Clarke, A. H., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama
Clarke, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Clarke, B. A., manager, Kochien Transportation and Tow-boat Co., Shanghai
Clarke, C., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Clarke, C. H. G., district officer, Butterworth, Penang
     Clark, Kent W., mgr., Oriental Hotel, Kobe
  Clarke, C., asst., Bukit Merusjam Rubber Co., Redan
Clarke, C. H. G., district officer, Butterworth, Penang
Clarke, E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Clarke, G. L., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Clarke, J., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
Clarke, J. H., acting plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Malacca
Clarke, K., asst., G. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Clarke, S. B., landing supt., Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Tawao, B. N. B.
     Clarke, S. B., landing supt., Cowle Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Tawao, B. Clarke, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Clarkson, S. W., manager, Seremban Tin Mining Co., Negri Sembilan Clatworthy, E. A., clerk of works, engineers' office, Customs, Shanghai Clarkon, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong Clay, J. G., secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Clayson, E. F. assistant, E. D. Sasson & Co. Hongkong
       Clayson, E. F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
       Clayton, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
   Clayton, Fred. C., actg. mgr., Asia Banking Corpn., Canton
Clayton, Rev. G. A., secretary, Religious Tract Society of N. & C. China, Hankow
Clear, A. C., general manager, S'hai.-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Cleaver, W. E., barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
       Clement, A., traffic manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Clement, S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchang
        Clement, S. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
       Clement, S. I., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Clemensen, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
Clemons, H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Clergue, G., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Clerici, A., silk inspector, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Cleverton, T. C. A., medical officer, Colonial Medical Dept., Labuan
    Cliff, Wm., representative for Mather & Platt (Manchester and London), Kebe Clifford, C. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
        Clifford, W. C. G., signs per pro., Wallace A. Farley, Shanghai
```



Clifford, W. D., secy., Manila Gas Corp., Manila Clifton, F. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Clifton, H. A., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai Cline, J. W., professor, Soochow University, Soochow Cloarec, Y. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz Clouet, A., merchant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Clough, H. B., manager, Pennsylvania Steel Export Co., Kobe Clover, S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Clubwalla, M. J., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Shanghai Clumeck, V., merchant, A Clouet & Co., Singapore Coates, O. R., British consul, Changchun Cobb, A. H. K., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Cobb, J. J., res. engr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Cobbett, A. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Cobbett, J. C., solicitor, assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Cobbs, Thos. F., manager, British-American Tob. Co., Shanghai Coburn, C. A., consulting engineer, Hongkong Cochran, L. M., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn.; Shanghai Cochrane, J., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Cochrane, R. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Cochrane, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Cockburn, E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Installation, Canton Cockburn, G. W., assistant, Arnhold Bros & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Cockburn, G. W., assistant, Arnhold Bros & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Cockburn, J. R., asst. master. St. Andrew's School, Singapore Cockburn, W. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Selangor Cockell, A. M., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Cockram, W., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Cockrem, G. B., surgeon. H.M. Dockyard, Hongkong Codnec, J. E. S., manager, Inch Kenneth Estate, Selangor Codrington. S. inspector of Prisons Singapore Codrington, S., inspector of Prisons, Singapore Codrington, S., inspector of Frisons, Singapore Codsi, A. E., partner, Codsi Frères, Shanghai Codsi, J. E., partner, Codsi Frères, Shanghai Codsi, M. E., assistant, Codsi frères, Shanghai Codt, H. de, adviser to Chinese Government, Peking Coe, R. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama Coelho, J. J. P., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo Coenrand Coenraad, A., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe Coghill, A., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon Cohen, I. B., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Cohen, M. M., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Cohen, Wm., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Cohen, Wm., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Colbert, C. D., inspector of Police, Tampin, Negri Sembilan Colchester, F. E., mgr., Commercial Union Assee. Co., Yokohama Cole, C. P., master, str., "Linan," China Coast Cole, F. L., representative American Trading Co. Harbin Cole, C. I., master, str., Linan, China Coast Cole, F. L., representative, American Trading Co., Harbin Cole, P. H., engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Cole-Watson, A. H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co, Yokohama Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Coleman, G. L., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Coleman, G. R., dis. mgr., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Coleman, M. L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hangchow Coleman, M. L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hangchow Coles, Lt. Col. E. J., chief ordnance officer, Hongkong Colinet, G., merchant, Renaud & Coline, Newchwang Collard, J., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin Collbran, H., president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Collbran, A. H., mgr., Anglo American Metallurgical Co., Shanghai Collbran, H. E., secretary, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Colle, R. G. H., manager, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai Collenette, C. L., chartered accountant, asst. Barker & Co., Pennager Collenette, C. L., chartered accountant, asst., Barker & Co., Penang Colley, N. G., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok Collier, J. D. F., dir., L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo

```
Collier, S., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Collingwood, E. L., shipping mgr., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Collins, A. E., signs p. p., Theodore & Rawlins, Hankow
Collins, J. A., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Collins, J. M., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
Collins, P. T., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore
Collins, V. H., signs per pro., Barker & Co., Singapore
Collins, W. C., asst., China Light & Power Co., Hongkong
Collins, W. T., vice-consul, U. S. of America, Tientsin
Collison, J. V., clerk, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Colman, P. C., manager, Yuan & Co., Newchwang
Colomb, Albert, genl. director, Compagnie Commercial d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai
Colson, G. B., station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
   Collier, S., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
  Colson, G. B., station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong Colter, J. C., asst., Ang o-Chinese Engineers Assn., Shanghai Coltman, R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking
 Colton, C. M., vice-president, M. E. Springer Co., Manila Colton, G. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Colton, H., asst., J. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama Colton, T. L., manager, Banden, Colton & Co., Kobe Columbine, M. E., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Combaz, Right Rev. J. Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki
 Combe, G. A., consul for Great Britain, Foochow
Commencini, M., acct., Cie. Francaise de Tramways de Shanghai, Shanghai
Commijs, A. J., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Commons, A., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Commons, A., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Commons, A., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Commons, M., partner, Whittamore & Commons, Tientsin
Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York. Hongkong
Conacher, J., asst., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Congdon, J. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Connart, M., vice-consul, French Consulate, Shanghai
Connaughton, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Connolly, J. P., clerk, U. S. Court for China, Shanghai
Connor, J. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Connor, W. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Conrandy, M., resident de France à Bac-Ninh, Tonkin
Constantinescou, J. P. D., chemist, Pharmacie Centrale, Hankow
 Constantinescou, J. P. D., chemist, Pharmacie Centrale, Hankow Conversy, M., architect, Charrey & Conversy, Shanghai Cook, C., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin Cook, H. A. B., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Tientsin
  Cook, H. H., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
  Cook, W. E., asst., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
  Cook, W. H., works manager, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe
Cooke-Collis, M. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
  Cooke, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Cooke, E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Cooke, J. E., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Cooke, J. E., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Cookingham, J. C., sup. engineer, Zamboanga
Cookson, Miu, mgr., Andrews & George Co., Yokohama
Coole, W., cutter, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong
Coolhaas, J. H., marine supt., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Coombes, W., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Cooper, A. E., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Cooper, A. J., attorney, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow
Cooper, C. B., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, C. B., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, C. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Cooper, C. R. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, C. W., sworn surveyor, Kobe
Cooper, C. W., vice-chairman, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Cooper, D. H., bill, bullion and general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongken;
```



Cooper, D. S., assistant, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Cooper, E. Q., Fire Loss Adjuster & Assessor, and of Moore & Co., Shanghai Cooper, G., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Cooper, H. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Cooper, J. S. S., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Cooper, P. N., merchant, Cooper & Co., Hongkong Cooper, R. N., merchant, Cooper & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, R. B., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, W. A. J., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Cooper-Elis, Rev. L. A., assistant, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Coppin, A. G., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Coppin, A. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Coppin, N. McL., inspector, Chinese Gov. Railways, Tientsin
Corbett, C. H., professor, Peking University, Peking
Corbett, R. I., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Vork, Changsha Corbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Changsha Cordier, M., director of French School, Yunnanfu Cordier, M., director of French School, Yunnanfu Cords, F., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe Core, C. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Corke, R. T., manager, Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Sumatra Cormac, C. R., supt. of Posts and Telegraphs, Pahang Cormack, Dr. J. G., Chinese Government Ry., Tientsin Cornalba, B., asst., E. Marzoli, Tientsin Corneck, W. H., Shanghai Tug "Victoria," Shanghai Cornelius, A. F. A., architect, S. Tomlinson, Singapore Cornfoot, E. J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai Cornish, A. C., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Cornish, A. C., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Cornu, P., treasurer, Cercle d'Escrime, Tientsin Correa, M. C., manager, China Strawbraid Export Co., Shanghai Correia, Capt. de Fragata Luiz A. de Magalhães, supdt., d'Opio, Macao Correll, I. C., U.S. vice-consul, Dairen Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak Corsellis, C. A., asst., United Engineers, Penang
Cortlandt, N. W. van, capt., str. "Cheongshing," China Coast
Corver, J. H., engineer, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo
Cosgrave, A. K., medical officers, Belangor Cosgrave, A. K., medical officer, Selangor
Cossart, L. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Cosser, A. W., sub-mgr., Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Costa, F. P. C. da., clerk, Davies and Brooke, Shanghai
Costelletos, M., assitant, Butterfield and Swire, Vladivostock
Costello, G. E., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld., Hongkong
Costermeyer, J., asst. acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Cotte, L., manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama
Cotter, Rev. F. J. M., Boone University, Hankow
Cotterman. C. M., manager, Walk Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylei Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila Cotterman, C. M., manager, walk Over Snoe Store, and press, Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila Cotton, P. W., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Cottrell, C. M., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Cottu, M., principal, Sauvage, Cottu et Cie., Haiphong Couch, F. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Coullie, K. R., asst., Chartered Bank, Soerabaja Coulthart, J., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore Counsell, C., asst., Barlow & Co., Singapore Couper, C., assc., Darlow & Co., Singapore
Couper, D., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Coupe, X., Zikawei Orphanage, Shanghai
Courcy, C. M. de, asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Course, A., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Coursier, M., general manager, Compagnie-Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Courtney, F. McD., accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Courtney, G. N., asst. Butterfield & Swire Canton Courtney, G. N., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton Courtney, H. A., acting sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca Courtney, L. St. John, acct., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Courtney, M., master, str. "Chaksang," China Coast Courtois, F., director, Museum, Zi-ka-wei Seminary, Shanghai Cousins, A. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Cousins, B., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Singapore

Cousins, J. Kenneth, asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow Cousins, L. G., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Cousins, R. H., asst. manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Coutts, Geo. D., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai Covenhoven, H., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin Covennoven, I., assistant. Chandless & Co., Tientsin Covil, R. A., asst., Asiatic Petrole in Co., Chungking Covil, T. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai Covillard, Rev. M., director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai Cowan, H. A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Cowan, P., master, str. "Kanchow," China Coast Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Cowdry, Dr. E. V. professor, Madical College, Paling Cowdry, Dr. E. V., professor, Medical College, Peking Cowdrey, A. J., mgr., Dickinson & Co., Shanghai Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin Cowen, J., manager, Oriental Press, Shanghai Cowles, B., travelling inspector, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow Cox, A. G., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Cox, A. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Cox, A. R. Somers, asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Cox, F. W., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Cox, D., manager, Keane & Strome, Kobe Cox, Douglas, partner, Land & Cox, Kobe Cox, E. F., partner, Grammont & Cox, Saigon Cox, G., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Cox, L. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Cox, M. J., manager, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai Cox, P. A., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Cox, Rupert, representative, B. Altman & Co., Yokohama Cox, S. M., medical practitioner and surgeon to Customs, Shanghai (abt.) Cox, Wakeford, manager, S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai Cox, W. S., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, British North Borneo Coyne, A. J., signs p. p., Witkowski & Co., Shanghai Coysh, G. W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong Cozzi, E., pastrycook, Hankow Craddock, A. K., actg. mgr., Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai Craddock, A. K., clerk, N. China Insurance Co., Shanghai Craddock, V. D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Craft, H. W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wixmore, Shanghai Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Senangor Craig, A. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tengyueh Craig, E. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung Craig, James, managing director, James Craig, Ld., Selangor Craig, Martin W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai Craig, Martin W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai Craig, R. D., director, Chartered Co.'s Registry Office, Bangkok Craig, W., postmaster general, Singapore Crammer, C. G., manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Ld., Bangkok Cranck, W. B., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Crandall, W. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Crane, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Crane, C. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Crane, R. G., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe Cranston, J. H., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Crapnell, A. E., managing partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Crapnell, F. H., asst., H. K. & K. W. & Godown Co., Hongkong Crawford, A. S., China Yale College, Changsha Crawford, D. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Crawford, F. M. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Crawford, J. N. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton Crawford, Lindsay, capt., str. "Kwang Chi," China Coast Crawford, O. S., chartered accountant, Thomson Bros. & Bell., Tiantain



rawford, R., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki rawford, R. A., director of works and surveys, Kelantan rawford, W. J., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong rawford, W. T., manager, Jindaram Estate, Negri Sembilan rawley, P. D., financial assistant, Weihaiwei rawley, P. S., manager, Tobacco Products Co., Mukden reasy, H. P., asst. mgr., Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow ree, H. F., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Peking reese, J. R., act. asst. cashier, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong reighton, R. G., manager, Anglo Johore Rubber Estates, Johore Fresswell, C. J., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Frew, A. H., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong Frews, R. A., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Fringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Frisler, C. C., asst. editor, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai Frisp. Lt. Col. G. R. director of Medical Services Hongkong risp, Lt. Col. G. B., director of Medical Services, Hongkong rispin, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong rispin, C. A., auditor, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Chemulpo roawell, C. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai rockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Prockatt, J. L., manager, Chartered Bank, Hongkong rocker, H. B., supdt. of lands and surveys, Sarawak rocker, J. H., asst., British American Tobacca Co., Hongkong Procker, J. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong rofts, Geo., manager, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin Protes, Geo., Manager, Geo. Crotts & Co., Trentshir Proham, W. G., asst. mgr., China Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Promartie, R. D., actg. acct., Mercantile Bank, Hongkong Prombie, H., manager, Phænix Assurance Co., Shanghai Prone, E., seratary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai Crook, A. H., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong Crooks, W. J., assistant, C. Monbaron, Hankow Cropley, A. T., assistant, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon Propley, A. I., assistant, E. Cropley & Co., Salgon
Pros, P., agent, Gallusser & Co., Changchun
Prosbie, A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Prosbie, Surg.-Comdr. P. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Prosby, A. W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga
Prosby, J., H.B.M. Consul, Saigon
Prosby, W. T., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Pross, G. E., Maritime Customs, Foochow
Prosses I.t. Col. R. M., general staff officer, Hongkong Prosse, Lt. Col. R. M., general staff officer, Hongkong Prossley, F. E., asst., Eastern Agencies, Singapore Prossley, F. H., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Prossle, F. J., manager, New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan Frossle, F. J., manager, New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan Prossley, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Proucher, F. B., chief medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore Proucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Proucher, R. H. B., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok Proucher, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Prowe, E. F., C. M. G., commercial attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Prowther, H., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weav. Co., Ltd., Shanghai Prowther, J., merchant, Crowther & Co., Kobe Prush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Pruttwell, C. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Fruttwell, C. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Fruz, A. C. B. da, director, Direcção dos Correios, Macão Fruz, A. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Fruz, C. de la, chief Survey Party, Zamboanga Fruz, F. R. G. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Fruze, F. C., assistant, G. H. Whymark & Co., Kobe Frymble, N. G., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai Jubbit, G. E. S., conservator of forests, Singapore Jubbon, J. H., asst., General Inspectorate of Customs, Peking Jubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong Jubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Juff, W. S., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong

Cugno, W. L., secretary, Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Culhane, T. B., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Culin, J., manager, Colburn, Hohmeyer & Co., Taipeh
Culi, E. A., asst. examiner, Native Customs, Wuhu
Cull, W. J., exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
Cullen, A. D., M.A., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Cullen, F., asst. stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cullen, W. G., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore
Culpeck, E. A., merchant, Tientsin Cullen, W. G., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore
Culpeck, E. A., merchant, Tientsin
Cumine, H. M., manager, Harvie & Gitson, Ltd., Shanghai
Cuming, P. R., capt., str., "Chunsang," China Coast
Cumming, D., clerk, The Ben Building, Shanghai
Cumming, K. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cummingham, J. J., vice-consul for U. S. A., Hongkong
Cummings, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Cunha, J. I. da, chief examiner, Maritime Cushac
Cunhae M. administrateur Langhian Annam Cunha, J. I. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Cunhac, M., administrateur, Langbian, Annam Cunliffe, P., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Cunningham, A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Cunningham, C. W., godown keeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Cunningham, Edwin S., consul general, American Cousulate, Hankow & Shangha Cunningham, Engr. Comdr. J. E. G., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station Cunningham, H., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Cunningham, J. H., asst., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Cunningham, J. N., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo Cunningham, T., reader, N. C. Daily News, Shanghai Cunningham, W. B., British Vice-Consul, Seoul Cunradi, C., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Curran, C. C., manager, Ayer Panas Rubber Estates, Malacca Curran, H. G., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow Currey, Lieut. Comdr. C. N. Ebden, H.M.S. "Titania," China Station Currie, A. R., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo Currey, Lieut. Comdr. C. N. Ebden, H.M.S. "Titania," China Station
Currie, A. R., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Currie, E. J., asst., Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
Curry, Geo. P., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Cursham, A. St. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chefoo
Curties, W. M., assistant, The Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore
Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Curtis, A. W., editor, Kobe Herald, Kobe
Curtis, E. S., acting agent for Lloyd's, Chefoo
Curtis, J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Curtis, J. L., actg. acct., International Banking Corpn, Kobe
Curties, F. M., asst., Waterhouse Co., Singapore
Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Curty, R. A., architect, Shanghai
Cuscaden, G. P., Commissioner of Police, Johore
Cuthbert, W. B., asst., Joseph Crossfield & Son, Singapore
Cutsem, A. van, vice-consul in charge, Belgium Consulate, Hankow
Cutter, A. C., act. secretary, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Cuyck, J. van, directeur, Soci. Franco-Belge d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Cuylenberg, A. van, asst., Gattey and Bateman, Singapore
Cuylenberg, C. H. van, manager, Sungei Batang Rubber Estate, B.N.B.
Cuylenburg, J. van, surveyor, Penang
(Veil S. L., shief alouk, Privish Regidency, Pahang Cuylenberg, C. H. van, manager, Sungei Batang Rubber Estate, B. Cuylenburg, J. van, surveyor, Penang
Cyril, S. J., chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang
D'Almada e Castro, F. X., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
D'Almada e Castro, J. T., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong
D'Almada e Castro, Leo, solicitor, Hongkong
D'Auxion de Ruffé, barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Daga, N., manager, H. Neotia & Co., Shanghai
Dahlin, E. A. E., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Dailey, P. E., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Daily, A. W., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Hongkong
Daily, Capt. J. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai (absent)
Daines, L. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow



Dairiam, P., manager, Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan Dakeyne, O. P., manager, Société International de Plantations, Selangor Dalder, A. A., assistant, Russian P. O., Hankow Daldy, H. W., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai Dales, E. L., clerk, Shattock & Hussey, Shanghai Dalgarno, W. A., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Dalgliesh, R. McE., manager, Little & Co., Shanghai Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Peking, Hankew Dallas, R., merchant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai Dallin, T., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong Dalton, G. F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow Dalton, J., asst., Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja Dalton, J., tidesurveyor, harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Dalton, M. J., asst., Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Dalton, M. J., asst., Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Dalton, W. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Daly, F. P., general manager for Japan, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Daly, T., Hoihow Harbour Lights, Hoihow
Dalziel, J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Damsom, G., clerk, Davies and Brooke, Shanghai
Danbury G. asst. Smith Ball & Co. Manile Danbury, G., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Danby, C. G., accountant, Honan Mines, Peking Syndicate, Peking Janby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Jando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Jandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong Janese, A., mgr., Hankow Toilet Club, Hankow Danenberg, E., professor of music, Hongkong Danenberg, J. E., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Daniel, P. D., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Daniel, John, solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Daniel, G. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Daniel, W. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking Daniels, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Keeking aniels, A. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Klang, Selangor Daniels, J. A., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama)anjou, A., Consul for France, Singapore)anner, P. R., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai)ansom, G., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shinghai)anson, G. R., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai)anson, J. R., mains superintendent, Municipality, Electricity Dept., Penang)arab, D., merchant, Kobe)arbishire, C. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang)arch, O. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton)ard, X., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Parke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah
Parke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Parke, R. W. B., supt., Survey Department, Kedah
Parke, W. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Parnell, H. B., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking Parten, H. B., agent, Mandacturers line Insurance Co., of Canada, Inarrey, W. J., gen. mgr., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Parwent, Rev. C. E., pastor, Union Church, Tientsin Pastur, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Patema, G. P., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Pathan, Engr. Capt. Wm. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station lattan, Ad., banker, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock baugimont, A., inspector, International Sleeping Car Co., Yokohama launt, H. E., general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama and Kobe lavenport, Dr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
laver, R. E., Yokohama
lavey, H. E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
lavey, W., captain, s.s. "Shu Tung," Szechuen S. S. Co., Chungking
lavey, W. J., gen. mgr., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai havid, Archibald, director, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong avid, Evelyn, merchant, director, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai



```
David, N. J., assistant, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai
David, S. J., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
David, S. S., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkorg
Davidson, A. L., secretary, British & Chinese Corporation, Peking Davidson, A. W., asst., Mackenzie & Co., Hankow Davidson, A. W., manager, Sungei Patani (K. M. S. Lama) Estate, Kedah Davidson, D. T., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha
Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Davidson, F. A. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Davidson, H. E., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
 Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Davidson, J., asst., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai Davidson, J., dock manager, Penang Harbour Board, Penang Davidson, L. K., asst., Huttenbach, Bros. & Co., Singapore Davidson, P. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Davidson, W. S., manager, Wattie & Co., Shanghai Davidson, W. W., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Pahang Davie, J. P., genl. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Davie, R., clerk. Thos. Cook and Son. Shanghai
 Davie, R., clerk, Thos. Cook and Son. Shanghai
Davies, A. K., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Davies, A. V., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Davies, C. R., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Davies, C. R., asst., Chas. E. Richardson & Co., Hongkong
Davies, C. S. C., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Davies, E. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Davies, Gilbert, civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
  Davies, G. J., assistant, limtish American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
  Davies, J. B., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Fleming & Davies, Shanghai
 Davies, J. B., attorney and counsellor-avilae, rieming a Davies, Shanging Davies, L. J., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Davies, R. D., director, Singapore Free Press, Singapore Davies, S. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Kobe Davies, W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong Davies, W. J., student interpreter, British Legation. Tokyo & Hakodate Davies, Sir W. Rees, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong Davies-Colley C. A. clark Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
  Davies, Sir W. Ress, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Davies-Colley, G. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Davis, capt., str. "Yu-shun," China Coast
Davis, C. G., asst., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
Davis, C. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Davis, C. Noel, assistant health officer, Health department, Shanghai
Davis, D. R., master, str. "Chusan," China Coast
Davis, F. O., clerk, Submersion Telegraph Sawrice, Chafee
   Davis, F. O., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
  Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Davis, Lt. Com. G. K., U.S.S. "Brooklyn," Manila
Davis, H. C., asst., A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, Lt.-Com. H. C., commanding U.S.S. "Palos," Manila
Davis, J. K., Consul for U.S.A., Nanking
Davis, J. V. G., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, J. V. G., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
   Davis, R. S., mgr., import dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Davis, R. W., secy. and genl. manager, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Davis, V. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Amoy
Davis, W., superintendent of mails, Singapore
Davis, W. H., engineer, S. S. "Tseangtah," China Lumber Co., Shanghai
Davis, W. H. Trenchard, agent for Insurance Offices, Shanghai
Davis, Lt. Col. W. L. agent to military attaché II.S. Embassy. Tokyo
    Davis, Lt. Col. W. J., asst. to military attaché, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo
   Davis, Lt. Col. W. J., asst. to military attache, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo
Davis, W. W., professor, Peking University, Peking
Davison, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Davison, C. S., Chinzei Gaku-in, Nagasaki
Davison, P. R., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong
Davison, W., supt. shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Davitt, G. G., China Yale College, Changsha
Davitt, W., inspector of Police Hongkong
    Davitt, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong
    Davy, J. E. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
```



Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Dawson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Dawson, Brian, assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai Dawson, C. P., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Dawson, H. W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Dawson, J. I., manager, Guthrie & Co., Medan, Sumatra Dawson, J. M., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Dawson, W. asst. engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Day, B., medical practitioner, Selangor
Day, E. W., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Day, F. G., superintendent, Customs, Sarawak
Day, G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok
Day, K. R. gen man Viscum Befining Co. (School) Day, G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok Day, K. B., gen. mgr., Visayan Refining Co., Cehu Deacon, E. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo Deacon, W. O., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok Dealtry, C. R., gen. mgr., New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantations, Sandakan Dean, Lieut. G. S., U.S.S. "Breoklyn," Manila Dean, Lt. R. H., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Deane, A. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Deane, T. P., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Dearing, H. H., asst., International Banking Corporation, Hongkong Dearn, E. A., assistant, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai Deas, W. S. P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Debrabant, P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton Deeks, S. J., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Deeks, S. J., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Dees, L., assistant, Vve. A. Catoire et Fils, Hankow Defries, F., actuary, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai Dehnas, M., administrateur, Service Central, Hanoi Dehout, F., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin Deiber, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Deknatel, J. A., actg. agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Delamare, M. résident administration. Son Tar. Toulis Delamare, M., resident administrateur, Son-Tay, Tonkin Delbourgo, D. H., merchant, Kobe Delbourgo, J., merchant, Robe Delbourgo, I., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai Delbourgo, J., agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shafighai Delbourgo, J., merchant, Kobe Delbourgo, J. H., assistant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai Dell, G. H., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Delval, administrateur, Societe des Tabacs, Hanoi Demange, Mgr. F., R. C. bishop of Taiku, Seoul Demaret, L., assistant, Kailan Mining Adm., Tongshan Demaretz, P., asst., General Silk Importing Co., Canton Demay, J., actg. mgr., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore Demets, M., manager, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Shanghai Demets, M., manager, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Shanghai Denbigh, G. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Denegri, A. P., silk exporter, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai Denegri, M., silk merchant, Shanghai Denham, H. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Denham, J. E., architect, Denham & Rose, Shanghai Denis, E., merchant, Denis Frères, Saigon Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong Denison, H., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Dennis, Prof. W. C., American Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking Dennison, F. A., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor Denniston, R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca Dennys, jr., H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong Dennys, Stanley, asst. auditor general, Kedah Dent, F., government analyst, medical dept., Singapore Dent, H. F., silk and tea merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton Dent, R. V., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai



Dent, Wm. H. S., asst., Herbert, Dent & Co., Canton
Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Dentici, E., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama
Dentici, M., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama
Denver-Jones, J. H., inspector, China United Insurance Socy., Shanghai
Dering, Sir H. G., envoy plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
Deronzier, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Derrick, E. H., actg. manager, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore
De Selms, C. C., attorney-at-law, Manila
Desai, P. R., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Yokohama
Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Deschwanden, A., agent, Transports Fluviaux, etc., Haiphong Deschwanden, A., agent, Transports Fluviaux, etc., Haiphong
Descille, H., dir. gen., Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
Desmaillets, Lieut. Col. Brissaud, adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking.
Devaux, M., French Consulate, Yunnanfu Devaux, M., French Consulate, Yunnanfu
Devereux, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi
Devin, W. R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama
Devine, C. N., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Wuhu
Devon, A. T., asst., Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
Dew, G. C., asst., Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Dewar, A. R. J., supt., Police Dept., Penang
Dewar, J., acst., supt., Survey department, Kadah Dewar, J., asst., supt., Survey department, Kedah Dewhurst, A. W., director, R. Roxburgh, Shanghai Dewhurst, J. B., manager, Leeds & Co., Newchwang Dewing, C., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai Dewitt, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Dexter, W. J., asst., South British Ins. Co., Shanghai Dezaunay, F. X., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok Diamond, M., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow Dias, S. J., chef, Conservação, Obras Publicas, Macao Dibbs, T. E., sub-editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang Dick, A., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai Dick, A. E., manager, Golden Hope Rubber Estate, Selangor Dick, A. M., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore Dick, H. W., assistant, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang Dick, J. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Dick, J. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Dick, R., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Malacca Dick, R. McC., editor, Philippines Free Press, Manila Dickens, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Dickie, F. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Dickie, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Dickie, J. J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe Dickins, J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Dickinson, A. M., assistant, British American Tobacca Co., Newsburg and Dickinson, A. M., assistant, British American Tobacca Co., Newsburg and Dickinson, A. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Newchwang Dickinson, H. J., consul in detail for United States of America, Singapore Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice-Consul for Sweden, Tientsise Dickover, E. R., Vice-Consul for U. S. A., Kobe Dickson, H. B., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking Diedrichsen, J., district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow Diem, M., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai Diereks, A. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hankow Dierks, D., clerk, American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai Dieterich, Dr. F. H., Church General Hospital, Hankow Dietrich, M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Dietrich, R. H., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong Dietrich, W. H., assistant, U. S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai Digby, K. H., professor, University, Hongkong Digmanese, B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Dijkstra, J. R., chancelier, Netherlands, Embassy, Tokyo Dijkstra, J. R., chancelier, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo Dilley, F. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore Dilley, F. E., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking (absent)



Dilley, S. D., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore Dillon, B. Percy, manager, Sungei Gettah Rubber Estate, Kedah Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong Dingle, Edwin J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Dingman, Ed. C., district manager, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong Dingshof, Capt. Baron H. van Hemerttot, Comdr. Leg. Guard, Netherlands Leg., Peking Diniz, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Dinsdale, E., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co. Kobe Dinsdale, E., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Dinsdale, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Dinsdale, G. K., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama Dinsdale, G. K., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama Dinsmore, J., travelling inspector, China Import & Export Co., Shanghai Dishman, A. J., warden of mines, Pahang Disiere, A., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking Diss, Arthur C., tailor, Diss Bros., Hongkong (absent) Disselduff, J. T., manager, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Shanghai Dissmeyer, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Dithakar, H. E. Phya, ambassador, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo Dithmar, P. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Dittman, S., advertising agent, Shanghai Divens, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Divers, W. C., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Dix, L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Dix, L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Dixen, P., asst., Smith, Bend Co., Mahna
Dixen, P., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Dixon, C. D., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Dixon, D., salt watcher, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong
Dixon, P. A., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton Dixson, J. B., asst., International Banking Corporation, Canton Dmitrieff, C. J., mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Changehun Dmitrieff, J. J., cashier, Russo Asiatic Bank, Changchun Dobben, A. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe Dobbins, John L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Dobson, J. J., professor, Peking University, Peking
Dockweiler, H. I., 3rd secy., U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration, Collieries, Tongshan Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration, Collieri Dodd, G. C., asst., Chinese Protectorate, Malacca Dodd, J. V., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong Dodds, W. C., traffic inspector, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin Dodge, E. H., mgr., Simmons & Co., Shanghai Dodwell, Geo. M., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Dodwell, S. H., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Doggett, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Doggett, M. R., salesman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Doherty, W. V., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong Doig, D. M., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore Dolan, S., manager, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai Dolan, W. L., asst., China & Java Export Co., Hankow Dolgorouckoff, J., accountant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai Dollar, J. H., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Dolgorouckoff, J., accountant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai Dollar, J. H., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Don, R. I. S., asst., Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah Donald, A. E., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai (absent) Donald, J. W., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Donald, W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Donald, W. H., editor, Far Eastern Review, Peking Donalds, T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Donaldson, H. B., mgr., Vickers, Ltd., Peking Donaldson, T., capt., str. "Honam," Hongkong-Canton Donaldson, T. W., manager, North Hummock Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor Donaldson, W. A., editor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai

Donnay, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin Donne, D. J., mgr., insurance dept. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Donné, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Donnelly, D. E., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong Donnelly, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Donnithorne, J. H., asst. manager, China Light & Power Co., Hongkong Donohoe, S. T., gen. mgr., American Food Mfg. Co., Shanghai Dooman, consul for U.S.A., Kobe Donnoe, S. I., gen. ingr., American Food Mrg. Co., Shanghai Dooman, consul for U.S.A., Kobe Doong, M. G., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Doong, P. A. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Doorn, J. S. van, business manager, Yokohama General Hospital, Yokohama Doran, W., asst. traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Dorey, S. H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku D'Orsey, D. H. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe D'Orville, E. C., auditor, Audit Office, Penang Dort, G. O. van, asst., Tanjong Pau Rubber Estates, Kedah Dorthy, W. R., asst., China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Dorton, R. E., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong Dostal, F., signs p. p., Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Dougal, R. S., assistant, Geo. Andrews Inc., Shanghai Doughty, H., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Tientsin Douglas, G. P., Kailan Mining Adm., Tientsin Douglas, G. P., Kailan Mining Adm., Tientsin Douglas, R. H., Harbour Master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Douglas, R. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila Douglas, R. S., Resident, Sarawak Douglas, R. H., Harbour Master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Douglas, R. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila Douglas, R. S., Resident, Sarawak Pouglas, W. E., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong Douglass, C. W., American Mission Press, Shanghai Douglass, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang Dourille, P. E., silk exporter, Dourille & Co., Yokohama Dove, A. W. D., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Dove, W. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai Dovey, E. R., analyst, Civil Hospital, Hongkong Dovey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Dovey, J. Whitsed, manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila Dow, Peter, director, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon Dow, W. A., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong Dowdall, W. M., architect, President of Institute of Architects, Shanghai Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai Dowine, Robert G., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow Down, W. H., assistant, Harper, Marshall & Thomson, Kobe Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Doyhamboure, M., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong Doyle, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Doyle, J. E., editor, The China Press, Shanghai Doyle, P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Dragon, M., Gosling & Co., Singapore Drake, D., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Drakeford, A., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila Drakeford, F. J., Drakeford & Co., Mukden Drakeford, A., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila Drakeford, F. J., Drakeford & Co., Mukden Drakeford, S. F., therchant, Mukden Drakeford, T. G., assistant, Mukden Drakeford, T. G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Dreggs, C. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Dreher, E. S., supt., Shanghai American School, Shanghai Drenckhahn H. dink ingenieur director, Siemens, Schuckert, To Drenckhahn, H., dipl. ingenieur, director, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Dresser, C., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe

Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Drew, A. H., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Drew, G. F., assistant, Vivanti Bros., Yokohana Drew, Lieut. Comdr. T. B., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Dreyer, H., import manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Dreyfus, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai Dreyfus, R., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Peking Dreysee, R., silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Droeze, J. J. Haver, asst., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong Drolette, G., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Drummond, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singer pore Drummond, D. E. M., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Oska Drummond, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Penang Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Drummond, P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Drury, J. R., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama Drysdale, I. F., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Drysdale, Lt. Col. W. S., military attache, U. S. Legation, Peking Dubële, M., directeur, Société Français des Disciences, Saigon Dubied, P., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Dubinsky, S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Dubois, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai Dubois, F., foreman, Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Hongkong Dubois, J., manager, J. Dubois, watchmaker, Hankow Dubois, J. A., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Hankow Dubois, T. A., assistant, J. Dubois, Hankow DuBord, A. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Dubosq, P., admr., Compagnie Forestiere du Tonkin, Hanoi Ducamp, A., admr., Cie., Française Immobiliere, Saigon and Hanoi Duchamp, D., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow Duchateau, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Canton Ducheteau, R., assistant, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Duckworth, F. F., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Duclos, G., manager, Singer Sewills Mainine Co., Hongkong Duclos, M., assistant, Rauzy & Ville, Saigon Ducloz, A., directeur, Albert Portail, Saigon Ducroiset, L., assistant, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon Duddridge, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Dudley, F. W., surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila Dudley, J. S., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Dudoroff, Rear-Adm., naval attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Duer, W. Y., manager, Sale & Frazar, Moji Duff, J. A., partner, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang Duff, Vice-Admrial Sir A. L., K.C.B., comdr.-in-chief, China Squadron, Hongkong Duffield, W., constable, British Consulate, Nanking Dugont, Rev. N., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Dumaresq, A. N., prop. & manager, Gali Rubber Estate, Pahang Dumasia, C. B., asst., Talati Bros., Peking Dumonceau, L., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Dumond, E., admin... Société des Antimoines de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong Dumond, Mongr., Evêche, Tientsin

Dumont, A., accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking

Dumont, Dr., Compagnie Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo Chine, Yunnanfu

Dunbar, William, flour merchant, Hongkong

Dunbar, William, Four Better Kodeh Duncan, A. D., manager, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah Duncan, A. R., merchant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai Duncan, G., copper smith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Duncan, J., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Duncan, J. H., veterinary surgeon, Bangkok Duncan, M. A. B., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok Duncan, M. W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Selangor

Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongk
Duncan, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Duncan, W. A., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Dunham, H. J., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Dunkerley, E. G. B., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Dunlap, Dr. A. M., professor, Medical College, Peking
Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dunlop, W. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Dunman, C. C., manager, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
Dunn, Chas. H., financial commissioner, Audit Dept., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Dunn, E. C. A., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Dunn, Stanley, assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Dunn, S., asst., Sennett Frères, Hongkong
Dunn, W. A., c.E., engineer, R. A. Curry, Shanghai
Dunn, W. S., chief assistant, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
Dunn, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dunoan, E. C., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Dunstan, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dupore, Louis, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore
Dupire, Paul, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore
Duplessis, G., storekeeper, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
Dupont, Ch., consular agent for Italy and France, Hokow
Dupontes, G. C., dir., Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Dupontet, J., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
Dupnis, H. assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie. Kobe Dupontet, J., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore Dupuis, H., assit, Brossard, Mopile & Co., Singapore
Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe
Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang
Durand, Rev. Fr. P. M., St. Joseph's Mission, Weihaiwei
Durbin, W. R., gen. secy, Navy Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Durgin, C. F., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama
Durnerin, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Singapore
Durrechmidt H. C. acct. Standard Oil Co. Hongkong Durnerin, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Singapore
Durrschmidt, H. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Duthie, J. A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Dutko. P. M., American vice-consul, Vladivostock
Dutton, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Duval, A., professor, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Dùùs, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Duxbury, F., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Duyn, E. van, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchang
Dye, Leroy, supt. of works, Signs of the Times, Shanghai
Dyer, R. M., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Dynovski, W., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Dyott, H. F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila
Eager, O., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Eager, O., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Earde, G. C., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong Earle, H. G., professor of Physiology and Biology, University of Hongkong Earnshaw, A., chief justice, Pahang
Earnshaw, M., president, Earnshaw's Engineering Co., Manila
Earnshaw, T., 1st vice-president, Earnshaw's Engineering Co., Manila
Easley, E. S., asst., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Eastes, F. H., British consul, Chengtu, near Chingking
Eastes, F. A., British Consul, University Tientsin Eastes, F. H., British consul, Chengtu, near Chingking
Eastham, B. C., prof., Peiyang University, Tientsin
Eastlake, R. P., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Eastman, A. W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Easton, W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Eastwood, J. P. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Eaton, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
Eberson, F., bacteriologist, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow Eberson, F., bacteriologist, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow Ebihara, W., chief clerk, American Consulate, Kobe Eça, A. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy Echappare, W. du B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shaughai



Eckert, F., assistant, Siemens Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Osaka Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., and vice-Consul for Sweden, Chefoo
Eckhardt, H. C., actg. advisdr, Perlis
Eckle, J., s.J., Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Edblad, H., broker, Shanghai
Eddie, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Edd. C. Montagne, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Ede, C. Montague, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Ede, D., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Edema, F. N., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Edema, F. N., assistant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore Edgar, C. A., merchant, Edgar Brothers, Singapore Edgar, H. A., assistant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang Edgar, W. H. A., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang Edgar, W. H. A., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang Edgcumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong Edge, J. B., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Edkins, G. T., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Edley, F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok Edmett, T. E., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang Edmondson, F., manager, cables, American Trading Co., Shanghai Edmunds, A. W., Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow Edmunds, C. K., president, Canton Christian College, Canton Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Manila Edward, E., assistant, China Agents Co., Shanghai Edward, K. N., manager, Rogers, Brown & Co., Kobe Edward-Collins, Comdr. Geo. F. B., fleet navig. officer, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Edwardes, A. H. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Edwards, A. E., asst., North Point installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Edwards, D. W., asst. secy, Y. M. C. A., Peking Edwards, E., assistant, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai Edwards, E., senior boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore Edwards, E. B. S., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe Edwards, E. J., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong Edwards, E. J. C., manager, Teluk Piah Rubber Estate, Selangor Edwards, G. H., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Istang Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Edwards, H. E., assistant, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong
Edwards, J. E., harbour master, Malacca
Edwards, S. E., asst., "Pacific Ports" Service Bureau, Hongkong
Edwards, T. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Edwards, W. T., drainage surveyor, P. W. D., Hongkong
Edwards, L. J., elork, Norwegian Hongkong Language Co., Shanghai Leg, J. L., clerk, Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Shanghai Lendenburg, L. C. M. van, agent, Royal Packet Navigation Co., Singapore lgan, J., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai Igle, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Iglit, J. W. L., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Ihman, G. F., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
Ihrhardt, J. L., engineer, Power Station, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Ihrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Ihtman, T. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
Idel F. manager Far Fast Oxygen & Acetylene Co. Singapore idel, F., manager Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Singapore lilers, J. A., asst., Netherlands Trading Socy., Hongkong lisenhut, R., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow lisenring, M., merchant, Goodall & Co., Singapore litter, J., clerk-of-works, P. W. D., Shanghai lahi, H. K., manager, H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai lider, A. G. chiof even incr. Maritime Customs, Shanghai lder, A. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai lder, A. G., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang lder, H., traffic insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden Idridge, Capt. G. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai Idridge, J. H., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Idridge, T. J., actg. coast inspector, Customs, Shanghai

```
Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Eles, Chev. E., Italian consul-general, Hongkong & Canton
Elias, F. S., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Elias, J. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Elias, J. R., broker, Shanghai
Eliot, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B., British Ambassador, Tokyo
Ellaby, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Elleder, R. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
Ellerbek, Dr. S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden Ellerton, M., secy., Foreign Fire Insurance Assoc. of Japan, Kobe Elles, B. W., collector, Land Revenue Dept., Negri Sembilan
 Ellies, Georges, accountant, Hanoi
Elliott, A. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Penang
Elliott, D. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Elliott, G. H., acting local manager, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Hongkong Elliott, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Elliott, J., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin
Elliott, J., manager, Dunlop Robber Co., Tientsin Elliott, R. C., engineer, Gaston, Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai Elliott, T. M., Young Men's Christian Association, Amoy Elliott, V., reporter, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Ellis, A. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Ellis, C. E., stockbroker, Shanghai Ellis, E. E., share-broker, E. Ellis, A. C., Honghan
 Ellis, E. E., share-broker, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, H. H., manager, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Ellis, H. L., secretary, Commercial Agency, New South Wales, Kobe
 Ellis, Joseph F., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin Ellis, J. H., merchant, Singapore Ellis, J. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
  Ellis, K. J., signs per pro., J. H. Ellis, Singapore
  Ellis, L., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanning
 Ellis, O. I., asst., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ellis, W. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Ellison, Commodore A. A., H.M.S. "Kınsha," China Station
Elliston, W. R., naval archivett, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
  Elmore, J., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
  Elmquist, E. J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
  Elphinstone, S., assistant, Tait & Co., Taipeh
  Else, H., chief engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Elser, E. E., Insurance Agent, Manila
Elsom, P. C., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Elsom, P. C., manager, oil dept., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Elster, C., managing director, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
Elterich, H. N., vice consul, U. S. Consulate, Chefoo
Elton A. B. assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co. Kobe
   Elton, A. B., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe
   Elwes, W. B., special assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Ely, J. A., prof., surveying and mathematics, St. John's University, Shanghai
   Ely, T. G., mgr., Rising Sun Petroleum Co, Seoul
Elzear, M., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
   Emamoodeen, S., Geddes & Co., Shanghai
   Emery, Major A. R., U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
   Embden, J. M. van, asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
   Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and consul for N'lands., Manile
   Emberley, W. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
   Embrey, W. H., assistant, mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Embrey, H. C., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Emens, J. Scott, manager, Ardath Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Emerson, H., manager, W. S. Emens & Co., Shanghai
Emerson, H., manager, Bungsar Estate and Development Co., Selangor
Emerson, H. B., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
   Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
    Emmerich, resident de France, Lang-Son, Tonkin
Emmert, J. B., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang
    Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
```



Enderlein, R., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe and Osaka Endt, C. van Driel, assistant, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai Enevoldsen, S. T., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh England, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai England, F. J., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai England, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow England, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow England, J. E., asst., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok England, W. W., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai English, F. H., assistant, Federated Malay States Railways, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Engstrom, C. V., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan Engstrom, T. J., engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai Ennis, J. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai Ensor, J. D., chartered accountant, assistant, Neill & Bell, Selangor Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yekohama Ephgrave, P. W., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Erani, H. K., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong Ericksen, J. A., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Ericssen, Tor, supt., Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok
Eriksen, A. H., engineer, Peking Eriksen, A. H. E., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking Eriksen, H. I., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ermen, C. E. A., Resident (second class), Sarawak Ermiloff, P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Chefoo Eschapparre, W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Escosura, M. de la, Spanish consul, Yokohama Escosura, M. de la, Spanish consul, Yokonama
Escot, L. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Esdale, E. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Esdale, H. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Esdale, J. B., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Eskeline, C. J., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Harbin
Esmaljee, A. H., merchant, Kobe
Especkerman, E. E., clerk, British Residency, Pahang
Esping, H., manager, Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama
Espoy L. G. manager, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga Espoy, L. G., manager, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga Esserteau, J., vice consul and medical officer, French Consulate, Hoihow
Essig, E., asst., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Estess, Lieut.-Comdr. Eddie J., flag lieutenant, U.S. Navy Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Etiolles, P. Le Roy, general agent, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
Ettele, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama
Etterley, W. H., asst. supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai
Eure, I. J., clerk, Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Shanghai
Eustace, W. A., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Evangelist, F., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Evans, A. M. A., assistant, Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co. Shanghai
Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon
Evans, C. E., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Evans, Edward, president, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Evans, E. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore Esserteau, J., vice consul and medical officer, French Consulate, Hoihow Evans, E. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore Evans, E. B., assistant, British American Todacco Co., Singapore Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Evans, J., gunner, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Evans, J. J., secretary and manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai Evans, J. W., manager, Sadang Collieries, Sarawak Evans, K., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Evans, R. G., assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore Evans, R. K., professor, Peking University, Peking Evans, Richard T., professor, Peivang University, Tientsin Evans, R. K., professor, Peking University, Peking
Evans, Richard T., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe
Evans, T. J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Evans, W. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Wuchow
Eveleigh, A., manager, Eveleigh & Co., Shanghai
Evelyn, F., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Evansen, capt., str. "Ku-Ling," China Coast
Evensen, E., chief assistant, China Lumber Co., Shanghai

Everall, H. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao Everdell, F. C., supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan Everett, E. H., postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai Evrin, S. Y., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Ewart, G., asst. engineer, Electricity Dept., Shanghai Ewart, M. D., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow Evter, R. van manager, Notherlands Harbour Works. (hefter Exter, B. van, manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo Eyde, A., asst., Directorate General of Posts, Peking Eyles, Geo. E., asst., Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton Eymar, J., signs p. p., Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton Eynard, L., vice-Consul for France, Swatow Ezechiel, V. G., postmaster-general, Penang. Ezekiel, J. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Ezekiel, R. M., partner, Adis & Ezekièl, Singapore Ezekiel S. assistant, David Sassoon & Co. Shanghai Ezekiel, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E. I., merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E. J., manager, David & Co., Kobe
Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, F., merchant, Shanghai
Ezra, I., merchant, E. I. Ellis, Shanghai
Ezra, J. I., manager, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, J. I., manager, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, N. E. B., foreign secy., Bank of Territorial Development, Shanghai
Fabian, S. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Fabian, S. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Fabre, M., payeur de le classe, Trésorerie, Haiphong Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Faers, R. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Fairburn, H. J., asst., Directorate General of Posts, Peking Fairchild, F. A., exporter, Tientsin Fairchild, Geo. H., general manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila Fairchild, H. S., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Fair, A. H., managing director, Gt. Eastern Life Assce. Co., Singapore Fairburn, H., chief police officer, Pahang Fafart, A., manager, P. Roque, Haiphong Fairman, F. F., sales mgr., China Electric Co., Shanghai Fairnie, actg. agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila Fairweather, W. R., acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Fairweather, W. R., acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Faison, P. F., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton Faithfull, R. C., solicitor, Shanghai Faizullabhoy, A. K., manager, E. Faizullabhoy, Kobe Falconer, G. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai Falconer, J. C., asst., Hatch, Carter, & Co., Tientsin Falconer, P. J., ship broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong Falconar-Stewart, P., Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Singapore Fane, F. J., manager, Cairo (Malay) Rubber Syndicate, Negri Sembilan Fanning, C., clerk, Ben Building Co., Shanghai Fard, Pay-Lieut. J. G. L., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Fardel, H. L., assit. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Fardel, H. L., assitant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Fardel, H. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Farine, M., Belgian Legation, Peking Farley, W. A., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai Farley, W. A., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
Farmer, C. L. D., asst., T. E. Griffith, Canton
Farmer, Geo. F., merchant, F. D. Farmer & Co., consul for Netherlands, Newchwang
Farmer, H., chief reporter, China Mail, Hongkong
Farmer, J. E., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Farmer, P., assistant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, W., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Canton
Farmer, W. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Farnan, F. D. K., sub-mgr., D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Farnharm, O. M., mgr., Sin Sen Factory, Hankow
Farnworth, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin Farnworth, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin Farr, G. L., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore



farrant, D. de H., supt., Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong farrant, H., asst. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Newchwang farrant, R., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong farrell, R. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong 'arris, W. C., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo Tasnacht, C., assistant, Neuss, Hesslain & Co., Manila Tasting, E. F., assistant, F. Large & Co., Shanghai Taulkner, D. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Taulkner, J. H., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin Taulkner, J. W., instructor, University, Hongkong Jauraz, E., asst. secy., French Municipal Council, Shanghai l'aust, E. C., professor, Medical College, Peking l'auvel, V., manager, Comptoir Général de Photographie, Haiphong l'auvell, G., asst., Meurer Frères, Canton Javeau, Mgr., Roman Catholic Missions (Chekiang Occidental), Hangchow Javeyrial, J., importer, Kobe Javous, F. Clyde, manager, Batu Village Rubber Estate, Singapore Javere-Brandt, C., mgr., Favre-Brandt Goshi Kaisha, Kobe Jaweitt, H., architect Leighand Orange, Hongkong Faxon, H. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking Fay, J. M. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Fearn, Dr. J. B., med. supt., General Hospital, Shanghai Fearon, C. H., exchange and general broker, Yokohama Fearon, F. L., merchant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Fearon, Lancelot, partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor fearon, R. I., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai Feast, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Featherston, E. L., mgr., The Barkley Co., Tientsin
Featherstone, Rev. W. T., headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Featherstonhaugh, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Featherstonhaugh, W. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Federspiel, M. H., clerk, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Tedoroff, N.D., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, and vice-consul for Russia, Osaka & Kobe feely, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Feerly, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghur Feeney, J. A., chief inspector of police, Negri Sembilan Feeney, S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin Fegen, F. H., Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Fegen, W. W., editor, Siam Free Press, Bangkok Feguenne, Ch., vice-Consul for Glejum, Tientsin Feicke, M., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe Teldman, Geo., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Feldman, R., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai Felgate, R. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai Fell, W. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Fenn, C. H., vice-president, Religious Tract Society, Hankow Fennell, R. C. B., accountant, Hankow Fenneman, E. W., accountant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking Fenner, I. A., managar, The Hospital Pharmacky, Tokyo Cenner, J. A., manager, The Hospital Pharmacy, Tokyo Tenner, J. A., manager, The Hospital Pharmacy, Tokyo Tenningworth, G., manager, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor Tenton, A., tutor in English, University of Hongkong, Hongkong Tenton, J. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking Tenton, R. D., manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Tenton, S. G., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock Tenwick, T. J. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Terguson, Alan, asst., Brinkman & Co., Singapore Terguson, A. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking Terguson, G. E., asst., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang Terguson, G. W., lecturer, University of Hongkong, Hongkong Terguson, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Terguson, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Terguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Terguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Terguson, Dr. J. C., cabinet adviser, Peking Government, Peking erguson, J. C. G., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin

Ferguson, J. H., capt., str. "Hopsang," China Coast
Ferguson, J. M., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Ferguson, J. W. H., deputy commissioner, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Ferguson, R. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, S. P., C.B.E., chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Ferguson, T., Min River Conservancy, Foochow
Ferguson, T. T. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Ferguson, W. M., assistant, T. Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Ferguson, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Fergusson, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Fergusson, W. N., asst. district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Yunnanfu Ferme, Wm., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Ipoh Fern, F. L., assistant, Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Singapore Fern, F. L., assistant, Crosneld, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Fernandes, B de Senna, managing director, Basto & Co., Macao
Fernandes, F. H., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, J. V., manager, J. V. Fernandes & Co., Macao
Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgtn. d'Ext-Orient, Saigon
Fernandez, Rev. Prefect C., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan
Fernbach, Dr. R. R., partner, Mailing Silk Filature, Newchwang Fernandez, Rev. Frencet C., Roman Cathonic Mission, Lainan
Ferniach, Dr. R. R., partner, Mailing Silk Filature, Newchwang
Fernant, R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Ferrant, R., administrateur, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnagès du Tonkin, Haiphong
Ferrant, A. P., mgr., Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Ferree, J. C., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore
Ferreira, jr., D. da Silva, procurador dos Negocios Sinicos, Macao
Ferreira, J. M., chefe do serviço, repartiçao de serviço Telefonico, Macau
Ferrett, G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ferretti, C., proprietor, Aux Nouveautes, Peking and Tientsin
Ferrier, C. A. W., assist., Hongkong and Shai. Bank, Saigon
Ferrier, F. F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Ferrier, F. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Ferris, F. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Ferris, F. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Ferris, F. F., assistant, Shanghai Butchery, Shanghai
Festing, B. N., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Fetherston, D. H., managing director, Henderson Broa., Singapore
Fetherstonhaugh, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Fetté, F. C., professor, Higher Normal College, Peking
Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
Feuerback, G., merchant, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Fewkes, G. H. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Fick, C., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin
Fickett, R. F., asst. agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong
Fiodud, E., général des agenees, L. Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong
Fielder, B. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Field, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Fielder, B. E., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Fielder, B. E., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Fielder, B. E., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Fielder, B. T., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Field, C. V., acting consul for Italy, Tientsin
Filhol, F., director, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Fililophini, P., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu
Finch, J. C., director, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Fililophini, P., p Fernbach, Dr. R. R., partner, Mailing Silk Filature, Newchwang Fernie, L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Filhol, F., director, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Filippini, P., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu
Finch, G. T., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai
Finch, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Fincher, W., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
Findeisen, S., capt., str. "Loong Woo," China Coast
Findlay, Geo., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu
Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Findlay, J., manager, British Eng. Co. of Russia & Siberia, Vladivostock

indley, D. M., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong ingereth, F., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin inlayson, G., secretary, J. Fenton & Co., Peking inlayson, G. A., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore inlayson, G. A., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore inlayson, J., asst., Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, P. I. inlayson, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang inn, H. K., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao innie, T., asst., United Engineers, Bangkok inocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai inster, L. V., editor, Philippine Publishing House, Manila iori, Lt. E., chief adj., French Municipal Police, Shanghai irmstone, H. W., director of education, District Court, Singapore irth R. supt. Shanghai Tugund Lighter (a. Shanghai ish, N., asst. manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor ishbach, F. L., asst., American Trading Co., Tientsin isher, Rev. A. H., sub-agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Hankow isher, A. O., signs p.p., Harvie, Cooke & Cô., Shanghai isher, E. H., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Amoy isher, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong isher, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong isher, Thomas G., manager, North Uhina Daily Mail, Tientsin isher, T. L. assistant, Buttarfield & Swire, Shanghai isher, T. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai itch, G. A., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai itch, G. F., vice-pres., Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai itch, G. F., vice-pres., Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai itchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking itt, J. F., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore itz Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong itzgeorge, H., asst. district inspector, Public Works Dept., Shanghai itz-Gerald, M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama itzgerald, P. J., resident manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Singapore itzgerald, P. J., resident manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Singapore itzgerald, R. D., medical officer, Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, Singapore itzgeraid, R. D., medical omeer, Ian Tock Seng's Hospital, Singapore itzmaurice, H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok itzpatrick, J. G., engineer, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai itzroy-Williams, H. W., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong itzsimmons, P. J., mgr., Chiam Commercial Co., Shanghai itzsimmons, A. E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin ivé, E., assistant, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin lack F. C. manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai lack, F. C., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai lanagan, F. M., manager, Hall, Lilly & Co., Kobe lannery, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin lashman, E. N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai layelle, L., Consul for France, Mengtsz leisher, B. W., proprietor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama and Tokyo leisher, B. W., jr., Japan Advertiser, Tokyo leming D. managing director. Heath & Co., Hankow leming, D., managing director, Heath & Co., Hankow leming, D. M., public accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Manila leming, L. E., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Antung leming, T. G. F., assistant, Hk. & S. Bank, Hongkong leming, W. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong leming, W. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai letcher, A. G. M., c.B.E., clerk of councils, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong letcher, D. P., San Nicholar Iron Works, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila letcher H. L., ship and eng. surveyor Lloyd's Register of British and For Shi letcher, H. L., ship and eng. surveyor, Lloyd's Register of British and For. Shipping, Shai. letcher, J. C., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong leury, J. J., state veterinary surgeon, Kedah leury, Payr. Lt. Comdr. R. C., secretary, H.M.S. "Kinsha," China Station liche, P. C., asst., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Yunnanfu loch, M., postmaster, French Post Office, Foochow loquet, R., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong lorence, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai

Flynn, J. M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Flynn, J. M., secretary, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Flynn, J. M., secretary, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Fobes, A. S., mgr., Fobes Co., Shanghai Focken, F. C., assistant, China Import & Export Co., Shanghai Fog, W., president, W. Fog & Co., Hankow Foggit, W. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Fogtmann, V. B., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore Fointint, G. H., manager, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Haiphong Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Railways of North China, Tientsin Folkes, T. D. D., manager, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P. I. Fondey, C. F., attorney, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai Fontaine, A. R., adm., Société Francaise des Distilleries, Hanoi Foot, C. J., branch manager, British American Tobacco Co., Selai Foot, C. J., branch manager, British American Tobacco Co., Selangor Forbes, Andrew, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong Forbes, A. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungchingtsun Forbes, A. J., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Forbes, A. J., assit, Dukit Mertajam Rudder Co., Redan Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Forbes, J. McG., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow Forcey, F., inspector of police, Weihaiwei Ford, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Ford, J. H., engineer, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Ford, J. H., engineer, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Ford, J. T., asst. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Ford, S. R., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh Ford, T. A., veterinary surgeon, Selangor Ford, Wm., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang Ford, W. assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong Ford, jr., W. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Ford, W. L., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Foreman, W. M., gen. mgr., Fraser & Neave, Aerated Water Dept., Singapore Forestier, E. T., district eng., Shanghai-Hangehow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai Forrest, A. O. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Forrest, C. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Forrest, J. D., engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Forrest, T. S., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Ford, J. T., asst. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Forrest, J. D., engineer, Butterneid & Swire, Shanghai Forrest, T. S., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Forrest, W. W., manager, Cheviot Rubber, Negri Sembilan Forrester, G. F., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Forshaw, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Forst, H., assistant, Macleod & Co., Consul for Sweden, Manila Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Forster, L., B.A., headmaster, Victoria British School, Hongkong Forster, R. G. E., consul-general for Great Britain, Kobe Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong Forsyth, E., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin Forsyth, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Fortesquieu, H. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. &. C., Ipoh Fortin, M., manager, Hotel de la Gare, Mengtsz Forum, P. N., vice-presdt., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Foss, W. A., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Iloilo, P.I. Fossati, S., directeur, Société Anonyme de la Mine de Trong-Da, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkir-Foster, F. W., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai Foster, G. P., Boone University, Hankow Foster, H., assistant, McLeod & Co., Cebu Foster, J. H., China Yale College, Changsha Foster, P. L., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co., Tientsin Foster, W. C., sub-acct. British American American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Foster, W. C., sub-acct., British American American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong



Foudier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama Foulds, J. G. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Fournier, M., administrateur, Bac-Giang, Tonkin Fowke, V. L. P., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe Fowler, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy Fowler, H. H., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai Fowler, M. C., assistant, G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Fowler, Percy, office manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Fowler, W. W., treasurer, China American Co., Shanghai Fox, Alex., auctioneer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Fox, C. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama Fox, Charles J., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin Fox, C. J., reporter, China Press, Shanghai Fox, E., secretary, Association of Metal Importers, Yokohama Fox, E. S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Fox, H., c.m.c., commercial attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai Fox, H. T., president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Fox, T., asst., Fraser & Cumming, Singapore Fox, W. G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe Foyn, S., appraiser, Chinese Martime Customs, Antung Framji, Pestonji, merchant, P. F. Talati, Hongkong Frampton, G. R., manager, H. W. Davidson, Seoul Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore France, R. G., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila Francis, A. B. C., resident, West Coast, B. N. Borneo Francis, C. V., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Francis, T., merchant, Francis & Co., Kobe Francisco, L. J., mgr., Pacific CommercialCo., Cebu Franck, E., consul for Belgium, Tientsen François, P., manager, Huilerie et Savonnerie, Haiphong Frandsen, P. A., secretary, Henderson Bros., Singapore Frank, K. A., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Franke, J., vice-consul for Norway, Swatow Franke, W. M., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore Frankel, Julian, managing partner, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore Franklin, A. C., F.I.C., metallurgist, Hongkong Franklin, G. G., manager, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore Tranklin, J. F., senior warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Franks, Lieut. I. B., H.M.S. "Sandpiper," China Station Franks, J. W., assistant supt., Prison department, Hongkong Franz, O., assistant, Casella, Shanghai Fraser, A. D., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Fraser, Chas. A. marchant. Findley Richardson & Co. Hanks raser, Chas. A., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Hankow raser, D., loco. supt., Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Fraser, D., Times correspondent, Peking Fraser, Sir, D. H., consul-general for Gt. Britain, Shanghai Fraser, F. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Fraser, F. W., secretary to the Governor, E. Coast, B. N. Borneo raser, H., district officer, Negri Sembilan Praser, J., asst., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang Prazer, J. M., reporter, South China Morning Post, Hongkong raser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Praser, R., jr., in charge Belgian Consulate, Kobe Praser, W., accountant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Praser, W., cashier, Manufacturers Life Insce. Co., Tokyo Praser, W. D., manager, Kepong Rubber Estates, Selangor raser, W. D., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Hankow razar, E. W., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama redericksen, A. H. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai rederiksen, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai ree, J. H., supt. of milling dept., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

Freeman, David, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selanger Freeman, Thomas, proprietor, Freeman's Bungalow, Shanghai Freeman, Inomas, proprietor, Freeman's Bungaiow, Shanghai Freestone, G. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki, N. Kobe Frei, H. N., asst., Witkowski & Co., Yokohama French, E. M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama French, E. M., assistant marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong French, J., gen. manager, Carey United Rubber Estates, Selangor French, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe French, R. W., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai French, S. B. accountant, International Export Co. Hankow French, S. B., accountant, International Export Co., Hankow Freshwater, A. W. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore Fresson, E. E., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai Freedonstein, F., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo
Frey, C., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Frey, H., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Friberg, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Frichling, F. C., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Friederichsen, E. A. C., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Friest, A. H. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Taipen
Friend Stougett works managen Beilway of North China Tongshan Friest, A. H. de, asst., Standard Off Co. of R. L., Taipen Fripp, Steuart, works manager, Railways of North China, Tongshan Frisenetter, A. C. Z., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Frisk, F., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, and Swedish consul, Newchwang Frith, C. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Frith, R. G., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Fritz, Chester W., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong Fritzsche C. assistant, Royer Mazet & Co. Shanghai Fritzsche, C., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai
Frodsham, G. W., assistant agent general, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Fromm, C. A., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Frost, A., assistant, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe
Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Frost, B. L., director, J. Bishander & Co. Shanghai Frost, J., director, J. Richards & Co., Shanghai Frost, J., electrical engineer, Shanghai Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow Frost, J., electrical engineer, Shanghai
Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow
Frost, R. Y., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Frain, H. J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai
Fry, C. G., assista, British American Tobacco Co., Canton
Fry, T. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Fry, W. H., chief medical officer of health, Penang
Fryer, Lt.-Col. E. T., Fleet Marine Officer, U.S.M.C., Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Fryer, S. A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Fuchs, H., import and export commission agent, Harry Fuchs & Co., Newchwang
Fuchs, M., district manager, Rin Tai Stores Co., Mukden, Harbin
Fuchs, W., merchant, H. Fuchs & Co., Mukden
Fulcher, C. A., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Fulcher, E. W. P., asst. electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fullbrook, L. A., asst. acct., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Fuller, Harry V., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Fuller, O., signs per pro., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Fuller, S. J., consul-general for U. S. A., Tientsin
Fuller, W. S. H., tidewaiter, Native Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fullerton, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore
Fulton, A. R. C., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Fulton, N., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Fulton, Robert, exporter, Yokohama
Fulton, Thomas C. p. p. Theological College Mukden Fulton, Robert, exporter, Yokohama Fulton, Thomas C., D.D., Theological College, Mukden Funagalli, C., vice-consul, Italian Consulate, Canton Funatsu, T., Japanese consul-general, Tientsin Furer, J., asst., Meurer Frères, Canton Futakia, N. B., merchant, Canton Futchally, R. N., mgr., Futchally & Sons, Kobe Fyffe, M. S., agent and correspondent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Peking Gaan, M. A., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai



abaretta, G., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama abb, A. F., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow abb, L. H., gen. agent, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Hankow abbott, F. R., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai ac, R. le, directeur, Courrier d'Haiphong, Haiphong ace, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai adelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo adow, C., assistant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai adely, John barrister-et-law Tokyo adsby, John, barrister-at-law, Tokyo aeta, V., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking age, B., prof., Yale College Hospital, Changsha age, L. R., merchant, Denis Frères, Saigon aistier, E. de, assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking ailey, R. R., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking aillard, G., directeur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin aither, R. H., engineer, American Trading Co., Shanghai alassi, F., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok alatas, F., assistant, Lizarraga Hnos., Iloilo alatis, D. E., partner, Paizis & Co., Tientsin ale, B. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow ale, E. M., auditor, Chinese Salt Revenue, Hankow ale, L. E., res. eng., American Trading Co., Hankow alian, J. W., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh alian, R., chief inspector, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai alistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine Department, Singapore allagher, J. W., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai alland, J. F., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah allen, M. Le, Gouverneur de Cochin-Chine, Saigon alletti, N. J. B., appaiser, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz (Yunnanfu) allo, E. M. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi allois, E., vice-consul, French Consulate, Seoul allois, E., vice-consul, French Consulate, Seoul alloway, A. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong alloway, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe alluzzi, U. C., broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong alscht, N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock alstaun, S. M., assistant, Apcar & Co., Yokohama alt, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking alvin, W. P., agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking amble, C. C., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo amble, Sir R., adviser, Chinese Gorernment, Peking andall. C. T., meter insp., Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hol andall, C. T., meter insp., Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong ande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai ande, W. J., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai andon, Rev. A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai andossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton ange, F. B., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai anguli, P., manager, Down & Co., Koba annon, J. G. asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow ansloser, G., director, Katz Bros., Singapore arcia, J., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka ardarin, M., commis., French Municipal Council, Shanghai ardiner, E. W., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong ardiner, John Henry, solicitor, Hongkong ardiner, J. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong ardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo ardner, A. B., elec. engineer, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu ardner, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Chinkiang ardner, F. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai ardner, H. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow annon, J. G. asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow ardner, H. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow ardner, J., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong ardner, J. E., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe ardner, W., asst., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong arland, C. A., manager, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe arlick, G. H., assisiant medical officer, Johore

Garnaes, W., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah Garner, L., assistant, Phoenix and Yangtsze Assurance Co., Shanghai Garnier, E. C., assistant, Kluzer & Co., Bangkok Garnier, M., asst., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Garnier, M., directeur, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi Garnier, M., directeur, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi Garraway, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampos Dock Co., Kowloon, Hengkong Garretson, P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Garriguenc, B., partner, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon Garrod, H. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong Garry, H., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Garry, W. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow Garry, W. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow Garstin, C. F., actg. consul-general, British Consulate, Canton Garwood, W. H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Gascoigne, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Gast, Wm. J. J., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Gast, Wm. J. J., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong Gates, W. D., asst., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Gatliff, R. M., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore Gatini, R. M., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Gatton, J. A., mgr., British Lens Mfg. Co., Shanghai
Gattrell, Capt., War Office Emigration Agency, Tsinanfu
Gauchet, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Gaujoin, R., manager, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong
Gaunt, C. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gauthier, Rev. H., s.J., director, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Gauthier, M., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Gauthier, O. cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Gauthier, O., cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Gautier, A., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Gautier, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Gautier, J., manager, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Gavin, M., agent, Ogliastro, Louis et Cie., Hanoi Gavin, M., Russian Municipal Council, Hankow Gawthorne, Jos., managing clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang Gaylard, H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow Gayot, Ch., chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai Gayot, Ch., chancener, r rench Consulate, Shanguai
Gazdar, K. D., merchant, Gazdar & Co., Hongkong
Gazeau, V., vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore
Gearey, F. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Geary, M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Gedde, O., mgr, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe
Gedge, E. F., principal, Wesley College, Hankow
Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Gee, A. D., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong Gee, A. D., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong Gee, H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Gee, N. Gist, prof., Soochow University, Soochow Gegg, G. W., auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Gehin, M., administrateur adjoint, Nam Dinh, Tonkin Geibel, E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Hangehow Geiger, C., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Geiger, C., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Geizen, G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Geldart, J. H., secretary, Y. M. C. A., College dept., Shanghai
Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Gelphe, M. E., manag. dir., Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Gennaro, Rt. Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic Mission, Hankow
Gensharder A. assistant Auto Castle Shanghai Gensberger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai Gensberger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Snanghai Gensburger, E., asst., Gensburger & Co., Shanghai Gensburger, F., broker, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai Gensburger, H., share and general broker, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai Gensburger, V., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe George, C. A., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok Geoghegan, A. W., sales manager, Barkley Co., Inc., Shanghai George, C. H., shipping clerk, British Consulate-General, Shanghai George, D. H., asst. manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore George, D. H., asst. manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore



```
George, Geo. J., asst., Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 George, Henry, merchant, Manila
 George, J. R., acting sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Singapore
 George, S., assistant, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
 Georgi, R., engineer, Siemens, Schuckerts, Tokyo
 Gerin, H. G., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Gerken, C., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Gerner, S. M., manager, H. Fuch & Co., Mukden
Gerome, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Gerrard, W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Gerrard, W. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Gerrard, W. L., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai
 Gerry, A., acting manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin
Gherhardi, W. A., asst., China American Trading & Co., Tientsin Gherini, F. de Marchi, manager, Tiriolo & Co., Seoul Ghertovitch, A. T., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatoff & Co., Hankow Ghista, J. M., managing proprietor, Ghista Brothers, Penang Ghista, R. M., manager, Ghista Brothers, Penang Ghesh, N. G., madial of the Chinage Guestone Chapter of Chinage Ghesh, N. G., madial of the Chinage Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Guestone Gu
 Ghosh, N. C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
 Giaconi, G., asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai
 Giannotti, merchant, Italian Chinese Import Co., Hankow
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston, & Co., Foochow
Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston, & Co., Foochow Gibb, J. McG., professor, Peking University, Peking Gibb, L., accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon Gibb, Wm., captain, str. "Kutwo," China Coast Gibbings, A. V., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah Gibbings, F. S., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co, Shanghai Gibbings, F. S., merchant, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong Gibbins, J., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Gibbons, V., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Gibbs, A. C., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kote Gibbs, H. J., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Giberson, W. R., manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Gibert, Rev. G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Gibson, A., capt., str. "Sui An," Hongkong-Macao
 Gibson, A., colonial veterinary surgeon and acting head Sanitary Dept., Hongkong. Gibson, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore Gibson, F. S., asst., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Gibson, G. H., asst., Butterfield & Swingapore Gibson, H. E. manager, Foster McClellan, & Co. Shanghai
 Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai
Gibson, J., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila
 Gibson, J. R., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Giertsen, G. T., inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Giesel, A., merchant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai
 Gifford, E., asst., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Gifford, H. S., chief acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Gignoux, J. L., secretary, Swiss Embassy, Tokyo Gijn, A. W. M. van, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai Gil, E. R., asst., Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo Gilbert, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Gilbert, S., accountant, General Electric Co., of China, Shanghai Gilby, H. H., supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang Gilchrist. Dr. C. S. quarantine officer. Iloilo, P.I.
 Gilchrist, Dr. C. S., quarantine officer, Iloilo, P.I.
 Gilchrist, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai
 Giles, B., consul for Great Britain, Nanking
 Giles, J., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Giles, L., British consul, Changsha
Giles, W. R., Peking & Tientsin Times, Peking
Gill, F. J., master, str. "Fausang," China Coast
```

Gill, H., managing director, Central Engine Works, Singapore Gill, Com. J. E., fleet surgeon, U.S.N. Asiatic Fleet, Manila Gill, R. E., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo Gill, W., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
Gill, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
Gillan, G. C., treasurer, Sarawak
Gillard, A., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Gillard, D. J., asst., Commercial Union Assee. Co., Shanghai
Gillard, P. C., merchant, Polying Gillard, D. J., asst., Commercial Union Assce. Co., Shanghai Gillard, R. C., merchant, Peking Gillbard, P. J., general manager for Japan, Bethell Bros., Kobe Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama Gillett, P. L., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Nanking Gilliam, John, factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Gillingham, A. H., Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang Gillon, M., administrateur adjoint, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin Gillum, S. F., manager, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe Gilman, Rev. A. A., president, Boone University, Hankow Gilman, E. W. F., deputy controller of Labour, Penang Gilman, L. H., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Gilmore, H. E., Oriental representative, Texas Co., Shanghai Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin Gilmour, A., wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Gilsheuser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Zamboanga Gilson, E. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Gilson, E. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Gimbel, C., dist. inspector, Salt Gabelle, Yunnanfu Gimblett, Rev. C. A., chaplain and president, Soldiers' & Sailors' Home, Hongkong Gimson, A. F., district engineer, Shanghai Giolma, A. de B., accountant, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking Giqueneaux, A., manager, Dénis Frères, Haiphong Girardet, H. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow Giorging, P. assistant Fast Asiatic Co., Shanghai Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow Gjersing, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Gjording, J. G., secretary, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai Gladkoff, S. Y., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Glanville, F. E., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Te'ephone Co., Shanghai Glass, A. B., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow Glass, A. O., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Haiphong Glass, C. W., 2nd architect, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai Glass, H. J., assistant, Fu Chung Corp., Peking Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Glatz, C. G., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Gleason, G., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Osaka Gleeson, P. W., manager, Gleeson & Co., Selangor Glen, J., captain, str. "Hsitah," China coast Glendinning, P., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkor Glen, J., captain, str. "Hsitah," China coast
Glendinning, P., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Glendinning, W. S., line overseer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Glennie, J. A. R., deputy health officer, Municipality, Singapore
Gleysteen, W. H., executive secretary, Peking University, Peking
Glinz, A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Glockler, G., asst., Horne Co., Tokyo
Glogg, H., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Glover, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Glover, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Glover, E. M., reporter, South China Morning Post, Hongkong Glover, L. D., assistant, British-Cigarette Co., Shanghai Gloyn, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Gmür, Otto, managing partner, Otto Gmur & Cie., Manila Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Goddard, C. S., asst. examiner Maritime Customs, Hankow Goddard, F. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Goddard, W. G., sub-agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai Godwin, S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow



```
oebel, C. H., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I.
    loecke, H., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai
loedie, W. S., manager, McAlister & Co., Penang loffe, H., c.m.c., consul general for Great Britain, Tientsin loggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong lold, J. K., prof. of physical condition, Technical Ins., Shanghai loldenberg, B., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai loldenberg, C. A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong loldenberg, Ch. L., asst., Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Far Eas. Div., Shanghai loldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong loldie, R. M., asst., United Engineers, Singapore lolding, C. B. V., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Foochow lolding, C. G., sec. to eng. in chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow lolding, F. W., assistant, White-Cooper & Master, Shanghai lolding, W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai
    loedie, W. S., manager, McAlister & Co., Penang
  olding, W., asst., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai oldman, L., assistant, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai oldschmidt, M., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin oldschmidt, S., assistant, J Ullmann & Co., Shanghai oldsmith, H. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong olowashenko, M. T., asst., Russian P. O., Tientsin omersall, W. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai ones, J. F. X., director, Escola Municipais, Macao
   omes, J. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 omes, J. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Robe
omes, P., manager, Ayer Molek Rubber Co., Malacca
omez, G., collector, Customs, Iloilo
omez, I., president, Manila Commercial Co., Manila
ompertz, H. H. J., puisne judge, Hongkong
onella, U., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong
onsalves, F. M., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
bnzales, F. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
ooch, R., genl. magr., Seremban Rubber Est. Co. Sove
ooch, R., genl. magr., Seremban Rubber Est. Co., Seremban oodacre, C. T., proprietor, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin oodacre, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang oodale, E. F., treasurer, Finance Department, Municipality, Shanghai oodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ltd., Hongkong oodall, F. S., partner, Goodall & Co., Singapore oodban, J. H. C., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong oodchild, W. G., asst., Philippines Cold Stores, Manila oodeno, J. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., Swatow oodfellow, W. D., asst., Atkinson & Dollas, Shanghai oodier, L. T., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama oodland, E. S., deputy-registrar, Hackney Carriage Dept., Municipality, Singapore oodman, A. M., protectorate of Chinese, Penang oodman, F., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong oodrich, A. F., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang oodridge, T., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe oodwin, D. A., chief draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong oodwin, R. N., managing editor, Pinang Gazette, Penang oodwin, S. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hoikow oodwin, W. T., asst. mgr., Dollar & Co., Hankow oodyear, C. M., supt. of revenues, Negri Sembilan oominsky, A., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
   ooch, R., genl. magr., Seremban Rubber Est. Co., Seremban
   oominsky, A., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
  ordon, A., inspector of Police, Hongkong
  ordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, Gordon & Co., H'kong. ordon, A. Wylie, assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama ordon, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai ordon, E. L. S., British consul, Dairen
  ordon, G. G., asst., Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
  ordon, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 ordon, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
ordon, J. D., managing director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
ordon, J. H., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
ordon, J. L., roll.-stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
ordon, J. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
ordon, J. U., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
```

```
Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo
Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo-Gordon, R. N., electrician, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang Gordon, S. M., professor, Peking University, Peking Gordon, T. I. M., asst. postmaster, Post Office, Singapore Gordon, Wm. M., manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Gordthorp, J. W., district officer, Raub, Pahang Gorman, A. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul Gorman, C. F., assistant, Admiral S. S. Co., Shanghai Gorman, J., state engineer, P. W. D., Kedah Gorman, J., assistant, Maritime Customs. Tientsin
Gorman, J., state engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Gorman, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Gorman, J. J., general agent, Admiral S. S. Co., Shanghai
Gorman, N. A., asst., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Tientsin
Gorton, F. G., British consul, Senggora, Bangkok
Gorton, H. M., clerk, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Gosling, B. T., asst., Straits Shipping & Parcels Agency, Singapore
Gosling, G., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Gostelow, G. W., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
Got, J., acct., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Shanghai
Gotauco, R. M., president, Mindanao Lumber Co., Manila
Gotch, F. W., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gotch, T. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gott, O. W., jr., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Gottlinger, M., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Gottsche, T. A., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
Gouhault, G. P., vice-consul for France, Hankow
Goudard, H., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Pètroles, Haiphor
    Goudard, H., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Pètroles, Haiphong Gough, H., manager, Kajang Rubber Estates, Selangor Goulbourn, W., agt., North China Insurance Co., Canton Gould, A. N., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Gould, L. W., wharfinger, China Merchants S. N. Co., Shanghai Gounelle, J., advocate and solicitor, Hanoi
    Goundle, J., advocate and solicitor, Hanoi
Gourdin, E., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Gourdin, F. O'D., asst., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Gourdon, M., inspecteur, Inspection Generale de l'Instruction, Hanoi
Gow, A. E., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gower, A. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
Gowrley, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
      Gowrley, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Goyet, E., Shanghai
      Goyon, J., employé, Berthet, Charrière & Cie., Haiphong
Graae, K. D., chemist, The Pharmacy, Hongkong
Graan, W. J. de, manager, Neth. India Com. Bank, Singapore
Graça, F., merchant, Graça & Co., Hongkong
        Graca, Lt. V. L. A. de Alancastro, naval attaché, Brazilian Embassy, Tokyo
        Gracias, Jacques, advogado, Macao
Gracias, J. M., advogado, Macao
        Graff, R. C., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Yokohama
Grafton, P. A., sub.-acct., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Graham, A., medical Officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
        Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
       Graham, D. M., assistant, A. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Graham, E. N., medical officer, Selangor
Graham, F., manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Graham, G., partner, Adair, Graham & Co., Tientsin
Graham, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Graham, J. A., asst., passenger dept., C. P. O., Yokohama
Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Graham, J. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo
Graham, J. W., works manager, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong.
Graham, K. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hankow
Graham, R., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Graham, Samuel, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientzin (absent)
        Graham, D. M., assistant, A. Ross & Co., Shanghai
           Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin (absent)
```





aham, W., asst. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai am, C. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai am, T. D., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai ambs, H. W., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin ammont, M., partner, Grammont & Cox, Saigon andon, J. A., examiner, Grammont & Cox, Sargon andon, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin andvincent, Capt. M., Bureau Militaire, Hanoi ange, V., adjoint, Hung-Yen, Tonkin ant, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai ant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore ant, C. P., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo ant, J. inspector of Police Hongkong ant, J., inspector of Police, Hongkong ant, J. A., vice-pres., Chinese American Co., Shanghai ant, J. B., actg. mgr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai ant, J. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai ant, J. G., supt. of works, Min River Conservancy, Foochow ar.t, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai ant, P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai anval, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Marcillac et Guiraut. Haiphong au, A. P., accountant, Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Manila aves, A. E., acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Kobe aves, Right Rev. F. R., Bishop, Amer. Epis. Missionary, Manila ay, Alex., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Shanghai ay, Dr. C. D., physician, British Legation, Peking ay, C. N., assistant, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai ay, D. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok ay, Capt. H. A., m.v. "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai ay, Jas., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai ay, John, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai ay, J., Inspector of Police, Kulangsu, Amoy ay, J. A., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai ay, J. E., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai ay, J. E., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai ay, J. G., assistant, Snowman & Co., Hongkong ay, J. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu ay, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co., Hongkong ay, S. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang ay, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong ay, W., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai ay, Lieut-Comdr. W. S., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station avrigge, G., merchant, G. Grayrigge & Co., Shanghai eaves, C. K., assistant, Watson & Co., Shanghai eaves, J. R., signs p.p., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin een, A. H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore een, A. H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore een, A. H., marine supt., Moller & Co., Shanghai een, A. S., assistant, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai een, B. A., broker, Manila sen, B. A., broker, Mainia sen, B. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo sen, C. H., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai sen, C. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Changsha sen, F. G., clerk, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai sen, G. G., asst., White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai een, H., assistant superintendent, Botanical and Forestry Dept., Hongkong en, H. E., accountant, Pacific M.S.S. Co., Hongkong Ben, I. R., assistant mgr., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Ben, J. H., acting supt., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Ben, J. T., asst., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong Ben, M. S., asst. acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Ben, O. M., editor, North-China Daily News, Shanghai Ben, P. H., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama en, R. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong en, S., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai en, S. E., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong en, W. H., acting accountant, Post and Telegraph, Selangor

- Greenberg, H., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai Greenfield, J. A., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Foochow Greenfield, J. A., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Foochow Greenfield, L. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong Greenland, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientain Greenland, W. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientain Greensitt, A., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Gregg, R. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Gregoire, G., architect, Credit Foncier de E. O., Tientsin Gregory, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Gregory, A., examiner Chinese Maritime Customs Harbin Gregory, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Gregory, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Gregory, E. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Gregory, G. W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Gregory, Quentin, Northern Div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Gregory, R. H., director and manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong Gregson, F. C., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hong, Singapore Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
Greig, Geo. L., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Greig, K. E., chief eng., Taikoo Dockyard Eng. Co., Hongkong
Gremminger, H., asst., Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore
Grenard, J., director, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Canton
Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Grenberg, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Grenier, Ch., military attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
Grenier, C. L., printer and publisher, Charles Grenier & Son, Selangor and Fernier, W., proprietor, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor
Greuter, E., manager, Otto Gmur, Inc., Manila
Grevedon, P., actg. consul for Netherlands, and comr., Chinese Marit. Customs, Have
Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Grey, J. G. H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Grey, M. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Gribbell, Surg. Comdr. W. E., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Grienberger, A. R. von, engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Grierson, D. F., manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Perak
Grierson, R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Grieve, A., manager, Batu Caves Rubber Co., Selangor Grieve, A., manager, Batu Caves Rubber Co., Selangor Grieve, A., manager, Datu Caves Rubber Co., Seiangor Grieve, A., manager, Toerangi Rubber Co., Sumatra Grieve, J., asst., Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah Grieve, J., asst., Warner Barnes & Co., Manila Griffin, A., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Griffin, A. E., civil engineer, Leigh and Orange, Hongkong Griffin, C., American vice-consul, Harbin Griffin, Clarence, merchant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Griffin, H., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong Griffin, H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Griffin, H., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow Griffin, J. B., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Griffin, N. A. M., adjutant, S. S. Police, Singapore Griffith D. P. angineer Chinese Coxt. Reilway, Shanghai Griffith, D. P., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai Griffith, T. E., director, T. E. Griffith, Canton Griffiths, H. J., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Grigor, B. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow and Shanghai Grijzen, H. I., governor of the East Coast of Sumatra, Medan Grimble, E., asst., Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong Grimble, F. R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong Grimes, A. G., manager, Union Business Agency, Tientsin Grimshaw, J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henrichsen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Grimstone, S. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Grist, Edward J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Groat, W. L., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Groff, A. L., librarian, American Library, Canton Grogan, F. J., clerk, American Consulate, Yokohama Grondahl, A. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Grone, H. Dawson, actg. commr., Chinese Customs, Shasi Gropius, W. O., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore Gros, P., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hanoi Groskopf, E., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai Gross, P. L., clerk, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai Grosse, V. Th., consul-general for Russia, Shanghai Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Groot, J. de, asst., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Grott, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Groundwater, C. L., consulting eng. and surveyor, C. L. Groundwater & Co., Bangkok
Grout, G. F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Grout, L., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Grove, Lt. C. S., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Grove, F. Pierce, med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Grove, G. R., assistant, Harvie & Gibson, Shanghai
Groves, R. G., clerk of Works, H. B. M.'s office of Works, Shanghai
Grubb, A. E., asst., Anglo Chinese Engineers Assocn., Peking
Gruen, H., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka Gruen, H., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka Grumitt, A., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Grumsen, M., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin
Grundt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Grundy, Reginald, import agent, Shanghai
Grundy, V., manager, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Grunsell, S., assistant wharf-manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Grunsell, S., assistant wharf-manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon. Hor Grupe, H., manager, Visayan Drug Co., Iloilo, P.I. Grut, W. L., managing director, Siamese Electricity Co., Bangkok Gsell, Carlos, partner, Carlos Gsell, Manila Gubbay, A. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, Ch. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, D. M., stock broker, Shanghai Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Gubbay, S. M. S., managing dir., China Pencil Co., Shanghai Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Guedes, L. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Guenther, L., apotheker, S. J. Betines & Co., Tientsin Guerassimow, J. M., Danish vice-consul, Chefoo Guerassimow, J. M., Danish vice-consul, Chefoo Guerault, Rev. C., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Guerin, L., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong Guermeur, H., advocate, Hanoi Guerrier, Georges, inspecteur, Bureau du Commerce, Hanoi Guignard, E. M. F., Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai Guilbeau, M., asst., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mengtsz Guillemard, Sir L. M., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., govervor, Straits Settlements, Singapore Guilliod, Ch., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong Guillion, M., manager, Hotel du Commerce, Yunnanfu Guilmot, M., clerk, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Tientsin Guinard, Rev. P., superieur, Vicariat de Seoul Seminaire, Seoul Guinness, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Gulinness, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tokohan Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Guldener, W., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Gulich, V. A., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Seoul Gulick, H., asst., China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Gulick, Col. L. M., commanding officer, U.S. Legation, Peking Gull, E. M., assistant editor, North China Daily News, Shanghai Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Sh Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Gully, J., asst., Olivier & Cie., Tientsin



Gumley, C. E. M., capt., str. "Taisang," China Coast Gumley, C. E. M., capt., str. "Taisang," China Coast Gundrisen, S. E., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Gundry, G., China Coasters' Year Book, Shanghai Gunn, A. G., canteen mgr., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weihaiwei Gunn, J. A., asst. mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Gunn, R. E., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong Guptill, A. M., manager, E. W. Frazar, Peking Gurner, V. G., commodore, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong Gurr, F. W., acct., John Little & Co., Selangor Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ichang Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Guston, J.; assistant, Guston & Co., Singapore Guston, M., broker, Guston, & Co., Singapore Guston, M., broker, Guston, & Co., Singapore Guterres, A. A., managing director, Hongkong Cigar Store, Hongkong Guterres, A. F., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Gutteres, D. G. M., signs p.p., Martinho, Marques & Co., Shanghai Guterres, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh Guterres, J. F., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe Guterres, J. M. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Guthrie, Major W. G., medical officer, U.S.A. 15th. Infantry, Tientsin Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co. Shanghai Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Gutteridge, F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Guttery, A. M., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow Guttridge, G. W., mgr., Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipeh Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Guy, S. Forbes, accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki Guyot, G., acct., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Singapore Guy, S. Forbes, accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki Guyot, G., acct., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Singapore Guzdar, D. H., merchant, Guzdar & Co., Hankow Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Gwyther, T. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Gyles, H. A. D. J., R.N., H. M. naval agent, Shanghai Gysel, O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Hablutzel, H., engineer, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo Hack, A. T., general agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hongkong Hackett, J. A., publisher, Mindanan Herald, Zamboanga Hadden, G. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Haddon, J. W., government analyst, medical department, Singapore Haden, Rev. T. H., dept. dean, Kwanzei Gakuin, Kobe Hadley, F. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai Haffenden, W., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok Hagadorn, A., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore Hagedorn, F. C., manager, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila Hagelstrom, V. W., Russian Consulate, Harbin Hagen, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hager, A. R., agent for China International Correspondence Schools, Manila Hager, J. M., asst., Horne Co., Tokyo Hagiwara, C., manager, Ohta Dev. Co., Zamboanga Hagnenauer, M., asst., Ullmann & Co., Peking Haig, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong Haigh, F. D., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore Haigh, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Haigh, F. D., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Haigh, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong (absent)
Haigh, W. 2nd asst. secy., British Embassy, Tokyo
Hail, W. J., prof., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Hailstone, H. W., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Haimovitch, A., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai Hall, R. J., asst., T. E. Griffith, Canton Hair, J., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Haitung, P. S., secretary, China Merchants' Pongee Assn., Chefoo Hake, H. B. E., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Hake, Lt. W. C., R.N.R., H.M.S. "Fame," China Station Hakker, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Halberg, H. H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

```
Halcrow, W. T., agent, Topham. Jones & Railton, Singapore
Halden, E., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo.
Hale, A., acct., Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow
Hale, B. A., Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Hale, M., assistant, The Horne Co., Tokyo
Halfhide, Lieut. Comdr. A. R., H.M.S. "Woodcock," China Station
Halkett, J., capt., str. "Tai-shun", China Coast
Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Hall, C. T., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Hall, C. W., consulting engineer, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor
Hall, D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hall, E. L., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Hankow
Hall, F. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hall, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Hall, G. A., magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore
Hall, G. A., resident councillor, Penang
   Halcrow, W. T., agent, Topham. Jones & Railton, Singapore
  Hall, G. A., resident councillor, Penang
Hall, G. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Peking
Hall, G. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Peking Hall, J. M., solicitor, Wilkinson and Grist, Hongkong Hall, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Hall, J. W., auctioneer, Yokohama Hall, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking Hall, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Hall, R., clerk, Chinese Government Ry., Tientsin Hall, R. Bacon, capt., "Yangpeh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Hall, R. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Hall, S. C. J., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai, Hall, T. P., marine surveyor, Hongkong Hall, V. C., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Manila Hallam, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore Hallford, E. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow Hallifax, E. R., Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, Hallock's Chinese Almanac, S
  Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, Hallock's Chinese Almanac, Shanghai Halloux, J., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin Hallowes, B. H., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Halvorsen, H. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
  Ham, G. L., actg. asst. colonial secretary, Singapore
Hamblin, J. H., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
  Hamblin, J. H., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
Hamel, G. S. D., consul-general for Netherlands, Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Hamilton, A. S., supt., British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Hamilton, A. T., asst. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong
Hamilton, A. W. B., superintendent, Fire Department, Penang
Hamilton, C. assistant Asiatic Patroleum Co. Shanghai
   Hamilton, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hamilton, C. H., professor, Medical School, Nanking
  Hamilton, D. A., asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Hamilton, E. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Hamilton, H. F., assistant, Union Estate & Investment Co., Yokohama
Hamilton, J. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Hamilton, J. J. L., instal. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
   Hamilton, J. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
    Hamilton, R. K., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
  Hamilton, R. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Hamilton, W., master, Free School, Penang Hamilton, P. M., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Hamlin, W. F., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Hammerich, P., sub-manager, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe Hammes, C. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Hammond, H. F., asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
  Hammond, S., reporter, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Hammond, W., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hammett, Pay. Lt. Comdr. B., o.B.E., secretary, H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station Hampshire, A. K. E., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor
```



Hampshire, D. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Hampton, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hanbury, H., director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Hanbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Hance, J. H. R., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow Hancock, Harry, bill and bullion broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong Hancock, H. R. B., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Hancock, R. R., vice-president. Philipping Railway Co. Hollo Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Hancox, M. A., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hand, L. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Handley-Derry, H. F., British vice-consul, Tientsin
Handover, W. P., manager, Chuah Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Handyside, W. L., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Hanisch, F. A., acct., British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Hanisch, S. I. dent. commissioner, Native Customs, Canton Hanisch, F. A., acct., British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Hanisch, S. J., dept. commissioner, Native Customs, Canton
Hanish, F. H., asst. gen. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Hanna, J. G., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
Hannah, R. L., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Hannam, C. H. G., partner, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Hannibal, G., assistant, China Press, Shanghai
Hannibal, W. A., merchant, W. A. Hannibal and Co., Hongkong and Canton
Hannigan, C., supdt. of Police, Singapore
Hannigan, J. G., capt., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hannigs, mgr., Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Hanno, H., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe and Hankow
Hansell, W. N., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai
Hansen, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hansen, A. E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hansen, A. H., manag. dir., Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Hansen, A. E. 1., tidewalter, maritime Customs, Shanghai Hansen, A. H., manag. dir., Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Hansen, A. M. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Hansen, C. C., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Bangkok Hansen, E., capt., str. "Hsin-chi," China Coast Hansen, H., asst., Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama Hansen, J. L., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Hansen, J. L., asst., rearon, Daniel & Co., Hentsin Hansen, O., elect. engr., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Hansen, Wallace J., manager, Manners & Backhouse, Canton Hanson, G. C., consul for U. S. of America, Foochow Hanson, N., assistant, The Horne Co., Tokyo Haouisée, Rev. A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Hara, K., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Hara, Y., asst., Maritime Customs, Amoy Harber C. E. assistant accountant. British Amer. Tobacco Co. Hara, Y., asst., Maritime Customs, Amoy
Harber, C. E., assistant accountant, British Amer. Tobacco Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Harborne, T., chief clerk, British P. O., Shanghai
Hardcastle, C. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hardee, W., district surgeon, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Harder, J. R., asst. surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Hardie, G. M., asst., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Harding, H. I., asst. Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking
Hardman, E. F., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Hardman, G., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Hardman, K., representative, Red Hand Compositions Co., Shanghai
Hardman, M., secretary, Shanghai Free Christian Church, Shanghai
Hardwick, J., assistant, Shanghai
Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hardwick, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Hardwick, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Hardwick, W. S., manager, Kual Geh Estate, Kelantan
Hardy, C. H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Yochow
Hardy, W., general exporter, Tientsin
Harger, A. J., asst., T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
Hargreaves, J. E., manager, Baboock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Hargreaves, W. E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow



```
Iarington, Lt. Col. C. H.; commandant, Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B. Iarker, A. J., dean of Normal School, Wuchang Iarley, G. B., manager, Central Engine Works, Selangor Iarling, H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Iarlow, G., editor, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai Jarman, H. S., asst., Standard Oil Co., Changsha Jarmer, A. C., asst., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Shanghai
Iarmer, A. C., asst., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Iarmer, B. E., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok
Iarmer, F. E., assist. commissioner of Police, North Kedah, Kelah
Iarper, G., managing director, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkeng Iarper, G. G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 larper, H. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peitaiho
Harper, J. P., surveyor-general, Survey Dept., Selangor
Harper, J. R., merchant, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin
Iarpur, C., deputy engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai Harran, C. R., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Harrap, L. A., merchant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai Harriman, G. A., asst., Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
 Harrington, A. G., municipal analyst, Singapore
Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Harrington, T., actg. consul for Italy, Manila
Harrington, Thomas, consul for Great Britain, Nagasaki
Harrington. W. L., asst., Carter, Macy & Co., Hankow
Harris, A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros & Co., Singapore Harris, A. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Harris, C. F., asst., N. China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Harris, C. F., inst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Tsingtao
 Harris, E. J., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Hankow
Harris, E. J., installation supt., Standard Off Co., Hankow
Harris, F. A., accountant, locomotive dept., Railways, Tongshan, N. China
Harris, F. P., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Harris, F. W., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang
Harris, G. A., asst., Sungei Way Rubber Co., Selangor
Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Rly., Canton
Harris, J. E., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Harris, J. W., asst. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Harris, M. Reader, solicitor, Shanghai
Harris, N. G., assistant, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Harris, R. J., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai Harris, R. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Harris, S. J., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Ichang Harris, S. W., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai Harris, T. H., gen. mgr., Central Wharf, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Harris, Wm. manager for Japan Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Toloro
Harris, I. H., gen. high, Central What, China Melchants Steam Nav. Co., Harris, Wm., manager for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Harrison, A. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Harrison, C. G., asst., S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Harrison, C. W., secretary to British resident, Selangor Harrison, F. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Harrison, H. H., secretary Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
 Harrison, H. H., secretary, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
 Harrison, J. B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Harrison, R. J., vice-president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
 Harrison, T., car shed supt., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Harrold, F. P., broker, Harrold & Robertson, Tientsin Harrop, C. E. V., partner, Vincent & Co., Penang Harrop, Geo. H., chartered accountant, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Harrop, James, manager, Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai
 Harst, A. A. van der, asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
 Iarston, C. E., broker, Saunders and Macphail, Singapore
 Harston, G. M., med. pract., Harston, Marriott, Balean, Black, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong. Harston, J. Scott, solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Harston, N. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore larston, W. E., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
 Lartford, Commander G. B., D.s.o., chief of staff, H.M.S. "Kinsha," China Station
```



Harth-Olsen, V. R. E., manager, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Hartigan, M. H., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Hartigan, Thos. L., attorney-at-law, Hartigan & Welch, Manila Hartle, J. E., asst., Standard Oil Co., Samshui Hartley, J. W., medical practitioner, Amoy Hartman, F. T., agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Yokohama Hartnell, E. G. H. F., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore Hartshorn, J., engineer, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka Hartwell, P. F., secretary, Newchwang Club, Newchwang Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Harvey, A. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong Harvey, C. A., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok Harvey, C. A., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok Harvey, C. W., secretary, Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai Harvey, D., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai Harvey, D., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai Harvey, D., asst. supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong Harvey, E. D., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Harvey, G. P. M., asst., Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah Harvey, J. J. L., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, I'enang Harvey, Joseph L., asst., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton Farvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai Harvie, J., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanghai Hashagen, H. O., magr., Lubricating Oil Dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shai. Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanzhai Hashagen, H. O., magr., Lubricating Oil Dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shai. Hashidzume, G., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong Hashim, A. T., president. Hushim Commercial & Trading Co., Manila Haskell, Dr., dentist, Yokohama & Tokyo Haskell, P. S., asst., American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai Haskell, R. S., actorney, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai Haskett, G. H., inspector of stores, Public Works Dept., Hongkong Haslam, G. F., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Hast, W. F., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong Hatherly, A. H., assistant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai Hathorn, D., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore Hatt, C., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Hatzopoulos, E. N., wine merchant, Antung Hatt, C., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Hatzopoulos, E. N., wine merchant, Antung
Hauchecorne, A., acting consul for France, Mukden
Hauchecorne, E., vice-consul, French Consulate, Hongkong
Hausmann, E., manager, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Hausmann, R., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Haverkamp, J. P., jr., assist., Transmarine Trading Co., Hongkong
Haves, Paym. Lt.-Comdr. R., o.B.E., R.N., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weihaiwei
Haviland, G. O., accountant, American Machinery Co., Tientsin
Havilland, G. de, asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
Havilland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo
Havtorn, A. C., chief engineer, s.s. "Store Nordiske," Gt. North. Tel. Co., Shanghai
Hawes, M. A., manager, Bute Plantations, Selangor
Hawes, M. V. E., asst., Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, C. H., asst., Wise & Co., Manila
Hawkins, G. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Hawkins, C. H., asst., Wise & Co., Manila
Hawkins, G. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, G. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, H. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Hawkins, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila
Hawkshaw, C. B., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Hawley, H. V., manager, Hospital Pharmacy, Tokyo
Haworth, J. P., mgr., Chinese American Co., Hankow
Hay, C. H. P., deputy gen. manager, Union Insurance Soc., Hongkong
Hay, M. C., asst., district officer, Lipis, Pahang
Hay, T. C., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Hayashi, Baron G., governor, Port Arthur
Hayes, C. A., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton



ayes, E. B., sworn meesurer, Tientsin ayes, G. A. M., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong ayes, J. A., share broker, Shanghai ayes, J. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai ayes, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai ayes, C. E., mgr., railway dept., Manila Electric Railroad, Manila ayım, E., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai aynes, A. S., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan ays, John, solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai ays, T. Heyward, Bangkok Hospital, Bangkok ayward, A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai ayward, A. W., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai ayward, H. E., chief asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong ayward, H. L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai ayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai layward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghar layward, W., accountant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama layward, W. E., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai laywood, G. R., solicitor, Hongkong lazeland, E. M., civil engineer, Hongkong lazeltine, J. H., acct., B. A. Green, Manila lazelton, M. I., acct., B. A. Green, Manila lazeltine, J. H., acct., B. A. Green, Manila lazelton, M. J., representative, World Book Co., Manila lazen, E. J., manager, J. C. Whitney Company, Shanghai lazelton, R. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai lead, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai lead, Sir R. P. S., Bart., 2nd secretary, British Legation, Peking leal, A. J., assistant, Thes. Cock & Son, Shanghai [eal, F., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai leal, F. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai [eal, J. A., business magr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai ealing, L. J., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama eanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong eard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai eard, J. R., actg. tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Soochow earn, A. J. actg. manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan earn, W. A., assistant, Chinese Public School, Shanghai earne, A. G., secretary for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co., Tokyo earne, A. R. J., engineer, Chinese Gov. Ry., Pukow earne, V. A., res. secy., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo eath, A. H., gen. director, Heath & Co., Hankow eath, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden eath, G. O., solicitor, Crosse & Heath, Yokohama eath, H. L., manager, H. L. Heath, Manila eath, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai eath, H. T., assistant, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila eath, P., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai eath, P. N. F., partner, Heath & Co., Shanghai eathcote; P., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong ebert, F., general agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Peking ecker, P. H., actg. manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Malacca edberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo edgeland, R. F. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanning edley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong een, E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai efferman, J., asst. mgr., Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin efftler, M., secretary, Russian Consulate, Seoul egarty, H. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore eggie, J. C., accountant, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok egyper R. partner Siber Hagner & Co. Tokyo egner, R., partner, Siber Hegner & Co., Tokyo berg, S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking zidenstam, H. von., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai zidorn, R. W., stock and share broker, Shanghai siduska, R., manager, Nostlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Haiphong silbronn, C. E., secretary, J. P. Heilbron Co., Manila silbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila



Heim, J. B., electrician, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama Heimendinger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai Heimendinger, S., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai Heintzleman, P. Stewart, consul-general for America, Tientsin & Hankow Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Helbling, J., teahinspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow Held, A. J., cashier, American Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai Heller, C., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama Hellestrand, M., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Samshui Helm, Chs. J., manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm Bros., Yokohama Hèloury, L., directeur, L'Opinion, Saigon Helsby, F. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai Helvard, A., supdt., import and sales dept., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Helwig, O., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin Hemingway, B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Hemmant, G., registrar, Land Office, Selangor Hemmersweil, R. N. B., acct, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore Hemmings, R. E., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow Hemsley, Paymr. Lt. A. C., O.B.E., staff, H. M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutric & Co., Selangor Henderson, A., asst., Bradley & Co., Shanghai Henderson, A. K., chief asst. engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong Henderson, C. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Penang Henderson, D. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Selanger Henderson, F. weistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Henderson, F. Wells, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Henderson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Henderson, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin Henderson, James, engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Henderson, Lieut. Comdr. J. M., H.M.S. "Teal," China Station Henderson, M. J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Henderson, Miss M., supt., Children's Refuge, Shanghai Henderson, N. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Henderson, R., secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Henderson, R. G. H., c.R., flag capt. and chief of staff, Naval Station, Hongkong Henderson, R. McNeil, asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong Henderson, W., chief accountant, Railways of North China, Tientsin Henderson, W. P., manager, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai Hendery, E. C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Soerabaja Hendrick, S. H., genl. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Hendricks, F. E., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Hendricksen, assistant, New Engineering & Shipbui'ding Works, Shanghai Hendriksen, assistant, New Engineering & Shipbui ding Works, Shangh Hendry, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Hendry, W., assistant, Central Agency, Shanghai Henggeler, A. A., managing director, Eastern Tungstein Co., Selangor Hening, S. E., secretary, Y. M. C. A. of China, Shanghai Henley, G. W., asst., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Hennessy, P. H., actg. senior medical officer, Selangor Henning, A. C., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Peking Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Henningsen, H. F., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking Henningsen, H. F., supt., Chinese Govt. Tel. Administration, Peking Henny, T., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin Henry, Saurel, résident de France, Hung-Yen, Tonkin Henry, Albert, directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Henry, C. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Henry, F. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Henry, L. D., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking Hendriksen, assistant, New Engineering & Shipbui ding Works, Shanghai Henry, L. D., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking Henry, Y., director, Aurora University, Shanghai Henshaw, P. H., traffic manager, Federated Malay States Railways, Sclanger



Hensler, B. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Henty, M. W., local director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore & Johore Hepburn, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Heraud, R., directeur, Cie. Franco Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon Herb, F. C., manager, Reiss & Co., Canton Herbert, H., traffic mgr., American Trading Co., Yokohama Herbert, R. R. accountant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Herbert, R. B., accountant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Herbert, R. G., assistant, Grammont & Cox, Saigon Herbst, E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Herdman, A. E., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Hereford, G. A., registrar of deeds, Land Office, Butterworth, Penang Hermanns, J. M. P., manager, Cassella, Shanghai Hernandez, J. F., asst., Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Hernault, Rev. J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Hérosé, F. G., manager, Mexican Crude Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor Hérou, C., manager, Ch. Hérou et Cie., Tientsin Herrera, E. A., merchant., G. Lazzarra & Co., and Italian vice-consul, Kobe Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Herridge, Jas. R., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila Herrmann, J., assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai Herschler, A. A., manager, Lawyers' Co-operative Publg. Co., Manila Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang Hertzberg, S., proprietor, Apollo Theatre, Shanghai Herve-Bazin, J., professor, Apono Theade, Shanghai
Herve-Bazin, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Hervy, R., accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
Hesselbarth, O. W., capt., m.v. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Chungking
Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Hetherington, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Heuckendorff, A. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Haughan Geo. assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Heuckendorff, A. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Heughan, Geo., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Heuperman, H. J., manager, Lindeteves, Kobe Heusser, G., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Hewett, W. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Amoy Hewison, N. G., asst., L'pool, L'don & Globe Insce. Co., Yokohama Hewitt, C. J., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok Hewitt, G. E., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok Hewitt, R. N., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow Hewitt, W., asst., United Engineers, Singapore Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong Hewkin, S., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Hewlitt, A. G., architect and surveyor, Hongkong Hewlitt, A. G., architect and surveyor, Hongkong Heytman, W. H., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore Hiam, R. W., engineer, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Mullicipality, Shanghai Hibbert, G., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Hibbert, J. E., asst., Barker & Co., Penang Hibert, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai Hickey, A. W., printing dept., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Hicking, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Hicks, Alfred, editor, Hongkong Telegraph, Hongkong Hicks, H. L. O. avanings Chinese Customs Walu Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wnhu Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wnhu
Hicks, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Hicks, R. T. B., engineer, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
Hidden, S. L., assistant mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin
Hidden, S. L., secretary, H. Stephens & Co., Hongkong
Higginbotham, C. J., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Higginbotham, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Higgins, W. G., mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Higham, F. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Highfield, G., reporter, V. China Daily News, Shanghai
Higinbotham, H. B., manager for Japan, Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada, Tokyo
Hildabrand, C., construction supt., Standard Oil Co., Mukden Hildabrand, C., construction supt., Standard Oil Co., Mukden Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe

Hill, A. D., assistant, Grace-American International Co., Harbin Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai Hill, A. P., asst. editor, Far Eastern Review, Shanghai Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong Hill, C., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai Hill, C., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Hill, F. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Hill, H. G., draper, Shanghai Hill, H. M., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Hill, H. N., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow Hill, J. C., H.B.M.'s vice-consul, Harbin Hill L. signs p. p. Japan Import & Export Co., Vokohama Hill, L., signs p. p., Japan Import & Export Co., Yokohama Hill, M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Hill, R. A. P., M.D., asst. health officer, Shanghai Hill, R. A. P., M.D., asst. health officer, Shanghai
Hill, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Hill, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Hill, W., assistant, Arnhold Bros., & Co., Shanghai
Hill, W., inspector. sanitary dept., Hongkong (absent)
Hill, W. J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hilliard, H. D., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hilliard, W. J., treasurer, General Hospital, Shanghai
Hillier, E. G., C.M.G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Hillier, P. A. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hillier, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Hillman, P. T., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Hills, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Nagasaki and Moji
Hilton-Johnson, Capt. A. H., deputy supt. of police, Shanghai
Himrod, E. H., mgr., National Mercantile Corpn., Shanghai
Hind, H. M., assistant, Phenix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Hind, H. M., asst. mgr., Union Marine Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hind, W. B., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Hinden, J., asst., Swanson & Sehested, SiThomeson, Shanghai Hinder, L. A., clerk, Standard Oli Co. of N. 1., Seoul Hindhede, J., asst., Swanson & Sehested, Singapore Hindson, A. E. C., manager, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai Hine, E. S., mgr., Genl. Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corpn., Shanghai Hinsman, J. J., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo Hinton, F. J., secretary and asst. manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Hinton, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe Hinton, J. H., managing director, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Hirai S., adviser. Ministry of Communications, Peking Hirai, S., adviser, Ministry of Communications, Peking Hirst, F. L., chartered accountant, McAulisse, Davis & Hope, Penang Hirst, G. H., American Bible Society, Hankow Hirst, H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Hirst, Lt. Comdr. V. D., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station
Hiscox, H. H., assistant, Foster, McClellan Co., Shanghai
Hitchcock, H. B., vice-changle, U. S. of A. Consulate, Yokohama Hitchcock, H. B, vice-consul, U. S. of A. Consulate, Yokohama Hoar, P. G., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock Hoare, R. E., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Hobart, E. T., mgr., Standard Oil Co., of N. York, Antung and Hangchow Hobart, W. T., professor, Peking University, Peking Hobbs, T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul Hobbie, T., Boone University, Hankow Hobden, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai Hobhouse, J. R., manager, Mansfield & Co., Singapore Hodge, Miss A. P. M., matron, International Hospital, Kobe Hodge, S. E., oriental manager, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hodges, H. M., Muller, Phipps & Hodges, Shanghai Hodges, P. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgins, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgins, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgkinson, W. P., assistant, Calico Printers Assn., Shanghai



odgmen, G. H., asst. acct., Mustard & Co., Shanghai odgson, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong odgson, Commander F. M., H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong lodgson, Commander F. Mr., H.M. Wavar Tard, Hongkong lodgson, P. M., secretary, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong lodgson, Commander G. L., D.s.o, H.M.S. "Gnat," China Station loeden, H. deputy-registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore loefeld, L., broker, Lean & Co., Penang loekveen, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow loettler, A., merchant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai loey, T. S., assistant, Jardine. Matheson & Co., Tientsin loffman, E. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila loffman, V., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai loffman, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai loffmann, H., manager, Otto Gmur, Manila loffmann, A., assistant, H. Spalinger, silk merchant, Cant. Ioffmeister, A., assistant, U. Spalinger, silk merchant, Canton Ioffmeyer, K., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai logan, H. C., genl. magr., Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore Iogan, N. E., assistant, Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore Iogan, V., agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Tientsin Iogg, A. V., merchant, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton Iogg, A. R., asst., Cornaby, Eckford & Co., Tsingtao logg, E. Jenner, 4 Jinkee Road, Shanghai logg, E. W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin logg, F. C., assistant, Tait & Co., Taipeh logg, Geo., manager, International Bank, Hongkong Iogg, G. J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Iogg, J. D., assistant, H. M. Consular District, Bangkok Iogne, C. E., reporter, hina Press, Shanghai Ioisington, H. M., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore Iolborn, A. S., sec. and commodore, H. M. S. "Tamar", Hongkong Iolborow, A. C., solicitor, Dummond & Holborow, Shanghai Holbrook, McH., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Kobe Iolck, C. de, chargé d'affaires, consul-general for Denmark, Bangkok Iolcomb, C. P., district attorney, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai Iolden, L. E., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila Iolden, R., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Iolder, R. T., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Iolder, R. I., asst., McAuline, Davis & Hope, Tenang Ioldsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow Ioldsworth, L. H., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang Iolgate, H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Ioliday, W., asst., Olivier & Cie., Tientsin Iolland, A. F. T., asst., Nich Chih Kuei School, Shanghai Holland, A. M., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong nouand, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Holland, G., president and general manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga Holland, G. C. F., actg. dep. commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Holland, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton Holland, V. J., proof-reader, N. China Daily News, Shanghai Hollander, T. J., treasurer, Boone University, Hankow Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Holler, W. R., inspector of police, Weihaiwei Holley, W., supt., Municipal Slaughter House Singapore Iolland, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Holley, W., supt., Municipal Slaughter House, Singapore Holliday, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Holliday, W. G., asst., Standard Oil Co., Chungking Hollings Worth, A. H., asst., dir., Public Works Department, Hongkong Hollyer, W. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Hollyer, W. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & Charles, J. F., mgr., American Asiatic Yoko Co., Kobe Holman, L. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Holmes, C. E., actg. supdt. eng., I. C. S. N. Co., Hongkong Holmes, E. Hamilton, consul for Great Britain, Shimonoseki Holmes, H., assistant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai Holmes, H. K., asst. land officer, Land Office, Hongkong Holmwood, G. S., capt., str. "Hangsang," China Coast Holroyd, F., asst. engr., Tientsin Gas. Co., Tientsin



Holroyd, F., manager, eng. dept., A. Ross & Co., Shanghai Holstein, A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Holt, H. O., manager and secretary, Wm. Powell, Hongkong Holt, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Holwill, C. N., actg. dep. comm., Maritime Customs, Foochow
Holworthy, C. E., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Holy, F., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Homberg, F., merchant, E. Homberg & Co., Kobe
Home, N. C., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Homet R. S. asst. Standard Oil Co. of N. V. Chungking Homet, R. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking Homewood, G., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Hones, A. O., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Honigsberg, H. S., Garage Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai Honniball, G., proof-reader, N. China Daily News, Shanghai Honour, C., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama Hoog, J. J., Wierink de, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Canton Hoogerhins, Chr. van't, asst. Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore Hooker, G., capt., steamer "Liangchow," China Coast Hooley, F. A., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Hooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Mooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Hooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Hooper, C. P. S., manager, Manila Manila Hooper, G., accountant, Burroughes, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai Hooper, G., accountant, Burrougnes, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage Department, Municipality, Singapore
Hoops, Dr. A. L., state surgeon, Medical Dept., Kedah
Hoorn, L. G. van, secretary, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
Hoos, W. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Hope, E. L., branch manager, N. China Insurance Co., Yokohama
Hope, G. W., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
Hope, L., vice-consul. U. S. of America, Hongkong Hope, G. W., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hentsin Hope, L., vice-consul, U. S. of America, Hongkong Hope, R., asst. editor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Hope, T., acct., Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor Hopkin, H. L., staff, Straits Times, Singapore Hopkins, H. C., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Hopkins, J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Hopkins, L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Hopkins, L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hopkins, L A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hopkins, L. E., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Hopkins, N. S., professor, Union Medical College, University, Peking
Hopkins, P. S., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang
Horan, Rev. G., Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai Horchner, J., signs p. p., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Hore, S., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Hormusjee, R., manager, Viccajee & Co., Peking Hornbeck, R. R., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore Hornbuckle, G. T., asst., Andersen. Meyer & Co., Tientsin Horne, G., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor Horne, H., commercial secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo Horne, H. A. F., vice-consul for Great Britain, Kobe Horne, L. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Hornell, E. B. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Horner, C. B., manager, R. Dollar & Co., Hankow Hørner, W., factories inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Horst, G. ter, sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore Hortet, R. de, directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong Horton, Major J. R., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Horton, R. G. L., protector of Chinese, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo Horvat, Lt.-Gen. D. L., director, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin Hosie, E. L., actg. secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong. Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Hoskyn, J. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Hossenlopp, P., engineer, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin



Hostnig, F., Chinese P. O., Soochow Hotson, A., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton Houben, V., assistant, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai Hough, T. F., broker and auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Hough, W. P., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Houghton, Dr. H. S., director, Medical College, Peking Houghton, P., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Kobe House, Comdr. A. E., harbour-master, H. B. M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei House, H. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Housin, C. G., assistant, Represn. for British Manufacturers, Shanghai Hovenier, H. E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Hovey, B. P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chefoo Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Howard, A. E. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Howard, C. M., sub. acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Howard, E., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Howard, F. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Howard, F. M., inspecting officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai Howard, H. E., manager, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow Howard, H. J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Howard, P., manager, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore Howard, S., engineer, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai Howard, W. Granville, manager, bridge-works, railways, Shanhaikwan, N. China Howard, W. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Howard, Rear Admiral W. L., commanding Naval Station, Cavite & Olongapo, Manila Howe, Rev. C. F., Boone University, Hankow Howe, E. K., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Howe, L. M., asst., Norwich Union Fire Insce. Co., Yokohama Howell, C. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Howell, E. B., act. asst. secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai Howell, G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Howell, L. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Howells, J. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila Howie, M. H., clerk, American Consulate, Mukden Howlett, R. C., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Hoy, A. W. J., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong Hoyhing, C. P., clerk, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai Hoyland G. F., engineer, Municipal Elec. Dept., Shanghai Hoyle, Geo., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila Hoyle, W. F., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Hoyt, Commander R E., Naval Hospital, Olongapo, Manila Hubbard, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Hubbard, F. A., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh Huber, F., asst. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu Huber, P. E., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Hubrecht, Fr. A., St. Louis Church, Tientsin Huckel, M., administrateur, Bureau du Controle du Travail, Hanoi Hudson, E. C., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Hudson, J. S., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang Hudson, R., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong Hudson, Ruy D., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Dairen Hudson, W. S., asst. examiner, Native Customs, Canton Huebscher, W., asst., Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Hueglin, C. J., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Huerta, P. Herrera de, chargé d'affaires, Mexican Legation, Peking Hughes, Arnold, M.A., Anglo-Chinese School, London Mission, Hongkong Hughes, A. J., managing director, China United Assec. Socy., Shanghai Hughes, A. W., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong Hughes, H. R., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong Hughes, J. W. W., actg asst., British Adviser to the Govt. of Kelantan Hughes, P. B. assistant Alleghes, P. B. assist Hughes, R. R., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Hughes, W. E., assistant, Asiatic, Petroleum Co., Hangchow

Digitized by Google

```
Hughes, W. H., resident director, Dunlop Plantations, Malacca
           Huish, L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hull, M. C., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Hulse, A., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hulthen, Th., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Hultman, J. E., consul-general for Sweden, Shanghai
Humbertclaude, H., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Hume, E. H., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Hume, H. T., mang director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
             Hume, H. T., mang. director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Hume, H. T., mang. director, bamuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Hume, T. J., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore and Selangor
Hume, W. J. P., comr., Trade and Customs, Federated Malay States, Selangor
Hummel, G. M. W., signs p. p., Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, R. Ure, land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, W. F., professor of English literature and economics, University, Nanking
Humphrey, S. G., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, C., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, G., clerk, Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow
Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, R. E., manager, Wise & Co., Manila
Humphreys, W. M., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphrys, C. G., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow
Hunig, E., asst. mgr., Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
           Hunig, E., asst. mgr., Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
Hunnex, W. A., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Hunt, C., auctioneer, Newchwang
Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunt, H. J., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Hunt, Surgeon Comdr., L. C., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station
Hunt, M. H., agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
           Hunt, W. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Hunt, W. E., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Hunter, A. B., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking Hunter, G. C., vice-president, Redfern & Co., Manila Hunter, H., manager, Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Manila Hunter, H. assistant Bradley & Co. Hongkong
        Hunter, H., manager, Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Manila Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Hunter, J. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Hunter, P. S., municipal bacteriologist, Singapore Hunter, R., engineer, Macdonald & Hunter, Hongkong Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka Hunter, T., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Hunter, W. L., manager, Arracan Co., Bangkok Hunter, W. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin Hurley, F. C. Mason, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Hurlow, A. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Santu, Foochow Hurry, R. B., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai Hurst, V. G. M., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor Hussey, H. H., architect, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai Hussey, E. F., master, steamer "Kwaisang," China Coast Huston, J. C., vice-consul, American Consulate, Nanking & Hankow Huston, Dr. R. J., Kobe
Hutchinson, Dr. A. C., Medical School, Nanking
Hutchinson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Hutchinson, Paul, editor, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai Hutchinson, T. H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Hutchinson, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Hutchinson, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Hutchinson, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Hutchinson, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Hutchinson, D. C., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
               Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
```



Hutchison, H. D., manager, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong Hutchison, J. C., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong Hutchison, R. O., supt., Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Hutchison, T., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai Hutchison, T. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Penang Huttl, J., acct., Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin Hutton, Comdr. A. S., naval agency, Shanghai Hutton, J. K., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Hutton, L. W., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Hutton, W., hon. director, John Little & Co., Singapore Huygen, G. E., merchant, Canton Huxley, A. H., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton Huxter, J. R., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang Huxter, R. W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Hwild I asst. Padang Maiha Estate Kedah Hviid, J., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah Hykes, A. B., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Hykes, E. R., asst., Standard Oil Co., Mukden Hykes, J. M., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Hykes, J. R., agent, American Bible Socy., Shanghai Hykes, R. K., purchasing agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Hyland, A. H., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin Hylton, H., clerk of Works, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hynd, E. M., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hynd, R. R., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hyndman, Alfred, merchant, Hongkong Hyndman, P. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Hynes, A. B., signs p. p., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Hynes, A. C., actg. sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai Hynes, T., supdt., mails, General Post Office, Hongkong Ibrahim, G., manager, Currimbhoy & Co., Kobe Icard, G. M., asst., Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong Ilbert, O. M., asst., Chas. E. Mchardson, Hongkong
Ilbert, O. M., engineer, Municipal Elec. dept., Shanghai
Iles, W. E., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Imai, J., asst., Chinese Maritime, Customs, Hoihow
Ince, D. D., supdt. engineer, Barker & Co., Singapore
Inch, J. T., capt., m.v. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ingebrigtsen, E. G., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Ingenohl, C., proprietor, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Ingle, J. B. assistant, Orient Co. Singapore Ingle, J. B., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore inglis, James W., Theological College, Mukden Inglis, Peter, editor, Siam Observer, Bangkok Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ingram, J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Innocent, J. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu reland, G., manager and engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon reland, W., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong reson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao ronside, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai rvin, R. S. K., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Irvine, D. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Irvine, J. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Selangor Irving, A. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Irving, A. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Irving, E. A., director of Education, Hongkong Irving, J. Bell, jr., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Irving, R. B., asst., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai Irwin, Dr. J. O'Malley, medical officer, Chinese Government R'ys., Tientsin Irwin, Richard, mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama Irwine, G. G., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Irwine, H. Y., sales mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Isaac, J. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Isaac, J. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai saacs, I. M., assistant, S. Samuel & Co., Yokohama

Isaacs, M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Isaacs, N. H. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Isaacs, N. H. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Isaacsen, S. S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Isaacsen, S., supt., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Kobe Ise, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Ishikawa, S., manager, Tong Seng & Co., Hongkong Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe Islef, J. P. act. accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co. Shang Islef, J. P., act. accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai Israel, A. J., secretary, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Issaieff, B. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow Ito, G., merchant, Tokyo Ivanoff, N. A., vice-consul for Russia, Hankow Ivanoff, P., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen Ivanow, A. G., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Ivanow, N. A., Russian vice-consul, Shanghai Ivanow, N. A., Russian Vice-Consul, Shanghai Ivery, F. E., assistant treasurer, Treasury, Kedah Ivory, G. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore Ivy, M. H., assistant, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Shanghai Ivy, Robert S., dental surgeon, Drs. Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai Izatt, D. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Jabouille, M., adm. du cabinet du Gouverneur-Général, Hanoi Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Jack, J. M., managing director, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong Jack, L., asst., Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong Jackman, H. T., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Jackman, Philip land officer Land Office Hongkong Jacks, Philip, land officer, Land Office, Hongkong Jackson, A., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Jackson, A. C., director, John Little & Co., Selangor Jackson, B. J., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Jackson, C. F. R., actg. district mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Tient-in
Jackson, D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Kobe
Jackson, E. D., surgeon, Shanghai
Jackson, F. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Jackson, F. J., asst., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Jackson, G. M. gen, mgr., pass. dept. Canadian Papific Open Services, Sh Jackson, G. M., gen. mgr., pass. dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Jackson, G. O., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Jackson, G. R., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Jackson, G. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Jackson, H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku Jackson, H., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang and Singapore Jackson, J., captain, str. "Luenho," China Coast Jackson, J. M., supervising architect, Municipality, Singapore Jackson, J. S., manager, ship wharf, Rattan Fender Co., Singapore Jackson, J. S. manager, Far Eastern Theatrical Agency, Singapore Jackson, J. S., manager, snip whart, Rattan Fender Co., Singapore Jackson, J. S., manager, Far Eastern Theatrical Agency, Singapore Jackson, J. W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Jackson, J. W., senior warden, Gaol, Shanghai Jackson, R. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Tsingtao Jackson, W., Daily Bulletin, Hongkong Jackson, W. C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Jackson, W. S., gen. mgr., Far Eastern Insce. Co., Shanghai Jacob, E. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacob, H.'s., manager Anemaet & Co. Batavia Jacob, E. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacob, H.'s., manager, Anemaet & Co., Batavia Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacob, L., gen. mgr., China & Java Export Co., Shanghai Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacobs, A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Jacobs, J. E., U. S. vice-consul, Shanghai Jacobs, N. S., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai Jacobs, N. S., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai Jacobs, W., asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Penang Jacobs, C. A., American vice-consul, Vladivostock Jacobsen, O. E., engineer, Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, Manila Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., & Danish consul, Harbin Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Jacoulet, M., student interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo Jacoulet, M., student interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo



acque, Louis, associé, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon acquet, M. M., chief engineer, Tcheng Tai Ry., Tientsin affer, M., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai agelman, H. H., manager, Greenhill and Sons, Kobe alowitzki, M., assistant, Fuchs Bros., Harbin ames, B. K., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang ames, C. P. F., manager, W. G. Hunphreys & Co., Swatow ames, C. P. F., manager, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Swatow ames, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor ames, E. W., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe ames, E. W. H., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong ames, Hon. Mr. F. S., colonial secretary, Singapore ames, F. W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong ames, H. G., manager for Middle East, Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Singapore James, G. F., capt., str. "Wosang," China Coast ames, J. F., manager and secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Yokohama ames, L. assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe James, L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe James, W. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Jameson, J. A., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Jameson, P. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Jamieson, C. M., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Jamieson, E. G., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton Samieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin Samieson, J. W., c.M.c., consul general for Great Britain, Canton Jamieson, J. W., c.m.e., consul general for Great Britain, Canton Jamieson, S., asst., Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila Jamieson, T. H., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang Jannings, F. W., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore Jansen, H. H. M., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Jansen, M., asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila Jansz, H. D., director, Grenie & Co., Perak Jap, A. C., medical practitioner, Singapore Jappe, A. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtsz Jaques, W., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking Jardin, P., commissioner, French Post Office, Hankow Jarland, M., French Consulate, Mengtsz Jarlin, Mgr., vicar-apostolic, Roman Catholic French Mission, Peking Jarman, F. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor Jarno, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Jarvis, E., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Jarvis, W. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Jasson, C., receveur-principal, Post Française, Shanghai Jastrzembski, S. de, sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Jaurias, R. A. de., dep. commr., Chinese P. Office, Harbin Jay, C. V. Underhill, partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo Jean, S. T., asst. storekeeper, Szechuseke R., Hankow Janes, S. T., asst. storekeeper, Szechuseke R., Hankow Jeannon, S., proprietor, Marathon Ricksha Co., Hankow Jeavons, C. G., manager, Balau Plantation Syndicate, Selangor Jebenstreit, F., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Jedlicka, C., Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai
Jeë, Dr. Pond M., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tientsin
Jefferson, F., clerk, Continental Import & Export Co., Shanghai
Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Jeffrey, G. W., asst., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Jenkin, F. C. C. R. barrieter-at-law Hongkong Jenkin, F. C., c.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Jenkins, A., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Jenkins, C. E., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah Jenkins, D., American consul, Harbin Jenkins, D., American consul, Harom Jenkins, P., manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow Jenkins, W. W., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Jenks, P. E., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama Jenlis, Rev. E. de., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Jennings, F. S. B., acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan

Jennings, G. H., inspector of police, Weihaiwei Jennings, J. H., asst., China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Singapore Jennings, J. S., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong Jennings, P. J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Jensen, A., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore Jensen, A. K., representative, Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Shanghai Jensen, A. K., representative, Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Shanghai Jensen, C., assistant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai Jensen, C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking Jensen. C. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Jensen, C. T. W., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Jensen, C. V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Jensen, E. M. G., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Jensen, F. V., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Jensen, G. V., assistant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai Jensen, J. C., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Jensen, J. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Jensen, M. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Dairen Jensen, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Jensen, M. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Dairen
Jensen, P., assistant, East Asistic Co., Shanghai
Jensen, R. C., supervisor, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Jephson, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Jeppesen, J., manager, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Canton
Jergens, B. K., signs p. p., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Jerides, N., overseer, Credit Foncier de E. O., Tientsin
Jermalovitch, E., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co, Vladivostock
Jernigan, P., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Nanking
Jervois, J. A., assistant. Mustard & Co., Shanghai Jervois, J. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Jespersen, P., assistant, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Shanghai
Jessen, E. V., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Jessula, D., directeur, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Jessula, J., signs per pro. Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Sai Jessula, D., directeur, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon Jessula, J., signs per pro., Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon Jessup, C. J., asst., P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai Jesus, Fred. G. de, secretary, Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok Jeude, Van Lidth de, technical manager, Netherlands Har. Works Co., Shanghai Jewell, I. D., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Jex, T. C., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Joanilho, A. F., acccuntant, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong Joass, H. C., sub-acct., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Jobsis, G. J., acct., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Joergensen, O., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin Joffray, M., administrateur adjoint. Tuyen Quan, Tonkin Joergensen, O., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin
Joffray, M., administrateur adjoint, Tuyen-Quan, Tonkin
Johannes, E., proprietor, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
Johannes, John E., manager, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
Johansen, Edm., c/o China Export, Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
Johansen, —, capt., str. "Kiang-foo," China Coast
Johanson, J. A. J., licensing inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Johanson, K., assistant, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Johansson, B., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Johansson, N. A., overseer of markets, Hongkong
John, C. L., assistant, Chinese P. O., Shanghai
John, Geo. A., supt., Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
Johns, H. W., manager, Methodist Pubg. Co., Tokyo
Johns, J. F., vice-consul for Great Britain, Puket, Bangkok
Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Johns, P., assistant, F. Large & Co., Shanghai
Johns, R. M., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Johnsford, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Johnsford, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Johnsford, C. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai Johnson, A., bnsiuess manager, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Johnson, A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung Johnson, A. E., assistant, Butterfield and Swire, Shanghai Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong

```
ohnson, C. Trim, manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang
  ohnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow
ohnson, E. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong Johnson, E. E., manager, Admir Line S.S. Co., Kobe ohnson, E. F., dieector, Lane, Clare Manager, Yokohama
 ohnson, F., supt. of lighters, China Merchants' S. Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin ohnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 ohnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Borriss, Shanghai ohnson, H. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow ohnson, H. W., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin ohnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong ohnson, J. T. C., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong ohnson, L., assistant, Pearce Trading Co., Shanghai ohnson, L. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
 ohnson, M. T., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong ohnson, N., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 ohnston, B. C. M., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila ohnston, C. C., partner, Dupire Bros. Rubber, Singapore ohnston, C. D., lawyer, Block, Johnston and Greenbaum, Cebu ohnston, C. F., actg. conmissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
  ohnston, D. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
  ohnston, G. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Singapore
 Johnston, J. M., assistant, Brunner Mond & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, J. M., assistant, Frunner Mond & Co., Shanghai Johnston, J. N., assistant, Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai Johnston, J. S., contractor, Zamboanga Johnston, R. St. G., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Johnston, R. W., mgr., British-Cigarette Co., Hankow Johnston, T. B., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Johnston, T. Ruddiman, manufacturers' agent, Tokyo Johnston, W. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., assistant, Prunner Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., Koleiner, M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co., General M. B., general manager, Duff Davelopment Co.
 ohnston, W. B., general manager, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
 ohnstone, A. C., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
ohnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong ohnstone, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai ohnstone, Hon. Mr. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chombong Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 olan, James, district forester, Zamboanga
Tolesen, J. M., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Toly, C. H. B., asst., Chinese Customs, Yunnanfu Toly, P. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Shanghai Tonas, F. M., director, Nickel and Lyon, Kebe Tonery, J., agent, Cie. Francais des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo Chine, Yunnanfu Tones, A., accountant, Gaston, Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai Tones, Arnold, actr. sub manager, Siam Commoncial Bank, Bangkok
 Iones, Arnold, actg. sub-manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Iones, A. E., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Iones, A. E. T., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Iones, Dr. A. F., Kailan Mining Administration, Peitaiho
Iones, A. L., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Iones, A. P., assistant master, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei
Iones, B. R. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Jones, C. K., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Jones, E., mgr., Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Jones, E. B., master, str. "Kaifong," China Coast
Jones, E. Forrester, asst., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Jones, E. G., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore Jones, E. T., assistant, manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Jones, Dr. F., Chinese Government Ry., Chingwantao Jones, F. L., sub-editor, Malay Mail, Selangor Jones, F. W. Walker, manager, Sandycroft Rubber Co., Singapore Jones, F. W. Walker, manager, Sandycroft Rubber Co., Cabu
Iones, G., asst. gen.-manager, Agusan Coconut Co., Cebu
Iones, G. S., solicitor, Brunner Mond & Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. B. P., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. E., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Jones, H. I., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Jones, H. J. S., travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
```

Jones, H. O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang Jones, H. P. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Jones, H. P. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Jones, H. V., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu Jones, H. W., general manager, Anglo-Saxon Petro. Co., Sarawak Jones, J. Mowbray, assist., W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton Jones, K. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Jones, Naughan, assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Jones, P. G., vice-consul, British Consulate, Shanghai Jones, S. F., mgr., Grace China Co., Shanghai Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Jones, T. R., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai Jones, W., Shanghai Tug "Samson," Shanghai Jones, W. A., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai Jones, W. A., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai Jones, W. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Tientsin Jong, M. E. A. L. de, asst., Neth. India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Jong, Th. de Josselin de, asst. interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Pek Jong, Th. de Josselin de, asst. interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking Jongh, F. J. de, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Kobe Jonsson, C. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Jordan, A. B., asst. district officer, Raub, Pahang
Jordan, A. L. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Jordan, F. C., asst. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Jordan, Gregory P., medical practitioner and health officer of port, Hongkong
Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Jordan, The Rt. Hon. Sir J. N., Minister for Great Britain, Peking
Jordan K. E. asst. General Inspectorate of Customs Peking Jordan, K. E., asst., General Inspectorate of Customs, Peking Jordan, W. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow Jorge, A. F., asst., Nickel and Lyon, Kobe Jorge, A. F., asst., Nickel and Lyon, Kobe Jorge, C., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai Jorge, Frank J. V., merchant, Hongkong Jorge, J. V., chefe, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao Jorgensen, A., Chinese Dept. of Telegraphs, Peking Jorgensen, E. S., manager, Padang Meihai Estate, Kedah Jörgensen, H., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen and Saves-Davy, Shanghai Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen and Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Josefsen, C., Shanghai Tug "Alexandra," Shanghai Josen, W. A., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Joseph, Ellis, merchant, Joseph Bros., Shanghai Joseph E. M. manahant, Joseph Bros., Hangkang Joseph, Ellis, merchant, Joseph Bros., Shanghai
Joseph, E. M., merchant, Joseph Bros., Hongkong
Joseph, F. P., actg. branch sec., Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Singapere
Joseph, H. B., assistant, Rosenstock's Directory for China and Manila, Shanghai
Joseph, J., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Joseph, J. E., bullion broker, Hongkong
Joseph, J. M., merchant, The London and Eastern Co., Shanghai
Joseph, J. M., share and general broker, Shanghai
Joseph, L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Kobe
Joseph, R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Joseph, Walter, signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Joshi, B. K., manager, Bawaney Bros. & Co., Kobe
Josselyn, Paul R., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Chungking
Jost, A., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Jot, Peter O., asst., Siam Electric Co., Bangkok
Jouravel, L., signs p.p., Spunt & Co., Hankow Jouravel, L., signs p.p., Spunt & Co., Hankow Journel, M. R. de, manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Jousserand, G., negociant, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon Jouvelet, J., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Canton Jovino, L. F., mgr., Italian Trading Co., Shanghai Joy, F. W. H., asst., Brand Bros. & Co., Newchwang Joyce, C. M., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Joynson, H. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Joynt, H. R., actg. district officer, Kuala Langat, Selangor

ludah, D., assistant, J. J. Judah, Shanghai udah, E. assistant, Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai ludah, J. J., partner, Judah & Myers, Shanghai Judah, R. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Juge, J. M. E., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong Jukes-Hughes, Commander E. G. de S., H.M.S. "Widgeon," China Station Julien, Fr. M., director, Frères Maristes, Tientsin Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil (So., Yokohama Julyan, P., senior clerk, Public Works Department, Hongkong Jump, J. assistant Makuliffo Davis & Hong, Penang Jump, J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang ump, J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Junius, H. V. E., agent, Carter, Macy & Co., Shanghai Jupp, L., manager, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin Jupp, W. D., manager, China-Borneo Co., Sandakan, B.N.B. Juquelier, J., asst., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Jurika, S., genl. mgr., Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga Just, A. W., magistrate, Selangor Just, Rud., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Changchun Justensen, M. L., manager, J. V. Lang, Shanghai Justensen, M. L., manager, L. V. Lang, Shanghai Juster, A. W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong ustesen, manager, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai ustesen, N., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Juvet, A., importer, Tientsin (absent)
Juvet, A., partner, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Juvet, J., importer, Tientsin (absent)
Juvet, L., importer, Tientsin Kabbert, P. R., asst., International Export Co., Hankow Kader, A. A., asst., Gobhai & Co., Yokohama Kader, J. A., assistant, M. A. Raza, Yokohama Kadoorie, Sir Ellis, merchant, Hongkong
Kadoorie, E. S., financier, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
Kagansky, E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Kahler, W. R., editor and proprietor, *The Union*, Shanghai
Kahn, A., Pathe Cinema, Tientsin
Kahn, M. Gaston, Consul-General for France, Shanghai (absent)
Kailov, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Kalachund, G., proprietor, Kalachund & Co., Hankow Kale, E., merchant, Shanghai Kalos, M., manager, Hotel du Commerce, Mengtsz Kammerling, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai Kampf, L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Kant, P. J. de, asst., Neth. India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Kapadia, R. D., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai Kapadia, R. D., gen. manager, Handel Maatschappij, "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra Karanjia, C. M., manager, Patell & Co., Hankow Karanjia, N. B., manag. director, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong Karanjia, N. D., asst., Gobhai & Co., Yokohama Karanjia, N. S., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Shanghai Karanjia, P. N., asst., Gobhai & Co., Shanghai Karanjia, P. N., asst., Gobhai & Co., Shanghai Karsten Larssen, merchant, Hongkong Kasai, J., director, Kasai & Co., Kobe Kasai, S., director, Kasai & Co., Kobe Kasakevitch, D. J., asst., Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin Kaspersen, H. O., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Katch, E. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Katemopoulos, D., Shanghai General Store, Shanghai Katighak, G. M., attorney-at-law, Manila Katoeff, A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Katz, J. B., traveller, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Katz, W., cold storage, Tsingtao Katz, W., merchant & steamship owner, Shanghai Kaufmann, A., manager, Clarke's Inc., Manila Kaufner, J., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Kavanaugh, J., jail keeper, U. S. A. Consulate, Shanghai Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai

Kay, D. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Kay, E. H., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai Kay, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow Kav, G. M., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai Kay, H. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Kay, R., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Kay, W., merchant, Wm. Kay & Co., Shanghai Kay, W. A., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai Kay, W. A., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai Kay, Wm. M. E., chief engineer, Anglo Chinese Engineers Assn., S Kay, Wm. M. E., chief engineer, Anglo Chinese Engineers Assn., Shanghai Kaye, C. O., asst., Philippines Cold Stores, Manila Kean, Rev. A. S., Boone University, Hankow Kean, R., assistant, Nickel & Lyon, Kobe Kearney, G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Kearney, G. P., manager, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila Kearney, Capt. Thos. A., chief of staff, U.S. Navy, Asiatic Fleet, Manila Kearton, W. A., director, Nickel & Lyon, Kobe Kearton, W. A., mgr., China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka Keating, E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Port Swettenham
Keating, P. J., dist.-accountant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Keating, T. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Keats, W. O., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Keeble, G. H., asst., Harvie & Gibson, Shanghai
Keeble, P. L. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Keed, F. C. R., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hankow Keefe, A. I., asst., Standard Oil Co., Swatow
Keefe, A. I., asst., Standard Oil Co., Swatow
Keegan, J. J., mang. director, G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Keen, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe
Keen, C. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Keenan, C. M., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Keenar, I. assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Shanghai Keenor, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Keighley, F. A., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama Keir, R. M. S., actg. manager, Linsum Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembile Keith, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong. Keith, J. S., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Kelhofer, E., registrar, Shanghai College, Shanghai Kellacher, J., asst. inspector of police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin Keller, A. O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila Keller, J. E., accountant, Carlos Gsell, Manila Keller, J. E., accountant, Carlos Gsell, Manila Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Chinkiang Kellogg, A. G., representative, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Dairen Kellogg, E. R., clerk, American Consulate, Yokohama Kellogg, K., relieving lightkeeper, Hoihow Kelly, C. H., secretary, Municipal Council, Chinkiang Kelly, S. inspector, Sanitary Dent, Hongkong Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
Kelsey, D. L., clerk, Y. M. C. A., Nanking
Kelsey, N. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Kemp, E. Denning, manager, Roneo, Ld., Singapore
Kemp, G. S. Foster, headmaster, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Kemp, Joseph H., attorney-general, Supreme Court, Hongkong Kemp, Robert A., professor, Boone University, Hankow Kemp, Robert A., professor, Boone University, Hankow Kemp, W. Lowther, managing director, Barker & Co., Singapore Kempe, J. E., district officer, Pekan, Pahang Kempffer, E., gen. manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Kempton, M. K., importer, Shanghai Kempton, M. K., importer, Shanghai Kenake, L. J., assistant, American Post Office, Shanghaf Kendall, F. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Kendall, F. G. I., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu Kendall, H. M., chief clerk, P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Kobe Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate Co., Selangor Kennedy, asst., New Enginering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co. Tientsin



```
lennedy, H. O., superintendent, Jugra Estate, Selangor
 lennedy, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 lennedy, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
lennedy, J. R., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Tokyo
lennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
lennedy, Capt. M., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
 ennett, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Changsha
ennett, H. W. B., manager, China-Borneo Co., Hongkong
ennett, H. W. B., manager, China-Borneo Co., Hongkong lennett, W. B., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai lennett, W. B., solicitor, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai lenny, H. St. J., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak lenny, W. E., senior warden, F.M.S. mines deut., Selangor enrick, John P., agent general and engineer in chief, Peking Syndicate, Peking ent, A. S., asst., Manchuria div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden ent, Dr. H. B., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tongshan, Tientsin ent, H. T. M., timber supt., F. M. S. Railway, Selangor ent. H. W. manager Butterfield & Swire Hankow
 ent, H. W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
ent, N. E., accountant, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong ent, P. H., barrister-at-law, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin ent, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong eogh, D. T., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking eppler, H. A. manager, Biedermann & Co., Hanoi
 er, W. P., c.m.g., British consul-general, Tientsin
 er, W. P. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 erfoot, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
erfoot, J.a., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai erfoot, Jas., supt. and technical expert, Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai erman, Major Gen. T. J., commander military forces, Manila ermani, R. S., merchant, Shanghai ern, J., assistant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama erner, V., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock err. Cecil asst. American Trading Co. Kobe
 err, Cecil, asst., American Trading Co., Kobe,
err, James, asst. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok err, J., chief inspector of Police, Hongkong err, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong err, Wm., supervisor of Customs, Kelantan errison, W. P., asst., McAlister & Co., Penang
erriss, J. J., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai ershau, L., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
essler, A., asst., Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
etchum, R. W., mgr., Copra Products Co., Manila
etel, B. H. van, sub-accountant, Neth. India Com. Bank, Hongkong etschker, G. A., manager, Malay Mail, Selangor ew, C. H. W., manager, Hongkong Import and China Produce Export Co., Hongkong
 ew, Chadwick T., dentist, Kew Bros., Shanghai
 ew, F. Howard, dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong
ew, I. Howard, dentist, New Bros., Hongkong
ew, I. W., dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong
ew, J. W., consulting and motor engineer, J. W. Kew & Co., Hongkong
ewley, R. H. P., actg. local manager, Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Hongkong
eynes, S. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
eyt, F. T., M.D., second officer of port, Hongkong
hokhloff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
libble F. D. avecutive engineer, P. W. D. Sclanger
 ibble, E. D., executive engineer, P. W. D., Selangor
 ibble, L. S., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Kobe ibbler, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
idd, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai idd, L. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai ien, W., merchant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
ienhuize, J. J., assistant, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai
ildoyle, E. J., sawmill asst., Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Tilgore, Dr. A. R., surgeon, Shanghai
Tilgour, Lt.-Com. P. V., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
 ilman, Comdr. N., naval attaché, Swedish Embassy, Tokyo
 ilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
```

Kilpatrick, F. M., asst., Chartered Bank, Manila Kim, Dr. C. S., General Hospital, Shanghai Kim, K. S., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Kimball, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu Kimberley, W. H. H., launch officer, Customs, Hankow Kincaid, P. D., asst., Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong Kinder, F. T., asst., Chas. E. Richardson, Hongachig Kinder, F. T., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Singapore Kindersley, R. C. M., estate agent, Selangor King, A., engineer-in-chief, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow King, C. G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
King, D. L., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (F. E.), Ld., Shanghai
King, E. H., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
King, E. W., technical manager, Societe Financière des Caoutchoucs, Selangor
King, F. H., city editor, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo
King, G., chief clerk, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai
King, G. B., asst. mgr., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
King, G. J. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
King, G. W. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
King, H. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
King, H. F., British Consul, Chefoo
King, H. L., agent, Thompson & Co., Shanghai
King, H. S., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
King, Dr. H. Y., director, Peiyang Hospital, Tientsin
King, J., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok King, Dr. H. Y., director, Peiyang Hospital, Tientsin
King, J., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok
King, J. E. le N., assistant, British Legation, Peking
King, K., manager, Nagasaki Hotel, Nagasaki
King, L. A. R., secretary, Andrews & Geerge Co., Tokyo
King, Dr. L. H., Hospital for Women & Children, Tientsin
King, S., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
King, T. C., chief clerk, Chinese Govt. Rys., Shanghai
King, T. C., clerk, Barkley Co., Shanghai
King, T. C., gen. mgr., Minseng Dispensary, Hankow
King, T. H., asst. superintendent, Central Police Station, Hongkong
King, T. M., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
King, T. S., capt., str. "Wingsang," China Coast
King, Walter, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama
King, W. C., deputy accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
King, W. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
King, W. S., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
King, W. S., managing director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
King, Z. D., engineer, Shanghai King, Z. D., engineer, Shanghai Kingcome, C., acting consul for Denmark, Manila Kingcome, E. A., manager, Macleod & Co., Cebu Kinghorn, J. R., engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Kingsley, O. S., merchant, Olivier Import and Export Co., Shanghai Kingsley, O. S., merchant, Olivier Import and Export Co., Shanghai Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai Kinley, B. F., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Kinloch, D. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Singapore Kinloch, J. C., agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Seremban Kinloch, V., manager, Jeram Rubber Estate, Kapar, Selangor Kinnear, Dr. H. N., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Kinnes, C. B., engineer, A. Buckney, Tokyo Kinnes, C. B., engineer, A. Buckney, Tokyo
Kinney, H. W., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo
Kinross, A. R., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Kinyon, H. H., reporter, The Japan Advertiser, Tokyo
Kirby, A., merchant, Kobe
Kirby, E. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Estate, Sungei Siput division, Malacca
Kirb F. asst. mar. Pootung lower wharf. Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Kirk, E., asst. mgr., Pootung lower wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Kirk, Dr. J., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton Kirkby-Gomes, Dr., physician & surgeon, Peking



rkby-Gomes, S. G., surgeon, Peking rke, C. C. A., British Consul, Wuhu and Kewkiang irkemo, M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai irkhope, W. Guthrie, manager, International Export Co., Hankow irkman, S. M., asst., Standard Oil Co.. of N. Y., Canton irkpatrick, Major J. J., general staff officer, Hongkong irkpatrick, Samuel M., manager, United Engineers, Sumatra irkwood, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama issam, W. J., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow itchin, J. E., director, China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai itching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton itching, R. N., assistant, Fearon & Co., Tientsin itson, E. J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe itto, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang lass, F., supt., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai lassen, J. P., asst., Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore lat, A., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking rkemo, M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai lat, A., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking laverwyden, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu lein, D. T. E., actg. mgr., Dunlop Rubber Co. (F. E.), Ld., Shanghai leine, G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai leinmann, D. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore lemantaski, J., Swedish vice-consul, Harbin lemantaski, L. P., partner, Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Harbin lerk, L. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki leykamp, W., manager, International Crediet en Handelsvereeniging, Kobeline, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai linck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. Hongkong linck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong line, C. E., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai lingenberg, R., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe lingler, G., manager, Philippine Match Factory, Manila loosterboer, J. L., merchant, Tientsin lopp, G., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai lubien, S. A., asst., Maritime Customs, Swatow luzer, G., merchant, G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok lyhn, L., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai lyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Ineedler, H. D., physican, St. Paul's Hospital; Manila Inight, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Fright B. asst. Standard Oil Co. Hongkong Inight, H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Inight, H., asst., Standard Off Co., Hongkong Inight, H. J., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong Inight, J., assistant, Land & Cox, Kobe Inight, J., commercial attaché, French Legation, Tokyo Inight, P. L., chief asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Inight, T. L., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong Inight, W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Inight, W. J., lightkeeper, Customs, Shanghai Inoth J. avnorter and importer Flount & Knoth Hongkong Inoth, J., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong Inott, C. W., headmaster of High School, Griffith John College, Hankow Linous, C. w., nesamaster of riigh School, Grimth John College, H. Linott, T. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Linous, E. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Linudsen, L. J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Lindtzon, T., vice-consul for Norway, Shanghai Co, H. L., Chinese consul, Kobe Loballini R. M. mang. dir. Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co. Co. H. L., Chinese consul, Kobe
Coballini, R. M., mang. dir., Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Harbin
Coch, W. V. M., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balcan, Koch, & S. Taylor, H'kong.
Cochman, G., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Cock, A. C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Cock, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Cock, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Cock, A. H. P., assistant, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Cochl, J., prof., Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki
Cochl, L., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Koehl, L., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Coek, E. R., barister-at-law, Singapore

Koek, H. A., auctioneer, Selangor
Koenig, M., adjoint résident, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
Koenigsberger, L., manager, The Universal Post Card Co., Shanghai
Kogan, B. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Kohn, P., mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Kolokolov, S. A., Russian consul general, Mukden
Komaroff, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
Komaroff, C. D., manager, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Komaroff, W. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Komor, Henry S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Komor, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Kondoh, K., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Amoy
Kondoh, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Hongkong
König, Paul, assistant, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Konovaloff, N., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Konovaloff, S. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Kootchin, D. G., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang Konovaloff, N., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Konovaloff, S. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Kootchin, D. G., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang
Kopp, E., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Korkhau, D. H., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Korns, J. H., prof. of medicine, Union Medical College, Peking
Korpit, G., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Kortfight, H. H., resident, Sarawak
Kortwright, J. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Kosek, P. J., tech. expert, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka
Koskey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Kotas, A., Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Hongkong
Kotwall, R. H., manager, Hongkong Mercantile Co., Hongkong
Kotwall, E. D., yarn merchant, Hongkong
Kourkoutoff, P. O., asst. Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Kozhevar, R. E., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Yokohama
Kraal, S. A., Maritime Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy
Kraal, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy
Kraeutler, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
Kraft, W. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong
Kreus, O. J., treasurer, Peking University, Peking
Krebs, H., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Krebs, H., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Krebs, O. D., attaché, Danish Legation, Peking
Kreing, C., acting controller, Great Northern Tel. Co., Tientsin
Kring, C., acting controller, Great Northern Tel. Co., Tientsin
Kring, T., supdt., G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Krishnan, S. R., physician, The Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
Krohn, E., agent, Viegelmann & Co., Iloilo
Kroll, partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Kroll, partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Krull, M., Swedish consul, Vladivostock Krohn, E., agent, Viegelmann & Co., 11010
Kroll, partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Krull, M., Swedish consul, Vladivostock
Krupensky, V. N., ambassador. Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co., and acting consul for Norway, Chefoo
Krusemeijer, B. G., manager, N. V. Medan Hotel Maatschappij, Medan, Sumatra
Krzywoszewski, Th. V. de, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Kuhr, W. H., asst., Manners & Backhouse, Canton
Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Kuhr, W. H., asst., Manners & Backhouse, Canton
Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
Kupper, W., merchant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Kurnat, E., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Shanghai
Kutt, P., manager, China Strawbraid Export Co., Shanghai
Kydd, D. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Ningpo
Kynoch, J. G., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong
Kyte, J. W., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
La Brooy, C. H., proprietor, Caxton Press, Selangor
La Nauze, G. H. K., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
La Nauze, R. F. L., superviser, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Labansat, E., Eastern managing director, Pathe Photo-Cinema-Chine, Shanghai
Laborie, M., director of French school, Mengtsz
Labrum, G. B., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok
Lacey, N. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai



achamp, H., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore achinoff, W. D., chief of tractions, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin achlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai achlan, H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh acon, B. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai acour, Canque, merchant, Paris, Mangon et Cie., Saigon acson, A. O., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai acson, R. C., lawyer, Manila acson, S. C., lawyer, Manila acson, S. C., lawyer, Manila acy, Wm. H., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai acy, W. N., supdt., Methodist Publishing House, Foochow add, H. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai adow, L., manager, Carlton Café, Shanghai adow, L., manager, Carlton Café, Shanghai aferrière, G., secretaire, Bureau du Secretariat, French Municipal Council, Shanghair affin, T., jr, assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama affin, T. M., managing director, Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Yokohama affond, H., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton afile, J., manager, Magasins Généraux, Tientsin afleur, F., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong afontain, J., Belgian vice-consul, Tientsin aforest, L., asst. manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai afrentz, C. J., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong afuente, A., architect, Shanghai agerholm, C., engineer, Tientsin
agrange, A., secretary, Marthoud Freres, Shanghai
aing, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
aing, David F., dealer in cycles, etc., Selangor
aing, John, importer and exporter, John Laing & Co., Hongkong aing, J. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong aing, J. F. D., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang aling, J. F. D., asst., Guthrie & Co., Fenang
ake, P. M. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
akin, G. M., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
alcaca, B. P., broker, Shanghai
alonyer, Msgr. S. G., R. C. Mission, Antung
amb, F. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
amb, G. W., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
amb, H. T., assistant, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai
ambe, W. P., manager, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
ambelet, A., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong ambelet, A., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong ambert, Capt. Aubrey, H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station ambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe ambert, C. D., locomotives uperintendent, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong ambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong ambert, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai ambert, S. G., manager, Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Bangkok ambert, W.O. asst. Marine Surveyor's Dept. Hongkong ambert, W. O., asst., Marine Surveyor's Dept., Hongkong amble, P. T., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong amblot, H., directeur, Avenir du Tonkin, Hanoi ammert, E. G., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Hongkong ammert, F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden ammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Worcester, Lammert & Silva, Hongkongammert, H. A., auctioneer, Geo. P. Lammert, Hongkong ammert, L. E., auctioneer, Geo. P. Lammert, Hongkong ammert, O., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Newchwang ammert, W., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore amont, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai ampert, T. H. L., asst. inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow amport, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz ampson, M. W., M.v.o., acting 1st secretary, British Legation, Peking ancaster, P. M., director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai ancaster, W. O., asst. acct., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai andau, Oscar, proprietor, The Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai ander, Rt. Rev. G. H., bishop of Victoria, Hongkong ander, H. A., clerk, T. Cook & Sons, Shanghai

Landers, H. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Landesen, Arthur von, vice-consul for Russia, Kobe Landis, Dr. C. C., supt., General Hospital, Shanghai Landolt, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton Landon, A. R. W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe Landon, R. R., president, Board of Trade, Iloilo, and Bryan-Landon Co., Cebu Landreth, Capt. E., adjutant, U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin Landriau, M., directeur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin Landy, J. C., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Lane, A., station officer, Govt. Fire Brigade, Hongkong Lane, Ed. D. manager, Bubber Estates of Krian, Kadah Lane, Ed. D., manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah Lane, Ed. D., manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedan Lane, G. D., asst., Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Shanghai Lane, H., asst. mgr., traffic dept., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Lane, H. B., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Lane, H. G., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Lane, K. W., asst. analyst, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong Lane, S. A., general manager, The Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore Lang, A. O., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Lang, Lieut. C. J. M., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Lang, L. V., agent, Martens & Co., Shanghai Lang, Lieut. C. J. M., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Lang, L. V., agent, Martens & Co., Shanghai Lang, L. V., Belgian consul-general, Vladivostock Lang, V. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Lang, W. E., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Manila Langberg, C., Netherlands vice-consul, Seoul Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Langdon, W. R., U. S. Legation, Tokyo Langdon, W. V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Langdon, W. W., actg. manager, Margot Estate, Negri Sembilan Lange, J., asst., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin Langeback, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraph Administration, Langeback, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraph Administration, Tientsin Langford, D. B., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Langham-Carter, W., actg. magistrate, Singapore Langhorne, Capt. C. C., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Langlov, C. Langham, Chinasa American Co. Shanghai Langley, C. J., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai Langley, H., asst. acct., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Langley, H., hon. treasurer, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai Langley, L. A., revenue officer, Import and Export Office Langman, G., assistant, Samuel & Co., Kobe Langston, A., asst. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Langston, S. H., asst. district judge, Penang Lanigan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Lanigan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Lannen, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe • Lannen, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Lapeyrièro, Dr., engineer, Tcheng-T'ai Ry., Tientsin
Lapicque, P. A., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong
Lapsley, E., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Larcina, A. M., sign per pro., P. A. Xavier & Co., Hongkong
Large, Fred., merchant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai
Larimer, Capt. E. B., commanding U.S.S. "New Orleans," Manila
Larioff, H., accountant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
Larkin, F. V., manager, British-Malaysian Mfg. Co., Sarawak
Larkins, D. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Larkins, D. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Larkins, F., manager, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkons Larribeau, Rev. A., procureur, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul Larrive, C., directeur, Larrive Frères, Hanoi Larrive, J., directeur, Larrive Frères, Hanoi Larsen, C. N., 1st off., "Pingcheng," Maritime Customs, Shanghai Larsen, E., asst., Directorate General of Posts, Peking Larsen, E. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking Larsen, H., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah Larsen, L. K., M.D., Chinese Customs, Antung



en, S., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking, en, S., J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
ie, V., propriétaire, Victor Larue, Saigon
eigne, L., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
ian, A. B., accountant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
irop, E. E., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
mer, D. G., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
imore, David, professor, Paivang University, Tientsin imore, David, professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin ray, E., chief of police, west section (French), Shanghai be, E., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore ler, P., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong shland, T. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang nay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Extrème Orient, Saigon rel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai sente F. P. tideweiter Maritime Customs, Hokow rente, E. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hokow ritsen, proprietor, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong ro, A. E., secretary, G. D. Musso, Shanghai ron, C., directeur, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin ru, C. H., financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking son, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai al, C. J., reporter China Press, Shanghai al, P., assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore ordure, G., manager, Pathé-Cinema-Chine, Hongkong ars, P. F., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai and Port, Edward ers, P. F., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai and Port Edward A. F., managing prop., Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak, H. D., representative, H. Franc & Co., Shanghai, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow, J. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai (absent), J. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai, R. O., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore R. O., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore W. O., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang ani, N. N., mgr., Hotchand Kemchand, Kobe ler, Lt.-Com. R. C., commanding U.S.S. "Monocacy," Manila ford, D. R. D., mgr., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah ford, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking er, F. H., assistant, relice inspector, Restrict Municipal Futor ess, P. J., assistant police inspector, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin rance, G. A., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton rence, A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe rence, G. W., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai son, E. B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Bangkok son, R. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo son, W., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe son, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong on, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Selangor nan. S. A., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Arthur Hyde, consul-general for Great Britain, Seoul C. K., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai C. Y., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai on, G. B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong on, H. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore rus, L., director, Witkowski & Co., Kobe ara, G. D., merchant, G. Lazzara, Homberg & Co., Kobe H. W., Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama J. L., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai h, A., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong n, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow 1, Chapman, manager, Woosung-Hankow Pilots Assn, Shanghai 1, W. A. B., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai ey, H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore, F. C., broker, Lean & Co., Penang nount, L. W., asst., l'aterson, Simons & Co., Penang nouth, Dr. B. L. L., medical officer, Chinese Govt. Rys., Hsin-min-fu, Tientsin-



Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, B. N. Borneo Leask, W. L., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Leatherbarrow, H., general manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok Leavens, D. H., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Leaver, H. P., actg. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy Lebas, E. G., depty. commr., Maritime Customs, Peitaiho Lebedeff, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Lebedeff, M. G., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow
Lebedoff, W., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Changsha
Leblanc, P. L., postmaster, Post Office, Hangchow
Lecable, E., agent, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongkong
Lechner, C. S., consul for Netherlands, Singapore
Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Rutterfield & Swing Tientein Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Leckie, W. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Lecomte, G., French consul, Hankow Leconte, F., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin Lecot, A., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore Ledeboer, A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow Ledeboer, A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow Lederer, J. H., manager, Etablissements Orosdi, Kobe Ledertoug, J. A., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Ledong, Z., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe Lee, A. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Lee, D. Y., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai Lee, F. C., wine merchant, Weihaiwei Lee, F. X., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore Lee, H., assistant, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai Lee, H. T., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Lee, H. T., assistant, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai Lee, H. T., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Lee, J. H., assistant, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Lee, J. Kerson, assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Lee, J. M., partner, Lee & Co., Hankow Lee, J. R., principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore Lee, J. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Lee, J. W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Lee, K. C., asst., Brandt & Rodgers, Shanghai Lee, K. C., asst., Brandt & Rodgers, Shanghai
Lee, M. S., assistant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Lee, R. C., acting assistant, British Legation, Peking
Lee, R. W., asst., China Sugar Rfg. Co., East Point, Hongkong
Lee, S. M., asst., D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Lee, T. H., vice-chairman, Y. M. C. A. of China, Shanghai Lee, Y. C., secretary, Danish Consulate, Chefoo Lee-Jones, R. W., assistant, China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Hongkong Leeds, E. S., merchant, Newchwang
Leeds, Russell, manager, Northwest Trading Co., Kobe
Leefe, L. N., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Lefèuve, F., assistant, Lincheng Mine, Tientsin
Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secrétariat, Municipale, Shanghai
Leger, M., 1st secretary, French Legation, Peking
Leggatt, A. C., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Leggatt H. S. sunt Fastern Telegraph Co. Saigon Leggatt, H. C., asst., Tarkoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Leggatt, H. S., supt., Eastern Telegraph Co., Saigon
Legrange, B., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
LeHardy, Major J. C., 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin
Leicester, C., assistant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
Leicester, G. B., asst. editor, Shipping and Engineering, Shanghai
Leigh, D., manager, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Leigh, F. O. assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Leigh, E. O., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Leigh, W. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow Leitão, Dr. A. N., cap. medico, Hospital Geral Macao de Governo, Macae Leitão, F. A., cashier, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Leitch, N. H., capt., str. "Chengtu," China Coast Leitch, T. M., assistant, H. K. & S. Bank, Hongkong Leitch, W. O., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Kaopangtzu, Tientain Leite, J. P., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Leith, A. C. assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Leith, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong



o, Dr. A. P., barrister-at-law, Macao parie, F., vicar genl., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki naire, L. D., asst. accountant, Municipality, Shanghai naire, M., adm., Direction du Personnel, Hanoi narchand, W. R., chief clerk, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai nberger, V. V., managing director, United Engineers, Singapore non, Hon. Mr. A. H., British resident, Selangor non, C. A., signs per pro., Andrews & George, Shanghai npert, F. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shasi clos, J. de, agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow drum, B. M., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama nox, H. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow nox, Dr. W. G., professor, Medical College, Peking t, H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai t, R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai t, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai , J. C. Y., registrar, Boon University, Hankow n, J., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking n. M. V., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai n, M. V., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai nard, W. S., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai nardt, C., asst., China American Trading Co., Tientsin pold, E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha pold, E. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka pold, K., examiner, Chinese Customs, Szemao ekhin, J. N., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow ice, H., French vice-consul, Harbin ine, M., agent, Berthet Charrière et Cle., Hanoi Rouse, cons. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Dairen dos, L., assistant, Cie. des Messageries Martimes, Yokohama lie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai lie, N., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin lie, T., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin lie, T., manager, Kwang Hsuen Pubg. Co., Shanghai lie, W. H., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai ourd, A. foreman, Far Eastern Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai sen, F. C. Oller, asst., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai sner, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai sner, S. D., merchant, Nagasaki er, A. B., install. supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu er, E., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai er, H. W., asst. mgr., Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
er, N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow
1, Erik, manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
1in, A. N., mgr., China Agency, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai
2018 M., Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai
2018 M. administratory Hedona Toukin eque, M., administrateur, Hodong, Tonkin eson, W. E., secretary, Municipality, Shanghai inge, G. O., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai nson, S., partner, Ellis, Hays, Priestwood & Levinson, Shanghai s, I. A., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai , Geo., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai y, Leone A., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai v, M., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Peking y, N. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai 7, Simon A., merchant, Shanghai 7, Simon A., merchant, Shanghai 7, Sydney, assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai 7, S. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong 7, V. E., assistant, Thompson & Co., Shanghai is, A. H., postmaster, Chinese Post office, Hankow is, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin is, D., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai is, D. manager Borneo Co. Singapore is, D., manager, Borneo Co., Singapore is, D. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong is, K., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama is, R. E., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Lewis, T., gen. mgr., Sarawak Govt. Agency and Coal Depot, Labuan and Sarawak Lewis, W. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang Lewisohn, W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Ley, Rear Adm. J. C., c.B., c.v.o., naval attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Leyte, F., district manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy Lezorovitch, E., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin Libby, Dr. W. E., medical officer, General Hospital, Wuhu Libeaud, E. J., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe Liddell C. Oswald, merchant, Liddell Brog. & Co. Shanghai and Hankar Liddell, C. Oswald, merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Hankow Liddell, Rev. J. D., hon. sec., British & Foreign Bible Socy., Peking Liddell, R. U., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Liddell, N. O., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Liddell, P. W. O. L., merchant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Hankow & Shanghai Liddell, V. Mc. C., master, steamer "Namsang" China Coast Licebti P. assistant Sulver Rudolph & Co. Vokohama Liddell, V. Mc. C., master, steamer "Namsang" China Coast
Liechti, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Liegeois, F., assistant surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Light, R., accountant, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon
Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Lightfoot, A. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Lilburne, A. S., gen. manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Linbergh, C., master, str. "Fatshan", China Coast
Linbird, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Canton
Lincoln, C. S. F., prof. of physiology, St. John's University, Shanghai
Lind, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Linde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Lindenberg, O., assistant, Siemens, Schuckert, Tokyo
Lindley, A., accountant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Lindsay, C. E., asst., Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Lindsay, Rev. G. R., vicar, St., Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong Lindsay, Rev. G. R., vicar, St., Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong Lindsay, H. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Lindsell, R. E., asst., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong Ling, L. H., manager, Hotel Pleasanton, Yokohama Linnestad, O. R., ship broker, Shanghai Linnestad, R., assistant, eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Lion, G., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Lions, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Linter, G., assistant, Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank, Singapore Linton, Dr. E., dentist, Manila Lins C. assistant F. Standard Lips, C., assistant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama Lisfranc, Capt., Belgian Legation, Peking
Lishing, Z. T., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lissowski, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Litchfield, G. D., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Litchfield, J. V., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Littaye, A., directeur, Grammont & Cox, Saigon Littell, Rev. S. H., Cathedral Choir School, Hankow Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong Little, Edward S., general manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Little, H. M., merchant, Little & Co., Shanghai Little, J. C., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai Little, J. C., assit, weeks & Co., Shanghai Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Little, W. Eric, assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Little, W., merchant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow Livesey, E., assistant, The China Press, Shanghai Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow Livingston, J. asst. Poking Syndicate Mines Honen Livingston, J., asst., Peking Syndicate Mines, Honan Lizarewicz, Z. S., sub-mgr., Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivosek Lizarraga, C., asst., Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, J., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, S., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, T., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, T., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizerovitch, J., asst., Jardine, Matcheson & Co., Shanghai



loyd, E. J., assistant, David & Co., Shanghai loyd, F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai loyd, G. T., editor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai loyd, J. R., asst. cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong loyd, W. O., tidesurveyor and harbournaster, Maritime Customs, Wuchow obato, Major A. J. G., adm. da Taipa, Macao obb, H. B., asst., Public School for Chinese, Shanghai obingier, Charles S., judge, United States Court, Shanghai ock, J. N., director, Grenier & Co., Perak ockhart, Sir J. H. Stewart, K.C.M.G., commissioner, Weihaiwei ockwood, R. B., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila ockwood, W. W., gen. secy., Y. M. C. A., Shanghai ockyer, A. E., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai oder H. J. chemist. Colonial Dispensery, Hongkong oder, H. J., chemist, Colonial Dispensary, Hongkong oeffler, F. R., manager, International Banking Corpn., Cebu oehr, A. G., vice consul, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai ofting, L., asst., Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan ogan, J. D., boiler maker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong ogan, J. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Pailways, Johore Bahru, Selangor ogan, W., share and general broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong ogan, W. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore ogar, Geo. L., consul for U.S. of America, Penang oire, A., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong ong, A., managing director, Henderson Bros., Singapore ong, F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu ong, F., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai ong, F. R., manager, Lunas Estate, Kedah ong, K. T., asst. manager, China Electric Co., Shanghai ongfield, S., assistant eng., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong ongman, C. H. B., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin ongmire, K. de C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong ongson, D. R., supervisor, E. L., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore Longue, A. M., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Singapore ooker, H. W., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong conis, A., chief of mortuary, French Council, Shanghai opato, I. A., partner, Lopato & Sons, Harbin
opes, L. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
opez, H. J. N., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
opez, L., mgr., elec. dept., Manila Electric Railroad, Manila ord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo orderan, A., assistant, A. Chiris, Chunking orenzen, C. W., assistant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang orimer, H. G. S., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore oring, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo oring, Lt. Col. W., officer commanding R. A., Hongkong ornie, J., collector, Land Office, Singapore orntson, A. L., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow ortat-Jacob, M., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo osscnarn, E., prof. of medicine, Naval College, Tientsin ougheed, W. N., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang ouis, G., merchant, J. H. & C. K. Eagle, Shanghai oup, B., merchant, Vrard & Co., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin oureiro, E., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai oureiro, P., asst. financial secretary, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking ove, H. J., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai ovegrove, F. A., master, str. "Huichow," China Coast ovely, L. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama over, E. G. B., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai ovland, A. N., asst. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow ow, H. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang over, A. R. chartered agent, Lowe Bingham & Matthews, Hong owe, A. R., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong owe, C. F., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin owe, J. P., Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai owe, T. K., manager, Chinese Telegraphs, Hankow

Lowe, W. H., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co, Shanghai
Lowder, E. Gordon, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Lowell, W. F., manager, textile dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Lowick, B., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
Lowick, H. C., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Lowinger, V. A., supt., Trigonometrical Survey, Selangor
Lownds, F. G., mgr., Assatic Petroleum Co., Changha Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin Lowry, G., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Lowry, H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Lowry, H. L., president, Peking University, Peking Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Lowson, A. B., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Lowson, A. B., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tentsin Lubatti, O. F., asst. analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong Lubeck, C., assistant, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Lubeck, G. L., clerk, Bradley & Co., Shanghai Luca, L. de, deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lucas, D. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Ningpo Lucas, J. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Lucas, T. M., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama Lucker, H. A., manager China American Trading Co., Tientsin Lucker, H. A., manager, China American Trading Co., Tientsin Lucy, S. H. R., principal medical officer, Singapore Ludin, G., manager, The Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong Luff, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Lugebil, V., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe Luhn, Dr. O., medical officer, Sarawak Luke, G. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Luker, S. L., asst. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Lunberg, V. G. H., manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co, Penang Lund, N. M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Lundberg, E. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Lundberg, O. A., launch officer, Native Customs, Kewkiang Lundh, J. H., cashier, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Lundt, R., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Lunings, A. H., manager, A. Debeaux, Swatow
Lunt, W. H., marine supt., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Lupton, S. K., American consul, Chefoo
Lurton, N. E., marshall, U. S., Court for China, Shanghai
Luscombe, F. M., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Lucioner, D. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American Telegrap (Co., Management P. de Pritich American (Co., Management P. de Pritich American (Co., Management P. de Pritich American (Co., Management P. de Pritich (Co., Management P. de Lusignan. D. de, British American Tobacco Co., Mengtsz Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Yokohama Luthy, E., asst., Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Lutschg, J., consul-general for Russia, Seoul Lutz, E., sub-manager, Tor Hotel, Kobe Lutz, H., manager, Tor Hotel, Kobe Luz, J. M. T., conego, ajudante do bispo, Macao Lyall, L. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lyard, F., chairman, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi Lydon, M. J., asst. postmaster, British P. O., Shanghai Lye, W. J., appraiser, Chinese Customs, Hankow Lyle, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Lyle, E. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow Lyle, T. H., consul-general for Great Britain, Bangkok Lyman, V. G. attorney, Standard Oil Co. Shanghai Lynan, V. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Lynborg, C. P. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lynborg, N. F. C., assistant, A. Arnaud-Coste and B. V. Dent, Shanghai Lynch, F. B., assistant, International Banking Corpn., Shanghai Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin Lyness, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin Lynes, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin Lynne, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Lyon, B., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin



```
yon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
yon, J. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
yon, S., assistant, Ed. Evans & Sons, Shanghai
yons, F. W., actg. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
yons, G. E., manager, Riverside Estate, Kedah
yons, Norbert, editor & gen. manager, Cablenews American, Manila
flaag, L. S., supt., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
flaas, M. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
flaben, J. engineer, Borneo Co., Bangkok
flaister, D., inspector of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai
flaran, T. P., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
flaran, T. P., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
flararthur, C. E., ch. eng., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
flararthur, John, captain, str. "Kiang-wah," China Coast
flararthur, J., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
flararthur, M. S. H., acting adviser, State Council, Kedah
flacarthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
flacalister, G. H., principal, Medical School, Singapore
flacalpine, R. M., supdt., E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Labuan
flacartner, A. controller, Submerine Talagraph Co., Chefon
    Macan, L. F., assistant. Sungei Gettah Estate, Kedah
 Macartney, A., controller, Submarine Telegraph Co., Chefoo Macartney, T. L., asst. manager, International Export Co., Hankow Macaskill, D. C., medical practitioner, Selangor Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Macaulay, T. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang McBain, C. R. O., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai McBain, Geo. marchant Shanghai
    McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
    McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Macbeth, James, tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai
McBride, W., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
McCabe, P. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin
MacCabe, R. W., gen. mgr., Burlington Hotel, Shanghai
MacCabe, R. W., managing director, The Cathay Trading Co., Shanghai
McCall, T. L., mine manager, Malayan Collieries, Selangor
McCallum, A. W., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
McCallum, A. W., inspector, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
McCallum, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai
McCallum, W. D., manager, N. China, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Ca nada, Shanghai
McCandless, S. A. L., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
McCann, J. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
McCandless, S. A. L., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai McCann, J. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong McCarthy, G. B. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo McCarthy, W. J., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku McCartney, J. H., manager, Chungking Ice Co., Chungking McCarty, A. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong McCaslin, C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang McCausland, C. F., district officer, District Office (Coast), Negri Sembilan McCleland, R. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore McCloskey, E. L., engineer, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai McClosky, A. J., senior medical officer, Pahang, Selangor and Negri Sembilan McClure, A. J., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama McClure, J., manager, Blad & McClure, Kobe McColl, D., genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai McConaghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwang
   McConaghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
  McConecky, F. M. S., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
MacConnel, W., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
McConnell, Lieut. J. K., hon. extra aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong McCorquodale, J., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McCowen, Comdr. R. B., D.s.o., comdg. C-in-C.'s yacht "Alacrity," China Station McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin McCracken D. assistant inst. mor. Asiatic Patrolaum Co. Tientsin
  McCracken, D., assistant inst. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
  McCracken, J. C., prof. of surgery, medical dept. St. John's University, Shanghai
```

```
McCreadie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
McCready, H. L., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Kobe
McCririck, H., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
McCubbin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McCubbin, J., resident engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
McCullagh, C. H. W., medical officer, Chinese Govt. Rys., Honan Line
McCullagh, W. D., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
McCulloch, H. L., market inspector, Municipality, Penang
McCulloch, J., assistant, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
McCulloch, J. D., gen. manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
McCulloch, Wm., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singapore
McCulloch, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
McDermott, T., engineer, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
MacDonald, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Macdonald, A. D., power-house engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
MacDonald, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
    McDonald, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai McDonald, D. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton MacDonald, E. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton MacDonald, F. C., 2nd secretary, U.S. Legation, Tokyo Macdonald, H., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok Macdonald, I. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Macdonald, J., Lights dept., Maritime Customs, Amoy Macdonald, J., Lights dept., Maritime Customs, Amoy
      Macdonald, James, marine surveyor, Marine Surveyor's Department, Hongkong
     Macdonald, J., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
  MacDonald, J., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hon MacDonald, J. A., med. officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Macdonald, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai McDonald, J. H. M., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation Bangkok Macdonald, J. M., merchant, Kobe & Osaka Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Macdonald, K. S., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai Macdonald, N. M. assistant, Captral Agency, Hongkong
    Macdonald, N. M., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong
 Macdonald, N. M., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong
McDonald, R., inspector of police, Hongkong
Macdonald, Ronald, rep., Herbert Whitworth (Manchester and Bradford), Shai.
MacDonald, R. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Macdonald, W., acting com., Chinese Maritime Customs, Sainshui
McDonald, W., master, str. "Te-An," China Coast
MacDonald, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
MacDonald, A. M., attorney, Macdonell Chow Corpn., Shanghai
MacDongal A. G., storekeeper and supt. of workshops, Municipal Store, Singapor
 Macdonell, A. M., attorney, Macdonell Chow Corpn., Shanghai MacDougal, A. G., storekeeper and supt. of workshops, Municipal Store, Singapore McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Macdougall, J. C., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai Macdougall, J. C., estate agent, Shanghai Macdougall, R. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson, & Co., Hongkong McDowall, J. L., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang, Kewkiang McDowell, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama McEachran, J. S., sub-accountant. Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Shanghai
McEachran, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Shanghai McEachran, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Shanghai McEldery, S. B. B., asst. secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong McEnroe, B., auditor, Trensury, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo McEuen, K. J., captain supt. of police, Shanghai McEwen, R. G., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong McFall, J. L., assistant protector of Chinese, Negri Sembilan McFarland, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai McFarland, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McFarland, U., assistant, Divisin Cigarette Co., Shanghai
McFarland, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
MacFarlane, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
MacFarlane, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
MacFarlane, W., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Macfarlane, W. R., manager, Insular Lumber Co., Manila
McFeaters, Lieut.-Commander C. P., U.S.S. "Brooklyn", Manila
Macfard D. asst. Fearon Daniel & Co. Shanghai
 Macfie, D., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Macfie. D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Chiengmai, Bangkok
McGarva, G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Peking
McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
```

IcGee, A. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai IcGee, J. A., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai [cGill, A. Y., agent, Compania Mercantil de Filipinas, Iloilo, P. I. IcGill, J. A., accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
[cGlew, A., asst. mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
[cGlew, A. E., asst. gen. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
[acgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
[ackowan, D. B., American consul, Vladivostock
[accowan, L. O., president Chine American Tending Co., Friends.] IcGowan, D. B., American consul, Viadivoscoca IcGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin IcGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama IcGrann, W., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong IcGrath, Capt. H. S., aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong IcGrath, R. A., president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila IcGrath, R. E., vice-president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila [acGregor, D., supt. of parks and open spaces, Shanghai [cGregor, H. K., secretary, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Peking [acgregor, R., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai lacgregor, R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
cGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
cGregor, T. M., acct., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Taipeh
acGregor, T. M., clerk, Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Yokohama
cHugh, W. H., electrican, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong cHutchon, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong cIllwaine, W., captain, str. "Kiang-Yung," China Coast cIlraith, G. D., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai cIntosh, A., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Hankow cIntosh, Gilbert, supt., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai cIntosh, J. S., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong acIntyre, Comm. D. C., harbour master, Marine Dept., Penang cIntyre, F. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai acintyre, F. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai acintyre, H. A., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin cIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong acIntyre, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong cIntyre, P. H., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai cIntyre, R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong ackail, J. H., electrical engineer, Engineers' Dept., Municipality, Singapore ackay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockward and Engineering Co., Hongkong ackay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong ackay, D. M., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong ackay, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai ackay, E. A., chartered accountant, Shanghai ackay, E. F., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai ackay, H. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Kobe ackay, H. Miller, manager, Muda Syndicate, Kedah 2Kay, J., inspector, Shanghai-Hangchow Railway, Shanghai ackay, J., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong Kay, J. A., assistant, McKay & Co., Kobe ackay, J. A., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila Kay, J. A., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong Kay, P. H., manager, McKay & Co., Kobe ackay, R. C., vice-consul, American Consulate General, Hankow & Shanghai Kay, W., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong Kean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong Kee, J. M., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Kee, S., secretary, Benquet Cons. Mining Co., Manila Kee, S. S., reporter, N. China Daily News, Shanghai Kee, S. S., representative, Scott & Bowne, Shanghai Kelvie, K., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai cKendrick, F. R., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang Kendrick, R. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Kenney, W. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Kenny, C. W., supdt., Civil Hospital, Hongkong ckenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Hongkong Kay, J., inspector, Shanghai-Hangchow Railway, Shanghai ckenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Hongkong ckenzie, A. C., manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin ckenzie, A. I., asst. accountant, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor

Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Mackenzie, D., senior warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai Mackenzie, D., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong McKenzie, D. J., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Mackenzie, D. R., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking Mackenzie, H. G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Mackenzie, H. G., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin Mackenzie, H. G., marine s rveyor, Maritine Customs, Shanghai Mackenzie, K. clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Mackenzie, K. O., partner, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki and Moji Mackenzie, W. W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong McKeon, C. A., accountant, Swanson & Selested, Singapore McKern A. S., physician, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang McKeon, C. A., acco intant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore McKern, A. S., physician, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang McKerns, F. W., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong McKerrow, R. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh and Orange, Hongkong Mackie, A., gen mgr., Mackie & Co., Tientsin Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, asst., Niell & Bell, Selangor Mackie, C. G. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Mackie, F. W., partner, Pearson, Mackie, Attwell & Co., Yokohama Mackie, F. W., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe Mackie, V., solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama MacKinnon, A., captain, str. "Kinshan," Hongkong-Canton MacKinnon, H., captain, str. "Hsin-ming," China Coast Mackinnon, J. B., acct., Mindoro Sugar Co., Manila Mackintosh, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mackintosh, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mackintosh, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mackintosh, F. A., manager, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong Mackintosh, G. A. R., assist., Borneo & Co., Bangkok Mackintosh, H., assist., Hongkong Rope Manuftg. Co., Hongkong Mackintosh, J. P., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki Mackintosh, N. Teesdale, registrar, University, Hongkong McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong MacKnight, L. accountant, Chinesa Goyt, Railways, Honga Line MacKnight, J., accountant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line McKoen, H. V., acting agent, T. Cook & Sons, Manila Mackray, W. H., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore Mackray, W. H., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore
MacLachlan, J., asst., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong
McLachlan, W. M., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
McLaren, D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
McLaren, J. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
Maclead, D. G., assistant, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
McLean, A. W., clerk and accountant, British Embassy, Tokyo
McLean, F. C., principal, Peking Union Medical College, Peking McLean, R. W., eierk and accountant, Diffusion Embassy, Tokyo McLean, F. C., principal, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Maclean, H. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore McLean, P. N. G., merchant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja McLean, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe MacLennan, D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore and Penang MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Maclennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai MacLennan, M., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai Maclennan, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Macleod, A. K., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent) McLeod, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Macleod, G. Gordon, general mgr., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Macleod, J. N., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Macleod, Dr. N., radiologist, General Hospital, Shanghai Macleod, Dr. N., radiologist, General Hospital, Shanghai Macleod, N. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Macleod, R. N., barrister, Shanghai Macleod, W., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong McLorn, J., district acct., Chinese Post Office, Wuhu McLoughlin, A. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Maclure, Alexander, chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai



c Mahon, J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai c Meekin, H. W. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai c Michael, C., machinery foreman, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu c Michael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai c Michael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai c Millan, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore acmillan, W. W., broker, Lyall & Evart, Singapore c Millen, Byron, manager, Siam Free Press, Bangkok [acMinn, A. D., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai c Mullan, Dr. F. R., McMullan & Co., Chefoo cMullan, Mrs. James, director, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo cMurlo, G., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai acMurray, Wm., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo cMurray, Wm., supt. engineer, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai cMurray, W. E., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin cMurtrie, A. S., assistant, J. W. Frazar & Co., Fieldshift CMurtrie, A. S., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore CMurtrie, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong IcNair, A. S., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Penang IcNair, H. F., prof. of History, St. John's University, Shanghai acnamara, H. J., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok acnaughton, H. C., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama a Neele R. E. tideweiter Muritime Customs, Shanghai c Neale, R. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai icNeill, A. M., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore IcNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong IcNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak IcNeill, N., assistant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja IcNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong IcNicol, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai IcNicoll, I. D., representative Lavar Bross, Hongkong c Nicol, K. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Snanghai Ic Nicoll, L. D., representative, Lever Bros., Hongkong laconachie, J. Kirk, minister, Union Church, Hongkong lacoun, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanking lacPhail, A. W., chief acct., Municipality, Shanghai lcPhail, J. W. R., assistant., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong lacphail, L. R., broker, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore lcPherson, E. D., secretary, McAlister & Co., Singapore lcPherson, G. tressurer Smith, Bell & Co., Manile cPherson, E. D., secretary, McAnster & Co., Singapore ic Pherson, G., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila cPherson, G. C., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin cPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai cPherson, J. L., M.A., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hongkong acpherson, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok cRae, D., chief clerk, Can. Pac. Ocean Services, Kobe acRae, D., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama acRae, H. A., M.B.E., pro.-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama acrae, M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore cRae, W. J., mining engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai acray, H. A. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow acSweeny, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai cTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku actavish, A. D., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe actavish, H., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin cTavish, H. M., asst. chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong cVail, J. R., medical officer, Malacca acvicar, J. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok cVitie, D. D., manager, Karok Rubber Co., Pahang cWhirter, Rev. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Antung cWilliams, M., manager, Hankow Steam Laundry, Hankow cWillie, Dr. J., medical practitioner, Hankow ace, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai achado, B. A., head clerk, International Banking Corpn., Kobe achard, C., manager, L. Suzor & Co., Yokohama ack, Arthur C., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai adar, A., assistant, Calico Printers Assoc., Shanghai adar, A. R., assistant, National Mercantile Corpn., Shanghai adar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai

Maddocks, J., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila Madeira, A. L., chancellor, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Madge, Raymond, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai
Madier, J., assistant, H. Madier, Shanghai
Madison, G. T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Madon, A. B., asst., H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai
Madsen, A. A., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Madsen, A. A., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Madsen, A. A., secretary, American School of Correspondence, Shanghai Madsen, E., treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Madsen, S. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Magee, Geo. L., advertising manager, M. E. Springer Co., Manila Magee, G. L., associate editor, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila Mager, F. W., state engineer, P.W.D.. Pahang Magidson, R., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo Magill, J., merchant, James Magill & Co., Shanghai Magill, O. R., Y. M. C. A., Kirin Magnières, M. de., adjoint administrateur, Son-Tay, Tonkin Magnières, M. de., adjoint administrateur, Son-Tay, Tonkin Magnussen, R. E., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Maher, F. F., clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Maher, J. D., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Hankow
Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Maher, Manoel M., managing partner, Continental Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Mahon, J., clerk, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Mahone T. assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Koba Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Mahood, J., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Maia, R. M. de Faria e, engenheiro director, Obras Publicas, Macao Maidonis, G., merchant, Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Hongkong Maillard, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Maille, L. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking Maille, H., Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai Main, D., asst. manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow Main, D. Buncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow Main, John, actg. manager, Mercantile Bank, Penang Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin Main, T., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Mainguet, J., signs per pro., Dupire Bros., Singapore Mair, R. B. R., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Co., Bangkok Maitland, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin Maitland, A. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Maitland, A. K., manager, Lobok China Estate, Malacca Maitland, E. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama Maitland, F., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai Major, A. G., vice-consul, Land Office, British Consulate, Shanghai Makaroff, E. K., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Makeham, C., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkon Makeham, C., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Makepeace, W., managing director, Singapore Free Press, Singapore Maker, D., manager, Land & Cox, Kobe Maker, D., manager, Land & Cox, Kobe
Maksimenko, A. C., chief of traffic, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin
Malakhovsky, A. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Malcampo, C., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
Malcampo, Luis, merchant, L. M. J. Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo, Y., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
Malcolm, A., asst. eng., Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Malcolm, J., managing director, R. Roxburghe & Co., Shanghai
Malcolm, W., asst., Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo
Malcolm, Dr. W., Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Male, C. E., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizosho, Kobe Male, C. E., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizosho, Kobe Malet, A. H., gen. manager, Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor Maligny, C. E., manager for Japan, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokye Malinin, E., secretary, Russian Consulate, Dairen



[alinin, E. D., attaché, Russian Legation, Peking [alkin, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai [alloy, T. F., assistant, R. Fulton & Co., Yokohama [almgren, T. W., agent, The Robert Dollar Co., Kobe [alone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow falortigue, M., manager, Hotel Terminus, Yunnanfu faltby, C. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Hongkong Ialvigne, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Samedoff, S. K., assistant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai famet, O., managing engineer, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin Ian, H. M. S., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin Ianacorda, Chev. Dr. Aroldo, Italian minister, Bangkok Ianasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang Iancell, A. H., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow lancell, A. H., public accountant, Shanghai Sancell, H. G., clerk, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai Sanchester, H. L., asst. accountant, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore 1andel, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe 1andelkoff, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ianini, E., importer, Hankow Janley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Janley, G. N., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong Ianley, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Innley, H., assistant, Faterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Ianley, H., secy., New York Life Insce. Co., Tokyo
Ianley, J. B., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Ianley, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Ianley, J. G., accountant. H. B. M.'s Works, Shanghai
Ianley, R. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Ianley, W. T., auditor, Shanghai Hangchow Ry., Shanghai
Ianney, Hunter manager Gillespie & Co., Hankow Mann, Hunter, manager, Gillespie & Co., Hankow
Mann, H. M., actg. depy. treasurer, Municipality, Shanghai
Manners, P., Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Manners, T. N., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuchow and district
Manning, R., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Manning W. assistant Asistin Patralaum Co. Hanghang Manning, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Mansfield, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mansfield, P., teataster, Heath & Co., Hankow Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mansfield, P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mansfield, R. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Harbin Mansouk, J., manager, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin Mantel, J. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Manuk, M. secretary, Dairy Farm, Lee and Cold Storage Co. He Mantel, J. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Manwaring, Guy, assistant, Wm. Martin & Co., Shanghai Manwaring, H. G., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Manwaring, Lieut. P. C. W., H.M.S. "Moorhen," China Station Marble, M., aasistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Marcal, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai Marcel, R., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai March, A. W., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow March, F. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin March, H., representative, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin March, S. J. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Marchant, F. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow Marco, E., treasurer, Monte de Piedad Savings Bank, Manila Marco, E., treasurer, Monte de Piedad Savings Bank, Manila Marconi, U., in charge, Chinese Customs, Lungchingtsun Marcussen, F., mgr. for Japan, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama Marges, C. H., manager, China Strawbraid Co., Tientsin Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South Insurance Co., Singapore Maria, P. de pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong Marianovski, K. assistant Fusha Pro-Marianovski, K., assistant, Fuchs Bros., Harbin Marie, L., superior, French Missions' Sanatorium, Hongkong Marion, H., assistant, Arahold Bros. & Co., Shanghai

```
Marioniv, O. E., architect, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Marivint, F., minister, Zi-Ka-Wei Church, Shanghai Mark, C. V., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo Marker, A. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow Marker, P. B.
      Markham, D. R., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Markham, H. H. W., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
    Markham, P., assistant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai Markin, N. W., signs per pro., The Trading Co., Hankow Marks, S., chief inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Marley, G. E., lecturer, University of Hongkong
     Marlow, J. A., supdt., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
    Marques, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Kobe Marques, C. A. M., Marques, Chang & Pereira, Shanghai Marques, E, assistant, C. M. Castilho & Co., Shanghai Marques, P. J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Marriott, H., auditor-general, Audit Office, Singapore
     Marriott, O., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor, H'k enz
Marsden, C. E., assistant. S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
     Marsden, Major J. W., asst. mil. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
     Marsh, E. L., surgeon, Genl. Hospital, and physician to British Consulate, Shanghai
   Marsh, F., manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin
Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore
Marsh, J. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Marsh, K. S., manager, Batang Banar Rubber Co., Singapore
   Marsh, W., accountant, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Marshall, A. G., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
  Marshall, A. McE., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore
Marshall, C. W., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Marshall, D., vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Manila
Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Marshall, E. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton
Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Marshall, F. C., warden, Mines Dept, Kedah
Marshall, F. L., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, F. C., warden, Mines Dept, Redah
Marshall, F. L., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
Marshall, G. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Marshall, G. N., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Marshall, H. C., act. chief mgr., San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai
Marshall, J. W., secretary, Railways of North China, Tientsin
Marshall, Jas., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Marshall, J., vice-consul for Brazil, Kobe
Marshall, J. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Marshall, M., assistant, Evans Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Marshall, M., assistant, Evans Pugh & Co, Hankow
Marshall, N. S., manager, International Banking Corpn., Yokohama
Marshall, P., asst. manager, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Shanghai
Marshall, R. Calder, mgng. director, Calder Marshall & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, R. J., med. officer, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Marshall, W., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Marshall, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Marshall, W. B., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Mukden
Marshall, W. B., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden
Marshall, W. P., engineer, m.v. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Marsman, J. A., Malabon Sugar Co., Smith Bell & Co., Manila
Marsman, J. H. managar Valabon Sugar Co. Manila
 Marsman, J. H., manager, Malabon Sugar Co., Manila
 Marston, J. A., editor, Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki Martens, F., asst., C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Martheleur, E., engineer, Cie. de Tramway, Tientsin
Marthoud, L., merchant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai
Marthoud, P., partner, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai
Marti, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Martin, A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Martin, A. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong, Martin, A. J., British consul, Hangchow and Nangpo
```



artin, A. J. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong artin, C., partner, Slot & Co., Penang artin, C. H., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai artin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama artin, D. H., master, str. "Taming," China Coast artin, E. W. L., M.A., chaplain, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong artin, Dr. F., partner, Martin & Barker, Kobe artin, G., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong artin, G. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Selangor artin, G. E., secrétaire, Conseil d'Administration Municipale Française, Tientsin artin, G. P. de, asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong artin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama artin, H. W., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama lartin, Jules, merchant, G. H. Slot & Co., Penang lartin, Jules, merchant, G. H. Slot & Co., Penang lartin, J., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong lartin, J., jr., partner, Slot & Co., Penang lartin, J. C., district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin lartin, J. H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu larcin, K. H., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai [artiu, L. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow lartin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore lartin, N. L., whartinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai lartin, R. M. J., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai lartin, S. C., merchant, Kobe lartin, S. M., general manager, Uganda Rubber Factory, Selangor [artin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong fartin, <u>W</u>m., merchant, Shanghai [artin, William, pastor, Union Church, Yokohama Lartin, W. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Lartin, W. M., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Lartin, W. W., assistant port health officer, Singapore lartinella, A., actg. secretary, Italian Concession, Tientsin lartinho, Marques C. A., stockbroker, Shanghai Iartini, A., signs p.p., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon fartini, G., manager, G. Martini, importer and exporter, Manila lartinson, G., engineer, Platt, Jensen, Ld., Singapore lartyn, L. D., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong lartzinkevich, A. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang lartzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang lartzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang arx, E., professor, Nanking University, Nanking larzoli, E., Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin lason, C. F., M.c., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong lason, G. W., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai lason, Rev. I., seey., Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai lason, K. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong lason, P. F., asst. manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai lason, S. eleck. North China Insurance Co., Shanghai ason, S., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai ason, S., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai ason, S., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Hankow ason, T. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang ason, V. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong assey, Miss K. A., editor, China Illustrated Weekly, Tientsin assey, P. W., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai assi, G., asst., E. Marzoli, Tientsin assid. P. gen agent Société Marieine et Commerce du Parifer Jassol, P., gen. agent, Société Maritime et Commerce du Pacifique, Saigon lasson, J. M., manager, Heron & Co., Peking laster, J. M., commission agent, Yokohama laster, N. M., assistant, J. M. Master, Yokohama laster, R. F. C., solicitor, White, Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai lasters, E. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang lathée, René, manager, Cie. de Comm. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong lathee, R., signs per pro., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon



```
Matheson, A., merchant, Shanghai
Matheson, G., merchant, Shanghai
Matheson, H. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Hongkong
        Matheson, H. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Hongkon Matheson, J., Cape Cami Light, Holhow Matheson, R., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Matheson, R. T., secretary, Canton Municipal Council, Canton Matheus, M. F., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin Mathews, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.. Hongkong Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Mathewson, A. L., vice-consul for Great Britain, E. Coast of Sumatra Mathieson, D. electrical engineer, United Engineers, Malacca
  Mathieson, D., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Malacca
Mathieson, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Mathieson, P., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Shanghai
Mathieu, adm.-résident, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
Mattar, S. S., manager, Straits Malayan Trading Co., Singapore
Matthews, C., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
Matthews, F. N., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai and Hongkon
Matthews, G. F., captain, str. "Chipshing," China Coast
Matthews, G. F., captain, str. "Laisang," China Coast
Matthews, R. A., capt., str. "Laisang," China Coast
Mattingly, R. F., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong (absent)
Mattox, E. L., president, Hangchow Presbyterian College, Hangchow
Mauchan, R. B., supt. engr., Kiangnan Dock Co., Shanghai
Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnsen & Morriss, Shanghai
Maughan, A. J., cashier, Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock
Maunder, A. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Mauwurf, A. J., cashier, Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock
Maunder, A. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Maurer, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Maurer, A., presdt., Oriental American Traders, Inc., Manila
Maurin, L., assistant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Maury, Henry, inspecteur, Bureau des Statistiques, Hankow
Mayrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mayrokfalos Bros., Hankow
Mayrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mayrokfalos Bros., Hankow
Mayrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mayrokfalos Bros., Hankow
           Mathieson, D., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Malacca
        Mavrokephalos, A. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow
Mavrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow
Mavrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow
Mawbey, L. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Maximov, A. S., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
Maxted, H. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heyward & Clark, Shanghai
Maxwell, H., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Maxwell, H., merchant, Hansen & Maxwell, Kobe & Osaka
Maxwell, C. N., district officer, Klang, Selangor
Maxwell, James, temp. assistant, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Maxwell, J. B., exchange broker, Kobe
Maxwell, J. P., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
May, C. G., deputy colonial engineer and surveyor general, Penang
May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
May, P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tsinanfu
May, Paul, Belgian minister, Peking
May, R. A., assistant commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
May, R. A., assistant, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ld., Shanghai
May, R. S. le, vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok Consular District, Siam
May, T. Y., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Maybon, Ch. B., directeur, Ecole Municipale Francaise, Shanghai
Mayver, K. F., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
  Mayer, K. F., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Mayer, K. F., manager, W. & J. Sloane, Kobe
Mayers, F. J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Mayers, F. J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Mayers, S. F., representative. British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
Mayes, S. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Mayer, F. J. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Soerabaja
Mayhew, J. W., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Maynard, M. J. L. R. A. de, vice-consul for France, Canton
Mayne G. assistant Jardine Matheson & Co. Shanghai
    Mayne, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Maynes, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Maze, F. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
```



azzi, E., signs p.p., G. A. Bena, Shanghai eade, F., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong (absent) eade, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore cadmore, R., fur inspector, Olivier & Co., Tientsin eadows, G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama easor, E. A., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai ecklenburgh, H. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton édard, J., vice consul for France, Tientsin edaris, J. P., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin edley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo eere, J. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon eeson, F. R., assistant, Société Financiere des Caoutchoucs, Selangor leeter, A., manager, Tabak Mij Batoe, Poetih, B.N.B. leffan, N. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong leggy, A. G., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore legret, J., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking lehte, R. P. manager, M. N. Mahta, Canton ehta, B. P., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton ehta, J. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong lehta, M. D., manag. partner, M. N. Mehta, Kobe lehta, P. M. N., partner, M. N. Mehta, Kobe lehta, S. B., merchant, S. B. Mehta & Co., Kobe lei, A. P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton einhardt, Carl D., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton eise, A.G., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama eister, J. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila eister, O., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo elbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong elbye, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton elchior, J. E., manager, Melchior & Co., Hankow ello, Aloysius de, barrister-at-law, Singapore ello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao ellows, O., dep. commr., Chinese Post Office, Changsha lellows, T., inspector, River Police, Customs, Shanghai lelnikoff, D. M., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow lelrose, E. A., manager, Titkam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah lelvani, P. D., proprietor, Melvani & Co., Canton lelville, F. J. W., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai lencarini, A., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai [encarini, J., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai [encarini, J. D., manager, International Correspondence School, Manila encarini, M., assistant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai [endelson, Ed., manager, Crown Cork Co., Yokohama [endelson, M., partner, Berrick & Co., Yokohama [endonca, F., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama [enezes, F. de, recebedor de Fazenda, Macao lengel, Capt., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate lengel, Capt., assistant, Denoigh & Co., Haadcare lenju, T., manager, Burr Photo Co., Shanghai lennie, D., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai lenning, W., Nielsen & Winther China Engineering Co., Hankow lerckens, J. P., supt., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo leredith, J. H., director, Platt, Jensen, Ld., Singapore lerkle, J. A., assistant, Daniel, Fearon & Co., Tientsin lerrien, F., dep. commr., Chinese P. O., Hankow lerriman, W. L., managing director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Shanghai lerrins, E. M., secretary, med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai lertens, A., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin leseny, R. F., manager, Amalgamated Malay Estates, Kajang, Selangor lesny, H. P., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai lesny, H. P., assistant, H. and W. Greer, Shanghai lesny, J., medecin, Consul de France, Hankow and Ichang lesny, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow lessenger, J. S., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore lesser, C. McI., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong (absent) lesser, J. F., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow

Messner, M., directeur, Messner Exploitation de Cinemas, Saigon Métaireau, E., administrateur-maire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong Metaireau, E., administrateur-maire, Conseil Municipal, Halp Metcalf, H. E., managing director, Zemma Works, Yokohama Metzler, C. E., Russian vice-consul, Shanghai Meuser, Otto, merchant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai Meyer, A., asst., Arnhold Bros., Shanghai Meyer, A. F., assistant, American Sales Corpn., Shanghai Meyer, C. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Kongmoon Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, L., director, L. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, L. D., surveyor, Survey department, Kedah
Meyer, P. A., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, V., general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, W., asst., Reiss & Co., Hankow
Meyeringh, E. F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Meyers G. assistant, Helm Bros, Yokohama Meyeringh, E. F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Sargon Meyers, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama Meyrick, T. M., captain, str. "Kingsing," China coast Michael, A., manager, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow Michael, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong Mickle, D. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Middleton, H., chief accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Middleton, W. B. O., managing director, Middleton & Co. (Shanghai), Shanghai Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Municipality, Singapore Miffret, A., exporter, Hankow Mikulin, S. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Milbank, J., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo Milbourne, H. L., American vice-consul, Amoy Mildner, A., manager, Grand Hotel Kalee, Shanghai
Mildner, A., manager, Grand Hotel Kalee, Shanghai
Mildren, R. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Miles, F., accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Johore
Miles, F. M., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor
Miles, G., Wesleyan Mission for the Blind, Hankow
Millar, A. C., inspector, Macao Ice and Cold Storage Co., Macao
Millar, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Millar, J., magitime customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Ecochow Millar, G. W., assistant, Tarkoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Millar, J., maritime customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow Millar, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cayagan de Misamis, P.I. Millar, W. P., managing director, Orient Co., Singapore Millar, Wm. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Millard, C. E., assistant stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Millard, P. H., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Miller, Major A. C., U.S. 15th Infantry, Tientsin Miller, A. J., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Miller, A. R., assistant, Alma Estates, Penang Miller, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Miller, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Miller, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Miller, C., assistant, Central Agency, Tientsin Miller, C., coml. attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Miller, C. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Miller, D. M., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok Miller, E. P., professor, Boone University, Hankow Miller, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Custonis, Chinkiang Miller, G. B. V., mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow Miller, G. C., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore Miller, H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul Miller, H., D.S.O., secretary, vice-admiral, Hongkong Miller, H., D.S.O., secretary, vice-admiral, Hongkong Miller, H., G., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore
Miller, J., capt., str. "Kiangtung," China Coast
Miller, J. D., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Miller, J. F., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Hongkong
Miller, J. Finlay, superintendent engineer, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Miller, J. Y., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe



```
Miller, M. L., acting accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila Miller, R. M., Luzon Rice Mills, Smith Bell & Co., Calumpit, P.I.
 Miller, Ransford S., American consul-general, Seoul
Miller, T.C.B., secretary, United Engineers, Ld., and Malacca Electric Lighting Co., S'pore, Miller, T. L., The Barkley Co., Shanghai & Tientsin Miller, T. N., The Barkley Co., Shanghai & Tientsin Miller, Verne E., president and manager, Philippine Education, Manila Miller, W. D. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Milles, H.G. L., sub agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Taiping Milligen, I. B., captain, str. "Kieng, Hsin" Coast
 Milligan, J. R., captain, str. "Kiang-Hsin," China Coast
Milligan, R. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Millington, F. C., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
 Millington, H., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Millington, W. M., district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
Mills, C. B., acting auditor general, Selangor
Wills, Dr. C. F., res. med. supt., General Hospital, Shanghai
Mills, Capt. H. S., inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong
 Mills, J. V., district officer, Kuala Selangor
 Mills, M., vice-consul, U.S. Consulate, Tsinanfu
Mills, R. G., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Mills, S. V., dep. coast inspector, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Millward, G., director, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Millward, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Milne, E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Milne, F. F., asst. Hommings & Berkley, Harbon.
 Milne, F. E., asst., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Milne, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Milne, J. J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Milne, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Milne, W. S., medical officer, Selangor
Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
Milner, W., secretary, Marine Engineers Institute, Shanghai
Milon, Le, propriétaire, Le Milon, Haiphong
Minarolo, G., manager, Oriental Cork Factory, Shanghai
Minjoot, L. A. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Minnick, D. L., treasurer, Oriental American Traders Inc., Manila
Minnig, H. D., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Minny, S. R., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Minor, C. H., general manager, China Electric Co., Shanghai
Minty, S. J., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Mirksch, P. P., general manager, Youroveto Home & Foreign Co., Shanghai
Miskelly, Rev. W., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Miskin, S. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Mistry, K. D., secretary, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Mitchell, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Mitchell, C. C., manager, Visayan Refining Co., Manila
 Aitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 litchell, F. G., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Aitchell, I. E., Dr., London Mission, Hongkong
Aitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Aitchell, James, broker, Mitchell & Yuill, Manila
Aitchell, John, mang. director, Barker & Co., Penang
 litchell, J. Archibald, prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai
 litchell, R. H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
fitchell, T. A., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
fitchell, T. A., master, steamer "Fooksang," China Coast
fitchell, T. E., assistant, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assce. Corpn., Shanghai
fitchell, T. W., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
fitchell, W. A., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
litchelmore, L., representative, Samuel & Co., Shanghai
litford, P., visiting agent, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
litford, S. O., master, steamer "Yatshing," China Coast
```

Moalem, R. J., assistant, Lever Bros., Shanghai Mobaied, I. N., commission agent, Singapore Mocock, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Mod. H., assistant, Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai Moffat, J. H., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Fengtai Moffatt, M., secretary, Empire Theatre, Tientsin Moffett, E. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Changsha Mogensen, W. V., salesman, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow Mogra, E. R. merchant, Canton Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore Moir, J. H. D., manager, Kelemak Rubber Estate, Malacca Moir, S. R., manager, Reiemak Rubber Estate, Malacca Moir, S. R., manager, Paya Mas Estate, Johore Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Mole, Dr. R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Molland, C. E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Molland, H. H., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Möller, Eric, merchant, Möller & Co., Shanghai Moller, I. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Moller, I. A. signa p. p. Arphold Bros. & Co. Shanghai Moller, I. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Moller, J. A., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Moller, W. A., resident engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Peipiao, Newchwang Mollison, C. P., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Mollison, James P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama Molloy, E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Molony, J. C., dis. eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Hangchow Molyneux, H. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Momber, C. O., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Monbaron, C. C., commission agent, Charles Monbaron, Hankow Moncada, Dr. A. de S., juiz de direito, Macao Moncrieff, R. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Monguillet, sec. genl. du Gouvernement General, Hanoi Monie, E. N., actg. acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama Monier, administr. adjoint, Bac-Kan, Tonkin Monk, A. V., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai Monk, A. V., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai Monk, G. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Changsha Monk, W. J., signs p. p., Slowe & Co., Shanghai Monnier, F. C., superior, House of Nazareth, Hongkong Monod, E. C., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok Monod, H. G., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok Monro, C. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Monro, Home, G. H., med. off Manitime Cantons Shanghai Monro-Home, G. H., med. off., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Montague, Chas., deputy registrar of births and deaths, Hongkong Montargis, M., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Montbaron, M., signs per pro., Banque Industreille de Chine, Shanghai Montbaron, M., signs per pro., Banque Industreille de Chine, Shang Montguillot, M., gouverneur-général (actg.) de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Montor, A., manager, Weill & Zerner, Singapore Moodie, John R., actuary, Shanghai Life Insurance, Shanghai Moody, F. A., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai Moody, J., assistant-master, Diocesan School, Hongkong Mooijaart, L., manager, Golconda Malay Rubber Co., Selangor Moon, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mooney, A. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Mooney, L. P., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow Mooney, W. G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow Moore, Alfred, assistant health officer, Health Department, Shangha Moore, Alfred, assistant health officer, Health Department, Shanghai Moore, C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Moore, C. assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Moore, C. B. W., asst., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Moore, Carl M., dep. supt. of schools, Zamboanga
Moore, J. B. de, assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Moore, J. G., assistant, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Moore, J. G., assistant, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Moore, J. G., engineer, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah Moore, L. A. L., manager, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin Moore, P. J., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga Moore, R. J., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong



Moore, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientain Moore, T. S., assistant compradore, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Moore, W. B. A., medical officer, Medical Department, Hongkong (absent) Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Moore-Bennett, A. J., managing director, Anglo-Chinese Eng. Assocn., Peking Moorhead, J., medical practitioner, Foochow Moorhead, J. H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Moorhead, R. B., civil engineer, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Moorhead, T. D., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Moosatoff, A. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Mopin, E., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon Moraes, Joe, merchant, Joe Moraes & Co., Hongkong Moraes, John, assistant, A. Abdoolrahim, Hongkong Moraes, John, assistant, A. Abdoolfanim, Hongkong
Mordicai, J., asst., Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Morducovitch, M. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai
Moreau, H., asst. architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Moreland, P. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Moreta, E. de, director, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Moreton, H., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Morgan, A. R., vigiting agent, Merbau Rubber, Estate, Kedah Morgan, A. R., visiting agent, Merbau Rubber Estate, Kedah Morgan, Rev. E., editor, Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai Morgan, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Morgan, H. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchang Morgan, J. E., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf (Pootung), Shanghai Morgan, J. H., assistant, Leeds & Co., Newchwang Morgan, Capt. K. S., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Morgan, R. assistant, British Circuratte Co., Shanghai Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Morgan, W. A., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Morger, assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama Morison, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Morley, Alfred, business manager, Hongkong Telegraph, Hongkong Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Morling, C. R., merchant. Collins & Co., Tientsin Morrell, F. A., manager, Chimpul Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong Morris, A., headmaster, Salyungpun English School, Hongkong Morris, C., clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Morris, H. H., prof. of medicine, medical dept., St. John's University, Shanghai Morris, H. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Morris, P. de C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor Morris, R. S.. United States ambassador, Tokyo Morris, R. W., principal, Sailors' Home, Nautical Academy, Singapore Morris, Wm., director British Cigarette Co. Shanghai Morris, Wm., director, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Morrison, A. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Morrison, B. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Morrison, D. T., assistant, Taikoo Dockvard, Hongkong Morrison, F. W. Y., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Sl. angh in Morrison, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong Morrison, Dr. G. E., political adviser to the President of China, Peking Morrison, Surg. Lieut. H., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station Morrison, H. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Morrison, I. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Morrison, J., asst., Forbes & Co., Tientsin Morrison, J. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Morrison, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Chungking Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Morrison, J. S., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Morrison, K. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's register of shipping, Hongkong
Morrison, W. B. A., accountant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Morrison, W. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Hongkong
Morriss, G., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai Morriss, H. E., director, North-China Daily News, Shanghai

Morriss, H. F., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Morrow, Col. W. C., commanding 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin
M rse, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Morse, F. S., secretary, Foreign Fire Insurance Ass. of Japan, Kobe
Morse, H. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Morse, H. W., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong
Mortensen, V. H. G., supt., Submarine Telegraph Service, Great Nor. Tel. Co., Chefoe
Mortimer, C. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Morton, A. E., manager, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
Morton, F. T., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Morton, H. E., mgr., British Cigarette Co., Mukden
Morton, H. E., managing director, Shanghai Hotels, Shanghai Morton, H. E., managing director, Shanghai Hotels, Shanghai Morton, Capt. H. E., managing director, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai Morton, J., director, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan Morton, N. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul Morton, T. S., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Morton Smith, A., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Moser, J. H., architect, Hankow Moses, M. I. morebent, E. D. Sandard, C. C. Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Moses, N. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghal Moses, N. S., managing partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong Mosher, G. F., bishop, Cathedral St. Mary and St. John, Manila Moshkoff, A. N., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Harbin Moss, D. K., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Moss, G. W., manag. partner, Moss & Co., Kobe Moss, J. E., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama Moss, J. E., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama Moss, L. B., professor, University of Nanking. Nanking Moss, S. H., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Moss, W. S., manager for Japan, Balfour & Co., Tokyo Mossop, A. G., barrister-at law, Shanghai Mostaert, E., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin Mostini, E, accountant, Banque Indus. de Chine, Hongkong Mostini, H., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Motcher, J. W., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Motley, R. W. C., commission agent, Yokohama Mott, F. D., manager, J. C. Whitney Co., Taipeh Mottram, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Motts, G. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Mouart, G., mgr., Soc. An. Belge pour l'Industrie des Oeufs, Hankow Mouland, J. A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hankow Moule, W. A. H., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai Moule, Archdeacon W. S., principal, Trinity College, Ningpo Moulioukine, N. S., consul for Denmark, Chefoo Moullin, H. R., partner, R. & D. Kindersley, Selangor Moultrie, P. K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin Mountain, A. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Mousley, H. T., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton Moussion, Gaston, French teacher, 15, Morrison Hill Road, Hongkong Moxon, G. C., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong Moxon, H. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Moyhing, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Moyhing, W. J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking Moy, Y. G., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Konginoon Moyle, Rev. V. H. C., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong Moysey, H. J., managing dir., Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai Muat, W., medical practitioner and Government medical officer, Weihaiwei Mudes, Y. M., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Nanking Mudie, Lieut. H. P., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Mugliston, G. R. K., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Muguet. A., assistant. C. Paturel Shanghai Moussion, Gaston, French teacher, 15, Morrison Hill Road, Hongkong Muguet, A., assistant, C. Paturel Shanghai Muir, D., asst. fittgs. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan, Tientsia Muir, H., surveyor of ship's office, Penang Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Muir, J. C., engineer, Ho Hong Cement Factory, Singapore Muirhead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Mulder, G. J., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore Mulder, J. D. F., manager of foreign exchange, Bank of Canton, Hongkong Mullen, D., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuhu Muller, H. C., surveyor, Marine Department, Customs, Shanghai Muller, J., manager, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Muller, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe Muller, Rev. J. A., professor, Boone University, Hankow Muller, P. E., assistant eng., Haiho Conservancy Comn., Tientsin Muller, R., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Mulley, H. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai Mullis, J. Northey, manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Penang Mulock, Commander G. F. A., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Bee," China Station Mulraine, W. B., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Mumford, H. E. G., chief assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu Munie, J. P., caissier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong Munns, H. F., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai Munro, D., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore Munro, D. C., assistant, W. Haimier & Co., Singapore Munro, J., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Munro, J. M. W., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga Munro-Faure, P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleun Co., Shanghai Munro-Smith, R. W., assistant, J. Sligh & Co., Peking Münter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking Munthe, Gen., Norwegian adviser, Chinese Government, Peking Muntinga, T. H., head administrator, Tabak Maatschappij Arendsberg, Sumatra Munton, D. W., signs p. p., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Munz, F. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shang hai Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Murdoch, C. B., gen. manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor Murdoch, E. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Murdoch, R. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Murdoch, W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Murgatroyd, R. P. C., assistant, Gordon & Co., Shanghai Muriel, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton Murison, Sir Wm., attorney-general, Singapore Murison, W., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong Murnane, D. J., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Selangor Murphine, S., assistant, Middleton & Co., Shanghai Murphy, D. J., assistant, Andrewon & Co., Shanghai Murphy, D. J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong Murphy, D. W., supt., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Murphy, E. H., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Murphy, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe Murphy, J. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pishhehai, Mengtsz Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila Murphy, T. H. assistant, Dowler, Borbes & Co., Shanghai Aurray, A. H. J., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Murray, D. T., assistant, McMullan & Co., Chefoo Murray, E., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy Aurray, E. H., dep. postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai Murray, F. M, assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph, Sharp Peak, Foochow Aurray, J. A., assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph, Sharp Teak, Foothow Aurray, J., manager, Rubber Growers' Co., Selangor Aurray, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foothow Aurray, J. Elliot, med. practr., Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray, Shanghai Aurray, J. L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Aurray, J. M., mgr., Murray & Co., Shanghai Murray, L. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Aurray, M. M., asst. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Iurray, P. H., manager, Tai Kok Tsui Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Iurray, P. R., ticket clerk, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai Murray, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Shanghai Murray, S., general merchant, Manila and Iloilo Murray, S. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Murray, W., assistant tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang Murray, W. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden Murrell, V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton Musabhoy, T. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe Muschi, M., assistant, Meurer Frères, Canton Musick, S. H., assistant director, Bureau of Printing, Manila Mussell, J. T., controller, E. E., A. and C. Telegraph Co., Tientism Mussen, H., assistant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai Mussen, H., assistant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai Musso, Chev. G. D., barrister, Shanghai Musso, F. P., barrister, Shanghai Musso, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe Mutel, Mgr. G., bishop of Seoul, Seoul Muttray, W., accountant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong Myddelton, H., assistant Government secretary, Jesselton, B.N.B. Myers, C. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Myers, F. R., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Myers, J. H., Marine representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
Myers, M., partner, M. Myers, Shanghai
Myers, M. S., consul for United States of America, Swatow
Myers, W. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Myers, W. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Myers, H. G. harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Myles, W. W., vice-consultor Great Britain, Lagona Androise Myles, H. G., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Myles, G. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Myles, J. B., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Nachbaur, A., editor, Jorn & Peking, Peking Nadarov, V., vice-consul for Russia, Yenchi Naef, W., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong Naftalv H. agent, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Naef, W., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Naftaly, H., agent, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai
Naggier, E., French vice-consul, Shanghai
Naggier, P., consul for France, Yunnanfu
Nagel, L. O., assistant, J. T. Shaw, tailors, Hongkong
Nagle, J. S., principal, A.-C. School, Meth. Episcopal Mission, Singaporo
Naill, Lieut. R. F., U.S.S. "Brooklyn," Manila
Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Naish, Rev. Walter, chaplain, All Saints' Church, Kobe
Naismith, W. C., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Nakvasin, D. J., tea exporter, D. J. Nakvasin & Co., Hankow
Nakvasin, J. J., tea exporter, D. J. Nakvasin & Co., Hankow
Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Napier, J., accountant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila Nance, W. B., professor, Socchow University, Socchow Napier, J., accountant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu Nardini, J. C., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton Nash, A. C. R., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Nash, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Nasmyth, G. C. H., colliery manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Sandakan Nathan, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore
Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Nathan, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore
Nathan, Major W. S., R.E., gen. manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientain
Nation, W., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Naumoff, J. S., Russian Municipal School, Hankow
Navlor Ches H. manager, Standard Auto Repair & Vulcanizing Plant, Manila Naylor, Chas. H., manager, Standard Auto Repair & Vulcanizing Plant, Manile Naylor, C. L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu Nazer, G. C., engineer, Yangtsze Insurance Co., Shanghai Nazer, S. S., asst., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai



Neal, G. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Neal, G. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Neave, W. F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Neckelman, K., asst., Winkel & Gedde, Kobe
Neddermann, T. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Needham, J. E., chief assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Neergaard, C. F. de, asst., International Banking Corporation, Peking
Neeson, W. P., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
Neibert, H. E., supervising surveyor dept. of Mindanao, Zamboanga Neibert, H. E., supervising surveyor, dept. of Mindanao, Zamboanga Neild, F. M., medical practitioner. Shanghai Neill, Chas., gen. mgr. for Japan, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Neill, W. de., vice consul, American Consulate, Yokohama Neilson, captain, steamer "Irene," China Coast Neilson, D., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Neish, R. D., editor, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Nelleman, L., assistant, Hirsbrumper & Co., Shanghai Nellis, J. H., branch manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Penang Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Nelson, C. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Nelson, G., asst., H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Nelson, G. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Nelson, H. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Nelson, J., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Nelson, J. E., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Nelson, L., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Canton Nelson, R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Nelson, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong Nemazee, M., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong Nergaard, J. B. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Nery, M. A. R. de C., secretario, Direçaŭ das Obras Publicas, Macao Neumann, S. F. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Neves, A. M., treasurer, Clarke's Inc., Manila Vellis, J. H., branch manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Penang Neves, A. M., treasurer, Clarke's Inc., Manila Neville, E. L., consul, U. S. of America, Nagasaki Neville, E. L., consul, U. S. of America, Nagasaki Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Neville, R., U. S. A. Consulate, Yokohama Neville, S., assistant, Mukden Hospital, Mukden New, W. L., professor, Penns. Medical School, Shanghai New, Dr. W. L., res. surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Newall, J. T., partner, Newall & Claxton, Singapore Newberry, captain, steamer "Tung-Wah," China Coast Vewbronner, D., accountant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok Vewby, L. M., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Newcomb, A. C., manager, Central Agency, Shanghai Newcomb, D. de B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Newell, F. F. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore Newhouse, E., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Vewman, C. L. Norris, managing-director and editor-in-chief, China Critic, Tientsin Vewman, E., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Iewman, E., assistant, Robinson Trano Co., Singapore Iewman, E. F. S., acting postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Changsha Iewman, E. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Iewman, G. J. T., clerk, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai Iewman, J., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Iewman, K. E., solicitor & legal assistant, Police Force, Shanghai Iewman, L. N., director, China Critic, Tientsin Sewman, W. F., general manager, Representation for British Mfgrs., Shanghai [ewmarch, G. L. B., cadet eng., Chinese Gov. Railways, Peking Mukden Line, Tientsin ewmarch, L. J., senior dist. engr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin ewmark, M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe ewsome, W. B., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai



```
Newson, C. C., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Newton, C. V., assistant manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak
Newton, F. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Newton, J. C. C., president, Kwanséi Gakuin, Kobe
Newton, R. M., manager, Utan Simpan Rubber Co., Selangor
Newtow, W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Nichol, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nicholas, H. T., executive engineer, Klang, Selangor
Nicholls, P. C., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipeh
Nicholls, R. W., manager, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tientsin
Nicholls, W., supt. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Nicholls, W. S., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Nichols, H. G., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Nichols, J. W., M.A., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Nichols, R. B., manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Nichols, W. A. B., gen. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Nicholson, A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Nicholson, A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Nicholson, C. L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Nicholson, C. O., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
  Nicol, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Nicolaisen, C., electrician, Government Northern Telegraph Co.. Tientsin
 Nicoll, D. G., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manuftg. Co., Hongkong
Nicoll, H. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Klang
Nicolle, P. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Nicolle, P. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
 Nicolson, J. S., manager, The Central Agency, Hongkong
Nielsen, A. E. V., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Nielsen, A., jr., secretary, Norwegian Consulate General, Shanghai
Nielsen, A. V., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Nielsen, Ch., assistant, Brynn W., Frieder, C., Vladivostock
 Nielsen, Ch., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Nielsen, E., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Nielsen, E. N., assistant Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour master and tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nielsen, O., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Niezabytovski, J. A., sub-mgr., Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostof
Nightingale, F., clerk of works dept., Customs, Shanghai
Nightingale, G. F., head-master, Kowloon British School, Hongkong
Nigniewitzky, D., boot-dealer, Tientsin
Nile, E., partner, Nile, Rheims & Co., Shanghai
Niles, H. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Nilsen, M. B., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi
Nilsson, F. L., assistant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Nimitz, Lieut. Otto, commanding U.S.S. "Samar," Manila
Nipkow, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
   Nipkow, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
   Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong
  Nisbet, J. M., assistant surveyor, Lungkow Customs, Chefore
Nisbet, W., assistant Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca
Nishina, F., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Canton
Nissen, G., asst., Piatow Tin Factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui
Nissim, Ed., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
  Nissim, Ed., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, N. F., assistant, V. Lang, Shanghai
Nitze, K., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Niven, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Niven, C. H., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Niven, G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Niven, E. A. rostal commissioner Chinese Post Office Canton
   Nixon, F. A., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Nixon, H. E., manager, Devon Estates, Malacca
   Nixon, L. R., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai Nixon, T. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Noakes, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Noakes, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow
    Noble, D., accountant, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
```



Noble, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu Noble, J., engineer, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm, Shanghai Noble, Dr. J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong (absent) Noble, W. R., engineer, C & J. Tel. & Electric Co., Hongkong Noblet, H., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Nobleton R M. storekeeper Waterwerks Co. Shanghai Noblet, H., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Noblston, R. M., storekeeper, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Noël, Ed. W., auctioneer, managing director, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai Noël, F., agent, Internl. Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co., Peking & Tientsin Nolasco, Dr. Luiz, barrister-at-law, Macao Nolasco da Silva, J., deputy commissioner, Native Maritime Customs, Shanghai Nolte, W. A., asst., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin Nops, W. E., assistant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Nordquist, O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Nordstrom, K., assistant, Chinese Customs, Chungking Norgaard, J. B., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo Norkill, A. G., magistrate, Selangor Norkill, A. G., magistrate, Selangor Norman, E. G., mgr. for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen Meyer & Co., S'hai. Norman, H., registrar, Supreme Court, Johore Normann, W. von, manager, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai Normington, F., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Noronha, E. J., partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncière d'Extrême Orient, Hongkong North, Ch., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., and Meurer Freres, Canton Norris, Rt. Rev. F. L., chaplain, British Legation, Peking North, H. S., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, P.I. North, R. A. C., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong (absent) North, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong North, W., actg. manager, International Banking Corporation, Hankow Northcote, M. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Norton, A. G. S., engineer, Hongkong & China Mining Co., Hongkong
Norton, J. E., president, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Norton, J. R. prof., sec. of Faculty, & headmaster, Mid. School, St. John's University, S'har Notein, J. R. prof., sec. of Faculty, & nearmaster, Mid. School, St. John's Oniversity, Sha Nottingham, E. A., proprietor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Noud, T. A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin Novais, A., gerente, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao Noval, Fr. F. R., procurador, Spanish Dominican Mission, Hongkong Novella, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., and acting consul for Italy, Saigon Novell, A. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Novells, W. A., pranger Asiatia Potroleum Co. Wheeley Nowers, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow Noxon, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Nugent, A. G., assistant, Scandard On Co. of New York, Shanghai Nunes, Rev. J. da Costa, professor, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao Nunn, Bernard, district judge and magistrate, Police Court, Malacca Nutt, W. F., director, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore Nuttell, F. H., pilot, Newchwang Nutter, F. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe Nutter, Horace, partner, Nutter & Co., Moji Yye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking Yye, Percival H., managing director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Vyland, G., engineer, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking Vyland, G., supt., Pootung, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai) Brien, C. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai)'Brien, E. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai)'Brien, J. H., asst., R. Dollar & Co., Tientsin)'Brien, M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong)'Connell, J., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow)'Dell, R., accountant, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I.
)'Driscoll, L. P., chief clerk, L. V. Lang, Shanghai
)'Farrell, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Farrell, G., signs per pro., Henry George and Bazar Filipino, Manila Corman, J. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin D'Gowan, Capt. I. W., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo D'Hara, E., secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok

O'Hara, G. M., district forest officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan O'Hara, W., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
O'Kelly, H. O., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
O'Loughlin, C. E., asst., John Little & Co., Selangor
O'Malley, J. H., assistant, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
O'Neill, C. A., Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
O'Neill, G., professor, Peiyang Medical College, Tientsin
O'Neill I general manager for the Fast. Credit Forciar d'E O'Neill, J., general manager for the East, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai O'Neill, P. J., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong O'Neill, P. T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo O'Neill, P. T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo O'Neill, P. T., signs per pro., Central China Import Co., Shanghai O'Shea, D., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin O'Sullivan, P., inspector, Hongkong Police, Hongkong O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong Oakes, A. S., instln. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., 'lientsin Oakley, J. D., assistant, J. M. Macdonald & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Oakshott, E. J., assistant, Hongkew sub-agency, H'kong, and Sh'ai. Bank, Shanghai Oakshott, E. J., assistant, Hongkew sub-agency, H'kong. and Sh'ai. Bank, Shanghai Oberg, Gustaf L., sec. and general manager, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Obott, R. J., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Ochsendorff, W. J., asst., Taikoktsui installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., K'loon., Hkor Ockenden, E. C., manager, Weihaiwei Mission Press, Weihaiwei Odell A. E. manager, Furone Hotel Singapore Ockenden, E. C., manager, Weinalwei Mission Fress, Weinalwei Odell, A. E., manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore Odufré, E. Jean, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongmoon Oedenski, N. N., engineer, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin Oehlers, C. C., asst., Katz Brothers, Singapore Oesterblom, I., mgr., bdg. dept., American Trading Co., Shanghai Oettingen, V. d', consul for Russia, Hongkong Offenberg, E. H., assistant, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang Offenberg, E. H., assistant, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang Offer, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Ogden, A. Y. N., pro-consul, British Consulate, Tientsin Ogden, W. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Ogilvie, C. L., professor, Peking University, Peking Ogilvie, D. S., manager, Ampang Tin Mining Co., Singapore Ogilvie, S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Ogle, R. W. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Oglon, Lt.-Col. A., asst. military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Ohl, K., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore Ohsaka, Y., manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong Ohta, K., Japanese consul-general, Canton Okazaki, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Canton Olaussen, M., captain, lightship, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Oldenburg, E., bill and bullion broker, Kobe Oldfield, F., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Oldham, H. S., supt. of police, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Oldham, J. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Oldroyd, G. N., cashier, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Oliphant, T., assistant, Dairy, Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Olive, O. E. M., boat officer, Chinese Customs, Nanking
Olivecrona, G. W. D., engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy, Canton
Oliveira, J. C. R., consulgenceral for Portugal Shanghai Oliveira, J. C. R., consul general for Portugal, Shanghai
Oliveira, Tenente Coronel José dos Santos, comandante, Corpo de Policia, Macao
Oliveira, W. Martins D,' postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang
Oliver, A. W. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Oliver, E. H., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Oliver, P. moulder, Hongkong and Whampes, Dock Co., Kowleen, Hongkong Oliver, P, moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Oliveyra, Capt. D'., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai Ollerdessen, F. C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Ollerdessen, J. H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Olmshed, F. F., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Peking Olsen, C., assistant, Andersen. Meyer & Co., Vladivostock Olsen, H. E., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung



```
llsen, H. N., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai llsen, O., manager, Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe
llsen, O., manager, Dick Brunn & Co., Robe

llson, C. W., signs per pro., Thoreson & Co., Hongkong

llson, J., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong

lltmans, H. F., U. S. Embassy, Tokyo

lman, W. C., chief architectural asst. and engr. surveyor, Municipality, Singapore

lmiki, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Peking

lnraet, R. H. de S., actg. supt. of Police, Malacca

loms, Rev B., Zi-Ka-Wei Orphanage, Shanghai

lyconghan W. A. assistant Fagran Daniel & Co. Tientsin
 Dpenshan, W. A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
 Openshaw, A. D., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Oriotis, C., assistant, Petersen & Co., Hankow
Orloff, A. L., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Ormiston, Evan, bill and bullion broker, Stewart Brothers, Hongkong Ormiston, James, resident engineer, Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assoc. Hongkong Ormston, F. R., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Orne, W. B., registrar-general of births and deaths, Johore
 Orner, J., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Orr, A. Harman, manager, Changkat Salak Rubber and Tin Co., Salak, North Perakorr, D. C., assistant, Maritime Chinese Customs, Hankow Orr, H. D., assistant, Sungei Way Rubber Co., Selangor Orr, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy Orr, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang
 Ortolani, A., postal commissioner, Hankow
Orton, T., secretary, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Osborne, A. R., assistant, Tarkoo Docks, Hongkong
Osborne, Jas. H., secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Osborne, J. J., dep. supt., Money Order Office, G. P. O., Hongkong
Osborne, J. M. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Osland-Hill, G. E., secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Ossipoff, Lt.-Col., asst. military attaché, Russiand
Ossipoff, Chinese seer, Chinese Fastern Pur Adm. Poling
Ossipoff, N., Chinese secy, Chinese Eastern Ry. Adm., Peking
Ost, R. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Ost, W., tech. expert, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka
Ostroverkhow, A. N., consul-general for Russia, Canton
Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and consul for Netherlands, etc., Foochow
Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ott, H.A., secretary, French Consulate, Pakhoi Ott, K., managor, Zylstra & Co., Tsingtao
Ottewill, H. A., British consul general, Yunnanfu
Ottofy, Louis, dentist, Manila
Otton, G., general manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Ottoson, J. W., assistant, S. E. Giles, Kobe Ou, Rev. Th., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Ouan, C. I. B., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
Oudendyk, Sir W., K.C.M.G., Netherlands Legation, Peking
Ouillon, J. M., assistant, Procure Générale des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong:
Ouspenski, C. V., Russian vice-consul, Harbin
Outerbridge, Rev. H. W., bursar, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
Overton, Dr. J., surgeon, U.S. consulate, Shanghai
Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Ovesen, H. E., manager, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Owen, C. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Seremban:
Owen, D. A., resident, Sarawak
Owen, H., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking Owen, J. F., gen. adviser to the Secretariat of Johore Owen, L. J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Owen, M. C., manager, Paul Arathoon & Co., Kobe
Owen, S. R., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owen, T. J., Pacific Com. Co., Zamboanga
Owen, W., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
```

Owens, H. C., chairman, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Owens, H. C., chairman, British American Tobacce Co., Shanghai Owens, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama Owsley, J. F., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Oxberry, J. H., proprietor, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong Ozerianski, A. D., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow Ozorio, Graça F. M. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong Packard, C., professor, Medical College, Peking Packham, J., assistant, Chinese Government Railway, Newchwang Padday, C. A., assistant, Behr & Co. Penang Padday, C. A., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang Pade, K. F., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Padkin, D. H., manager, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai Padoux, J., adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking Padovani, M., assistant district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Tali, Yunnanfu Page, Edney, managing director, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Page, G. W. W., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Page, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Page, H. W., supdt., Cold Storage dept., Dairy Farm, I. & C. S. Co., Hongkong
Page, P. S., chartered accountant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Page, R. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Page, T. T., assistant manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Page-Turner, F. A. W., resident, Sarawak
Paget, C. S., civil engineer, Purnell & Paget, Canton Paget, C. S., civil engineer, Purnell & Paget, Canton Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Paglar, E. W., asst., Fraser and Neave, Singapore Paguin, M., directeur, Imprimerie d'Etrient, Haiphong Pahl, A., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Paizis, E. N., partner, Paizis & Co., Tientsin Palen, L. S., manager, Manchurian Development Co., Harbin Palen, L. S., manager, Manchurian Development Co., Harbin Palencia, J., Spanish consul, Shanghai Palgrave, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Palha, Dr. J. A. F. M., president, Sanitary Dept., Macao Palmer, A. J., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Palmer, C. J., assistant, J. M. MacDonald & Co., Kobe Palmer, E., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Palmer, E. R., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Palmer, H. F., clerk, Sale & Frazer, Kobe Palmer, H. T., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong Palmer, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Palmer, W. C. A., superintendent, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu Pals, J., supt. eng., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Palmer, W. C. A., superintendent, Philippine Kailway Co., Ceou Pals, J., supt. eng., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Pando, R., manager, La Insular, Manila Panoff, J. K., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Panton, J. T., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah Paravicini, P. G. de, assistant, Union Insur. Society, Hongkong Parbury, L., repres., Anglo-Asiatic Co., and W. Wissotzky & Co. (Moscow), Hankow Pardoe, W. A. L., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai Parish, R., assistant accountant, secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Parisse, E., assistant district inspector. Salt Gabelle, Mohei, Yunnanfu Parish, R., assistant accountant, secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Parisse, E., assistant district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Mohei, Yunnanfu Parisse, E. J. H., assistant district inspector, Salt Revenue, Newchwang Paris, Right Rev. Bishop P., St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai Park, E., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Park, James, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Park, J., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Park, W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Park, W. H., M.D., Soochow Hospital, Soochow Parker, Capt., War Office Emigration Agency, Tsinanfu Park, W. H., M.D., Soochow Hospital, Soochow Parker, Capt., War Office Emigration Agency, Tsinanfu Parker, Dr. A. P., principal, Soochow Middle School, Shanghai Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Parker, H. B., bacteriologist, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong Parker, J. H. P., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Co., Shanghai Parker, R. H., managing director, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Parker, W. G., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor Parkes, John, shipbuilder Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Parkhouse, C. E. D., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Parkhurst, T. L., manager, Getz Bros. of the Orient, Shanghai Parkinst, T. L., manager, Getz Blost of the Shanghai Parkin, W. G., architect, Hemming & Berkley, Hankow Parkin, W. R., reporter, North China Daily News, Shanghai Parkinson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Parkson, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow Parlett, H. G., 2nd Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio Parlone, L. J., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai Parnell, H. S., private secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Parr, Hon. Capt. C. W. C., o.B.E., British resident, Pahang Parr, E. V. D., partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Parr, Percy E., manager, Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co., Johore Parr, W. R. McD., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Parrett, S. G., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai Parrott, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kob? Parrott, J., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Parry, H., partner, MacCabe, Parry & Anderson, Shanghai
Parry, J., manager, J. Henderson & Co., Peking
Parsay, H. de, director, Zi-ki-wei Church, Shanghai
Parson, A. B., dean of Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila
Parsons C. T. assistant Director & Shanghai Parsons, C. T., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Shanghai Parsons, F. S., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila Parsons, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Parsons, T. D., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Partridge, A., pilot, Newchwang Partridge, E., capt., str. "Chang-Chow," China Coast Pascall, F. G., assistant, Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedalı Pasley, C. B., medical officer, Selangor
Pasqual, J. C., planter, Penang
Pasquier, J. J., manager, Compagnie Generale d'Extreme-Orient, Canton
Pasquier, J. P., gen. mgr., Cie. Gen. d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai Passeri, G., adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking Passikides, J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Passmore, A. G., chief warder, prison dept.. Hongkong Passmore, W. C., captain, str. "Haihong," China Coast Pastor, Luis, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary for Spain, Peking Pastorelli, T., Italian prof., Foreign Language School, Tokyo Pataukar, W. G., manager, G. Dossa & Co., Kobe Patch, J. L. T., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking Patell, M. J., principal, Patell & Co., Hongkong Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin Paterson, Graham, director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang Paterson, H. S., assistant district officer, Kuantan, Pahang Paterson, J. G., assistant, Carmichael & Clark, Hongkong Paterson, J. J., signs p. p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Paterson, R., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Paterson, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Pating, L. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Paton, J. W., asst. dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong Paton, S. C., sec. and acct., Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore Patrick, Fitz, administrateur résident, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai Patstone, F. L., president, Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila Patstone, F. L., president, Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila Patten, W. E., prof. of Civil Eng., Govt. Ins. of Technology, Shanghai Patterson, W. L., general manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Patterson, J. R., director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Patterson, R. S., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Patterson, V., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore Pattisson, P. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Patton, T. W., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang Patton, W., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kloon, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. Patton, W., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kloon., Hongkong



Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow
Paul, R. B., assistant, Butterfield and Swire, Kobe
Paul, W. J. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Paull, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Haiphong
Pavitt, E. A., chief surveyor, survey dept., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Pavloff, N. N., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Pavlovsky, D., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Shanghai
Pavri, P. K., manager, K. S. Pavri, Canton
Payne, A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Payne, E. assistant, Colling & Co. Shanghai Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Payne, F. G., assistant, Collins & Co., Municipality, Shanghai
Payne, Howard, assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Payne, H. E. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Payne, L. C., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei Payne, L. F., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Payne, W. T., Japan manager, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Payne, W. T., Japan manager, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Paynter, P. C., manager, Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., B.N.B. Peach, N. W., sub-mgr., Weeks & Co., Shanghai Peacock, C. C., hon. secretary, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai Peacock, C. E., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Peake, A. W., assistant, Barry & Dodwell, Chungking Peal, Lt.-Com. C. A., actg. master-attendant, Marine Department, Singapore Pearce, E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Pearce, F. W., territorial commissioner, Salvation Army, Peking Pearce, H. C., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow Pearce, H. L., reporter, N. China Daily News, Shanghai Pearce, Lieut. J. R., H.M.S. "Robin," China Station Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Yokohama Pearce, T. E., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong Pearce, Rev. Dr. T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong Pearcy, C. A., acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Selangor Pearcy, C. A., acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Selangor Pearl, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe Pearse, Capt. G. Scott, assistant military attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Pearson, A. C., governor, British North Borneo Pearson, A. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Pearson, A. E., chartered acct., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe and Yokohams Pearson, C. G. G., Dis. Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Tsinanfu Pearson, E. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Pearson, G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Pearson, H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Pearson, J. A., assistant, James T. Shaw, tailor and outfitter, Hongkong Pearson, J. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Pearson, J. H., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong and Singapore Pearson, J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Pearson, T., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen Pearson, T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Pearson, T. Y., asst. accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Peart, Dr. S. P., senior medical officer, Pahang Peate, A. F., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Peck, A. P., president, American Machinery & Export Co., Tientsin
Peck, W. R., hon chief of police, Peking
Pedersen, A. J., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Pedersen, W. P. D., lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Pedragas, M. L., secretary, La Insular Cigar, Manila
Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Peek, S. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Peermahomed, J. J., partner, J. Peermahomed, Kobe
Pegg, H. H., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Pegge, W. O., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Peill, R. E. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Pell, J. W., Wesleyan Mission Hodge Hospital, Hankow Peate, A. F., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore



ellegrini, Chev. J., Italian consul, Hankow elling, F. W., asst., Smith. Bell & Co., Manila elling, F. W., asst., Smith. Bell & Co., Manila enfold, F. G., manager and secretary. Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai éniguel, M., acct., Cie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai ennecard, A. T., secy., Mackenzie & Co., Chungking ennefather, G. H., captain, str. "Hupeh," China Coast ennefather, J. P., surveyor and leveller, Singapore ennell, W. V., editor, China Illustrated Weekly, Tientsin entreath, G. A., partner, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong entycross, F. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai eppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai epperell, E., signs per por., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Canton epperell, L. J., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong epys, W. E., supt., Land Office, Kota Bharu, Kelantan eralta, F. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore ercebois, D., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi ercebois, D., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi ercy, T. R., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Yokohama ercy, T. R., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Yokohama erdue, C. G., asst. supt., Hongkong Police, Hongkong ereira, E. F., secretary, Italian Consulate, Shanghai erez, Faustino, agent, Tabaqueria de la Companhia General, Manila erez, F., agent, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila erez, F. G., actg. gen. mgr., Cia. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila erez, J. M., asst., Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila erez, M. M., assistant manager, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila erez, S., Spanish vice-consul, Yokohama ergier, resident de France, Bac-Kan, Tonkin 'erino, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai 'erinaud, L., chef de section, Soc. Anonyme de la Mine de Trang-Da, Tuyen-Quang, Tonk in 'erkins, D. Y., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore 'erkins, Mahlon F., consul, United States Consulate, Changsha 'erkins, T. L., asst. director, Public Works Department, Hongkong erme, B., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai ernot, L., asst., Oliver & Co., Shanghai ernotte, A. J., general manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking eroshaw, E., manager, Central Stores, Hankow erreau, C. A., chief clerk, Secretariat, Singapore 'erreau, J., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon 'errie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong 'errier, M., assistant, French Post Office, Peking 'errins, D. L., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok 'erry, A. V., solicitor, Hankow 'erry, F. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong 'erry, L., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai 'erry, S. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong 'essanha, Dr. C. d'A., repartição judicial, Macao 'essitt, L., manager, A. Miffret, Hankow 'estonji, R., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong 'etch, C. F., H. M. naval agent, Senior British Naval Officer and Nav. Agency, Shanghai 'eter, J. C., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore 'eters, E. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin 'eters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow 'etersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai 'etersen, F. O., assistant, A. Ross & Co., Shanghai etersen, H. C. A., commander, cable str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai etersen, P., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Mukden etersen, P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai etersen, V., supt., Chinese Govt., Telegraph Adm., Peking etersen, V. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai etersen, W. I., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo eterson, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai ethick, H. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon etigura, P. J., merchant and commission agent, Amoy etley, H. W., asst. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong etrie, T., editor, South China Morning Post, Hongkong

Petroff, N. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Pett, M. W., chief officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai Petterson, C. M., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Petterson, Harold A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin Petterson, W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Pettitt, A. V., accountant, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow Peyton-Griffin, R. T., reporter, N. China Daily News, Shanghai Peyton-Grimn, R. I., reporter, N. China Datiy News, Shanghai
Pezzini, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Pezzuti, F., chief of police, Italian Concession, Tientsin
Pfister, H. O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Pfordten, F. B., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai
Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong
Philbey, Capt. A. J., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Taku
Philip, F. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Philip, F. M., manager, Boustead & Hampshire & Co., Salangore Philip, F. M., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Philippidi, C. M., watchdealer, Chungking Philippoff, A. D., Russian Municipal School, Hankow Philips, Edwin, managing director, Kuala Kangsan Rubber Factory, Perak Philipsen, Capt. J. A., director, Martin & Co., Yokohama Philipsen, Capt. J. A., director, Martin & Co., Yokohama Philips, —, capt. str. "Kiang-yu," China Coast Philips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Retinery, Hongkong Philips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore Philips, E. J. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu Philips, F. C. S., loco. asst., Railway dept., B. N. Borneo Philips, F. H. J., manager, Peking Pavilion, Peking Phillips, G. H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai Phillips, Herbert, consul for Green Island Cement Co. Singapo Phillips, J. M., bookkeeper, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore Phillips, L., manager, Tientsin Press, Peking Phillips, L., manager, Tientsin Press, Peking
Phillips, Dr. M., physician, Peking
Phillips, R. P., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang and Selangor
Phillips, R. P., managing director, Pinang Gazette Press, Penang
Phillips, R. P., signs per pro., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Phillips, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Phillips, W., med. practitioner and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Philloon, Major W. C., naval assistant, U. S. Legation, Peking
Philpotts, W. G., assistant manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Phipps, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Phipps, G. H., vice-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
Phipps, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Piaget, A. C., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Piaget, A. C., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Picard-Destelan, H., act. asst. dir. genl., Directorate General of Posts, Peking Picca, A., commission representative, Hankow Picca, L., commission representative, Hankow Pichon, A. L. M. C., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz Pick, Major H., U. S. 15th. Infantry, Tientsin Pickering, H. E. S., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Pickering, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Picknell, M., capt., str. "Taksang," China Coast Pickwick, F. H., mercht, and agent, International Savg. Soc. (S'hai.), Tientsin and Pekist Picot, J., asst., French Post Office, Canton Pidgeon, J. H., assistant, Carroll & Co., Hongkong Piercey, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Piercy, G. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Pieres, Alfred, assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Pierre, M., administrateur, Blanchisserie Aseptique, Hanoi Pierre, S., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore Pierrepont, J. D., manager, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore Pierron, Marcel, administrateur, Societe du Tonkin, Haiphong Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai Pieters, M. J., pupil interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking Piglowski, A., directeur et rédacteur, l'Independance Tonkinoise, Hanoi Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki



gott, F. J., colonial engineer and surveyor, P. W. D., Singapore het, E., directeur de l'agence, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Mengtsz ke, Albert T. J., representative, William Jacks & Co. (London), Shanghai ke, H. T., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong lger, G., accountant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong lgrim, A. J., assistant, W. G. Humphrey & Co., Hongkong lson, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Yunnanfu m, Rev. J. B., chaplain, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station menoff, I. K., mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Harbin naire, E., manager, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Sargon ncione, T., engineer-in-chief, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin nheiro, H., secretario de Fazenda, Macau nhorn, R. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang nkerton, W. O., actg. tidesurveyor, Native Customs, Tientsin nnock, F., secretary, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan, B. N. Borneo ot, R., administrateur, Societe Industrielle et Commerciale d'Annam, Hanoi ot, R., administrateur, Societe Industrielle et Commerciale of per, A. L., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama per, G. S., manager, Canadian Trading Co., Harbin pkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai ppo, Lieut. F. A., commanding, U.S.S. "Pompey," Manila q, C., partner, Dourille & Cie, Yokohama q, L., partner, C. Piq & Cie., Yokohama quet, C., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama rie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai ro, J. W. de, assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore rot, R., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co., Kobe teairn, F. B. dent, engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai tcairn, F. B., dept. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai tcairn, W. G., actg. commander, "Pingching," Maritime Customs, Shanghai tt, G. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore tt, H. M., presdt. & mgr., Los Banos Improvement Co. & consul for Norway, Manila. tt, R. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo tt, W. B., electrician, Eas. Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai tzipios, G. D., consul for Great Britain, Swatow ace, F. L., clerk, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Shanghai aczek, A., rector and military chaplain, St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong age, P., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong ant, S. C., inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking att, J. E., Y. M. C. A., Mukden att, W. A. C., barrister, Shanghai att, W. T., consulting engineer, Platt, Jensen, Singapore attner, R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai ayfair, H. S., manager., Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama esner, A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock etner, M., interpreter, Russian Embassy, Tokyo umb, A. J., wharf manager, Harbour Board, Penang umlee, G., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin ummer, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking ummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong ummer, W. P., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore unkett, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong ate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai cock, F. A., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai dtiaguine, Major Gen., actg. military attacts at Embassy, Tokyo iares, T. A. da Silva, director de Fazenda, Macao isat, Charles, manager, La General Soies, Canton isnel, Rev. V., pro-vicaire, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul izat, J. M., merchant, and consul for Brazil, Manila ol, G. H. van den, manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton le, T. F. Anderson, manager, Hohand-China Frading Co., Canton le, T. F. Anderson, manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca letti, T., postmaster, China Post Office, Amoy Iglase, J., secretary and treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Ik, S., asst., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Foochow Ikinghorn, S., capt., str. "Esang," China Coast Illard, A., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow



Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama Pollard, L., merchant, Pollard & Co., Yokohama
Pollet, M., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Polley, J. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Pollock, Hong Mr. H. F. and honsistant than Hongkong Pollock, Hon. Mr. H. E., K.C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong Pollock, T. W., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin
Polverino, A., Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo
Pomarede, Comdt. de la, military attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
Pomeroy, F. P., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Pomeroy, O. E., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton
Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon
Pomeroy, H. assistant angineer, Hongkong, Electric Co., Hongkong Pomray, H., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Pond, H. B., vice-pres., Pacific Commercial Co., Manila Ponsol, Rev., Roman Catholic Mission, Wuhu Pontius, Albert W., consul for United States of America, Newchwang Poole, C. J., supervisor, Post Office, Hongkong Poole, G. T., assistant, Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin Poole, H. A., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden Poole, O. M., manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Poole, S. H., manager, Endangle Rubber, Fotate, Johann Poole, S. M., manager, Dodwen & Co., Tokonama
Poole, S. H., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Johore
Pope, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Poplu, M., fondi de pouvois, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
Popoff, B. M., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Popoff, G. C., vice-consul and consular judge, Russian Consulate, Harbin
Popper, J. E., engineer, Mukden Electric Light Co., Mukden
Porrhirio I. conductor Obres Publices Magaz Popper, J. E., engineer, Mukden Electric Light Co., Mukden Porphirio, J., conductor, Obras Publicas, Macao Porpirieff, A. G., manager, M. D. Batouieff & Co., Tientsin Porter, C. W., assistant sec., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Porter, L. C., professor, Peking University, Peking Porter, T. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Porterfield, W. M., M.A., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai Portway, A. C. R., Dist. Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Tientsin Postlethwaite, R. N., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Pott, Rev. T. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai Pott, W. S. A., prof. of metaphysics, St. John's University. Shanghai Pott, Rev. T. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai Pott, W. S. A., prof. of metaphysics, St. John's University, Shanghai Potter, C. J., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Potter, Eldon, barrister-at-law, Prince's Buildings, Hongkong Potter, E. B., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes and Master, Hongkong Potter, E. C., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow Potter, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Potter, H. Y. D., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilas Pottinger, W. O., manager, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin Potts, A. B., executive engineer, Public Works, Selangor Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore Potts, G. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin and Potts, Hongkong Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong (absent) Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong (absent) Pouget, R. C., receveur, French Post Office, Chefoo Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong Poullaine, H. V., dep. secy., Directorate General of Posts, Peking Pountney, A. M., treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore Pountney, H. N., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong Pourquier, H., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Poutney, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Powell, A. D. S., asst. harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Powell, A. B., district accountant. Chinese Post Office Canton Powell, A. R., district accountant., Chinese Post Office, Canton Powell, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Powell, G. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Powell, R. W., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Powell, Sidney J., civil engineer, Sidney Powell & Co., Shanghai Powell, T. A. assistant Advances, Gilfillan & Co., Simmons Powell, T. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore



'ower, J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow 'ower, J. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Amoy ower, J. O. B., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
'ower, S., agent, Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking
'ozzoni, D., bishop of Tavia and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
'rade, G. Dufaure de la, vice-consul, French Consulate, Shanghai
'rager, J., general manager, Orient Commercial Co., Manila
'rahl, W. C. A., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
'ratt, B. W., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
'ratt, E. registrar, Land Office Papana Pratt, E., registrar, Land Office, Penang
Pratt, F. P., vice chairman, Foreign Fire Insurance Assn. of Japan, Yokohama
Pratt, G. M., asst., Far Eastern Geographical Estb., Shanghai
Pratt, J. T., consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu
Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai
Pray, F. S., Amerian vice-consul, Vladivostock
Premoli, G., assistant, E. Marzoli, Tientsin
Prentes R. F. assistant, Sandilands Buttery & Co. Penang Prentes, R. F., assistant, E. Marzon, Hentsin
Prentes, R. F., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Prentice, J., director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Prentice, W. B., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Prescot, F. G., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Changsha
Prest, A. J., assistant manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Preston, G. A. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Preston, G. A. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Preston, S. I., assistant, Loyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Prettejohn, H. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Prevot, C., vice-président, Connese Maritime Customs, Hai oin Prevot, C., vice-président, Cercle de l'Union à Hanoi Prevot, P. H., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow Price, Dr. A. C., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Price, A. F. M., editor, Malvy Mail, Selangor Price, E. B., assist., Chinese secy., U. S. Legation, Peking Price, F., manager, tea dept., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Price, H., manager, Rombay-Ruppa Trading Corporation, Ranghab Price, H., manager, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok Price, H., secretary, Municipal Council, Kewkiang Price, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Price, M. T., assistant, Ed. Evans & Co., Shanghai Price, T. H. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Price, W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang Priestely, H. H. H., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Priestwood, J. G., solicitor, Ellis, Hays, Priestwood & Levinson, Shanghai Prince, E. A., assistant, Meyer & Measor, Shanghai Prince, H. S., manager, Travers and Son, Singapore Pringle, J., district inspector, Pingchiao Quarry, Public Works Dept., Shanglad Pringle, J. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Peking Prins, J. W., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Prior, H. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow Pritchard, H., inspector of police, Municipal Council, Kewkiang Prokofieff, K. D., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe Proudfoot, D. A. M., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Provis, O. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Pruniaux, A., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin Pryce, A. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Pryce, Chas., assistant, Caladian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Pryde, W., magistrate, Selangor Pryke, C. F. A., engineer-in-charge, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo Puddicombe, A. B., engineer, P. W. D., Shanghai Puddle, H. G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Pullen, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Pulver, H. E., prof. civil eng., Technical Institute, Shanghai Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Punnett, H. E., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama Purcell C. H. assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co. Shanghai Purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Purcell, G. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Purcell, W. H., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai

Purdue, W. W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Hakodate Purkins, F. C., captain, str. "Tungshing," China Coast
Purnell, P., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis and Hope, Penang
Purton, G., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Chinkiang
Purves, A. B., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Purves, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Purvis, F. P., corresp. secy., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Tokyo Pussaja, C., attaché, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai Pygott, B. W. Smyth, assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Pyne, F., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama Quackenbush, E., manager, Carter, Macy & Co., Hankow Quance, H. T., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Quarlesvan, C. F. J., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Quartley, H. R., estate valuer, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor Qualch Henry, marchant Carner Qualch & Co. Shanghai Quelch, Henry, merchant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai Quentzer, H. D., dental surgeon, Dr. J. W. Noble, Hongkong Quentzer, H. D., dental surgeon, Dr. J. W. Noble, Hongkong Quezon, Hon. Mr. M. L., president, Philippine Senate, Manila Quien, F. C., financial mgr., Netherlands Harbour Works, Shanghai Quin, J., manager, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai Quincey, L. P., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Quine, L. J., res.-representative, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai Quine, A. V., accountant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor Quingon, A. silk inspector, Raiss & Co., Canton Quinson, A., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton Quist, M. J., vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama Quoika, A., mechanical engineer, Shanghai Raaschou, T., consul-general for Denmark and consular judge for China, Shanghai Raat, J. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Racine, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Racine, E., manager, Poinsard et Veyret, Yunnanfu Rudamelle, F., agent, Messageries Maritimes Cie., Kobe Raddon, F. G., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hankow Rademacher, G., agent, Behn, Meyer & Co., Soerabaja Radford, H., warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai Radio, A. de, assistant, E. Marzoli, Tientsin Rae, D. M., sub-manager, D. M. Horne & Co., Bangkok Rae, J. L., angineer, Rukit Martaiam Rubber Co. Kadel Rae, J. L., engineer, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Raeber, L., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore Raeburn, F. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu and Nanking Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Raeburn, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Raeburn, P. L., supervisor, Works department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ragi, R. H., assistant, Patel & Co., Shanghai Ragouneau, C., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki Raider, H. A., asst., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin Railton, E. P., assistant, Railton & Co., Chefoo Railton, H. E., managing director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Railton, N. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Baindre, J., secretary, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Rainer, G., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong Raiteri, R., chief examiner, Native Customs, Wuhu Ralph, A. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Ralphs, E., inspector of schools and director of Technical Institute, Hongkong (als.) Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram and Gibbs, Hongkong Rambert, M. P. A., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore Ramchand, R., manager, Dialdas & Sons, Canton Ramming, M., drogman, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Ramsay, Alex., journalist, 23, Ta Fang Chia Hutung, Peking Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Ramsay, C. H., Siamese Govt. Service, retired, Bangkok



amsay, H. E., Ramsay & Co., Hankow amsay, H. H., manager, Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore lamsay, J., superintendent, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai lamsay, J. A., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong lamsay, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong lamsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, H'kong, and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, Hongkong lamsay, M. R., sub-accountant. Chartered Bank, Bangkok lamsay, Thos., assistant managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong tamsay, Thos., assistant intriging director, W. S. Barley & Co., Hong tamsden, H. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai tamsey, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong tamsey, G. T., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Hankow tamsey, N. B., gen. mgr. for China, Chi- ese American Co., Shanghai tamsey, T. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Seoul tamsey, W., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong lamstrup, J., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock land, Thos. C., resident agent, Singer Sewing Machine, Penang Randall, Major A. E., Marine Barracks, Cavite, Manila Randall, G., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Randall, Major S. J., dental surgeon, U. S. 15th Infantry, Tientsin Rangel, J. L., manager, Dourrelle & Co., Yokohama langel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hangkong Ranger, F. E., accountant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Rankin, C. W., principal, Soochow University Middle School, No. 2, Shanghai Rankin, C. W., principal, Soochow University Middle School, No. 2, Rankin, E. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Rankin, R., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking Rankin, W. F., storekeeper, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor Ransom, S. A., surgeon, Shanghai Ranson, C. S., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Cebu Rapanakis, A. G., assistant, Evans & Sons, Shanghai Rapley, L. S., assistant, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Rasmussen, F. O., manager, Pegoh, Ld., Malacca Rasmussen, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Rasmussen, J., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Rasmussen, J. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Rasmussen, O. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Rasul, G. H., assistant, H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai
Rateliff, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Ratcliff, G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Ratcliff, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ratcliff, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ratcliffe, Major S. P., representative, Samuel & Co., Peking Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Ratti, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Raut nfeld, P. B. von, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Santuao Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong Raven, E. S., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai Raven, F. J., president, American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong Ravetta, F., manager, Rondon & Co., Seoul
Ravetta, F., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Ravetta, J. E., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Raw, T., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Rawlings, Rev. G. W., chaplain, Mondayama Chu Gakko, Osaka Rawlingson, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang Rawlinson, D. V., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Rawn, I. L., assistant, Northwest Trading Co., Kobe Raworth, A. B., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Ray, A. G., assistant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai



Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong Raymond, Ed. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Raymond, E. M., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Raymond, F. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Raymond, H. E., director, Yokohama Rubber Co., Tokyo Raymond, M., chief of Eastern Police Station (French), Shanghai Raymond, R. B., partner, R. Raymond, Kobe Raymond, R. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Rayner, C., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Rayner, W. E., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Rayward, H. H., director, Australian Manufacturing & Importing Co., Kobe Raza, M. A., merchant, Yokohama Raza, M. A., merchant, Yokohama
Rea, G. B., publisher, Far Eastern Review, Shanghai
Read, Dr. B. E., professor, Medical College, Peking
Read, D. H., assistant, A. Campbell & Co., Hankow
Read, F. V., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Read, H. H., sharebroker, Shanghai
Read, J. T., assistant A sixtia Petrology Co. Shangh Read, H. H., sharebroker, Shanghai
Read, J. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Read, V., manager, American Sales Corporation, Shanghai
Read, W., constable, British Consulate, Canton
Beagan, Lt. L. B., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Reallon, R. L., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe and Yokohama
Reallon, R. L., manager, Reallon & Co., Kobe
Reau, R., consul for France, Hongkong and Macao
Reay, J. McCabe, judge, Supreme Court, Johore
Rebarber, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Rebsamen, J. A., assistant, R. Haworth & Co., Shanghai Rebsamen, J. A., assistant, R. Haworth & Co., Shanghai Redding, F. W., pres., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga Redelsperger, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Peking Redfern, J. R., importer and commission agent, J. R. Redfern & Co., Manila Redhouse, J. W. A., watchmaker and jeweller, Manila Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil engineering, University, Hongkong Redway, C. B., assistant, Barker & Co., Penang Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong Reed, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuchow Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Reed, J. H., secretary, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang Reed, Comdr. T. W., surgeon, U.S. Legation, Peking Reed, W. A., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Reek, D. J., manager, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore Reek, D. J., manager, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore Reeks, H. A., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow Rees, A. H. Hopyn, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu Rees, J. F. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Rees, L. C. Parker, principal land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking Rees, W. Hopkyn, director, N. China Daily News, Shanghai Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Reeves. W. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Reeves, W. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Rehnberg, C. F., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin Reich, Chas., representative, Marshall, Field & Co., Hongkong Reichelt, Rev. K. L., Union Southern Seminary, Hankow Reid, A. N., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila Reid, C., assist. engineer, Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore Reid, E. Mortimer, public accountant and auditor, Shanghai Reid, E. U., agent, Jardine Matheson & Co., Canton Reid, Dr. G., director, International Institute, Shanghai
Reid, G. A., proprietor, Reid's Red Roc Mineral Water Co., Kobe
Reid, J., dock manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ho igkonz
Reid, J. B., president, Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Reid, J. W. will are the Size of Commerce, Manila Reid, J. W., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Reid, M., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore (absent) Beid, N. B., vice-consul for Norway, Moji and Shimonoseki



Reid, N. Walker, agent, Straits Trading Co., Negri Sembilan Reid, R. M., acct., Standard Ojl Co. of N. Y., Hankow Reid, W. J., local sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow Reijer, H., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong Reimer, C. M., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Reimers, C. H. A., plant mgr., Philippine Match Factory, Manila Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow Reis, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Rank, Amoy teis, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy teisner, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking teiss, F. Ch., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Peking teith, A., assistant, Aerated Water Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore teleph., H., assistant, Aerated Water Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore teleph., P. Sayard proprietor Moison de Postumorio, Shanghai Remedios, B. F. Savard, proprietor, Maison de Parfumerie, Shanghai Remedios, D. F. Savaru, proprietor, maison de l'artumerie, Shanghai Remedios, C. E., chief clerk, Russo Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Remedios, J. M. P., secretary, San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai Remedios, Max. A., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong Remedios, M. E. dos, secretary of Carlton Café, Shanghai Remedios, M. P., asst. acct., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong Remedios, S. V. dos., assistant, S. E. Giles, Kobe Remer, C. F., B.A., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai Remillard, Horace, consul, U.S. of America, Saigon Remington, H. R., secretary, Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy Rémuzat, conducteur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai Rendall, E. S., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin Rendle, D., assistant, White Render & Co., Penang Reneman, C. C., assistant, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai Renner, J. H., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu Rennett, T. R., assistant, Lane Crawford & Co., Hongkong Rennie, T., chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Rentiers, John B., consul-general for Great Britain, Manila Resillot, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin Resker, H. C., asst. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong (absent)
Ressich, V. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Rétali, M., administrateur resident, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
Réus, J. H. de, consul-general for Netherlands, Shanghai
Reutens, A. L., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Reutens, T. A., assistant, British Residency, Pahang
Revers, M. commissioner, Franch Poet Office, Paking Revers, M., commissioner, French Post Office, Peking
Reydellet, M., administrateur, Hai-Duong, Tonkin
Reyes, A. T., asst., Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga
Reynaud, E., merchant, Reynaud & Colinet, Newchwang
Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo
Reynell, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Reynell, A. W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Hankow
Reynolds, C. M. W., secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong
Reynolds, F. O., resident engr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Reynolds, K. P., manager, Darrang Rubber Co., Selangor and Negri Sembilan
Reynolds, Wm., deputy registrar of births & deaths, Hongkong
Reynolds, Dr. W. Graham, medical practitioner, Canton
Rheims, G., partner, Nile, Rheims & Co, Shanghai Revers, M., commissioner, French Post Office, Peking theims, G., partner, Nile, Rheims & Co, Shanghai Rhein, D., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai Rhein, D., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai Rhoderick, C. G. Y., examiner, Maritime Customs Newchwang Rhodes, V. E. H., manager, Bangi Estate, Kajang, Selangor Rhodin, C. F., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore Ribeiro, A. H., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, F. C. V., share broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., merchant, J. C. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, J. A. V., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, V. Singapore Ribeiro, Maxim & Co., Canton Ricard, Gaston, silk inspector, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton Ricard, C. M., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore

Rice, C. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Rice, J. P., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Rice, T. M. D., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Rick, F. M. D., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Rich, F. M., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow Richard, J., marine dept., Franco Asiatique Assurance Co, Shanghai Richard, J. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Richard, K., clerk, Continental Import and Export Co., Shanghai Richard, Rev. L., protessor, Aurora University, Shanghai Richards, A. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin Richards, Chas, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co. Shanghai Richards, Chas., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Richards, D., district officer, Dindings, Penang Richards, E. C., agent, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Richards, E. C., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Richards, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P.L Richards, F. B., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu Richards, G. H., executive engineer, P. W. D., Lipis, Pahang Richards, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Richards, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Richards, H., assistant, Pall & Holtz, Shanghai Richards, H. G. L., manager, Rubber Growers' Co., Selangor Richards, H. G. L., manager, Rubber Growers' Co., Selangor Richards, J. H., managing director, J. Richards & Co., Shanghai Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Richards, S. S., elerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow Richardson, Chas. E., Hongkong Richardson, C. S., assistant, Anglo Siam Corporation, Bangkok Richardson, G. A., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai Richardson, J. W., chief secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking Richardson, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai Richardson, W. A., asst. traffic mgr., Shanghai Hangchow Railway, Shanghai Richert, G., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Riches, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Riches, S. W. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu Rickett, C. A. L., elerk, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe Richmond, Dr., dentist, Yokohama Rickett, C. A. L., clerk, P. &. O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe Richmond, Dr., dentist, Yokohama Richmond, L. S., pastor, Union Church, Manila Rickard, H., managing director, Rickard, Ld., Singapore Rickeard, H. W., manager, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah Rickerby, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao, Tientaia Rickett, F. B., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang Ricketts, D. P., eng.-in-chief and general-magr., Chinese Govt. Ry., Tientain Rickmann, P., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai Ricks, H. I., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai Ricou, Dr., médecin, Consulate General for France, Shanghai Ricou, C. E. W., managing director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao Riddick, I. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Riddle, H. A., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Ridgway, C. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs. Shanghai Ridger, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Riechelmann, D., asst., Neth. Trading Soc., Hongkong Rieck, C., merchant, Garrels, Börner & Co., Shanghai Rielley, P. C., asst., Shipping and Engineering, Shanghai Riem, C. G., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking Ries, J. de, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong Riesen, H., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Rietmann, G., manager, Berli & Co., Saigon Riessen, H., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Rietmann, G., manager, Berli & Co., Saigon Rigault, F., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Rigden, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Rigge, H. E., representative, Shanghai Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Rijk, L. A. J., assistant, Arthur Arbenz & Co., Selangor Riley, F. M., manager, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estates, Selangor Riley, V. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Rimaud, A., directeur, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Rincon, M. M., director, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Holle Rincon, M. M., director, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloile Ringer, F., merchant, British Consulate, Nagasaki Ringer, F. E. E., British Consulate, Nagasaki

linger, S., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki linger, S. A., acting consul for Norway, Nagasaki ingnalda, G., a sistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong tishovd, M., signs per pro., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong itchard, E., assistant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hankow itchie, A., supdt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong itchie, C., and C., itchie, C., manager, Sagga Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan itchie, D., traffic insptr., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin itchie, D. W., captain, str. "Loksang," China Coast itchie, F. G., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore itchie, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate itchie, W., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai liter, O. H., agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong livero, E. T., clerk, British Consulate, Shanghai livero, S. del., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai livero, Charles S. acommission and A. Zambai livers, Charles S., commission agent, Zamboanga lizzo, M., proprietor, Hotel de France, Peking lobarts, C. A. R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai tobarts, C. A. I., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghar tobb, G. A. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow tobb, J. D., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe tobb, W. McF., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao tobert, A., clerk, Bange Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai tobert, L., procureur general, Procureur genera obert, V., acting vice-consul for France, Harbin loberts, A. H., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong loberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong loberts, B., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama loberts, B. A., manager, Ault & Wiborg Co., Shanghai loberts, Donald, prof. economics, St. John's University, Shanghai oberts, E., executive engineer, Public Works and Survey dept., Brunei (Labuan) loberts, E. A., assistant, British P. O., Shanghai loberts, E. H., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai oberts, F.O., vice-pres., Oriental American Traders Inc., Manila loberts, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking loberts, H. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha loberts, J. A., merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore loberts, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok loberts, J. Duncan, dir. and genl. mgr., International Correspondence School, S'pore. loberts, L. S., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai oberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao oberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Tientsin oberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai loberts, S. W., manager, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei loberts, W., harbour master, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao oberts, W. A., transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai oberts, W. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai loberts, W. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai loberts, W. E., secretary and genl. manager, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong loberts, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong loberts, W. P., professor, religious instruction, St. John's University, Shanghai lobertson, A., act. supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama lobertson, A., W. L., Lengineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama obertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama obertson, C. A., capt., str. "Fooshing," China Coast obertson, C. A., clerk, U.S. Consulate General, Shanghai obertson, D., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok obertson, D. B., assistant, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok obertson, D. G., managing director, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor lobertson, jr., D. G., engineer, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor lobertson, Dr. D. S., Mukden Medical College, Mukden lobertson, Lt. Col. D. S., military attaché, British Legation, Peking tobertson, Rev. D. T., M.A., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden tobertson, H. S., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai tobertson, I. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai tobertson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang lobertson, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai

```
Robertson, John, merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
Robertson, John, merchant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Robertson, J., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Robertson, J. A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Selangor
Robertson, J. A., manager, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor (absent)
Robertson, O. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Robertson, R. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hankow
Robertson, T. C., asst., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Robertson, Dr. T. Murray, coroner, Singapore
Robertson, T. W., superintendent engineer, Star Ferry Co., Hongkong
Robertson, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Robertson, W. R., broker, Harrold & Robertson, Tientsin
    Robertson, W. R., broker, Harrold & Robertson, Tientsin
Robin, Dr. E., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Robinson, Alfred, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engileering Co., Shanghai
Robin, Dr. E., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Robinson, Alfred, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Robinson, A. I., acting agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Robinson, A. R., asst., Bradley & Co., Shanghai Robinson, B. A., president, Chinese American Co., Shanghai Robinson, B. A., president, Chinese American Co., Shanghai Robinson, B. A. assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai Robinson, E. G., secretary's clerk, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong Robinson, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Robinson, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Robinson, F. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Robinson, F. A., actg. chief clerk and official receiver, H.B. M. Supreme Court, Shangs Robinson, F. A., actg. chief clerk and official receiver, H.B. M. Supreme Court, Shangs Robinson, G. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Robinson, H., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Robinson, H. G. F., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Robinson, H. O., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kuala Selangor Robinson, J., asst., Bradley & Co., Swatow Robinson, P. H., mill mgr., Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Robinson, P. M., chief engineer, United Engineers, Singapore Robinson, W. A., engr., Paklat Liquid Fuel Installn., Asiatic Petroleum Ca., Banghai Robinson, W. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Robinson, W. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Robinson, W. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Robinson, W. J., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hankow Robless, J. B., shipping clerk, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang Robson, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Robson, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Rocha, J. M. da, commission and insurance agent, J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hkong Rocha, J. 
        Rocha, J. M. da, commission and insurance agent, J. M. da Rocha & Co., H'kong Roche, J. P., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Shanghai Rochette, E., clerk, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Peking Rockwell, J. C., gen. manager, Railroad and Light Co., Manila Rodesse, M., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Rodger, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Rodger, H. D. attorney and counsellor-at-law Shanghai
        Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
Rodger, J., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong
Rodger, J., assistant manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, R. K., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
Rodgers, J. D. C., chargé d'affaires, U.S. Legation, Bangkok
Rodgers, P. A. Andreas Rodgers, Legation, Bangkok
          Rodgers, R. A., manager, Russo-Asiatic, Bank, Hongkong
         Rodgers, Rear-Admiral Wm. L., commander-in-chief, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, Manila Rodrigues, F., commission and insurance agent, Macao
         Rodriguez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan
Roe, C. J., supt. and accountant, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong
Roe, H. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Roebuck, H., asst., Oriental Spinning Co., Shanghai
Roenne, Baron A., attaché, Russian Enbassy, Tokyo
```



Roeper, C., manager, G. T. Fulford & Co., Singapore Rogers, C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Rogers, E., Union Estate & Investment Co., Yokohama Rogers, H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Rogers, T. G. S., barrister-at-law, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Rogers, W. H., shipping manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Rognoni, administrateur adjoint, Lang-Son, Tonkin Rohd, W. C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Rollin, A., cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Romar, C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Rome, F. J. de, assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong (absent) Romero, M. Perez, Mexican minister, Peking Römisch, I. G., assistant, Carl Zeiss (Goshi Kaisha), Tokyo Römisch, Leo., merchant, Carl Zeiss (Goshi Knisha), Tokyo Ronden, L., importer, Seoul Rondon, A., merchant, Concession Miniere Francaise, Seoul Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai Roome, J. C., sub-editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong Roope, W. J. B., assistant, R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Roose, A., manager, Wadleigh Co., Singapore Roper, G. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Roque, P., armateur, Haiphong
Ros, G., interpreter and Mixed Court assessor, Italian Consulate, Shanghai Rosa, E. B. da, examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Rosa, Major E. H. de la, military attaché, Spanish Legation, Peking Roscoe, N. K., actg. second assistant, British Legation, Tokyo Rose, A., C.I.E., assistant commercial attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking Rose, A. V., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow Rose, C. A. W., asst. com. attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai Rose, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Changsha Rose, G. W., acting sectional engineer, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo Rose, J. S., health officer, Penang Rose, R., sub-agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Rose, T. W., assist. comm. of Customs, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo Rose, W. A., acting station elect., E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Singapore Rose, W. T., qtm. sgt., Volunteers, Shanghai Rosenberg, A., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Rosenstock, C. W., vice-president, Yangco & Rosenstock, Manila Rosenzweig, Rev. F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Rosepopoff, N. A., consul general for Russia, Singapore Rosier, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking Rosoman, P. R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Ross, A., repreentative, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Ichang Ross, B. E., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang Ross, C. H. J., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Niagpo Ross, D. D., capt. str. "Kiangteen," China Coast Ross, D. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Ross, E. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Ross, G. C., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Ross, G. C., assistant, Oriental Spinning Co., Shanghai Ross, H., building surveyor, Public Works Department, Shanghai Ross, H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ross, J. W., Dr., Canadian Gov. Trade Commissioner Service, Shanghai Ross, K. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Bangkok Ross, R., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Ross, R. (A assistant International Banking Community St.) Ross, R. G., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Ross, R. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co of New York, Hankow Ross, Robert M., asst. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton Ross, S. B. C., postmaster general, Hongkong Ross, T. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Ross, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Ross, W. D., broker, Butterworth & Co., Soerabaja Ross, W. S., capt. str. "Hsin-fung," China Coast

Ross, W. W. G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Rosse, G. M., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Foochow
Rosser, A. J. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Rossi, Cav. Uff. Nob. Gde., consul-general for Italy, Shanghai
Rost, D. G., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon (absent)
Rostados, E., proprietor, Gali Rubber Estate, Pahang
Roth, B., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Roth, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Roth, R., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Roth, V., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Rothe, K., supt. and chief eng., Chinese Govt. Telephone Administration, Tientsin
Rothernstern, D. I., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Rouch, E., engineer, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tranway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
Rouffet, L. R., assistant, Universal Import & Export Co., Hongkong
Rouffilange, R., director, French Post Office, Canton
Rougeau, E. R., correspondent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
Roumagoux, E., signs per pro., Cosanteli Bros., Hankow Ross, W. W. G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Roumagoux, E., signs per pro., Cossanteli Bros., Hankow Rouse, A., manager, Reiss & Co., Chefoo Rouse, E. H., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow Rouse, G. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Rouse, H. S., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong Rouse, M. D., district officer, Nibong Tebal, Penang Rousse, J. M. C., chief secretary, Dir. Gen. of Posts, Peking Rousseau, F. mossbart Tientein Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin
Rousseau, H., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Roustan, J., assistant manager, Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
Routh, W. M., assist., Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong
Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., K. be
Roux, J. L., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong. Roux, J. L., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong. Row, A. C., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Row, S. S. K., proprietor, W. Row & Co., Shanghai Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo Rowarth, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Rowbottom, H. W., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Rowe, E. S., asst. seey., Municipal Council, Shanghai Rowe, F. Benbow, assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Rowe, H. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Rowe, J. E., jr., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai Rowland, E. V., asst., British Traders' Insurance Co., Hankow Rowland, F. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Rowland, G., manager, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok Rowland, T. J., secretary, Real Estate and Trading Co., Hankow Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Rowsell, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha Rowsell, H. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Changsha Roxas, E. P. B., pres., Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thorneycroft & Co., Shanghai Roy, F., student interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai Roy, F., student interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai Roy, M., secretary, Credit Foncier D'Extreme Orient, Peking Royer, M. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong Roys, H. C., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Roza, C. A. da, incorporated accountant, Hongkong Roza, E. D. da, assistant, Lowe, Bingham and Matthews, Hongkong Roza, P. O. da, accountant, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong Rozendaal, Capt. K. L., assistant military attaché, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Rucker, G. W., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow Rudd, R. C., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Ruddan, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ruddan, W. H., reader, N. C. Daily News, Shanghai Rudin, H. R., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Rudland, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin

luffin, J. H., chairman, Caravan Commercial Co., Shanghai luffino, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai tumble, V. J. S., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai tumjahn, U., merchant, U. Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong tumsey, F. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai tushing, P. R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co. Peking tusmussen, M. C., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong tussel, Dr. N., medicine officer, Nagasaki tussell, A., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo tussell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki tussell, D. O., partner, J. W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong tussell, Edwin, manager, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama tussell, Geo., director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama tussell, G. C. F., agent, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo tussell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe lussell, H. L., deputy commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hongkong tussell, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong tussell, J. A., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor tussell, J. Beckett, asst., L. C. Gillespie & Sons, Hankow tussell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila tussell, Louis, assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama tussell, M., managing director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohamatussell, P. C., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore tussell, P. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai tussell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai tussell, R. C., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor tussell, Wille, assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama tussell, William, assistant marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong tussell, W. R., manager, Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor tusso, S., assistant, Soc. Franco-Chinese de Distillerie, Hankow tustad, T. A., div. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin tuthe, A. E., manager, Russo Asiatic Bank, Hankow tutherford, C. H., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai tutherford, P., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin tutherford, W. F., acting acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin tutherford, W. J., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin tutnerrord, W. J., manager, Robinson Plano Co., Tientsin lutter, C., assistant, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore luttonjee, J. H., store-keeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong tyan, L. E. N., agent, Ocean Pacific Services, Shanghai tyan, P., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking tychkoff, T., accountant, United Manchurian Mills, Harbin tyde, C. H., director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai tyden, J. W., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton lyk, F. de, manager, E. Blavet & Co. Soerabaja tyk, F. de, manager, E. Blavet & Co., Soerabaja tyk, F. de, manager, E. Blavet & Co., Soerabaja tykoff, W. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Kirin addler, C. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peitaiho ladick, O. M., traveller, British American Trading Co., Shanghai adler, H. G., asst. rolling stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai laerz, J. T., secretary, Clarke's Incorporated, Manila afrany, P., traveller, British American Trading Co., Shanghai age, R. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Cebulage, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton ahlberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
ailor, H. P., prof., physics, St. John's University, Shanghai
aines, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock
aint-Pierre, R., manager, fainque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking sainte-Claire, Duval de résident de France, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin lainton, H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji laintpol, R., proprietor, Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow laito, Adm. Baron M., governor general, Chosen laker, R. M., assistant architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Hankow and Poking Sakuragi, S., manager, S. Manchuria Ry. Co., Shanghai Salerno, A., inspector of police, Italian Concession, Tientsin Sales, J. F., merchant, Canton



Salis, F. de, Swiss ambassador, Tokyo Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Salter, F. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Salter, J. E., assistant manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin Saltoun, G., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Saltoun, R., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Salzmann, F., advocate and solicitor, Allen & Gedhill, Malacca Sample, J. L., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Samples, J., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Sampson, F., proprietor, John Sampson & Son, Bangkok Sampson, F. A., asst. supt. of Revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai Samson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Samson, C., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Samson, E., secretary, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Samuel, C. R., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang Samuelsen, O. E. N., chief examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin Samuelson, F. E., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wuchow Samways, F. G., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong Samy, A. P., architect, Hongkong Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor Sample, J. L., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor Sanders, B., manager, Whittan & Co., Klang, Settinger Sanders, B., manager, Publicity dept., Anderse., Meyer & Co., Shanghai Sanders, J. H., supdt., Matilda Hospital, Hongkong Sanders, J. M., assistant, Pearce Trading Co., Shanghai Sanders, M. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Sanderson, J. D., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore Sanderson, J. L. P., Sanderson & Co., Hankow Sanders C. L., acting manager, Marcantile Bank, Hongkong Sandes, C. L., acting manager, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong Sandes, C. L., acting manager, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Sandford, H. C., chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sandri, E., signs p.p., Russo Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Sands, Eng. Comdr. J. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Sands, Thos., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Sandt, F. W., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Sangaland, A. M., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Sangster, A. P., capt. str. "Kwanglee," China Coast
Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Sansom, G. R. vice-consul for Grout Britain, Hakodate Sansom, G. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hakodate Sansom, J. H., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Santos, A. R. dos, colonial secretary, Macao Santos, E. A. dos, tidewaiter, Chinese Native Customs, Kewkiang Santos, L., Botica Cebuana, Cebu Sapphiere, L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Sapphiere, Mde., proprietress, Au Petit Louvre, Shanghai Sapphiere, T., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Saredkin, M., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Sargeant, J. A., asst., Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai Sarmento, A. M. M., secretario particular do Episcopado, Macao Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Sassoon, M. S., exchange broker, Hongkong Satchell, T., staff, Japan Chronicle, Kobe Sato, N., Japanese consul general, Harbin
Satow, G., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Satterwhite, J. T., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Saubolle, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Sauer, W. E., chief surveying assistant, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Saul Co. M. morebant Hoskyn & Co. Hoilo Saul, Geo. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Saul, W. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Saulais, M., editor, L'Echo de Tientsin, Tientsin Saunders, C. A., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow Saunders, C. J., official assignee, Bankruptcy office, Singapore Saunders, H. O., assistant, John Sampson & Son, Bangkok Saunders, J. D., broker, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore Saunders, N. T., tea inspector, Carter, Macy & Co., Shanghai.



unders, W. G., signs per pro, Reiss & Co., Hankow usmarez, Sir H. W. de, judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai ussine, E., consul general for France, Tientsin uvage, F., assistant, French Post Office, Shanghai uvage, M., Enterprise de Transport des Alcools, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin uvayre, J., silk-merchant, Canton vage, G., superintendent of M. O. & Savings Bank, Singapore vage, V. L., consul for Great Britain, Chinkiang ville, Ch., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku wdon, E. W., principal, Friends' High School, Chungking wyer, C. B., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo wyer, J. B., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai x, G., signs p. p., North China Trading Co., Tientsin yer, G. B., assistant, North-China Daily News, Shanghai yer, G. R., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
yers, M., partner, Sayers & Co., Singapore
Lle, F. G., assistant, The Barkley Co., Shanghai
andrett, A. J., manager, Insurance det C., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore arborough, F., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong sat, H. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Foochow haffer, S., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai natzmann, W. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo nedel, J., manager, S. J. Betines & Co., Peking neerer, D. A., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila heerer, D. A., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila neetz, J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo neffer, N. J., accountant, Netherlads Trading Society, Penang nellenberg, M., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama neltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin nenck, W. Egleest, general manager, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo neuhli, E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai neuten, K., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe nilte, M. M. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai nittler, J. J., Kuenzle & Streiff, Zamboanga njoth, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow nlanders, W. W., clerk of works, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai nlee, Robert, assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow nlesinger, E. C., interpreter, British Consulate, Harbin nlister, J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai nlobohm, F. W., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai alobohm, F. W., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai amid, Oscar, manager, The Cooper Co., Iloilo, P. I. amitt, Ch., chief, Central French P. Office, Shanghai amitto, L. G. J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon muser, F., assistant, American Presbyterian Press, Shanghai muser, H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai nneely, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe neider, L., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok hnell, H. W., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Shanghai noch, E., asst., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai noch, E., asst., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai nofield, A., manager, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe nofield, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe nofield, W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong nonborg, Lieut. Chas., commanding U.S.S. "General Alava," Manila nradieck, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P.I. araven, F., priest, Procure des Lazaristes Shanghai aregardus, N. H., dep. commr., Chinese Customs, Hankow rrijver, L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai aroder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai nueren, F. van der., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo nuldt, H. F., president, Visayan Drug Co., Iloilo, P.I. nulmann, J., general manager for the East, E. Dreyfus & Bro., Shanghai nultes, A. F., assistant, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo nulthess, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama nuurman, J. A., Netherlands Consul, Shanghai nwarz, L. L., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe

```
Schwede, E. F., accountant, Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock
 Schwer, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ichang
Schwyzer, F., assistant, Standard Off Co., Ichang
Schwyzer, F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Scidmore, G. H., consul general for the United States of America, Yokohama
Scorrar, E. J., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Scott, A. E., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Scott, A. M., assistant, Jardine, Mathews, Co., Shanghai
 Scott, A. P., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Yokohama
 Scott, C. J., acting sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shai
 Scott, C. J., assistant, Swanson & Schested, Sclangor
Scott, E. H. assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Scott, F. D., Hangchow Chrstian College, Hangchow
Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Scott, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Scott, H., assistant, Standard Off Cc. of New York, Hongkong
Scott, H. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
Scott, J. C., divisional superintendent, Province of Iloilo, P.I.
Scott, J. H., manager, Mustard & Co., Hongkong
Scott, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Scott, J. L., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Scott, J. L., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Scott, P., asst. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Scott, P. M., manager, Rep. for British Mfgrs., Shanghai Scott, R., district judge, District Court, Singapore Scott, R. F., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu Scott, R. M., 16, Kitano-cho, Kobe Scott, T. L., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Scott, V. E., clerk, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai Scott, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Scott, W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Scott, W. N., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Scott, W. W., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore Scott-Morriss, A. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Scott-Morriss, A. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Scoular, R., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore Scoular, R. G. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Scranton, W. B., sanitation officer, U. S. Consulate, Kobe Scrimshaw, H. C., actg. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Scrimshaw, H. C., actg. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chink Scriven, A. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Scrivner, G. L., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore Scully, E., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang Scurr, F., capt., str. "Yusang," China Coast Sears, G. J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Seater, C. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Seck, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow Sédat, M. J. B., comptable, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin. Har
Seck, A., examiner, Uninese maritime Customs, Hokow
Sédat, M. J. B., comptable, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Hanoi
Seddon, A. E., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Seeley, M. Y., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Seeman, F., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Seeman, F. J., prof. of Chemistry, Technical Institute, Shanghai
Segerdal, J. N., actg. deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Segond, M., directeur Ecoles, Ensignement, Haiphong
Schested Steen partner Swanson & Schested Singapore
 Sehested, Steen, partner, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Seith, Aage, partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivostock
Seitz, C. L., general manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Seitz, R. W., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Selby, F. W. M., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Selden, Chas. C., supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
Selden, S. L. 2nd vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
 Selden, S. L., 2nd vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Selig, G., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Sell, W. G. L., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
 Sellick, S. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Sellick, S. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sellier, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
```



Selmon, A. C., Dr., General Hospital, Shanghai Senichenko, T. K., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Wharf, Shanghai Senna, J. B., assistant, Burkill and Sona, Shanghai Senna, J. M. E. de, postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Hoihow Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Bennett, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Berrano, F. C., assistant, R. Fulton & Co., Yokohama Bervière, J. de la, minister, Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai Servoise, M., résident de France, Phu-Tho, Tonkin Seth, G. G., assistant, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila Seth, S. A., Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Shanghai Sethna, C. B., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai Setna, K. M., assistant, Tata Sons & Co., Shanghai Setna, S. D., proprietor, S. D. Setna & Co., Hongkong Severn, Hon. Mr. Claud, c.m.g., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong (absent) Sewell, F. B., asst. supt., Survey Department, Kedah Sewell, Go. W., assistant, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Sexton, C. A., mgr., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Iloilo Sexton, R. T., assistant, Andersen Meyer & Co., Tientsin Seyer, E. K., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow Seymour, C. E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow Shad, F., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Shafe, A. G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Shafer, J. F., manager, Standard Oil Co., Peking Shafer, Rev. L. J., secretary, Seaman's Home, Nagasaki Shah, G., manager, Cawasji, Framji & Co., Kobe Shahmoon, E. E., merchant, Shanghai Shalfeeff, Capt., assistant military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Shanahan, W. J., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Shanhart, F., factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai 3hanstrom, E. F., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai Shapley, Commander L. S., division commander, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, Manila Shar, S. P., supt., Tientsin and Pukow Railway, Pukow Sharkey, Joseph E., chief of Associated Press Bureau for Japan, Tokyo Sharnhorst, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Sharp, Hon. Mr. E. H., K.C., O.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong Sharp, F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang Sharp, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Sharpe, J. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong Sharpe, L. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Sharpe, W. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang Sharples, H. J., acting commissioner, Martine Customs, Kongmoon Shaw, A. E., agent, International Banking Corpn., Tsingtao 3haw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Selangor Shaw, Charles R., share broker, Shanghai Shaw, Charles R., share broker, Shanghai Shaw, D. M., auditor, Manila Electric Railroad and Light Co., Manila Shaw, F. H., branch manager, General Electric Co., Hankow Shaw, F. J. L., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Shaw, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Shaw, G. E., adviser, Land Office, Kedah Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong Shaw, H. R., supt., Revenue Survey office, Selangor Shaw, J. A., assistant, Standard (bil Co. of New York, Hongkong Shaw, J. T., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong Shaw, N. R. M., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking Shaw, T. H. R., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Shaw, W., assistant manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai



```
Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila Shea, F. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo Shear, J., assistant, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong
Shear, J., assistant, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong
Shearer, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Shearstone, T. W., act. manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Sheeks, G. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Sheffield, J. N., asst. supt., topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
Shefts, H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Sheking, M. S., consoiller, Bussian Embassy, Tokyo
Snerts, 1. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Shekine, M. S., conseiller, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Sheldon, S. R., professor of Engineering, Technical School, Shanghai Shelford, William H., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., S'pore and Penang Shellam, W. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Shelton, A. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai Shelton, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui Shelton, E., tidesurvevor, Maritime Customs, Vocabar
Shelton, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui Shelton, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Yochow Shenton, W. E. L., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Shepherd, A. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Shepherd, C., capt., str. "Kung-Ping," China Coast Shepherd, G. B., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Sheppard, G. W., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Sheppard, J. O., acting agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong Sheppard, P. A., clerk, Chinese Gov. Ry., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin Shera, W. A., local agent, W. & J. Sloane, Canton Sherfesee, W. F., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking Sheridan, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Sheridan, J. J., factory mgr., Aquarius Co., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Sheriff, A., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin Sheriff, S. L. M., principal, Sheriff Bros., Hongkong Sherman, Rev. A. M., professor, Boone University, Hankow
   Sherman, Rev. A. M., professor, Boone University, Hankow Sherman, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai Sherman, G. E., harbour master, Chinese Customs, Ichang Sherman, G. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Sherman, P. L., plant manager, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu Sherman, T. F., assistant, L'pool. & London & Globe Insur. Co., Hongkong Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin Sherriffs, A. W., manager, Japan Gazette Co., Yokohama Sherwood, B. T., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah Sherwood. M. E., private secretary to H. E. the Governor Singapore
     Sherman, Rev. A. M., professor, Boone University, Hankow
     Sherwood, B. I., assistant, Sunger Clar Estate, Redain
Sherwood, M. E., private secretary to H. E. the Governor, Singapore
Shevaldisheff, N. J., assistant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shibley, G. S., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Shields, W. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul
     Shields, W. E., assit, Standard Oil Co. of N. 1., Seoul
Shiels, E. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin
Shilling, R. V., agent, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai
Shipway, G. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Shirazi, M. J., merchant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai
Shirley, Lieut. Commander M. C., U.S. Navy Purchasing Office, Shanghai
Shneyeroff, M., manager, Central Union, Russian Consumers' Society, Kobe
Shnitnikoff, B. N., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong (absent)
Shoemaker, Dr. A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking
          Shoemaker, Dr. A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking
 Shoemaker, Dr. A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore

Short, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Short, R. C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Changsha Showler, W. Y., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Shrap, R. H., agent, Shanghai Life Insce. Co., Mukden
Shroff, F. P., accountant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Shroff, J. P., assistant, S. B. Mehta & Co., Kobe
Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai
Shroff, R. F., assistant, P. B. Shroff, Shanghai
Shrubsole, H. C., assistant, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Shuler, J. G., vice-president, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
```

Digitized by Google

ary, T., manager, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Singapore bald, S. K., executive engineer, district staff, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor iril, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai ley, J. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy ebottom, L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu ling, H., manager, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong fert, D., consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai as, A. D., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai eby, Rev. J. A., Lowrie Institute, Shanghai kstone, A. E., manager, Moutrie & Co., Tientsin va, Amadeu da, consul-general for Portugal, Canton va, A. H. M. da, general broker, Hongkong va. A. M. da, mixed court assessor, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai va, A. M. C. da, Guedes & Co., Hongkong va, C. A. da, assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore va, C. C. da, examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton va, Constancio J., lawyer, Macao va, H. M. Correa da, governor of Macao, Macao va, H. N., advogado e director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao va, J. F. da, architect and surveyor, Macao va, J. F. Eça da, resident manager, Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Hongkong and Canton va, J. F. S. da, primeiro Official Reparticao Civil, Macao va, J. Nolasco da, deputy commissioner, Native Maritime Customs, Shanghai lva, Paulo, export dept., Sincere & Co., Hongkong lva, P. A., segundo official, Repartição Civil, Macao lva, P. M. N. da, share and general broker, Worcester, Lammert & Silva, Hongkong lva, P. M. Professor da Lingua Sinian Macao lva, P. N., professor da Lingua Sinica, Macao lva, T. N., professor de Lingua Sinica, Macao lva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong lver, D., examiner, Chinese Maritime, Customs, Lungkow, Chefoo lverberg, M., assistant, Leeds & Co., Newchwang lverthorn, R. H., manager, Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Singapore lverthorne, J., manager, Chefoo Waterboat Co., Chefoo lvestre, directeur des Bureaux, Cambodge m, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe m, W., manager, Emerald Rubber and Cocoanut Co., Kedah me, A. W. H., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore me, J. L., manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor mmon, M., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai mmons, A. E., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong mmons, G., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan mmons, J. F. A., assistant, British Gigarette Co., Shanghai moes, F. L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin moes, F. X., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow imon, G., French consul, Kobe imon, G., French Consul, Robe
imon, J. J., engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai
imon, M., chef de gare, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Haiphong
imon, M. Y., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin
imon, V., Lights dept., Maritime Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy
imons, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
imons, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
imons, A. T., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang imper, A. T., manager, Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca impson, A. B., medical practitioner, Singapore impson, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong impson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong impson, B. J., assistant, Standard Oii Co. of N. Y., Chungking impson, C. C., solicitor, Malacca impson, G., supt. of Prison Dept., Negri Sembilan impson, G., supt. of Prison Dept., Negri Sembnan limpson, Henry G., vetérinary surgeon, Penang impson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong limpson, J. V., captain, str. "Loongsang," China Coast impson, P., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang lims, R., assistant gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai lims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Singapore

```
Sims, W. A., manager, Union Assurance Society, Singapore Sinclair, G. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
    Sinclair, J. A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
    Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Sinclair, S. G., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore
Sinclair, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Sinclair, W. A., attorney, Valvoline Oil Co., Penang
Sindlinger, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Singer, E. T., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Singer, J. W. F., inspector, Shanghai Electric Co, Shanghai
Singer, T. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Singer, W. J., assist., China Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
Singleton, J. M., manager, Knapp & Baxter of Japan, Kobe
Sites, F. R., engineer, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Sjobeck, G. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Skattebol, C., accountant, Aguson Coconut Co., Cebu
   Skattebol, C., accountant, Aguson Coconut Co., Cebu
Skeet, C., W., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Yokohama
Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow Skidmore, T. E., chief engr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Haukow Skinner, C. A., secretary, New Engineering Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Skinner, D., master, str. "Hinsang," China Coast Skinner, R. M., manager, Societe Financiere des Caoutchoucs, Selangor Skinner, R. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Skiotis, P. D., assistant, Paizis & Co., Tientsin Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Skottowe, A. B., manager, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Singapore Skottowe, J. T., asst., Tientsin Press, Tientsin Skytte, J., assistant, Swanson and Sehested, Singapore Slack, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Slack, Tom A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok Slade, E. W., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
    Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Slack, Tom A., local manager, British-American Touacco Co., Language Slade, E. W., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Slark, A. M., signs per pro., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Slater, G. B., engineer, Allen, Sons & Co., Tokyo
Sleap, S. A., assistant secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Slee, E. A., chartered acct., Reid & Slee, Shanghai
Slessor, R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Slight, E. W., manager, Wearne Bros., Selangor
Sloan James Taikoo Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
  Sloan, James, Taikoo Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
  Sloan, R. J., M.D., Shanghai
Sloan, T. S., med. officer, British Consulate, Nanking
Slotemaker, C. G., general manager, Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Semantra
Slowe, C. R., merchant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Slowe, C. R., merchant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Sluyters, L. M. J. van, partner, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai
Sluyters, N. van., sub-mgr., Java Sea & Fire Insce Co., Shanghai
Sly, E. A., vice-consul, British Consulate, Shanghai
Sly, H. E., consul for Great Britain, Harbin
Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking
Smalley, J. T., med. officer, Medical Department, Hongkong
Smalley, O. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Smallwood, H. A., treasurer, F. M. S., Administrative Branch, Selangor (absent)
Smart, Capt. A. C., sworn measurer, Kobe
Smart, A. D., gen. mgr. secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Smart, Lt.-Col. C. T., U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Smart, J. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Smart, R. D., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Smeaton, J. G., dep. genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Smeeden, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
   Smeeden, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
   Smirke, J., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
  S.nith, A., asst., Orient Co., Singapore
Smith, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
```



```
Imith, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Smith, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. E., sec., B. Chamber of Com. and agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Harbin
Smith, A. Findlay, owner, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
Smith, A. S., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Smith, A. W., accountant, Charted Bank of I., Aus. & China, Kobe
mith, A. W., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
lmith, B. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
lmith, C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
lmith, C. A. M., professor of Engineering, University, Hongkong mith, C. D., acting British consul, Hoihow mith, C. J., assistant, Meyer and Measor, Shanghai
 Smith, Major C. Leslie, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Hongkong
 Smith, C. R., magistrate, British North Borneo
 Smith, D. L., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Smith, D. V., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
 Smith, E. A., medical officer, Selangor
smith, E. B., captain, str. "Changwo," China Coast
smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
smith, E. G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
lmith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
lmith, E. G. Faulkner, assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
lmith, E. I. Grant, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Imith, E. R., dental surgeon, Hankow
Imith, E. T. Grant, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Imith, F. E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking
Imith, F. H., merchant, Frank, Smith & Co., Hongkong
lmith, F. L., deputy postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
lmith, F. Stafford, manager, British American Tobacco Co., Chinkiang
lmith, F. S., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
smith, F. T., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai smith, F. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo smith, G., clerk, International Banking Corp., Shanghai smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin smith, G. E., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
mith, G. Morton, sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
mith, G. Purvis, M.B., Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin
mith, H., assistant, surveyor of ship's office, Penang
mith, H. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
mith, H. C., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore mith, H. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Canton
mith, H. F. C., actg. manager, Siemens Bros., dynamo works, Singapore
mith, Harry J., assistant, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore
mith, H. Percy, chartd. accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila
mith, H. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
mith, H. V., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
mith, I. S., asst. engineer, H.K. Electric Co., Hongkong
mith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking
mith, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Caron
mith, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Caron
mith, J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai mith, J., captain, str. "Feiching," China Coast
mith, J. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin mith, J. C. H. L., assistant, Carroll & Co., Hongkong mith, Lt.-Com. J. D., commanding U.S.S. "Pampanga," Manila
mith, J. Emile, medical practitioner, Pharmacy, Penang mith, J. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent) mith, J. H. B., assistant editor, Pinang Gazette, Penang
mith, J. H. B., assistant contor, Princip Gazette, Fenang mith, J. L., British consul, Ichang mith, J. M., captain, str. "Suiwo," China Coast mith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton mith, J. W., assistant Karak Rubber Co., Pahang mith, J. Wirt, assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai mith, J. W., medical officer of Prison Sanitation, Manila mith, J. Com Karl F. Ang acceptant U.S. Asiatic Floot Manila
mith, Lt.-Com. Karl F., flag secretary, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, Manila
```

```
Smith, K. van R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Smith, K. S., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Smith, L. F., asst., Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Smith, Dr. L. S., Chinese Government Railway, Nanking Smith M. assistant Whittell & Co. Tientsin
   Smith, Dr. L. S., Chinese Government Railway, Nanking
Smith, M., assistant, Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Smith, M. P., act. vice-consul for Great Britain, Manila
Smith, M. S., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Corp., Paknampho, Bangkok
Smith, N., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Smith, N. L., assistant postmaster, Hongkong
Smith, N. Lees, clerk, Candian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Smith, Octavius A., general manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong
Smith, P. F., plantation manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Smith, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Smith, R., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Smith, R. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, S., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
      Smith, S., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
  Smith, S. A., assistant, Kallan Mining Administration, Tientain Smith, S. A., postal agent, British Post Office, Tientsin Smith, S. P., assistant, Bethell Bros., Kobe Smith, S. T., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Smith, T. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Smith, W. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estate, Kelantan Smith, W. E., branch manager, Union Ins. Soc., Shanghai Smith. W. G., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Smith, W. E., branch manager, Union Ins. Soc., Shanghai Smith, W. G., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai Smith, W. G., English teacher, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Smith, W. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Smith, W. J., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah Smith, Col. W. R., chief of staff, military, Manila Smith, W. T., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Smith, W. W., resident, East Coast, B. N. Borneo Smith, W. Z., genl. manager, Philippine Islands Telephone Co., Manila Smyly, J., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking Smyth, E. H., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton Smyth, F., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong Smyth, F. R., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore Smyth, H. S., manager, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai
    Smyth, H. S., manager, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai
Smyth, J. M., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Smyth, V. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Smyth, V. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Snell, J. A., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Snewin, E. A., staff, Straits Times, Singapore
Snow, G. H. A., agent, International Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co., Shangkai
Snow, G. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shangkai
Snowie, H. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Snowman, A. W., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Snyder, H. R., solicitor, Standard Oil Co., Shangkai
Soares, A. M. L., merchant, Soares & Co., Hongkong
Soares, Dr. J. C., medico Municipal, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
Soderbom, G. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Soete, L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Sokoloff, A. R., vice-consul for Russia, Tientsin
Sokov, S. W., Danish consul, Newchwang
Soletchnik, A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock
Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai
Solomon, A. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Solomon, F. P., merchant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohams
Solomon, A. E., cierk, S. J. David & Co., Snangnai
Solomon, F. P., merchant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Solomon, J. C., merchant, Kobe
Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solomos, H., proprietor, Boulangerie et Patisserie Française, Peking
Somekh, B. A., merchant, B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai
Somekh, David Silman share real estate and genl broker Shanghai
  Somekh, David Silman, share, real estate and genl. broker, Shanghai
  Someren, R. G. van, solicitor, Penang
  Somervile, H. E., genl. manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore (absent)
```

```
Somerville, D. K., acting general manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Somerville, Capt. F. A., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Titania," China Station
Somerville, Capt. F. A., B.S.O., A.M.S. Huma, China Station
Sommerville, A. M., asst. supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Son, Dr. H. J. A. van, assistant, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai
Soper, E., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hankow
Sopher, A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Sopher, T., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Sopheronkoff A. P. assistant, supt. of police, Russian Concession. Ti
Sonhoronkoff, A. P., assistant supt. of police, Russian Concession, Tientsin Sorensen, A. B., actg. supt., Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Sorensen, A. S., manager, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Sorensen, A. S., manager, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Sörensen, J. Ibsen, actg. chief of Secretariat, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Sorensen, J. P., Martime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Borensen, O., boat officer, Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Sorensen, V., manager, Oriental Store, Bangkok
Sotelo, M., manager, Oriental Stote, Dangkok
Sotelo, M., manager, Lutz & Co., I'oilo
Sotto, V., editor, The Independent, Manila
Sousa, Bernardo, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, de Sousa & Co., Hongkong
Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Souter, E. B. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Southcott, W. E. merchant, Port Edward Weiheiwei
 Southcott, W. E., merchant, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
 Southerton, R. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Kongmoon
 Southwell, S. A., assistant, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama
 Southwick, M. L., assistant., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Souvey, H., assistant, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong Souza, A. C. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki Souza, Americo G. B. de, juiz de direito, Macao
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Customs, Lappa, Macao
Souza, F. C., assistant Cornes & Co., Kobe
Sowers, F. M., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Bangkok
Spada, G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
Sparham, C. G., trustee, Kuling Estate, Hankow
Sparke, C. E., agent, Shanghai
Sparke, H. E., manager, Alma Estates, Penang
Sparke, N. L., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co, Shanghai
Speakman, H., piece goods expert, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Spear, Capt. R., M.C., chief, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Spears, R. N., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore Speed, J., master, str. "Chinhua," China coast
Speelman, M., gen. mgr., Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai speers, W. E., assist. commissioner of police, Kedah
spence, C. L., manager, Cameron & Co., Kobe spence, E. H., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe spence, G. M., manager, Hunter & Co., Kobe
spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai
spence, P. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
pencer, E. Stacey, manager, The Johore Para Rubber Co., Johore pencer, E. Stacey, manager, The Johore Para Rubber Co., Johore pencer, F. W., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow pencer, J. D., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Santuao pencer, Willing, secretary, U.S. Legation, Peking pencer, W. H., assistant, Fearon, David & Co., Shanghai pencer, Oracio, W. H., assistant, Fearon, David & Co., Shanghai
pencer, W. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai pencer-Ozorio, W. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai perry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin peyer, C. S., representative, Shanghai peyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin piby, W. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama piegler, L., clerk of works, Municipality, Shanghai pielman, F. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin piers, J. R. assistant, Taikoo Dockward, Hongkong
piers, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
piker, C. J., consul, U. S. Consulate, Antung
pillane, Dr. L. O., assistant, Dr. Asger, Hongkong
piro, W., engineer, Becker & Co., Kobe
```

Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Splingaerd, J. B., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Spofford, R. W., general manager, Manila Electric Railroad Co., Manila
Spradbery, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Sprague, W. C., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sprenger, J. J., Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo
Springbord A assistant A. S. Watson & Co. Shanghai Springbord, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila Springel, M. O., asst. supt. of police, Shanghai Sproule, P. J., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang Sprules, S., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka Spruyt, State, assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore Spruyt-Stolk, C., Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin Spunt, R., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai
Squire, W. M., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Squires, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
Staargaard, J. J., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Stabb, N. J., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Staber, E. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai
Stackhouse, J. W. manager, New Zeuland Insurance Co., Hongkong Staber, E. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai
Stackhouse, J. W., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Hongkong
Stagg, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stainfield, C. R., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Negri Sembilan
Stainfield, E. L., usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Staite, L. H., assistant, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Stalder, T. manager, Ogliastro et Cie., Haiphong
Staley, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Staley, K. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Stalker, A., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Stalker, J., sub-manager, The Bank Line, Hongkong
Stalker, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Stamford, W. E. O., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Standley, L. E., manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan
Stanford, S. G., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe
Stangaard, K., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Stangaard, K., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Stanley, Arthur, health officer, Health Department, Shanghai Stanley, Arthur, health olicer, Health Department, Shanghai Stanley, R. E., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Stannard, V. R., clerk, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Yokohama Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton Staples, A. F., staff, Straits Times, Singapore Staples, Light, Commander H. R. commanding U.S.S. "Ainx" Manila Staples, Lieut. Commander H. B., commanding U.S.S. "Ajax," Manila Stapleton, C. I., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Stapleton-Cotton, W. W., dep. commr., Chinese P. O., Nanking
Star, A. W., van der, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Stark, G., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Stark, J., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
Starling A. W. general manager, business dent. Shandhai Mercury, St Stark, J., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
Starling, A. W., general manager, business dept., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Starling, R. C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Antung
Starling, S. B., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Starmer, Dr. Ethel, lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
States, W. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Statkiewicz, E., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Stavers, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Stearn, A. J. S., acting headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Stearns, H. E., manager, North China Insurance Co., Kobe Stearns, H. E., manager, North China Insurance Co., Kobe Stearns, H. E., manager, North China Insurance Co., Kobe Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Stebbins, H. A., sub-mgr., Chinese-American Co., Shanghai Stedman, Leslie, chartered accountant, Tientsin Stedman, T. W., engineer, U. S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai Steehler, W. A., printing dept. manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai



```
Steele, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
   Steele, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy
  Steele, G. F., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu Steele, H. E., executive engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor Steele, T., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Penang Steele, W. H., deputy traffic manager, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin Steen, H., assistant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai
   Steen, J. C., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Tientsin Steen, J. T., assistant engineer, Chinese Government Ry., Newchwang
  Steen, O. G., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Steensby, V., assistant manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Steenstra, O., assistant. Netherlands Trading Socy., Shanghai Steiger, G. N., prof of History, St. John's University, Shanghai Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Harbin Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Steinacher, Maritime Custo ns, Stein
  Steinberg, J., acting assistant audit secretary, Inspectorate Genl. of Customs, Shanghai Steiner, H. C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Stella, J. P., manager, La Insular, Manila
Stellingwerff, C. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Stellingwerff, H., clerk, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Stellingwerff, W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Stellingwerff, W., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Stellingwerff, W., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Stenberg, S., manager and director, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo Stepanov, S. T., manager and director, Petrograd International Bank, Vladivostock Stephan, C. H., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Vladivostock Stephanius C. manager Buchheister & Co. Shanghai
Stephani, C. II., Vice-consul, C.S.A. Consulate, Viadivoscock
Stephanius, C., manager, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Stephen, A. G., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stephen, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Stephens, R. F., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Stephens, C. Harcount, manager, Gapis, Ld., Pahang
Stephens, H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Stephens, H., marchant and commission agant H. Stanhang & Co.
Stephens, H., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Stephens, H., merchant and commission agent, H. Stephens & Co., Hongkong
Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, Hongkong
Stephens, Robt., chief overseer, P. W. D., Johore
Stephens, S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Stephens, Theo., commission agent, Hankow
Stephens, W. A., assistant, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk-Co., Hongkong
Stephenson, B. R., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Stern, S., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal Co., Yokohama
Sternefeld, I., managing engr., Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai
  Stetson, H. S., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton
Stevens, A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama
Stevens, E., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Stevens, E. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Stevens, F. G., barrister, Rodyk and Davidson, Singapore
Stevens, K. R., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
Stevens, W. I. C. acts assistant and the support Kodah
Stevens, W. J. C., actg. asst. supdt. surveys, Kedah
Stevens, W. M., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Stevens, W. T., acct., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
  Stevenson, A., assistant manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Stevenson, A., consulting engineer, Iloilo
Stevenson, C. C., asst., Shanghai Land & Investment Co., Shanghai
Stevenson, F., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Stevenson, R. C., military attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
  Stevenson, R. J., electrician, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Stevenson, R. J., electrician, I unic Works Dept., Irongaong
Stevenson, S. B., cashier, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai
Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Stewardson, R. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Adam, secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Stewart, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, A. C. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Stewart A. D. chief statistician Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
  Stewart, A. D., chief statistician, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Rev. A. D., principal, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
Stewart, A. E., act. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Stewart, A. H., captain, str. "Haiching," China Coast
```

```
Stewart, A. I. D., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Stewart, A. McC., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent) Stewart, C., captain, str. "Kwang-Tah," China Coast Stewart, C. D., chief engineer, Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin Stewart, C. J. L. aggister, Hung Roise & Shanghai
 Stewart, C. J. L., assistant, Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai Stewart, E. E., D.D.S., dental surgeon, Shanghai
  Stewart, G. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Stewart, J., assistant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama Stewart, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Stewart, J., Y.M.C.A., Mukden Stewart, J., Y.M.C.A., district inspector Salt Administration Tientain
Stewart, J., Y.M.C.A., Mukden

Stewart, J. A., district inspector, Salt Administration, Tientsin

Stewart, J. L., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo, P.I.

Stewart, J. W., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Stewart, K. D., sub-manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai

Stewart, Flag Lieut. R. R., Naval Station, Hongkong

Stewart, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Stewart, S. J., asst., J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai

Stewart, W. M., merchant, Wm. Stewart & Co., Hongkong

Stewart, W. B. O., supt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Port Edward

Stewart, W. M., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai

Stilbe, M., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai

Stifler, W. W., professor, Medical College, Peking

Still, A. W., editor, Straits Times, Singapore

Stirling, J., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking

Stirling, T., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang

Stirling, W. G., actg. asst. supdt., Government Monopolies Singapore

Stitt, G. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe

Stiven, A. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok

Stiven, H. T., manager, Kuala Kubu Rubber Estate, Selangor

Stock, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong

Stocker, C. I. asst. Anderson Mayor & Co., Shanghai
    Stock, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
   Stock, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oll Co., Hongkong
Stocker, C. J., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Stocker, E. C., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Stocks, C. W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Stocks, F. C., assistant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Stockton, Guy C., supt., Shanghai American School, Shanghai
Stokes, T. G., engineer, Green Island Coment Co., Hongkong
Stokoe, E. R., state engineer, Public Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Stoll, T. S., asst., China-American Trading Co., Peking
    Stoll, T. S., asst., China-American Trading Co., Peking Stoll, T. W., asst., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
      Stone, Dr. dentist, Kobe
    Stone, M., solicitor, Malacca
Stone, M. S., asst., Samuel & Co., Kobe
Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
     Stone, R. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
    Stone, W., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Stone, W. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Stongh, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Changsha
Stopani, W. A., assistant, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong
Stoppani, L., merchant, Ambrosoli Stappani & Co., Singapore
Storer, J., assistant, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Stormes, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Storms, H. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
      Storrs, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
      Strachan, J. P., engineer and manager, United Engineers, Bangkok
      Straeten, H. van der, Belgian vice consul, Shanghai
    Stracten, H. van der, beigian vice-consul, Shanghai
Stractmans, L., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Strahler, E., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Strähler, F., merchant, F. Strähler & Co., Yokohama
Strange, H. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Stranger, V., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Strangman, T. G. A., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Peking
Strassman, E., British-American Tobacco Co., Shangha
```



```
Itratton, W. M., actg. chief engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Itrawn, L. W., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co, Shanghai Itreib, U., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai Itrick, Dr. E. J., public health officer, American Consulate, Amoy Itrickland, G. F., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore Itrickland, J., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo Itrickland, W. R., English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking Itrickler, H. P., assistant manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu Itrike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Itringer, E. A., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore Itringer, H., asst. eng., Chinese Govt. R'ys., Shanhaikwan-Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsingfellow, G. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Itrom, L., inspector, China United Insurance Society, Shanghai
stringfellow, G. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Strom, L., inspector, China United Insurance Society, Shanghai Strom, I., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji Strom, W., clerk, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai Strong, Dr. H. C., dentist, Iloilo, Cebu and Manila Strong, S. J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Strong, S. J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Strong, Wm. S., sub-agent, American Bible Society, Peking Stroud, E. P., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Struthers, J., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo Stuart, C. assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld. Hongkong
   Stuart, C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
  Stuart, E. A. G., M.A., supt. of education, Kedah
stuart, F. O., W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Stuart, G. G., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking Stuart, J., actg. acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Penang Stuart, J. L., president, Peking University, Peking Stuart, J. L. D., asst. engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Stuart, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Stuart, W. C., manager, Pajam Estate, Negri Sembilan Stuart, W. H., Hangchow Christian College Hangehow
 Stuart, W. C., manager, Pajam Estate, Negri Semulian
Stuart, W. H., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Stuart-Taylor, E., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S.-Taylor, H'kong.
Stubbert, Dr. J. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Stubblefield, J. S., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow
Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Stubbs, Sir Reginald Edward, K.C.M.G., H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
Stubbs, T. P. assistant, British Cigarette Co. Hankow
Stubbs, T. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Stubbs, T. W., acting asst. treasurer, Treasury, Singapore Studd, A. W., secretary, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Sturgess, A. W., asst. manager, Fraser & Neave, aerated water dept., Singapore Sturrock, A. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China, S'pore. Sturrock, D., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Stursberg, W. A., acting secretary, Directorate Genl. of Chinese Posts, Shanghai Sturton, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Sturzenegger, R., merchant, Sturzenegger & Co., Penang
Stuyfbergen, P., manager, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong
Styles, W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Seoul
Suain, E., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Such, H., assistant, G. Grayrigge & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Sueur, P. H. le, chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Penang
Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
   Suffiad, traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
   Suffiad, A. B., clerk to Chief Justice, Hongkong
   Sugden, A., commissioner, Mariti me Customs, Chefoo
Sugden, A., commissioner, Mariti me Customs, Chefoo Sugden, F., chief draughtsman, loco. dept., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden line, Tientsing Sugg, E. G., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin Sulerzyski, S. von, assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Sullivan, C. A., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Sullivan, F. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Sullivan, P. D., chief draughtsman, Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai Summers, E. H., merchant, Davis, Summers & Co., Kobe Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers Life Ince. Co. of Canada, Peking Summers, H., craft supt., H'kong. and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong-
```



Summers, H. D., secretary, Directorate Genl. of Posts, Peking Summers, H. V., partner, Davis, Summers & Co., and Consul for Sweden, Kobe Summers, M. E., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Swatow Summers, R., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Summers, R., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Summers, Ricardo, manager, marine insurance dept., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Summerskill, Miss E., matron, Victoria Nursing Home, Shanghai Sunthorn, K. V., attaché, Siamese Legation, Tokyo Surman, E. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Surplice, F. R. C., actg. dep. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy Sutcliffe, A., chief accountant, Texas Co., Shanghai Sutcliffe, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow Sutherland, A., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Sutherland, A. P., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong Sutherland, F., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kelantan Sutherland, P.D., gen. agt., passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Sutherland, T., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Sutherland, R., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Sutherland, T., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Sutherland, W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
Sutterle, F. W., managing director, American-China Co., Shanghai
Suttie, D., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Sutton, C., agent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Sutton, W., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Suttor, J. B., commissioner in the East for Govt. of New South Wales, Shanghai
Suzuki, E., consul for Japan, Hongkong
Suzuki, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Foochow
Sverdloff, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Swain, H. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Swan, Chas A., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Car Sverdloff, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Swain, H. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Swan, Chas A., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton
Swan, J. M., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton
Swan, C. E., asst., Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Swann, E. F. A., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Swann, E. F. A., manager, The Eastern Agencies, Singapore
Swann, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Swensen, W. J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hankow
Swanson, A., assistant, J. M. Laffin, Yokohama
Swanson, J. H., partner, Swanson & Sehested, Bangkok
Swanson, J. H., partner, Swanson & Sehested, Bangkok
Swanson, W. D., Union Medical College, Peking
Swayne, J. C., magistrate, Sarawak
Sweyne, J. C., magistrate, Sarawak
Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Swensen, K. P., assistant, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo
Sweeney, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Swettenham, J. P., executive engineer, District Office, Seremban
Swift, J. A., executive engineer, Waterworks dept., Selangor
Syberg, L. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Syer, E. H., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang
Syer, F. N., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Syer, F. N., assistant, Reinse & Co., Tientsin Syigetvary, L. E. N., tide surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow Sykes, E. A., merchant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Sykes, G. R., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore Sykes, H., second master, Diocesan School, Hongkong Sykes, J., assistant, Chartered Bank, Penang Symes, F. A., visiting manager, Riverside Estate, Kedah Symes, G. H., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Symes, N. F., assistant, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Symes, W. L. B., actg. supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan
Symons, Rev. C. J. F., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai



lymons, D. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai lymons, S., assistant, American Sales Corporation, Shanghai lyms, C. V., manager, Mustard & Co., Tientsin lyms, C. V., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai zymanski, A., dir., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi 'accacchi, J., assistant, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
'ackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co. Tientsin
'aggart, J. H., manager and secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
'aggart, W. P. G., acconntant, Chartered Bank of India. Aus. & China, Shanghai
'ait, F. G., Norwegian Lloyd Insce. Co., Shanghai
'ait, J., clerk, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
'ait, J., clerk, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin lait, J. H., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong lait, L., assist., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore lakagi, N., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Singapore lakemoto, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Amoy lalati, A. B., partner, Talati Bros., Tientsin lalati, B. B., partner, Talati Bros., Peking lalati, J. M., partner, Talati Bros, Peking lalati, J. M., partner, Talati Bros, Peking lalati, N. B., assistant, Talati Bros, Peking 'alati, N. B., assistant, Talati Bros., Peking
'alati, N. B., partner, Talati Bros., Tientsin
'alati, S. J., assistant, Talati Bros., Tientsin
'alati, S. J., assistant, Talati Bros., Tientsin
'albot, Capt. Cecil P., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Ambrose," China Station
'albot, D. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
'alcott, H. G., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
'ambarg, F. first secretary Chinese Eastern Railway Administ amberg, F., first secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking 'amet, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai 'ampin, T. W., manager, Repah Rubber & Tapioca Estate, Negri Sembilan anant, C. E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow lanner, B., head-master, Queen's College, Hongkong lanner, P. von, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Soochow lape, B. W., district manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hongkong lape, B. W., district manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hongkong laranger, E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo lardif de Moidrey, Rev. J., s.J., director, Lu-kia-pang Observatory, Shanghai larrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong lata, B. D., manager, Tata, Sons & Co., Osaka and Kobe, Shanghai latam, R., assistant, H. K. Land Investment Co., Hongkong latchell, W. A., M.R.C.S., Wesleyan Mission, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow late, P. G., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai lassel, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai lavares, Dr. A. T. C., cap-medico, Hospital Geral de Governo, Macao lavares, C. E., actg. agent. Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong avares, C. E., actg. agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong avares, J. M., solicitor, Shanghai averner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama 'ayler, A. L., secretary, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai 'ayler, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong 'ayler, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton 'ayler, T. J., manager, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia 'aylor, A., assistant, New Enginering and Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai aylor, A., manufacturers' representatives, Shanghai 'aylor, A., manufacturers representatives, Shanghai 'aylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong 'aylor, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking 'aylor, C., captain, str. "Toonan," China Coast 'aylor, C., manager, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila 'aylor, C. S., power engr., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai 'aylor, C. W., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai 'aylor, E., vice-consul, U.S. Consulate General, Shanghai 'aylor, F. E., supt. of prisons, Selangor aylor, F. E., supt. of prisons, Selangor aylor, F. E. W., merchant, Vade & Co., Singapore aylor, F. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong aylor, G. F., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong aylor, H. A., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn., Tientsin aylor, H. A., lecturer, University, Hongkong aylor, H. A., monopoly analyst, Import and Export Office, Hongkong



```
Taylor, H. C., capt., s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Taylor, H. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Nanking Taylor, H. J., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama Taylor, J., pilot and secretary, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Taylor, J. B., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai Taylor, J. B., professor, Peking University, Peking Taylor, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Taylor, J. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Taylor, J. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Taylor, P. J., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Taylor, P. J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Taylor, S. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Swatow Taylor, T., merchant, Ross, Taylor & Co., Soerabaja Taylor, T., we, assistant, United Engineers, Singapore Taylor, W., patternmaker, H'kong, and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Taylor, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Taylor, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Taylor, W. H., manager, International Banking Corpn., Manila Taylor, W. H., prof. in chemistry, Pennsylvania Med. School, Shanghai Taylor, W. R. O., assistant, E. Evans and Sons, Shanghai Taylor, W. R. O., assistant, E. Evans and Sons, Shanghai Taylor, W. R. O., assistant, E. Evans and Sons, Shanghai Taylor, W. R. O., assistant, E. Evans and Sons, Shanghai Teague, J. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Hongkong Teaff, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe Tebutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Teegale, S. G., M.A., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin Teague, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe Tebutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Teedale, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe Tebutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Teedale, J. H., partner, Teedale & Godfrey, Shanghai Teedale, J. H., partner, Teedale & Godfrey, Shanghai Tellefsen, A. K., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Temperley, F. H., assistant,
          Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Tennent, D. R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Tenney, Dr. Charles D., chargé d'affaires, U.S.A. Legation, l'eking Tenney, W. H., sales manager, Klauber Trading Corpn., Shanghai Terrell, A. K. & B., Larrister, l'esgrave & Matthews, Penang Terry, W. T. B., 1st. officer, "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai Terzano, G. M., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Tessar, J. F., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking Tessier, A. H., agent, pass. dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Teste, V., clerk, French Municipality, Shanghai Tester, P., broker, Hornby & Wright, Hongkong Tetley, L. T., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Teunkens, Ch., assistant, Cie. de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin Teusler, Dr. R. B., director and surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo Teverson, H. F., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe and Osaka Thacher, E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin Tham, L., mgr., B. Dieden & Co., Tokyo Thamsen, G. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
                      Thamsen, G. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Tharaud, M., résident de France, Bac-Giang, Tonkin
Tharp, Lt. Col. J. L. F., Philippine Constabulary, Zamboanga
Thatcher, J. H., chief examined Marine Customs, Samshui
                  Thatcher, J. H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Samshul Thayer, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Theodoli, U., assist., Maritime Customs, Foochow Theodor, G. W., sub-manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Theodor, W., partner, Theodor & Rawlings, Hankow Theodorides, L. E., asst., Karatzas Bros. & Co., Tientsin Theodoroff, W., Russian vice-consul, Kirin
```

Thieck, M., assistant, Lazzara, Homberg & Co., Kobe Thiele, N. L., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Selangor Phiis, N., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Phoenen, H., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Phollefsen, E. S., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Chomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy Chomas, E. O., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Inomas, E. O., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Thomas, E. R., manager, North China Insurance Co., Singapore Thomas, E. R., branch-manager, Union Insurance Soc., Tientsin Thomas, E. R., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Tientsin Thomas, F., principal, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin Thomas, F. H., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Thomas, G. E., clerk of works, Public Works department, Hongkong Thomas, G. E. Vanning, merchant, Durege and Thomas, Penang Thomas, G. H., resident medical officer, Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong Thomas, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. Shanghai Thomas, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Thomas, H., manager, Garland S.S. Corpn., Shanghai Thomas, H. P., clerk, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Thomas, I., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen Thomas, J. A., deputy chairman, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Thomas, J. A. T., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin Phomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Trentsin
Chomas, O. V., engineer and manager, Municipal Electric Tramways, Penang
Chomas, P., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Chomas, R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Chomas, R. D., captain, str. "Heungshan," Hongkong-Canton
Chomas, W. A. H., assistant, Samuel & Co., Peking
Chomas, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Chomas, W. P., secretary, Administrative Commission of the Dip. Quarter, Peking
Chomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama l'homas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama Chompsen, B., warehouseman, China Merchants S. N. Co., Shanghai Chompson, A., proprietor, Starboard Light, Swatow.
Chompson, A. E., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore Chompson, A. E. S., importer, Shanghai Chompson, A. M., asst. engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore Inompson, A. M., asst. engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore Ihompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Ihompson, B. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock Ihompson, F. Delano, merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen Ihompson, F. G., asst., Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Ihompson, H. S., manager, Samuel & Co., Shimonoseki Ihompson, J. G., acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Ihompson, J. R., acct., Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Shanghai Ihompson, J. V. tanglish education officer, Johon Chompson, J. V., English education officer, Johore Inompson, J. V., English education officer, Johore
Ihompson, R., works manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
Ihompson, S. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Ihompson, W. L., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Ihompson, W. L., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Ihompson, W. L., traveller, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton
Ihomson, C. E. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Ihomson, C. J., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Hongkong
Ihomson, C. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Ihomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Para Rubber Co., B. N. Borno-Ihomson, D. S., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai Inomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Para Rubber Co., B. K. F. Phomson, D. S., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai Phomson, E. V. C., incorporated accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang Phomson, F. Syme, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Phomson, G. M., assistant, Harper & Co., Tientsin Phomson, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Hankow Phomson, G. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Phomson, H., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo, P.I. Thomson, Irvin, merchant, Newchwang
Thomson, H. W., acting British adviser to the Government of Kelantan
Thomson, J. B., engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Thomson, J. C., asst., Wm. Jacks & Co., Shanghai
Thomson, J. C., professor, Nanking University, Nanking



Thomson, J. G., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Thomson, J. O., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton Thomson, J. S., captain, str. "Haiyang," China Coast Thomson, N., A.C.A., accountant, Hankow
Thomson, N. P., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Thomson, Ross, merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Thorburn, J. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Thorburn, M., secretary, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Thoresen, Olaf, manager, O. Thoresen, Shanghai Thoresen, Olaf, manager, O. Thoresen, Shanghai Thorman, J., acting manager, Nielsen & Winther China Engineering Co., Hankow Thornton, A. R., barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang and Perak Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila Thornton, G., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Swatow Thornton, J. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yunnanfu Thornton, W. T., assistant, Kailan Manager, Penale Singerpasse, Tientsin Thornton, W. I., assistant, Kanan Mining Administration, Trendshift Thoroughgood, F., assistant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore Thorpe, E. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Throop, M. H., prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai Thrum, G., yard manager, Finlay-Millar Timber Co., Manila Thursby-Pelham, Lt. Col. F. J., command paymaster, Hongkong Thursfield, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Thursheid, R. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Thwaites, C., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama
Thwing, E. W., general secretary, manager, International Reform Bureau, Peking
Tibbey, H. M., gen. mgr., Glen Line Eas. Agencies, Shanghai
Tibesart, J. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Tichenor, C. R., asst., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Tichet, P., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Tickle, A. G. W., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong Tickle, A. G. W., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Tiedemann, P. H., consul-general for Russia, and act. consul for Denmark, Tientain
Tiencken, E. V., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Tillery, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Tilley, H. G., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Tilley, Percy, architect, Tilley & Limby, Shanghai
Tilley, P., chairman, China Pencil Co., Shanghai
Tillot, R., chief inspector, sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Timbrell, W. H., preventive officer, Salt Administration, Foochow
Timm, C. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Timm, J. M., chief mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Timms, D., secretary and manager, The Dispensary, Ld., Singapore
Tinge, Maj.-Gen. W. S., Peking-Suiyuan Ry., Peking
Tinker, Arthur, manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore
Tinseau, L. de, président, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Tinsley, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Manila
Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Tinson, L., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai Tinson, G. G. A., solicitor, solinson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Tinson, L., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin
Tippin, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Tipple, A., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Tipple, A., assistant, N. China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Tipple, Coarro C. Tipicle & Co., and Italian convol. Second Tiriolo, Cesare, C. Tiriolo & Co., and Italian consul, Seoul Tirolo, Cesare, C. Ifriolo & Co., and Italian consul, Seoul Tisdall, B. D., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Tismar, R. M., examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin Tisseau, P., assistant, Oliver & Co., Shanghai Tissot-Dupont, P. B., ingénieur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai Titoff, Sous-Col. A. N., Russian Consulate, Mukden Titoff, G. W., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Tivy, L. W., manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak Tizon, P., reporter, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Tobiessen, O., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Amov Tobiessen, O., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Amoy
Tod, C. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Tod, H., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong



odd, A. H., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore odd, C. C., asst., Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin odd, F. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong odd, H., assistant master, Diocesan School, Hongkong odorovitch, D. N., Russian professor, Foreign School, Tokyo odt, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong loeg, E. E., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai loeg, J. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai loeg, R. E., sharebroker, Shanghai loeg, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai lofte, A. V., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong lokmakoff, V. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Changchun loller, D., engineer, China and Israen Telephone Co., Hongkong ollan, D., engineer, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong ollefsen, E., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu ollemache, M. C., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah oller, W. Stark, in charge of British Consulate, Ningpo omajeff, P. S., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Harbin omkins, J. F., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe omlin, F. L., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore omlinson, F. assistant, Straits & China Taxtile Co. Shanghai omlin, F. L., manager, Adamson, Gillian & Co., Singapore omlinson, F., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai omlinson, S., civil engineer, Singapore omlinson, W. A., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu omlinson, W. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama oms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe ongue, H., secretary, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore online C. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Paking onkin, C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Peking onkin, M., asst., American Trading Co., Shanghai oone, A. A. G., architect & surveyor, Tsinanfu oorabally, V. H., commission agent, Yokohama ooritzin, G. J., signs per pro., Trading Company, Hankow openot, M., chargé d'affaires, Legation de France, Bangkok opham, D. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor oppin, Jas., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong orrey, E. W., assistant, International Banking Corp., Shanghai orsunoff, M. D., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai oscenie, F. M., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singaporc osten, Rev. H., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai oura, H., director, Kasai & Co., Kobe ours, B. G., c.m.g., consul for Gt. Britain, Amoy ourtet, J., actg. agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong oussaint, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin oussaint, G. Ch., juge consulaire, French Consulate, Shanghai oussaint, H., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai ow, J. H., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai ower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai owill, C. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor ownend, E. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok owns, G. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong owns, J. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai ownsend, H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai raber, P., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila racey, I. A., supt. engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore radewell, F., chief accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore raerup, E. C., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock rail, A. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Ceber rain, W. H., asst., eng. dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai ranchesset, E., wine merchant, Hanoi ratman, D. W., head, Sanitary dept., Hongkong ravers, G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong ravess, J. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai rebal, B., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ceru ree, F. T., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor regillus, R. C., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton reichler, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo



```
Trendfield, E. J., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong
Trenerry, H. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Tresize, J. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Trevelyan, H. B., engineer, Shanghai Bldg. Co., Shanghai
 Trevor-Smith, J., assistant, Chinese-American Co., Shanghai
Trevor-Smith, J., assistant, Chinese-American Co., Shanghai
Triadou, Ch., assistant, Rouzy & Ville, Saigon
Tribe, K. W., assistant, British Consulate, Tientsin & Shanghai
Tricker, C. H., ship, cargo and engineer surveyor, Shanghai
Trimmer, G. W. A., assistant genl. manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Tripier, M., conseiller, French Embassy, Tokyo
Tripp, T., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Trithard, A., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai
Trombert, directeur gen., Societe Indochinoise d'Electricite, Hanoi
Trongtue, N., secretary, French Consulate, Yokohama
Troy, L., elève vice-consul for France, Hankow
 Troy, L., elève vice-consul for France, Hankow
Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Trumper, S., asst. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Tschudi, J., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore
Tsor, L. M., proprietor, Burlington Hotel, Shanghai
Truek & L. asst. Roise & Co. Shanghai
 Tuck, F. L., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Tucker, A. P., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Tucker, A. W., professor of surgery, Med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai
Tucker, C. E., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Tuckey, T. W. T., engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin
Tuleneff, S. A., accountant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Tully, I. assistant Asiatic Patroleum Co. Hongkong
     Tully, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Tultz, C. T., assistant, Russian Post Office, Peking
      Tuohy, advt. mgr., Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila
     Turenne, N. I., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
Turnbull, D., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Turnbull, G. D., manager, Sungei Reko Estate, Selangor
Turnbull, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Turnbull, W. A., secretary, R. Roxburghe, Ld., Shanghai
       Turner, A. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
      Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Turner, G. A., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Turner, H. M., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Turner, H. S., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore
Turner, Irwin, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Turner, J. H., clerk, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai
Turner, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
        Turner, L., clerk, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai
        Turner, L. H., head-master, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
       Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Turner, R. C., chief architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai
Turner, R. R., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Turner, Skinner, asst. judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
       Turner, S. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Turner, S. W., manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor
Turner, T. A., Gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe
Turner, T. L., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Turner, W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Turner, W. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Turner, W. P. W., vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
          Tuson, A. A. L., assistant, British Legation, Peking
        Tutcher, W. J., superintendent, Botanical and Forestry Department, Hongkong Tuttleman, H. M., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Tuxford, Dr. A. S., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, Sandakan Twamley, E. H., salesman, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Tweed, J. K., seey., China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai
          Tweedie, S., assistant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Tweedlie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
          Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Company, Shanghai
```



ye, G. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai yler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Sungei Tangkas Estate, Selangor yler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Sungel langkas Estate, Selangor
'yler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
'yndall, F. P., asst., Smith Bell & Co, Manila (absent)
'yrer, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
'yrer, W. F., wharfinger, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai
'yson, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
'ytler, G. E. B., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
'fford, Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van, secretary, Netherlands Legation Peking
'llanoff, W. E., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow and Shanghai
'lldell S. V. A. works manager, Green Island Cement Co. Hongkong Ildell, S. V. A., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Ilf-Hansen, U., assistant, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Imrigar, H. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai Imrigar, R. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai Imstad, H. U., assistant gen. manager, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu Inderhill, C. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Inderwood, I. H., abomist, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong. Inderwood, J. H., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Inite, S. E., A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama Injenin, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvanoff & Co., Hankow Injo, T., manager, Tan Unchuan & Co., Cebu
Inwin, F. S., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Ipcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Ipson, C. S., dept. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Ipton, H., clerk, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai Jpward, B., teacher, Griffith John College, Normal Department, Hankow riarte, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Irqhart, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Irquhart, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Irquhart, D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Irquhart, J. A., acct., Holt's Wharf (Potung), Shanghai Jrquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai rquhart, J. A., med. prac., Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong Irquijo, S. de, manager, Urquijo, Zuloga & Escubi, Iloilo, P.I. Itting, C. W., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Nanking aes, P., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking ahntchurin, J., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai aldman, R., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai alentin, P., vice-consul for France, Yunnanfu alentine, Jas., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai alentini, A., vice-consul, French Consulate, Yokohama alette, G., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon alkenburgh, R. S. van, treasurer, Province of Iloilo, P.I. allack, G. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai allee, L. de la, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong allet, Dr., French consulate, Yunnanfu allet, F., general inspector, Franco Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai alpy, F. W. W., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow alpy, G. C., asst., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore an Eck, acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow an Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong an Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang an Ess, T. W., assistant gen. mgr., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul an Leuven, manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Kobe anburg, H. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai andelet, A., asst., Bulletin Commercial, Shanghai andelet, A., editor, L'Echo de Chine, Shanghai anderbeek, H. A., professor, Technical Institute, Shanghai anel, A., directeur, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Haiphong anhersecke, Rev., vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Peking ankinschot, C. P., auditor, asst. fin. com., Treasury and Audit Dept., Sandakan, B.N.B. anstone, J., in charge, Masonic Hall, Hongkong aralda, M. D., stock and share broker, Shanghai aré, Sig., chargé d'affaires, Italian Embassy, Peking arin, Henri, directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong

Vasey, P., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Vaskevitch, P., Russian consul, Dairen Vatter, C. P., B.Sc., C.E., assistant engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton Vaudenburgh, R. M., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Vaughan, F. C., operator, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai Vaughan, J. I., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai Vaughan, Rudolph, assistant, General Silk Importing Co. Yokohama Vaughan, R. F., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Osaka Vaughan, R. F., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Osaka
Veen, E. van der, adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Vega, H. de la, salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Veitch, T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Velge, V. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Velling, A. C., chief acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Venables, O. E., actg. district officer, Jasin, Malacca
Venning, W. A., secretary, St. Helen's Court Estate Owners, Singapore
Ventris, Major-Genl., F., c.B., commdg. H.M. Forces in China, Hongkong
Verbert, L., secretary, Credit Fonciere d'Extrême Orient, Mortgage Bank, Shanghai
Verbruggen. J. H. A., vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai Verbruggen, J. H. A., vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai Verde, G., salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow Verdeille, P. J., receveur principal, Admn. Français des Postes et des Telegraphes, Amy Verhaeghe, Rev. R., Procure de Missions Belges, Shanghai Vermey, H. J., assistant, Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong Vernest, M., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking Vernest, M., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking Verner, D., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Verney, D. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Verplanck, E. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden Verrier, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Hankow Veyret, L., principal, Poinsard & Veyret, Haiphong Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai Vichitranond, A., student attachá Siamesa Embassy. Tokyo Victales, R., partner, F. Victales, Shanghai Vichitranond, A., student attaché, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo Vicillard, J., asst., Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon Vick, A. W., actg. manager, Chartered Bank of I, A. & C., Singapore Victal, V. W., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Vidry, F., entreprise, Docks de Lhambre, Haiphong Viery, r., entreprise, Docks de la Chambre, Halphong Viegelmann, E., merchant, Viegelmann & Co., Manila Viel, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Viel, M., capitaine de port, Halphong Viking, C. F., clerk, The Ben Building, Shanghai Villalon, Dr., Municipal medical officer, Cebu Villas, J., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai Villegas, L. A., Argentine vice-consul, Kobe Villenfagne de Sorinnes, Baron J. de, councillor, Belgian Legation, Peking. Viloudaki, N. A., merchant, Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co., Shanghai Vincenot, Louis P., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong Vincent, Frère, directeur, Ecole Municipale Franco-Chinoise, Shanghai Vincent, F. W., physician, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila Vincent, H., assistant, Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama Vincent, M., sous-directeur, Douanes de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Vinc S. assistant manager, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Vine, S., assistant manager, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Vining, Pay.-Comdr. F. W. F., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Vizconde, J., managing director, The Lumber Co., Singapore Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai Vlaveanos, M., manager, Vlaveanos, Dizon & Co., Haiphong Vodden, F. R., actg. deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Vogel, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Voirol, P. M. manager, Sturzenegger & Co., Penang Volckaert, G., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extréme Orient, Peking Volkart, A., merchant, Shanghai Volkersen, C. W., supervisor, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Hongkong Volchoff, S. A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin Vongehr, O. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Voyce, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow



s, Edwin H. de, Colonial Pharmacy, Malacca s, J. W. de, asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore is, J. W. de, asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore tch, V. N., sec. to mgr., Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin f, Rev. J., pastor, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung idell, D., clerk, British Embassy, Tokyo idell, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai idell, J. S., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Nagasaki idington, J. S., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Manila le, F. W., assistant architect, P. W. D., Kedah le, R. H. R., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai man, H. P., arbitrator, Shanghai dman, H. P., arbitrator, Shanghai espé, F., asst., Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon 3gott, W., shipchandler, Kobe 3man, N., merchant, Mukden 3mer, A. H., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah 3mer, C., barrister-at-law, Selangor 3mer, H. M., secretary, Y. M. C. A. of Wuchang, Hankow 3mer, L., chief yeoman, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama 3mer, L. O., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai 4hil, K. N., manager, W. Row & Co., Shanghai 4hil, K. N., manager, W. Row & Co., Shanghai 5hilgren, O. W., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin 3mid, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong 3midtlow, Rev. C., Danish Mission, Dairen 3miley, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai 3min, F. W. H., manager, Soldiers & Sailors' Home, Hongkong 3mwright, F. L., cadet, Police Force, Shanghai 3mir, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, lman, H. P., arbitrator, Shanghai ite, E. B, vice president and gen. mgr., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai ite, L. F., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore ite, W. J. B., assistant, Getz, Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai kefield, C. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor kefield, C. E. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang kefield, Dr. P., Boone University, Hankow keford, L. T., manager, Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Jesselton keham, W. E., assistant, official measurer, Hongkong kelam, H., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai keman, G. H., Crown solicitor, Supreme Court, Hongkong ldron, J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong lduck, E. C. V., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin les, A., assistant, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy les, A., assistant, Angio-Chinese College, Amoy lford, G., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu lker, Commander A. H., o.b.e., H.M.S. "Cadmus," China Station lker, Rev. A. J., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai lker, C. A., surveyor, Pekin Syndicate, Tientsin lker, D. B., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin lker, E., actg. agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore lker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., Singapore lker, E., master, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast lker, Rev. E., professor, Roone University, Hankow lker, Rev. E., professor, Boone University, Hankow lker, F. B., assistant, A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai lker, F. G. C., assistant, Health Department, Shanghai lker, F. G. C., assistant, Health Department, Shanghai lker, G., manager, Ayer Angat Estate, Negri Sembilan lker, G. A., chief storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong lker, H., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Works, Shanghai lker, H. B., public accountant, Cebu lker, H. G. N., capt., str. "Koonshing," China Coast lker, H. Hobson, advocate and solicitor, Selangor lker, H. W., captain, str. "Kwong Tung," China Coast lker, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama lker, J., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai lker, J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai lker, J., manager, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong lker, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai lker, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghailker, J. W. Boyd, manager, Valentia & The Skelligs Estates, Pahang lker, M. J., agent, National Bible Socy. of Scotland, Hankow

```
Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai
   Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Snanghai Walker, jr., R., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki Walker, R., proprietor, Banzai Aerated Water Factory, Nagasaki Walker, Capt. R. N., marine and general surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki Walker, R. P., assistant accountant, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Walker, W. B., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Walkinshaw, A. W. W., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Wall, A. C., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Aerated Water Dept., Singapore Wall, A. C. M., deputy commissioner of police, Selangor
    Wall, A. C. M., deputy commissioner of police, Selangor
   Wall, R. L., architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai Wallace, A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
   Wallace, A. M. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Wallace, C., assistant, The Central Agency, Hongkong Wallace, D. F. A., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ningpo Wallace, Fred. H., captain, str. "Hae-an," China Coast
   Wallace, G., assistant supt., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
  Wallace, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai Wallace, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow Wallace, J. E., supt. of Govt. Printing Office, Selangor Wallace, J. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
   Wallace, J. H., general agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
   Wallace, R. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
   Wallace, S. M., cashier, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wallace, W. H., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Foochow Wallace, W. R., capt., str. "Hsin-chang," China Coast Wallas, A. G., service acct., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking Walle, J. J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
  Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Waller, W., assistant, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong
  Wallich, E., manager, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
 Wallin, B., M.E., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai Wallis, F. A., pro-consul, British Consulate, Hankow Wallis, H., consulting engineer, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor Waloe, Col. O., commanding officer, dept. of Mindeanao, Philippines Walsh, M. St. J., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Walsh, M. St. J., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
  Walsham, Sir Jno., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
  Walsham, P. R., dep. commissioner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Walshe, N. P., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Walter, A., traffic superintendent, Railway department, B. N. Borneo
Walter, J., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Walter, J. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Walter, J. L., assistant, Barry & Dodwell, Chungking
Walter, N., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Walter, P. E. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
Walter, W. R., assistant, secretary Waterworks Co. Shanghai
Walter, W. R., assistant secretary, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Walters, A. J., assistant, China Light & Power Co., Hongkong Walters, G. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Walthert, F., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Walthert, P. L., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong Walton, F. J., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok Walton, H. electrical engineer United Engineers, Penang
Walton, H., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Penang
Wanostrocht, D. V., asst., Sun Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Ward, A. B., resident of Sarawak, B. N. Borneo
Ward, Burke, assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo
Ward, B. M., architect, Union Estate and Investment Co., Yokohama
Ward, C. W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Ward, D. J., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Ward, F. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking
Ward, F. R., asst., Standard Off Co. of M. 1., Maiking
Ward, F. S., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai
Ward, F. W. R., partner, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Ward, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Ward, H. B., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Ward, H. E., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin
```



```
ırd, H. L., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai ırd, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 ird, J. P., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
 ırd, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 ırd, S. H., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
rd, S. H., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai rd, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai rd, W. J., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hankow rd, W. S., assistant, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin rde, F. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore rdlaw-Ramsay, Lieut. D., H.M.S. "Scarab," China Station rdrop, J. N., director, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., B. N. B. re, H. M., manager for S.S., F.M.S., Nestle and Anglo-Swiss C. M. Co., Singapore ring, H. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
rming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama rmsley, T. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin rmsley, W. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin rmsley, W. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin rner, D., assistant, Ferron, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 rner, Capt. J. E., priv. secy. to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
 rrack, A. F., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 rrell, G., manager, Grand Automobile Sales Co., Yokohama
rren, A. G., professor of Physics, Hongkong University, Hongkong rren, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Iloilo, P.I. rren, C. E., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong rren, C., chief examiner, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai
 rren, H., supt., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
 rren, J. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
rrington, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
rry, C. E. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore rwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok shbrook, A. G., dist. accountant, Yunnan Postal district, Yunnanfu ssell, C. McA., surgeon and act. supt., General Hospital, Wuchang terhouse, F. T. P., manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore
terhouse, J., assistant engineer, Waterworks Co., Singapore terhouse, J., assistant engineer, Waterworks Co., Singapore ters, A. L., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong kins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong kins, W. L., exchange broker, Watkins & Co., Singapore ling, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton son, A. J., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai son, A. J. proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai
 son, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai son, A. R., assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang
 son, C. E., chief mechanical engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton son, C. M., general manager, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin son, E., actg. chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai son, Capt. E. H., naval attaché, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo son, E. L. manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condended Milk Co., Kuala Lumpur
  son, F. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., changhai
  son, G. C., assistant, Isley Ker & Cc., Penang
  son, J., actg. inspector of schools, Negri Sembilan
 son, J., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai son, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai son, Jas. P., proprietor, Watson & Watson, Manila son, J. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Peking son, J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 on, J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore on, J. S., manager, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Harbin on, J. W., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo on, K. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin on, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong on, N. S. O., official measurer, Shanghai on, Capt. P., managing director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe on W. accountant North Ching Daily News, Shanghai
  on, W., accountant, North-China Daily News, Shanghai
  on, W. B., chief editor, Manila Times, Manila
  , A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
, C. D., general manager, "La Minerva" cigar factory, Manila
```

Watt, G., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong (absent) Watt, J. J., inspector of Police, Hongkong Watt, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Watt, R. C., postal inspector, General Post Office, Hongkong Watt, R. C., postal inspector, General Post Office, Hongkong Watt, S. C., secretary, Lumber Co., Singapore Watt, W. N., stockbroker, Yokohama Wattie, J., signs per pro., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Watts, A. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration Co., Tientsin Watts, J., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin Watts, Capt. W. C., U.S.S. "Albany," Manila, P.I. Waugh, A. D., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Selangor Wayell H. S. assistant International Sleeping Car Co. Shanghai Wavell, H. S., assistant, International Sleeping Car Co., Shanghai Way, H. C. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Way, H. C. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Way, J., manager, Pearce Trading Co., Shanghai
Way, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku
Wayne, C. L. G., acting traffic magr., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai
Weare, E. R., managing dir.. Weare & Co., Singapore
Wearne, Maj. A. E., agent, Reuters, Ltd. Peking
Weaser, W. L., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Weatherall, M. E., representative, Reiss & Co., Peking
Weatherhead, C., head gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Weatherland, C., treas., Shanghai Free Christian Church, Shanghai
Weaver, Lieut. P. R., commanding U.S.S. "Elcano," Manila
Webb, B. Monteith, managing director, Arnhold Bros, & Co., Hongkong Webb, B. Monteith, managing director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong Webb, C. S., assistant, Kua'a Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Webb, H., E. E., Aus. an I China Telegraph Co., Peking
Webb, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Webb, P. E., manager, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Webb, R. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Webb, W. A., assistant manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong
Webber, C. H., manager, Maynard & Co., Singapore
Webber, J. W. assistant Phoenix Assurance Co. Shanghai Webber, J. W., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai Weber, C., manager, Nabholtz & Co., Shanghai Weber, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohana Webster, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Webster, J., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insec. Co., Shanghai Webster, J., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Shanghai Webster, J., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Shanghai Webster, R. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe Webster, R. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe Webster, T. B., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co. Shanghai Webster, W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Webster, W., engineer, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore Wechel, D. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin Weckbach, H., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Weckbacher, Rev. A., s.J., Zo-Sè Observatory, Shanghai Weed, C. J., supdt., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy Weedon, W. C. M., district magistrate, British North Borneo Weeks, P. D., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, Siam Observer, Bangkok Wegener, O., engineer, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow Weida, F. S., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore Weiding, F., genl. mangr., United Malaysian Rubber Co., Singapore Weigall, A. R., gen. mgr., Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Weigall, W. H., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Weightman, R., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai Weill, Albert, jeweller, Sennett Frères, Hongkong Weighthan, i., consider, British Consultie, Shanghal Weill, Albert, jeweller, Sennett Frères, Hongkong Weiner, S. T., assistant., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo Weinglass, P. J., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Weippert, W. H. C., staff secy., Maritime Customs, Peking Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Weisman, C., chief engineer, Magaza Floatric Lighting Co., Magaza Weisman, C., chief engineer, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao Weiss, C. B., assistant, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai



eiss, F. P., pass. agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai eiss, M. J., assistant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai elch, A. J., sings per pro., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai elch, G. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin elch, Thomas C., attorney-at-law, Kincaid & Hartigan, Manila elham, H., managing editor, Straits Echo, Penang ellbelove, E., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai elle, M. de, assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking eller, Major & Bt. Lt. Col. B. G., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station eller, F. M., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong ells, Lieut. B. O., commanding U.S.S. "Mohican," station ship, Manila ells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong ells, H. R., London Mission, Hongkong ells, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai ells, M. E. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai erckmeister, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai ells, M. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong ells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai ells, W. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai ells, W. W., assistant, Vrard & Co., Tientsin enyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang entworth, W. D., manager, Kyushiu Stevedorage Co., Nagasaki erckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe re, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor rkmeister, H., professor, Tokyo Academy of Music, Tokyo rnham, L. J., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama st. H., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong st, J. J., van, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore st, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Min River Conservancy, Foochow st, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Min River Conservancy, Foochow staway, S. P., adv. agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai stbrook, E. J., manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai stcott, F., accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang stcott, L. G., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai stcott, T. D., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking sterhout, J. B., managing proprietor, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore ston, A., shipping agent, Yokohama ston, W. M., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin tton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong ushoff, R., manager, Asia Banking Corpn., Hankow ushoff, R., manager, Asia Banking Corpn., Hankow ver, I., clerk, Russian Post Office, Shanghai vill, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama vill, G, F., clerk, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama yler, H. W., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong yman, A. J. M., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong ymss, G. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong ymss, G. C., assistant, Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah , aite, W. P., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow amond, D. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow eeler, E., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama eeler, E. G. L., asst., H. K. & K. W. & Godown Co., Hongkong eeler, Capt. F. T., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong eeler, Las. manager Poutung and Tungkadoo Wharves Shangtoni eeler, Capt. F. T., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigatic eeler, Jas., manager, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai reler, W. R., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow eeley, Ed., Land & Estate Agent, Shanghai selock, G. M., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai selock, T., correspondent, Assoc. Press of America, Peking selection, W. C., correspondent, Assoc. Press of America, Peking staker, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong staker, Philip C., financial agent, Hartigan & Welsh, Manila staker, P. C., president, Fidelity & Surety Co., Manila staker, S., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang stamore, C. E., presionsul, U.S. Consulate, Hankow tamore, C. E., pro-consul, U.S. Consulate, Hankow itamore, R. A., partner, Whitamore & Commons, Tientsin itcher, H. G., assistant, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai

```
White, A., assistant, Curnow & Co., Yokohama
White, A. V., broker, White Bros., Shanghai
White, A. V., broker, White Bros., Shanghai
White, C. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
White, C. J., manager, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
White, D. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
White, E., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai
White, E. E., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., Mania
White, E. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
White, F. C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden
White, F. J., president and professor, College and Theological Seminary, Shanghai
White, F. W., exporter, etc., F.-W. White & Co., Shanghai
White, F. W., secretary, China Pencil Co., Shanghai
White, H. O., broker, White Bros., Shanghai
White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
    White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong White, H. T., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
    White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
White, J. W., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
White, R. J., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton
White, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
White, W. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
White-Cooper, A. S. P., solicitor, White-Cooper, Oppe & Master, Shanghai
Whiteford R. H. asst. China Sugar Refg. Co. Hongkong
    Whiteford, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Whitehead, C. B., assistant supt., Police dept., Penang
Whitehead, C. C., eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Whitehead, F. G., manager. Batang Malaka Rubber Estate, Malacca
Whitehouse, C. T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Tientsin
Whitehouse, H. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Whitehouse, G. C., manager, Saramban Dignanger, Naggi Sambilan
   Whitehouse, H. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Whitelaw, G. C., manager, Seremban Dispensary, Negri Sembilan Whitelaw, J., pilot, Pilot Company, Taku Whitelaw, W., engineer, Chinese Ry., Taokou-Ching-hua Line, Honan, Peking Whiteley, F., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P.I. Whiteley, W. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Whitescarver, J. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Whiteside, J., Soochow University, Soochow Whiteside, R. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Whitewright, J. E., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin Whitgob, H., assistant, American Trading C., Shanghai Whitham, R. P., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai Whiting, C. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Whitlock, M. K., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang Whitmore, A. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Whitmore, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
         Whitmore, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
      Whittaker, A., inspector of police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Whittaker, E. G., engineer, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Whittall, H. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Smith Bell & Co., Manila
Whittall, R. H., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Whitworth, W., engianr, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe
Whyte, E. G. U., manager, Island Trading Co., Labuan
Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockvard, Hongkong
      Whyte, E. G. U., manager, Island Trading Co., Labuan
Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Whyte, W. U. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Iloilo
Wiberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Wick, C. C., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
Wickel, J. P. van, sub-agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Widenfelt, J., secretary, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai
Wienberg, H. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Wiessing, C. A., manager, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai
Wiggin, S., actg. agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Wight, J. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. Australia & China, Hankow
Wignall, A. T., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Wijnberg, B. G. J., manager, Netherlands Trading Co., Shanghai
Wikstrand, N. F. C., secretary, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
```



```
ilbraham, F. C. A., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
   ilbur, L., sub-accountant, International Banking Assoc., Yokohama ilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe ilde, H. R., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
    ilden, M. A., acting French consul, Shanghai
   ilder, G. D., professor, Peking University, Peking ilder, G. D., professor, Peking University, Peking ilder, G. H., wharfinger (French Bund), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai ildin, J. C., chief preventive officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong ilding, H. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
   ilding, H. St. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 iles, H. L., assistant, Atkinson and Dallas, Shanghai
iles, R. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
ilgress, H. T., accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
 ilhelm, P., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
ilhoit, V. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
ilkie, A. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
ilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
   ilkins, Chas., manager, Consolidated Rubber Estate, Perak
 ilkins, L. W., agent, Grace China Co., Hankow ilkins, P. N., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai ilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong ilkinson, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore ilkinson, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroneum Co., Shanghai ilkinson, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroneum Co., Shanghai
ilkinson, E. C., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai ilkinson, E. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai ilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai ilkinson, H. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai ilkinson, H. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai ilkinson, J. C., m'ging. director, Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe ilkinson, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong ilkinson, Dr. R. J., physician, British Embassy, Tokyo ilkinson, W. A., actg. executive engineer, P.W.D., Pahang ilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong ilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong ilkinson, W. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong illan, H. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor illder, G. H., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai illiams, A. C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai illiams, C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai illiams, C. A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking illiams, C. I., commander, "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai illiams, C. L. L., assistant, U.S. Legation, Peking illiams, C. L. L., assistant, U.S. Legation, Peking illiams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong illiams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong illiams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
  ilkinson, E. C., assistant. Geo. McBain, Shanghai
   lliams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
lliams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Singham & Matthews, Hongko lliams, E. B., magistrate & registrar, Negri Sembilan lliams, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore lliams, E. T., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca lliams, E. T., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking lliams, F. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai lliams, F. L., chief engineer, Topham, Jones & Railton, Johore lliams, G. H., constable, British Consulate, Kewkiang lliams, H. elerk, H. Bell, & Taylor, Volcohams
Iliams, G. H., constable, British Consulate, Kewkiang lliams, H., clerk, H. Bell & Taylor, Yokohama lliams, I., proprietor, Hotel Central, Tokyo lliams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking lliams, J. H., assistant to engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow lliams, J. H., manager, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong lliams, J. P., agent, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai lliams, J. W., Yale College Hospital, Changsha lliams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai
  lliams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai
 lliams, P. J. A., visiting agent, Karak Rubber Co., Pahang
lliams, P. L., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 lliams, R. A., con. engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai lliams, R. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
```

```
Williams, R. O., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
           Williams, S. G., water engineer, Municipality, Singapore Williams, S. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Williams, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Williams, T. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow Williams, T. Burt, Myrtle & Co., Soerabaja Williams, M. A., assistant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong Williams, W. G. asst. Thos. Cook & Son. Hongkong
            Williams, W. G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Williams, W. J., chief elec. assistant, electricity dept., Municipality Shanghai
              Williamson, A. A., U.S. consul, Kobe
       Williamson, A. A., U. S. consul, Kobe
Williamson, A. S., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Williamson, F. P., secy., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Williamson, J., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Williamson, J., secretary, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila
Williamson, N., manager, Philippines Cold Stores (G. S. Yuill & Co.), Manila
Williamson, Richard, solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Williamson, S., marine supt., Moller & Co., Shanghai
Willis, C. E., manager, Edward Lloyd, Ld., Yokohama
Willis, D. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Willis, D. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Willis, N. G., assistant engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Tientsin
Willis, W. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Willson, P. J., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Wilm, Arthur, consul-general for Russia, Yokohama
       Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Brank Co., Kunu Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Brank Co., Wunu Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Brank Co., Koe Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Brank & Co., Koe Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Koe Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Wilson, A. assistant, Dick, Bruh & Co., Wilson, A. assistant, 
       Wilson, A. A., secretary, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong Wilson, A. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Wilson, A. K., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
   Wilson, A. K., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Wilson, C. C., asst. master, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Wilson, D. A., asst., China Import & Export Co., Shanghai Wilson, E. H., reporter, South China Morning Post, Hongkong Wilson, E. O., assistant, Health department, Shanghai Wilson, F. K., assistant supt., Land Office, Kota Bharu, Kelantan (on leave) Wilson, Florence S., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Wilson, G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Wilson, G. Gordon, acting supdt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
     Wilson, G. Gordon, acting supdt., Government Monopolies, Singapore Wilson, G. G., secretary, Union Medical College, Peking Wilson, Gordon H., commission agent, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, Gordon H., commission agent, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkon Wilson, G. N., acting assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Wilson, G. W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Wilson, H. B., engineer, Kwong Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Wilson, James, manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah Wilson, J., reviser, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong Wilson, J. A., professor, Boone University, Hankow Wilson, J. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Cebu Wislon, J. B., clerk, Oriental Press, Shanghai Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga Wilson, J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow Wilson, Dr. J. P. A., principal medical officer, Johore
     Wilson, Dr. J. P. A., principal medical officer, Johore
  Wilson, J. W., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Wilson, N. C., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Wilson, N. W., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, P. D., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
  Wilson, R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, R. E., assistant, A. Campbell & Co., Hankow
   Wilson, S. D., professor, Medical College, Peking
```



lson, S. S., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore lson, T., superintendent, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore lson, T. M., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai lson, T. M., chief inspector, Municipal Ponce, Shanghai Ison, T. M., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Hankow Ison, V. B., works manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe Ison, W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy Ison, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ison, W. F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking Ilson, William W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe Iton, E. C., c.M.G., consul-general for Gt. Britain, Hankow Ilton, R. J. engineer, Hongkong Tramway ('o., Hongkong ilton, R. J., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong indham, P. C., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai indham, P. C., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai infield, T. E., electrician, asst. supdt. Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai ing, E. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corpn., Manila ingfield, C., 1st secretary, British Legation, Tokyo ingrove, R., assistant, Arnaud, Coste & Dent, Shanghai ingrove, R. W., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai inning, W. H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen inson, V. H., supt. postmaster, Post Office, Malacca instanley, H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Foochow inston, K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chinkiang inter, J., manager, Winter & Co., Shanghai inters, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kongmoon inters, L. C., special representative, International Savings Society, Shanghai inton, H. M., assistant, Thompson & Co., Kobe inton, H. M., assistant, Thompson & Co., Kobe inyard, F., station inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong inyard, F., station inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Koise, A. B., vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila ise, P. F., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore isher, J., British Consulate, Chinkiang itchell, J., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong itchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong (absent) ithers, Lieut. A., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo ithers, Capt. P. W., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station itt, J., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden ittner, Mgr. A., bishon of Milet Chefoo 'ittner, Mgr. A., bishop of Milet, Chefoo
/odehouse, Comdr. N. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
/odehouse, P. P. J., deputy supt., Hongkong Police, Hongkong
/ojciechovski, M., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Volcott, R. D., inspector, Salt Revenue Administration, Tsinanfu 70lf, F. O., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Volf, Hans., merchant, Kobe Volf, Hans., merchant, Kobe
Volf, R., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Volfe, Hon. Mr. E. D. C., capt. supdt. of Police, Hongkong
Volfe, G. M. D., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Volfe, Dr. S., Wesleyan Jubilee Hospital, Hankow
Volfe, S. W., manager, The Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Shanghai
Volfers, E. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
Volfers, M., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Volferstan, L. E. P., collector of Land Revenue, Malacca
Volff, E. C. H., assistant, Colonial Secretary, Singapore
Volff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Volff, P. R., chief clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Volff, T. J., gen. manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry, Manila Nolff, T. J., gen. manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry, Manila Volfson, J. A., attorney-at-law, Manila Volfson, J. N., attorney-at-law, Manila Volodcenko, N. N., dragoman, Russian Consulate, Harbin Volodfer, C. F., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Nood, A. E., district officer (north), Land Office, Hongkong Nood, A. E., second assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong Wood, A. E. J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wood, D., superintendent of accounts, Public Works department, Hongkong Wood, D. B., manager, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Antung Wood, F. T., acting manager, Minseng Dispensary, Hankow



Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hambury & Co., Shanghai Wood, G. G., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Wood, H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Wood, John, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Wood, J. R., first magistrate, Hongkong Wood, Marshall, civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton Wood, N. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Wood, R. B., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai Wood, R. B., manager, Palace Hotel Annexe, Shanghai Wood, R. O., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Wood, Thomas Y., manager, Thomas Y. Wood & Co., Shanghai Wood, W., sub-editor, North China Daily News, Shanghai Wood, W. A. R., British consul, Chiengmai, Bangkok Wood, W. C., asst, International Export Co., Hankow Woodall, Emery J., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton Wood, H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Woodall, Emery J., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., editor, Chinese Christian Intelligencer, Shanghai Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe Woodbridge, W. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Woodburn-Heron, D'A., clerk, Marine dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Woodburn, R. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Woodbook, G., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Woodburn, R. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Woodcock, G., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Woodcock, G. A., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Woodford, A. J., bookkeeper, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Woodford, H. B., secretary, Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai
Woodford, H. E., chief clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Woodget, A. S., capt., str. "Kwangsang," China Coast
Woodhead, H. G. W., editor, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tientsin
Woodman, O., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Woodman, W. J., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
Woodraft, C. S., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Woodroffe, Brig. General C. R., c.M.G., c.B.E., military attaché, British Embassy, Tor Woodrow, W. O., assistant, American Trading Co., Peking
Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
Woodruff, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Woods, Arthur, manager, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai Woods, Arthur, manager, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai Woods, A. A., medical officer, Negri Sembilan Woods, A. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Woods, F. Lindsay, assistant health officer, Hongkong Woods, S. A., asst., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Woods, S. B., manager, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao Woods, T. P. Lindsay, merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong Woods, T. P. Lindsay, merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong Woodward, C. N., mgr., Philippine Publishing House, Manila Woollen, J. J., manager, Woollen, Vesy & Co., Tientsin Woolley, A., chief agent in Japan, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Kobe Woolley, G., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong Woolley, G. C., commissioner of Lands, Jesselton, British North Borneo Woolley, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang Woolley, W. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Wooton, C. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe Wootten, G. O., architect, Shanghai Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Wootton, H. T., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Wootton, P. H., gen. mgr., for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama Worby, G. B., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Foothow Wortester, D. C., general-manager, Agusan Coconut Co., Cebu Worsoe, F. E. A., supervisor, G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongku Wortley, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu Wotherspoon, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Woude, R. van der, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

```
Woude, W. van der, acting consul for Netherlands, Penang
Vright, A., assistant, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow
Vright, A. E., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Vright, C., assistant, Wadleigh Co., Singapore
Vright, H., engineer, Anglo Chinese Engineers' Association, Peking
Vright, Francis A., barrister-at-law, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Vright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Vright, Dr. J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Vright, Capt. J. T., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Vright, R. E., financial secretary, The Mindoro Co., Manila
Vright, R. T., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Vright, S. F., deputy-commr., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Vright, S. J., div. supt., Bureau of Education, Cebu
 Vright, S. S., assistant divisional manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Vright, T., assist. editor, China Mail, Hongkong
Vright, T., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Chefoo Vright, T. W. W., supt., Veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang Vright, W., inspector, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong Vright-Motion, G. E., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang Vyatt-Smith, S., acting consul, British Consulate, Wuchow Verlie, B. acting general manager South Ching Marriag Post H.
Vylie, B., acting general manager, South China Morning Post, Hongkong Vyngaarden, T., manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo
Vythe, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai avier, F. A., merchant, Xavier Bros., Hongkong avier, Fred. A., merchant, Xavier Bros., Hongkong avier, I. M., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong
lavier, J., manager, Karangan Rubber Estate, Kedah
lavier, P. A., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
lavier, V. H., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
anger, v. H., assistant, nose, Downs & Inompson, Snangnai fanagita, N., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Shanghai fangco, L. R., president, Yangco, Rosenstock & Co., Manila fannoulatos, E. P., China Merchants' Pongée Assurance, Chefoo fannoulatos, N. P., manager, Yannoulatos Bros., Kobe fannoulatos, P. P., assistant, China Merchants Pongee Assn., Chefoo fasuda, S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong fasuda, Y., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong
 asuda, Y., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong ates, C. M., asst., China Agents Co., Shanghai
ates, C. M., asst., China Agents Co., Shanghai ates, D., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai ates, Smith, asst., China Agents, Co., Shanghai ates, T. M., agent for China, China Agents Co., Shanghai earwood, F. A., headmaster, Outram Road School, Singapore cell, S. A., agent, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Selangor celled A. C. assistant Gerin Droyand & Co. Canton
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1
olle, A. C., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton okoo, K., manager, Tata Sons & Co., Osaka oung, A., assistant, International Sleeping Car Co., Shanghai oung, A. M., reporter, Japan Chronicle, Kobe oung, Dr. A. Russell, Mukden oung, B. assistant Union Insurance Society of Canton Tient
oung, B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tientsin oung, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
oung, Carlos, gen. manager, Macondray & Co., Manila oung, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai oung, C. Y., assistant, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai oung, C. W., professor Union Medical College, Peking
oung, D., assistant, A. Hill & Co., Kobe
oung, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
oung, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow oung, E. C., actg. vice consul for Norway, Tientsin oung, E. Stuart, manager, Manchester North Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo oung, F., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai oung, G. E., director, Barkley Co., Shanghai oung, G. M. Butterfeld & Switch Hanghai
oung, G. M., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
oung, H. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hanoi
oung, H. M., agent, Fu Chung Corpn., Fearon & Co., Tientsin
```

Young, J. A., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Young, J. McK., manager, Upper Wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Young, Col. J. R., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong Young, J. R., manager, Hirsbrunner & Co., Peking Young, L. J., agent, Penang Young, L. K., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Young, M. H., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Tientsin Young, P. S., manager, China Merchants Pongee Assn., Chefoo Young, R., editor, Japan Chronicle, Kobe Young, R., editor, super Chronicte, Nobel Young, R. C., architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai Young, R. H., civil engineer, S. Tomlinson, Singapore Young, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Young, W. P., assistant, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai Young, Miss L., manageress, La Vogue, Shanghai Youngson, A. assistant, La Vogue, Shanghai Youngson, A., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai Yvanovich, G. A., jr., signs per pro., P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Yuill, A., broker, Mitchell & Yuill, Manila Yulo, G., governor of Province of Iloilo, Philippines Yvon, M., chef de la province, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin Zabel, C. H., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong Zahn, G. H., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Zahn, M., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama Zamidio, R., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong Zangarli, Dr. assistant Cassella, Shanghai Zangerli, Dr., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai Zankovitch, H. J., assistant secy., Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin Zaparin, W. W., manager, C. A. Krogh, Changchun Zebrak, N. A., chief of police, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin Zebrak, N. A., chief of police, Russian Municipal Council, The Zee, T. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Zee, T. Y., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Zee, Z. Z., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Zehnder, H. R. S., barrister-at-law, Zehnder Bros., Singapore Zehnder, W. F., barrister-at-law, Zehnder Bros., Singapore Zeininger, C. R., editor, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila Zellenski, J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai Zellensky, M., assistant, Lardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Zellenski, J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Zellensky, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Zellweger, E., assistant, Zellweger & Co., Yokohama
Zeveryn, C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Ziar, Y. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Zimmerman, H. C., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Zimmerman, V. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Zinow, A., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Zublin, W., M.E., manager, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Zublin, Wm., merchant, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo
Zucker, A. E., professor, Medical College, Peking
Züellig, F. E., merchant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Zvjereva, K., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Zwagers, F. W. P., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Zylstra, K., importer, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai

		•
1920	Tei-Wi	
Jan.	XI. Moon.	01: 14 0.13
6	16	Slight Cold.
21	XII.Moon.1	Great Cold.
'eb. 5	16 20	Beginning of Spring.
8	20	Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the
	ŀ	many stories related of his ingenuity it is said that, on account of his
		father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy
		of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in
		consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated
		and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain
		immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
12	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
13	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
-00	Kang-Sin	
20	I. Moon. 1	Chinese New Year's Day.
29	10 15	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
[ar. 5	16	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
~	II. Moon.	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring, as well as for rain.
20	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
21	2	Vernal Equinox. Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of
		the land and grain.
22	8	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
pr. 1	13	Fete day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve
	10	people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
8 5	15 17	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604.
7	19	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival.
•	III. Moon.	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
21	3	Fête of Hiuen Tien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens
		and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
ay 3	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, wor-
_		shipped on behalf of sick children.
6	18	Beginning of Summer. Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind
.,	99	graves, of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
11 14	23 26	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
16	28 28	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny. National Fastival of Ta'ang Kick, inventor of writing
	IV. Moon.	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
21	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
25	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of Hades; also a fête of Buddha.
27	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
28	11	Anniversary of the death of Confucius
31	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
ne 3	17 20	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
6	20 28	Fête of the goddess of the blind. Fête of Yoh Wang, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	Too or ton wang, one radist god of medicine.
16	1	Fête of the god of the South Pole.
20	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the
1		Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamen-
1		ted. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held
Í		to commemorate the death of Wat Uen, who drowned himself about B.C.
22	-	500, for his master the prince of Tsó refused to accept his faithful advice.
26	7 11	Summer Soletice.
28	13	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns. National fête of Kwan Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
ly 1	16	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth. Fête of Chang Tao-ling
1		(A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue
ſ		to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the
1		transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his
- 1		decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship
		is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Feta
7	90	Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
1	22	Slight Heat.
		Onininal forms

July		1
23	8	Great Heat.
Aug.		
8	19	Fête of the Goddess of Mercy.
8	24	Beginning of Autumn. Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Feet
		of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
	VII. Moon.	
14	1	First day of the seventh moon. During this moon is held the festival of all
	1	souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls in
	ı	purgatory, scatter rice to feed starying ghosts, recite magic incandual
	1	accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters with
	1	are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for
•		benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to prove
1	1	behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of group
İ	1	of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are our
i	L .	bined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireful
i	•	Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
20	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars and of the was
	[goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
28	10	Heat Abating
28	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
81	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the tw
Sept.		attendant sacrificial spirits.
2	20	Fête of Chang Fi. A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three
1	١ .	Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine
, h		After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an
4	22 24	Fête of the god of wealth.
6	24	Fête of Hü Sün-ping, a Tauist hermit.
8	26	White Dew.
11	VIII Moon	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	Water of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and the state of His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and His Sun or Jaife July states and
12	- 1	Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and
10	•	Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literate
18 14	2 3	Fête of the gods of land and grain. Descent of the star god of the northern measure and fête of the god of the
28	8 12	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the
28	12 15	Autumnal Equinox. National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
Oct.	40	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
6 ·	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
8	25 27	Cold Dew. Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese
٦		and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
12	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from is
	_	I lat to the 4th day inclusive
20	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hade
22	11	Fete of Yen Hwu, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
24	18	Frost Descent.
26	16	National fête of Shu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later (b)
1	1	nese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have the
	1	ed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
27	16	Fête of the god of the loom
28	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Table
~		doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
29 Nor	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
Nov.	~	
8	28	Beginning of Winter. Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and 12.
1	y m	defied physician.
,,	X. Moora.	The of the three burns are as
12	8	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
22	18 15	Slight Snow.
34	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the
Dec.	1	god and goddess of the bedstead.
Dec.	92	Heavy Snow
-	XI. Moon.	Heavy Snow.
15		Fite day of Yuh Hwang the higher and of the Mante
32	18	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon. Winter Solstice.
I	A#	Winter Solstice.



FERRIS & CO., Ltd.,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

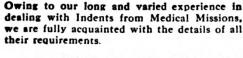
Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES. 4



FERRIS & CO, Ltd., supply a large number of Medica! Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Quioine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.

TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices



For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit.

Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly are invited to communicate with us.



A.B.C. DIRECTORY

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Advisory Engineers & Exporters
COLLEY ENGINEERING & MACHIN-ERY Co., 17, Surrey Street, London, W.C. 2.

Agents (Paper)

HEATH ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. 4. (Specialising Export).

Agents (Silk)

VEAL & WHITE, 12, Lever Street, Manchester. All kinds of Piece Silks. Tel. Ad: "About, Manchester."

Agricultural Implements

BENTALL, E. H. & Co., Ltd., Heybridge, Maldon, Essex.

Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, Ltd., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

INGERSOLL-RAND Co. (Inc. in U.S.A.), 165, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. —Bombay: N. Wadia & Sons, Forbes Buildings, Home St., Fort.—Calcutta: T. A. Martin & Co., P.O. Box 23.

Alloys

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Aluminium

THE ALUMINIUM CORPORATION, LIMITED, Dolgarrog, North Wales.

MURRAY, O. & Co., Ltd., 69/70, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Agents of the Aluminium Français, Paris.

Aluminium Goods

LONDON ALUMINIUM Co., La., (THE). Westwood Road, Aston, Fringham. "Diamond" Brand II-British Utensils.

Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., Lrn. Head Office: 109, Queen Victoria Street, Landon, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London A.B.C. Code, 4th and 5th editions Manufacturers of Aluminium Ingon, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod Sections, Wire, Cable, Powder, Alloys, etc.

Aniline Dye Manufacturers

CLAYTON ANILINE Co., Ltd. (Synthetic Dyestuffs, Aniline Oil and Aniline Salt), Clayton, Manchester. Tel. Marchester. Tel. Marchester.

L. B. HOLLIDAY & Co., Ltd., Hudderfield, England. Tel. Ad: "Dyeward, Huddersfield."

LONDON DYE MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., 92, High Street, Stratford, London, E. 15. Tel. Ad: "Lodyman, Bochurch London."

Anti-Fouling Compositions

PEACOCK AND BUCHAN, LTD., SOUTHAMPTON. ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS AND MIXED PAINTS.

Anti-fouling Composition Manufacturers

WEBSTERS, LTD., Cleveland St., Hall.
Manufacturers WEBSTERS Composition for ships' bottoms and holds and boot-tops, &c. On Admiralty List and used by many important STRAMSHIP LINES. ESTABLISHED 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull"; Agents and Stocks at various ports.

Digitized by Google

Anti-Friction Metals

E EYRE SMELTING Co., Ltd., derton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. The argest Manufacturers in Europe of Anti-Friction Metals, Plastic Metal, White Navy Bronze, Packings, Type Metals, Tin Alloys, Solders, "Bamber's" Non - Encrusting Zincs. Cables: "Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C. oth edition, Liebers, Western Union and Bentleys.

Anvil and Vice Manufacturers

ILKINSON, J., JUN. (DUDLEY), LTD., Anvil, vice, shovel, pick and hammer manufacturers, Freebodies Works, Dudley. Tel. Ad: "Anvils, Dudley."

Architectural Metal Workers

NGER & SONS, LTD., J. W., Frome, Somerset. Makers of Gates, Railing, Balustrading, Electric Light Fittings, Ship Fittings, etc. Bronze Casters and Drop Forgers and Stampers. Cables: "Singers, Frome, England."

Art Publishers

APHAEL TUCK & SONS, Ltd., Raphael House, Moorfields, London, E.C. (See Advt.)

Asbestos

ASBESTOS FIBRES, PACKINGS, COMPOSITIONS.

HOBDELL, WAY & CO., Ltd., Minories, London, E. 1.

Asbestos Manufacturers

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co.,
Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London,
E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England.
Manufacturers of everything in Asbestos;
Spinners and Weavers; Compressed
Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing; Pipe
and Boiler Insulation Materials; "Aegis"
Asbestos-Cement Building Materials;
Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) and
Sheeting; Hair, Balata and Cotton
Beltings; Acid-Resisting, Train Lighting
and Asbestos Faced Beltings

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Astronomical Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

Baby Comforts



Ball Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Bar Iron

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Batteries (Storage)

THE D. P. BATTERY Co., Ltd., Lumford Mids, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

Bedstead Dealer

MARLOW, H., Excelsior Works, Dudley. Brass and Iron Bedsteads for Home and Export, also Patent Folding Fire Guards.

Belting

EDGAR HANDLEY BROS., Leventhorp Tannery, Bradford. "Stretchless" Leather Belting, "Trojan" Chrome Belting specially prepared for Eastern Climate. "Minimax" Cone Belts.

JOHN WHITE & SONS, Ltd., Park Road Tannery, Bingley. Tel. Ad: Whitesons, Bingley. Manufacturers of Leather Belting, Chrome Tanned Belting, Picking Bands, Laces, Woolcombing, and all Textile Leathers, etc.

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Textile Belting of all Types, Hair, Balata and Cotton.

Billiard Balls (Ivory & Composition) MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Digitized by Google

Billiard Tables

GEORGE EDWARDS, LTD., 134, Kingsland Road, London, E. 2.

Bituminous Anti-Corrosive Black Paint

Registered Trade Mark:

"BITROMARC"

On War Office List.

For preserving all classes of Iron or Steel Work and for the preservation of Wood Structures.

Efficient and Durable. Put up in 1 cwt. Iron Drums.

Sole Makers :-

S. T. TAYLOR & SONS, Ltd.,
"Tynos" Works,
Scotswood-on-Tyne, Eng.

Boiler Makers and Engineers

PILLATT & Co., (Furnaces), Ltd., Stapleford, Notts., England. A.B.C. 5th Edition. Boilers (Land and Marine), Special Furnaces for Cheap & Waste Fuels.

Boiler Mountings

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Boilers

ARNOTT, WILLIAM & Co., Coatbridge Boiler Works, Coatbridge, Scotland. High-class Lancashire and Cornish Boilers, any pressure.

Bolt & Nut Manufacturers ACME SCREW Co., Ltd., 94, Bath Street, Birmingham.

Bookbinders' Materials

BERRY & ROBERTS, Ltd., 21, St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Cir., E.C., and 53, Great Queen Street, London, W.C. Bookcloth, Leathers, Marble Papers, Fancy End Papers, Thread, Webbing, Glue, &c.

Boot and Shoe Manufacturers WRIGHT & SON, H., Regent Works, Kettering.

Digitized by Google

Boot and Shoe Makers

MARLOW, JOHN, & SONS, LTD., Phonix shoe Works, Northampton. Sole Manfacturers of "Acme." "Citizen" and "Waukeezi" registered brands high-grade men's and ladies' faotwear and Southall's Patent Boots, for Home and Export. Tel. Ad: "Marlows, Northampton"; Grand Prix, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911.

Brass and Bronze Stampings

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empres Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchesta Represented in China and French Ind-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineer Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutan, Pekin.

NESBITT, A. & W. LM.

5-10, Garlick Hill LONDON E.C. 4

Telegraphic Address "Tibeen, Leader."

Established over 100 years.

Brokers

Hides, Furs,
Calfskins,
Sheep & Goatskins,
Tanned Hides
and Skins,
Seal Skins and all
Tanning Materials
CAMELS HAIR
HORSE & COW HAIR

GOODS SOLD BY PUBLIC AUCTION OR PRIVATE TREATY.

Business for Forward Shipment transacted after sample consignments received.

Bours.

Bucket and Bath Manufacturers (Galvanized)

NATIONAL GALVANIZERS, LTD. Pallion New Rd., Sunderland, England. Galvanizers to the Trade.

Bridge Builders

ALEX. FINDLAY & Co., Ltd., Steel Roof and Bridge Builders, Motherwell, Scotland. All kinds of Steel Structures designed and executed.

Makers of Findlay's Steel Trough Flooring for Bridges, &c. London Office: 9, Victoria St., S.W.

Building Materials

CURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of "Aegis" Asbestos-Cement Building Sheets, Slates, also Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) and Sheeting

Button Manufacturers

DELEVINGNE EDWARD SUGDEN & FILS (pearl), 4, Hamsell Street, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1.

Cable Makers

ALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Callender, London."

Calico Printers

AUFFRED & GARIEL, Calico Printers, Furniture and Fancies, 10 and 12, Dickinson St., Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Jauffred, Manchester."

Canvas and Paper (Waterproof and Rotproof)

HE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS



Co., Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Speciality—Absolutely Mildew & White Ant Proof.

Canvas Hose

'OTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Canvas Manufacturers

OLMES, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Arundel Street Mills, Hulme, Manchester. (See advt.)

Canvas Mats

NICOL, A. & Co., Ltd. (J. McMillan & Bolton, Ltd., London, Agents), 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2. Flax and Jute Canvas, Tarpaulins, Waggon Covers and Twines.

Carbon Paper Makers

THE PENCARBON Co., Ltd., Zanetic Works, Duncan Road, Leicester. Makers of the celebrated Zanetic Penduplicating paper, and of Typewriter and pencil carbons, and ribbons.

TRADE ZANETIC MARK

Card Clothing & Card Cloth Manufacturers

HIGHLEY HENRY & SONS, Croft Mills, Halifax. Manufacturers of every description of Card Clothing for Cotton Wadding, Wool, Worsted, Raising.

Cardboard Box Manufacturers ALLIANCE BOX Co., Ltd., Alliance Works, Orford Lane, Warrington.

Carpets, Raja Rugs, &c.
G. M. GOSE & Co.'s AGENGY, Post Box
G. Singapore.

Castings

THE EYRE SMELTING Co., Ltd., Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. Manufacturers of Castings or Ingots, Gun Metal, Brass, Bronze, Copper, Rolled Rods, Bars and Plates. Cables: "Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Liebers, Western Union and Bentleys.

Castings, Brass, Gunmetal, Phosphor, Bronze, Etc.

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Celluloid Manufacturers

DOVER, LIMITED. Head Office: Northampton. Also Manufacturers of "Non-Flam Doverite."

Cement Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Digitized by Google

Chalk Precipitated

AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., Ltd., 8/10, Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3.

Chamois Leather

DOUGLAS McRAE & Co., 158, Drury Lane, London, W.C. Chamois Leather, Buckskins, Doeskins, Mock Bucks, Housemaids' Gloves and Gauntlets, Buckskin Strappings for Riding Breeches.

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS.

CROSS'S CELEBRATED FERTILIZERS, specially prepared for the cultivation of llubber, Tea, Cocoa, Sugar-cane, Coffee, Etc.

Suppliers of all kinds of Fertilizers Sulphate of Ammonia, Nitrate of Soda, Nitrate of Lime, etc. Superphosphates, Basic Slag, etc.

Sundry Chemicals

Cream of Tartar Substitute, Phosphoric Acid, Solid Phosphoric Acid for Sugar Refining

ALEXANDER CROSS & SONS, Ltd. (Established about 100 years). Largest Chemical Manure Manufacturers in Scotland: Registered Office, 19, Hope Street, Glasgow. Branch Office, Fenwick Chambers, Liverpool.

Chemical and Fertilizer Works

Port Dundas, Glasgow. Camelon, Grangemouth. Sydney, Cape Breton, Canada.

Basic Slag Works

SOUTHBANK, Middlesbrough. SCUNTHORPE.

SKINNINGROVE.

CAMELON, Grangemouth.

SYDNEY, Cape Breton, Canada.

Cable Address

"CROSS GLASGOW"

Codes

A.B.C. Fifth, Bentleys, Liebers, Western Union, Marconi.

Chemical Manufacturers

BRYCE, ROBARTS & Co., 43/45, Great Tower St., London, E.C. 3. PHOSPHORIC ACID, Acid Phosphates, Sulphite of Soda Powder 45/47%, Hyposulphite of Soda, BISULPHITE OF SODA POWDER 60/62%. Chemicals and Colours of all descriptions.

Digitized by Google

Chemical Manufacturers

WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-05-TRENT. Chemicals, Colours, Glazes, and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Chemists. (Wholesale) Manfg.
HARRINGTON BROS., Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists for Scientific, Photographic and general purposes, Magnesis (Carbonate and Calcined, etc.), 4, Oliver Yard, City Road, Finsbury, London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Siccative, London."

Chlorates

MURRAY, O. & Co., Ltd., 69, Mark Land-London, E.C. 3. Potash, Soda, Per chlorate of Potash, Chemicals, &c.

Cigar Manufacturers

CIGARS.

MORRIS (B.) & SONS, Ltd., 21 to 29.
Mansell Street, London, E. 1. Tel. Ad:
"Symbol, Ald., London."

Clocks

THOMPSON, ROBERT, Manufacturer of Clocks for home, office, institutions and railways. Contractor to H.M. Government and Principal Railways Queen's College, Birmingham. Telephone Mid 91. Telegrams: "Tempus, Birmingham."

Coffee Essence Manufacturers
BRANSON & Co., Ltd., Chase Works
Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

Coffee Extract Manufacturers
BRANSON & Co., Ltd., Chase Works
Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

Coir Ropes

G. M. GOSE & Co.'s AGENCY, Post Box G. Singapore.

Colonial & Rubber Brokers

S. FIGGIS & Co., 45, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Also Plantation, Para Balata, Gutta-Percha, Ostrich Feathers, Osprey and Fancy Feathers, Ivory, M'o' Pearl Shells, Tortoiseshells, Cocoa, Spices, Shellac, Varnish, Gums, Druga, Wax, Indigo. Tel. Ad: Jubilanus— Fen. London.

Colour Manufacturers

YCE, ROBARTS & Co., 43/45, Great ower Street, London, E.C. 3. Ultra-larine & Victoria Blue, Emerald freen, Chrome Yellow, Permanent LED, Vermilionette.

Colours (Dry)

DDERTON & Co., Ltd., Loughton, Essex. Dry colours of every shade for very trade. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition. Tel. 1d: Madderton, Loughton, Essex.

Composition (Anti-fouling)

EBSTERS, LTD., Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers WEBSTERS Composiions for ships' bottoms, holds and bootops, &c. On Admiralty List and used by many important Steamship Lines. Established 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull"; Agents and Stocks at various

Confectionery and Chocolate

ARKER & DOBSON, LTD., Chocolate and Confectionery Works, Everton, Liverpool, England. Telegrams, "Bardobs, Liverpool." Cables, "Barkerdobs, Liverpool."

onsulting & Inspecting Engineers . M. RENDELL & PARTNERS, Grosvenor Chambers, Broad Street, Birmingham, also purchasing Agents for Railway and Ships Stores, etc. Tel. Ad: "PODER".

opper Smelters and Manufacturers IBBY JOHN, SONS & Co. (GARSTON), Ltd., Refiners and Manufacturers of copper, yellow metal and naval brass, all descriptions. Office and Works, all descriptions. Office as GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad: "Bibby, Liverpool."

Coppersmith's Work

JNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Cornbrook, Manchester. Foundry, Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Copying Apparatus

JESTETNER, D., Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

Corrugated Iron Sheets FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Cotton Canvas (Waterproof and Rotproof) (Green and Khaki)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS



Co., LTD., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Tents, Ground Sheets, Rick Covers, Motor Hoods, &c.

Cotton Wadding and Absorbent Wool

THE IMPERIAL PATENT WADDING Co., LTD., Empire Mills, Clayton, near Manchester, and 2 St. George's Avenue, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2.

Crushing Machinery W. H. BAXTER, Ltd., Engineers, Gelderd Road, Leeds.

Cycle and Motor Accessories Manufacturers

ARGONAUT MANUFACTURING Co., 16, Norman's Buildings, Central Street, London, E.C. 1. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Cycles and Motor Cycles NEW IMPERIAL CYCLES, Ltd., Princip Street, Birmingham, England.

Dental Requisites

VULCAN DENTAL MANUFACTUR-ING Co., Ltd., 9A, The Village, Old Charlton, London, S. E. 7. Manufacturers of platinum and diateric teeth, dental rubbers, modelling wax, impression compositions.

Dentists' Equipment and Supplies THE DENTAL MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., "Alston House," Newman Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1.

Disinfectants, Liquid Soaps, etc. WM. COOPER AND NEPHEWS, Chemical Works, Berkhamsted, England.

Disinfectors, Steam (fixed & portable), Sterilizers, Sprayers for Sanitation and Hygiene SUMMERSCALES, LTD., 4, Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Digitized by Google

Dolls

SPEIGHTS, Ltd., Classic Works, Dews-London." "Classic" Dolls, Dolls' Wigs, Hair Frames, &c. "Ro-Clo" Dolls' Hair, Curly Mohair, Crepe Hair, &c.

Drop Forgings Manufacturers

HUGHES-JOHNSONSTAMPINGS, LTD.,



(THE), Langley Green, Bir-mingham. Drop Forgings in High-Grade Steels for all trades. Heat treatment after forging a speciality. Engineers' requirements, etc. Tel. Ad: "Engines, TRADE MARE. Langley, Worc." Send for List.

Drug Grinders

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, Ltd., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Drugs, Spices, Herbs

G. M. GOSE & Co.'s AGENCY, Post Box G. Singapore. Cardamom, Cassia Leaves, Bark, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cubebs, Ginger, Mace, Myrabolams, Nutgall, Nutmeg, Nux Vomica, Senna Leaves, Pods, Soapnut, Valerian Root.

Duplicating Machines

GESTETNER, D., Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

Dynamo Brush Manufacturers

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD. (THE), Battersea Works, London, S.W. 11. Sole Manufacturers of "Morganite and Battersea carbon," Brushes for Dynamos and Motors, also of Carbon Switch Contacts, Turbine Gland Rings, Battery Carbons, &c., &c.

Essences & Essential ()ils

TEVENSON & HOWELL, LTD., Standard Works, Southwark Street, STEVENSON London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's. Tel. Ad: "Distiller, London." Ad:

Essential Oils Manufacturers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, Ltd., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Digitized by Google

Edge Tool Manufacturers THORNTON, GEO., & CO., LTD. TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND. Manufactures of "Phoenix" Brand of PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS FOR ALL MARKETS.

English Portland Cement THE ASSOCIATED PORTLAN CEMENT MANUFACTURERS (1900), LIMITED.

Portland House, Lloyd's Avenue. London, E.C. 3.

Sole Manufacturers of Famous Brands of ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

"J. B. White & Bros."

Gillingham "Hand"

K.B.S. "Pyramid"

Burham "Bootles"

Francis' "Nine Elms"

Obtainable at principal through Importing Houses.

Engineers (Marine)

DAY, SUMMERS & Co., Southampton England. Marine Engineers, Beiler Makers and Shipbuilders. Specialize Traversing Sheers; Land or Floating. Nonfleeting, Hauling up Slip Machinery.

Engineers' Supplies

J. W. SINGER & SONS, LTD., Frome. Somerset, England. Castings, Drop Forgings and Stampings in all metals for Engineers, Aeroplane Manufacturers Motor Car Makers, Ship and Railway Carriage Builders, etc.

ENGINEERS

IRONSIDE SON & Co.,

7, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR

Entire Modern Installations
FOR

All Industrial Purposes

EMBODYING LATEST

MECHANICAL

AND

ELECTRICAL PRACTICES.

Engineers' Machinery
MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

EXPORTERS

Dugdale, Everton & Co., Limited, MANCHESTER.

COTTON AND WOOLLEN TEXTILES,

COTTON YARNS, MILL STORES AND SUNDRIES.

Cable Address: "AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used:
A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private.

Explosives

NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES Co., Ltd., West George Street, Glasgow.

Extruded Brass and Bronze Bars
UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.
Represented in China and French IndoChina by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'
Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung,
Pekin.

Face Powders

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4. Bourjois JAVA Powders, Tetlows Swansdown Powder, Bourjois Solid Powder, Clares Face Powder, and Powders of all kinds for hot climates. The largest Face Powders' House in the world.

Fans

MATTHEWS & YATES, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

File Manufacturers

PICARD, HENRI, & FRÈRE (for Watchmakers & Jewellers) P. Brand a speciality, 24, St. Bride Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Dracip, Fleet, London." Export Agents for Glardon, Borloz, Grobet & Vautier's files.

Files

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial-Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Fire Extinguishing Appliances
UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.
Represented in China and French IndoChina by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'
Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung,
Pekin.

Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., Wm., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of all kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For all Markets.

KNOX, Ltd., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; and Fishing. Net Manufacturers.

Flannel Manufacturers

LITTLEWOOD, T. & C. Co., Rochdale. London Agents: (shipping) E. Rutland Webster & Son, 4, Aldermanbury Avenue, E.C. 2; (home trade agents) F. Butterworth, 64, Aldermanbury, E.C. 2.

SCHOFIELD, JAMES, & SONS, Buckley Mills, Rochdale; and 4, Aytoun Street, Manchester; 10, Howard Street, Belfast; 9, Leeds Road, Bradford; 33, Virginia Street, Glasgow; 64, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2. Manufacturers of all kinds of plain and fancy Flannels, Cricketing, Lawn Tennis, Cycling Flannels and Domettes. Tel. Ad: "Buckley, Rochdale,"

Flax Canvas (Waterproof and Rotproof)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS



Co., Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Trunks, Hold-alls, Water Buckets, &c.'

Football Manufacturers

CLIFF, JABEZ, & Co., Lower Forste Street, Walsall.

Footballs, Bladders, etc.

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Football Bladders and Footballs especially for Tropical Countries.

For Power Transmission



THOMAS HART, Ltd., Blackburn, England. Pamphlet "Rope Driving," Free.

Galvanized Sheet Manufacturers GILBERTSON, W. & Co., Ltd., Pontardawe, near Swansea.

Galvanizers

WHITEINCH GALVANIZING Co., LD., Harmsworth Street, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland. Galvanized Iron and Steel Bars, all sections; Hoops and Strips; Sheets and Plates; Sheet-iron Work; Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Screws, etc.; Castings Tubes and Fittings.

Digitized by Google

Galvanised Steel Sheets

FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Games

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

Gasholder Manufacturers CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet,

Gauges (Pressure and Vacuum)
UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.
Represented in China and French IndeChina by the Anglo-Chinese Engineer'
Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung.
Pekin.

Gelatine

OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. Proprietors of "ALBION" brand fine leaf gelatine.

Gelatine for all purposes.



Gent.'s Neckwear

APOSTOLO, ANTONIO, & Co. (MILAN), Cambridge House, 60/63, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2.

Glass Bottles, &c.

THE RYLANDS GLASS AND ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

Glass & Infant Feeding Bottle Manufacturers

DOWELL, JOHN, & SON, Ltd., Globe Works, Chatsworth Road, Clapton Park, London, E. 5.

Glues

IRY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, ondon, E.C. Skin Glues and Bone Hues for all purposes.

Gold Thread Manufacturers

MPSON, STEPHEN, Avenham Road Norks, Preston. Gold and Silver Wire Drawer and Manufacturer of Gold and Silver Thread, Plate, Laces, Cords and Braids, Navy and Army Accourtement Manufacturer, Laceman, Embroiderer and Sword Cutler. Speciality—Gold and Silver Threads for the India and China Markets. Tel. Ad: 'Simpson Preston'; London House, 18, Warwick Street, Regent Street, London, W. 1.

Governors (Engine)

NITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-[NEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Grease Manufacturers

CLAS LUBRICATING Co., Ltd., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.

OSE, SIR W. A., & Co., LTD., 1, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. 3, and Rose's Wharf, Millwall. Manufacturers of Patent Infusible Railway Grease for Hot Climates, Lubricating Oils, also "Harp Brand" Paints, Varnishes and Enamels. Contractors to H.M. British and Colonial Governments, etc., etc. First Class Prize Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne. Cable address: "Warose, Fen, London."

Gun Cotton Machinery ERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Hardware Merchants RMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Hinge Manufacturers RMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Hinges

OLD & Co. (BIRMINGHAM) LIMITED, Swan Works, Love Lane, Birmingham. Wrought Iron and Steel Hinge Manufacturers, Hasps and Staples, Cold Rolled Steel Butts, Parliament Hinges, etc.

Hydraulic Tools

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (See Advt.)

IMPORTERS

Dugdale, Everton & Co., Limited, MANCHESTER.

IMPORTERS

OF ALL CLASSES OF

COTTON WASTE WOOL

AND OTHER

PRODUCE.

Cable Address: "AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private.

Importers and Exporters

DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE & Co., Japanese and Chinese Importers, 18, Australian Avenue, Barbican, London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Esbinglon, London." Maisons à Paris, 13, Rue Bleue, 9é; à Bordeaux, Rue d'Arès; à Marseille, 26, Rue Nicolas; à Kobe (Japan P.O. Box, 156; à Yokohama (Japan) P.O. Box, 110.

India Rubber

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvis Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

India-Rubber Erasers
KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street,
London, E.C. 3.

Injectors, Ejectors and General Appliances

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Digitized by Google

Insulating Materials

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Asbestos.

Iron Forgings

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Iron and Steel
MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Iron and Steel Roofs

DIXON, ISAAC, & Co., Windsor Iron Works, Liverpool.

Ernst B. Westman

LIMITED

39, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3 Market Place Buildings, Sheffield

IRON, STEEL & METALS of every description

SPECIALITIES:

Swedish Charcoal Iron in Pigs, Bars and Rods

All grades of

Swedish Steel in Cases, Bundles and Coils.

CABLES: JERNAGENT, LONDON

Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Ironwork

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd., Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Gates, Railing, Grilles, Balustrading, Lift Enclosures, etc., and general metal workers for Architectural, Ecclesiastical, Engineering and Shipbuilding purposes.

Ivory

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Digitized by Google

Jointings and Packings

THOMAS & BISHOP, Ltd., 37, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C. 2. Sole Manufacturers "Permac" Joining Material for all Steam, Oil and Acid Joints.

Jute and Hessians (Rotproof)
THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS



Co., Ltd., Hancock Road Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Sacks, Scrim Tarpaulina

Jute Spinners & Manufacturers
FERRIER (GRAHAM) & COMPANI,
Jute Bags, Hessians, Clothiers' Blast
Paddings, Shoe Linings, etc., 14, Victoria
Chambers, Dundee. Tel. Ad: "Looms
Dundee."

Lace

WOOLLEY A. HERBERT & Co., Valsa Torchons, "ERL BRAND" Laces, "Nottingham Castle" Brand Laces, Silk and Cotton Laces, Veilings "Odin" Hair Nets, &c., Castle Boule vard, Nottingham.

Lace Agents

RYDE, H. S. & G., 4, Commerce Square, Nottingham, England. Commission Agents, Laces, Nettings, etc. Tel. Ad. "Robust, Nottingham."

Lace Curtain Manufacturers



BROWNE, M. &

Co., LTD., Station

St., Nottingham.

Lace Manufacturers

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham."

Laundry Machinery (Washing & Ironing Machines)

SUMMERSCALES, LTD., 4, Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1

Lawn Tennis Racket Manufacturers, &c.

DAVIS, F. A., LTD., Brooke's Market, Brooke Street, Holborn, London, EC1

Lamp and Lanterns

JAS. HINKS & SON, LTD.,

Great Hampton Street, BIRMINGHAM.

Tel. Ad: "Hinks" BIRMINGHAM.

ead Traps, &c. (Hydraulic Drawn) CALPINE & Co., Ltd., Thistle Works, Campbell Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland. Manufacturers of Hydraulic Drawn Lead Traps, Bends, &c., 1 in. to 8 ins. diameter.

Leather Cloth Suppliers

EXINE, Ltd., leather cloths for Upholsterers, Carriage Builders, Bookbinders, etc., etc. Registered Trade Mark, "Rexine" Hyde, near Manchester, London Warehouse, 42, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Leather (Upper and Fancy)

EW, FREDERICK, 8, 9 and 10, Edmund Place, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Teuthras, Cent., London."

Leggings

ROWN & SONS, Ltd., Wellingborough, Makers of Celebrated "Diamond Mark" Leggings.

Letter File Manufacturers TOLZENBERG PATENT FILE Co., Ltd., 210, Bishopsgate, London, England. The Original Flat Letter File. British and Best.

Letter Files

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

Lifting and Hoisting Machinery YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (See Advt.)

Lubricating Devices

NITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester,
Represented in China and French IndoChina by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'
Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung,
Pekin.

Lubricating Oils

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., Ltd., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.

Machine Tool Makers

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's-Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Machinery Exporters

STOREY, J. B. & Co., Machinery Exporters, 16, Jackson's Row, Manchester.

Machinery Presses

DANIEL SMITH, LTD., Manufacturers of Presses for Cutting Out and Drawing all kinds of Sheet Metal Holloware, Enamelled, Tinned and Galvanized Goods. Complete and up-to-date Plantsfor the manufacture of Sheet Metal Travelling Trunks, Buckets, Locks, Latches, Door Bolts, Horse Shoes, Edge Tools, Spades, and Shovels, Hoes and Picks, Galvanizing and Corrugated Plants, Sheet Stretching and Flattening Machines, Swaging Machines, and Rolling Machines for Aircraft Work, Rolling Mills, Shearing Machines. We advise and send out complete equipments for any of the above trades. Address: Peel Street and Raglan St., Wolverhampton, England. Telegrams: "Presses" Wolverhampton. Codes: A.B.C.

Machinists

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, LTD., Armstrong Works, Walsall Road, Willenhall, Staffs.

Manganese Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Manicure Preparations

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Manicures

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Manifold Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Manufacturing Jewellers

JOHNSON, WALKER & TOLHURST, Ltd., 80, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Jowato Barb, London."



Manufacturing Silversmiths

JOHNSON, WALKER & TOLHURST, Ltd., 80, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Jowato Barb, London."

Masonic Clothing and Jewels

TOYE & Co., 57, Theobalds Road, London, W. C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Established 1855. Societies' Banners, Medals and Regalia, Sports' Medals, Challenge Shields and Cups, Club Badges, Rosettes, Flags and Emblems, Gold, Silver and Silk Embroidery. Write for Catalogues.

Memorials

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd., Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Brass and Bronze Memorial Tablets and Figure Work. Specialists in casting of Bronze Statuary.

Merchants (Japanese)

JACKSON HENRY & Co., Japanese Merchants and Agents, Importers and Exporters; Japanese Toys a Speciality: 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate St., London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Flavalaco, Barb. London."

Merchants (Seed)

KELWAY & SON, Langport, Somerset England.

Metal Work

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd., Frome, Somerset, England. Manufacturers of metallic alloys in form of bar or rod, and of hot stampings and drop forgings. Also casters and workers in all metals.

Metals and Hardware

WM. SAMSON & Co., LIMITED, 88, Great Clyde Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Metals, Hardware and General Goods. Indents executed on Commission. Correspondence invited.

MICA

AND ALL

Electrical Insulating Materials.

ATTWATER & SONS.

Contractors to Admiralty & War Office,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Milk



HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CO.

Slough, Bucks, England.

Manufacturers of HORLICK'S MALTED MILK

THE IDEAL FOOD FROM INFANCY TO AGE.

Contains no starch, and can be taken from birth. Invaluable for dyspepsia, dysentry, enteric, typhoid, insomnia, &c. Also available as delicious food tablets to be dissolved in the mouth.

China-Box 308, British P.O., Shaafhai

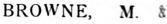
Miners' Lamps

TEALE & Co., Ltd., W. E., Swinton Lancs. Miners' Lamps, Flame and Electric. Accessories. Colliery and Engineers' Stores.

Mosquito Net Manufacturers

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosca Nottingham."

Mosquito Nets





Co., LTD., Station

St. Nottingham.

Mother O'Pearl

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London. E.C. 3.

Motor Boat and Launch Builder BRITISH MARINE MOTOR & LAUNG Co., Ltd., Old Kilpatrick, (Dumbarter shire). Tel. Ad: "Wisdom, U-Kilpatrick."

Motor Car and Aircraft Steels

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Impersised Works, Sheffield Agents Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Roschanghai.

Motor-Car Radiator Manufactures

LAMPLOUGH RADIATOR and ENGINEERING Co., Ltd. (Successors 1 Lamplough & Son, Ltd.) Albany Work Cricklewood Broadway, N.W. 2 14 Ad: "Alcoranic, Crickle, London."

Digitized by Google

Naturalists

ATKINS AND DONCASTER, 36, Strand, London, W.C. 2, England. Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., for the use of Collectors of Insects, &c.

Office Appliances

H. HILTON & Co., John St., Rochdale, England.

Oil Engines

ENTALL, E. H. & Co., Ltd., Heybridge, Maldon, Essex.

Opticians

COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

CQUEMIN, J. B., BROS., Ltd., 65, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Manufacturers of Spectacles, Eyeglasses, Goggles, Lenses and General Optical Goods.

Ore Crushing Machinery

LLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Packing

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

ENGINE PACKING

MANUFACTURERS

(FLAX, ASBESTOS, AND COTTON)

And all Engine Room Stores.

ATTWATER & SONS,

PRESTON, ENGLAND,

Contractors, British, Russian, French, and Italian Admiralty.

Packing and Jointing Manufacturers

IRNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing.

Packings and Jointings



STOCKED BY

THE LEADING MILLFURNISHERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, Etc.

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

HALL & HALL, 47, LEADENHALL STREET - E.C.S.

Works: — PIER WORKS, PARK STREET, LIMEHOUSE, E. Ofable Address: -Turps, London.

Paint Muanfacturers

ROSE, SIR W. A., & Co., LTD., 1, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. 3, and Rose's Wharf, Millwall. Manufacturers of "Harp Brand" Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Lubricating Oils and Patent Infusible Railway Grease for Hot Climates. Contractors to H.M. British and Colonial Governments, etc., etc. First Class Prize Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne. Cable address: "Warose, Fen, London."

Paper Mache Manufacturers

McCALLUM & HODSON, Summer Row, Birmingham. Trays, Pearl inlaid fancy goods, Photographic developing trays, Motor Wire Ignition Tubes, Electric Covers, Bobbins, &c.

Paper Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Paper Makers and Stationers (Wholesale and Export)

BOWATER, W. V., & SONS, Ltd., 159, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4: REPRESENTATIVES:— Messrs. Donelly and Whyte, Hongkong.

Paper Merchants

HEATH, ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen-Victoria Street, London, E. C. 4. (Specialising Export).

Digitized by Google

Paper (Waterproof and Rotproof)
THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS



Co, Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. 1-2-4 Ply. Underslating, Insulating, Packing, &c.

Paper (writing)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS



Co., Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Imperishable in Indian Climate.

Pavement Light Manufacturers
BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, Ltd., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury,
London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfur, London."

Perforated Metals

G. A. HARVEY & Co.

(LONDON), LIMITED.
METAL PERFORATORS.



OVER 2,000 DESIGNS
Prompt Quotations & Delivery
Largest Perforating Works in the
Kingdom

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES. Greenwich Metal Work:

WOOLWICH RD., LONDON, S.E.

City Office: Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. 4.

Perfumery

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Pharmaceutical Preparations

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, Ltd., (Manufacturers) Cowper Street and City Road, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Pipe and Boiler Coverings

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of all types of Asbestos Coverings.

Digitized by Google

Plumbers' Brasswork

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutang, Pekin.

Portable Houses (Builder Of)

CEARNS, W. J., Successor to F. Sum & Co., Carpenters' Road, Stratford London, E. 15.

Potters' and Enamellers' Materials

WENGERS, Ltd., Etruria, STOKE-03-TRENT. Tel. Ad: "Wengers." Colours Glazes and Materials for the Potter Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Powder Puffs

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Printing Ink Manufacturers

FRANK HORSELL & Co., LTD., Victoria Road, Leeds, S. Yorks, England.

Printing Inks

KIDD, JOHN & Co., Ltd., 11, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street, London, EC. 4
Printers' Ink, Varnish, Colour, and Roller Composition makers.

Pumps, Semi-Rotary

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENFINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empres
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester
Represented in China and French Inde
China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers
Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutums
Politic

Railway Contractors' Plant YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham (See Advt.)

Rivet Makers

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, LTA Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Rock Drills

INGERSOLL-RAND Co. (Inc. in USA)
156, Queen Victoria St., London, Ed
—Bombay: N. Wadia & Sons, Forte
Buildings, Home St., Fort.—Calcuta
T. A. Martin & Co., P.O. Box 23.

Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)

RITISH GALVANIZING Co., 5, Washington Street, Liverpool. Galvanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes; Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails, Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized Roofing Bolts. Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails; Galvanized Roofing Fittings of every description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails, Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.

Rooflights (Putty-less) Wrought Iron

FRED. BRABY & Co, Ltd, Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Ropes

HALL'S BARTON ROPERY Co., Ltd., Hull, England. Manufacturers of Manila, Hemp, Coir, Cotton and Wire Ropes of every description for Shipping, Engineering, Mining and other purposes. Proprietors of the celebrated "Hall-mark Brand." Catalogues in various languages. Quotations c.i.f. any port. Duty paid in any currency. Cables: "Cordage, Hull." Code: A.B.C. 5th. and Private. London Office: JOHN MUNRO, 80, Gracechurch St.

Rubber Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Rubber Manufacturers

THE ASSOCIATED RUBBER MANU-FACTURERS, Ltd., 172, Great Portland Street, London, W. 1.

Rubber Plantation Machinery (Hand or Power)

Tapping Knives, Gouges & Sprayers SUMMERSCALES, LTD., 4, Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Rubber Stamps

E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.,

Established 1878.

The Leading & Largest Rubber Stamp & Type Factory in the United Kingdom.

Machines and Complete Plant for Rubber Stamp Making and all Supplies for the Stamp Trade.

CONTRACTORS TO H. M. GOVERNMENT.

8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.

Saddlery and Harness Makers NICKLIN, GEO., & SONS, Darwall St.,

Walsall, manufacturers of every description of buggy, gig and cab saddles, carriage pads and winkers. Established

Safety Razors

KING BROTHERS, .15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. British Made. In leather and cardboard boxes, with blades.

Sail Canvas and Canvas Hose McGREGOR & Co., A., 21, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins, Twines

CORSAR, DAVID, & SONS, Ltr., Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."

Sanitary Appliances

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possil-park, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Sausage Casings of all Kinds HART, G. W. & A., 101, St. John Street London, E.C. 1.

Saws, Circular

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. Shanghai.

School Bag Makers

CRICHTON, A. B. & Co., Ltd., Wallace Works, Dens Road, Dundee. London Agents: Wm. Mitchell & Son, 16, Wormwood Street, E.C. 2. Manufacturers of every description of School Satchels, Market, Shopping and Net Bags.

School Materials

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Paint Boxes and London, E.C. 3. Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Drawing Pins, Rules, Drawing Instruments and Kindergarten Materials.

School Stationers

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Drawing Materials and Instruments, Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Chalk, India Rubber Erasers, &c.

Digitized by Google

Scientific Instrument Makers

BARKER & SON, LTD., FRANCIS, Manufacturers of Barometers, Compasses, EGISTEREN Drawing, Surveying and

REGISTERED



Scientific Instruments of every Description. Catalogues Post Free. Sundial House, 12, Clerkenwell Road, London, England.

Scientific Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buck-ingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Tewn.

Seeds

SEEDS Specially prepared for Export.

KELWAY'S

IMPROVED FARM ROOT SEEDS. IMPROVED VEGETABLE SEEDS.

To Wholesale Buyers:

Write for our SPECIAL PRICES stating, if possible, quantities required. Illustrated Catalogue Free,

KELWAY & SON, LANGPORT.

Wholesale Seed Growers. Cable Ad: "Kelway, Langport".

Separators

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Shafting Manufacturers

OBERTSON WILLIAM, Ltd., 7, Latchford, Warrington. Bright Steel Bars for Shafting and Automatic Machines; also Silver Steel, High Speed ROBERTSON Steel, and Pinion Wire.

Sheet Mill Rolling Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, LD., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A B.C. Code, 5th edn.

Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

ARDNER, WM. & SONS, Im. Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" GARDNER. Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drug, kt. Catalogues Free.

Silk Manufacturers

ROWLAND TODD, LTD., French and Swiss, Plain and Fancy Silks, 2. Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Smallware Manufacturers

HOLMES, SMITH & Co., LTD., Arund Street Mills, Hulme, Manchester.

Smelters

EASDALE, R. M., & Co., Smelters, Spelts Manufacturers and Metal and Commis sion Merchants, 65-69, Washington 8 Tel. Ad: "Easdale, Glasgow."

HE EYRE SMELTING Co. Lin. Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19 Smelters, Assayers and Metal Refines Buyers of Metalic Residues, or By Products of any kind of Tin, Lead of Antimony. Cables: "Analyzing London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Liebert Western Union and Bentleys.

Soap

Always specify the following: "ROYAL PRIMROSE." For all household purposes.

"ARISTON" Toilet Soap, all-white or Floral Assortments.

"PERFUMED CASTILE" A delightfully perfumed soap which soothes and refreshes the most delicate skin.

JOHN KNIGHT, LTD., THE ROYAL PRIMROSE SOAP WORKS LONDON, E. 16.

Soaps, Toilet

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4

Soups

McDONALD GORDON & Co., 13 Northumberland Alley, Fenchurch St. London, E.C. 3. Manufacturers of the "DIRK" Brand Compressed Sour Squares, Pea Soup Rolls, Consomer Cubes, Meat Extract Cubes.

Digitized by Google

Stationers' & Scholastic Materials



GEO. WRIGHT & Co., Head Quarters for Stationers' Sundries, The "Requisite House," 92, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C. 1. Contractors to the Home and Colonial Governments, the London County Council, etc. Manufacturers to the Wholesale and Export Trade. Scholastic:—Rules, Drawing Instruments, Wright's "Blackine," Blackboard Renovator, Dustless Chalk, Nature Study Box, etc. Commercial:—Filing Apparatus, Ink-stands, Stationery Cases, Cash Boxes, Wright's Pencil-pointed Pens, and General Office Sundries. Fancy:—Tourists' Writing Cases, Penholders, and Games.

Spade & Shovel Manufacturers VOLFE, GEORGE, & SONS, Ltd., West Lothian Steel Rolling Mills and Shovel Works, Bathgate, Linlithgowshire.

Sparking Plugs Manufacturers
POLLO MANUFACTURING Co.,
Apollo Works, Moseley St., Birmingham.

Special Metal Manufacturers



BILLINGTON & NEWTON, LTD., Longport, Staffs. Antifriction Metal. Phosphor and Manganese Bronze Alloys.

Spice Millers
ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, Ltd.,
Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2,
Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Sports Goods
BARBER, AM()S, LTD., Downham Market,
England. "Pioneer" Boy Scout and
Domestic Tinware. Established 1860.

Spring Manufacturers ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, LTD., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Stampers and Piercers
ASH BROS. & HEATON, Ltd., Caledonia
Works, Dartmouth Street, Birmingham.
Tel. Ad: "Caledonia." Tel. No. 831
Central. Machine made Tin Hollowware, Basins, Pudding Pans, Plates,
Saucers, Jelly Moulds, Patty Pans and
Confectioners' Tinware, &c.

Stationer's Sundries

W. H. HAYDEN & Co., Ltd., 10-13, Newgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Blottings, Writing Pads, Envelopes, Pens. Penholders, Inks, Pencils, Pencil and Type Erasers, Rubber Bands, Glass Inks, Inkstands, Stationery Cases, Files of every description, Penracks, Rulers and all Office Requisites. Proprietors of the "Digby" Series. Cables: "Tollcorn, London." Codes: A.B.C., 5th edition.

Stationers (Export)

PAPERS. Handmade, Printing, News, Wrapping, Tissue, Note Paper, Envelopes.

STATIONERY. Books, Cash Ledger, Journal, Pocket Letter Cases, Letter Wallets, Tags, Cabinets, l'ads, Loose Leaf Specialities.

SPICER BROTHERS, LD.,

(Colonial and Foreign)

19, New Bridge Street, London, E.C. 4.

Stationers—Export Paper Merchants

PIRIE, ALEX., & SONS, Stoneywood Works, Aberdeen.

Stationers' Sundries

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. India Rubber Erasers, Ink Bottles and Stands, Letter Files, Perforators, Paper and Letter Clips, Rulers, Glass Paper Weights, Letter. Balances and all kinds of Stationers' Sundries and School Materials.

Stationers (Wholesale)

CHARLES MORGAN & Co., 58, Cannon Street, London, E.C. 4. (Established 1760.) Flat papers of every description, Note paper, Envelopes, Writing Pads. Visiting and Fancy Cards, etc.

Steam Fittings

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Steel Buildings and Structures
FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill
Road, Glasgow.

Digitized by Google

Steel Castings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Steel Manufacturers

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Norfolk Works, SHEFFIELD. Manufacturers of Steel Castings and Forgings, "Speedicut" (High Speed) Tool Steel, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Slitting Saws, etc., Crucible Cast Tool Steel, Mining Steel, Special Steels for Aircraft and Automobile construction, "Stainless" Steel for Cutlery, &c., Files, Saws, Agents: — Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., 43, Kiangse Road. Shanghai; Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokio; McAlister & Co., Singapore, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur.

Steel Pens and Penholders

MITCHELL, WILLIAM, (PENS), LTD., 8, Warwick Lane, London; and at Birmingham.

Steel Sheet Manufacturers

WOLFE, GEORGE, & SONS, Ltd. (and Spade and Shovel Manufacturers), Bathgate, N.B. Tel. Ad: "Wolfe."

Steel Sheets and Plates

FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Steel, Tool and Mining

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Stonebreakers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Stop and Sluice Valves

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Stencil Plates and Inks



STENCIL INKS

In a'l Colours Quality guaranteed. The Premier Stencil Inks in Tins.



In Cakes.

These Stenoil Inks are prepared from specially selected materials and are absolutely the very best on the market.

Best quality. Adjustable "Lock" Steads in Brass or Zinc. complete Steucil Sets m Box with Ink, &c.

Stencil Alphabets & Figures any size of pattern.

STENCIL BRUSHES.

E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.

Contractors to

H. M. GOVERNMENT.

8 & 9, SNOW HILE, LONDON. ESTABLISHED 1878.

Surgical Appliances and Dressing Manufacturers

BAILEY ROBERT & SON, 52 Crave House, Kingsway, W.C. Tel. Ad: "Undisputed, Westcent, London" and Marriott Street Mills, Stockport.

Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Tres Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Surveying Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway. Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Burkingham Works, York, England, and st Cape Town.

Tank and Cisterns

BURNEY & Co., LTD., Westferry Road Millwall, London, E. 14.

Digitized by Google

Tanks and Cisterns

FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Tar and Pitch (all grades)

BROWN, D., & Co., 8, Gordon Street, Glasgow. Tel. Ad: "Carbonia," Glasgow.

Tea-Lead Manufacturers

Quirk, Barton & Burns (St. Helens), Ltd., St. Helens, Lancashire. Tel. Ad: "Quirk, St. Helens."

Tea Machinery Manufacturers

BARTLETT & SON, LTD, John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Testing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, Ltd., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Machines for Steel and Hemp Ropes; Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

Textile Smallwares

WEBBINGS, TAPES, LAMPWICKS, PUTTERS, TRIMMINGS, and other Woven Fabrics from \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in. to 4in. wide.

HATTERSLEY, LTD., KEIGHLEY, ENGLAND.

Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., Wm., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of Linen Threads for every Class of Work and for all Markets.

KNOX, Ltd., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; also Fishing Net Manufacturers.

finplate Rolling and Coating Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, LD., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

Toilet Creams

ENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Toilet Preparations

ENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Tortoiseshell

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Toys

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Clockwork, India Rubber, Celluloid & Wooden Toys and Games of all kinds.

Toys (Wooden)

JACKSON HENRY & Co., 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Manufacturers of all kinds of well-made British Wood Toys and other articles.

Tramway Points and Crossings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Tube Makers

EARLE, BOURNE & Co., Ltd., Birming-ham. Tube and Rolling Mills, Heath St., South Birmingham. Brass Cased, Iron, Brass, Copper and other Tubes.

Tube Manufacturers

SPENCER, JOHN, Ltd., Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph, Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High Pressure Steam Mains. Sprinklers for Fire Prevention.

Tube Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Twine Manufacturers

GILL, THOMAS, & SONS, New York Mills, and Nidd Valley Ropeworks, Summerbridge, via Harrogate. Tel. Ad: "Gills, Summerbridge."

Twist Drills, High Speed Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Typewriting Ribbon and Carbon Manufacturers

ELLAMS DUPLICATOR Co., Ltd., 12, 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Digitized by Google

Underclothing Manufacturers

FOSTER MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., (THE), Parkeston, Essex. London Office: 87, Chiswell Street, E.C. 1.

Upholsterers' Springs

BAGSHAW & MORRIS, Ltd., 74 & 76, Great Eastern Street, London, E.C. Manufacturers.

Valves and Cocks

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-INEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, T. & R., LTD., Varnish, Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks.

Vegetable Ivory

MYERS, M., 15 18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Velvet and Velveteen Manufactrs.

MASON, SCHEIDLER & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Velvets, Velveteens, Velvet Cords, Fustians, Plushes, &c., Bridgewater House, Whitworth Street, Manchester.

Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Walking Stick Manufacturers

HOWELL, HENRY, & Co., Ltd., 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, and 186, Old St., City Rd., London, E.C. Factories: Martha's buildings, Old St., E.C., and 53 and 54, Featherstone St., E.C. Wholesale and export manufacturers of umbrella sticks and walking canes for the Home, Colonial and Foreign markets: Speciality, natural sticks of every description, plain or mounted in Gold, Silver and Ivory; also Riding whips and Hunting crops; Importers and dealers. Grand Prix, Paris Exhibition, 1900.

Warehouseman (Wholesale)

BUSER, E., & Co., Ltd., Swiss Ribbed Underwear, Swiss Knitted Golf Coats, etc., 44, Gutter Lane, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ebuko," Cent, London.

Digitized by Google

Watchmakers

ROTHERHAM & SONS, Ltd., Coventry, London and Chaux de Fonds. English Watches, Gold and Silver Bracelet Manufacturers, also Swiss Watch Importers

Water Mains (Steel) CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

Waterproof Paper Makers CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Waxed Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Milk Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Webbing Manufacturers

HOLMES, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Arand-Street Mills, Hulme, Manchester. (Sw advt.)

Weighing Machine Manufacturers HENRY POOLEY & SON, Ltd., Join Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, Land Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail Weighbridges, Patent Loco, Wheel Balancers, Automatic Weighers for Aerial Ropeways, and Conveyors. Continuous Tape Weight Recorders.



Welded Tube Manufacturers

FOSTER BROTHERS, Ltd., Lea Brook Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure Steam Pipework. Catalogues on application.

Wheels, Tyres and Axle Manufacturers

BAKER, JOHN, & Co. (ROTHERHAV LTD., Brinsworth Iron and Wheel Work Rotherham. Tel. Ad: "Brinsworth Rotherham" and "Tyres, Kilnhurs"

Wire Manufacturers

FIRTH Co., LTD., THE, Florence Mills, Warrington. Teleph. 53; Tel. Ad: Firth.

Wire Netting

3ARNARDS, Ltd., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

Wire Rope Manufacturers

LAHOLM & ROBSON, LIMITED,
Sunderland.

Wool and Tops

TATTERSFIELD & Co., Tyrrel Street, Bradford. Tel. Ad: "Glutamic" Bradford. All classes of Wools and Tops. Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th. edition, Western Union, Private, Bentleys.

Woven Wire (Wire Cloth)

HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), LTD., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4.

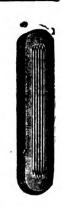
Zinc Merchants and Manufacturers HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), Ltd., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4.



"Bishop's Adamant" Gauge Glasses AND HARDENED REFLEX CLASSES

WILL RESIST THE HIGHEST STEAM PRESSURES KNOWN, THE GREATEST HEAT, AND ALL VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE.

S & C. BISHOP & CO., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.



Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Limited,

SALFORD CARD WORKS, BRICHOUSE, England.

WANUFACTURERS of every kind of CARD CLOTHING and CARD TEETH for Flat and Circular Dressing of Silk Waste. For Foreign Trade.

Tel. Add.: "SALFORD, BRIGHOUSE."



SHELL BRAND PURE

PAINTS FOR SHIPBUILDERS AND ENGINEERS.

GUARANTEED GROUND IN PURE LINSEED OIL ONLY.

ANY COLOUR. ANY SHADE.

"BITUFERRI" BLACK or BROWN

FOR BUNKERS, HOLDS, BULKHEADS AND THE HULLS OF STEAM OR SAILING SHIPS.

ARCHD. H. HAMILTON & Co., POSSILPARK, GLASGOW. OUR AIM IS QUALITY.

Digitized by Google

TRADE MARKS

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

Trade Mark



RED BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs, and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are guaranteed of British Manufacture.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester,

ENGLAND.

Tea Chests Manufacturers

LURALDA, LTD.,

14, Narrow Street, Stepney, E. 14.



Telegrams:

"EIRUL"

LONDON.

Makers of Plywood Tea and Rubber Chests.

Digitized by Google

Telegraph Engineer's and Lancashire Tools

Linesman's, Telegraph Engineer's and Lancashire Tools.



TELEPHONE No. 572.

GEORGE PLUMPTON. LIMITEL

Established 1800.

Manufacturers of Draw Vices, Pro-Tongs, Shackles, Cutting Pliers, Pliers Screw-Plates, Callipers, Hand and Bench Vices, Gauges, etc., etc. Tel. Ad: Tooks Warrington.

Albion Works, WARRINGTON. LANCASHIRE, England.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS - - - - MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT

Write for Illustrated List.

Wire Manufacturers

The Firth Co., Ltd.



Florence Mills, Warrington, England Manufacturers of all kinds of Steel Wire. Woven Wire Mattresses Wire Cloth or Gauge Upholsterers' Springs

FRENCH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

BACTERIOLOGICAL APPLIANCES

COGIT & Co., E.—36, Boulevard St. Michel, Paris. Bacteriological and Microscopical Apparatus. Depot for the French "Koristka" Microscope.

OCHRE MERCHANTS

SOCIÉTÉ DES OCHRES DE FRANCE (Ltd.) Co., with capital of 3,399,000 francs—Head Office: Lyons (France); Commercial Branch: Auxerre. The best mines. Agents in all parts of the world. Extra awards at Paris Exhibitions. Diploma of Honour London, 1908; Grand prize, Lyons, 1914.

"RUBBER GOODS"

P. VIAULT—Paris, 23, rue des Francs Bourgeois. Articles of all descriptions: Sanitary, Medical, Surgical & Scientific. Laboratory implements. Nélaton Probe. Catalogue sent on application.

SURGICAL APPLIANCES

DELAMOTTH, Suppliers to the Government Hospitals of Paris—68, rue J. J. Rousseau. Bougies, tubes, bandages—invariable & sterilizable. Illustrated Catalogue on application.



"SPARKLING WATERS."

Machines, Apparatus and Bottles for the preparation of sparkling drinks.

Openers and fasteners for crowned metallic stoppers Rinsing accessories Brewing Plants

Société S.M.A.

Alimentary Plants Building Company), 74, Boulevard de la Gare, PARIS.

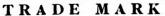
Agents for the sale of the machinery built by the following Firms:—

GUERET—72, Boulevard de la Gare, Paris

DURAFORT—162, Boulevard Voltaire, Paris

Alb. PIOT—74, Boulevard de la Gare, Paris







Over 200 Years' Reputation.

Founded in the Year 1710,

Known all over the Globe.

W. K. & C. PEACE

LIMITED.

EAGLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

TRADE MARKS for INDIA, CHINA, SINGAPORE and THE EAST.



High Quality SAWS of **Every Description** For Wood, &c.

SPECIAL SAWS for Hot or Cold Metal.

Plain & Swaged **CIRCULARS** a speciality.

GIN BLADES and

Hardened and Tempered

Celebrated Makers of

FILES

Since the Year 1710

also

REFINED TOOL STEEL for all purposes and SPECIAL

HIGH SPEED STEEL

'HURRICANE" & "AUTO" Brands as supplied to HOME AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS.

MAGNETS

of every description and

MAGNET STEEL

of the highest

STEEL SHEETS STRENGTH & COERCIVITY. MACHINE KNIVES, &

TRADE MARKS for AUSTRALASIA. SOUTH AMERICA. RUSSIA, &c.



W. K. PEACE

ISAAC CREAVES

Carpenters' & Joiners'

EDGE TOOLS

of the well known brands JOHN HERRING & SONS

and ISAAC GREAVES.

Tinmen's Snips "GAMBIA" Brand and Reliable quality

SHEARS

for

Horticultural uses

Mining and Drill Steel of the Following Brands:







Illustrated Catalogues of all our Manufactures will be sent free on application. Enquiries solicited.

0000

HUDSON & Co.



Eastern and Colonial Merchants.



are prepared to execute orders for all kinds of Hardware, Machinery, Mill Stores, Metals, Brassfoundry, Jewellery, Sporting Goods, Paints, Drapery, Laces, Embroideries, Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods, and every description of Merchandise.

WE are open to represent a few more Oversea houses, and shall be glad to answer any application for terms and other particulars.

Cables "Experience, Birmingham."
"Remarkable, Manchester."
"Nerve, Bradford."

129, Steelhouse Lane, BIRMINGHAM,

AND AT

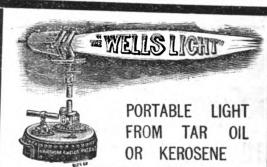
22, Cooper St., MANCHESTER, and 1, Field St., BRADFORD.

Sole Agents for Hongkong and South China:—
ROBERTSON, WILSON & CO.,

Beaconsfield Arcade, HONGKONG.



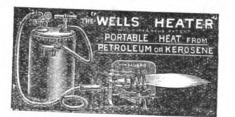




500 to 4,000 Candle Power.

Over 20,000 Sold

For Engineers, Builders, Contractors, &c., ADOPTED BY TWENTY-SIX GOVERNMENTS.



TYRE EXPANDING, BENDING, STRAIGHT ENING, SETTING. SHRINKING, &c.



WELLS' OIL GAS GENERATING LAMPS

Light from Kerosene or Petroleum, without Wick.

NO SMOKE OR SMELL.

Perfect Safety. No Explosive Naphtha Used.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

Unaffected by Wind.

No.	12	 	3	Hours
No.	13	 	5	,,
No.	14		7	

KETTLE TORCH LAMPS.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

Largely used by Contractors, Collieries, Steam Trawlers, Trench Work, &c.

> LARGE FLAMING LIGHT.

> > No. 18. 3 Pints.



WELLS' **INCANDESCENT** OIL LAMPS

For Inside or Ou'side Lighting, form 300 to 1,000 c.p.

A cheap, brilliant and Shadowless Light from Paraffin or l'etroleum.

Removible Vaporiser. Quickly detached and readily cleaned



WELLS' WASTE OIL FILTERS

Fitted with Patent "Sight Feed" Syphoss.

OVER 23,000 SOLD.

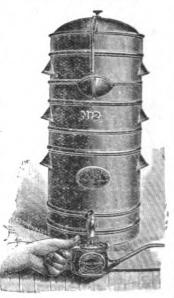
invaluable to ALL Users of Machinery, Steam, vil, or Gas Engines.

Supplied to the Principal Governments, Electric Light Installations, Corporations, Water

Companies, Engineers, Munition Works. Garages, &c.

MONEY-SAVERS TO ANY USERS OF MACHINERY.

Pay first cost in a short time, as Dirtied Oil, which has hitherto been thrown away, can be filtered and used again and again.



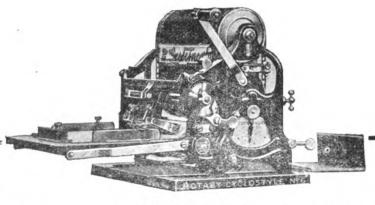
MANUFACTURERS OF WELLS' "LIGHTNING" PAINTING MACHINES for OIL and LEAD PAINTS AND

WELLS' "LIGHTNING" LIME and COLOR WASHING MACHINES.

A. G. WELLS & Co.,

89, Midland Road, St. Pancras, LONDON. Works: Carnarvon Street, MANCHESTER.

Digitized by Google



Does every Dealer whose trade you want realize all the advantages you offer?

A CESTETNER ROTARY

Reproduces
Typewriting

*
HANDWRITING

*
MARKET
REPORTS

*
PRICE
LISTS

enables you to communicate rapidly, confidentially, and cheaply with a thousand buyers daily.

A junior clerk will operate it and save 75% of your Printing Costs.

Reproduces

DESIGNS

*
PLANS

*
MAPS

*
LETTERS
IN ALL

LANGUAGES

Send for complete particulars now to

D. GESTETNER,

44-45, FARRINGDON ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

ADDEY, LORD & Co., LD.

82, Princess Street, Manchester ENGLAND.

THE

ORIGINAL MARK

DENOTING

STANDARD QUALITY



CREAM

AND

__ *** __

WHITE

COTTON

DRILLS







GREY DRILLS, WHITE and GREY SHIRTINGS, CAMBRICS, PRINTS, FANCIES and all other MANCHESTER GOODS.

HOLMES, SMITH & CO.,

LIMITED.

Arundel Street Mills and Ellesmere Street Mills, :: MANCHESTER. ::

:: Manufacturers of ::

WEBBING

FOR ALL TRADES

CANVAS & DUCKS



MARK

"GOAT"

Manchester Telegraphic Address: "GOAT." Code: A.B.C. Telephones: CENTRAL 5205-6.

LONDON BRANCH:

18, Well Street, E.C. 1.

BIRMINGHAM BRANCH: Guildhall Bldgs., Navigation St.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

J. McMILLAN & BOLTON

LIMITED.

Merchants & Agents,

Dashwood House, 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2.

PROPRIETORS OF

FLAX, JUTE and JUTE-WEFTED also COTTON MATERIALS and TWINES



For SAILS, TARPAULINS. COVERS, BAGS, and OTHER MADE-UP GOODS,

CANVAS

MANUFACTURERS' DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.

PAINTS, COLOURS, VARNISHES, SHIPS' COMPOSITIONS, OILS, Etc.

MANILLA, HEMP & WIRE ROPES. CORDAGE, Etc., for all purposes.

GENERAL HARDWARE, MANCHESTER AND BRADFORD PIECE GOODS, LACES, NETS, Etc.

C.I.F. QUOTATIONS SUPPLIED. :: ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

Soya Beans & Bean Oil, Importers & Crushers.

Kodera & Co.

London Office:

57, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3.

Telegrams-KODERAYOKO, GRACE, LONDON. Telephone-Avenue 3596.

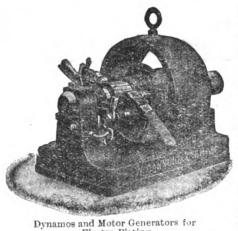
CANNING



BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS / PLATING & POLISHING PLANT, MACHINERY & MATERIALS.

DYNAMOS, RESISTANCE BOARDS & ELECTRO-PLATING APPARATIS











Plating Vats for all Solutions. Polishing Brown metals.

Scratch Brushes

- Electro Plating. "ZONAX" METAL SALTS for making Gold, Silver, Copper and Brass Solution.
- "ZONAX" NICKEL SALTS

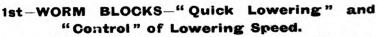
"LUSTRE" POLISH

EVERYTHING NECESSARY FOR PLATING AND POLISHING LARGE STOCKS KEPT.

Japanese Agents-G. BLUNDELL & Co., 41, Yokohama.

LIFTING TACKLE HYDRAULIC TOOLS.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE MANY POINTS OF OUR MANUFACTURES.



2nd—TELESCOPIC JACKS—The "Lowest" Jack with the "Longest" Run Out made.

3rd-HYDRAULIC JACKS-"Safety" in Lifting and "Safety" in case of Leakage Water.

4th-PUNCHES AND BENDERS -- Over Thirty Different Types made.





Digitized by GOOGLE



WM. WARNE & CO., LIMITED.

INDIA-RUBBER MANUFACTURERS,

PATENTEES OF THE

MACNETIC-CUT INDIA-RUBBER THREAD

IN COMPLETE WARPS.

RED MINERALIZED INDIA-RUBBER For Valves, Washers, and Hose for Tropical Climates, etc.

THE NEW PATENT SAFETY FILLING WATER BOTTLE.

NEW MOULDED SEAMLESS HOSE.

THE NEW MOULDED ENEMAS.

THE MARVELLOUS TOOTH BRUSH.

The "Hand Emollient," and "Sultan's Bath Brush."

The "Prince of Wales," "Omnium Gatherum," "Mineralized Corrugated," "Sultan," "Premier," and "Crocodile" Tobacco Pouches.

ROYAL AROMATIC & IMPERIAL BANDS.

Manufacturers of

EVERY BESCRIPTION OF INDIA-RUBBER.

Sheets, Valves, Washers, Buffers, Cord, India-Rubber and Canvas Packing.

DELIVERY AND SUCTION HOSE PIPES FOR FIRE ENGINES, STEAM PACKETS, etc.

Gas Tubing, Lawn Tennis Balls, Enemas, Syringes, Catheters, Water Beds, etc.

THE ARMY AND NAVY REGULATION COATS AND CLOAKS

Piece Goods, Cart and Wagon Covers, Air-Proof Beds, Cushions, etc. Solid India-Rubber Mats and Matting.

29, Gresham Street, LONDON, E.C. 2.

Works:—Tottenham and Barking.

"RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS, POTTERY MANUFACTUERRS, RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, GUNCOTTON MANUFACTURERS, Etc.

Specially designed Separator for treating feebly magnetic

ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN, WOLFRAM-BISMUTH, ZINC BLENDE, CORUNDUM, MONAZITE SAND, Etc., Etc.

The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,

18, Crescent, Birmingham, England.



T. F. FIRTH & SONS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carpets & Rugs of Every Description

CLIFTON MILLS, BRIGHOUSE and FLUSH MILLS, HECKMONDWIKE Yorkshire, England.

Warehouses: 46 & 47, Newgate St., London, E.C.; 7, Charlotte Street, Manchester; 38, Queen Street, Glasgow; Park Hotel Buildings, Park Place, Cardiff; 64, Wellington Street West, Toronto; etc.

Hongkong Agents:—Messrs. Harvie, Cooke & Co., 3, Foochow Road, Shanghai.

Brighouse Mills:

Seamless Tapestry Squares, Body Goods and Stairs, Axminster, Brussels and Wilton Squares Bodies and Stairs, Wilton Rugs, Axminster Rugs and Mats.

Heckmondwike Mills:

Seamless Axminster Squares, Axminster Rugs and Mats, Motor Rugs, Travelling Rugs and Fancy Lustre Rugs, Wool Rugs, Plushettes, Bearskins, Sealskins, Mohair Mats and Rugs.

HEAD OFFICE:

CLIFTON MILLS, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE.

KEMPTON & CO.,



MANCHESTER.



COTTON GOODS

AND GENERAL.



Branches:-

ADEN, BANGKOK, BATAVIA,
BUENOS AIRES, PENANG.
-SINGAPORE, SHANGHAI,
SOERABAYA.

DEXTERS

LIMITED.

IMPORTERS OF ALL OILS AND PRODUCE

EXPORTERS OF CHEMICALS

362, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C. 1.

Cockburn & Campbell

SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDERS AND

WINE MERCHANTS

(Established Over One Hundred Years)

THESE ARE THE HIGHEST STANDARD OF QUALITY



EDINBURGH, LEITH, GLASGOW & LONDON

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ESTABLISHED 1878.

JONATHAN TOWNSLEY

BRADFORD, England.

TEXTILES

(ALL CLASSES)

Suitable all Markets.

Poplins (Plain and Figured), Satins, Italians, Cashmeres, Twills and Cotton Fancies, all High-grade Qualities. Artificial Silks, Figures and Fancies, Woollens, Worsted, Fancy Tweeds and Coatings in all Weights, Mohairs, Alpacas (Plain and Figured).

Cables:—TOWNSLEY, BRADFORD.

A. B. C. Code, 4th and 5th Editions.

John D. Hutchison & Co.,

No. 17, Peking Road, SHANGHAI.

GENERAL MERCHANTS:

Cotton Piece Goods, Greys, Whites, Fancies, Woollens and Metals.

AGENCIES:

Wire Ropes, Ironware, Brass and Art Metal Work Steel Construction and Leather Belting.

Digitized by Google

ASAHI-BEER

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO

(LIMITED).

Capital Y. 12,000,000 Annual Output: Gall. 15,000,000

Breweries:

AZUMABASHI, -

MEGURO, - -

HODOGAYA, NEAR JYOKOHAMA.

SUITA, - -

SAPPORO, - HOKKAIDO.

TSINGTAO, - 5

Head Office:
GINZA,

TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches:

SEOUL . . .

SHANGHAI .



Most Popular

And

Most Widely

Consumed

In The

Orient

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

SOLE AGENTS
FOR
CHINA,
ORIENTAL
COLONIES,
AND INDIA



BRANCH OFFICES: New York: Woolworth Buildings.

London: Craven House, Kingsway, W.C.

Shanghal: F 125, Bubbling Well Road.

> Vladivostock: 15, Puschkinskaya.

Tokyo: 10, Shin-Ogawa-Machi, Ushigomaeku.

Cable Address: Uyekigumi, Yokohama. Tigrinum, London. Suzuki, New York. Lilium, Vladivostock.

Codes Used:
A.B.C. 4th, 5th Editions, Bentley's and Western Union.

Telephone No. 509.

P. O. Box 72.

THE YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., Ltd.

21-35, Nakamura, Bluff, Yokohama.

LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KIND.

Silver Cups Awarded by the Royal Horticultural Society, and Diploma of the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.

Grand Prize, Gold and Silver Medals Awarded by the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915.

Landscape Garden Architects, Florists and General Horticulturists.

Bouquets, Baskets, Wreaths and Other Artistic Decorations-SHRUBS, TREES, BULBS, FERN BALLS, DWARFED TREES AND SEEDS.

FINE COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS.

Iris and Peony Gardens at Kamata.

SPECIALITY:

LILY-BULBS AND NURSERY STOCKS.

Catalogue free on Application.

The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

Types, Printing Machines, Printer's Supplies, Every kind of Printing, Etc.

TSUKIJI NICHOME, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Estd.



1873

邊花項各並等字鉛之文國各西東及文漢**鑄精** 具器種各及器機刷印造製 等票支票銀及籍書件文種各印承

司公限有份股

所造製版活地築京東

本社 {二丁目十七番物

₹通二丁目 七番 地 大阪市西區土佐堀

TAI LEE CHAN

119, Jervois Street, HONGKONG.

METAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS.
IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS.

List of Articles:-

METALS: Iron bars, beams, joists, angles, hoops, pipes, sheets, wire and wirenails. Pig cast iron. Steel cuttings. Brass sheets, tubes. Tinplates, Zinc sheets. Pig lead. Old horse shoes, etc.

HARDWARE PIECE GOODS: Tacks, rivets, screws, locks, saws, hammers, measures, screw-augers, pincers, vices, hinges, bolts, chisels, axes, shovels, spades, buckets.

PAINTS: Hubbuck's white-zinc, white-lead, black, blue, brown, green, yellow red, etc.

Telephone No. 1993.

Established 1884.

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private.

A. KWAI & CO., Hong Name:

Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Provision Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufrs.

Nos. 18 and 19, Connaught Road Central, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: AKWAI.

Telephone No. 1988.

General Managers:—THE HONGKONG SOAP AND SODA MANUFACTURING Co.
Factory at Mongkok:—

CHEUNG KWAI, managing partner.

CHENG SO, managing partner.

Digitized by GOOGLE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

KWONG SANG & CO.,

SHIP-CHANDLERS, SAIL-MAKERS,

Provisioners, Coal Merchants, Hardware, Engineer Tools Metal, Steel and Iron Merchants, Contractors, Riggers and Stevedores,

57-58-59, Connaught Road, Central, HONGKONG.

Office: Telephs. 2554, 2555. Godown (Causeway Bay): Teleph. 78.

瓊 中 港 香 在 舖 海 僗

H. CHING KONG,

CHEFOO & TIENTSIN, NORTH CHINA.

Importer and Exporter of General Merchandise and Shipping Agent.

Cable Address: ".CHINGKONG," CHEFOO & TEINTSIN.

PRINTING AND BINDING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

LIMITED,

10A. DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

The Congress Daily Pres

(ESTABLISHED 1857)

The Leading Paper of South China.

The

Hongkong Weekly Press

(MAIL EDITION)

Published on Saturdays.

For Advertising Rates Apply to

HEAD OFFICE:-10a, Des Vœux Road, Hongkong,

or

LONDON OFFICE:—131, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4.

orAU, of commerce.





The MILK that has the LARGEST SALE.

In the world BECAUSE it is the BEST



A DISADVANTAGE OVERCOME

The Disadvantage of having to change your Brand of Milk because it cannot be obtained in the locality where you may happen to be stationed has been Overcome by the Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Cowhich has established Branches in nearly every Port in the World, and it Products are actually obtainable everywhere, thus ensuring constant supplies to its Customers.

FOR DRINKING PURPOSES

FOR PUDDINGS, Etc.

FOR TEA, FRUITS, Etc.

Sterilized Natural (Coloured label)
Unsweetened, Uncondensed

Condensed (Blue label)

Sweetened, Condensed

(Evaporated (Gold label)

Condensed, Unsweetened
(Enables users to Sweeten to taste)

MILKMAID RICH THICK CREAM

(Gold and Brown Label)

The CREAM which can be WHIPPED but cannot be BEATEN
Simply PURE CREAM

EAGLE BRAND
CONDENSED MILK



NESTLE'S MILK FOOD

"BIRD'S NEST" TRADE MARK

BEST FOR INFANTS. BEST FOR INVALIDS.

As Milk is one of its constituents, the only other ingredient required is water (boiled) as per directions on every tin



For Particulars, Samples, etc., write to

Who will give you also the name of the nearest Branch or Depot.

